

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

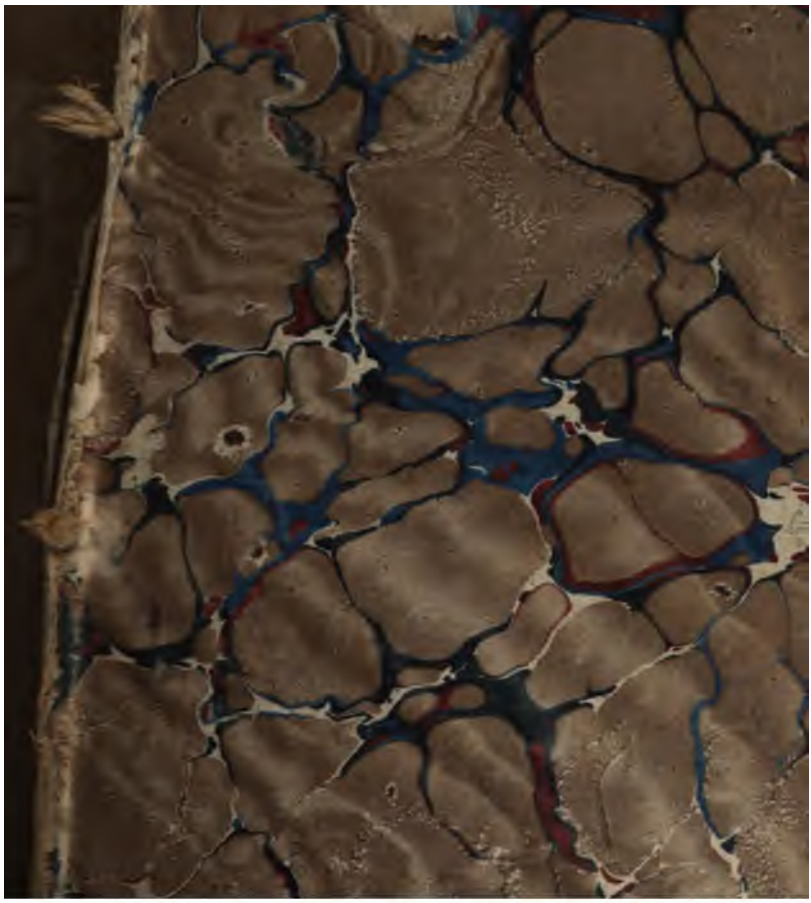
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

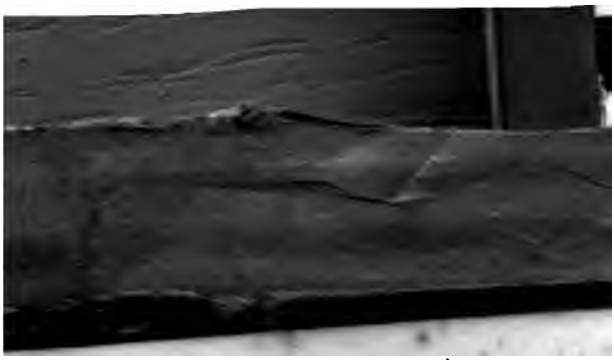
LANE

MEDICAL LIBRARY

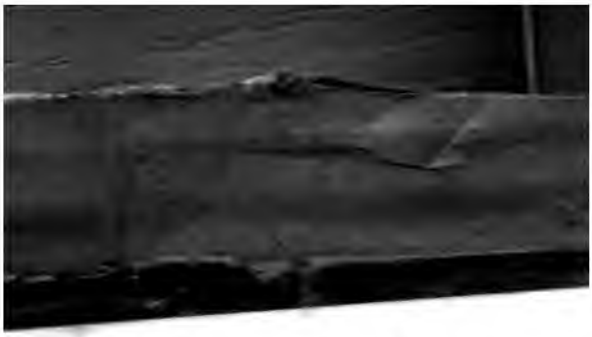
LEVI COOPER LANE FUND



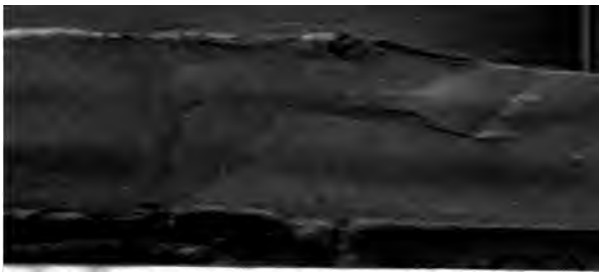












JAHR'S

NEW MANUAL

OF

HOMŒOPATHIC PRACTICE.

LANE LIBRARY

EDITED, WITH ANNOTATIONS,

BY

A. GERALD HULL, M. D.

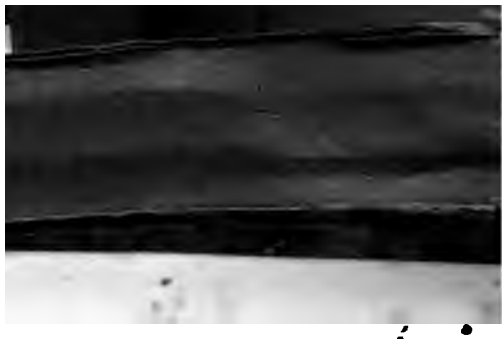
SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

LANE MEDICAL LIB. 7807 N FRANCISCO

THIRD AMERICAN EDITION

NEW-YORK:
WILLIAM RADDE, 322 BROADWAY.

1851.



LAKE LIBRARY

ENTERED,

According to Act of Congress, in the year 1851, by

WILLIAM RADDE,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New-York.

PRINTED, N. Y.



1104
[25 hw
1851

NOTICE OF THE AMERICAN EDITOR.

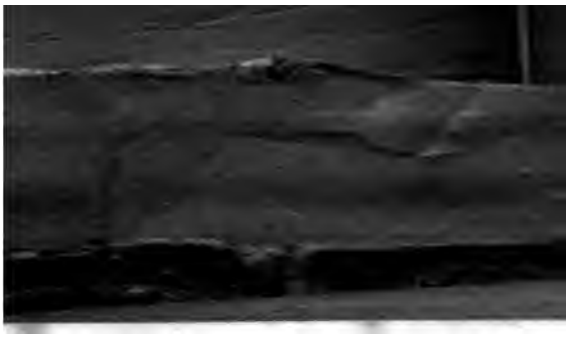
It will be seen that in this first volume of the Manual the Editor has used Dr. Hempel's version in place of the very defective translation heretofore adopted in this work. This volume is therefore an epitome of the larger work of Jahr, recently published by Mr. Radde, (*the Symptomen Codex*) with the addition of Clinical observations from Hahnemann, Hartmann, and others of good report in the School. The Empirical Observations from the Old School, heretofore arranged at the head of the several chapters, have been transposed to the end of the volume, where they will be found alphabetically arranged.

In addition to the credit and thanks justly due to Dr. Hempel, the Editor acknowledges with very great satisfaction the obligation he is under to Egbert Guernsey, M.D., for his laborious co-operation involved in producing this edition.

The "Introduction" of Jahr, from the French edition, has been abridged; but the Editor hopes the professional critic will find nothing of imminent practical value left out.

A. GERALD HULL, M.D.





INTRODUCTION.

I.—ON THE SYMPTOMS COLLATED IN THIS WORK.

Our plan of collating the effects of medicaments consists in presenting primarily, *the pure pathogenetic effects;* and secondarily, as perfecting the former, *the sufferings known from experience to have been cured by them.* In composing the first edition of our work, we took an entirely opposite course, and preferred for our basis the symptoms which, in the practice of medicine, had contributed to indicate the remedies. But reflecting that these symptoms are much less certain than symptoms purely pathogenetic, we changed our course in the second edition, taking the pure Materia Medica for the basis. There was a single inconvenience which attended this procedure, that two sets of symptoms were thrown together without distinction. On the other hand, this inconvenience was not, it is true, followed by any serious result; inasmuch as the direct symptoms indicated the circumstances in which a medicine, according to our principles, ought to act favourably; whilst the symptoms cured discover those in which the medicine *has acted* with good effect, which for the practice amounts to the same thing, if in relation to these last, it was certain that they had disappeared under the action of the remedy.

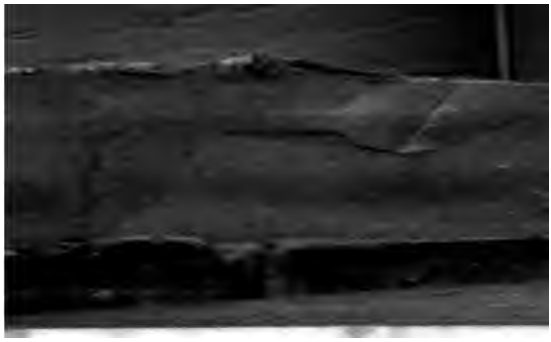
For this reason we have endeavoured, in this edition, to distinguish as far as possible the two kinds of symptoms, designating by a zero (°) those which, without having been observed as *pathogenetic symptoms*, have, notwithstanding, been cured by the medicine; and by an *asterisk* (*) those which have been observed at the same time as *pathogenetic* effects and *clinical* indications; while those *pathogenetic* effects which have not as yet contributed to any known cases of cure are left without any distinguishing sign. Thus each



symptom can be estimated according to its true value, and applied according to the confidence placed in the respective classes which we propose to establish. For our own part we are never guided by *single* symptom; it is the *general characteristic* resulting from the total pathogenesis, that controls us in our appreciation of particular symptoms of every kind. This is our rule for determining the choice of a medicine; it is the rule we have observed in tracing out the *tableaux* of this work; and it should be that of every Homœopathic physician who would escape deception For, when some isolate feature fails in exact resemblance to the symptomatology of the *Materia medica*, the total *physiognomy*, such as results from the *ensemble* of the symptoms, will not on that account be less exact than the best portrait after nature; and whosoever shall acquire by profound study the truly essential characteristic will be in possession of a science that the knowledge of single features can never give.

That the sphere of action of medicines may be better settled we have given a more extended number of symptoms than in the previous editions. This, it is true, has rendered the *coup d'œil* more difficult; but the *clinical observations*, which are to be found at the end of this volume, are alphabetically arranged in a clinical index, will prove ample aids to bring them into favourable light and to form a much more concise *resumé* without interfering in the least with the residue. It is not intended, however, that the symptoms marked in *italics* should determine the choice of remedies to the exclusion of the others. EVERY SYMPTOM HAS A RELATIVE VALUE, BUT NO ONE IN AN ABSOLUTE MANNER. That which is characteristic in the pathogenesis of a medicine is only relatively so to the medicines which possess it not; and the same symptom which, in such or such a series of comparisons, has no distinctive value, because common to them all, acquires the highest importance on comparing this medicine with another.

In this manner we have generally distinguished those phenomena which appeared to predominate over the others in the same organ, or those sensations which seemed to re-appear most frequently in organs which were most unlike, &c. We have frequently, also, distinguished in two *alternating* effects, that which seemed to occur the most frequently, although, in almost every case, the one and other of these effects had an equal importance. Thus it is that *Diarrhœa* and *Constipation* in *Nux vomica*, *thirst* and *thirstlessness* in *Pulsatilla*, *burning pain* and *ice-cold sensation* in *Arsenic*, are one and all alike characteristic for the choice of the medicine, when



the rest of the symptoms accord with the disease. There is also a phenomenon more constant than is generally imagined: all medicines, principally the polychrests, which have some well marked symptom, *hold equally in alternation this symptom and the phenomenon opposed to it*; and it is generally wrong to consider one symptom as *primitive*, and another as *secondary* or *consecutive:* for one or other (according to the individuals) can, in reality, first manifest itself. And is not the same fact observable in a large number of diseases *sui generis?* Does not Typhus, for example, produce incessant sleeplessness and then the most profound coma, or stupidity at times and then delirium, or constipation the most obstinate, or diarrhœa the most violent, *according to the constitution of the individual affected?* The question of *similia* and *contraria* does not hang on the relation of some isolate symptoms, but on the totality of the phenomena, the general aspect of the disease and the pathogenesis of the medicament. But this is not the place for the discussion of this question, of which we have simply taken note, and to which we have given a passing glance, merely to answer those who have desired to know how we have, among contrary or contradictory effects, distinguished that which is primitive from that which is consecutive.

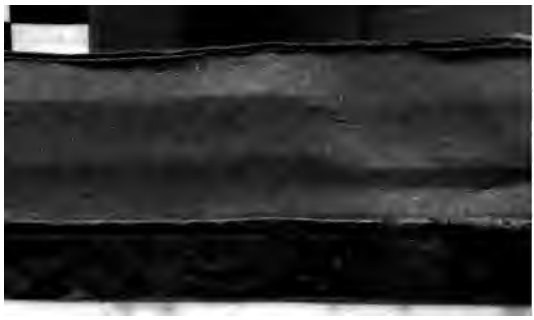
II.—ON THE USE OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC DOSES.

Beside the pathogenesis and *resumé* of clinical cases, some remarks upon the *doses used* and the *duration of their action*, may be found at the head of each medicine.—In regard to the doses, we have selected them as found in authors, regarding them only as historical authority, but in no respect as absolute rules. The question of dilution must always be secondary, relatively to that of the medicine. HAHNEMANN employs the thirtieth in preference, others such as they find in the pharmacopœias, and others pass from one dilution to another, especially in cases of repetition. Dr. MURE, in an article inserted in the *Bibliotheque de Genève*, prefers the use of the first (low) attenuations in acute diseases, and those of the last (high) in chronic maladies. We ourselves, in the preface to a former Paris edition, expressed similar opinions regarding the different dilutions, and virtually the same up to the present time



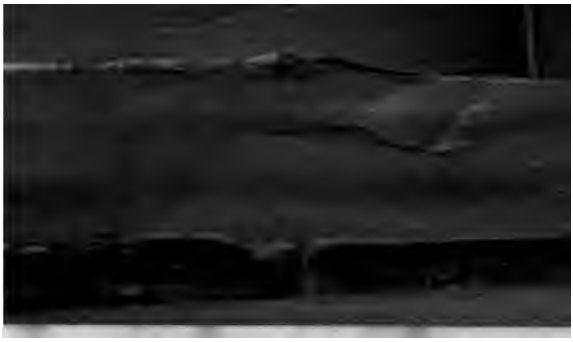
in this form: *that if any distinction is to be maintained for practice*, we think that the first attenuations generally answer the best for maladies whose progress is rapid, while the last accord with those whose progress is tedious. But another question arises for information: whether, in cases where the low dilutions seem to be required (such as some *primitive* forms of syphilis, gonorrhœa, &c.), a desirable result cannot be attained by administering the *last* dilutions in reiterated doses, and especially by spoonful doses of a watery solution? For whatever may be the increase of strength which the remedies may acquire by trituration or shaking, it is not the less true that there follows at the same time a loss of power, inasmuch as any quantity of the thirtieth dilution will always prove more feeble than an equal volume of the first. The thing is perfectly evident, if we compare the effects which ten drops of the crude tincture of Arsenic will produce, with those which result from ten drops of the thirtieth. The observation is equally applicable to those substances which are called *inert* in their natural state, in this, that if we take a grain of *Lycopodium*, or *pure Carbon*, but sufficiently triturated to become active, this grain will act more than an equal volume of the thirtieth dilutions of these substances. But on the other hand, it is ascertained that by these dilutions the body of the substances has been dilated or expanded in its surface; and, in this manner, not only affects a greater number of our organs, when taken, but also developes all its atoms, which remain inactive in the compact state, and by consequence, allows a display of their entire action. For example, a hundred drops of the first dilution will produce, *together*, an effect infinitely more decided than can be obtained by a single drop of the crude tincture; yet in the hundred drops of the first dilution there is not in reality any more medicinal matter than existed in the single drop of the crude tincture. Whence it appears that, while a single drop of the thirtieth in itself, may be more feeble than a drop of the first, a certain number of drops may constitute a dose, which, by the extension of its active atoms, will not only prove equal, but even surpass the power of the first dilutions.

This is not the appropriate place to treat of the preparation of doses, which justly belongs to the pharmacopœias; notwithstanding, we will propose this question: *For the development of the dynamic virtue of a medicine, will it answer to move the atoms of substances, either by shaking or trituration, or will it not be preferable to advance from dilution to dilution to reach the greatest extension possible of the atoms as to surface?* We have seen the ingenious in-



lent, and much less easy to combat, than those which appear in consequence of one entire drop, also of the first dilution, when it has been taken at a *single time*. We have remarked this fact more than a hundred times in the course of our observations; and HAHNEMANN himself has given it as his opinion that one or two globules taken at a *single time* form a feeble and most gentle dose, while the same globules dissolved in a quantity of water and taken in *repeated spoonfuls* have a much more decided action upon the organism. Frequently, it is true, a patient may take a spoonful of a like solution for a fortnight, every evening or every morning, without any misadventure; but it is not less frequently the case that, after the use of the solution, an aggravation arises proportionately more violent than the state of the patient had been satisfactory during the taking of the medicament, an aggravation which, in many cases, does not yield to a new dose of the solution, but to return, in consequence, with renewed intensity, resembling in action the relief afforded by palliatives. On this account, however salutary and however preferable this mode of administering medicines in repeated doses may be in many cases, it is nevertheless not always applicable, and demands for its successful employment to be based on fixed principles and rules. These rules, we very well know, cannot be established with any certainty but by comparing a great number of the most contradictory observations; and, if we here essay to express our opinion on this subject, it is only with the intention of presenting some ideas for a more extented examination in the solution of this important question. Our ideas, in other respects, are the same as those we have expressed in our first edition, but more matured.

The principle which, according to our views, and conformably to the basis of our science, should lead to a view of the question in its true aspect is, *that true, durable and radical cures are never effected by the direct action of a medicine*, BUT BY A REACTION OF NATURE EXCITED BY IT; whence there follows as a first general consequence, *that every repetition of doses* is at least superfluous, EXCEPT ENTIRELY DISPLACED, whilst this reaction follows its course. Thus we observe in a large number of *functional lesions not very inveterate*, often the single taking of an appropriate medicines an amelioration established, which, with very unimportant interruptions, continues in general up to the entire cessation of suffering. To administer reiterated doses immediately after, in such cases, or to renew the first taken upon a slight and *sudden* diminution that this amelioration may undergo, would be opposing nature in her efforts, and most certainly retard the cure. Also in some recent and trifling organic



lesions a cure may be frequently obtained much more promptly by the administration of a *single dose*. But it is quite the contrary in all very severe cases of organic lesions, especially those which result from the energetic action of some poison, miasm, or medicinal substance. In such instances the disease appears to have its own peculiar vital power, which controls the vital force of the organization, and obstructs or promptly neutralizes the reaction, which requires for its support a new and constant activity sufficient to triumph over the disease. Here we can administer repeated doses, in solutions, with the greatest success, whether the dilutions be the first or *last*, provided they are only continued to the necessary point for establishing the victorious reaction of the vital principle. The same rule applies to all the organic lesions, which, from their nature, maintain a continual focus of irritation in the parts affected, such as inflammations with suppuration, ulcers, some forms of disorganizations, &c.

In some cases of chronic diseases, *characterized by a kind of inertness and want of reaction*, we may have similar recourse to reiterated doses of globules dissolved in water; but this depends upon another reason and in regard to a design quite different from that of the preceding cases. For whilst we struggle to combat the violence of the disease which triumphs over the reaction, we will also endeavour to aggravate the malady, so to speak, before arousing it from its inertness, and thus elicit the reaction of the vitality of the organism. Nevertheless these trials are not always without danger, and it is necessary to proceed with much caution, lest the aggravation, on developing itself, may be so violent as to render insufficient the reaction of the vital force. Therefore in similar cases we must most cautiously administer the repeated doses at intervals as short as possible, and arrest them on witnessing the supervention of the first signs of an aggravation.

Finally, there is another case in which we may repeat the doses: it is when after, a time more or less prolonged, the disease improves, and yet the symptoms indicate the same medicine more than any other. But these cases seldom occur, except we have given *a single dose one time for all*, or many spoonfuls to the point of aggravation, the effects of which we await without further action; and then it is essential that we are certain of the cessation of the aggravation before we have recourse to a repetition.



IV.—ON THE DURATION OF THE ACTION OF MEDICINES.

What we have said regarding the period when the repetition of a single dose should seem to be indicated, applies equally *to the choice of a medicine.* For every aggravation, after an appropriate time, is not always a natural aggravation of the disease; frequently, on the contrary, it is dependent upon a new excitement provoked by the medicine which continues to act; and here nothing better can be done than to wait, since it will generally subside in a few days and give place to a much more decided expression. We frequently witness this development, especially in *chronic* diseases, after the administration of a *single* dose, *one time for all.* Frequently the two and three first days are good: then follows a light aggravation which disappears and renews itself occasionally for some time: so that generally in the first fortnight, and especially during the third week, the number of bad days exceed those of the good, while a change finally takes place at the conclusion of the month; the favourable days now exceeding the bad, a durable benefit is established and continues to the seventh and eighth weeks, an epoch in which the relics of the disease, which have not been completely destroyed, commence their reappearance.—In the mean time, there is a case where the aggravation is only the last effort of the action of the medicine, an effort that does not fail to subside in several days, leaving the disease, if not entirely cured, at least in such a state that no other means offer a more favourable issue. To apply a new medicine in such a case without knowing what might be developed must frequently annul the whole treatment while by carefully watching and understanding the progress of the vital reaction, we may frequently obtain in *two months*, with *a single dose* of a single medicine, an acceleration of cure, which could not be done in two years by a continual change of medicines, or by inappropriate multiplication of doses. Such is our oft-repeated experience in following out the precepts HAHNEMANN gives on this subject in his *Orgonon*, and in the first volume on *Chronic Maladies;* and to it we seriously call the attention of every Homœopathic physician. It is never necessary, in any *chronic* disease, to change the medicine without having observed, at least during five or six days, the aggravation which seemed to demand it; and, *likewise, those which sometimes occur after the cessation of a medicine administered by spoonfuls ought to*



in *acute* diseases, and to seven and eight weeks in *chronic* maladies. These are the views we have wished to make known in indicating the duration of the action of each medicine.

V. ON ANALOGOUS REMEDIES.

A salutary medicine having expended its action, the disease will be frequently left in a state which is less characterized by the kind of symptoms than by the diminution of their intensity, so that we feel that we should repeat the same medicine. In the mean time, on carefully examining the patient, we shall observe some shades of variation, even though very delicate; it is then that another medicine is frequently indicated which in its pathogenesis bears a strong resemblance to the first. On this account, HAHNEMANN has indicated *Calcarea* or *Nitric acid*, as suitable after *Sulphur*, *Lycopodium*, &c. Dr. CONSTANTINE HERING has increased these indications, which we have taken pains to add to the descriptions of medicines for facilitating researches of every kind to the physician. And to render useful the other affinities besides those which HAHNEMANN and HERING have indicated, we have given at the head of each medicine, under the rubric, "COMPARE WITH," a list of those which seemed to have the closest analogy, and which, on occasion, could not only be administered after, but also serve as antidotes to this medicine. This list frequently differs from that of Bœnninghausen, because the additions which the pathogenesis of many medicines has received in latter times, has also developed their analogies.

The principal advantage which the physician can draw from these indications is in making comparative studies of analogous medicines, the better to establish their points of dissimilarity, and to avoid a multitude of deceptions which cannot fail to arise if they be confused in the administration of one for the other, as for example, *Lachesis* in the place of *Mercury*, *Veratrum* or *China*, in that of *Arsenic*, &c. A deplorable abuse of these indications would be, on the contrary, to take them for an absolute guide for a choice, and to give a series of analogous medicines without any other reason than this analogy; or again, to precede a medicine still indicated by another which is not, only because it has been reputed to be



efficacious after the use of the first. The fundamental law for the employment of medicines is always the SIMILITUDE OF SYMPTOMS *and the necessity of allowing the medicine to expend its action.* An analogous medicine cannot be thought of until the action of the first has been expended, and then it should be only used on a comparison of symptoms, and a conviction of the limits of its indication.

In the article of ANTIDOTES, we have indicated medicines, of which that in question is the antidote itself, persuaded as we are, in many cases, that the antidotal relations of two medicines are *reciprocal*, and that by the one we can relieve the others. Besides, it is necessary in the choice of antidotes, as in that of medicines in general, to follow them in their series. The best antidote will always be that which best answers to the symptoms; and, in general, it will be much more profitable not to lose time in seeking for an antidote, but to make use of the medicine which most clearly accords with the ensemble of the symptoms which the patient presents. If this medicine partake of both relations (antidotal and homœopathic), so much the better; but if it possess neither of these, he must not hesitate to search after one that is more suitable.

VI. ON THE MANNER OF USING THIS MANUAL.

Having already given instructions for the *practical use* of this Manual, we deem it equally important to make a few remarks on the mode of pursuing the study of the medicines. We should commence by glancing at the *clinical* index, for which the employment of a medicine has been recommended, taking into consideration such cases only as are distinguished by *italics*, and in comparing each one of the cases with the pathogenetic symptoms, which can indicate the medicine in a given case. This investigation once made for the cases which are prominent, the same will answer for the rest, and may be extended to other cases than those we have cited, but which must ever depend on the *ensemble* of the symptoms. In this manner we gradually become familiarized with the medicine, and begin to have a sufficient general knowledge thereof. To attain this knowledge it will answer a good purpose to make extracts from this Manual. But if the practitioner be much occupied, he may abridge this labour by underlining, in red, all the clinical cases and

such symptoms as we have distinguished by *italics*, and in order to have some guiding marks at once, a frame work which he can gradually fill up in the course of his practical researches, take pains to underline, in red, the symptoms he may have not so distinguished. A person beginning to act thus respecting the medicines, and comparing the most analogous medicines with each other, will soon find that he has not done enough, but appalled by the mass of the symptoms will feel that he ought have recourse to Hahnemann's most important works: "Materia Medica and Chronic Diseases" for the pursuance of these studies, to procure the ample details of symptoms which the last analysis requires.

The complete knowledge of the Materia Medica is not as difficult as has been generally thought, and all depends upon the manner in which it is undertaken. By proceeding in a methodic manner, and by progressing from generals to particulars, the student cannot fail in the end to master the most complex lessons of this art. The course of study should begin with those medicines which are most useful, and gradually extended step by step down the scale of importance till the remainder are understood also.

The Homœopathist, in making choice of a remedy for a case of disease, excludes none of the medicines from the inquest, but takes all under consideration impartially; and in the practice it is indispensable to take this course.—Whilst, in a preparatory study of the Materia Medica, it is better to avoid the attempt to form a coup-d'œil of all the medicines at once, and to study only one or a few at a time. Finally, that physicians may have the study of the selection of medicines facilitated, we have in Table I. indicated those which are most used, and after this we have prepared another (Table II). which contains a classification of the medicines according to their importance. These classes are five in number, each one of which is divided into five parts, except the last, which is composed of medicines not much known. At the end of this table will be found a plan of study arranged so that the student who follows it will thoroughly examine the medicines, and very much extend his knowledge of a great number of them. We have divided it into three parts: the first including seven studies of all of the most important, and the two others of eleven each for the details. By devoting a week to each of these studies, in eight months time the student may acquire the contents of our Manual, when he may also undertake the *comparison of analogous medicines*, a labour which, in every case, will prove equally productive with the others.



The new student of Homœopathia should pursue this labour, then, so indispensable to the acquirement of a certain degree of safety in practice. To see all the Homœopathic physicians give that attention to our science which its importance demands, will unquestionably prove a more agreeable recompense than we could have wished, for all the industry and trouble that the new remodelling of our work has necessarily required at our hands.

C. H. G. JAHR.

TABLES AND EXPLANATIONS.

TABLE OF THE MEDICINES CONTAINED IN THIS WORK,

WITH THEIR ABBREVIATIONS, SYNONYMES, COMMON NAMES, ANTIDOTES, AND COMPARISONS.

REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH——GERMAN.
1. **Acon.*, *Aconitum*—(Hahnemann.)	Aconitum napellus.	Monkshood. — Sturmhut.—Eisenhut.
2. °Act., Actæa—(Ruckert.) 12.	Actæa spicata. (Christoforiana.)	Herb, Christopher or Banebury.—Christophskraut.
3. Aeth., Aethusa Cynapium—(Hartlaub and Trinks.) 12.	Æthusa.	Garden hemlock — Gartenschierling.
4. *Agr., Agaricus muscarius—(Hahnemann. 16.	Amanita.	Bug agaric—Fliegenpilz.
5. Agn., Agnus—(Stapf.) 22.	Agnus Castus. (Vitex agnus.	Chaste-tree.—Keuschlamm.
6. Al., Aloes gummi. 24.	Aloe spicata.	Aloes.—Aloe.
7. **Alum.*, *Alumina*—(Hahnemann.) 25.	Oxide of aluminum. (Argilla.)	Pure clay.—Thonerde.
8. **Ambr.*, *Ambra Grisea*—(Hahnemann.) 35.	Ambra.	Ambergris. Grauer Ambra.
9. Ammoniæ., Ammoniacum. 42.	Ammoniacum.	Gum ammoniæ.— Ammoniak gummi.
10. **Am. c. Ammonium carbonicum.* (Hahnemann) 44.	Ammoniæ carbonas. (Subcarbonas.)	Carb. of ammonia. — Kohlenssaures.
11. ± °Am. caust., Amonium causticum—(Wibmer.) 56.	Ammonia.	Caustic of Ammonia. — (Aetz ammoniak.)
12. **Am. m.*, *Ammonium muriaticum.*— (Hahnemann.) 58.	Ammoniae murias. [Hydrochloretum ammonii.]	Muriate of ammonia—(Salmiak.)
Amygdale amarae 599		
13. *Anac., Anacardium. (Hahnemann) 66.	Anacardium oriental. (Semecarpus anac.)	Malacca bean. — (Malaccanuss.)
14. Ang. Angustura—(Hahnemann.) 75.	Cortex angusturae. (Galipea officinalis.)	Bark of Bonplandia Trifoliata.—(Wahre Angustura.)
Angustura Spuria. See *Brucea*, &c. 211. Anisatum Stellatum. See Illic. Anisat. 519.		
15. Anthrak., Anthrakokali. —(Klinger.) 80.	Lithanthrakokali.	Anthracite coal.-(Fünfkirchner, eine Art Braunkohle. Steinkohle.)

DOSE. *Hahnemann & Jahr*, employ the 30th dilutions of each remedy in preference, *one* globule of it is a dose.

Noak & Trinks' dose: 1 or 2 drops of the 1st, 2d, or 3d dilution, or of the 1st 2d, or 3d trituration, according to circumstances.

Others pass from one dilution to another, especially in cases of repetition.

Hering: 2 or 3 globules of the proper remedies should be put on the tongue, or dissolved in water. In violent cases even 8 or 10 globules or if the tinctures are used, 1 to 3 drops of the medicine into a clean glass, pouring thereon from a half to a whole pint of water, mixing it effectually; a tablespoonful to adults, and a teaspoonful to children must be given every hour, in chronic diseases every morning. When the patient, after taking medicine, begins to feel better, however little, he must cease taking medicine; but as soon as his convalescence ceases, he should begin to take some of the same medicine, or another appropriate one. It not unfrequently



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH—GERMAN.
16. **Ant., Antimonium crudum.*— (Hahnemann.) — 81.	Antim sulphuret. (Stibium sulphuratum nigrum.)	Crude antimony—(Schwefelspiessglanz.)
*Ant. t., Antimonium Tartarium. Tartarus emeticus, see *Tartarus stibiatus* 940.		
17. *Arg.,Argentum—(Hahnemann) 89.	Argentum foliatum. (Argentum metallicum.)	Silver.—(Silber.)
18. *Arg. nitr., Argentum nitricum. 92.	Argentum oxydatum nitricum.	Nitrate of Silver.—Salpetersaures Silber, Aetzsilber.
19. **Arn., Arnica montana*—(Hahnemann.) 103.	Calendula alpina.	Leopard's bane.—Wohlverlei.
20. **Ars., Arsenicum album* (Hahnemann.) 112. Arsenicum citrinum,—see *Ars. ter.* 132.	Arseniosum acidum, Arsenicum.	Arsenic.—Weisser Arsenik.
21. Ars. hydrog., Arsenicum hydrogenisatum. 130.	Hydrogenium arsenicosum.	Arseniuretted hydrogen gas Arsenik-Wasserstoff gas.
22. Ars. ter., Arsenicum tersulphuratum — (Hahnemann.) 132.	Arsenicum citrinum, Auripigmentum, Orpiment.	Tersulphuret of arsenic.
23. Art. v., Artemisia vulgaris–(Noack and Trinks.) 133.	Radix parthenii.	Mugwort.–Gemeiner Beifuss.
24. Arum. m., Arum maculatum. 133.	Arum vulgare.	Common arum.— Gefleckter Aron.
25. **Asa f., Asa fatida*—Stapf. 134.	Asafœtida. (Stercus diaboli.)	Gum resin of ferula.—Stinkender Asand.
26. *Asar., Asarum Europæum (Hahnemann.) 138.	Asarum off. (Asara baccara.)	Asaret of Europe. — Haselwurz.
27. Asp. Asparagus. 141.	Asparagi.	Asparagus—Spargel.
28. Atham. Athamanta oreselinum. 142.		Mountain parsley.–Gebirgs-Petersilie.
29. **Aur. Aurum.*—(Hahnemann.) 143.	Aurum metallicum. (Aurum foliatum.)	Metallic gold.—Blatt-gold.
30. Aur. ful., Aurum fulminans—(Hahnemann.) 148.		Fulminating gold, the oxide of gold with ammonia.
31. *Aur. mur., Aurum muriaticum.—(Hahnemann.) 148.		The muriate of gold.



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH—GERMAN.
22. *Bar. c. Barita carbonicum—(Hahnemann.) 150.	Barytæ carbonas.	Carbonate of Barytes.-Kohlensaure Schwererde.
23. *Bar m., Baryta muriatica—(Hering.) 159.	Barytæ murias.	Muriate of Baryta. — Kochsalzsaure Schwererde.
24. *Bell., Belladonna.—(Hahnemann.) 161.	Atropa Belladonna.	Deadly nightshade. — Tollkirsche.
25. Benz. ac., Benzoic acid —(Jeaner.) 181.		Flowers of Benzoin.-Benzoe Blumen.
26. *Berb. v., Berberis vulgaris. 183.	Berberis dumetorum.	Barberry.—Berberritze.
27. *Bism., Bismuthum. —(Hahnemann.) 190.	Bismuthi subnitras.	Nitrate of Bismuth. — Bismuth.
28. *Bor., Borax.—(Hahnemann.) 192.	Borax veneta or Natrum boracicum.	Sub-borate of soda.—Borax eine Salzart.
29. *Bov., Bovista.—(Hartl. & Trinks.) 199.	Lycoperdon bovista.	The puff ball—Bovist.
30. Branc., Branca ursina—(N. & T.) 205.	Heraclium sphondylium.	Bear's breech.
31. Brom., Bromine— 206.	Bromium or muridea.	Bromine.—Stinkstoff.
32. Bruc., Brucea antidysenterica—(Hering.) 211.	Ferruginea L'Her.	False angustura. — Brúdea anti-dysenteri.
33. *Bry., Bryonia alba —(Hahnemann.) 214.	Bryonia.	White Bryony—Zaunrebe.
34. Cal., Caladium seguinum 225.	Caladium, or Arum seguinum.	Poisonous pedivaux—Gift tiger Aron.
35. *Calc. Calcaria carbonica.—(Hahnemann.) 238.	Calcis carbonas.	Carbonate of lime.—Kohlensaure Kalkerde.
36. Calc. caust., Calcarea caustica—(Noack & T.) 251.	Calcium oxidatum.	Oxide of lime.—Aetz kalk.
47. Calc. phos., Calcarea phosphorica. 254.	Calcis phosphas.	Phospate of lime. — Phosphorsaure Kalkerde.
48. Calend., Calendula —(Stapf.) 255.	Calendula officinalis.	Marigold. — Goldblume. — Ringelblume.
49. *Camp., Camphora.-(Hahnemann.) 257.	Laurus camphora.	Camphor.—Kampfer.
50. Cann. sp., Cannabinum apocynum. 262.		Indian Hemp.—Indianischer Hanf.
51. *Cann., Cannabis.-(Hahnemann.) 263.	Cannabis sativa.	Hemp.—Hanf.
52. *Canth., Cantharis. —(Hartl. & Trinks. 267.	Meloe vesicatorius.	Spanish fly. — Spanische Fliegen.
53. *Caps. Capsicum.—(Hahnemann.) 275.	Capsicum annum.	Cayenne pepper. — Spanischer Pfeffer.
54. *Carb. a., Carbo animalis —(Hahnemann.) 280.	Carbo carnis.	Animal charcoal. — Thierkohle.
55. *Carb. v., Carb. vegetabilis; Carbo ligni fag. :— (Hahnemann.) 287.	Carbo ligni fag.	Charcoal.—Holzkohle.
56. Casc., Cascarilla.-(Noack & T. 299	Croton cascarilla.	Croton cascarilla. — Cascarille.



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH.——GERMAN.
57. Cast. Castoreum—(Hartl. & T.) 299.	Castoreum sibiricum.	Castor.—Bibergeil.
58. *Caust. Causticum.—(Hahnemann.) 302.	Tincture acris sine Kali.	Caustic.—Aetzstoff.
59. *Cham. Chamomilla.—(Hahnemann.) 315.	Matricaria chamomilla.	Common Chamomile.—Feldkamille.
60. Chel., Chelidonium.—Hahnemann.) 323.	Chelidonium majus.	Great Celandine.—Schöllkraut
61. Chen., Chenopodii. 325.	Chenopddii glauci aphis.	Chonopod. album.—Gemeiner Gänsefuss.
62. *Chin., China officinalis.—(Hahnemann.) 327.	Chincona.	Peruvian bark.—China.
63. Chin. sulph., Chininum sulphuricum — (Hartmann.) 339.		Sulphate of quinine.—Schwefelsaures Chinin.
64. Chin. hydro., Chininum hydrocyanicum. 346.		Hydrocianate of quinine.—Blausaures Chinin.
65. Chin. mur., Chininum muriaticum. 347.		Hydrochlorate of quinine.—Salzsaures Chinin.
66. *Cic., Cicuta virosa—(Hahnemann.) 347.	Cicuta.	Water hemlock.—Wasser-Schierling.
67. Cim. lect., Cimex lectularius. 351.		Common bedbug.—Wanze.
68. *Cin., Cina—(Hahnemann.) 353.	Artemisia judaica, artemisia santonica.	Mugwort of Judaea.—Cinasamen.
69. Cinch. sulp., Cinchoninum sulphuricum. 357.		Sulphate of Cinchonine.—Schwefelsaures Cinchonin.
70. *Cinnab., Cinnabaris (Hahnemann.) 360.	Hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum.	Red sulphur of mercury.—Zinnober.
71. Cinnam., Cinnamonum. 361.		Cinnamom.—Zimmt.
72. *Cist., Cistus canadensis. 362.		Rock-rose.—Stein-rose.
73. Citr., Citrisuccus. 363.		Lemon-juice.—Zitronensaft.
74. *Clem., Clematis erecta. (Hahnemann.) 363.		Upright virgin's bower.—Brennwaldrebe.
75. Coccion., Coccionella. 366.	Cocc. septempunctata.	Cochineal.—Sonnenkäfer.
76. *Coc., Cocculus—(Hahnemann.) 366.	Cocculus, superosus. (Menispernum cocculus.)	Indian cockel.—Kockelsamen.
77. Coch. Cochlearea. 373.	Coch. Armoracia.	Common horse-radish. Gemeiner Meerrettig.
78. *Coff., Coffea cruda—(Stapf.) 374.	Coffea Arabica.	Raw Coffee.—Kaffee.
79. Colch., Colchicum. 377.	Colchicum autumnale.	Meadow saffron.—Herbst zeitlose.
80. *Coloc., Colocynthis—(Hahnemann.) 381.	Cucumis colocynthis.	Bitter cucumber.—Coloquinten Gurke.



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH.—— GERMAN.
81. *Con., Conium—(Hahnemann.) 386.	Conium maculatum.	Common hemlock.—Fleckenschierling.
82. Conv., Convolvulus. 396.	Conv. Arvensis.	Bind-weed.—Ackerwinde.
83. *Cop., Copaivæ balsamum.—(Hahnemann.)396.	Copaiba.	Balsam of copaiva.—Kopaivabalsam.
84. Coral., Corallia. 398.	Corallia rubra.	Red coral —Rothe Korallen.
85. *Croc., Crocus, (Stapf.) 400.	Crocus sativus.	Saffron.—Saffran.
86. Crotal. crotalus.—(Hering.) 404.	Crotalus horridus.	Rattlesnake poison.—Klapperschlangengift.
87. Crot. croton. 408.	Croton tiglium.	Purging croton. Purgiocroton.
88. Cub. Cubebæ. (Noack & Trinks.) 412.	Piper cubeba.	Cubebs —Kubebenpfeffer.
89. *Cupr. Cuprum. (Hahnemann.) 412.	Cuprum metallicum.	Copper.—Kupfer.
90. *Cupr. acet. Cuprum aceticum. (*Noack & Trinks.*) 417.		Acetate of copper.—Grünspan.
91. Cupr. carb. Cuprum carbonicum. 420.		Carbonate of copper.—Kohlensaures-Kupferoxyd.
92. Cupr. ars. Cuprum arsenicosum. 421.	Cuprum oxydatum arsenicosum.	Arsenite of copper.—Arsenikasaures-Kupferoxyd, or Scheel's Grün.
93. Cupr. sulph. Cuprum sulphuricum. 422.	Sulphas Cupricus c. Aqua.	Sulphate of copper.—Reiner Kupfer-vitriol.
94. Cyc. Cyclamen. (Hahnemann.) 423.	Cyclamen Europæum.	Sow-bread. — Schweinsbrot.
95. Daph. Daphne indica. 425.		Indian daphne—Indischer Seidelbast.
96. *Mez. Mezereum. 427.	Daphne mezereum.	Mezereon.—Gemeiner Kellerhals.
97. Diad. Diadema. 433.	Aranea diadema.	Papal cross spider.—Kreuzspinne.
98. Dict. Dictamnus. 433.	Dictamnus albus.	White dittany.
99. *Dig. Digitalis. (Hahnemann. 434.	Digitalis purpurea.	Fox glove.—Rother Fingerhut.
100. *Dros. Drosera.(Hahnemann.) 439.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Sun dew.—Sonnenthau.
101. *Dulc. Dulcamara. (Hahnemann.) 444.	Solanum dulcamara.	Bittersweet.—Bittersüss.
102. Elat. Elaterium. (*Matthews.*) 448.	Momordica elaterium.	Wild cucumber.—Eselsgurke.
Electricity, see *Imponderabilia.* 449.		
103. Eug. Eugenia jambos. 449.	Jambos.	Malabar plum-tree. Wilder Jambos.
104. Eupat. Eupatorium. (Williamson.) 450.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Boneset.—Wasserdost.
105. Euphor. Euphorbium. (Hahnemann.) 453.	Euphorbium officinarum.	Spurge.—Wolfsmilch.
106. *Euphr. Euphrasia. (Hahnemann.) 456.	Euphrasia officinalis.	Eye-bright.—Augentrost.
107. Evon. Evonymus. 458.	Evonymus Europæus.	Spindle tree.—Pfaffenhütchen.
108. *Ferr. Ferrum. (Noack & Trinks.) 458.	Ferrum metallicum.	Metallic iron.—Eisen.



COMPARE WITH.	ANTIDOTES.
81. Arn., asa f., bell., calc. c., coff., *dig.*, *dulc*, ferr., graph., jod., *lyc.*, *magn. mur.*, mang., merc., moech., *nitr. ac.*, nux m., *nux v.*, op., phos., phos. ac., plumb., *puls.*, rhus, ruta., sabad., sassap, sep., staph., sulp., sulp. a., tarax., teucr., valer., zinc.	Coff. nitr. spir. It antidotes nitr. ac.
83. Cubeb. merc., tereb.	Merc., merc. corr.
84. *Calc.*, *carb.* 85. *Acon.*, *bell.*, caust., ignat., lach, magn., moech., magn. p. arct., *op.*, *plat.*, stann., tart. em. 86. *Lach.* and the analogous remedies.	*Calc.*, *carb.* Acon., bell., op. Phosph. See the antidotes of lach. It antidotes, plumb.?
87. Jatrop. cur., euphorb. ? tart. em., and bell., coloc., rhus, verat. 88. Caps., cop., tereb.	Opium.
89. Agn., am. c., aur., *bell.*, *calc.*, *chin.*, *cocc.*, dros., dulc., *hep.*, hyos., jod., *ipec.*, *merc.*, *nux v.*, *puls.*, rhus, ruta, samb., spong., sulp., verat.—Cupr. is indicated after verat.—After cupr. are indicated: calc. c., verat.	Of large doses the white of an egg, or milk, or wheat flour, or a solution of sugar; of small doses: bell., calc. c, chin., cocc., dulc., hep. sulp., ipec., merc. corr., nux v., rhus, sulph., &c.
90. See: *Cupr. met.*	See: *Cupr. met.*
91. See: *Cupr. met.*	See: *Cupr. met.*
92. See: *Cupr. met.*	See: *Cupr. met.*
93. See: Cupr. met.	See: *Cupr. met.*
94. Arn., asa f., chin., magn. mur., nux v., *puls.*, rhus, sil.	Puls.
95. See: Daphne mezereum.	Bry., dig., rhus, sil., sep. zinc.
96. Ambr., canth., caps., cham., euphor., hell., hyos., ign., *merc.*, nitr. a., puls., staph., verat., zinc.	Vinegar, camph., merc.—It antidotes merc., nitr. ac.
97. ?	Merc.
98. Angust. ? artem., ruta.	?
99. *Ars.*, *bell.*, *chin.*, coff., colch., *con.*, hell., hyos., *merc.*, *nux v.*, *op.*, petr., *puls.*, *spig.*, sulph. ac.	Of large doses: vegetable acids, vinegar, camph.; of small doses: nux v., op.
100. Acon., alum., amm., bry., cina., cupr., hep., hyos., *ipec.*, nitr., nux v., puls., rhus, sep., sil., spong., squills, *verat.*	Camph.
101. *Acon.*, *ars.*, *bell.*, bry., con., *cupr.*, ipec., *lach.*, *merc.* *nux v.*, phosp., *rhus*, sulph.	Camph., ipec., merc. It antidotes cupr.
102. ?	?
103. Opium.	Coffee.
104. Arn., cham., merc., natr. mur, rhus, tart. em.; it alternates well with *natr. mur.*, in intermittent fevers.	?
105. Bell., merc., mezer., nitr. ac.—Euphorb. is indicated after bell., merc, nitr. ac.	Camph., citri suc.
106. *Arn.* merc., nux v., *puls.*, seneg., spig.	Camph., puls.
107. Phos., spig., thuja.	?
108. See: *Ferrum acet.*	See: *Ferrum acet.*



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH——GERMAN.
109. *Fer. acet. Ferrum aceticum (Hahnemann.) 459.	Ferrum aceticum oxydatum.	Acetate of iron.—Essigsaures Eisen.
110. Fer. carb. Ferrum carbonicum. (Noack & Trinks) 463.	Ferrum oxydulatum carbonicum.	Carbonate of iron.—Eisensafren.
111. Fer. jod. Ferrum jodatum. (*Noack & Trinks.*) 463.	Ferrum hydrojodicum oxydulatum.	Iodide of iron.—Iodeisen.
112. Fer. magn. Ferrum magneticum. 463.	Lapis magneticus.	Loadstone.—Magnetstein.
113. Fer. mur. Ferrum muriaticum. 465.	Ferrum muriaticum rubrum.	Muriate of iron.—Rothes salzsaures Eisenoxyd.
114. Fer. sulp. Ferrum sulphuricum. 465.	Ferrum oxydulatum sulphuricum.	Sulphate of Iron.—Eisenvitriol.
115. °Fil. m. Filix mas. (*Noack & Trinks.*) 465.	Aspidium filix mas.	Male fern.—Farren.
116. Fluor. ac. Fluoric acid (*Hering.*) 466.	Acidum Fluoricum.	Fluoric acid.—Fluss-spatsäure.
117. Frag. Fragaria vesca. 469.		Common Strawberry.—Erdbeere.
Galvanism, see: *Imponderabilia.* 519.		
118. Gent. Gentiana. 469	Gentiana cruciata.	Cross-wort gentian.—Bitterwurz.
119. Gent. lut. Gentiana lutetia. 470.		Gentiana lutea.
120. Gins. Ginseng. 471.	Radix gins-eng.	Fünfblättrige Kraftwurzel.
121. Gran. Granatum. 472.	Punica granatum.	Bark from the root of the pomegranate-tree.
122. **Graph. Graphites.* (Hahnemann.) 474.	Plumbago.	Blacklead—Reisblei.
123. *Grat. Gratiola. 483.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge hyssop.—Gottes Gnadenkraut.
124. Guaj. Guajacum. (*Hahnemann.*) 486.	Guajacum officinale.	Resin of Guajacum.—Guajakgummi.
125. Gutt. Gummi gutti. 488.	Gutta gamba.	Gamboge.—Mangostana. Morella Gaerte.
126. *Hæmatox. Hæmatoxylum. 491.	Hæmatoxylum campechianum.	Logwood.—West-Blutholz.
127. * *Hell. Helleborus.* (Hahnemann.) 492.	Helleborus niger.	Christmas rose.—Schwarze Nieswurz.
128. * *Hep. Hepar sulphuris.* (Hahnemann.) 495.	Hepar sulphuris calcareum.	Sulphuret of lime.—Schwefelleber.
Heracleum sphondilium, see: *Branca Ursina.*		
129. Hydr. Hydrocianic acid. (*Hartlaub & Trinks.*) 502.	Acidum borussicum.	Prussic Acid.—Blau-Säure.
130. **Hyos. Hyosciamus.*—(Hahnemann.) 504.	Hyosciamus niger.	Black henbane.—Bilsenkraut.
131. Hyper per. Hypericum. (*Noack & Trinks.*) 509.	Hypericum perfoliatum.	Perforated St. John's wort.—Hexenkraut.
132. **Ign. Ignatia.* (Hahnemann.) 512.	Ignatia amara.	St. Ignatius' bean.—Ignatz bohne.
133. Anis. Illicium anisatum §19.	Semen anisi stellati.	The seed badian.—Sternanissamen.



	COMPARE WITH.	ANTIDOTES.
109. Am., *ars.*, bell., calc. c., carb. v., *chin.*, cham., cina. con., graph., *hep.*, *ipec.*, led., merc., mur. mag., natr. mur., nux v., plat., plumb., *puls.*, sep., thuja, *verat.* verb.		Arn., *ars.*, bell., *chin.*, *hep.*, *ipec.*, merc., *puls.*, verat. Iron antidotes copper.
110. See: *Ferr. acet.*		See: *Ferr. acet.*
111. See: *Ferr. acet.*		See: Ferr. acet.
112. See: *Ferr. acet.*		See: Ferr. acet.
113. See: *Ferr. acet.*		See: Ferr. acet.
114. See: *Ferr. acet.*		See: Ferr. acet.
115.	?	Camph.
116.	?	?
117.	?	?
118. Rheum, tarax.		?
119.	?	?
120. Cannabis.		Camph.
121. Ars. ? Jod. ? Filix m., chin.		?
122. *Acon.*, agar., ambr., am. c., *ars.*, asar., bell., bry., calad., *calc.*, *carb. v.*, cham., chin., con., guaj., hep., hyos., kali, *lyc.*, *magn. c.*, magn. mur., merc., nitr. ac., *nux v.*, *phosp.*, puls., rhus, sabin. selen., sep., *sil.*, sulp. —Graph. is suitable after *lyc.*		Ars., nux v., vinum. Graph. antidotes *ars.*
123. Bell., dig., euphorb., nux v.		Camph. ?—Grat. antidotes Jod.
124. Graph., merc., nux v.; also antim., sulph.		?
125. Col., cop., ? Silic.		Kali c., op., coff. veget. acida.
126. Merc.		Camph.
127. Ars., *bell.*, *bry.*, cham., *chin.*, dig., ignat., op, par., phos., sec. c., stann., stram., verat.—It is indicated after: *bell.*, chin., bry.		Camph., chin.
128. *Am. c.*, *ant. c.*, arn., *ars.*, *bell.*, bry., *cham.*, chin., cin., *cupr.*, dros., *ferr.*, *jod.*, *lach.*, *merc.*, *nitr. ac.*, plumb. spong., *sil.*, *zinc.*—Hep. s. is suitable after: *bell.*, lach., sil., spong., zinc.—Afterwards are indicated: bell., merc., nitr. ac., spong., sil.		Bell., cham. against the colic and diarrhœa.—Vinegar.
129. Lauroc., mur. ac., op.		Amm. c., coff., camph., ipec., op.
130. Acon., ant. c., arn., *bell.*, campli., *caust.*, carb. a., carb. v., cham., chin., *cupr.*, dig., dros., graph., ign., lach., led., magn. mur., nux v., *op.*, phos., plat., plumb., *puls.*, ruta, sab., sep., spig., squil., stram. verat.		Vinegar, bell., Camph., chin.
131. Agar., cocc.		Mesmerism.
132. *Alum.*, *arn.*, *ars.*, bell., calad., calc. c., caps., *caust.*, *cham.*, *chin.*, cocc., *coff.*, croc., hell., hyos., *ipec.*, magn., magnet. p. arc., magnet. p. aust., mezer., mosch., natr. mur., nux mosch., *nux v.*, par., phos., phos. ac., *puls.*, ranunc., rhus, *ruta*, sabad., sec. c., sep., sil., spong., stann., staph., sulph., teucr., tart. em., val., verat., *zinc.*		Puls., cham., sometimes by cocc., arn., camph., vinegar.
133.	?	?



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH.——GERMAN.
134. Elec. IMPONDERABILIA; *a.* Electricity. 519. *b.* Galvanism. 521. 1. Magnetismus. (Hahnemann.) 523.	Magnes artificialis.	
2. Magn. p. arct.; Magnetis polus articus. (*Hahnemann.*) 526.		North pole of the magnet.
3. Magn. p. aust.; Magnetis polus australis. (*Hahnemann.*) 529.		South pole of the magnet.
135. Ind. Indigo. (*Noack & Trinks.*) 531.	Indigofera tinctoria.	Indigo plant.—Indigo.
136. **Ip. Ipecacuanha.*—(*Hahnemann.*) 535.		Ipecacuanha—Brechwurzel.
137. *Jal. Jalapa. (*Noack & Trinks.*) 539.	Convolvulus jalapa.	Jalap.—Schwarze Jalapa.
138. Jatr. Jatropha Curcas. (*Hahnemann.*) 539.	Semina ricini majoris.	Barbadoes-Nut. — Barbados Nuss.
139. *Jod. Jodium.* (Hahnemann.) 540	Jodum, jodina.	Iodine.—Jodine.
140. Junc. Juncus. 546.	Juncus effusus.	Flowering rush. — Flatter Binse.
141. Kal. bichr. Kali bichromicum. 547.		Bichromate of Potash.
142. Kal. brom. Kali bromatum. 552.	Bromuretum potassicum.	Hydrobomate of Potash.—Brom.
143. **Kal. carb. Kali carbonicum.* (Hahnemann.) 553.	Potasse carbonas.	Subcarbonate of Potash.—Gewachs Laugensalz.
144. Kal. chl. Kali chloricum. 563.		Chlorate of potash.—Knallsalz.
145. Kal. hyd. Kali hydriodicum. (Noack and Trinks.) 564.	Potasse jodidum.	Hydriodate of potash. — Chlorsaures Kali.
146. *Kali Nitr. Nitrum. (Hahnemann.) 567.	Nitrum; Kali nitricum.	Nitrate of potash.—Salpeter.
147. Kalm. lat., Kalmia latifolia. (Hering.) 571.		Laurel; Spoonwood.
148. **Kreas., Kreasotum.* 573.	Kreasotum.	Kreosote.—Kreosot.
149. **Lach., Lachesis.* (Hering.) 576.	Trigonocephalus lachesis.	Lachesis — Lachesisschlangengift.
150. Lact.—Lactuca. 591.	Lactuca virosa.	Poisonous lettuce.



COMPARE WITH.	ANTIDOTES.
134. ?	?
Bell., croc., *elec.*, fer., mag., *galv.*, *ign.*, lyc., *magn. p. arct.*, *magn. p. austr.*, nux v., petrol., puls., stram., sab., teucr., zinc.	? *Electr.*, *ign.*, *zinc.*
2. See: *Magnet. art.*	See: *Magnet. art.*
3. See: *Magnet p. arct.*	See: *Magnet. p. arct.*
135. Ign., lyc., nux v., tongo.	Camph.? Op.?
136. Acon., *alum.*, ambr., *arn.*, *ars.*, bell., calc., canth., carb. v. caust., *chem.*, *chin.*, cina., *cocc.*, croc., *cupr.*, *drac.*, *calc.*, *ferr.*, *ign.*, *lauroc.*, lyc., *nux v.*, *op.*, *phosph.*, puls., sabin., sep., sulph., *tab.*, *tart.*, *veratr.*—Ipec. is suitable after: Acon., arn., ars., verat.: after Ipec. are suitable: Arn., ars., chin., cocc., ign., nux v.	Of large doses: Tincture of galls; of small: *Ars.*, ars., chin., nux v.—*Ipecac.* antidotes: alum., ant., tart., ars., cham., chin. cupr., dulc., fer., lauroc., *op.*, tab.
137. ?	Camph. ?
138. Croton Oil.	Ol. croton., camph.
139. Ars., caust., chin., cocc., coff., con., cupr., dig., hep. s., merc., phosph., rhus., sabin., spong., squil., sulph., verat.	Of large doses: Boiled starch; or sugar-water, milk, tepid baths, sulphur-baths, merc. and ars., op. hyos.; of small doses: ant., ars., camph. chin., sulph., coff., hep. s., phosph., spong.—Jod. is useful after or in alternation with merc.
140. ?	?
141. ?	?
142. ?	Amm. c.
143. Am. c., am. m., *ars.*, bov., bry., caust., calc. c., camph., *carb. v.*, cham., chin., coff., graph., *laur.*, *lyc.*, magn. c., mangan., *natr. m.*, nitr. a., nitr. sp., nux v., par., *phosph.*, *puls.*, rhus, sabad., staph., sil., sulp., tarax., viol. od.—Kal. c. is suitable after: lyc., natr. m., nitr. a.—Afterwards: carb. v., phosph., and the remedies which are analogous to the latter.	Camph., coff., nitr. sp.
144. Am. c., arn., *bell.*, calc. c., cocc., kali c., kali hyd., natr. m., nitr.	Of small doses; Puls., bell.
145. Jodium.	Compare *jod.* Of small doses: Am. m., ars., chin., merc., rhus, sulp., valer.
146. Am. c., arn., *calc.*, cocc., kal. c., natr. m., nitr. a., *nitr. sp.*	Nitr. sp.—Camph. increases the pains.
147. ?	?
148. Phosp., mur. and sulph. ac., *nitr. a.*, *ars.*, calc. c., chin., chinin. sulp., cocc., ipec., *jod.*, kali hyd., *merc.*, nux v., petr., *phosp.*, puls., *rhus*, *sec. c.*, sil., sulph.	Chin. ? Ars. ? Ipec. ? Cocc. ? — Acon., nux v.
149. *Alum.*, *ars.*, *bell.*, bry., *cops.*, *carb. v.*, *caust.*, cham., chin. cocc., *con.*, *dulc.*, *hep.*, hyos., lyc., merc., *natr. m.*, nitr. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, *phos. a.*, puls., *rhus.*, *samb.*, selen., sulp., verat.—Is suitable after: ars., con., hep., lyc., merc., nitr. a., nux v.—Afterwards: alum., ars., bell., carb. v., caust., con., dulc., merc., nux v., phos. ac.	Alum, *ars.*, *bell.*, cham., caps., chin., cocc., hep., merc., natr. m., nux m., nux v., *phos. a.*, rhus, samb., verat.—For the bite of the serpent: *ars.*, *bell.*, caps., natr. m., samb.
150. Am. c., ars., carb. v., con., cupr., dig., hyos., ipec., lach., lyc., merc. s., nux v., seneg., *&c.*	Vegetable acids and coffee



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH.——GERMAN.
151. Lam. alb., Lamium album. 594.	Lamium foliosum.	Dead nettle.—Weissbienensaug.
152. *Laur. Laurocerasus. (Hartlaub & Trinks.) 595.	Prunus laurocerasus.	Cherry laurel. — Kirschlorbeer.
Amygd. amar. Amygdalæ amaræ. (Noack & Trinks.) 599.	Amygdalus communis.	Gemeiner Mandelbaum.
153. *Led., Ledum. (Hahnemann.) 600.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh-tea.—Sumpfporst.
154. Lob. c., Lobelia cardinalis. (*Dubs.*) 604.		Scarlet lobelia.—Rothe Cardinalsblume.
155. Lob. infl., Lobelia inflata. (*Jeanes.*) 604.		Indian tobacco.—Lobelien-Kraut.
156. Lup., Lupulus. 606.		Common hop. — Gemeines Hopfen.
157. *Lyc., *Lycopodium.* (Hahnemann.) 606.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Wolf's foot.—Bärlapp.
158. **Magn. c., Magnesia carbonica.* (Hahnemann.) 616.	Magnesia alba.	Carbonate of Magnesia.—Bittersalzerde.
159. **Magn. m., Magnesia muriatica.* (Hahnemann.) 621.	Magnesia salita.	Muriate of magnesia. — Kochsalzsaure-Bittererde.
160. Magn. sulp. Magnesia sulphurica. (*Hartl. & Trinks.*) 626.	Sulphas magnesiæ.	Sulphate of Magnesia.—Schwefelsaure Bittererde.
161. **Mang., Manganum.* (Hahnemann.) 629.	Manganesii oxydum.	Manganese.—Braunstein.
162. Meny., Menyanthes. (*Hahnemann.*) 632.	Trifolium fibrinum.	Buck bean—Bitterklee.
163. Meph. Mephitis. 635.	Mephitis putorius.	The skunk.—Stinkthier.
164. Mercurial., Mercurialis perennis. 637.	?	Dog's mercury.
**Merc. Mercurius.*—(Hahnemann). 640.	Hydrargyrum.	Mercury. — Schwarzes Quecksilber.
165. **Merc. s., Mercurius solubilis* Hahnemanni. 640.	Hydrargyrum oxydulatum nigrum.	Mercury solubilis.—Hahnemann's auflöeliches Quecksilber.
166. *Merc. j., Mercurius jodatus.* 652.	Hydrargyrum jodatum.	Protiodide of mercury.
167. **Merc.* v. Mercurius vivus. 655.	Hydrargyrum metallicum.	Quicksilver. — Laufendes Quecksilber.
168. *Merc. ac., Mercurius aceticus.* 656.	Hydrargyrum aceticum.	Acetas mercurii.—Essigsaures Quecksilber.

COMPARE WITH.	ANTIDOTES.
151. Calc. c., chin., ferr., puls., sabin., sec. c., sulp.	
152. Am. c., canth., chin., cocc., coff., *hydr. ac.*, *ipec.*, *kali c.*, *lach.*, *merc.*, nux v., *op.*, rhus, sec. c., spig. verat. ?	Of large doses: Am soap water, strong tea, milk, *tart. em.*- small doses: cam, coff., ipec., op. ?
153. Ars., bell., *bry.*, canth., cham., chin., ferr., jod., kali hyd., *lyc.*, *merc.*, nux v., phosph., phos. ac., puls., rhod., rhus., sep., sulp., thuja.—*Led.* is indicated after lyc.—After *led.* are suitable: chin., sep.	**Camph.**
154. ?	
155. Ac. hydr., ars., asar., cocc., hyos., ipec., lact *stram.*, tabac.; also alum., ant. c. and tart., dig., jod., merc. sol., mezer., nux v., phos., sp zinc.	
156. Bell. cann. cocc., hyos., ipec., lact. v., lauroc., led., n v., stram.	
157. Ambr., am. c., am. m., *ars.*, bar., *bry.*, *calc. c.*, canth., caps., carb. v., caust., cham., *chin.*, cic., con., *graph.*, ipec., *led.*, mag., magn. p. arct., *mag. m.*, mang., merc., mur. a., natr., natr. m., *nitr. ac.*, nux v., *petr.*, plat., *phosp.* phos. ac., *puls.*, rhod., *rhus*, *sep.*, *sil.*, spig., staph., sulph., thuja, verat. Lycop. is suitable after calc., silic. —After *lyc.*: graph., led., phos., puls., sil.	Co
158. Acon., *ars.*, bar., bell., bry., *calc. c.*, carb. a., carb. v., caust., *cham.*, con., croc., cycl., ferr., *graph.*, hyos., jod., *kali c.*, *lyc.*, *magn. m.*, nitr. a., nux v., nux m., petrol., phos., plat., plumb., rhus, sil., spig., spong., squil., staph., sulp., sulph. a. verat.	Cham., puls., nux v.
159. Acon., *ars.*, bar., bell., *bry.*, *calc. c.*, carb. a., carb. v., caust., *cham.*, con., cycl., ferr., *graph.*, hyos., *kali c.*, *lyc.*, magn., *magn. sulph.*, nitr. a., nux v., nux m., petrol., plat., plumb., puls., rhus, sil., spig., staph., squil., sulph., sulph. a., verat.	Ars., ch
160. Calc. carb., chin., mag. m., nux v., puls., sulph.	Camph.
161. Am. c., am. m., calc. c., coff., con., kali c., lyc., plat., puls., sabad., sassap., thuja, verat.	Coff., m
162. Acon., chin., nux v., verat.	Ca
163. ?	Camph.
164. ?	?
Acon., *am.*, am. mur., *ant.*, *arg.*, *arn.*, ars., *asa f.*, *arum.*, bar., *bell.*, bov., bry., calc., calad., carb. a., *carb. v.*, caust., cham., *chin.*, cicut., *clem.*, cocc., *coff.*, *colch.*, con., *cupr.*, dig., *dulc.*, euphor., euphr., fer., graph., *guaj.*, *hep.*, *jod.*, *iach.*, lauroc., led., *lyc.*, *mez.*, magn., natr., *nitr. ac.*, *nux v.*, *op.*, *phosph.*, *phosph. ac.*, *puls.*, rhus, sab., *sassap.*, selen., *sep.*, *syl.*, *staphys.*, spong., stram., stron., sulph., *thuj.*, *valer.*, *verat.*, viol. tr.—Mercury is suitable after bell., hep. a., lach.—After merc. are indicated: bell., chin., dulc., hep., lach., nitr. ac., sep., sulph.	Acid. nitr., acid. phos c., arn., ars., asa f., aurum m., bell., can carb. v., chin., cupr., dulc., elec., ferr., ferr. jod., guajac., jod., kali hyd., hep., krea., lach., lyc., mang., mez., natr. chl., natr. m., nux v., opium, phosp., pl a., sars., sil., staph., sulphate of zinc.- white of an egg.
165. See: *Mercurius.*	See: *Mercurius.*
166. See: Mercurius.	See: Mercurius.
ee: *Merc.*	See: *Merc.*
ee: *Merc.*	See: *Merc.*



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH.——GERMAN.
169. *Merc. precip. rub.* *Mercurius praecipitatus ruber.* 656.	Hydrargyrum oxydatum rubrum.	Red oxyde of mercury.—Rother Präcipitat.
170. **Merc. subl. corr.* *Mercurius sublimatus corrosivus.* 657.	Hydrargyrum muriaticum corrosivum.	Corrosive sublimate.—Aetzsublimat.
171. *Merc. dulc., Mercurius dulcis.* 659.	Hydrargyrum muriaticum oxydulatum.	Calomel. — Versüsstes Quecksilber.
172. *Divers mercurial preparations.* 660.	?	?
173. Millef. Millefolium. (Hartlaub & Trinks.) 666.	Achillea millefolium.	Milfoil, yarrow.-Schafgarbe.
174. Mos. Moschus. (*Hahnemann.*) 667.	Moschus verus.	Musk.—Moschus.
175. Mur., pur. Murex. (Petroz.) 671.	Murex purpures.	Purple shell-fish. — Purpurmuschel.
176. **Mur. a., Muriatic acid.* (Hahnemann.) 672.	Acidum hydrochloricum.	Muriatic acid. — Kothsalzsäure.
177. **Natr. carb. Natrum carbonicum.* (Hahnemann) 675.	Sodae carbonas.	Carbonate of soda.—Mineralisches Laugensalz.
178. **Natr. m. Natrum muriaticum.* (Hahnemann) 683.	*Sodii chloretum.*	Muriate of soda.—Kochsalz.
179. Natr. nit. Natrum nitricum. 693.	Sodae nitras.	Nitrate of soda.—Salpetersaures natrum.
180. Natr. sulph. Natrum sulphuricum. 693.	Sodae Sulphas.	Sulphate of soda.
181. Nicc. Niccolum. (*Hartl. & Trinks.*) 696.	Niccolum carbonicum.	Nickel.—Nickel.
182. **Nitr. ac. Nitri acidum.* (Hahnemann.) 698.	Acidum azoticum.	Nitric acid.—Salpetersäure.
183. *Nitrous acid.* (Noack & Trinks.) 707.	Acidum nitrosum.	Nitrous acid. — Salpetrige Säure.
184. *Nitri spiritus dulcis.* (Noack & Trinks.) 707.	Spiritus nitri dulcis.	Nitrous ether. — Salpeternaphta.
185. Nux jug. Nux juglans. 707.	Juglans regia.	European Walnut. — Europäische Walnuss.
186. Nux m. Nux moschata. (*Helbig.*) 709.	Myristica.	Nutmeg.—Muskatnuss.
187. **Nux v. Nux vomica.* (Hahnemann.) 713.	Strychnos nux vomica.	Poison nut. — Brechnuss, Krähenauge.
178. Olea., Oleander. (Hahnemann.) 728.	Nerium oleander.	Laurel-rose.—Oleander.
179. Ol. a., Oleum animale (Hartlaub & Trinks. 731.	Oleum animale aethereum.	Purified animal oil of dippel.—Hirschhorngeist.
180. Ol. jec, Oleum jecoris. 734.	Oleum jecoris morruæ.	Cod-liver oil.—Leberthran.
181. Onisc. a., Oniscus asellus. 735.	Milliped.	Wood-louse.—Kelleresel.

COMPARE WITH.	ANTIDOTES.
169. See: *Merc.*	See: *Merc.*
170. See: Mercurius.	White of an egg, chin., hep., calc. c.
171. See: *Mercurius.*	See: *Merc.*
?	?
173. ?	?
174. Asaf., bell. camph., chin., cocc., coff., con., croc., hyos., ign., laur., nux m., nux v., op., phos., plat., puls., stram.	Camph., coff.
175. ?	?
176. Ars., aur. ?, bell., bry., calc., chin., *lyc.*, natr. n aitr. a., nux v., phos. a., rhus, squil., viol. od.	
177. Alum., *arn.*, *ars.*, carb. a., *carb. v.*, caust., *chin.*, ign kali, lyc., *merc.*, *natr. mur.*, *nux v.*, plumb., *puls.*, rhu sep., sil., spig., stapf., sulph.	
178. Agu., *arn.*, *ars.*, bell., calc., caps., carb. a., *carb. v.*, canst., cham., *chin.*, ign., kali, *lyc.*, *merc.*, *mur. ac.*, natr., nitr., *nux v.*, par., plumb., *puls.*, sabad., sep., spig., squil., staph., sulph., viol. tric.—Natr. mur. is suitable after lach., merc.	Ars C li q ni fec
179. See: *Natr. carb.*	See:
180. ?	?
181. ?	?
182. Acon., arn., *aur.*, *bell.*, bry., *calc. c.*, *con.*, *hep.*, *jod.*, *kali c.*, *kali nitr.*, *lyc.*, *merc.*, *mez.*, *mur. ac.*, *natr. carb.*, *natr. mur.*, *op.*, petrol., *phos.*, *phos. a.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, *sep.*, *sulph.*, *sulph. a.*, *thuja.*—Nitr. a. is suitable after bell., calc. c., hep., kali c., natr. carb., natr. m., puls., sulph., thuja.—After nitr. ac. is suitable: calc., petrol., puls., sulph.	Of large doses: small doses: camph., con., h mez., petrol., phc ac., sulph.
183. ?	?
184. ?	?
185. ?	?
186. Con., ign., mosch., nux v., op., puls., sep., sulph.	Camph.?
187. *Acon.*, alum., *ambr.*, am. c., *am. m.*, ant. c., *arn.*, *ars.*, argent., bism., bor., *calc. c.*, camph., *caps.*, carb. a., *carb. v.*, caust., *cham.*, *chin.*, *cocc.*, coff., colch., *con.*, *cupr.*, cycl., *dig.*, dros., *dulc.*, fer., *graph.*, guaj., hyos., *ign.*, *ipec.*, *lach.*, lauroc., lyc., magn. p. arct., *magn. p. aust.*, magn. mur., *merc.*, *mur. ac.*, natr., *natr. m.*, nux mosch., *op.*, *petrol.*, *phos.*, plumb., *puls.*, par., ran., rhod., rheum, rhus, ruta, sabad., samb., *sep.*, spig., squil., *stram.*, *sulph.*, *tab.*, tart. em., tarax, thuja, valer., viol. od.—It is suitable after: ars., ipec., lach., petrol., phos., sulph.—After nux v. is suitable: Bry., puls., sulph.	Of large doses: Wine, coff., camph., op.—Of small doses: Alc'l, bell., camph., cham., cocc., coff., op., puls., stram. —Nux v. antidotes: am. br., ars., calc. c., cham., chin., cocc., coff., colch., cupr. dig., graph., lach., lyc., merc., mosch., op., petrol., phos., plumb., puls., stram., sul h., tab.
188. Agn., chin., cin., *cocc.*, ign., *nux v.*, puls., sabad., sulph.	Camph., cocc., nux vom. ?
189. Anac., arn., cocc., ign., nux v., op., phos., rhus, zinc.	Camph., nux v., opium.
190. ?	?
	?



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH.——GERMAN.
182. Ophiotox., Ophiotoxicon. (Hering.) 736.		Poison of serpents.
183. *Op.* **Opium.* (Hahnemann). 739.	Landanum.	White poppy.—[illegible].
A. Morphium aceticum. 745.	Morphium.	Acetate of Morphia.—Morphin.
B. Morphium purum. 746.		Alcaloid.
C. Morphium muriaticum. 748.		Salzsaures Morphium.
D. Morphium sulphuricum. 748.		Schwefelsaures Morphium.
E. Codein. 748.		
F. Narcotin. 748.		
G. Narcotinum aceticum 748.		Essigsauer Narcotin.
H. Narcotinum muriaticum. 748.		
184. Oxa. ac. Oxalic acid. (Neidhard.) 748.		Oxalic acid.—Kleesäure.
185. Paeon. Paeonia. 751.		Peony.—Gichtrose.
186. Par., Paris (Hartlaub & Trinks). 752.	Paris quadrifolia.	True love.—Vierblatt Einbeere.
187. **Petrol.*, *Petroleum* (Hahnemann). 755.	Oleum petræ. Naphtha petræ.	Stone oil, Naphtha.—Bergöl, Steinöl.
188. Petros., Petroselinum. 760.	Apium petroselinum.	Parsley.—Petersilie.
189. Phel., Phellandrium (*Hartlaub & Trinks*). 761.		Water fennel.—Wasserfenchel.
190. **Phos.*, *Phosphorus* (Hahnemann). 763.		Phosphorus.—Phosphor.
191. **Phosph. ac.*, *Phosphoric acid.* (Hahnemann) 773.		Phosphoric acid. — Phosphorsäure.
192. Phytol. dec., Phytolacca decandra. 779.		Poke.
193. Pin., Pinus. 781.	Pinus sylvestris.	The pine.—Pinus.
194. Pimpin., Pimpinella. 781	Pimpinella saxifraga.	Pimpernel.—Pimpinel.
195. **Plat.*, *Platina* (Hahnemann). 782.	Platina del Pinta.	Platina.—Weisgold.
Platina Chlorica. 786.		
196. **Plumb.*, *Plumbum.* Noack & Trinka.) 786.	Plumbum metallicum.	Lead.—Blei.
II. *Plumbum aceticum.* 791.	Acetas Plumbi.	Acetate of lead. — Bleizucker.
197. Podoph. pelt. Podophylum pellatum. (*Williamson.*) 794.	Anapodophyllum canadense.	Hog-apple.—Duck's foot.—Entenfuss.
198. Poth. fœt., Pothos fœtidus. 797.	Ictodes fœtidum.	Stinkender Fachkolben.
199. Prun. sp., Prunus spinosa. 797.	Acacia nostra.	Sloe-tree.—Schlaedorn.



COMPARE WITH.	ANTIDOTES.
182. ?	?
183. *bell.*, bry., *camph.*, cann., chin., cham., cic., *coff.*, *colch.*, con., croc., *dig.*, hep., *hyos.*, *ipec.*, *lach.*, *lact.*, menyan., *merc.*, *mosch.*, nitr. ac., nux v., phos., phos. ac., plumb., puls., ruta, stram., tart. em., verat.	Of large doses: strong coff., camph., ether., am. c., natr., ipec., asa f.—Of small doses: bell., camph., coff., hyos., ipec., merc., strychnine, nux v., plumb., stram., vinum.—*Op.* antidotes: lach., merc., nux v. strych., plumb. stram.
?	?
?	?
?	?
?	?
?	?
?	?
?	?
?	?
184. ?	?
185. ?	?
186. Hell., ign., kali c., natr. m., nux v., puls., sabad.	Camph., coff.
187. Acon., calc. c., cann., *chem.*, dig., *ign.*, *lyc.*, magn. p. austr., *nitr. a.*, nux v., *phos.*, puls., sep., spig., *sil.*, *sulph.*, verat.—It is suitable after: nitr. a., phos.	*Acon.* nux v.
188. Cann., merc. sol., nux v., puls., sep., sulph., thuja.	?
189. *Bry.*, *puls.*, sep., stram., sulph.	?
190. Acon., agar., alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., ars., bell., bry., calc. c., carb. v., chin., coff., graph., jod., ipec., kali, krea., lyc., magn., merc., nux v., op., petrol., plumb., puls., rhus, sep., sil., sulph., verat.—It is suitable after calc. c., chin., kali, krea., lyc., nux v., rhus, sil., sulph. Afterwards: petrol., rhus, sulph.	Of large doses: Emetics. Of small doses: Camph., nux v., coff., vinum.
191. *Asa f.*, bell., *chin.*, coff., con., fer., ign., lach., led. *lyc.*, *merc.*, nitr. ac., *op.*, *phosph.*, *rhus*, *sec. c.*, sep., staph., sulph., thuja, verat.—Phosp. ac., is suitable after lach., rhus.—After phos. ac.: chin., fer., rhus, verat.	Camph., coff.
192. ?	Coff., opium, ign.,
193. ?	?
194. ?	?
195. Angust., *asa f.*, aur., *bell.*, canth., carb. a., *croc.*, fer., hyos., lyc., magn., mang., natr., natr. m., nitr ac., *plumb.*, *puls.*, rhus, sabad., stron., verb., valer., viol. od. —Is suitable after *bell.*	Spirit. nitr. dulcis, puls. Plat. antidotes plumb.
?	?
196. Alum., bell., chin., con., hyos., *merc.*, *natr. m.*, *nux v.*, op., *phosp.*, plat., puls., sabad., sec. c., stram., sulph., verat., zinc.	Alum., *bell.*, hyos., *merc.*, *nux v.*, *op.*, *plat.*, puls., sabad., sec. c., stram., strych., sulph. ac. Plumb. antidotes vinegar.
See: *Plumbum.*	?
197. Ars., bry., nux v., puls., sep., sulph.	Nux v.
198. ?	?
199. ?	Camph.



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH.—GERMAN.
200. *Puls., *Pulsatilla.*—(Hahnemann.) 799.	Pulsatilla pratensis Pulsatilla nigricans.	Pasque-flower. — Küchenschelle.
201. *Ran., *Ranunculus.* (Stapf.) 811.		Bulbous-rooted crow foot — Knolliger Hahnenfuss.
1. Ranunculus bulbosus. 811.		
2. Ran. sc., Ranunculus sceleratus. 814.		Marsh crow foot.—Böser Hahnenfuss.
3. Ran. ac., Ranunculus acris. 816.	Ranunculus pratensis.	Kleine Schmalzblume.
4. Ran. fl., Ranunculus flamula. 816.		Egelkraut.
202. Raph., Raphanus sativus. 816.	Raph. hortensis s. minor.	Gardenradish, — Gartenrettig.
203. Rat. Ratanhia. (*Hartlaub & Trinks.*) 817.	Krameria triandria.	Rhatany root.—Ratanha.
204. *Rheum.(Hahnemann.) 819.	Rhabarbarum.	Rhubarb.—Rhabarber.
205. *Rhod., Rhododendron. (*Stapf.*) 821	Rhododendron chrysanthum.	Yellow Rhododendron. — Sibirische Schneerose.
206 a. *Rhus r., Rhus radicans. 825		Poison vine.
207 b. *Rhs., *Rhus tox.* (Hahnemann.) 833.	Rhus toxicodendron.	Poison oak.—Gift Sumach.
208. Rhus v., Rhus vernix. 842.	Rhus venenata.	Varnish-tree. — Firniss Sumach.
209. *Rut., Ruta. 842.	Ruta graveolens.	Garden rue.—Raute.
210. *Sabad., Sabadilla. (*Stapf.*) 845.	Veratrum Sabadilla.	Indian caustic barley.—Sabadilla-Samen.
211. *Sabin. *Sabina.* (Stapf.) 849.	Juniperus.	Savine-tree.—Sadebaum.
212. *Samb., *Sambucus* (Hahnemann.) 852.	Sambucus nigra.	Elder-tree.—Flieder.
213. Sang. c., Sanguinaria canadensis. 853.	Polyandria.	Indian puccoon.
214. *Sass., *Sassaparilla.* (Hahnemann.) 856.	Smilax Sassaparilla.	Sassaparilla. — Sarsaparilla.
215. Scroph. n., Scrophularia nodosa. 858.		Common brown wort.
216. *Sec. c., *Secale cornutum.* (Noack & Trinks) 859.	Clavus secalis s. cerealis.	Ergot of rye.—Mutterkorn.
217. Sel., Selenium (Hering). 862.		Selenium-Seelen-Metall.
218. Seneg., Senega. — (Stapf.) 863.		Rattlesnake.—Senega-Wurzel.
219. Sen., Senna. 867.	Cassia Senna.	Senna.—Sennesblätter.
220. *Sep., *Sepia.* (Hahnemann.) 867.	Sepia Succus.	The juice of the cuttle-fish. Sepiensaft.



COMPARE WITH.	ANTIDOTES.
200. Acon., *agar.*, *ambr.*, am. c., am. m., *ant. c.*, *angust.* *arn.*, ars., *asa f.*, *aur.*, *bell.*, bov., bry., calc. c., camph. cana., canth., caps., carb. v., *cham.*, *chin.*, cic., cocc., coff., *colch.*, *con.* *cupr.* cycl., dig., dros., euphr., *fer.*, graph., hyos., *ign.*, *ipec.*, kali c., *lach.*, led., *lyc.*, magn. p. arct., mang., magn. m., menyan., merc. mez., mosch., natr., natr. m., *nitr. ac.*, nux v., olean., op., par., petrol., phos., plat., plumb., ranunc., ranunc. scel., rheum., *rhus*, ruta, sabad., sabin., sass., scill., selen., *sep.*, sil., spig., spong., stan., staph., stram., *sulph.*, sulph. ac., tart. em., thuja, valer., verat., zinc.—Puls. is suitable after: asa f., antim., aur., chin., lach., *lyc.*, nitr. ac., rhus, sep., sulph., tart. em., thuja.—After puls.: asa f., bry., nitr. a., sep., thuja.	Cham., coff., ignat., nux v., vinegar.—Puls. antidotes agar., ambr., argent., bell., cham., chin., colch., fer., ign., lyc., merc., plat., ranunc., sabad., stan., *sulph.*, sulph. ac., tart. em.
201. Ars., bry., merc. s., nux v., puls., ran., scel., rhus, sabad., sep., staph., sulp.	*Bry.*, *camph.*, puls., *rhus.*—Arrak and wine do not interrupt the action.
Clem. ? merc., ? puls., ran. b., rhus.	Puls.—Wine and coff. antidotes only partially.
?	?
?	?
202. ?	To drink a quantity of water. Milk and water increase the pains.
203. ?	?
204. Ars., cham., coff., ipec., merc. s., puls.	Camph., cham., coff.
205. Ac. phos., clem., chin., dulc., led., merc., nux v., puls., rhus, seneg., sulph., thuja, zinc.	Camph., clem., rhus.
207 a. *Rus tox.*, and the analogous remedies. Rhus rad. is suitable after: ant. c., arn., bell., bry., lach., nux. v., op., sulph.	Bry., camph., coff., merc., puls., sulp.
207 b. *Am. c.*, *arn.*, ars., bell., bry., calc. c., caust., chin., clem., *cocc.*, *coff.*, *con.*, *dulc.*, *lach.*, *led.*, *lyc.*, nitr. ac., *nux v.*, *phosph.*, *phos. a.*, plat., *puls.*, ran., *rhod.*, *samb.*, *sep.*, *sil.*, sulp., verat., zinc.—Rhus is suitable after: arn., bry., calc. c., con., phos., phos. a., puls., sulph.	Bry., camph., coff., sulph.—Rhus antidotes: bry., ranunc., rhod., tart. stib.
208. ?	?
209. *Acon.*, asa f., *bell.*, bry., *ign.*, led., merc., nux v., *puls.*, *rhus.*, sec. c., sil., staph., sulp., thuj. verat.	Camph.
210. Bell., hyos., ign., lyc., merc., natr. m., nux v., phosp., puls., rhus, sep., staph., sulp., verat.	Camph., puls.
211. Acon., agn. c., bell., chin., fer., ign., ipec., merc., phos., plat., puls., rut., sep., staph., sulp., thuja, zinc.	Camph., puls. ?
212. Acon., bell., chin., ipec., bep., lyc., puls., rhus, scill., spong., stram., sulp.	Ars. Camph.
213. ?	?
214. Am. c., cham., clem., cocc., *merc.* puls., ran., sep., sil., sulp.	Camph. ?
215. ?	?
216. Arn., *ars.*, camph., ign., laur., *plumb.*, *rhus*, sol. n., verat.	Camph., sol. n.
217. Agn. c., ambr., bry., carb. a., graph., ign., lach., merc., nitr. a., puls., rhus, ruta.	Ign., puls.—Chin. aggravates the pain.
218. *Arn.*, ars., bell., bry., canth., euphr., lach., puls., scil., stan., sulph.	Arn., bell., bry., camph.
219. ?	?
220. *Acon.*, ars., bar., bell., calc. c., and phosph., carb. v., chin., led., lyc., merc., nitr. a., nux v., phosp., puls., rhod., rhus, sass., sil., sulp., tart. st., verat.—Sep. is suitable after: caust., led., merc., puls., sil., sulp., sulp. a.—Afterwards suitable: carb. v., caust., puls.	Acon., spir. n., dul., tart. st., acet. vini.—Sep. antidotes: calc., phosph., chin., merc., sassap., sulp.



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMES.	ENGLISH.——GERMAN.
221. **Sil.*, *Silicia.* (Hahnemann.) 880.	Silica.	Silicious earth—Kieselerde.
222. *Solanum:* Sol. lyc., a. Solanum lycopersicon. 888.	Lycopersicon esculentum.	Tomato—Liebesapfel.
b. Sol. mam., Solanum mammosum. (Hering.) 888.		Night shade—Poison-apple Giftapfel.
c. Sol. nig., Solanum nigrum. 888.		Garden night shade. — Schwarzer Nachtschatten.
223. **Spig. Spigelia.*—Hahnemann.) 889.	Spiglia anthelmia.	Indian Pink.—Spigelie.
224. **Spong., Spongia.*—(Hahnemann.) 893.	Spongia marina tosta.	Burnt sponge. — Rost-Schwamm.
225. Squil., Squilla. (Hahnemann.) 896.	Scilla, Scilla maratima.	Sea-onion—Meerzwiebel.
226. **Stann., Stannum.* (Hahnemann.) 899.		Tin,—Zinn.
227. **Stap., Staphysagria.* (Hahnemann.) 905.	Delphinum Staphysagria.	Staveacre. — Stephanskörner.
228. **Stram., Stramonium* (Hahnemann.) 910.	Datura Strammonium.	Thorn-apple—Stechapfel.
229. Stront., Strontiana. (Hartl. & Trinks.) 915.	Strontiana carbonica.	Strontian — Kohlensaurer Strontian.
230. **Sulp., Sulphur.* (Hahnemann. 917.		Brimstone.—Schwefel.
231. *Sulp. a., Sulphuris acidum. (Hahnemann.) 931.		Sulphuric acid.—Schwefelsäure.
231 a. Symphytum officinale. 934.		
232. Tab., Tabacum. 935.	Nicotiana tabacum.	Tobacco.—Tabak.
233. Tan., Tanacetum. 939.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Common tansey.—Gemeiner Rain-Farren.
234. Tarax., Taraxacum. 939.	Leontodon taraxacum.	Dandelion.—Löwenzahn
235. **Tart. em., Tartarus emeticus.* (Noack & Trinks.) 940.	Antimontum tartaricum; Tartarus stibiatus.	Tartar emetic—Brechweinstein.
236. Tart. ac., Tartari acidum. 947.	Acidum vini.	Tartaric acid.—Weinsteinsäure.
237. Tax. b., Taxus baccata. 947.		Jew. — Gemeiner Eibenbaum.
238. Tereb., Terebinthina. (Hartlaub & Trinks.) 948.	Oleum Terebinthinæ.	Turpentine—Terpentin.
239. *Teuc., Teucrium. (Stapf.) 950.	Marum verum.	Wall germander. — Katzenkraut.
240. Thea., Thea sinensis. 952.		Tea—Thee.
241. Ther., Theridion. 952.	Theridion curassavicum.	Theridion of Curaçao—Aranja Spinne.
242. **Thuj. Thuja.* (Hahnemann.) 953.	Thuja occidentalis.	The tree of life.—Lebensbaum.
243. Ton., Tongo. 958.	Baryosma tongo.	Tonkin bean —Tonkobohne.



COMPARE WITH.	ANTIDOTES.
221. Alum., ambr., am. c., bell. bov., *calc. c.*, carb. a., caust., cycl., cic., cin., dros., *graph.*, ign., *hep.*, kali, *lach.*, *lyc.*, magn., *merc.*, natr., petrol., *phosp.*, puls., rhod., *rhus*, ran. sc., sab., sass., sep., spig., *sulp.* verat.—Sil. is suitable after: calc. c., hep., lyc., sulp.—After sil.: hep., lach., lyc., sep.	Camph., hep—Sil. antidotes, merc., sulp.
222. ?	?
?	?
	?
223. Acon., aur., bar., bov., chin., dig., *cuphr.*, hyos., lach., *laur.*, lyc., magn. m., *merc.*, mosch., *natr. m.*, nux v., petrol., phosp., puls., sabad., sabin., sil., spong., stram., tarax., *verat.*	Aur., camph—Spig. antidotes: merc.
224. *Acon., dros., hep., jod., phosp.*—After spong. is suitable hep. s.	Camphor.
225. Bry., dros., hyos., jod., mur. ac., natr. m., nux v., puls., rheum., rhus, seneg., spong.	Camphor.
226. Am. c., am. m., arg. m., arg. n., calc. c., cann., caust., chin., dulc., fer., ign., *puls.*, seneg., sil., zinc.	Puls.
227. Ambr., arn., con., ign., lyc., *merc.*, nux v., phos. ac., phos., puls., ruta, thuja, verat.	Camph. — It antidotes: merc. and thuja.
228. *Acon., bell.*, bry., camph., canth., cham., cocc., bell., *hyos.*, ign., *merc.*, nux v., op., plumb., *tab.*, *verat.*, zinc.	Vegetable acids, and vinegar, nux v., op., tab., stram., It antidotes: merc., plumb.
229. Asa f., calc. c., graph., kali c., natr. m., phos. plat., stan., sil., sulp.	Camph.
230. Acon., am. m. ant. c., ars., bar., bell., bry., calc. c., canth., capa., caust., cham., chin., coff., con., cupr., dulc., graph., ign., ipec., jod., lach., lyc., magn., magn. m., merc., natr. c. et mur., nitr. ac., nux v., petrol., phosp., phos. ac., puls., rhus, sassap., seneg., sep., sil., sulp. ac., verat.—Sulp. is suitable after acon., ars., cupr., merc., nitr. ac., nux v., puls., rhus.—After *sulph.*: acon., bell., calc., cupr., merc., nitr. ac., nux v., puls., rhus, sep., sil.	Acon., camph., cham., chin., merc., nux v., puls., sep., sulp.—It antidotes: china., jod., merc., nitr. ac., rhus, sep.
231. Arn., con., dig., mur. and nitr. ac., *puls.*, *ruta*, *sulph.*	Puls.
?	?
232. Acon., ars., *bell.*, cham., cic., cocc., con., bell., hyos., *ipec.* krea., nux v., op., stram., *verat.*, zinc.	Camph., ipec., nux v., vinum.
233. ?	?
234. Con., kali, nux v., puls., spig., valer.	Camph.
235. Acon., ant. c., asa f., bar., cham., cocc., ign., ipec., kali n., nitr. a., nux v., puls., sep., verat.—After tart. em. are suitable: bar. c., ipec., puls., sep., sulph., Tart. em. is suitable after puls.: bar. c.	Chin., ipec. Of small doses: asa f., chin., cocc., ipec., op., puls.,—It antidotes: sepia.
236. ?	?
237. ?	Camph. ?
238. Acon., bell., camph., canth., nux v., puls.	Camph., canth.
239. Con., *ign.* magn. p. arct.	Camph., ign.
240. ?	Chin., fer., thuja.
241. Calc. c., phos. ac.—It is suitable after: calc. c., lyc.	?
242. Asa f., bry., can., canth., chin., cop., fer., led., lyc., *merc.*, nitr. ac., petrol., plat., *puls.*, sabin., sep., staph., sulph.—Thuja is suitable after: nitr. ac. After Thuja: nitr. ac., puls., staph. ?	Cham., *cocc.* merc.—It antidotes merc., thea.
243. ?	Acetum



REMEDIES.	SYNONYMS.	ENGLISH——GERMAN.
244. Trios., Triosteum. (Williamson.) 959.	Triosteum perfoliatum.	Three bony seeds—Dreiblattriger Dreisteia.
245. Tussilago Petasites. 960.		
246. Urt., Urtica urens. 960.	Dipterix odorata.	Stinging nettle. — Brennessel.
247. Uva ur., Uva ursi. 960.	Arbutus uva ursi.	Bear's berry—Bärentraube.
248. Valer. of., Valerians. (Stapf.) 961	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian.—Baldrian.
249. *Verat., Veratrum. (Hahnemann.) 963.	Veratrum album.	White hellebore. — Weiss Nieswurz.
250. Veratri., Veratrinum. 970.		Veratria.
251. Verbas., Verbascum.—(Hahnemann.) 971.	Verbascum thapsus.	The yellow mullein—Königskerze.
252. *Vinc., Vinca.	Vinca minor.	Winter green.—Bärwurzel.
253. *Viol. o., Viola odorata. (*Stapf.*) 973.		Sweet violet — Wohlriechendes Veilchen.
254. *Viol. t., Viola tricolor. 973.	Jacea.	Heart's ease—Stiefmütterchen.
255. Vip., Vipera redi. (*Hering.*) 974.	-	Italian viper.
256. Vip., Vipera torva.—(*Hering.*) 976.		German viper.
257. *Zinc., Zincum. (Hahnemann.) 977.	Zincum metallicum.	Zinc—Zink.
258. Zinc. ox., zincum oxydatum. 984.	Zincum oxidatum album.	Oxyde of zink—Zinkkalk
259. Zinc. sulp., Zincum sulphuricum. 986.	Vitriolum zinci.	Sulphate of zinc—Schwefelsaures Zinkoxyd.
260. Zing., Zingiber. 986.	Zingiber officinale.	Ginger—Ingwer.



	COMPARE WITH.	ANTIDOTES.
244.	?	?
245.	?	?
246.	?	?
247.	?	?
248.	*Bell.*, *camph.*, canth., cocc., *coff.*, con., ign., merc., nux v., plat., *puls*, stann., tarax. spong.	Camph., coff.
249.	Acon, ambr., *ars.*, *ars.*, bell., bov., bry., camph., caps., caust., *chin.*, cic., *coff.*, coloc., *cupr.*, *dros.*, *ferr.*, *kali.*, *hyos.*, ign., *ipec.*, jod., *laurec.*, lyc., mangan, magn. mur., merc., mez., op., petrol., phos., *phos. a.*, puls., ran. sc., rhus, ruta, sab., sec., *sep.*, sil., *spig.*, *staph.*, *stram.*, sulph., tart. em., zinc.—Verat. is suitable after: ars., chin., cupr., phos. ac. After verat. are indicated: arn., arf., chin., cupr., ipec.	Acon., camph. coff—Verat. antidotes, ars, chin., ferr.
250.	?	Black coffee with lemon juice.
251.	?	Camph. ?
252.	Hep. sulph., lycop.	Veget. acids.
253.	Kali, mur ac., nux v., phosph., plat.	Camph.
254.	Baryt., caps., merc., natr. mur., nitr. ac., sulph., viol. od.	Camph.
255.	Lachesis.	?
256.	Lachesis.	?
257.	Anac., arn., ars., bell., bry., calc., canth., carb. v., hep. s. c. ign., hyos., kali, lyc., natr. m., nux v., phos., plat., plumb., puls., rhus, sep., sil., stann., staph., stront., sulph., thuja.	Camph., hep. ignat.—It antidotes: bar.—Cham. and nux v. aggravate the effects of zinc.
258.	?	?
259.	See: *Zincum.*	See: Zincum.
260.	?	?



II.

A. ORDER OF MEDICINE TO BE STUDIED.

A.) POLYCHREST.—Acon. bell. bry. merc. n-vom. puls.—Arn. ars. cham. lach. rhus. sulph.—Calc. chin. lyc. phos. sep. sil.—Carb-v. dulc. hep. hyos. ipec. veratr.

B.) SEMI-POLYCHREST.—Caus. cocc. fer. graph. ign. nitr-ac. op. petr. staph.—Aur. bar-c. cann. canth. coloc. con. phos-ac. spig. stram.—Ant. cic. coff. kal-c. magn-c. magn-m. plat. stann. tart.—Dig. dros. iod. led. natr. natr-m. n-mos. thuj. zinc.

C.) *Medicines which have been equally often employed.*.—Alum, am-c. bor. cupr. hell. kreos. mez. mur-ac. spong. sulph-ac.—Am-m. asa. carb-an. cin. euphr. mosch. sabad. sabin. sassap. squil.—Agar. amb. anac. bis. caps. clem. colch. magn-arct. magn-aust. rheum, valer.—Agn. ang. asar. bov. guai. oleand. plumb. plumb-ac. prun. rod. rut.

D.) *Medicines which have hitherto been used less extensively or less frequently.*—Ac-fluor. am-caust. Bar-m. calc-caust. calc-ph. camph. chel. croc. cyc. euphorb. grat. laur. nitr. samb. sec. sceneg. tarax.—Arg. arg-nit. lam. magn-s- men. meph. natr-s. par. ran. ran-sc. stront. tabac. teucr. viol-od. viol-tr.—Berb. bruc. cinn. cist. coral. daph. gent. gran. gum-gut. ind. merc-c. nicc. ol-an. phell. sang. selen.—Æth. cal. cast. crot. eug. evon. fer-mg. hæm. hyper. kal-ch. lact. pæon. ratan. symph. tereb. ther. tong. verb.

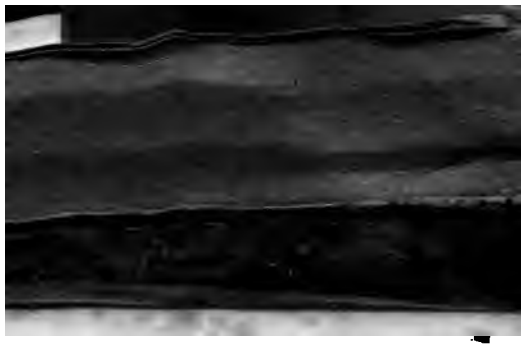
E.) *Medicines respecting which we possess some notions.*—Ac-ox. act. aloes. anis. artes. arum. aur-m. brom. casc. cinnam. citr-suc. coccion. convol. cop. cub. diad. dict. elat. fer-ac. fil. frag. jal. jatr. kal-bich. kal-lat. lob-inf. lob-car. merc-jod. mill. morph-ac. natr-n. nitr-sp. nux-jugl. ol-an. ol-jec. onis. petros. pin. pod-pelt. rhus-rad. rhus-v. scroph. senn. sol-m. sol-n. tanac. tart-ac. thea, trif. trios-perf. tuss-pet. urt. uva. vinc. zinc-s. zing. ammoniac. amyg-a. anthrak. ars-hydr. ars-ters. atham. aur-ful. benz-ac. branc-urs. cann-ap. chenop. chin-sulph. chin-hydr. chin-mur. cimex. cinch-sulph. cochl. crotal. cupr-ars. cupr-carb. cupr-sulph. elect. eupat. fer-carb. fer-jod. fer-mur. fer-sulph. galvan. gins. hydr-ac. junc. kal-hydr. lupul. mang. merc-p. murex. ophiot. phytol. pimp. ran-ac. ran-fl. raph. scroph. sol-lyc. tax-b. veratrin. vip-r. vip-t.

B. ORDER OF INSTRUCTION.

FIRST COURSE.—MOST IMPORTANT DISTINCTIONS.

1. Distinction of the *most important* CLINICAL CASES, for the medicines of letters A. and B.

2. Distinction of the *most important* of the GENERAL SYMPTOMS, comprising the SKIN, SLEEP, FEVERS and MIND for A and B.



HEAD, with *dizziness*, *vertigo* and condition of the *scalp*.
EYES, with symptoms of the *pupils* and *sight*.
EARS, with symptoms of *hearing* and the *parotids*.
NOSE, with symptoms of *smelling* and *coryza*.
FACE, with phenomena of the skin of the *forehead*, *lips*, *jaws*, and *sub-maxillary glands*.
TEETH, with the *gums*.
MOUTH, with the *tongue*, *saliva*, *speech*, &c.
THROAT, with *curtains of the palate*, *palate* and *tonsils*.
APPETITE, with the defects of *taste*, *hunger thirst*, *aversion to food* or extraordinary *loss of appetite*, suffering *after meals*, or consequence of certain aliment, &c.
STOMACH, with *eructations*, *nausea*, *vomiting*, and symptoms in the *præcordial* region.
ABDOMEN, with symptoms of the *liver*, *spleen*, *anus* and *inguinal glands*, as well as *flatulence*.
STOOLS, with suffering of the *anus*, *rectum* and *perineum*.
URINE, with affections of the *urinary passages*.
GENITAL ORGANS, with the *sexual functions of man*.
MENSTRUATION, with symptoms of the *genital parts of the female*, *mammæ*, &c, and also the symptoms which are connected with *nursing*.
LARYNX, with symptoms of *cough*.
LUNGS, with symptoms of *respiration* and sufferings of the *heart*.
TRUNK, containing symptoms of the *back*, *loins*, *neck*, *armpit*, and *skin of the trunk*.
ARMS, containing symptoms of the *upper extremities*.
LEGS, containing symptoms of the *lower extremities*.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNS

EMPLOYED TO DESIGNATE THE DIFFERENT KINDS OF SYMPTOMS.

The symptoms which have *no sign* are symptoms purely *pathogenetic*, that is to say symptoms produced by pure experiment.

(*) The *asterisk* designates the pathogenetic symptoms which have been confirmed by cures.

(°) The *cipher* indicates the symptoms or the circumstances under the presence of which the medicine has acted favourably, but which have not as yet been observed as pathogenetic symptoms.

(-) The *stroke above* is intended *to annul the indication of the preceding sign*. Thus, where this stroke is not found, the last sign of a phrase always influences all the rest. On the contrary, all that comes *after this stroke* is fully equivalent to the symptoms ave no sign and belong to the observations purely *patho-*

All the signs will be often found in a single phrase, as for instance in the following:

*Itching, *shooting pains and pressure in the eyes ¯ and in the eye-lids, °especially at night, *or in the evening, ¯as well as in the morning.*

In this phrase there are first: Itching, shooting pains and pressure, which have been observed, *all three*, as *pathogenetic* symptoms, but of which the two last, *shooting pains* and *pressure*, have been at the same time removed by the medicine in one case of cure, as the *asterisk* (*) indicates. But the *stroke* (¯) before *and in the eye-lids* announces at the same time that the cure has as yet been observed only for the *eyes* and not for the *eye-lids*, for which the observation is not *pathogenetic*. Then comes the *cipher* (°) before *especially at night*, which declares that these sensations, in the case cured, had taken place *at night*, but that *at that hour* they had not been observed as pathogenetic effects. But the second *asterisk* (*) before *in the evening*, means that *at that latter period*, these symptoms have taken place, as well in the case of cure, as in quality of pathogenetic effects. The last stroke (¯) indicates finally that the appearance of these symptoms, *in the morning*, has been hitherto observed only as pathogenetic effects.

(!) The *note of interrogation* is placed after the name of any disease which has not yet, to our knowledge, been cured by that remedy with absolute certainty, or which has been recommended merely upon theoretical grounds.

(;) The *semicolon* in this work has not been employed to separate the parts of one and the same symptom; it has only been used for the purpose of distinguishing the part after it, as being entirely different from the part preceding. Thus, "*vertigo in the evening; when walking in the open air; with nausea*," &c., means:—*Vertigo in the evening; vertigo when walking in the open air; vertigo with nausea*, &c.

The symptoms printed in *italics* are generally those which have been observed or removed more frequently than the others; but this distinction has been made only with relation to the symptoms of the same organ, and often even only for the *kind* of sufferings, so that one *pain* for instance, has been distinguished only with relation to other *pains*, and not with relation to other symptoms *of the same organ*, and still less with relation to all the symptoms of the medicine. It is thus, for instance, that in the following phrase:

Pressure, itching, and *shooting pains in the eyes* and in the eye-lids, the passage printed in *italics* means only that the *shooting pains* have been observed oftener than the itching and the pressure, and that they have taken place more frequently *in the eyes* than in the eye-lids.



HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINES.

WM. RADDE, 322 Broadway, New-York, respectfully informs the Homœopathic Physicians, and the friends of the System, that he is the sole Agent for the Leipzig Central Homœopathic Pharmacy, and that he has always on hand a good assortment of the best Homœopathic Medicines, in complete sets or by single vials, in *Tinctures, Dilutions* and *Triturations;* also, *Pocket Cases of Medicines; Physicians' and Family Medicine Chests to Laurie's Domestic* (60 to 82 Remedies)—EPP'S (60 Remedies)—HERING'S (82 to 90).—*Small Pocket-Cases*, at $3, with Family Guide and 27 Remedies.—*Cases* containing 415 Vials with Tinctures and Triturations for Physicians.—*Cases* with 260 Vials of Tinctures and Triturations to Jahr's New Manual, or Symptomen-Codex.—Physicians' *Pocket Cases* with 60 Vials of Tinctures and Triturations.—*Cases* from 200 to 300 Vials with low and high dilutions of medicated pellets.—*Cases* from 50 to 80 Vials of low and high dilutions, &c., &c. Homœopathic Chocolate. Refined Sugar of Milk, pure Globules, &c. *Arnica Tincture*, the best specific remedy for bruises, sprains, wounds, &c. *Arnica Plaster* the best application for *Corns, Urtica urens*, the best specific remedy for *Burns*. Also, Books, Pamphlets, and Standard Works on the System, in the English, French, and German languages.



MANUAL

OF THE

HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA.

1.—ACONITUM NAPELLUS.

ACON.—Blue Wolfsbane or Monkshood.—See HAHNEMANN'S Materia Med., Vol. I.—*Duration of action:* from half an hour to 48 hours, or several weeks, according to circumstances.

COMPARE WITH—Agar., Anac., Ant. c., *Arn.*, *Ars.*, Asar., *Bell.*, *Bry.*, *Cann.*, *Canth.*, Caust., *Cham.*, *Coff.*, Colch., *Croc.*, *Dros.*, *Dulc.*, *Graph.*, Hep., Hyos., Ipec., *Mars.*, Nitr. a., *Nux v.*, *Op.*, *Phosph.*, Plat., *Puls.*, *Ruta*, *Sabin.*, *Sep.*, *Spig.*, *Spong.*, Stram., *Sulph.*, *Verat.*—Acon. is frequently useful as an intercurrent remedy after Arn. and Sulph., unless indicated at the commencement of the disease.—The following remedies are most frequently indicated after Acon.: Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Cann., Ipec., Spong., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Wine, vegetable acids (vinegar, acid fruit), Camph., Nux v., Par.? Guaco?? Acon. is an antidote to Cham., Coff., Nux v., Petrol., Sulph., Sep., Verat.—Oil, and vomiting excited by oil, seem to aggravate the effects of Acon.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.*—HAHNEMANN. The very careful observations of the venerable founder of homœopathy, deserve the strictest attention. Viz., "that Aconite causes a prompt removal of inflammatory action without consecutive effect in fevers, called purely inflammatory; acts magically in Measles, Purpura miliaris, in inflammatory fevers with Pleurisy, &c., if the regimen be somewhat cooling; is an indispensable remedy in the most obstinate chronic affections, in which the state of the body requires a diminution of what is called rigidity of fibre, (sthenic diathesis, &c.); is the first and most powerful curative agent in Croup, several kinds of Angina, and other local inflammations, especially when thirst and frequent pulse are at-

* The Clinical Remarks—in the previous editions of this Manual—comprise so many repetitions, that we shall arrange them, and the additions of Noack and Trinks, in an alphabetical form, at the close of the volume, while their place will be supplied by practical observations derived from the best medical authors, properly accredited. Ed.

tended by great impatience, agitation which nothing can calm, and tossing from side to side in great agony; cures morbid states in persons whose minds have been excited from fear and indignation; is indispensable for females who suffer from fear or contrarieties during the catamenia, which otherwise might be interrupted; may be salutary for those symptoms (which follow), principally of a tonic character, which appear to be contradictory, but are alternate states; and will prove inoperative through vegetable acids, wine, and other remedies which correspond palliatively or homœopathically with its effects in excessive doses."

HARTMANN. "*Sanguine temperament, robust constitution*, and *diminution of the pains when moving*, especially indicate this remedy. *Inflammatory fever*—for which aconite is a specific—is characterized by: constant burning heat over the whole body, with redness of skin; distention and redness of the face; eyes glistening and prominent; respiration short and anxious; dry, red tongue, in rare cases it is somewhat coated with mucus; great thirst, constipation and even absence of dejections; inappetence; hot, red urine, which is passed in small quantities; sleeplessness, jactitation, restlessness, and anxiety. In all *local inflammations*, attended by *this* fever, as *Pleurisy*, *Pneumonia*, *Carditis*, *Enteritis*, &c., Aconite is frequently required, either as a direct or preparatory expedient. In *Congestions*, *Seething of blood*, and *Hæmorrhages* of various kinds, it is indispensable. In acute diseases, where all remedies which seem to be indicated are ineffectual, or affect too powerfully without improvement, aconite often removes very quickly this *hyper-excitation* of the nervous system; by this treatment, the remedies which are then indicated act more favourably."

Our experience has confirmed the most of the above observations, with the exception, perhaps, of Croup. In *Angina membranacea*, or *True Croup*, the use of Aconite involves a vital loss of time: Tartar emetic, or Bichromate of potash, should be instantly applied according to their indications. In the advanced stages of *Phthisis pulmonalis*, a sudden sense of *suffocation* sets in, attended by prostration and expression of death, which we have promptly palliated by repeated doses of this drug. Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—**Shooting pains*, °or rheumatic, which are reproduced by wine or other stimulants.—**Sufferings which, particularly at night, seem insufferable*, and which generally disappear in a sitting posture.—**Attacks of pain with thirst and redness of the cheeks.*—*Distressing sensibility of body, and especially of the par



affected, to every movement, and to the slightest touch.—°Pain as from a bruise, and sensation of heaviness in all the limbs.—A sensation of drawing with paralytic weakness in the arms and legs.—Failure of strength and stability, pains and cracking in the joints, principally of the legs.—Rapid and general decay of strength.—**Attacks of fainting*, °chiefly on rising from a recumbent posture,—and sometimes with **congestion of blood in the head*, °buzzing in the ears, *deadly paleness of countenance, and shuddering.—***Uneasiness, as if from suppressed perspiration, or in consequence of a chill*, with pain in the head, buzzing in the ears, colic and cold in the head.—Sensation of cold and of stagnation of blood in all the vessels.—Shaking in the limbs.—Cataleptic attack, with cries, grinding of the teeth, and sobs.—Swelling of the whole body, which assumes a blackish colour.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—°*Acute local and especially congestive inflammations, with great erethism of the nerves and the vascular system, violent fever*, the pains appearing intolerable.—°*Congestions, especially of the chest, heart and head, arising from plethora.—Inflammation of the serous membranes.*—°Neuralgia, rheumatism and arthritis, accompanied with **stinging pains*, or with a lame and numb feeling in the affected parts, °violent intolerable pains and great *nervousness.*—°External and internal dry heat of the affected parts.—°Great sensitiveness of the affected parts on contact and movement.—*Pains as if bruised.—°Paroxysms of pain, with thirst and redness of face.—°Various affections consequent upon fright and chagrin, especially in females, during the catamenia.—°Aconite is particularly suitable to persons with bright redness of the cheeks, especially young girls of a plethoric habit, disposed to rushes of blood, lively, nervous, irritable, leading a sedentary life.—°Wine and other heating substances renew the pains.—°*The pains are particularly intolerable at night*, and disappear for the most part when sitting.—Many of the symptoms appear in the evening or early in the morning, and frequently diminish in the open air.—**Complaints arising from a cold*, °especially from the effects of a dry and cold weather, from a current of air, and particularly from the east wind (this is a dry and sharp wind, in Germany).

SKIN.—Crawling, itching and desquamation of the skin, especially of the parts affected.—Itching over the whole body, especially on the genitals.—Entire body (of a child) painful and distressingly sensitive to the touch.—***Skin dry and burning.***—A sensation of crawling and burning, extend-

ing through the entire body, especially the arms and feet.—°Swelling and burning heat of injured or suffering parts.—*Yellowish colour of the skin.—Single, long continued stitches, here and there mixed with a sensation of soreness, and finally terminating in an entire sore feeling.—Fine prickings, as from needles, on different parts of the body.—Spots similar to flea-bites on the hands, on the body and elsewhere.—Vesicles red and broad, attended by itching.—Reddish vesicles filled with an acrid fluid.—°*Morbilli.*—°*Purpura miliaris.*—°*Rubeola.*—°*Variola.*

Sleep.—Great desire to sleep, even while walking, and principally after dinner; frequent yawning and stretching.—°Drowsiness, with anxious fancies and rapid respiration.—*Dreams and confused reveries during the waking state, and springing out of bed.—**Sleeplessness*, °*with anxiety*, **restlessness*, and *continued tossing from one side to the other*, in consequence of pain, with inability to lie either on the right side or back.—*Startings in sleep.—*Anxious dreams, with nightmare.— Dreams with a sort of clairvoyance.—Light sleep.—*Impossibility of lying on the side.—During sleep, lying on the back, with a hand under the occiput; or in a sitting posture, with the head inclined forward.—**Nightly delirium.*

Fever.—Cold shiverings over the arms and feet, continually, or the back and arms, also on the face, or ascend from below interiorly to the chest; sometimes **in the evening after lying down*, also with frequent yawning, after rising early in the morning.—Universal chilliness with internal dry heat, hot forehead, and tips of the ears; or *with redness of cheeks* and pains in the limbs; or coldness with stiffness of the whole body, heat and redness of one cheek, and coldness and paleness of the other; open and staring eyes, and contracted pupils, which dilate slowly and slightly, and only in the dusk.—Coldness and chilliness, and paleness at first of the finger points, and then of the fingers, followed by cramp in the calves of the legs and in the soles of the feet, and finally, chilliness of the forehead.—°Chilliness *if uncovered in the least* (*or by movement) *during the hot stage of fever.*—°Frequent shiverings, with dry, burning heat of the skin.—Chilliness and coldness of the hands and feet, toward evening, then inclination to vomit, which ceases after food, that is neither craved nor disliked, and is followed by heat of the face and sad and despairing thoughts.—**Burning heat, especially in the head* and face, toward evening, *with redness of the cheeks*, *shivering over the entire body*, pressing-outward headache,



with thirst and anguish.—Alternating paroxysms of *redness of the cheeks;* either with *heat of the head*, universal shivering, and natural taste; or heat over the whole body, headache by rolling the eyes; and puerile gaiety; or shiverings attended by *weeping*, and oppressive headache; or obstinacy, opposition and burning around the navel.—°*Fevers inflammatory and with local inflammation, violent dry heat, burning dryness of the skin, excessive thirst*, redness, or alternate redness or paleness of the countenance, great nervousness, restlessness, moaning and tossing, fears and anxiety, painful congestion of the head, vertigo and delirium, the latter chiefly at night.—**Slight perspiration over the entire body.*—Copious sweat with diarrhœa and increase of urine.—°Constant sweat, especially on the covered parts.—Sour sweat.—°*Pulse hard, frequent, and accelerated.*—Feverish, frequently intermittent pulse.

Moral Symptoms.—**Inconsolable anguish, piteous howlings, lamentations and reproaches, from trifling causes; painfully anxious lamentations attended by disheartening apprehensions, despair, loud moaning and weeping, bitter complaints and reproaches.—Great anxiety, attended by palpitation of the heart, oppressed breathing, increased heat of the body and face, and great weariness in all the limbs*, followed by congestion in the head, and stupefaction with flitting redness of the face.—**Lamenting apprehensions of approaching death*, °designating the day of her death.—*Presentiments as if in a state of clairvoyance.*—Anthropophobia and misanthropy.—**A strong tendency to be angry, to be frightened*, -and to quarrel.—The least noise, even music, appears insufferable.—Fitful humour; at one time sad, depressed, irritable, and despairing; at another time gay, excited, full of hope, and disposed to sing and dance.—*Alternate paroxysms of laughter and tears.—*Anxiety respecting one's malady, and despair of a cure.—°Fear of spectres.—*Disposition to run away from one's bed.—Mind, as it were, paralyzed, with incapability of reflection, and a sensation as if all the intellectual functions were performed in the region of the stomach.—Paroxysms of folly and madness.—Unsteadiness of ideas.—**Delirium, especially at night.*—Weakness of memory.

Head.—**Vertigo, °particularly on raising the head* -or else, on rising from one's seat, on stooping, on moving the head, and often *with a sensation of intoxication or reeling in the head, loss of consciousness, -dimness of the eyes, nausea, and qualmishness at the pit of the stomach.—**On going into a warm room, the forehead feels as if it were com-*



pressed.—**Headache*, as if a portion of the brain, here and there, were raised up, which is aggravated by the least motion, and even by speaking and drinking.—*Pain in the head, with inclination to vomit, also vomiting.—Dull headache, as if the head were bruised, with bruised feeling in all the limbs.—The brain feels as if contracted in the forehead.—Compressed, tensive headache behind the orbits.—*The forehead is grasped with pinching pain, as if in the bones, or over the root of the nose, as if she would lose her reason, -aggravated by walking in the open air.—**Fulness and heaviness in the forehead, as from a weight, which, with the entire brain, would press through the forehead*, -or as if the eyes would start out of their sockets.—**Piercing, throbbing, and piercing-throbbing in the head, forehead or temples*, -as if from an abscess, sometimes induced by walking and abated by sitting.—Lacerating pain in the left temple with roaring and ringing in the ears.—Sensation as if a ball rose from the umbilical region and diffused a coolness through the vertex and occiput.—Burning headache as if the brain were moved by boiling water.—**Congestion of the head, with heat and redness of face*, or with a sensation of heat in the brain, sweat on the scalp, and paleness of the face.—Crepitation, as from the crumpling of tinsel, in the temples, nose and forehead.—Sensation in the vertex, as if pulled by the hair.—Pain in the head, as if in consequence of cold, after profuse perspiration, with buzzing in the ears, cold in the head, and colic.—*Aggravation of the pains in the head by movement, speaking, rising from a recumbent position, and by drinking; relief experienced in the open air.

Eyes.—**Eyes red and inflamed*, with *deep redness of the vessels*, -and *intolerable pains.*—°*Acute ophthalmia.*—**Profuse lachrymation* -and with intense pain.—Heat and burning in the eyes, with *pressive and °shooting pains, especially on moving the balls.—°Swelling of the eyes.—**Dilated pupils.*—Dryness, heaviness, and pressure of the upper eyelids, and *inflammatory swelling of the lids, especially early in the morning.—°*Eyes sparkling*, -convulsed, and prominent.—Look fixed.—**Excessive photophobia*, -or a strong desire for light.—Black spots and mist before the eyes.—Sudden attacks of blindness.

Ears.—Tearing in the ears, or tickling (as of a small worm in the right ear).—Ringing and **roaring in the ears.* —A sensation of stoppage of the ears, or as if something obstructed the left ear.—Excessive sensitiveness of hearing and intolerance of every noise.

Nose.—Stupifying pressure over the root of the nose.—



**Bleeding from the nose*, °especially in plethoric persons.—Smell very sensitive.—Violent sneezing with pain in the abdomen, or in the region of the left ribs.—Coryza, headache, humming in the ears, and colic.

FACE.—Bluish face, with black lips.—°(During the febrile paroxysms) *the face is swollen, red and hot;* or red or pale. —*Redness of one cheek and paleness of the other; or redness of both cheeks.*—°*On rising up, the red face becomes pale as death.*—**Sweat on the forehead, -the upper lip and the cheek on which one is lying.—Distortion of the facial muscles.—Tingling pain* -and sensation as if swollen in the cheeks.—*Ulcerative pain in the malar bones.*—°*Lateral prosopalgia, with swelling of the lower jaw.*—**Lips black* °*and dry.*—*Burning, tingling, and piercing jerks in the lower jaw.*

TEETH.—°*Toothache* (*especially from cold*) *in a raw air, with throbbing pains in one side of the face,* intense redness of the cheek, *congestion of the head, burning heat in the face* and great restlessness.—°Rheumatic tooth and faceache, especially in sensitive and congestive subjects, renewed or aggravated by wine or other stimulants; also if caused by agitation of the mind, especially chagrin. — °*Congestive tooth* (and faceache), especially in lively, young, and *sedentary* girls.

MOUTH.—**Sensation of dryness, or dryness of the mouth and tongue;* also with heat, ascending from the chest to the head. Coolness and dryness of the mouth, or sensation of dryness and roughness of the middle of the tongue, without thirst.—*Tingling, biting, piercing and burning of the tongue.* —*Paralysis of the tongue,* especially at its point.—°*Trembling, temporary stammering speech.—Soreness of the orifices of the salivary ducts, as if corroded.*—Ptyalism, with stitches in the tongue.

THROAT AND ŒSOPHAGUS. — *Scraping in the throat,* with difficulty of swallowing.—*Piercing choking,* at first of the left, then of the right side of the throat, *especially when swallowing or talking.*—**Burning, fine piercing* -and astringent sensation in the fauces.—°*Acute inflammation of the throat, with violent fever;* also with *dark redness of the parts* (the fauces, velum palati, tonsils), *almost entire inability to swallow,* and hoarseness.

APPETITE AND TASTE.—**Taste bitter* or insipid and fishy, as from stagnant water, or from bad eggs.—°Bitter taste of all kinds of food and drinks, excepting water.—**Loss of appetite,* -with sourish taste in the mouth; or bitter taste with pains in the chest and under the short ribs.—°*Aversion to*



food.—Pepper taste.—**Burning, unquenchable thirst for beer, which sometimes oppresses the stomach.*

Gastric Symptoms.—*Rising of sweetish water into the mouth*, like waterbrash, sometimes with nausea.—Scraping sensation from the pit of the stomach to the throat, with nausea, qualmishness, and a sensation as if water would rise.—*Singultus, especially in the morning*, or else after eating or drinking.—*Empty*, or ineffectual effort to eructate.—Loathing, qualmishness, *nausea*, and *inclination to vomit*, especially *in the pit of the stomach*, sometimes while walking in the open air; sometimes worse when sitting, and better when walking.—*Inclination to vomit, as after eating anything sweet or fat.*—*Vomiting, with nausea, thirst*, general heat, *profuse sweat*, and enuresis.—*Vomiting of blood; of blood and mucus; of green bile; of lumbrici.*—Inclination to vomit, with violent diarrhœa.—In a hysterical person, before eating in the morning, vomiting of mucus with nausea, and gagging, renewed after eating and drinking, with stomach-ache, and violent pressing pains in the forehead and orbits of the eyes.—°Vomiting of large quantities of dark-red, coagulated blood.

Stomach.—*Pressure as of a load or stone in the stomach and pit of the stomach* (with feeling of repletion); it increases to asthma, or extends to the back with contraction, sensation of stiffness as from lifting.—*Painful feeling of swelling in the pit of the stomach, with want of appetite, and parozysms of shortness of breath.*—*Contraction in the stomach as of astringents.*—°*Violent pains in the stomach, after eating or drinking.*—°*Inflammation of the stomach?*—**Tightness, pressure, fulness*, and *weight in the hypochondria.*—**Pressure in the region of the liver*, with oppression and arrest of breathing.—°Acute hepatitis with violent fever, and painful sensitiveness of the region of the liver to the touch.—**Jaundice.*

Abdomen.—*Drawing in of the umbilicus*, especially early in the morning before breakfast.—*Burning in the umbilical region*, sometimes spreading to the pit of the stomach, with anxious throbbing, piercing, and vanishing with a chill.—*Pinching*, griping, and wringing in the umbilical region.—Compression of the navel with spasmodic pressure at intervals.—Sensation above the umbilicus, on the left side of it, as if something cold were pressing out in that region.—*Drawing pains in the abdomen*, extending from both sides to the umbilicus, which are *excited by stooping* with the abdomen.—**The abdomen is sensitive to the touch.*—°*Inflammation of the bowels and peritoneum.*—°*Inflammation of the intestines*, with intense burning and lacerating pains



in the umbilical region, becoming intolerable to pressure, and aggravated by turning on the left side; with *distention of the abdomen, paroxysms of anguish*, frequent hiccough, constipation, loss of appetite and sleep.—**The abdomen is distended and swollen as in dropsy.* —°Ascites?— *Colicky pains in the abdomen, with tension and pressure, as from flatulence.— Rumbling, grumbling, and fermentation in the abdomen*, either with raw feeling, or during the entire night.— °*Inflammation of the hernial stricture*, especially when accompanied *with bitter, bilious vomiting.*

Stool and Anus.—°Constipation in acute affections.— *Diarrhœa with nausea and sweat, either before or after.*— **Frequent scanty and loose stools with tenesmus.—Diarrhœa with enuresis and colic.*—* *Watery diarrhœa.*—* *White stools with red urine.—Momentary paralysis of the anus*, with involuntary stools.—*Pain in the rectum.—Piercing and pressure in the anus.*—Bleeding piles.

Urinary Organs.—*Retention or suppression of urine, with pressure in the bladder, or piercing in the region of the kidneys.—Incontinence of urine, sometimes accompanied with profuse sweat; with frequent watery diarrhœa and colic.— Painful, anxious urging to urinate*, with excessive watery urination, sometimes excited by touching the hypogastrium. —*Difficult and scanty emission of urine*, with frequent urging, and sometimes with pinching around the umbilicus.— *Brown, burning urine, with brick-coloured sediment.*—° *Unfrequent bright-red, hot urine*, without sediment.—*Momentary paralysis of the bladder, with involuntary emission of urine.—Burning and tenesmus of the neck of the bladder.*

Male Genital Organs.—*Itching of the prepuce. Piercing and pinching in the glans, on urinating.—Pain of the scrotum as if contused.—Tingling in the genital organs.—Amorous paroxysms.*—Diminished or increased sexual desire, alternating with relaxation of the penis.—°Inflammation of the scrotum?—Itching of the genital organs.

Female Genital Organs.—**Increased and profuse menses*, °especially in plethoric females.—°Suppression of the catamenia in lively young girls of congestive and sedentary habit.—*Frenzy on the appearance of the catamenia.*—Metrorrhagia.—Copious, *tenacious, yellowish* **leucorrhœa.* —° *Complaints of pregnancy, especially fear of death.*—°Phlegmasia alba dolens of lying-in women?—Increase of milk in the mammæ.—° *Milk fever*, especially in plethoric females, and when violent delirium sets in.—° *Puerperal fever*, especially with peritonitis.—°Varicella and benign rash of infants?

Larynx and Trachea.—Attacks of catarrh and coryza.



sometimes accompanied with headache, colic, humming in the ears, and enuresis.—Hoarseness early in the morning.—*Croaking voice.*—Relaxation of the epiglottis, allowing food and drink to enter the larynx, causing suffocation and cough.—*Sensation as if the trachea had gone to sleep.*—*Cough in the hot stage of a fever.—**Short dry cough, arising from a titillation in the larynx*, with constant inclination to cough, —particularly *excited by smoking, or drinking, or *at night*, —after midnight returning every half hour.—°*Spasmodic, rough, croaking cough, sometimes with danger of suffocation and constriction of the windpipe.*—°*Cough with thick, white, bloody, or mucous expectoration.*—°Dry cough, with heat all over, thirst and great restlessness.—°*Cough whenever he takes cold, which is particularly troublesome at night.*—°Dry cough, which allows no rest at night, with constant irritation and oppression in the upper half of the left lobe of the lungs.—°Whooping-cough, first stage, especially when dry and whistling, with fever and burning pain in the larynx and trachea.—°*Grippe*, with inflammatory condition of the pleura, or lungs; or with rheumatic symptoms, catarrh of the windpipe, and sore throat. °*Membranous croup*—inflammatory stage, especially in excitable nervous and vascular systems, burning heat, thirst, *short cough, quick and hurried breathing.*—**Hæmoptysis*, in pregnancy, without pain but with nightly anguish, lamentation and whimpering, bright, red face, and improvement in the recumbent posture.—°Inflammation of the trachea and bronchia.—°The larynx feels painful to touch.

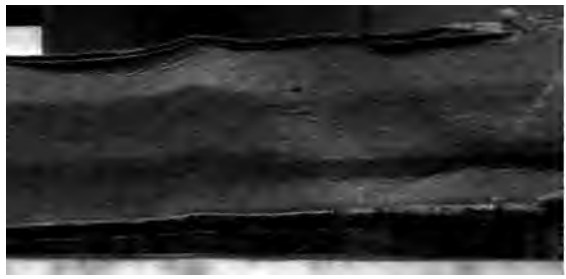
Chest.—**Shortness of breath, especially when sleeping*, after midnight, °*or on rising up.*—**Fetid breath.*—°*The breathing is anxious, laboured, sobbing; or quick and superficial; or loud, strong, and noisy, with open mouth and asthma.—Slow breathing during sleep.*—**Paroxysms of suffocation, with anxiety.—Asthma.*—Oppression with a sensation of contraction and anxiety in the chest.—*Asthmatic complaints*, especially in sensitive, plethoric young persons (particularly young girls), who lead a sedentary life, or when the attack is brought on by the least excitement of feeling.—°Asthmatic complaints of adults, especially if there be strong congestion of the head, vertigo, a full and strong pulse, or even hæmoptysis.—°A kind of asthma Millari, with a violent, hoarse, crowing cough, at night, danger of suffocation, and constriction of the trachea.—*Anguish in the chest, arresting the breathing*, and accompanied with warm sweat on the forehead.—*Aching pain in the chest, which is only relieved for a short time by bending the trunk backwards.*—*Ach-*



ing, *oppressive* and *constrictive* pain in the chest or side of the chest. — *Pain in the chest as if the sides were drawn towards one another.—Piercing and stitches in the chest and its sides, especially on respiring and coughing, frequently with a plaintive and whining mood, with anguish and ill humour, or with oppression of breathing.—°Pneumonia and pleurisy*, especially in the first stage, during violent fever, accompanied with *heat and thirst, dry cough*, and extreme nervousness.—°*Carditis?*—°Chronic *affection of the heart*, with constant pressure in the left side of the chest, with difficult breathing on violent exercise and going up stairs, with *stitches in the region of the heart*, oppressive congestion of the head, fainting fits, and aggravation in the fall and spring.—°*Palpitation of the heart with great anguish*, °*general heat, especially in the face*, and as if the muscles were severely beaten.—°Palpitation of the heart in young, plethoric, sensitive persons, especially of sedentary habit.

Trunk or Back. — A bruised sensation, or a painful lame stiffness on motion in the small of the back and loins, often extending to the back and neck.—*Painful boring on the left of the lumbar vertebra.* — A rooting, boring pain from the right scapula to the chest, increased by an inspiration.—*Rheumatic pain* in the neck, only on moving it.—Aching pain in the left portion of a cervical vertebra.—Pressing pain in the neck, as if pressure were made with the tip of a finger, from without inwards, in the direction of the trachea.—°Painful stiffness of the nape of the neck.

Upper Extremities.—Numbness and paralysis of the left arm, which scarcely permits the hand to stir.—The arms hang down powerless as if broken.—The arms feel chilly and insensible.—Lacerating in the arm from the shoulder to the wrist-joint and the fingers, seldom felt except during movement, with blueness of the hand during the pain.—Bruised pain in the shoulder-joint (also the hip-joint).—*Swelling of the deltoid muscle*, which, when touched, feels painful as if bruised.—*Drawing pain in the elbow-joints.*—Weight and debility in the forearms; pain as if from a blow.—Drawing with sense of stitching and tearing, and pain excited by movement.—Contractive pain in the hand and fingers.—Tearing and paralyzing drawing in the wrists (joints).—Numbness, icy coldness, and insensibility (deadness) of one hand.—*Cool sweat of the palms of the hands.—Swelling of the hands*, with frequent paroxysms of cough, and good appetite. — Pain in the thumbs as if sprained and lame. When bending the fingers, violent stitches dart through the wrist-joint to the



elbow-joint.— *Tingling pain in the fingers, even while writing.*

Lower Limbs.—Tensive pressure in the thighs, with great weakness when walking.— *Weakness in the region of the head of the femur, and inability to walk, with a feeling as if its head had been crushed, particularly after lying down and sleeping.—Numbness and lameness in the left thigh.—Unsteadiness of the knees, they totter and give way when walking.—Tearing of the knees, as with a jerk in the inner side.* Drawing in the right leg and the region of the tendo Achillis, extending as far as the heel.—*The legs feel heavy.—The legs and feet feel numb, and go to sleep.—Coldness of the feet, extending as far as the malleoli, with sweat of the toes and soles of the feet.*

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. — In Men. — Bloated countenance; expression of terror in the countenance.—The abdomen is distended.—Blue spots on the neck and back.—The vessels of the brain are considerably injected; the substance of the brain is dotted with blackish points.—The lungs are heavy, bluish, violet-coloured on the posterior surface, filled with blood, scarcely any crepitation.—The left ventricle is empty, the right is filled with clots of gelatinous blood.—The œsophagus, stomach and bowels, as far as the cœcum, are red and inflamed.—The blood-vessels, particularly the veins of the bowels, are turgid with blood.—The liver and spleen are filled with a quantity of blackish blood.—Effusion of yellow serum into the abdominal cavity.

2.—ACTÆA SPICATA.

ACT.—Herb Christopher or Baneberry.

Ruckert mentions a case of prosopalgia which disappeared under the use of this remedy. The symptoms were: pain in one side of the face, rheumatic, *violent tearing and drawing, extending from the teeth of the upper jaw through the malar bone as far as the temple; contact or movement of the facial muscles produced an excessive aggravation of the pain.*

3.—ÆTHUSIA CYNAPIUM.

ÆTH.—Garden Hemlock.—See Hartlaub and Trinks' Annals, Vol. IV., 1.—*Duration of Action:* from 3 to 4 weeks.?

Compare with—Cicut., Conium, and the other remedies belonging to that family.

Antidotes?



GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Great prostration, languor, debility; with drowsiness.—The limbs become cold and stiff.—Epileptic fits of children, with clenched thumbs, red face, squinting of the eyes downward, dilated pupils, foam at the mouth, lockjaw.—Spasms, with stupor and delirium.—Fatal convulsions.

SLEEP.—Drowsiness, with languor and debility; soporous condition the whole day, with involuntary closing of the eyelids; sometimes passing off in the open air.—Drowsiness in the afternoon.

FEVER.—General coldness; sometimes with drowsiness.—Shuddering when entering a room from the open air.—Febrile heat.—*The pulse is small*, accelerated and hard.—Irregularity of the pulse and the beats of the heart.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—*Great anguish*, restlessness and oppressive anxiety; sometimes followed by headache and colic.—Ill-humour, vexed and irritable mood; especially in the afternoon or in the open air.—He looks serious, does not feel disposed to talk, complains of heat in the head.—Sadness and oppressive anxiety, in the afternoon.—Delirium, frenzy, insanity.

SENSORIUM.—Out of his senses; stupified.—His head feels dull and stupid, as if intoxicated.—Sensation as if the brain were constricted.—*Vertigo:* coming on or going off in the open air; *with drowsiness;* the eyes close involuntarily; while sitting and after rising from the seat; while sitting, and going off after rising.

HEAD.—*Violent headache, as if the brain were dashed to pieces.*—The forehead as if compressed.—*Weight in the forehead, with ill-humour*, and pressure upon the eyelids; during dinner; in the occiput, with beating in the forehead.—Sensation as if both sides of the head were in a vice.—Lacerating pain in the head, paroxysms of a sort of darting laceration.—Stitches in the left temple, the head being drawn up; in the temple, when turning the head.—Stinging and throbbing in the whole of the head.—Throbbing in the head upon entering a room from the open air.—Most attacks of the headache come on in the afternoon.—Rising of heat to the head, with increased temperature of the body, redness of countenance, and abatement of the giddiness.

SCALP.—After a walk in the open air the head, face and hands feel swollen; this sensation passes off in the room.

EYES.—Burning in the eyes as from smoke, in the room.—*The eyes are glistening and protruded; staring and inanimate. The conjunctiva looks red, and the vessels of the conjunctiva are*



injected.—Staring, strange look.—The pupils are very much dilated and insensible.

Ears.—Violent itching in the ears, going off by rubbing. *Stitches*, particularly in the right ear, sometimes with a sense of lacerating.—Tearing around the left ear, following upon stitches in the ear.—The ears feel obstructed.—Hardness of hearing, especially of the left ear.

Nose.—Stinging in the side of the nose, followed by burning. Pain in the nose as if ulcerated.—Sneezing and irritation inducing a desire to sneeze, especially in the left nostril.—Stoppage of the nose; early in the morning after waking.—Copious secretion of a dry nasal mucus.—Fluent coryza.

Face.—Features, expressive of anguish and pain.—The countenance is pale, altered, and collapsed.—*Lacerating in the face; in the malar bones.*

Teeth.—Stinging in the gums.—Painful sensitiveness of a hollow molar tooth, increased by contact.

Mouth, Throat, and Œsophagus.—The mouth feels dry although it is moist.—Heat and dryness in the throat. Stinging between the acts of deglutition.—Sensation as if deglutition were impeded, with spasmodic contraction of the throat and ear of the right side.

Taste and Appetite.—Flat, *sweetish taste in the mouth;* early on waking; accompanied with dryness of the mouth.—Bitter taste.—*Thirst; continual* thirst.

Gastric Symptoms.—Empty eructations (in the afternoon.) Eructations, tasting of the ingesta.—Singultus in the evening. —*Violent vomiting*, with diarrhœa; vomiting of coagulated milk (in children); of greenish mucus; of a frothy, milky-white substance.

Stomach and Hypochondria.—Sensation as if something were turning about in the stomach, followed by burning which extends up into the chest.—Lacerating in the pit of the stomach, extending into the œsophagus.—Piercing in the hypochondria; in the left hypochondrium, accompanied with *burning* and a pressure from without inwards, or succeeded at times by a piercing under the left mamma, and a whining mood.—Sensitiveness of the region of the liver.

Abdomen.—A cutting across the abdomen, above the umbilicus; and in the hypogastric region.—Pinching and *shifting of flatulence around the umbilicus, with urging to stool.*—A sensation as of boiling water in the umbilical region, followed by pinching in the stomach.—*Cold feeling in the abdomen.*—The abdomen is distended and sensitive to the touch; black and blue swelling of the abdomen.

Stool.—Hard stools with violent urging, and lacerating



sensation in the anus.—*Loose stool*, generally *preceded by a pinching or cutting in the abdomen;* accompanied with tenesmus and followed by urging; early in the morning, after rising.—Diarrhœic stools of a liquid, bilious, light yellow or greenish substance, accompanied with violent tenesmus.—Bloody stools.

URINE.—Copious, pale, watery urine.

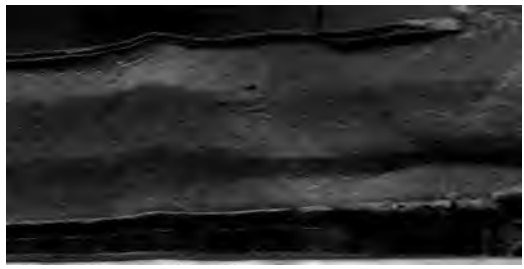
LARYNX, TRACHEA, AND CHEST.—Frequent turns of a short and hacking cough.—Dry cough after dinner.—*The breathing is short* and anxious, or interrupted by singultus.—Rending sensation and tightness in the right side of the chest; the middle of the sternum, followed by burning and anguish.

BACK, SMALL OF THE BACK.—Sensation as if the small of the back were in a vice; burning in that part, passing off by rubbing it.—Sensation of heat in the back from below upward. Lacerating in the nape of the neck, sometimes throbbing and drawing.

UPPER EXTREMITIES.—Tension in the muscles.—Lacerating in the forearm and hand.

LOWER LIMBS.—Lancination in the left thigh, from the hip down into the leg, accompanied with drawing; *in the bottom of the right foot.*—Great languor in the lower limbs.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.—IN MEN.—The body is but slightly decayed after the lapse of three days.—A multitude of cadaverous spots.—Immediately after death the body becomes stiff and very cold.—The upper limbs are moveable, the lower stiff.—The hair is very firmly rooted in the scalp. Bloated countenance, the corner is dim and deeply sunken, the pupils are very much dilated.—The mouth is firmly closed. Black tongue.—Contraction of the cardiac orifice of the stomach; the stomach contains a brownish, serous fluid.—Apparent, but not fully developed inflammation of the mouth, fauces, œsophagus and stomach.—The whole of the intestinal canal is distended with air.—Light colour of the bile in the duodenum, the anterior edge of the liver, a portion of the colon near the liver, and a portion of the omentum exhibit a similar colour. The liver is hard and yellow; the gall bladder is turgid with a fluid, yellowish-brown bile.—The spleen has a livid colour.—The kidneys are congested with blood.—The brain and the sinews are congested with blood.—The venous blood is fluid throughout.



4.—AGARICUS MUSCARIUS.

AGAR.—Amanita or Bug Agaric.—See HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseases, Vol. I.—*Duration of Action:* 40 days in chronic affections.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Bell., *Coff.*, Graph., Nux v., Op., Phosp., *Puls.*, Staph.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Coff., Puls., Vinum.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—HAHNEMANN.—"APELT has found this drug serviceable in pains of the upper jaw bone and the teeth; also in pains of the bones of the lower extremities (as well as in the marrow), and finally in itching eruptions of the skin, of the size of a millet-seed, and thickly set together.—It has also been found useful in lassitude consequent upon coition.

"Whistling has cured with it convulsions and tremor, and J. C. Bernhard even some kinds of epilepsy.

"Dr. Woost has seen the effects of large doses of agaricus lasting for seven or eight weeks. Camphor is the chief antidote, even against such affections consequent upon the use of agaricus as have assumed a chronic character." Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Great debility, languor; painful sense of weight, and sensitiveness* in all the limbs; staggering gait, want of muscular power; *trembling.*—After a little exercise or walk he feels weary, with a burning sensation in the lower extremities, the muscles feeling painful to the touch.—After ascending a little eminence, he feels faint, and profuse sweat breaks out.—Concussion of the nerves.—*Convulsions:* partial; in the posterior portion of the chest; in the epigastrium and hypogastrium, with sensation as if the whole body were shaken through.—**Epilepsy.*

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Cramp-pains in the muscles of the limbs, especially when sitting.—Drawing and *tearing*, especially *in the limbs, which continues when sitting*, or standing, and goes off during motion.—*The pains are diminished and removed by movement.*

SKIN.—Itching on the whole body; burning and prickling in various parts; **itching, burning, and redness of various parts, as if frozen.*—*Miliary eruptions, close and whitish, with burning itching.

SLEEP.—Frequent yawning; as if he had not slept enough, with stretching of the limbs; so violent in the morning that it makes him giddy.—*Irresistible drowsiness in the day-time; early in the evening, sometimes with inability to fall asleep.*—Sleep is prevented by ideas crowding upon his mind, and feeling of weariness.—The night sleep is restless, unrefreshing,



and full of dreams.—At night: desire to urinate, with copious emission; spasmodic cough from an irritation in the larynx, soon after going to sleep; feeling of coldness in the left lower limb.

Fever.—Shuddering.—Chilliness, sensitiveness to cool air, even at night, when raising the cover of the bed but slightly; *constant chilliness*, particularly in the morning in the room, with inability to get warm; in the evening, accompanied with *shaking*.—Heat in the face and trunk, with cold, trembling hands and thirst.—Sweat, after very little bodily exertion; when walking; at night when sleeping.—Pulse small, quick (80), in the morning; *slow, feeble, unequal, intermittent*.

Moral Symptoms.—Despondency; lowness of spirits; anxiety, as if he apprehended some unpleasant occurrence; uneasiness of mind.—Bodily and mental restlessness.—*Indisposition to talk.—Irritable, vexed mood, ill humour*.—Listlessness, *aversion to any kind of work;* particularly to mental labour, followed by congestion of blood to the head, pulsations in all the vessels, heat in the face, and inability to think.—Great forgetfulness.—Loss of consciousness.—Fearless frenzy with intoxication, accompanied with bold, vindictive designs.—Menacing, mischievous rage, the patient directing it against himself in some instances, with great strength.—Shy mania.—Excess of fancy, ecstasy, prophecy, he makes verses.

Sensorium.—Dulness of the head, with dull pain; *as after intoxication;* especially early in the morning, with muddled and confused state of the mind.—Dulness of sense; imbecility. Dizziness, *intoxication*, stupefaction; staggering to and fro, especially during a walk in the open air.—*Vertigo of various kinds, especially early in the morning*, as if intoxicated; vertigo as if he would fall, occasioned by the light of the sun; with staggering obscuration of sight, in paroxysms every five minutes; in the open air, particularly when walking and reflecting; in a room when turning about; relieved by turning the head speedily.

Head.—Headache early in the morning, in bed; *when sitting*, especially in the occipital protuberance.—*Dull pains* in the right temple; *in the forehead;* in the whole head, with stupefaction, thirst and heat of the face.—*Great weight in the head*, especially in the forehead and temples; in the morning, as *after intoxication.—Pressure in the head;* accompanied with flushes of heat and passing off after an evacuation; in paroxysms, in the evening before going to bed; *in the forehead*, particularly over the eyes, sometimes accompanied with stinging or with vertigo; changing from the left to the right



side; *in the temples*, frequently accompanied with despondency and increased by pressure or by touching the hair; in the occiput, sometimes a pushing pressure, after dinner.—*Drawing pains in the head;* early in the morning when waking, with pressure in the eyes; in the forehead, extending to the root of the nose; in the temples and occiput.—Drawing, cutting in the forehead, which increases to an oppressive, stupefying pain in the sitting posture.—*Tearing in the head;* as if the brain were torn, in the forehead, above the root of the nose; in the right temple; the left side of the occiput and the whole of the head, at intervals, particularly behind the right ear; *in the left hemisphere of the brain*, with pressure and a confused state of the brain.—Lancination from one side of the head to the other, in the morning.—Stitches in the left temple.—Digging, especially in the forehead; boring in the vertex, deep in the brain.—Beating in the vertex, driving him almost to a state of frantic despair.

Scalp.—*Painful sensitiveness of the scalp as from subcutaneous ulceration;* especially in the vertex, with tearing drawing, and made worse by pressing upon the part.—Twitching of the skin of the forehead and temples.—Cramp pain in the region of the left temple.—Pimples on the hairy scalp.

Eyes.—*Pressure in the eyes from without inwards.*—Pressing and drawing in the eyeballs, especially the left.—*Itching and tingling of the eyes.—Burning sensation in the eyes, with sensation of contraction, in the evening; of the inner canthi.*—Redness of the whites of the eyes; yellow colour of the eyes.—Swelling of the left eyelids towards the inner canthus.—*Narrowing of the interval between the eyelids for several days.—Twitches in the eyeballs and eyelids.*—Dryness of the eyes.—The caruncula of the left eye increases in size.—Lachrymation of the right eye.—Sensation in the eyes as though they had to be wiped constantly.—The eyelids adhere to one another as by slimy threads; wiping relieves this symptom only for a short time.—*Gum in the canthi of the eyes.—A viscid, yellow humour glues the eyelids to one another.*—Vanishing of sight, when walking in the open air.—Great weakness of the eyes; if she looks at an object long, it appears pale.—*Shortsightedness and dimsightedness of both eyes.—Very indistinct sight; every thing appears obscured*, as if by turbid water; or surrounded with a mist; or as if covered with cobweb.—A black mote is hovering before the left eye.—He sees things double.—Dread of light.—Incipient amaurosis?

Ears.—*Tearing pain in the meatus of the right ear, increased by cold air passing into it.—Itching in* and *behind the ears.*—



Itching redness, and burning of the ears, as if they had been frozen.—Humming in the ears.—Tinkling, in the open air.

Nose.—*Itching of the nose and wings of the nose.*—Burning pain in the nose and eyes.—Soreness and inflammation of the inner wall of the nose.—*In blowing the nose, blood comes out of it, early in the morning, immediately after rising from the bed; this is followed by violent bleeding from the nose.—The smell is finer.*

Face.—Burning sensation and stitches of the cheeks.—Twitching and pulsations in the cheeks.—*Redness of the face, with itching and burning, as if frozen.*—Itching in the face.—*Itching of the forehead*, with pimples.—A tearing pain in the lips, and the throat.—Dryness and burning of the lips.—*The upper lip is chapped, with a burning sensation in the fissures.—Bluish lips.*

Jaws and Teeth.—*Violent tearing* in the right side of the lower jaw.—*Tearing in the teeth of the lower jaw, increased by cold.*—Drawing, throbbing, lacerating, grumbling in the molar teeth.

Mouth.—Painfulness and bleeding of the gums.—*Swelling of the gums.—Bad odour from the mouth*, with a fetid taste.—Acrid odour from the mouth in the morning.—Soreness of the inner mouth, especially the palate. The tongue is sore.—Small painful ulcer by the side of the frænum of the tongue; at the tip it is bordered with dirty-yellow aphthæ, producing a sensation, immediately after a meal, as though the skin would peal off.—*Tongue is coated white.*—Back part of the tongue is coated yellow.—Slimy tongue.—*Foam at the mouth.—Flow of saliva.*

Taste and Appetite.—Insipid or bitter taste in the mouth. *Want of appetite, with thirst.—A good deal of hunger, but no appetite;* early in the morning.—Ravenous appetite.—*Sudden attacks of rabid hunger, towards evening, with perspiration.—After a meal;* sensation of choking in the œsophagus, and *oppression at the stomach.*

Gastric Symptoms.—*Frequent rising of mere air.*—Heartburn.—Hiccough.—Nausea, with cutting pain in the abdomen. Eructations, with qualmishness in the region of the stomach.

Stomach.—Oppression at the stomach, with inclination to go to stool.—Oppressive weight in the stomach.—Oppression at the pit of the stomach, extending as far as the sternum.—Cramp-like drawing in the pit of the stomach, extending as far as the chest.—Cutting, resembling spasms in the stomach, immediately below the diaphragm, and extending towards the vertebral column when sitting.

Abdomen.—Acute pulsative pain below the left hypochondrium, it rises as high up as the third and fourth rib.—*Stitches*



under the short ribs of the left side, when breathing, and especially when sitting with a stooping chest.—*In the region of the liver, sharp stitches, as of needles.—Dull stitches in the liver, during an inspiration.*—Troublesome fulness of the whole abdomen; it makes sitting and breathing difficult.—Bloated abdomen.—*Sense as of writhing in the abdomen.—Pinching below the umbilicus*, attended with a bloated condition of the abdomen.—*Violent pinching in the abdomen, attended with diarrhœa;* in the epigastrium.—Cutting pain in the abdomen, sometimes followed by liquid stools.—*Loud rumbling in the abdomen.—Emission of a large quantity of wind, smelling of garlic, with smarting pain in the rectum.*

Stool and Anus.—Hard, dark-coloured stools after constipation.—*Stools are first hard and knotty, afterwards loose*, and *lastly diarrhœic.*—Watery stool with nausea, with cutting and fermentation in the abdomen.—Liquid, or slimy, yellow diarrhœic stools.—*The diarrhœic stools are accompanied with pinching and cutting in the abdomen, and emission of a quantity of flatulence;* also *with painful drawing-in of the stomach and abdomen.*—The evacuations are accompanied and succeeded by smarting in the anus.—*Itching, tingling, and titillation of the anus;* as of ascarides.

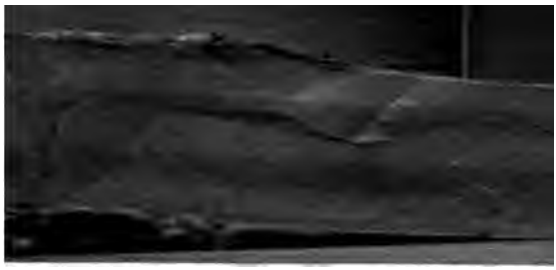
Urinary Organs.—Pressure in the region of the kidneys and in the loins; disturbing the night's rest.—Frequent urging to urinate, with copious emission.—*Scanty urine.*—Difficult emission of urine.—Retention of urine.—*The urine is reddish, scanty; clear lemon-coloured.—Discharge of viscid tenacious mucus from the urethra.*

Male Sexual Organs.—Itching of the genitals.—Drawing in the testes.—Involuntary emissions.—*Great aversion to an embrace, or else great desire for it, with little ability, or with deficient excitement, or tardy, insufficient emission of semen.—Every embrace is followed by great debility and languor*, profuse night-sweats, *and sometimes a burning itching of the skin.*

Female Sexual Organs.—Increased menses.—Titillation of the genital organs.

Larynx and Trachea.—*Frequent hawking, with discharge of small flocks or small balls of phlegm.*—Frequent irritation in the trachea, with desire to cough.—Dry cough after dinner. Dry and fluent coryza, with sneezing.

Chest.—Shortness of breath and asthma, frequently obliging him to stand still when walking.—*Laboured breathing;* breathing as if the chest were filled with blood.—*Violent oppression of the chest*, hindering deep breathing, or else obliging one to take a deep breath; with sensation as if the chest were constricted; with drawing pain in the region of the diaphragm;



in the region of the heart, with oppression and pulsations.—Tension with oppression of breathing in the lower portion of the chest, when sitting still or moving about.—*Painful palpitation of the heart when standing.*—Beating sore pain in several parts of the chest; at night.—*Itching and burning of the chest and nipples, pimples making their appearance.—Profuse sweat on the chest at night.*

Back, Sacral Region.—*Pain as if sprained and bruised* in the small of the back, when standing; in the loins; *nape of the neck and back, when lying down and sitting still.*—Lameness and painful weakness of the dorsal muscles, especially of the loins, worse when standing or walking.—Violent pain in the small of the back when rising from a seat, rendering it difficult to move, or when sitting or lying down, relieved by movement.—Titillating and burning itching of the back.

Upper Limbs.—Weakness and *painful weariness of the arms*, with pain as if bruised.—*Rheumatic pains in the arms; drawing* in the shoulder-joint, with weakness of the arm.—Lacerating in the arms.—*Trembling of the hands*, as from old age, particularly when holding anything.—**Burning of the fingers, with itching and redness, as if frozen;* above the left wrist-joint as after a burn.—White pimples of the size of a grain of millet-seed, on the forearm, brought on by scratching the part in consequence of a burning itching, with scaling off of the skin.

Lower Limbs.—*Painful lameness of the lower limbs.—Painful and excessive weariness and weakness of the thighs and legs*, which is especially perceived when sitting, with tottering.—Pain in the hip-joint, very great in walking, relieved by sitting.—*Lacerating in the limbs* when sitting, improved by movement; in the thighs at night, disturbing the sleep.—Drawing in the thighs and legs, as if rheumatic, while sitting.—*Stinging in the leg.*—Cramp in the bottom of the feet at night. **Itching, burning, and redness of the toes, as if frozen;* with titillation.—*Burning itching of the legs*, especially in the evening, followed by *desquamation of the skin.*

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.—Discharge of frothy, blackish-green substances.—Distended abdomen.—The stomach and bowels are distended with fetid air, their inner surface exhibits traces of inflammation and gangrenous spots.—A sort of inflammatory congestion in the neighbourhood of the pyloric orifice in the interior of the stomach.—Large gangrenous spots in the stomach and intestinal canal, where decomposition seems to have considerably advanced.—The mucous membrane of the ileum is destroyed in various places.—



The stomach contains a blackish fluid.—The liver is excessively distended.—The gallbladder is filled with a thick, dark-coloured bile.

5.—AGNUS CASTUS.

AGN.—Vitex Agnus Castus, or Chaste Tree.—STAPF's Additions.—*Duration of Action:* from 8 to fifteen days in some cases.

COMPARE WITH—Bov., Cup., Natr. ac., Oleand., Plat., Selen., Sep.

ANTIDOTE.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*The corrosive itching yields to scratching, but returns as speedily.*

SLEEP.—Starts in sleep as if in affright.—Restless sleep.—Anxious and voluptuous dreams.

FEVER.—The pulse is slower and less perceptible, sixty beats. *Constant trembling of the whole body from internal chilliness, the body feeling warm to the hands.—Chilliness of the whole body, without thirst; the hands the only parts cold to the touch.*—Frequent alternation of chilliness and heat, without thirst.—Heat of the whole body, with cold knees, in the evening in bed; he feels as if fire were creeping over him.—Great weakness, as results from violent anguish, with sensation as if diarrhœa would set in, when standing.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Melancholy, hypochondriac mood.—Discouragement and desire for death, followed by exalted feeling.—Sadness, with an idea of approaching death.

SENSORIUM.—Extreme absence of mind; he is unable to recollect things.—Vertigo; drawing in the head.—Contractive headache above the temples, when reading; he has to read several things twice; he is unable to chain his attention.

HEAD.—°*Headache in the upper part of the head, as from staying in a room filled with a thick and smoky atmosphere.*—Lacerating in the temples and forehead, sometimes wi pressing, more violent during motion.—Pain in the eye wards the temple, as if she had received a blow upon the e increased by contact.—Pain in the upper part of the ri side of the head, of a smarting and stinging nature, exter ly, in the bone as it were, and extending from behind forw terminating in the corner of the forehead; especially i evening hours, and even in sleep.

SCALP.—Corrosive itching in several portions of the l scalp.—Chilliness in the scalp, with tension; it feels war the hand, however. Stinging itching in various parts o face.



EYES.—*Dilated pupils the whole day.*—Running of the eyes in the room.—Burning of the eyes in the evening when reading.—Corrosive itching under the eyes.—Lameness and tearing under the right malar bone.

EARS.—*Ringing in the ears, or rather roaring.*—Hardness of hearing.—*Corrosive itching of either cheek.*

NOSE.—Illusion of smell; he sometimes smells herring, and musk, without either being present.—Aching pain in the dorsum of the nose, as if a stone were pressing there, going off by compression.—Corrosive itching of the tip of the nose.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Corrosive itching on the right side near the chin.—The teeth are painful when touched by warm food or drink.—*Deep tearing in the right ramus of the lower jaw, below the sockets.*—°Ulcers about the teeth.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—Coppery taste in the mouth, as if the mouth had been galvanized.—Aversion to drink.—Increase of thirst.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Eructations, smelling like old urine in clothes.—Disagreement of food with sense of repletion, or feeling of nausea in the pit of the stomach.—Frequent hiccough, with ill-humour.—The mouth is very dry; saliva viscid, and the uvula red.—°Ulcers in the mouth.

STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.—Loud rumbling in the abdomen during sleep.—Hard pressure in the hepatic region, increased by touch.—°*Swelling and induration of the spleen.*—°Ascites.—Trouble from flatulence?

STOOL AND ANUS.—Loose diarrhœic stools.—Inaction of the rectum.—Constipation.—Itching-stinging in the inguinal region and perineum.—Sharp stitches in the coccyx and sacrum.

URINARY ORGANS.—Urine frequent and abundant, of a dark colour.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—An absence of sexual desire, with flaccidity of genital organs.—Drawing along the spermatic cords.—The testes feel cold to the hand; not internally.—Crawling sensation in the testes.—A kind of yellow gonorrhœa.—Itching of the genital organs.—The semen runs out in a stream, without ejaculation.—Increase of sexual desire, with a kind of madness and violent erections.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—°Suppression of the menses, with drawing pain in the abdomen.—°Leucorrhœa.—°Sterility.—Deficient secretion of milk in lying-in women.

LARYNX AND CHEST.—A sneezing, with dryness of the nose.—Tenacious mucus is lodged in his throat; he is unable to bring it up.—Pressure in the region of the sternum, exter-



nally, especially during a deep inspiration.—Dull pain in the chest.

Upper Limbs.—Lacerating in the shoulder, increased by motion.—*Hard pressure in the axilla and upper arm.*—Prickings and stitches above the elbow and wrist.—Swelling of a finger joint, with lacerating pain.

Lower Limbs.—Lancinating pain in the right hip-joint, violent during motion, with debility and weariness.—Cramp-pain in the left thigh, when walking.—Shooting, drawing in the knees and muscles.—*Heaviness of the right foot; sensation as if a heavy load were attached to the tarsal bones, drawing the foot down.—Tearing in the anterior joints of the left toes, more violent when walking.*—Fine lancinations in the bottom of either foot.

6.—ALOES.

ALOE.—Allg. Hom. Zeit. XX.—*Duration of Action?*

Antidotes.—Vinegar, vegetable acids.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Emaciation.—*Congestion of blood to the head, chest, and especially the abdomen.*—General heat of the body.—Accelerated pulse.—Anxiety.

Head.—Periodical headache, alternating with pains in the small of the back.—Drawing and stitching in the ears.—Dry and chapped lips.

Jaws, Mouth, Pharynx, &c.—Stitches and throbbing in the hollow teeth.—Heat and dryness in the mouth; the tongue is red and dry.—Hæmatemesis.

Taste, Appetite, Gastric Symptoms.—Taste as of clay; diminished appetite; violent thirst.—Empty eructations tasting of the ingesta; bilious eructations.

Abdomen.—*Malaise, pressure, tension and heat in the region of the liver.—Fulness, heat and distention of the abdomen;* beating, boring and stinging in the umbilical region; stool is preceded by colic; emission of a quantity of fetid flatulence.—Violent cutting in the abdomen.

Stool and Anus.—*Bilious papescent stools,* the whole body becoming hot during the *evacuation, with a feeling of malaise in the region of the liver.—Evacuations consisting of fæcal matter, bilious, having a peculiar putrid smell.*—Discharge of mucus by the rectum, looking like membranes.—Discharge of large clots of mucus by the rectum.—Frequent watery sanguineous stools.—Bloody stool, with violent colic.—*Hæmorrhoids.*—Pinching previous to the diarrhœa, which is ac-



companied with tenesmus.—Obstinate constipation, and torpor of the intestinal canal.—Violent burning in the rectum.—Fistula and stricture of the rectum.

URINARY AND GENITAL ORGANS.—Violent pains in the region of the liver.—*Scanty, hot urine.*—Burning during micturition.—Discharge of blood from the urethra.—Increased secretion of urine.—Yellow, turbid urine.—Congestion of blood to the uterus.—Profuse menstruation.—Miscarriage.

CHEST.—Oppression of the chest, with anxiety.

BACK.—Drawing and burning in the small of the back.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.—Dryness of the intestines.—Inflammation and ulceration of the mucous membrane of the intestines.

7.—ALUMINA (OXYDE OF ALUMINUM).

ALUM,—Argilla, Pure Clay.—HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, Vol. II.—*Duration of Action:* 40 days in some cases.

COMPARE WITH—Ars., Bar., Bell., Calc., *Cham., Ignat., Ipec., Lach.*, Led., Magn., Merc., Nux v., *Phosph., Plum.*, Rhus, Sil., Sulph.—It is particularly suitable after Bry., Lach., and Sulph.—Bry. is often of great use after Alum., when indicated.

ANTIDOTES.—Bry., Cham., Ipec.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—HAHNEMANN.—"In the following affections, provided the remedy was otherwise homœopathically indicated, Alumina has been found especially useful. *

"Moroseness; *fearfulness;* apprehensiveness; (easily starting up with fright;) reluctance to labour; absence of the power of recollection; difficulty of thinking; *vertigo;* headache, as if the hair were pulled out, attended with nausea; oppression at the forehead, and rush of blood to the eyes and nose, with bleeding from the nose; itching of the forehead; heaviness of the face; (Hg.;) bloated places in the face, like bulb-

* NOTE. The affections which I have indicated in the preface to every remedy, are not to be considered as names of diseases, but merely as isolated symptoms, which have either decreased or disappeared by using the remedy under whose head they are mentioned. These affections have not always been indicated with the necessary correctness. They should never be relied upon as indicating the affections which may be cured by this special remedy; they are merely mentioned in order to inform the reader that experience, obtained at the bed-side of the patient, has proved certain remedies, which had been chosen agreeably to their pathogenetic symptoms, curative in the diseases for which they had been administered.



ous excrescences; (Hg.;) sense of coldness in the eyes, when walking in the open air; in the evening, pressure in the canthus of the eye as from a grain of sand; the eyes are closed with pus; running of the eyes; buzzing before the ear; redness of the nose; tearing and lancinating pain in the malar bone; dryness in the mouth; *eructations;* inclination to eructations for years; sourish risings; irregular appetite, which is sometimes strong, sometimes wanting; *frequent nausea;* pain at the pit of the stomach, and in the hypochondria, when stooping; colic early in the morning; want of action of the rectum; *itching of the anus;* frequent urinating in the night; difficult stools, attended with discharge of the prostatic fluid; excessive sexual desire; too scanty menses; painful menstruation; *leucorrhœa;* disposition to catch cold, having lasted for years; coryza and cough; rawness in the throat; catarrh of the neck and chest; difficulty of breathing; asthma; cough; itching in the mammæ; pain in the thyroid cartilage on touching it; palpitation of the heart; shocks of the heart; *pain in the small of the back,* during rest; paralytic *heaviness in the arm;* pain in the arms on letting them hang down, or stretching them in the bed; stitches in the wrist during labour; chapping, sense of excoriation of the hands; paronychia; at night, numbness, stiffness, and insensibility of the legs; pain, as from fatigue, in the articulations of the foot, when sitting; cold feet; sense as of burning under the toes; tremor and twitches of the limbs; frequent extension of the limbs when sitting; disagreeable want of animal heat; bad consequences of chagrin; falling asleep late; sleep too loose; great number of dreams during sleep; unrefreshing sleep, which is more like stupor; chills in the evening; fever and ague, beginning with chills, immediately after having eaten the warm soup.

"According to Bute, Bryonia is an excellent antidote against the fevers of Alumina; others consider Chamomile and Ipecacuanha antidotes." Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Tearing and drawing, particularly in the limbs.—*Feeling of constriction, particularly in the internal organs.*—Dull bone-pains with pressure.—Involuntary motions and convulsive jerks of single limbs.—°*Affections of the mucous membranes,* sometimes accompanied with ulceration and purulent secretions?—°*Scrofulous affections?*—°Arthritic and rheumatic affections?—°Complaints arising from chagrin?—Complaints arising from the abuse of mercury?—°Congestion of blood to the chest and head, occasioned by suppression of the hemorrhoidal flux?—°Spasmodic conditions?—Lacerating or pressure in the limbs.—Sensation as of paral-

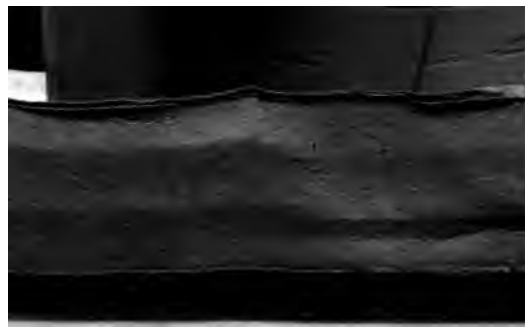


ysis in the muscles, principally in the morning.—Congestion of blood to the head; the eyes see black; giddiness, tingling before the ears, and drowsiness.—*Inclines to convulsive laughter, in the evening*, when in bed.—Tremulous irritation of the whole nervous system; shaking pulsations through the whole body; sense of contraction in the right index and foot, as if the tendons were too short; when he touches anything with the finger, he feels as if electrified.—*Involuntary convulsions here and there, and movements of one foot, of the fingers, etc.—*Involuntary motions of the head and of other parts; twitchings in all the limbs.—Pain in the limbs as if the bones were compressed with pressure in the joints.—Great liability to take cold.—Depression of strength, with lassitude, headache, dulness of the mind, chilliness, or feverish pulse.—°Trembling of the limbs.—°Deficiency of animal heat.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Most of the symptoms come in the sitting posture, and decrease when walking.

SKIN.—Corrosive itching on the whole body; *particularly in the evening* after getting warm in the bed. *Existing herpes*, worse towards evening.—Itching rash on the arms and lower limbs, the parts bleed after scratching.—Small excoriations become inflamed.—°Rhagades.—°Humid scurf and gnawing tetters.—°The cutaneous trouble comes on at every new and full moon.

SLEEP.—*Great drowsiness* in the day-time, especially *towards evening.—Yawning*, with and without drowsiness.—**Wakefulness in the evening* from fancies crowding on his mind.—*Restless night-sleep, he tosses about*, and wakes frequently, with heat and anxiety, especially after midnight; **unrefreshing night-sleep, a mere slumbering, with sensation in the morning as if he had not slept enough.—*Deep, sound sleep*, especially towards morning; *he wakes with difficulty early in the morning*, frequently with languor, weariness and yawning.—*Symptoms at night, when in bed: uneasiness in the limbs and tossing about;* heat and anxiety; throbbing in the roots of the teeth; cough which disturbs sleep, and is succeeded by a dry heat; pinching pain and rumbling in the abdomen; headache, pain in the bend of the knee, down to the heel; spasm and oppression of the chest; *anxiety, asthmatic oppression* and *sweat* when walking.—*During the sleep:* starting as in affright; muttering, loud talking and laughing; violent crying, sometimes with great restlessness, lamentations, expressions of disconsolate grief, moaning and groaning.—**A number of dreams, at night;* particularly dreams with *anxiety*, apprehensions of death after waking, or with nightmare; dreams with mental exertions; *agreeable, vexa-*



tious, confused, disgusting and frightful dreams. — ***In the morning on waking; lowness of spirits as if oppressed with grief***; pain in the stomach, chilliness, nausea and fever.

FEVER.—***Internal chilliness and shuddering, especially in the evening***, with great sensitiveness to cold air; ***continuing even while in a warm atmosphere or in bed***; the whole night with restless sleep; °coming on immediately after eating the soup at dinner.—Cold creeping over the body towards evening, with beating in the forehead and occiput.—Cheeks hot and hands cold.—Bitter mouth, afflux of saliva, prostration of strength, pain in the head as if it would burst, and vertigo; want of appetite, sleeplessness, and tossing about in the bed. ***Paroxysms of fever in the evening, consisting of chilliness and shuddering over the whole body, especially over the back and feet***, sometimes with ***heat of the face***, and alternation of coldness or warmth, or followed by heat of the body and sweat in the face.—***Heat over the whole body***, generally without thirst; ***anxious sweat, with heat, especially at night***, or sudden paroxysms of heat, with anxiety and palpitation of the heart.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—°Sullen mood.—***Sad thoughts, joyless and desponding***, especially early in the morning ***on waking;*** weeping; groaning; desire to be alone; disposition to look at every thing unfavourably—**Anxiety*, -***anguish, oppressive and vague fearfulness, uneasiness as if he had committed a crime.***—Anxiety with fear of an epileptic attack or loss of reason.—Desponding, and fear of death.—°Apprehensiveness. — Nervousness; *tendency to start.—Thoughts of suicide or seeing blood or a knife. — ***Fitful mood;*** at times full of confidence, at times desponding.—Dissatisfied; despairing; lowness of spirits; ***ill humour, vexed***, grumbling; ***peevish, obstinate;*** quarrelsome, repulsive. —Smiles at every thing contemptuously.—Serious, reflecting on himself; anxious or ill-humoured.—***Ennui***, **no desire to do any thing, especially any thing serious.*— Listless.—***Absence of mind;*** want of attention when reading, and unsteadiness of ideas.

SENSORIUM. — *Inability to recollect things.— *Inability to follow up a train of thoughts.—***Stupid dulness and numbness of the head***, sometimes with heat of the head, ***particularly in the morning.*** — Stupefaction, with dread of falling forward.—* ***Vertigo***, -particularly in the morning, increased by stooping; ***reeling*** vertigo, ***as if he would fall over, when walking***, (during which he staggers); ***vertigo as if every thing were turning in a circle.***

HEAD. — Headache aggravated by walking in the open air.—Headache on the left side of the head.—***The head feels***

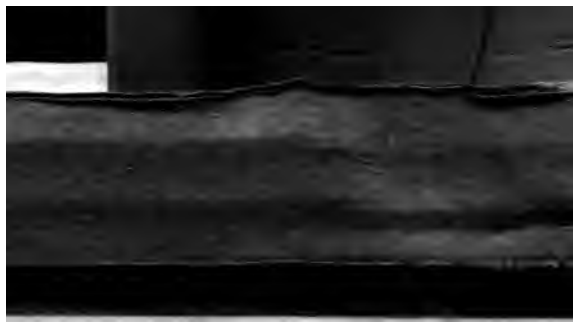


heavy; with paleness of countenance and languor; the vertex feels painful to the touch.—*Pressure* in the forehead from without inward; or within outward.—*Compression over the eyes, in the evening*, sometimes with a chill, or followed by nightly heat and sweat; *sensation of the head as if its contents were in a vice, with sensation of weight on the top.* Sensation as if the brain were dashed to pieces or bruised; with redness of the cheeks.—Stupifying tightness in the right temple, relieved by pressing upon it; tightness with drawing and beating in the right side of the occiput.—°Drawing as if the hairs were pulled at, with inclination to vomit.—*Lacerating in the head.—Stitches in the brain, sometimes with inclination to vomit.*—Boring in the temples, sometimes with tearing, in the evening.—*Throbbing in the head*, sometimes with stitches, pressure, or lacerating.—°Congestion of blood to the head, with pressure in the forehead and bleeding of the nose.—*Heat in the head.*—The headache abates when it rests quietly upon the cushion.

Scalp.—Falling off, and *dryness* of the hair; soreness to the touch.—*Creeping and titillation of the hairy scalp*, °itching of the forehead.—**Itching scales on the hairy scalp.*—°Humid scurf on the temples.

Eyes.—*Pressure in the eyes;* with inability to open them; with great photophobia; °pressure in the canthus, in the evening, as of a grain of sand.—Lacerating in the upper margin of the orbits.—Prickling, smarting, and *violent itching of the canthi*, eyes and lids.—°Feeling of coldness in the eyes, when walking in the open air.—**Burning in the eyes.*—Redness of the eyes, especially of the right, with feeling of soreness, smarting and dimness of sight.—Inflammation of the conjunctiva.—Stinging pimple on the lower lid; stye, on the upper lid.—Falling off of the eyelashes.—Weakness in the upper lids.—Spasmodic closing of the lids, at night, with great pains when opening them.—**Copious lachrymation;* -especially in the open air.—*Profuse secretion of mucus*, with **nightly agglutination.—Dimsightedness as if seeing through mist; obliging one to wipe constantly.*—Everything has a yellow tinge.—*Squinting of either eye.*—Twitchings and luminous vibrations and stars before the eyes, like vertigo.—Light before the eyes when closing them.

Ears.—Lacerating, boring or pulsation in the ears.—*Stitches in the ears*, especially *in the evening.*—Itching in the ears, increased by rubbing.—*Heat and redness of the ear.*—Discharge of pus from the right ear.—Sensation as of something before the ears.—*Humming in the ears, or vibrations as of the tolling of bells when rising from the bed; hissing



in the ear; whistling; crepitation, snapping as of electric sparks, especially when chewing or swallowing.—One's own voice appears altered to the right ear.

Nose.—Ulceration of the nostrils; **they are sore and scurfy, with discharge of a quantity of thick, yellowish mucus.*—°Ulceration of the Schneiderian membrane with pains in the root of the nose and the frontal cavities.—**Bleeding at the nose.*—°The nose is painful to the touch; *swollen and red.—°Discharge of pieces of dry, hard, yellow-green mucus. The smell is weak; °wanting; -or acute.—Frequent sneezing, without catarrh; with singultus.—**Stoppage of the nose.—Fluent coryza;* in the left nostril, with stoppage of the right; followed by dry coryza and complete stoppage of the nose.—*Disposition to catarrh for many years.*—°Coryza with cough.

Face.—Gloomy and desponding expression of countenance.—*Paleness of countenance; -alternate redness and paleness of the face; copper-coloured cheeks like those of drunkards.—°Lancinations in the malar bones; -in the right side of the face, with tearing in the teeth.—*Drawing in the jaws and cheeks;* tension of the skin with heat of the face, or as if the white of an egg were drying upon it.—°The face feels heavy, and swollen.—Flushes of heat.—Painful red spot on the left cheek.—Roughness of the skin of the face, especially on the forehead.—°Blotches and formication in the face.—*Violent itching of the face,* *of the forehead, -cheeks, with small pimples, either sore, or painless.—Frequent boils on the left cheek.—°Humid scurf on the temples.—Bluish lips, during and after the fever.—The lips feel swollen; vesicles on the lips; vesicle on the inner side of the lip.—Peeling off of the lips; dry, *chapped lips.*

Teeth and Jaws.—Lock-jaw.—Tension in the articulations of the jaw, with difficulty in opening the mouth, and stitches while opening it, which shoot up to the temples.—Drawing, lacerating, boring, cutting pain in the teeth, sometimes extending to the larynx and temples.—*The pain is most violent* when chewing and pressing the teeth against one another.—*Sensation as if the teeth were elongated.*—Ulcerated condition of the root of every tooth.—Ulcer on the gums, discharging a kind of blood, which tastes salt.—Drawing pain with soreness of the gums.—*Bleeding of the gums.—Swellings about the gums.*—Thick, fetid slime on the teeth.—Toothache of pregnant females.

Mouth.—Soreness in the mouth, about the palate, tongue and gums, as if burnt.—A number of little ulcers in the mouth.—**Dry mouth,* -on waking; *increased secretion of sa-*



liva, with astringent sensation in the mouth, and a musty, putrid smell; ptyalism.—*Constant secretion of saliva in the mouth;* even with dryness of the throat.—Tongue feels rough, is white coated, with good taste; yellowish-white, with bitter taste.

THROAT AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—*Pain in the throat when swallowing.—Pressure in the throat.—Spasmodic pressure in the middle of the chest*, when swallowing food or drink, *as if the œsophagus were contracted or compressed.*—Constrictive pressure, tension, spasmodic drawing, or stinging in the throat *during deglutition.*—Roughness and scraping in the throat; with hawking.—Burning and soreness of the throat.—Inflammation of the fauces.—Swelling of the tonsils.—*The pain in the throat is most violent in the evening and at night*, relieved by warm food or drinks.—*Great dryness of the throat and mouth, as if parched*, with violent thirst; with rawness.—*Copious accumulation of a thick, tenacious mucus:* particularly in the evening, and when waking; frequent hawking and difficult raising of the phlegm.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—Taste as of blood in the mouth; sweet taste in the throat with giddiness and subsequent raising of bloody mucus.—Astringent, bitter and slimy taste; flat, insipid, metallic, sourish-salt taste; *acid*, and rancid in the throat.—*Every thing has a flat taste.—Entire absence of hunger and appetite;* nothing has a taste to it; °*irregular appetite, at times excessive, at times deficient.—Aversion to meat; hunger without appetite.*—Great desire for vegetables, fruit and liquid food.—*After eating*, and principally in the evening: hiccough, pressure at the stomach, pinching in the abdomen, *violent nausea*, tremor, or aversion to food, and languor.—After eating potatoes: pain in the stomach, nausea, inclination to vomit, and colic.—A good deal of thirst the whole day, also at dinner.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—*Heartburn.*—Waterbrash.—°Inclination to eructate, of many years' standing; **frequent eructations: empty*, bitter, with loathing, rancid, burning, acrid, corrosive; **sour*, -in the evening, in bed, with burning in the throat, gulping up of a sour mucus.—*Frequent nausea:* -especially during the chilly paroxysms; with chilliness; after a walk, with headache, paleness of countenance, want of appetite, *with faint feeling at night.*—Qualmishness: in the stomach, pharynx, and œsophagus.—*Nausea:* with inclination to vomit when standing; with strangulating sensation in the œsophagus; vomiting of mucus and water, preceded by retching.

STOMACH.—Violent pain at the stomach, attended with



painfulness to external pressure. — Violent pressure and soreness at the pit of the stomach, and great oppression of the chest.—The stomach feels bloated.—Twisting and constriction in the stomach, extending into the chest and throat, attended with laboured breathing.—Sensation of pressure and contraction at the pit of the stomach, extending into the chest, and between the scapulæ.—Drawing pain at the stomach, with difficulty of breathing.—Sensation of coldness in the stomach.

Hypochondria.—Stitches and lacerating in the region of the liver, on stooping or raising the body. Long-continued burning, and stitches in the hypochondriac region.—Pain in the hypochondria and epigastrium, when stooping.

Abdomen.—Continual pressure and burning in the abdomen.—Pressure and weight in the abdomen.—Pinching or writhing in the abdomen.—Colicky pinching and lacerating with chilliness in the abdomen, relieved by heat.—Flatulent colic.—°Colica plumbea?—Violent cutting and rumbling in the abdomen, principally in the evening, succeeded by an oppression of the chest, and difficult breathing.—Drawing pain in the abdomen.—Colic, followed by diarrhœa, pain in the region of the kidneys. Protrusion and incarceration of inguinal hernia. Distention of the abdomen with rumbling and emission of flatulence.

Stool and Anus.—Retention of stool.—*Tenesmus, lasting a long while, and succeeding a troublesome pressure in the abdomen.—*Inactivity and paralysis of the rectum.—*Hard and difficult stool, attended with pain in the rectum.—*Bearing down, during an evacuation; the stools hard, knotty, and scanty. Bright stools covered with slime during colic.—Stools almost liquid, with a burning sensation in the rectum. *Diarrhœa attended with tenesmus.* Chills over the whole body, during an evacuation, in the evening. *Sensation of pricking and excoriation in the rectum, after an evacuation. Difficult evacuation of hard stools, with cutting pain in the orifice of the rectum, succeeded by a jet of blood. Drops of blood and bloody mucus during an evacuation.—Piles.—*Itching and *burning of the anus.* Pressure and stitches in the perineum and rectum.

Urinary Organs.—Pains in the kidneys and loins, when walking or stooping, as if bruised.—Pressure and drawing in the region of the bladder, itching and burning in the urethra.—Feeling of weakness in the urethra and the genital organs. Frequent desire to make water, with an increased secretion of aqueous urine, sometimes with burning. —Reddish, turbid urine, leaving a sandy sediment. Urine



less copious. A thick, white sediment in the urine.—White, turbid urine, as if chalk had been stirred with it. Burning, when urinating, much worse in the evening.—Involuntary emission of urine.

MALE SEXUAL ORGANS.—Pressure in or *tickling of the sexual organs* and the thighs.—Secretion behind the prepuce.—Painful contraction in the spermatic cord, with contraction of the testicle.—Sexual desire increased or suppressed.—*Numerous erections, in the evening*, and during the night when lying in bed, and in the afternoon when sitting. Frequent and violent erections and involuntary emissions of semen.—Symptoms are worse after pollution.—Pressure in the perineum, during erections.

FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.—The menses are scanty and pale; too soon; do not appear till the third month.—Uneasy sleep before the appearance of the menses; with many dreams; a rush of blood, heat in the face, headache, and palpitation of the heart on waking.—Flow of mucus before the appearance of the menses, with tremor, lassitude, and a sensation as of pressing down; cutting pains in the abdomen during an evacuation; *attended with pinching, writhing, and pressing, like labour-pains. During the menses, *pinching in the abdomen, lassitude; frequent urinating, the urine corroding the genital organs.—Leucorrhœa.—*Leucorrhœa after the menses, painless, lasting three days.—Acrid leucorrhœa, irritating the genital parts. Leucorrhœa like lymph, in the afternoon and night. *Abundant leucorrhœa of transparent mucus in the day-time. Leucorrhœa, clear, like water or transparent mucus; stiffening the linen. Leucorrhœa of yellow mucus. Itching in the vagina, during the leucorrhœa.—*In pregnant females:* °Toothache; °constipation; °constipation of infants; °itching in the mammæ.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Rattling in the chest, caused by mucus.—Hoarseness; roughness of the throat. Violent tickling in the throat. Irritation in the larynx, inducing cough. Cough with clawing and tearing in the throat; with violent pain in the head. *Violent, short, dry cough, with sneezing; and tearing, lancinating and pinching pain* from the nape of the neck to the right axilla. Dry cough, at night, with dryness of the throat; coming on suddenly early in the morning, and passing off quickly, or else continuing when walking in the open air, and discontinuing in the room. —*Continual dry cough, attended with vomiting and arrest of breath*, and lancinating pain, extending from the left side of the abdomen to the hypochondrium and the pit of the stomach. *Long turns of a violent dry cough, during the day.*



*Cough, with copious expectoration, especially early in the morning.—Sensation of stricture in the throat.

Chest.—*Oppression at the chest. Oppression, seething, and pulsations in the chest. *Stricture across the chest.*—Weight on the chest with shortness of breath, without cough. *Oppressive pain in the chest.* Pressure in the chest. —Oppression of the chest, with shortness of breath and irritation with cough.—Oppressive pain in the middle of the chest, alternating with a tightness and violent palpitation of the heart, especially after dinner; *violent oppressive pain in the chest*, at night.—Constriction of the chest. Soreness in the chest and in the pit of the stomach, with fatiguing cough, running of the eyes, and tenacious phlegm.—*Erratic stitches in the chest*, sometimes aggravated by breathing, sometimes burning; lancination, aggravated by the slightest motion.—Boring pain, aggravated by breathing, relieved by raising the trunk.—Chilliness in the sternum.—Heat in the chest with stitch.—**Palpitation of the heart*, on waking. Frequent palpitation of the heart; °shocks in the region of the heart.—Burning eruption on the chest.—°Pain of the thyroid cartilage when touching it.

Back.—**Gnawing pain in the sacrum*, relieved by stretching.—Violent gnawing pain in the small of the back, ascending to between the shoulders.—Lancinations in the small of the back, in the evening.—Tearing and jerkings in the small of the back, especially during motion.—*Pain as of bruises, in the small of the back, and in the back.*—Violent pain all along the back; stitches and shooting pains in the back, sometimes aggravated by breathing or stooping. Pain in the back, as if a hot iron were thrust through the lower vertebræ.

Neck.—Painful drawing in the muscles of the neck. The nape of the neck is painful on moving the head.—*Itching in the nape of the neck.—Stitches in the glands of the right side of the neck.* Stinging in the left side of the neck, relieved by pressing upon the part, with tearing in the head and stitches in the ears.—*Drawing and pressure in the glands of the left side of the neck.*—Swelling of those glands.—Stiffness of the muscles of the neck.

Superior Extremities.—*Pain in the shoulder-joint*, as if sprained, especially on moving the arm.—Stitches and lacerating pain in the arms.—Lameness and pain as if bruised in the arms, changing from side to side.—Great lassitude in the arms, which one is scarcely able to lift.—Burning sensation and tension of the upper arms and fingers, as from a red-hot iron. Soft, red swelling of the arm, and violent stitches.—



Pain as if strained in the muscles of *the upper arm*; drawing pain in the humerus.—*Lancinations in the upper arm and the elbow*, the pain seems to be in the bone. Lancinating pain as if sprained, in the elbow and wrist-joint.—Drawing, lacerating pain in the arms. Paralytic sensation in the arms.

HANDS.—Painful sensation of the wrists. Burning, itching of the hands; the skin peels off.—Coldness of the hands.—Rough, chapped, readily bleeding hands.—*Gnawing behind the finger nails*, with tingling along the arm, as high up as the clavicle. *Swelling of the fingers.—The tips of the fingers are disposed to ulcerate*; with lancinating pains.—°Panaritia.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Stitches and lacerating pains in the hips and pelvis. Drawing, lacerating in the *thighs and legs*, principally when at rest.—*Heariness of the legs*; °principally in the hips; he can scarcely drag them; when walking, he staggers and has to sit down; great weariness of the legs, when sitting.—Pain in the bend of the knee, rendering it difficult to extend the foot. *Drawing pain in both knees on ascending the stairs. Lacerating in the knees and patellæ; violent lacerating from the knees down through the toes*, with a sensation of swelling of the knees; trembling of the knees; weariness of the legs; *tearing and drawing in the leg*; tension and burning in the external surface of the right calf.—Frequent cramps in the calves when laying one foot across the other, or standing upon the toes; cramp in the calves, as if the tendons were too short, after rising from the seat; heaviness of the feet, with great lassitude of the legs. Lacerating in the feet. Weariness in the feet when sitting.—*Pain in the sole of the foot, on stepping upon it*, as though it were too soft and swollen; *itching of the toes with redness*, as if frozen, worse after scratching, in the evening. Herpes between the toes.

8.—AMBRA GRISEA.

AMBR.—Ambergris.—HAHNEMANN'S Materia Medica Pura, Vol. I.—*Duration of Action*: 40 days in chronic affections.

COMPARE WITH—Calc., Cham., Graph., Lycop., *Nux v.*, *Phosph.*, *Phosph. ac.*, *Puls.*, Sabad., Sep., *Staph.*, Verat., Verb.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Nux. v., Puls.—Antidotes Staph., Nux. v.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Spasms and *convulsions of the muscles.—Lacerating or *crampy pains in the muscles*; aching pains in internal organs; lacerating in the joints, frequently



on one side of the body only.—°Sensation as of drawing through the limbs.—°Cutting in the hands and feet.—Tingling inquietude in all the limbs, with anxiety, only in the day-time; agitation of the blood, and accelerated circulation, with increased debility of the body after a walk in the open air; he feels the throbbing of the arteries like the tick of a watch.—Conversation produces fatigue, heaviness of the head and restlessness.—Nervousness, with great irritability of temper and impatience.—******Great languor: especially in the morning* in bed, -and particularly in the lower limbs; sometimes relieved by walking; weariness and pain in all the limbs; sense of weight in the body, and weariness; prostration of strength; giving way of the knees; *weakness,* especially in the feet; a sort of insensibility; sudden weakness, early in the morning, with inability to walk alone, and cold sweat upon the forehead and hands; he has to lie down, owing to a feeling of weakness in the stomach, and giddiness.—°Cramp in the body.—******Jerks and twitches of the limbs,* -the whole night, with coldness of the body.—°Complaints incident to old age.?

Characteristic Peculiarities.—Many of the symptoms make their appearance during sleep, and abate after rising; many other symptoms are aggravated in the evening, in a recumbent posture and by warmth.—Many symptoms are relieved by a walk in the open air, and by resting on the part affected, but re-appear when sitting down.

Skin.—*Numbness of the skin as if asleep, -early in the morning on waking.—******Itching and burning of the skin,* °as if from the itch; causes suppressed itch, and herpes to re-appear upon the skin.—°Burning herpes.—°Dryness of the skin.

Sleep.—*Drowsiness in the day time; -inclination to stretch one's limbs.—*Sleeplessness: the whole night,* without any apparent cause; sleepless until morning, when he falls into a slumber, disturbed with fanciful wanderings.—******Restless night-sleep, full of dreams;* he wakes frequently at night.—*At night:* uneasiness in the whole body; pressure in the epigastrium, with restless sleep; lacerating, with pressure from the occiput, in the forehead, after falling asleep; heat in the head before midnight, uneasiness in the occiput after midnight.—*On waking in the morning: great weariness,* especially in the upper part of the body, dulness of the head, nausea in the pit of the stomach, aversion to getting up from bed, and sensation *as if the eyes had been closed too tightly.*—*Anxious* dreams, *vexatious dreams, with talking during sleep; also disturbing sleep.*

Fever.—*Chilliness:* with great weariness and desire to sleep.—*At night:* coldness of the body and twitches of the



limbs, with restless sleep, or internal chilliness, which does not permit him to fall asleep, or which wakes him frequently; °chilliness of single parts, followed by heat in the face.—Flushes of heat, with anxiety about the heart; flushes of heat over the body; heat in the face and over the body, every quarter of an hour.—*Night-sweat: profuse.*—Sweat the whole day; worse during a walk, especially on the abdomen and thighs.

Moral Symptoms. — Great restlessness the whole day, with oppression of the chest; nervousness of long duration. —*Anxiety in the evening.*—Great lowness of spirits; indifference to joy or sorrow; °disconsolate; *-sad* thoughts with qualmishness about the heart, and sad mood: *despair;* °loathing of life.—Vexed, quarrelsome, disposed to whine; to be vehement.—Alternation of lowness of spirits and vehemence.—°Aversion to talking or laughing.—°Embarrassed manners in society.

Sensorium.—*Dulness of the head,* every morning the head feels muddled as after nightly revelling.—*Great weakness of the head,* with chilliness about the head, or vertigo.—Dulness of the mind; weak memory. — *Vertigo;* especially when walking in the air; obliging him to lie down, with weakness in the stomach.

Head.—*Headache: in the forehead,* with apprehension of losing his reason; sinciput and forehead, with pressure from above downward, every other day, commencing in the morning, with heat of the head, burning of the eyes, paleness of face; with heaviness of the head, in the evening, on the top of the head; in the whole of the head, with stinging; in small parts of the occiput; in the left frontal eminence.—Continuous headache, as if a catarrh in the head would set in. Rush of blood to the head, especially when listening to music.—Crampy sensation in the head, from temple to temple. Drawing in the head to and fro; with pressure from the nape of the neck to the sinciput, the pressure being afterwards felt in the occiput.—*Lacerating in the head;* with paleness of face and coldness of the left hand.—*Stitches:* above the left temple from without inward in the head; violent stitches, in the evening, darting upwards in the direction of the occiput; painful lancinations while making an exertion, which are felt at every step, and abate in a recumbent posture.—Dartings in the head.

Scalp.—Painful spot in the occiput; tearing with pressure on the top of the head; whizzing noise about the temples.—*The hair *feels sore when touched; *falling off of the hair.*—Pimples on the forehead.

EYES.—Pressure; *in the eyes, as if they had been closed too tightly*, or as if they were lying deep in the sockets, especially early in the morning.—Lacerating in the eye, and in the parts surrounding it.—*Smarting in the eyes;* as if dust were lodged in them, with pressure; or with lachrymation.—Burning in the right eye; about the lids.—*Itching: of the lid*, as if a stye would form; around the eyes, violent, titillating.—Inflammatory redness of the white of the eye, *and injected condition of the vessels.—*Dimness of sight, -as through fog; obscuration of sight.

EARS.—Frequent tearing in the right ear; *behind the ear.* Tension about the ears.—Tingling, itching and titillation of the ears.—*Boring, °ringing and **whistling in the ears*, -in the afternoon; crepitation and snapping as of electric sparks in the ears.—Diminished hearing; deafness of one ear.

NOSE.—*Bleeding from the nose*, especially in the morning. Continuous dryness of the nose, with a biting irritation as if he would sneeze.—*Frequent desire to sneeze*, with tingling in the nose; *frequent sneezing*, sometimes with dryness of the nose.—Dry coryza; **stoppage of the nose*, -with a feeling of soreness; headache when blowing the nose; catarrhal feeling in the forehead and eyes.—°Chronic suppression of catarrh.

FACE.—Spasmodic tremor of the muscles of the face.—*Flushes of heat in the face.—Jaundiced complexion.*—Red spots on the cheek.—Corrosive titillation in the face.—Pimples in the face.—Hot lips.

TEETH AND JAWS.—Stinging drawing, lacerating in carious teeth, aggravated by warm, allayed by cold substances.—*Bleeding of the gums*, especially of those of the right lower jaw.—The gums are painful and swollen.

MOUTH.—*Fetid smell from the mouth.*—Dryness of the mouth, tongue and lips, early in the morning when waking, sometimes the parts feel numb.—Smarting in the mouth, with sensation as if the parts were excoriated, and with inability to eat anything solid on account of the pain; vesicles in the mouth, with burning pain.—Rheumatic pain in tongue and fauces; scraping sensation about the palate.—The tongue exhibits a gray-yellow coating.

THROAT AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—Scraping in the throat, as in catarrh; dryness, early in the morning.—Pain as if a foreign body were lodged in the throat.—*Secretion of mucus in the throat;* with roughness and scraping; with hawking, gagging and vomiting.—°Choking in the throat when swallowing food.—°Soreness in the throat.

APPETITE AND TASTE.—°Insipid, rancid taste in the mouth; -(bitter taste, in the morning on waking).—°Loss of appetite.



After dinner; anguish; pressure in the pit of the throat as if food were lodged there.—Acidity in the mouth after drinking milk.

Gastric Symptoms.—**Frequent empty eructations,* -after dinner or in the afternoon; loud and bitter eructations; **frequent sour eructations;* *ineffectual eructations; °eructations tasting of the ingesta.—*Frequent heartburn:* while walking in the open air, with ineffectual eructations; acrid rising in the throat, every evening, with sensation as if the stomach were deranged.—*Nausea and °vomiting.

Stomach and Hypochondria.—Feeling of weakness in the stomach, with vertigo.—Spasm of the stomach.—*Pressure in the region of the liver.*

Abdomen.—*Pressure in the abdomen: in the epigastrium,* with coldness of the hands and feet.—*Crampy sensation in the abdomen:* succeeded by a cutting pain in the epigastrium, or a fermentation and bubbling sensation in the epigastrium.—Violent spasms in the abdomen.—*Tightness* and *distention* of the abdomen, after eating or drinking; *pain from incarceration of flatulence, -principally in the right side; emission of inodorous flatulence, after pressure in the abdomen.—*Sensation as if the parts in the abdomen were compressed,* early in the morning.—*Cutting in the abdomen:* very violent in the evening; after midnight, with general sweat; with *loose, diarrhœic stools,* early in the morning.—*Stitches: over the hips.* Twitchings in the abdominal muscles in the evening; soreness of those muscles, when coughing or turning the body.—Feeling of coldness in the abdomen, sometimes only in one side.

Stool and Anus.—Frequent ineffectual urging to stool; crampy sensation in the abdomen, especially in the right side, after an ineffectual urging; **constipation;* -scanty stool; °*irregular, intermittent stool,* sometimes every other day.—Copious, loose, light-brown stool.—After stool: pressure in the hypogastrium; weakness in the pit of the stomach; constant urging.—Pain in the rectum and bladder; urging in the rectum; titillation of the rectum.—*Stinging, smarting* and *itching* of the anus.—Discharge of blood with the stool; °varices of the rectum.

Urinary Organs.—Increased secretion of urine, with inability to retain it, in the morning.—The urine is *turbid* during the emission, and dark-brown; or light brown with brown sediment, the urine itself having a yellow colour; urine with a reddish cloud; having an acrid smell after standing awhile; mixed with blood; scanty urine with reddish sediment after



a couple of hours.—°Sourish smell of the urine.—Burning of the orifice of the urethra and in the anus.

Male Sexual Organs.—Lacerating in the glans; or pain, as if ulcerated.—Burning in the region of the vesiculæ seminales.—Itching in the glans.

Female Sexual Organs.—Burning in the genital organs with discharge of a few drops of blood, especially after walking and a hard stool.—Pain as of soreness and violent itching *of the pudendum;* swelling and soreness of the labia.—The menses are too early.—Discharge of blood between the menses.—During the menses the left leg looks blue, on account of the distended varices, with pressing pain.—*Leucorrhœa: -(only at night); (discharge of thick mucus, with stitches in the vagina before the discharge; discharge of pieces of a bluish-white mucus from the vagina.—Inflammation of the ovaries. ?

Larynx and Trachea.—Hoarseness and roughness of the voice.—Accumulation of a grayish mucus which it is difficult to cough up, with scraping in the throat.—Burning titillation from the larynx to the abdomen.—Tickling in the throat, inducing cough.—*Cough:* excited by a scraping sensation in the throat.—Deep, dry cough, with confluence of water in the mouth, and subsequent scraping in the throat.—Cough, with occasional violent paroxysms; a kind of whooping-cough; **spasmodic cough;* °especially in slender persons; with eructations and hoarseness;—cough with expectoration of white mucus and coryza; cough with saltish expectoration.—*With the cough:* °pressing in the temples; -itching in the throat and in the region of the thyroid gland; pain in the side, below the pit of the stomach; sore pain in the throat; pressure in the umbilical region.

Chest.—Fetid breath, in the morning on waking.—*Oppression and tightness* of the chest, with uneasiness, impeding a deep inspiration.—°Shortness of breath.—°Asthmatic complaints of children and scrofulous persons ?—*Oppression of the chest extending to the back* between the scapulæ, and relieved for a short while by eating.—Wheezing.—Feeling of rawness. Burning lancination in the chest, extending through to the back; in the right half of the chest a violent lancination arresting the breathing.—*Pressure in the chest.*—°Nightly tremor in the chest.—Pain as if bruised, with oppression of the chest, relieved by an eructation.—Anxiety about the heart, with arrest of breathing, and flushes of heat; palpitation of the heart during a walk in the open air, with paleness of countenance; during the palpitation of the heart he experiences a pressing in the chest as of some foreign body.—Burning with



pressure, aggravated by pressing upon the part; rheumatic pain in the right side, pressure with lacerating in the left.

BACK, SACRAL REGION.—Stitches in the small of the back, aggravated by movement.—°Stiffness in the small of the back, after sitting.—Pressing pain in the small of the back, within outward, with great weight.—Painful tension in the lumbar muscles; rheumatic pain with tension in the back.—Burning with stinging-rheumatic pain in the scapula; drawing with pressure in the nape of the neck.

ARMS.—*The arms go to sleep easily; *when lying upon them; *while carrying something in the hand, also at night (the right arm), *with numbness -of the left arm, in rest; of the hands at night; tingling in the thumb as if gone to sleep.—*Lacerating in the arms.—Drawing:* in the shoulder, *fingers* and thumb, with pressure in the right forearm; rheumatic pain from the thumb to the wrist-joint.—*Stitches:* in the arms.—Pain in the shoulder as if sprained and lame; in the evening with drawing.—°Tremor of the arms; -bubbling sensation and jerking in the arm.—*Lameness:* of the hand. **Cramp in the hands;* °in some cases only when taking hold of anything.—(Painful swelling and stiffness of the articulations of the fingers and thumb, when in a state of rest).—*Continuous coldness of the hands;* particularly in the evening, with chilliness of those parts.—Itching of the hands.

LOWER LIMBS.—Lacerating in the lower limbs; rheumatic lacerating in the leg?—Sensation in the *thigh* and legs as from sleep, with *weight* or rigidity of the muscles.—Lameness of the knee as if sprained, aggravated in the evening.—*Intense and painful coldness of the legs,* particularly in the evening.—*Cramp in the thighs and calves, almost every night;* buzzing sensation in the calves and feet; tingling and numbness of the feet, when lying down, with fainting and obscuration of sight on rising, followed by vomiting of bile; he is obliged to lie down again.—°Stiffness of the tarsal joint; of the feet, with great weariness; **the feet are painful when walking.* -the heel and the left tarsal joint are painful; °pain of the bottom of the feet as of subcutaneous ulceration; arthritic pain in the tarsal joints and in the ball of the big toe; *stinging in the left foot,* in the heel, in the ball of the big toe. °Swelling of the feet; -of the left malleolus, with pain when beginning to walk; (pain of the legs up to the knees.)—*Itching:* of the toes and *interior of the bottom of the feet,* not removed by rubbing.—*Cold feet.*—**Burning of the bottom of the feet.*—°Lancinations in the chilblains on the toes.



9.—AMMONIACUM.

AMMONIAC.—Gummi Ammoniacum—See Homœopathic Gazette, etc.
Duration of Action?

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Swelling of the joints of the upper and lower limbs.—Neuralgia.?—Languor after making the least effort; heaviness of the limbs towards evening; heaviness and languor of the body, with despondency of mind.—*Drowsiness* in day-time, in the morning when rising, with lazy feeling; restless night-sleep, disturbed by dreams, unrefreshing; falls asleep late; heavy dreams.—*Coldness* and chilliness; disposition to sweat.—Pulse small, tight; quick and hard.—Gloomy mood; not disposed to do anything; ill-humour; he is displeased with anything he does; inability to make any mental exertion.

Head.—Dulness of the head, with inability to work; heaviness of the head.—Violent headache.—Pressure in the forehead, on one side; pressure over the eyebrows.—Sense of dulness in the forehead, with dimness of sight.—Tearing in the right side.—Pressure in the occiput.—Stinging of the hairy scalp.—Sense of swelling in the region of the occiput.—Itching, tingling; pimples on the borders of the hairy scalp.

Eyes.—Pressure and tingling in the upper portion of the eyeball; beating and tingling in the upper part of the left eye, succeeded by pressure.—Feeling of dryness in the eyes, with sensation as if a foreign body were lodged between the upper lid and the left eye.—Dimsightedness in the evening, and particularly early in the morning, immediately after rising, and heat in the eyes.—In order to read, he has to exert his eyes.—Photophobia, even in cloudy weather.

Ears.—Tearing in the right meatus auditorius externus.—Roaring in the ears, with hardness of hearing.

Nose.—Disagreeable dryness of the nose, early in the morning on waking.—Increased secretion of mucus.—*Sneezing*, followed by a copious flow of mucus.

Face.—Pale countenance with sick feeling, preceded by frequent change of colour.—Drawing in the right malar bone, towards the temple.—Dartings from the region of the lower jaw to the interior of the mouth.

Mouth, Pharynx, etc.—Dryness of the mouth and throat, early in the morning on waking.—Sense of fulness in the fauces and pharynx, with nausea.—Sensation as if a foreign body



were lodged in the throat, with inclination to swallow it.—Burning roughness in the pharynx and œsophagus.

Gastric Symptoms.—Frequent eructations.—Nausea with inclination to vomit.—Pappy taste; insipid, sweetish, in the morning; bitter, in the pharynx, with absence of taste on the anterior portion of the tongue.

Abdomen.—Rumbling in the hypogastrium, with sense of dulness in the frontal region.—Pinching.—Violent colic.—Violent pressure in the pubic region.

Stool and Anus.—Insufficient stool; retention of stool.—Stool: loose, papescent; loose, with a good deal of flatulence and preceded by rumbling in the abdomen; slimy, preceded by chilliness and writhing colic.—Liquid stools; mucous diarrhœa.—Pressure in the rectum.

Urinary and Sexual Organs.—Increased secretion of urine; the urine contains a good deal of urea and lactic acid. Burning in the urethra.—A few drops come out after micturition.—Stinging in the right spermatic cord, and near it;—drawing in that cord.—Stinging in the root of the penis.—Itching of the pubic region.

Larynx and Trachea.—Roughness of the throat.—Continual tickling without any desire to cough.

Chest.—The breathing is short and loud, with anxiety; accelerated; oppression and stitches in the left half of the chest, during an inspiration.—Pressure in the chest; dulness and numbness of the posterior part of the right half of the chest, with subsequent pressure deep in the chest.

Upper Limbs.—Lancinations in the shoulder-joints; tingling in the left joint.—Rheumatic pain; pain as if bruised, particularly in the elbow and left-wrist joint, accompanied with tearing in the right hand.—Swelling of the fingers;—drawing in the middle finger of the right hand; rheumatic pain in the right index-finger.

Lower Limbs and Loins.—Weight and pressure in the lumbar vertebræ; stitches in the loins, particularly during an inspiration.—Rheumatic pain in the left side of the region of the pelvis; stitches over the hip, when walking, obliging him to limp; in the right hip-joint when sitting.—Languid feeling in the lower limbs.—Darting pain in the left thigh, along the crural nerve; violent pain over the knee, when walking.—The *knees* feel swollen in the evening, when sitting, with pinching in the bend of the knee; stitches in the right knee. Tension in the knee-joint when walking.—Lacerating in the tibia.—Lacerating in the *tarsal-joint*; tearing and burning in the metacarpus.—Sense of weight in the right foot; pinching,



burning, tearing, and drawing in the left foot; tingling in the right foot.—Swelling of the toes.

10.—AMMONIUM CARBONICUM.

AM. CARB.—Carbonate of Ammonia.—See HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseases, Vol. II.—*Duration of Action*: 40 days in some chronic affections.

COMPARE WITH—*Am. mur.*, *Arn.*, Ars., *Bell.*, Bry., Chin., Fer., Graph., *Hep.*, Kali., *Lach.*, Lauroc., Lyc., Mang., Nux. v., *Phosph.*, *Puls.*, *Rhus.*, Sil., Staph., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Arn., Camph., Hep.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—HAHNEMANN.—"Ammonium carbonicum has been found useful in the following affections:

"Fearfulness; disobedience; want of docility; loathing of life; uneasiness in the evening; attacks of anxiety; anxiety, with weakness; diminution of the thinking faculty; vertigo, when sitting or reading; *chronic headache;* headache as if something would get out at the forehead; headache, with nausea; hammering headache; falling off of the hair; dry pus on the eyelids; burning and feeling of coldness in the eyes; dimness of sight, with a sense as of waving before the eyes; black points and streaks of light hovering before the eyes; *cataract of the crystalline lens;* shortsightedness; hardness of hearing, accompanied by suppuration, and itching of the ear; humming and tingling before the ears; itching of the nose; pustules in the nose; bleeding at the nose, early in the morning, when washing; summer freckles; tearings, extending from the left upper lip across the cheek as far as the ear; cracking in the articulation of the jaw, when chewing; chronic looseness of the teeth; sore throat, like rawness of the throat; soreness of the throat; swelling of the inner mouth; eructations tasting of the ingesta, either food or drink; bitter taste in the mouth, especially after a meal; rawness and burning of the œsophagus from below upwards, after a meal; headache after a meal; nausea after a meal; vertiginous giddiness during a meal; unconquerable desire to eat sugar; *thirst;* want of appetite in the morning; sour eructations; heartburn; eructations and vomiting; pain at the stomach; spasm of the stomach; contractive pain in the pit of the stomach, when stretching one's self; burning pain in the liver; boring stitches in the liver, in the evening, when sitting; uneasiness in the abdomen; painful concussion in the hypogastrium, when setting the foot down in walking; costiveness; difficulty of passing the stools; colic, with diarrhœa; blood with the stools; discharge of blood from the



rectum, (flowing hæmorrhoids); *itching of the anus; varices of the rectum;* nightly micturition; pollutions; (deficiency of the sexual desire;) *scanty menses;* sterility, with scanty menses; menses too short and scanty; menses too early;—during the menses, she experiences a pressure upon the genital organs, cutting in the abdomen, tearing in the back and the genital organs, these symptoms obliging her to lie down; watery discharge from the uterus; *leucorrhœa;* profuse, acrid, corrosive leucorrhœa; chronic dryness of the nose; chronic *coryza; dry coryza;* shortness of breath; *asthma; cough;* cough with hoarseness, the body being warm; caused by titillation in the throat, with discharge; cough by day; cough at night; stitches in the small of the back, when coughing; burning in the chest from below upwards; tearings, beginning at the upper left side of the chest, and extending as far as the shoulder-joint; stitches in the fleshy part of the chest; goïtre; swelling of the cervical glands, accompanied by an itching eruption of the face and body; pain in the nape of the neck; rigidity of the arms and fingers,—they become cold and insensible, at night, early in the morning, and when closing the hands in seizing something; *pain of the wrist-joint, which had been sprained some time ago;* swelling of the fingers, when letting the arms hang down; the fingers go to sleep; great lassitude in the lower extremities; drawing pain in the legs, when sitting; stitches in the heel; sweating of the feet; swelling of the feet; cramp in the sole of the feet; pain as from a sprain in the ball of the big toe, at night when in bed; burning in the hands and feet; feeling of weakness in the limbs, when walking in the open air; disinclination to walking; drawing and tension in the small of the back, in the back and in the joints; curvature of the bones; warts; burning stitches and tearings in the corns; drowsiness by day; sleeplessness at night; nightmare on falling asleep; feverish heat in the head, with cold feet; evening chills; sweat.

"This remedy may be repeated with advantage, after some intermediate remedies. Its effects, when excessive, may be diminished by smelling of camphor." Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Violent headache after walking in the open air;* violent rheumatic pain with sensation as of drawing, through all the limbs, hands, feet, nape of the neck, head, &c. The hands and feet go to sleep when sitting; this symptom passes off by moving about.—Cold hands and feet, even in a warm room, and when they are well covered; all her limbs ache in the forenoon, and at night, with gnawing pain in the small of the back, more when at rest than



when moving about.—The right side of the body appears more affected than the left. Visible emaciation of the whole body.—Tired and weary all day, without being either sad or cheerful. *Excessively tired. *Extreme lassitude;—weariness and moroseness when walking in the open air; he trembled with weakness; when walking, she trembles all over; she staggers when rising. *Great lassitude in her limbs and complete disinclination to work; great lassitude and fatigue of the body, early in the morning and in the forenoon, as if he had worked too much; relieved by walking in the open air.—*Sensation as if bruised* in the whole body, lassitude and whining mood, early after rising; sensation as if the limbs were bruised, in the evening; great fatigue and weakness of the limbs,—especially in the evening hours, in the knees and legs: he is obliged to lie down. Pains in some parts *as if ulcerated;* or lancinations and tearing, relieved in the warmth of the bed.—*Pains as if sprained in the joints; *drawing and tension in the joints, as if the tendons were too short.—°Curvature of the bones (and other rickety and scrofulous complaints)?—°Sprains?—Local inflammations.—Scorbutic affections?—*Glandular swellings.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—The right side of the body seems to be more affected than the left.—Several of the symptoms seem either to appear or to become aggravated in the open air.—Many of the symptoms are aggravated in the evening.

Skin.—Itching of the skin of the whole body; burning pimples, of the size of a millet-grain, on the nape of the neck and on the forearms.—*The whole upper part of the body is red, as if covered with scarlatina.* *Rash on the left side of the neck and the left lower arm. °Chronic rash.—Small, red tubercles around the elbow, and on the neck, cutting and painful, a few of them ulcerated.—Unusual sensitiveness of the skin to cold.

Sleep.—Weariness, uneasiness or chilliness.—Spasmodic *yawning* in the evening; sleepiness during the day; very sleepy when not busy. *Sleepiness in the day, with yawning; unconquerable sleepiness after supper; does not sleep well in the night; cannot fall asleep on account of uneasiness, dry heat, and sometimes burning at the stomach; or on account of itching and stinging of the skin; towards morning falls into a heavy sleep, with perspiration.—Light sleep at night; *uneasy, unrefreshing sleep, tosses about;* uneasy sleep, with frequent waking.—Frequent waking at night, with chilliness; with inability to fall asleep again; frequent waking



up, with groaning and sobbing; *frequent starting from sleep, as if in affright, at night*, with subsequent great fearfulness.—Sleep full of dreams; he dreams while awake, at night; vivid, fanciful, lewd, romantic, or anxious dreams.—At night, attack of great anxiety, as if she had to die, with cold sweat, audible palpitation of the heart, and involuntary weeping; she was unable to move her eyes, or to speak, accompanied by laboured breathing and trembling of the hands; vertigo at night; rush of blood to the head, at night, and heat in the face on waking; boring and lancinating pain in the head, sparks before her eyes on waking; attacks of nausea, the whole night, preventing sleep; *pressure at the stomach, at night;* violent colic; dry coryza, and obstruction of the nose, while lying in bed; all the limbs pain at night, with a gnawing pain in the small of the back; motion gives him pain;—easier to lie on the left side than on the right.

Fever.—Excessive seething of the blood at night; he imagines that the blood will burst the vessels and heart; chilliness at night; **frequent chilliness*, towards evening, continuing until he goes to bed. *Frequent paroxysms of feverish chilliness, in the evening. *Chills before falling asleep; chilliness in the open air, or upon coming out of the open air and entering the room. **Attacks of chilliness, in the evening*, frequently with the hair standing on end, blue hands, blue nails, clattering of teeth and shaking; sometimes these symptoms are followed by nightly heat, and by sweat early in the morning. Chills and heat for several days, mostly shaking chills, followed by a general dry heat; a little sweat early in the morning.—*Alternate chilliness and heat*, with sensitiveness to cold; nausea, thirst, pressure at the chest, with stitches in the left side of the chest, tearing in the forehead, and dulness of the head, alternate redness and paleness of the cheeks, pressure at the stomach, with disposition to eructations, with a violent coryza and sleeplessness; for several days, during the catamenia.—Feverish *heat* for several evenings in succession, one hour and a half, accompanied by headache. Heat at night; in the forenoon. *Feverish heat in the head, with cold feet. Continual nightsweats. *Sweat early in the morning;* in the joints. *Sweat in the daytime.

Moral Symptoms.—Serious mood; sad, *disposed to weep*, (particularly in the evening), with thoughts of death.—Full of care and gloomy anxiety.—°Anxiety with the weakness; °uneasiness in the evening; **turns of anxiety; great anguish, as if he had committed a crime*, every afternoon, accompanied with weakness and apprehen-



making the exertion to breathe.—*Frequent sneezing*; violent; *early in the morning*, in bed.—*Coryza, with stoppage of the nose*, rattling in the nose, and voice not clear, with stoppage of the left nostril; **dry coryza*; °chronic coryza; *-fluent coryza*; violent, with cough, or with tearing in the left cheek.

Face.—Violent pain in the face on the right side.—Drawing pain in the cheek-bones.—*Heat in the face*, during mental exertion; with red cheeks.—Paleness of the face, with nausea and moral and physical weariness.—Pale face, accompanied by headache, pain at the stomach and ill-humour.—Pale, bloated face, for a long time.—Hard swelling of the cheek, *of the parotids and the glands of the neck.—Freckles.—White herpetic spots of the size of a small pea, which scale off continually (upon the cheek.)—Boils upon the cheek and around the ear.—*Small boils* and indurations, emitting water and blood, upon the cheek, at the corners of the mouth and on the chin.—Eruptions upon the forehead resembling little boils.—Pimples and vesicles on the forehead, and the tip of the nose.—Miliary eruption around the chin, without sensation.—Pustules upon the forehead, temple, cheek and chin. Burning vesicles on the vermilion border of both lips.—Herpetic scaly eruption around the mouth.—Scaly skin of the chin.—The lips are sore, dry and chapped, and bleed easily. Pain and swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Jaws and Teeth.—Under the gums, upon the jaw, a swelling of the size of a pigeon's egg, very painful in chewing.—Gums tender and inclined to bleed; °scorbutic affections.—°Cracking of the articulation of the jaws when chewing.—Swelling and inflammation of the gums, with swelling of the cheek; abscess of the gums, with discharge of pus; violent toothache, with heat of the same side of the head; violent *toothache, as soon as she enters the bed in the evening*, the whole night.—Warm liquid or air passing into the mouth aggravates the pain; cannot speak without pain.—*The teeth are painful when pressed against one another, in biting*; toothache during the catamenia, day and night, especially during and after dinner, relieved by warm cloths and by pressing upon the teeth. *Drawing toothache during the catamenia*; it passes off by eating.—Lacerating pain in the upper teeth.—Sensation at the roots of the teeth as of ulceration; *shooting toothache, shooting pain in the molar teeth, upon pressing their edges against one another*; on touching the tooth with the tongue.—Throbbing and pressure in the teeth.—Toothache in the evening, as if the teeth were pressed in; they feel *loose, dull, and elongated, as after having eaten acids.—The decay of the teeth progresses rapidly; even the sound ones fall out.



MOUTH.—Burning vesicles on the inner side of the cheeks, lips, and on the tongue; small ulcer at the tip of the tongue; pain at the palate as from an ulcer; burning at the tip of the tongue, made worse by touching it; redness and inflammation in the mouth and throat, these parts are painful as if sore and excoriated.—°Swelling in the mouth; the buccal cavity feels so narrow that she scarcely dares to open her mouth or to move her tongue, lest she should hurt some part by touching it with the tongue; difficulty in talking, as if the organs of speech were paralyzed.

THROAT AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—Sore throat towards evening. *Pain in the throat during deglutition, as if the right tonsil were swollen;* swelling of the amygdalæ, with difficult deglutition, especially early in the morning and in the evening; sensation as if something were in her throat.—Sore throat, sense as of scraping (rawness); burning sensation in the throat, down the œsophagus, as from alcohol; bad sore throat, a sort of stinging and drawing, or tearing, more painful when speaking; pressure in the throat, with swelling on both sides externally; dryness of the mouth in the evening, which cannot be relieved by drinking; the mouth feels parched early in the morning; great dryness and heat of the mouth, at night.

TASTE, APPETITE, AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Collection of saltish or watery saliva in the mouth; bad smell from the mouth; sweet taste, with bloody saliva.—*Bitter taste in the mouth, early in the morning, and attacks of nausea the whole day; foul and acid taste in the mouth; *sourish and metallic taste of food; constant eructations;* *eructations tasting of the ingesta. *Eructations tasting of the ingesta, during and after supper. *Sour eructations. **Frequent heartburn.*—Feverish chilliness early in the morning, succeeded by hiccough, sometimes with nausea and coated tongue. *Continual thirst, and no appetite.—*Want of appetite, early in the morning; milk becomes offensive to her; no desire for milk, meat, or boiled things;—*a good deal of hunger and appetite;* rabid hunger; increased appetite at dinner; *satiated after having eaten a little; heat in the face, during and after dinner;* *sense of nausea and lassitude during and after dinner, (during the catamenia); pain at the stomach, and loathing at supper, while eating it; stitches in the chest, after supper. **Qualmishness after dinner.* *Qualmishness and inclination to vomit, every day, immediately after dinner, for a whole hour; uneasiness, with pressure at the stomach and *forehead, immediately after dinner, for several hours.—°Eructation and vomiting.—°Hæmatemesis.



STOMACH.—Great pressure at the pit of the stomach after eating, succeeded by nausea and vomiting of the ingesta;—afterwards, sour taste in the mouth.—The stomach appears full, trembling, (during the catamenia); sense of emptiness at the stomach; pain at the stomach, with disposition to watery rising; *painfulness at the stomach, when pressed upon; the clothes press upon the stomach; ***oppression at the stomach after dinner and supper;*** oppressive weight at the pit; pressure at the stomach, with nausea and sensitiveness in the pit; oppression at the stomach, with sensation of contraction, (also in the chest,) accompanied by loathing and nausea; oppression at the stomach, early in the morning, changing to nausea and inclination to vomit; pinching and rumbling in the stomach.—Feeling of coldness in the region of the stomach; ***heat*** at the stomach, which extends to the bowels, as from drinking strong wine.

ABDOMEN.—°Burning; °boring stitches in the liver;—aching pain under the right ribs, in the region of the liver.—Soreness of the liver; aching pain in the left side of the abdomen, early in the morning.—Painful compression on both sides of the abdomen, only when sitting, relieved by motion and extension of the limbs.—Sudden, *painful contraction* of the bowels as far as the region of the stomach, relieved by compression.—Violent pinching, contraction and rumbling in the abdomen, in the forenoon, coming on while walking in the open air, relieved by lying on it, and applying warm cloths. *Cutting* pain in the abdomen; biting in the belly as of worms, with contractive pain at the stomach, and chilliness and sweat. Stitches in the abdomen, which render walking difficult.—Weight in the abdomen.—°Pain in the abdomen as from concussion, when treading.—Elastic swelling in the left groin, as large as a fist, in the evening, after lying down, ***with a pain as from a bruise in that place;*** protrusion of hernia in the left groin.—Distention of the abdomen, with retention of stool.—Rumbling and shifting of flatulence in the abdomen.—Rumbling in the abdomen, with colic.—Griping, with a good deal of flatulence; disposition to colic, with flatulence.

STOOL.—****Retention of stool during the first days, succeeded by loose stool;*** *constipation the first four days. ****Retarded and hard stool.***—Hard, painful stool, with pricking in the anus; hard stool, surrounded with streaks of blood; loose stool, twice a day.—*Diarrhœa, with colic early in the morning; diarrhœa, composed of fæces and slime, with cutting in the abdomen, before and during stool; evacuations with constant tenesmus; violent cutting in the rectum.—***Colic before and after the loose stool.—After the evacuation:*** sense as of



scraping, then burning, at the anus; discharge of a milky prostatic fluid; **discharge of blood during and after the evacuation;* the *varices of the rectum* protrude during the evacuation, and *are painful* a long time afterwards, so that she finds it impossible to walk. *The varices of the rectum protrude even when there is no evacuation, they recede when lying down. *Varices of the rectum moist, and with a pain as from excoriation. *He cannot sleep at night, on account of a burning pain at the rectum; **itching of the anus.*

Urinary Organs.—*Violent pressure of the urine upon the bladder*, with cutting; constant urging to urinate, even at night, with diminished emission of urine, with burning.—**At night, several emissions of urine, some of them seem copious;—involuntary emission of urine, while asleep;* frequent and copious emissions of urine; increased and turbid urine; the urine looks pale-yellow; white *sandy* urine for several days; the urine looks reddish after dinner, as if it were mixed with blood; blood comes out of the urethra.

Male Sexual Organs.—Violent itching of the genital organs; increased weight of the scrotum.—*Choking pain in the scrotum* and spermatic cords; the scrotum is painful to the touch; total absence of the sexual instinct; disinclination to the other sex; vehement desire for coition, with trembling of the body, *almost without any erection.* *Involuntary emissions almost every night.—The child becomes sore between the legs.

Female Sexual Organs.—Violent itching of the pudendum; soreness of the pudendum and the anus; the parts are especially painful during an emission of urine. *Swelling, itching and burning of the pudendum.*—The menses appear too late by three—five days; there occurs one complete interruption.—*The courses come on six days too soon.—Premature and copious catamenia, with spasmodic pain and blackish or light-coloured blood; acrid, it makes the thighs sore; this soreness causes a burning pain.—Paleness of the face, before and *during the catamenia;* unconquerable sadness;—toothache; *colic,* with griping, pressure and tension between the scapulæ; violent tearing in the abdomen °and vagina;—violent pain in the small of the back, and great coldness.—Great debility and soreness of the whole body, especially of the thighs, with yawning, toothache, pain in the small of the back, and chilliness.—**Violent, acrid leucorrhœa*, causing a soreness.—Watery, burning leucorrhœa; watery discharge from the uterus.—The right mamma feels painful to the touch.

Larynx and Trachea.—Constriction of the larynx from both



sides of the throat; drawing and stinging itching in the larynx. *Hoarseness* and *roughness* in the throat, by increased speaking; violent and frequent *hoarseness;* oppression of the chest with coryza and expectoration of mucus.—Rattling in the larynx as of mucus. **Nightly cough.*—Violent dry cough in the morning and middle of the night; cough, with asthma. *Cough, with asthma,* in the evening, when in bed; deep out of the chest, extremely violent; cough, which contracts the chest; every turn of cough causes a stitch in the pit of the stomach, cough, with heat in the head. Short and suppressed cough, from an irritation in the larynx, with a painful sensation of spasmodic asthma.—*Dry cough, especially at night,* as from particles of dust in the throat.—Cough, with expulsion of phlegm and soreness in the throat; affecting chest and head; with expulsion of phlegm, intermixed with little globules of blood. *Cough, with expulsion of bloody phlegm,* weight upon the chest, and short breath, especially in ascending an eminence,—Bloody expectoration when clearing the throat.—Roughness, and bloody taste in the mouth, succeeded by cough and expectoration of light-red blood, with burning and weight in the chest, heat and redness in the face, and trembling of the whole body. °*Incipient pulmonary phthisis.*—°Hæmoptysis?—Asthmatic complaints in dropsy of the chest.?

Chest.—Difficult breathing at night, with fear of choking when the cover of the bed touches his mouth. **Asthma* and palpitation of the heart, after every exertion. Contraction of the middle of the chest.—*Attack of asthma for eight days; trouble in ascending steps, or in breathing, aggravated in a warm room.—Short breathing, with stitches in the chest.—Short breathing, especially in going up stairs.—Chronic weakness of the chest and coryza.—*Weight on the chest,* as from an accumulation of blood; tightness of the chest, when walking in the open air.—Rush of blood to the chest, (after writing.)—Heat and burning in the chest from below upwards. Painful oppression of the chest, especially when lying in the bed, as if compressed.—*Stitches in the chest:* the parts feel bruised when touching them.—*Stitches in the right side of the chest when stooping;* aggravated by motion.—Stitches in the left side of the chest during a great portion of the night, which do not permit her to lie upon the left side; violent stitches in the left side of the chest, commencing in the præcordial region, and then moving downwards towards the side, and afterwards towards the back; frequent stitches in the heart.—Frequent *palpitation of the heart,* with retraction of the epigastrium, and sense of weakness in the præcordial region; audible palpitation of the heart, and accelerated beating; when the hand is pressed upon the heart, the blood seems to



rise to the throat, with impeded breathing.—The right half of the chest is painful to the touch.—Purple rash on the chest. °Lancinations through the fleshy part of the chest.—Lacerating from the left side to the shoulder-joint.

Back.—Pain in the small of the back, increased by motion, as from a bruise.—Shooting pain in the small of the back.—*Drawing pain* from the small of the back to the legs.—Drawing and aching pain in the small of the back and in the loin, only when at rest, in day-time, disappearing when walking. Violent throbbing pain in the small of the back, and in the loin, when at rest; gnawing pain in the small of the back, and in the hips, from which part it extends to the abdomen, and moves again backwards, both when at rest and in motion. Pressure in the back; burning, especially in the small of the back, several times during the day.—*Neck:* violent burning in the nape of the neck, early in the morning. Drawing all along the back, beginning at the nape of the neck; stiff neck when turning the head.—*Drawing pain in the nape of the neck, (with stitches in the head, over the temples, and bloated face).—°Swelling of the cervical glands with itching eruption in the face and upon the skin.

Superior Extremities.—The glandular indurations in the axilla become painful and enlarged.—Drawing and lacerating pains in the shoulders and arms.—Weight and lameness in the right arm, the hand being swollen and cold for half an hour.—*The right arm feels as if weighing a hundred weight, and is without strength.* *The right arm is weak and cold, it feels benumbed and lifeless; this is succeeded by a tingling sensation.—*The arm is cold, stiff,—and, in the elbow-joint, as heavy as lead.—°Rigidity and deadness of the arms and fingers, in the morning, when taking hold of anything.—*Spasm in the right arm, which draws the arm backwards,* succeeded by heat of the body, and turbid white urine.—Pain in the elbow-joint, when extending the arm.—Stiffness of the elbow-joint. Violent pain in the middle of the left *forearm,* in the evening, when in bed, with sensation as if the bones would curve inward *and break.—Itching and eruption on the arm.—Tension and lacerating in the wrist-joints, as far as the fingers, worse during motion, ceases in bed.—°Pain in the wrist-joint which had been sprained at a former period.—Trembling of the hands.—The skin of a child's hand becomes quite hard and chapped, the fissures being very deep.—Drawing, lacerating and crampy pain in the hands.—°The fingers swell while the arms are hanging down.

Inferior Extremities.—*Burning itching* of the nates.—Acute pain in the *hip-joint* when walking; every morning in



bed, as if beaten asunder; the pain decreases after rising, and still more when walking; in the afternoon, the pain disappears entirely.—His *legs* are contracted; the tendons of the muscles of the legs feel too short; pain in the left leg, as from a sprain, when walking; ***uneasiness in the legs.***—*Sudden and great weakness in the lower extremities. *Great lassitude in the thighs and legs.—Acute pain in the right ***femur***, as if the inmost marrow where shaken, increased by lying down and sitting; great lassitude with pain in the thighs as if they would fall off.—***Pain as if bruised*** in the thighs.—Lacerating in the ***knees*** and ***knee-joints;*** boring pain in and upon the patella; boring and drawing in the knee. Pain in the knee, as from a sprain, when sitting down and turning the leg; burning redness, like the eruption in scarlatina, in the bend of the right knee and along the leg; the pain increases when laying the cold hand upon the parts.—Pain in the legs, as if lame, as if they were going to sleep, relieved by walking; the legs ***frequently go to sleep***, when sitting or lying down, and at night, when he is resting upon the leg; tearing below the knee and in the left tibia. Frequent cramps in the legs, especially in the muscles of the tibiæ and the feet.—Violent cramp in the calf, when walking in the open air.—Acute pain in the ***heel***, early on waking, as if the bone were perforated by ulceration; lacerating in the feet; cold feet; ***chilliness of the feet, in the evening, especially when going to bed;*** rapid *swelling of the feet, extending as far as the calves; great lassitude in the feet; trembling of both feet; tingling and itching in the sole of the foot, which is almost unbearable.—Stitches and drawing in the feet; the big toe becomes red, swollen and painful, especially in the evening, when in bed, and *the whole foot swells up. During walking, the ball of the big toe is painful, as from subcutaneous ulceration.—°Cramp in the bottom of the foot.—°Sweat of the feet.—°Pain in the ball as if sprained, at night, in bed.—°Burning, stinging and tearing in the corns.—°Podagra?

11.—AMMONIUM CAUSTICUM.

AM. CAUST.—WIBMER'S Mat. Med. and Toxicology.

COMPARE WITH—Am. carb. and mur.

ANTIDOTE.—Dilute vinegar.

CLINICAL REMARKS.—It is recommended for violent spasm of the stomach, and heartburn.—Membranous croup.



GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Affections of the mucous membranes and organs of the chest; contraction of the flexor muscles;* contraction of the œsophagus and of the colon.—Excessive exhaustion and muscular debility; debility which scarcely permits him to stand; violent *trembling* on making the least effort.—Skin hot and dry, afterwards moist, even sweating.—Restless sleep.—*Chilliness;* fever towards evening; the pulse is at first small and not much accelerated, afterwards it becomes more rapid from hour to hour.—Great tendency to start.

Head, &c.—Dulness of the head; pressure in the forehead, with sensation as if the head would burst; pressure in the temples.—Entire stoppage of the nose, with discharge of a watery fluid.—*Pale countenance,* with features expressive of pain; disfigured countenance.—Burning in the œsophagus, or else violent pains; white-coated tongue; *scraping and burning in the throat;* difficult deglutition; contraction of the œsophagus, impeding deglutition; dark redness of the velum pendulum palati, tonsils, and the posterior wall of the pharynx; the uvula is drawn up, and covered with white mucus.

Stomach, &c.—*Burning thirst.—Vomiting of the contents of the stomach,* through nose and mouth, with violent burning in the parts which are touched by the expelled substance; *vomiting of mere mucus.*—Painfulness and swelling of the pit of the stomach.—Rumbling in the abdomen.—Several diarrhœic stools after the vomiting, with burning at the anus, sphincter, and colon.—The menses appear a fortnight too soon and too profusely.

Chest.—Cough and expectoration of mucus; the voice is low and feeble; broken speech.—*Violent oppression* of the chest; want of breath; desire to draw a deep breath, which is prevented by a pain in the region of the œsophagus; hurried, heavy, rattling breathing.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.—In Men.—Considerable redness of the Schneiderian membrane, which is covered with an albuminous membrane.—Considerable redness of the velum pendulum palati, its arches, and of the mucous membrane of the posterior wall of the buccal cavity.—The uvula is dried up and covered with a mucous layer.—The posterior surface of the epiglottis, and the entrance to the rima glottidis, are very red and covered with a pseudo-membrane.—Considerable redness of the whole of the trachea and of the bronchi, covered here and there with membranous layers.—A few intensely-red streaks in the mucous mem-



brane of the œsophagus and stomach.—The ileum exhibits red spots here and there.

12.—AMMONIUM MURIATICUM.

AM. MUR.—Muriate of Ammonia.—HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, Vol. II.—*Duration of Action:* from 3 to 4 weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Am. carb., and its analogous remedies.

ANTIDOTES—Camph. Coff., Hep., Arn., Hydr. ac., Lauroc., Nitr. sp.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—HAHNEMANN.—"In the following affections this remedy has shown itself especially efficacious:

"Whining, peevish, insociable mood; *muscæ volitantes*, in day-time and in the evening by candlelight; (hard hearing,) tingling and buzzing in the ears; ulcerated corners of the mouth; tensive pain in the articulations of the jaws, when masticating or opening the mouth; empty eructations; painful stitches in the left hypochondrium, early on waking up in bed, with difficulty of breathing, which obliges the person to sit up; the groin, when touched, feels as if there were swelling and subcutaneous ulceration; disposition to costiveness, discharge of blood during stool; soreness up along the rectum, when sitting; vomiting and diarrhœa during the catamenia; pressive and contractive pain at the belly *and back during the catamenia;* pain at the small of the back during the catamenia; tearing in the feet during the catamenia; lancinations in the nape of the neck, as far as the shoulder, when sneezing; violent cough; tightness at the chest when doing some kind of labour with the hands; stiffness in the small of the back; stitches in the right scapula, when breathing; lancinating pain as from a sprain, in the left hip; *cold feet;* paralytic weakness in the limbs, with dizziness; sleepiness during the day, with laziness, and indisposition to work; night-sweats." Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pain as from bruises in the whole body, especially in the back, with tearing in both shoulders and in the back, early in the morning, after rising, and worse during motion.—Erratic lacerating and painful shooting in the limbs, mostly in the (temples), arms, popliteal spaces, thighs, calves, fingers, and toes, in the evening, when sitting, relieved after lying down; *in the evening, shooting and lacerating in the tips of the fingers and toes;* shooting, stinging, and burning *pricking in the tips of the fingers and toes*, as if they had gone to sleep; burning and stinging



in the abdomen, back and scapula, with chilliness and sleepiness. Erethistic state of the circulation, constantly. Seething of the blood in the whole body, with anxiety.—Violent throbbing pain in the forehead, towards evening, lasting one hour, increasing by contact, accompanied by weakness, and by chills on going to bed.—Sudden faintness and weakness after dinner, while taking exercise in the open air.—A good deal of lassitude in the morning.—°Paralytic weakness in the limbs with dizziness. The limbs of the right side appear to be more affected than those on the left. She appears to be better in the open air.

Skin.—Excessive itching over the whole body, mostly in the evening; especially on the chest and the forearms, with little pimples after scratching; violent itching around the hips, at night and early in the morning, also of the thighs, legs, and around the bend of the knee, with rash pimples; fine rash over the whole body, for two weeks; vesicular pimples upon the chest and the left leg, itching at first and then burning.

Sleep.—Great sleepiness, *early in the evening*.—No sleep before three o'clock in the morning.—No sleep before midnight, on account of cold feet, or heat in the head.—Starting while falling asleep; uneasy sleep, restless nights; sleep full of dreams; *frequent, anxious, frightful dreams*, which rouse her from sleep with a start; she then feels oppressed with anxiety.—*Lewd*, voluptuous dreams.—*Frequent sneezing*, without having a cold, with *titillation in the throat*.—Weight on the chest; *excessive pain in the small of the back, rousing her from her slumber*, with painful lameness in both hips and the thighs. Bruised pain in the side and back. Stitches and lacerating pains.—Violent itching at night.

Fever.—*Chilliness* (and coldness), *mostly in the evening;* sometimes preceded or accompanied by thirst, and followed by sweat in the night.—Frequent attacks of fever, every half hour; chilliness, followed by heat, with a bloated red face, and thirst both during the chilly and hot stage.—Frequent flushes of heat, with subsequent sweat.—Great heat, when in bed at night; followed by sweat early in the morning.—Heat in the palms of the hands, soles of the feet, and in the face, in the evening, immediately after lying down (with thirst); afterwards sweat.—Heat over the whole body, with redness of the face and sweat, when taking exercise in the open air.—*Sweat over the whole body for several nights; copious sweat, early in the morning when in bed.

Moral Symptoms, Sensorium.—Great earnestness; full of melancholy and anxiety. *disposition to weep; bitter taste



during the anxiety, and nauseating, bitter eructations; *is full of *ill humour*, indifferent, absorbed in thoughts, and can scarcely be induced to speak, in the evening.—Involuntary antipathy to certain persons.—The head feels gloomy as after intoxication; dizzy and dull in the room; passing off in the open air; *vertigo*, worse during motion, passing off in the open air; giddiness and *fulness of the head; the head feels as if too heavy.*

Head.—Feeling of *heaviness* in the head.—Violent headache for several days; headache on the top of the head, as if the head were broken in two.—Pressure in the forehead, with sensation of heat, the head feels as if compressed.—Painful dartings from below upwards, in the left temple.—*Lacerating in the head.—Stitches* in the left temple, side of the forehead and of the head, when stooping, and in the vertex with sensation as if the head would burst; stitches and pressure in the head, especially in the left side, in the room.—Boring in the forehead, almost the whole day.—Glowing heat in the right side of the head every evening; frequent flushes of heat; heat and fulness in the head, early after rising; burning pain and sometimes stitches in the left temple, when at rest; when masticating or sneezing.

Scalp.—Itching of the hairy scalp.

Eyes.—Sensation as of hammering or pushing over the margin of the right orbit.—Lacerating in the upper border of the right eye; in the external canthus of the eye; in the eye-balls.—*Burning of the eyes, especially of the corners*, after rising, with intolerance of light; the eyes burn at night, with profuse lachrymation.—Twitching of the eyelids; lachrymation early after rising; redness of the whites of the eyes, and itching; a vesicle on the white of the eye.—Mist before the eye; in the open air she distinguishes nothing. Yellow spots before the eyes, when sewing, and when looking into the garden out of the window.—°Motes before the eyes.

Ears.—*Stitches in the ears*, from without inwards, and from within outwards, with boring or burning, mostly when walking in the open air.—Grinding and tearing pain in the right ear, also at night, when lying upon it; with digging and rolling in the ear, as if something would get out.—Shooting and boring in the ears.—Tickling in the right ear; itching in both ears, with running of liquid wax.—Itching pimple on the external concha of the right ear; buzzing and thundering noise in the right ear, when sitting, also at night, with pulsative beats at equal intervals.—°Humming and tingling in the ears.—(°Hard hearing.)



Nose.—Sore nose, internally, and around the margin of the nostrils; external swelling of the left side of the nose, with discharges of bloody crusts.—Bleeding at the nose from the left fossa, after previous itching.—Frequent sneezing; °sometimes with tearing from the nape of the neck to the shoulder.—*Stoppage* of the nose, with constant itching.—*Coryza*, with sore nose; obstruction of the nose and loss of smell; dry coryza, with discharge of clear water; with sense of obstruction, with copious but difficult expulsion of mucus; only in *one* nostril, with secretion of a quantity of thick yellow matter, and tearing in the malar bones and teeth.

Face.—Complexion very pale. Shooting and lacerating pain in the bones of the face.—Burning heat in the face, passing off in the open air.—Swelling of the cheek, with enlargement of one of the submaxillary glands, attended with a throbbing and lancinating pain.—Eruptions in the face, herpes in the face, dry and tettery.—Both lips burn like fire; excoriation of the upper lip, with burning soreness; chapped lips; dry, wrinkled lips; itching pimples around the upper lip; blisters on the upper lip which become inflamed and ulcerated; °ulcerated corners of the mouth.

Jaws and Teeth.—°Tensive pain in the articulation of the jaws when chewing or opening the mouth.—Swelling of the gums; *tearing toothache*, mostly in the evening.

Mouth.—Vesicles at the tip of the tongue, which burn like fire.

Throat and Œsophagus.—Sore throat, stinging in the throat, during and between the acts of swallowing; swelling of the throat, with painful pressure when swallowing, and drawing and lancinating pains in the swollen submaxillary glands.—*Throbbing* in the *tonsils*, which are not swollen, with uneasiness and oppressive anxiety; *throbbing in the glands of the neck*, with flushes of heat.—Swelling of the cervical glands.—Sore throat with rawness.—Roughness of the throat, which passes off after dinner; with stinging pain.—Feeling of dryness in the throat; phlegm in the throat, mostly early in the morning.

Taste and Appetite.—Pappy, disagreeable, or bitter taste in the mouth, with bitter eructations passing off after eating.

Gastric Symptoms.—Sourish taste in the mouth on waking; nausea and water-brash after eating; beating in the chest after dinner, through the pharynx, with heat of the face and uneasy mood.—Diarrhœa after every meal, with pain in the back, belly, small of the back and limbs. Almost total loss of appetite.—*Much thirst*, absence of thirst, *bitter eruc-*



tations, sometimes tasting of the ingesta; gulping up of bitter, sour water, the taste remaining in the mouth until she ate something; *frequent hiccough.—Attacks of nausea*, with disposition to vomit, when walking in the open air, or after dinner; after dinner that symptom passes off and by walking in the open air; nausea, with oppression of the stomach, an inclination to eat.

Stomach.—Sensation in the stomach, as of emptiness or hunger; sensation of fulness in the stomach, with oppression. Frequent drawing in the stomach, water-brash, and qualmishness, even unto vomiting, relieved by eructations in the open air; *gnawing* or grinding in the *stomach*, as of worms.—Burning in the stomach, extending to the pharynx, like heartburn; burning and pressure at the stomach, terminating in stinging; burning and pricking at the pit of the stomach, shifting thence to the right axilla and the upper arm.

Abdominal Region.—Occasional pinching in both hypochondria.—Stitches and burning in the region of the right ribs, in the afternoon when walking.—*Splenetic stitches, even when sitting; °in the morning, on waking, with difficulty of breathing, obliging him to rise.—Pressure in the left side of the abdomen as from the hand.—Weight in the abdomen as of a load, with anxiety as if the abdomen would burst.—*Distention of the abdomen.*—Stitches in the left side of the abdomen, over the hip, when sitting or stooping; cutting and shooting around the navel.—*Pinching in the belly*, around the navel, with subsequent evacuations; pinching and griping pain in the abdomen, with dyspnœa; pinching in the belly at every inspiration, passing off again by an expiration; pinching, shifting about in the abdomen and in the groins, as before the appearance of the menses, early after rising.—Burning pain in the epigastrium, also in the right groin, when sitting.—Feeling of distention in the groins; pressing, lacerating pain in the groin; sometimes with stitches or tenesmus of the bladder; ulcerative pain in the groin.—Rumbling and moving of flatulence in the abdomen, at times with pinching, rumbling, with fermentation in the sides of the abdomen; frequent emission of loud or fetid flatulence.

Stool.—*Occasional intermission of stool for several days. *No stool for two days, with constant colic, and sensation as if diarrhœa would come on.—Hard stool in clots, scanty, followed by a soft stool. *Several loose stools during the day*, sometimes with tenesmus and pain in the abdomen; loose yellow stools, with great urging, followed by tenesmus and burning in the rectum; diarrhœa, followed by pain in the



abdomen, a feeling of soreness and as if bruised; half liquid, slimy stools, with pain around the umbilicus; green slimy stools, early in the morning; ***pain around the navel preceding the usual stool.***—Stinging in the rectum during stool; burning in the rectum during and after a loose stool; itching, *soreness of the rectum, pustules by the side of it.—Lacerating in the perineum when walking.—Lancinating pain in the perineum in the evening.—°Bleeding from the rectum.

URINARY ORGANS.—Pinching and stinging pain in the bladder, as far as the urethra, when lying down.—Constant pressure of the urine upon the bladder from four o'clock in the morning.—Increased or decreased secretion of urine.—Increased amount of urine at night, obliging him to rise. Bright-yellow urine, with a loose cloudy sediment; clayish sediment in the urine, after one hour.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Stitches and beating in the left spermatic cord.—***The menses appear two days too soon, *with pain in the belly and small of the back,*** in the night the blood flows more abundantly; discharge of a quantity of blood with the stool, during the catamenia.—Leucorrhœa with distention of the abdomen.—Leucorrhœa like the white of an egg, after previous pinching around the navel; brown, slimy, painless leucorrhœa, after every discharge of urine.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Hoarseness, with burning in the region of the larynx, the whole forenoon.—Huskiness of the chest as from a cold.—***Frequent hawking, with expectoration of small clots of mucus,*** accompanied by a feeling of roughness and soreness behind the uvula. *Violent cough,—in the evening when in bed; cough when breathing deeply, especially when lying on the right side; *dry cough—(from tickling in the throat,) with stitches in the chest and hypochondriac region. Expectoration of blood for six days, after previous itching in the throat.—°Chronic cough, worse after eating, after drinking any thing cold, and in a recumbent posture, with whitish, thick, tasteless expectoration in the morning.

CHEST.—Short breath; *asthma when moving the arms with force, and when stooping; weight or pressure on the chest when walking in the open air; ***pressure in the chest, with stitches,*** as of a morsel of food which had been swallowed and had been arrested in its course.—***Shootings*** in the chest, sometimes when taking an inspiration or when stooping in the sitting position; coming on at regular intervals, as the beats in music.—Throbbing at a small place in the left cavity of the chest.—Painful tension under the right chest, compression as in a vice in front at the lower part of the



chest, when standing; pain as from a bruise, under the right chest, when touching the parts, often with shortness of breath; burning at small spots of the outer chest, (when walking in the open air).—Lacerating pain in the chest.—Red spots on the chest, with sensation as of burning itching, turning pale when pressed upon with the finger.

Back.—*Pain in the small of the back:* when walking, so that she was unable to walk straight; when raising the body after stooping.—Painful stiffness in the small of the back, even when sitting, mostly, however, when raising the body. *Nightly pain in the small of the back*, which always rouses her from sleep.—*Pain in the small of the back, as if the parts were bruised or dashed to pieces.* Bruised pain between the scapulæ. Tension in the back when sitting, and as if the back were compressed in a vice, disappearing on motion; drawing and pressing, from without inwards, in the middle lumbar vertebræ.—Stitches in the scapula.—*Icy coldness* of the back and between the shoulders, not removed either by feathers or wool; the coldness terminates in *itching*. Itching of the nape of the neck and back; painful tubercles.—Drawing in the nape of the neck; in the tendons; *stiff neck*, with pain when turning it, from the nape of the neck as far as between the shoulders. Lacerating alternately in the right and left side of the neck, sometimes *in both;* it alternates with tearing in the cheeks.

Arms.—*Swelling of a gland*, in the *axilla*, resembling a hard, red ulcer, separating into parts, like a large pimple. Blisters of the size of peas, on the shoulder, tensive and burning, and forming a kind of scurf after three days.—Rheumatic pain in the shoulder-joints, when moving them, first in the right, then in the left. Drawing and beating in the shoulder-joints; burning and pressure in the right axilla. —*Her right arm is heavy, and feels rigid;* the upper arm feels paralyzed. Lacerating in the tendons of the arms; passing off by motion. Lacerating or pressure in the arms. —Itching and burning in the arm.—Itching, burning eruption on the arms and hands.—Violent lancination through the hands, while walking in the open air.—Stitches and beating in the hand, worse when moving it; relieved by motion. Lameness in the hands and fingers. Pain as if from a sprain in the hand, when seizing anything. Shooting and lacerating in the fingers, thumbs, and joints. Stitches and painful throbbing *under the nail* of the thumb; frequent *tingling in the tips of the fingers* (and thumbs), as if the parts had gone to sleep; violent long-lasting itching in the tip of the index-finger.



LEGS.—Pain in the left hip as if the tendons were too short; when sitting, a gnawing pain in the bone; °pain as if sprained, with tearing and lancinations; -when sitting, tearing along the thighs from the left hip, relieved by rising.—Weariness and weakness of the legs, the whole day; trembling of the left leg, with sensitiveness to the touch.—*Lacerating pain in the thigh*, in front, when sitting; stiffness, lancinating pain or stitches in the knees; the hamstrings of both legs are painful in walking, they feel as if too short.—Sensation as of contraction of the thighs. Tension and drawing in the legs.—Insensibility of the left leg when sitting (it feels dead).—*Stinging pain in the left calf.*—*Violent laccrating* (and lancinations) *in the heels, with pain* as from ulceration.—*Throbbing and pain as from ulceration*, when walking, in the foot; sensation in the feet as if they had gone to sleep; **cold feet*, in the evening, when in bed; itching of the sole of the right foot in the evening; shooting and tearing *in the toes*, when sitting and standing. Stitches, pinching and aching in the toes.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.—The vessels on the surface of the brain are turgid.—Collapse of the brain.—The volume of the liver is diminished, the surface and the edges of the liver exhibit a bright red colour.—The mucous membrane of the stomach is inflamed, and is sometimes detached from the muscular coat.—The mucous membrane of the stomach, in the direction of the spleen, is covered with a large number of small, gangrenous ulcers, penetrating the mucous membrane throughout; the mucous membrane of the stomach has become putrified in the neighbourhood of the spleen, and has separated into pieces floating in a quantity of slimy fluid.—Blackish, fetid fluid in the stomach and ileum.—Small red spot in the rectum.—A few red spots on the anterior surface of the lungs.—Collapse of the lungs.—The fat which separates the base of the right ventricle from the auricle externally, contains a good deal of extravasated blood, the extravasation extending into the muscular tissue.—Aneurismatic distention of the heart and the large vessels.—A few small red spots in the left ventricle, extending to the depth of a line into the muscular tissue.—Dark-red blood, which soon turns bright-red in the air.—The blood is less coagulable, the fibrin is increased.

13.—ANACARDIUM.

ANAC.—Malacca-bean.—HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, Vol. II.—*ration of Action:* 30 days in chronic diseases.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Ars., *Calc.*, Nux v., Oleand.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Coff., Juglans.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—HAHNEMANN.—"The follow symptoms indicate the use of Anacardium with tolera certainty:—

"Hypochondriac, sullen mood; depression of spirits; *dr of men;* fearfulness; apprehension of near death; deficie of moral feeling (depravity, flagitiousness, inhumanity, h heartedness;) sensation as if he had two wills, one of wh repels him from what the other leads him to do; sensat as if the spirit were disunited from the body; desol emptiness of the head; headache pressing from the tem towards the eyes; headache in the occiput, arising fr wrong stepping and great noise. *Weakness and dimness the eyes;* nets and dark spots before the eyes; painful sw ing of the ear; itching in the ears; running at the ea grumbling in the ears; roaring in the ears; *surdity;* bl ing at the nose; fetid odor from the mouth, without his ceiving it; accumulation of water in the mouth; fecu taste in the mouth; violent thirst; want of appetite; nau early in the morning; weakness of the stomach; diffi digestion; oppression at the pit of the stomach, early the morning on waking up; oppression at the liver; h ness of the abdomen; blood with the stool; varices of rectum, sometimes painful; itching of the arms; hum eking out at the rectum; burning in the glands before after micturition; involuntary erections during the day; th is but little enjoyment in coition; leucorrhœa with itch and soreness; feeling of dryness in the nose; obstructio the nose; chronic coryza, and discharge of mucus f the nose; expectoration when coughing; rattling in the rynx, when lying on one side; stitches and heaviness in fore-arm; tensive pain and *weakness in the arm;* tremb of the right hand; burning in the soles of the feet; we in the limbs, especially in the knees; tremulous lassitu want of irritability of the skin, which cannot be excited itching or becoming moist by the use of resins; sensitive to cold and draughts of air; *catching cold easily;* fal asleep late; anxious dreams; chilliness; sweat w sitting.



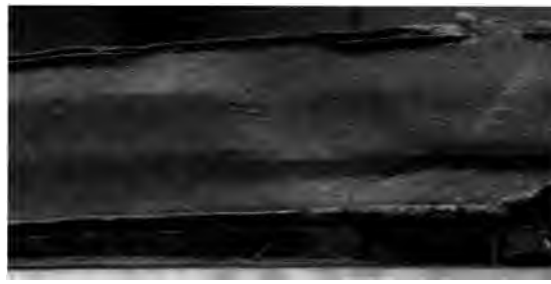
"Camphor and spirits of nitre do not seem to act sufficiently as antidotes; smelling of coffea cruda is a powerful antidote against the anger and the vehemence consequent upon the use of Anacardium.

NOACK AND TRINKS. — The "Confectio anacardina seu sapientium" has been celebrated as a distinguished remedy against weakness of mind, memory and the senses. Nevertheless, R. A. *Vogel* (Hist. Materia Med., p. 276,) remarks: That "Caspar Hoffmann has called this confection of the wise a confection of fools, because many had lost their memory and had become mad on account of using it *too often and inconsiderately.*" Hence it was only the improper and too frequent use of Anacardium that made it hurtful; if applied correctly, it became curative."

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Drawing and pains in almost every part of the body. General aching in the interior of the whole body.—Sensation as if all the bones were bruised, early in the morning, when lying in bed, with stiffness of the nape of the neck and the small of the back, and headache in the forehead and temples; relieved on rising.—Repeated lacerating, in paroxysms simultaneously through the upper and lower extremities.—Heaviness in the left upper and lower extremity, when walking.—Highest degree of debility, he can scarcely move his hands; *he trembles from every motion.—Very faint from going up stairs. *A short journey on foot completely exhausts him.—*Paralysis of some parts.*—Panting, languishing condition, like paralysis; his legs totter when standing; painful weakness of the feet, when sitting.—Weariness of the limbs, as from walking too much, and sleepiness as from great weakness.—°Catches cold easily and is very *sensitive to currents of air.

SKIN.—*The skin of the body is insensible to itching stimulants.—Corrosive stinging itching upon the body. Burning itching, principally at night, increased by scratching.—Pain, as of a boil, in the affected parts.

SLEEP. — Disposition to sleep.—Uneasy sleep, at night, with frequent tossing about. — Light sleep, with frequent waking.—*Sound sleep, until nine o'clock in the forenoon.*—Slumber, day and night, with great heat and thirst, the skin feels hot, he grumbles and sighs when asleep.—Constant stupor without dreams; after waking, he is quite stupid, hot skin with red cheeks and cold forehead, although he complains of heat in the head; at the same time violent thirst and dryness in the throat.—He lies in a state of dreaming, night and day, without sleeping, full of anxious thoughts about his daily business.—Vivid dreams at night; *about fire;*



dreams about dead bodies; *anxious dreams—full of danger; he screams anxiously when asleep.—Startings, as in affright, when lying in bed waking, in the evening.—Violent drawing in the abdomen and in the extremities, with subsequent burning, followed by pain in the bones when touched, so that she cannot fall asleep, in consequence of the pain.—Diarrhœa at night, with subsequent constipation.—Cramp in the calves, at night.—Twitches of the mouth and fingers, when asleep.—°Pressure in the pit of the stomach early in the morning, on waking.

Fever.—*Chilliness several minutes, after dinner; ****continual shivering—even in a warm room.***—The open air is disagreeable to him.—Chilliness and want of appetite. Icy-cold shiverings; chilliness over the whole body, as if he had caught cold in the wet; horripilations over the whole body, with heat in the face, without thirst.—Feverish uneasiness in the afternoon, as is felt during a cold, accompanied by languor, and tremor of the limbs.—Quickly-passing heat in the face and brain, in the afternoon, with redness of the cheeks; heat in the face, with nausea and heaviness in the whole body, every afternoon at four o'clock.—Heat over the whole body, with chilliness. Heat of the skin, with great thirst, and dry, parched lips.—Internal heat with external chilliness and cold sweat. The rest of the body being moderate.—Clammy sweat in the palms.—Frequent waking from sleep, with general sweat.—Night sweats.

Moral Symptoms.—*Sadness. *Anxiety, apprehension of threatening misfortune.—Fearfulness and *apprehension, in the evening, after having spent the day with a cheerful disposition.—He imagines he is surrounded with enemies.—Apprehension and thoughtfulness, when meditating over his present and future destiny.—Want of confidence in his strength, and *despondency. Has little confidence in himself.—In the forenoon *he is extremely hypochondriac, low-spirited and desponding, with stupidly foolish and childish manners; all his motions are extremely awkward and indolent.—***Excessively prevish,*** and ill-humoured; every thing which surrounded him made a disagreeable impression upon him; gloomy, peevish mood, with desire of going into the open air.—He takes every thing in bad part, and becomes vehement.—***Irritable and contradicting;*** a slight offence makes him vehemently angry, he breaks out in personal violence.—***Want of disposition to do anything.***—Dread of labour.—***He is very indifferent and unfeeling.***—Excessive cheerfulness.—***He laughs when he ought to be serious.***—He



refrains from laughing at the ludicrous.—°Sensation as if he had two opposite wills acting against each other.

Sensorium.—°Sensation as if the connection between body and mind were dissolved.—Great weakness of memory.—*He remembers with difficulty.—In the afternoon his memory is better than in the forenoon.*—Increased quickness of memory; he spontaneously recollects the smallest circumstances of times long past.—Dulness of the senses, with anxiety; he scarcely perceives what is taking place around him.—Every kind of intellectual labour is difficult for him, owing to absence of mind. Dulness of sense, dulness of the head and prostration of strength.—His head feels muddled and empty. Increased fancy; he is constantly thinking of some new object to which the mind forcibly clings.—The mind gradually becomes dull, so that he is without any ideas.—His mind is animated; he likes to enter upon acute analytical investigations; but every effort of this kind gives him an acute, oppressive pain in the forehead, the temples and the occiput.—Any little effort of the mind causes a sensation in the brain as if bruised.—Illusion of the fancy; he imagines he hears his name called by his distant mother and sister, with an apprehension of misfortune and anxiety.—Melancholy illusion; he imagines he sees a bier in a side-room upon which either his friend or himself is lying.—He confounds the present with the future.

Head.—Painful dulness of the head, especially in the morning.—Dizziness of the head, as after taking spirituous drinks. Vertigo on stooping, with sensation as of turning round; in the open air.—Vertigo as if the objects or himself were wavering; he is obliged to hold on to something.—Pain in the head, especially in the forehead, stunning, aching, occasioning vertigo.—*Pressure:* in the head, worse in walking, as if the brain were shaken.—Dull pressure in the centre of the forehead, gradually extending over the whole anterior part of the head, in the evening.—*Violent *pressure in the region of the right temple.*—Dull *pressure, as from a plug,* on the right side of the vertex.—Pressure in the temple.—*Pressure from without inwards,* and sense as of squeezing in both temples, with continual *constriction* of the upper part of the head, increasing towards evening.—*Compression simultaneously in both temples; *constrictive headache* in the forehead, with peevish mood and violent digging pain, diminished by pressure.—Head feels as if compressed by a tight band, with *pressure in the left temple; lacerating headache during hard labour.*—Repeated lacerating in the whole head, with chills over the body, low spirits and uneasiness; the pain returns



every third day.—Sudden, acute, piercing and biting lacerating in the temple as far as the brain.—Lancinations in the forehead over the right eye.—Sharp stitches through the head, reaching deep into the brain.—Headache, with stitches in the left temple.—Drawing pain in the head.—Several violent dartings, at intervals, so that he would like to scream.—Violent digging headache in the evening; relieved by pressure and during a meal; accompanied by intolerable pain, as if a heavy body were forced in at those parts; better in the evening. Throbbing headache.—Heat in the head.—The headache is worse during motion. Pressure at the forehead, over the left eyebrow, from without inwards.

Scalp.—Violent itching of the hairy scalp and forehead.—Tubercles on the hairy scalp, sore when touched.

Eyes.—Sore eyes without redness.—Sensation as if something were in the eye, lower lid.—*Pressure: in the eyeball;* dull *pressure as from a plug*, in the upper border of the right orbit, reaching as far as the brain, with stupefaction of the whole side of the head.—Rheumatic pain in the left eye, (more in the lids,) as far as the temples.—Lacerating in the balls and orbits, early on walking.—Twitches in the eyelids.—Great sensitiveness of the eyes to the light.—The light appears to be surrounded with a halo in the evening.—The flame of a light appears to flicker, and to become alternately dark and bright. Luminous vibrations before the eyes.—*Contraction of the pupils.*—Great dilatation of the pupils, (reaction.)—*Short-sightedness.*—*Dimness of the eyes, as if they were full of water.—°Muscæ volitantes.

Ears.—Cramp-pain in the ear.—Painful pressure in the external ear.—Jerks like electric shocks.—Twitches in the external ear.—Drawing pain behind the left ear.—Lacerating in the left ear, down the cheek.—Pain as from ulceration in the ear, mostly when swallowing; *when pressing the teeth against one another in masticating.*—Tearing and throbbing with pressure in the cartilage of the ear, and in the internal ear, as if an ulcer would form.—*Itching in the ears while a brownish *matter is running out at the same time.—°Painful swelling of the outer ear.—Roaring before the ear; **humming in the ears;* tingling in the right ear. Feeling of obstruction in the left ear, as from cotton.—Hearing either dull or acute.

Nose.—Bruised pain in the nose.—Pustules about the nostrils. **Bleeding at the nose*, -after vehement blowing.—Illusory smell.—*The smell disappears,* although the nose is not obstructed. *Chronic coryza. *Obstruction of the nose, -as if by a quantity of mucus.—*Chronic coryza and °blennor-



rhœa from the nose; -dry coryza; violent fluent coryza, with lachrymation, after a good deal of sneezing; violent coryza with fever, inability to get warm, heat in the head and icy-cold hands and feet, followed by dry heat, sensation as if the tendons of the legs were too short, cramp in the calves and uneasiness about the heart.—°Feeling of dryness in the nose.

Face.—Dull pressure in the face.—He looks worn out, hollow-eyed, with blue borders around the eyes; *paleness of the face;* pale, sickly, wan complexion; dry heat of the face and head, with dulness of the head, paleness, and heat of the skin, which is, however, not perceptible to himself.—White scaly herpes on the right cheek; itching of the forehead; hard, red pustules on the forehead and wing of the nose, with a feeling of soreness; rough, exfoliating, herpetic skin around the mouth, with titillation; dryness of the lips; burning dryness of the margins of the lips, as from pepper.

Jaws and Teeth.—Burning upon the chin, and dull pressure, in an ascending direction.—Frequent drawing pains in the lower jaw, especially in the evening.—Occasional lacerating in the articulation of the jaw.—Swelling of the gums; bleeding of the gums consequent upon slight rubbing; toothache upon taking anything warm into his mouth, a pain.—Drawing pain in the gums and the roots of the lower molar teeth of the left side.—Cramp-like traction in the lower row of teeth of the right side, reaching up to the ear; tearing in all the teeth, returning at intervals.

Mouth and Throat.—Fetid odor from the mouth.—Painful blisters in the mouth.—The tongue is white and rough.—*Heaviness of the tongue,* and sensation as of swelling, hindering or preventing speech; in the afternoon his speech is firmer.—His throat feels raw and sore.—*Sensation as of scraping* (rawness) *in the throat.*—Pressure in the throat-pit.—Dryness in the throat, passing off by eating; in the forenoon.

Appetite, Taste, and Gastric Symptoms.—Bitter dryness in the mouth and throat. Insipid, putrid taste of the food; food, of which he is otherwise fond, disgusts him so much that he would like to vomit.—*He has no appetite for dinner; bread tastes bitter.—Constant thirst.—At times violent hunger, at times none at all.—Great appetite, with pressure at the stomach and nausea unto vomiting after a meal.—°Difficult digestion, weakness of the stomach.—Almost all the symptoms disappear during dinner; they come on again two hours afterwards.—After a meal, heat in the face, with accumulation of sweetish saliva in the mouth, and violent thirst; heat in the face and exhaustion of strength; shaking in the pit of the stomach, at every step; pressure and tension in



the pit of the stomach; pressure at the stomach, with a feeling of extreme exhaustion and physical prostration, with great thirst; pressure in the region of the stomach, towards the abdomen, as if he had eaten too much; shifting of flatulence in the abdomen, as from a purgative; extreme weakness both of body and mind; irresistible desire to sleep; short and hacking cough, affecting the throat as if it were raw; roughness in the throat, with a deep tone of voice; burning eructations after a meal; eructations with spasmodic pain in the stomach; hiccough.—Heartburn, after soup, like sour air in the œsophagus, with a sensation of contraction; burning sensation from the stomach to the throat.—**Nausea*, early in the morning, with sensation in the stomach as of fasting. *A good deal of nausea, early in the morning; violent nausea towards evening, constant accumulation of water in the mouth; vomiting, followed by acidity in the mouth.

Stomach.—Sensation as of fasting in the pit of the stomach.—Intensely painful, dull pressure at the pit of the stomach, slowly coming and going; pressure with drawing pain below the pit of the stomach, when walking; disappearing after a meal; violent contractive pain in the stomach, relieved by stooping, made worse by lifting the arm or turning the body.—Sharp stitches in the præcordial region, extending thence to the small of the back; ***lancinations in the præcordial region, when taking an inspiration.***—Cutting in the præcordial region.—Slight rumbling and fermenting in the pit of the stomach.

Abdominal Region.—Pressure in the liver.—***Stitches in the hypochondrium.***—Dull stitches in the region of the spleen. Pain around the umbilicus, as if a ***plug*** were ***forced into*** the intestines.—Pressure in the region of the umbilicus, as of something hard, aggravated by breathing, speaking, or external pressure.—Dull intermittent stitches in the region of the umbilicus.—Single sharp stitches in the abdomen.—A sudden undulating darting in the abdomen, from without inwards, like lightning.—Cutting and pinching in the abdomen, as from flatulence, or cold, with urging to stool. Attacks of colic from flatulence.—Pinching and crampy pain in the abdomen, apparently in the intestines.—Shootings in the muscles of the abdomen, close under the short ribs.—Intermittent dull pressure from within outwards over the abdominal ring.—***Continual rumbling in the abdomen,*** especially in the region of the umbilicus.—Continual rumbling and pinching in the abdomen.

Stool.—***Frequent urging during the day, without being able to expel anything.*** Constant urging; the expulsion not taking



place immediately, he experiences a painful twisting and turning in the intestines across the abdomen.—Stools loose first, then hard; of a very pale colour, with watery diarrhœa, difficult expulsion.—Pinching in the abdomen during stool.—*Frequent itching of the anus.—°Blood during stool.—°Moisture from the rectum.

Urinary Organs.—Itching of the urethra.—Constant desire to urinate; but little urine passing off; he is obliged to rise at night to urinate; the urine is clear, but in small quantity; the urine, while being emitted, is turbid, deposits a dirty sediment, and, when shaken, looks like clay.

Genital Organs.—Cutting pain along the penis.—Itching of the scrotum.—Extreme sexual desire, or discharge of the prostatic juice with difficult or easy stool.—Discharge of the prostatic juice after emission of urine.—Involuntary emission of semen, at night, without lewd dreams.—°Involuntary erections in the day-time.—°Want of enjoyment during an embrace.—Tearing in the mons veneris.—°Leucorrhœa with itching and soreness.

Larynx and Trachea.—Roughness of the throat.—Short and hacking cough after a meal, affecting the throat, as if raw; *violent cough—after dinner, with vomiting of the ingesta; *nightly cough*, with rawness of the throat.—Severe cough in the morning or evening, when in bed, with pain in the head. Painful pressure on the top of the head when coughing, or taking a deep inspiration; cough commencing with titillation in the larynx, and suffocation; periodical attacks of cough, only in the day-time; attacks of racking cough, resembling fits of whooping-cough, coming on whenever he begins to talk. Racking cough, which prevents sleep.—Short cough, mostly in the afternoon, with expectoration of a consistent, gray-yellow substance; *short cough, with expectoration of pus.—He spits blood when coughing.

Chest.—*Short breath.*—Asthma, dyspnœa; with weeping, which relieves the oppression.—Dyspnœa, with internal anxiety and heat.—Oppressive anxiety in the region of the sternum, without pain.—Uneasiness in the chest, apparently about the heart, especially in the afternoon.—Oppression at the chest, like dyspnœa, with difficulty of breathing; pressure at the chest, especially when sitting, with fulness; he would like to vomit in order to be relieved.—Dull *pressure, as from a plug*, in the right side of the chest.—Undulating drawing in the left side of the chest.—Feeling of soreness and rawness in the chest, increased by inspiration.—Sensation behind the sternum, as if there were a sore place in the chest.—Severe lacerating in the chest; lancination and stitches in the chest.



Pulsative lancinations in the chest, above the heart; a stitch in the præcordial region, at night, when drawing breath.—Short lancinations in the heart, succeeding each other two by two.—Drawing pain in the muscles of the chest.—Quivering sensation in the pectoral muscle, when raising the arm.—Itching and pricking in the outer part of the chest.

Back.—Painful stiffness in the back, in the shoulder-blade. Violent lancination, with pressure under the shoulder-blade. *Dull stitches in the left shoulder-blade*, causing *a lacerating pain all round.*—Pain as from a bruise, in the scapula and upper arm.—*Stiffness of the nape of the neck*, with tensive pain, especially when moving the head quickly; dull, intermittent *pressure as from a heavy load* on the nape of the neck, and top of the shoulder, apparently in the bone.—Rheumatic drawing along the neck; hard pressure on both sides of the larynx, which sometimes interferes with deglutition; sudden, dull pressure, as from a weight, on both sides of the neck.—Intermittent prickings, with throbbing, on the left side of the chest, close to the neck.—Frequent itching of the neck and axillæ.

Arms.—Intensely painful lancinations, with tension in the arms when stretching and extending them.—The left arm goes to sleep.—Pressure in the left arm, with lassitude.—Rheumatic drawing pain in the upper arm, with a feeling of stiffness.—Spasmodic pressure in the muscles of the upper arms, when walking in the open air, and when sitting, in the evening; dull pressure, in the left upper arm, apparently in the humerus, intensely painful and intermittent.—Painful jerking in the left upper arm, above the bend of the elbow.—*Throbs*, as from a heavy body, *intensely painful in the centre of the left upper arm.*—Pimples with red areolæ and pus at the tip, with painful itching during motion.—Pressure in the bend of the left elbow, *which draws the arm down as with a weight, and renders its motion difficult, when walking in the open air.—*Pressure from without inwards*, in the forearms.—Aching pain in the muscles of the right forearm when writing.—Cramp-like pain in the arms, hands and wrists.—Prickings in the back of the left hand. Violent, painful lancination in the ball of the right hand; burning stitches in the external border of the left hand.—*Feeling of dryness in the hands:* dry, hot hands.—°Tremor of the hands; -stinging itching in the outer knuckle of the right hand.—*Nightly itching in the hollow of the hand and between the fingers; violent friction relieves the disagreeable feeling*, without diminishing the violence of the symptom.—The hands are covered with warts.



Crampy or pulsative twitches in the fingers.—Numbness of the fingers.

LEGS.—Pain as from a sprain and a bruise over the right hip, when rising from the seat, also coming on when moving the trunk while sitting; drawing here and there, pressure, and feeling of heaviness in the legs, after a walk, the heaviness is diminished by extending the foot (immediately); intensely painful, ***dull pressure in the thighs, sometimes intermitting, regularly as beats in music.***—Dull ***pressure, as from a plug,*** in the glutei muscles of the left side; violent pressure in the thigh, regular as the pulse, and always accompanied by a lancination.—Slight twitchings and drawings in the thighs. Burning prickings in the muscles of the thighs.—Pressure and drawing in the knees and legs; burning pain.—***Painful uneasiness around the knees, with a sensation of stiffness, as if a bandage were tied round these parts, when sitting.***—Itching eruption around the knees, as far as the calves.—Heaviness in the legs.—***Painful drawing in the tibia.***—Rheumatic tensive pressure in the leg.—***Cramp-like pressure in both calves, painful stretching in the calf; cramp-like intermittent drawing in the legs from the heels up to the calves.***—Burning pain in the leg with soreness, above the heel; burning of the legs, here and there, as of red-hot sparks.—Dull, intermittent pressure in the internal border of the sole of the foot.—Painful jerks in the dorsum of the foot, internally.—Prickings in the dorsum of the foot.—*Burning of the soles of the feet when sitting.—Cold feet, early in the morning.—The feet, which had been warm, become intensely cold when walking, the cold feet become still colder.—Itching.

14. ANGUSTURA (CORTEX ANGUSTURÆ, OR ANGUSTURÆ).

ANGUST.—Bark of the Bonplandia trifoliata.—See HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med Pura, Vol. I.—*Duration of Action:* from 3 to 4 weeks in chronic affections.

COMPARE WITH—Bruc., Canth., Carb. a., Carb. v., Coff., Mer., Plat.

ANTIDOTE—Coff.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Itching in the evening, when in bed; after rubbing the parts, flat, very painful ulcers make their appearance. Sensation in the whole body as if he had lost his strength, and as if the marrow of the bones had become stiff and coagulated. Excessive weariness after walking in the open air, especially of the thighs.—Lassitude and weariness of all the limbs, without sleepiness.—When



walking, he feels a painful straining in the muscles, here and there. In the evening, after having sat for an hour, he feels quite stiff and contracted; after rising from his seat he is unable to straighten himself. Lameness of the hands and elbow-joints, without stiffness, accompanied by chilliness and want of animal heat. Excessive mirth, accompanied by a drawing in the limbs, as if the tendons would be strained, in the afternoon.

Skin.—Ulcers which affect the bones, and pierce them to the marrow.—°Caries.

Sleep.—When sitting and reading, he falls asleep, but is roused by the slightest noise, and starts up with a shudder which thrills through his body. In the evening, great physical depression, and irresistible inclination to sleep while sitting.—*Great sleepiness in the evening, until nine o'clock, afterwards he is wide awake until after midnight.*—Vivid dreams; uneasy sleep full of dreams. Confused dreams partly of a terrific nature.

Fever.—Early in the morning, *chilliness* in bed, without any subsequent heat. Internal shivering at three o'clock in the afternoon, with violent thirst, without any subsequent heat.—Slight heat after the chill. Increasing warmth over the whole body, towards evening. A good deal of thirst, in the forenoon, followed by a shivering over the back. Increased warmth of the cheeks and body, accompanied by an aching in the temples and the sides of the forehead. Warmth of the body, except the head; the cheeks were cold.

Moral Symptoms.—Discouragement and peevishness.—He is easily frightened and starts. Bright mood; confident that he can achieve everything with vigour. Liveliness and activity of the mind. He has not confidence enough in himself to undertake and to achieve voluntary motions. Pusillanimity.

Sensorium.—Gloominess and dulness of the head, as after intoxication. Dulness and sense of contraction of the head, when walking rapidly. Great absence of mind; he easily falls asleep when reading. In the afternoon, great animation and facility of intellect.

Head and Scalp.—Vertigo in the open air. Cramp-like headache.—Headache; pressure in the forehead, over both eyes, as if the contents would issue forth, both when at rest and in motion. The brain in the forehead feels as if bruised. Headache, as if everything in the brain were moving about, with oppressive and boring pain, especially in the temples; pressure in the forehead. Drawing and oppressive pain in the temporal region. In the evening, drawing and oppressive



headache on the right side of the head. Lacerating headache, rather externally, extending from the vertex over the temples. Intermittent prickings in the temporal region; itching of the scalp.

EYES.—Violent burning in the inner half of the eye-balls and in the internal corner of the eyes. Tension, first in one, then in the other eye, from behind forwards. Soreness of the eyelids. Feeling of dryness under the upper eyelids. Pressure in both eyes as from a bright light, or weariness. The eyes are red, and burn, with nightly agglutination. Contraction of the pupils. Dilatation of the pupils. Pressure in the right eye and orbit in the evening. Itching stitches in the upper eyelid. Early on rising, dimness before the eyes, as if the cornea were obscured. He sees better than usual. Reaction of the organism.

EARS.—Burning in the internal ear, in the region of the tympanum. Sensation as if something were inserted in the ear. Cramp in the external ear. Throbbing pain behind the ears. Heat of the ears and cheeks. Cramp-like pain in the region of the malar bone. Tingling in the ear. Drawings in both ears, which soon go off. Very painful lacerating twitchings in the internal ear, gradually assuming the form of stitches. *Lacerating in a tumour over the right mastoid process.*

FACE AND NOSE.—Tensive pain in the temporal muscles, when opening the jaws. Cramp-like pain near the articulation of the jaw. *Feeling of heat in both cheeks, without any warmth being felt externally.* Sensation of a corrosive soreness deep in the nose.

MOUTH AND TEETH.—Digging pain in the lower jaw; great dryness of mouth and lips without any thirst. Drawing pain, relieved by cold. Throbbing toothache, in a hollow tooth, in the evening, after lying down. Lancinating drawing in the gums of the right upper row.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Nausea during a walk, with great lassitude all over. Bilious eructations. Pinching stitches in the tip of the tongue. Burning as of pepper on the side of the tongue. White tongue with a feeling of roughness.—Roughness and dryness in the back part of the palate and fauces, without any thirst, worse when swallowing. Putrid, flat, or bitter taste in the mouth. Great desire for cold drink. Frequent hiccough. Nausea, especially during a meal.—Sense of nausea in the stomach. Food does not relish, yet he has a strong appetite.

STOMACH.—Cramp-like pinching pain below the pit of the



stomach, in the evening, when sitting. Cutting lacerating in the pit, increased by moving the trunk, after dinner.

Abdominal Region.—Loud rumbling in the abdomen.—Early in the morning, diarrhœa comes on after previous colic, and nausea; the last evacuation was mere slime. (Tingling itching of the rectum, as of ascarides.) Cutting under the short ribs. Dull, shaking, erratic shootings in the abdomen, near the umbilicus. Cutting in the bowels and hypogastrium. Cramp-like colic when walking. Drawing pain as from a bruise, in the right side of the abdomen, when walking in the open air. Pressure in the hypogastrium from within outward, accompanied by anguish. Fermenting and rumbling in the abdomen, as if diarrhœa would come on, accompanied by incarceration of flatulence.

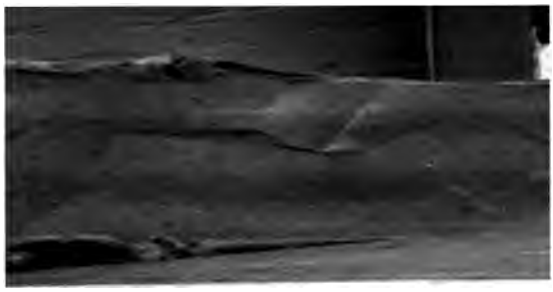
Stool.—Indications of diarrhœa, with dragging through all the intestines. Frequent desire in the rectum, as if diarrhœa would come on immediately with shiverings over the face.—Every evacuation is followed by shiverings over the face, and goose-flesh. Emission of stinking flatulence. A loose stool, with painful tenesmus of the rectum, as if it had been contracted, with distention of the hæmorrhoidal veins, and a burning pain as if the rectum were corroded. Moderate costiveness. Frequent slight desire for stool; after straining, a few hard clots came out.

Urinare.—Frequent desire to urinate, but little urine being emitted. Pressure upon the bladder, followed by the emission of a quantity of white urine; tenesmus after micturition. Orange-coloured urine, which becomes easily turbid. Burning after micturition; frequently obliged to urinate, although only a few drops are emitted each time, causing a burning during or after every flow.

Genital Organs.—Itching of the scrotum. Stitches, sometimes itching of the prepuce. *Voluptuous itching of the tip of the glans*, when walking in the open air. Drawing in the left spermatic cord alternating with twitches, with a sensation of shivering in the neighbouring parts of the scrotum and thigh.

Larynx and Trachea.—Titillation in the larynx, inducing a dry, short, and hacking cough. Violent cough, deep from the trachea, early in the morning, with expectoration of yellow mucus. Roughness in the throat. Tenacious phlegm in the trachea, which it is difficult to hawk up.

Chest.—*Cutting with pressure in both sides of the chest, changed to cutting thrusts, continuing even when the breathing is arrested.* Tightness of the chest, and pressure in the left side when walking fast. Great oppression of the chest, with violent palpitation of the heart. Violent palpitation of the



heart, when sitting or stooping, with a painful sensation, as if the heart were contracted. In the evening, when lying in bed; it decreases when sitting up. Painful thrust or shock in the region of the heart. Internal trembling, resembling hiccough, during an inspiration. Cutting, with pressure through the thoracic cavity from within outwards, with a sense of anguish. Painful sensitiveness of the chest, even when touched but slightly. Itching stitches. Frequent, short cough, followed by one hiccough. Sharply pressing, almost pinching pain, in a small spot of the upper portion of the chest. Lancinations in the last rib, during an inspiration, before going to bed, and after having lain down.

Back.—Early in the morning, when in bed, pain in the small of the back, as if broken. Bruised pain in the small of the back, worse about four in the morning. Drawing pain with pressure in the small of the back. Tension in the muscles of the back, near the axilla; he finds it difficult to raise his arm. Violent tremulations in the muscles of the neck. Dull stitches between the top of the shoulder and the neck. Painful stiffness, resembling a drawing between the scapulæ, and in the nape of the neck, early in the morning; painful and difficult moving the arms when rising. Pain as from bruises, in the muscles of the neck, on the left side, towards the shoulder; the parts felt as if they had been strained; abated in the open air. Lancinations in the scapula. Drawing stitch in the nape of the neck.

Arms.—Arms tired and heavy. Stiffness in the joints of the elbows, with lassitude of the forearms. Pain in the elbow-joint, apparently in the tendons of the muscles. Drawing in the forearm and in the hand. Pain in the posterior joints of the fingers, as is felt when moving an ulcerated part. Pressure with cutting in the axilla. Aching of the humerus, as from a bruise. Itching, lacerating and stitches in the arms. Feeling of heat in the dorsum of the hand. Rheumatic; drawing pressure in the dorsum of the hand. The fingers are cold. Aching in the flesh of the ball of the thumb.—Drawing around the joint of the thumb, as if sprained, especially when bending the thumb.

Legs.—Drawing cramp, like pain in the legs and knees.—Sense as of stiffness in the feet. Bruised feeling in the abdomen and thigh. Sudden heaviness and lassitude in the lower extremities. Pressure with drawing pain in the tendons of the hip-joints, on rising from a seat. *Tremulous stitches in the thigh, and upper border of the ilium, extremely painful and felt only when sitting.* Tension and lameness in the muscles of the thigh. Tensive aching pain in the rectus muscle of the



thigh, when stretching the limb. Lameness, as if produced by a contraction of the ligaments. Drawing, burning pressure and dull stitches in the tibia. Aching as from a sprain, in the foot, when walking in the open air. Lameness of the joints of the feet. Drawing stitches, boring or lacerating pain in the feet. Sweat of the feet. The feet feel numb and pithy, as far as the knees, but without tingling. Momentary cramps in the feet. Pain of the foot when standing upon it. Cramp-like pain in the foot, followed by an aching on the day following, and a bruised feeling, when standing on it.

ANGUSTURA SPURIA. (See BRUCEA ANTIDYSENTERICA.)

ANISATUM STELLATUM. (See ILLICIUM ANISATUM.)

15. ANTHRAKOKALI.

ANTHRAK.—Anthracite coal. (The provings have been instituted with coal obtained in the mines of Fünf kirchen in Germany, which is a species of bituminous coal, according to Buchner; the coal had been dissolved in caustic potash.)—See: JOSEPHUS POLYA, observationes de herpete, ejus complicationibus et remedio ovo "Anthrakokali;" KLINGER, "de anthrakokali;" Allg. homoop. Zeit. XVIII. p. 235.

COMPARE WITH—Ant. c., Bry., Carb. a., Carb. v., Kali, Rhus tox., Verat.

ANTIDOTES.—Bry.! Verat.!

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—The limbs feel sore and weak.—Dropsy.

SKIN.—Burning and turgescence of the skin.—Urticaria.—Herpes erysipelaceus cutis Polya.—The herpes becomes worse.—Blotch-shaped, violently itching pustules, appearing at night, and disappearing in the morning.

SLEEP.—Sleeplessness, with irritated pulse, restlessness at night, and profuse sweat.

FEVER.—Alternation of horripilation and heat, followed by slight sweat and accelerated pulse.—Increase of animal heat, flushes of heat.—Sweat which is at times warm, and then again cold, every night, general or local; viscid, making the skin shine, profuse, nightly, general, alleviating sweat, with restlessness, headache, soreness and physical prostration, with accelerated pulse; sweat on the parts where the eruption has come out, and on the shoulders, hands, tibiæ, on the dorsum of the foot, on the heels aud genital organs.—Violent fever, with vomiting of yellow or green bile, and with bilious stools.—Gastric-bilious fever.—Febris erysipelacea.—Accelerated full pulse.



HEAD.—Cloudiness of the head.—Headache.—Heaviness of the head, accompanied with languor and restlessness.

MOUTH. — *Dry mouth.* — Dry, clean tongue. — Coated tongue.

THROAT AND ŒSOPHAGUS. — *Dryness of the pharynx.*— Warmth and heat of the pharynx and œsophagus down to the stomach.—Gnawing sensation in the pharynx. Burning in the pharynx with slight dysphagia; dysphagia, with dryness of the pharynx.

APPETITE.—Disagreeable, rough, acrid, burning taste.—Burning, insatiable thirst.—Loathing.—Loss of appetite.—Derangement of the digestive functions.

STOMACH.—Warmth and heat in the stomach.—Spasmodic pains in the stomach.—Inclination to vomit.—Bilious vomiting mixed with black mucus; violent vomiting of yellow or green bile, accompanied with violent fever.

ABDOMEN.—Tympanitic distention of the abdomen.—Flatulence and borborygmi.—Violent burning deep in the abdomen.—Griping-tearing pains in the bowels, without diarrhœa, especially at night.—Colic with flatulence.

STOOL.—Papescent stool, preceded by colic and rumbling in the abdomen.—Copious diarrhœa, with colic.—Increased evacuations having a blackish tinge.—Bilious evacuations with violent fever.

URINE.—Ischuria.—Copious emission of pale urine with sediment.—The urine is pale, of the colour of honey, it has a disagreeable smell and a marked alkaline reaction.—Saturated, acrid, flocculent urine.—Copious, earthy, blue sediment, adhering to the sides of the chamber.—Titillation and burning in the urethra when urinating.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Sweat of the genital organs.—Itching of the orifice of the urethra.—Frequent and painful erections. —The menses appear too early.

CHEST.—Oppression of the chest.—The throbs of the heart are more violent.

ARMS AND LEGS.—Sweat in the axillæ, on the hands and tibiæ, on the dorsum of the foot, and on the heel.

16.—ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM (STIBIUM SULPHURATUM NIGRUM).

ANT. C.—Antimony.—HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseases, Vol. II.—*Duration of Action:* 4 weeks, in chronic diseases.



COMPARE WITH—Acon. Ars., Ass. f., Cham., Coff., *Hep.*, *Ipec.*, Merc., Nux v., *Pula.*, Sep, *Sulph.*, *Tart. et.*—Pula. and Merc. are sometimes indicated after Ant. c.

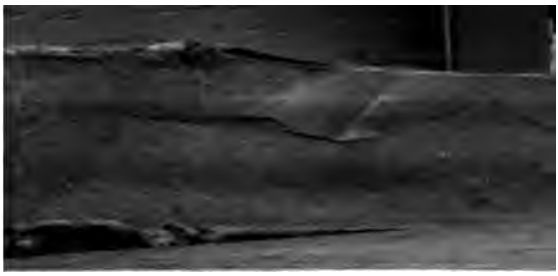
ANTIDOTES.—Hep., Merc., Pula.!

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—HAHNEMANN.—"Antimony is useful when the following symptoms are indicated:—

A child cannot bear being touched or looked at; rush of blood to the head; troublesome itching on the head; with falling off of the hair; *redness and inflammation of the eyelids;* sore nostrils; heat and itching in the cheek; *pain in hollow teeth;* chronic loss of appetite; *eructations, tasting of the ingesta;* nausea, loathing disposition to vomit consequent upon spoiled stomach; colic, with absence of appetite, hard stool, and red urine, in a child; pinching in the belly with a sensation as if diarrhœa would come on; alternately diarrhœa and constipation, in people rather advanced in age; difficult hard stool; constant discharge of a white-yellowish slime from the anus; frequent urinating, with discharge of a quantity of mucus, and burning in the urethra with pains in the small of the back; cutting pain in the urethra, when urinating; obstruction of the nose; painful inflammation of the tendons in the bend of the elbow, with violent redness and curvature of the arm; the legs go to sleep when sitting quietly; violent pains in the lower extremities; corn on the sole of the foot; large horny places on the sole of the foot, close by the toes; horny excrescence in front under the nail of the big toe; malformations of the skin; sensitiveness to cold; somnolence."

HARTLAUB.—"Hepar sulphuris and Mercury are antidotes to the effects of Antimony."—Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Rheumatic inflammation of the muscles; °arthritic affections, with swelling and nodosities.—°Dropsical affections.—°Rheumatic contraction of the muscles, with curvature of the limbs.—°Freckles.—°Malformations of the skin; °horny excrescences; °corns; °fungus articularis (by applying the drug externally?).—°Red and hot swelling of the parts affected with gout or rheumatism; °fistulous ulcers.—Convulsive movements, especially of the head; convulsions, and trembling of the limbs; excessive swelling of the whole body. Dropsical swelling of the body; incurable dropsy.—Excessive hemorrhages.—Emaciation and exhaustion.—Obesity.—Apoplexy, accompanied by such a violent flow of saliva, that he expelled at least a quart of watery foam.—Death after a few hours, brought on by the use of Antimony for cramps of the stomach.—Death



produced by suffocating catarrh in fifteen days, occasioned by a few grains of Antimony.—Weariness, especially of the feet, with great peevishness, at seven o'clock in the evening; great lassitude, early in the morning, and disinclination to rise.

Skin.—Itching of the whole body, mostly at night.—Pustules with yellow or brown scurfs.—Eruption resembling rash.—Nettle-rash; white blotches with red areolæ, with violent burning and fine stinging, in the face, on the limbs, except the fingers, which were swollen; with violent thirst and nausea.—*Blotches and vesicles, as from stings of insects, especially in the face and in the joints* of the extremities; they come on with itching, and often disappear after a few hours; brown spots and dots, like small hepatic spots, especially on the arms.—Pale and livid colour of the nails.

Sleep.—*Great sleepiness during the day, and early in the morning after waking; tired feeling in the morning; in the evening *feels overwhelmed with sleep;* *somnolence in the forenoon.—Slumber, with fanciful delirium.—Slumber, with illusions of the fancy; *he falls asleep late.*—An erratic itching, with perceptible blisters, frequently rouses him from sleep.—He wakes at two o'clock at night, with a mild warmth all over, and burning itching and sensation of excoriation of the anus.—Tenesmus of the bladder rouses him from sleep, at night; at night, intermittent emission of a small quantity of urine, with painful erections.—Frequent waking, as from fright.—Anxious, horrible, disagreeable, or lewd *dream.*

Fever.—A good deal of chilliness, no heat.—Disagreeable feeling of internal chilliness, so that he cannot get warm.—Icy cold feet constantly.—Shiverings over the whole back, without thirst; shiverings over the whole body, early in the morning, with heat in the forehead, without thirst. Towards noon, violent chills, for an hour, with violent thirst for beer; then sleep, succeeded by heat and constant thirst.—Pulse sometimes a few quick beats, then three or four slow ones.—°Gastric and bilious fevers.—°Quotidian fevers (also tertian) with gastric symptoms, such as: want of appetite, eructations, *loathing*, *nausea*, *vomiting*, *coated tongue*, bitter taste, tension and pressure at the stomach, little thirst, pain in the chest.

Moral Symptoms.—Irritated state of mind, feeling of grief, breathing is short and heavy.—Dejection of spirits during the day.—He is averse to talking.—Attacks of anxiety, uneasiness; anxious reflections about himself.—Disposition to shoot himself, in the night.—Disposition to start, even at slight noises.—Ill-humour the whole day; he felt dis-



couraged; peevish, vexed without any cause; °the child will not allow itself to be touched or looked at.

Sensorium.—Weakness of the head.—Dementia, idiocy. —Does not complain of hunger, but eats when it is offered. Complains of no pain.

Head.—Confused and muddled state of the head, as after continual working in a cold room.—Intoxication.—Vertigo. —Headache, and subsequently a little bleeding at the nose. —Indistinct, dull headache in the anterior part of the head, and vertigo, increased by ascending a flight of stairs.—Violent headache after bathing.—Dull, stupifying pain.—Headache as if her forehead would burst; with a feeling of intoxication.—Pain in the region of the right eye-brow, within the skull, as if the parts were pressed asunder.—Pressure from without inwards, in the forehead, with sense as of drawing, at intervals.—Momentary drawing pain over the left temporal bone, going off by pressure, and returning with increased violence immediately after.—Lacerating pain in the whole head, from morning till night; with heat in the head towards noon, diminishing when walking in the open air.—Continual boring pain in the forehead and in the temples, from within outwards.

Scalp.—Pain in the left parietal bone.—Slow pulsations in the left temple, externally, with fine prickings.—Single lancinations in the hairy scalp.—Red, hard pimple, painful to the touch, close to the cartilage of the ear.—Small, flat tubercles, upon the hairy scalp, of the size of small peas, painful to pressure, and with titillation all round.—Red, hardened, slightly elevated place on each side of the forehead, itching like nettle-rash, going and coming.—°Troublesome itching of the hairy scalp.—°Falling off of the hair.

Eyes.—Itching in the external canthus of the eye.—Winking of the left eye-lids.—Lancinations, with pressure below the left eye-brows.—**Redness of the eye-lids*, with fine stitches in the eye-ball. **Redness of the left eye*, with dread of light on rising in the morning, and with secretion of mucus in the inner canthus.—**Red, inflamed eyes*, with itching, and nightly agglutination. —*Inflammation of the eyes.—Mucus in the right canthus, in the morning, with dry gum in both lids.—Enlarged opening between the lids.—Incurable blindness.—° *Arthritic affections of the eyes.*

Ears.—Stitches in the ears.—Redness, burning and swelling of the ear.—Splashing in the ear, as of a few drops of water, when moving the jaws.—Tingling before the ears; *continual roaring in the ears,—especially when there is stillness around; most in the afternoon; *painful roaring in



the ears. Violent din in the ears, as if some one were beating against the gate of the house.—A kind of deafness of the right ear, as if a leaflet were placed before the tympanum; in the evening his right ear felt as if locked up.—Loss of hearing.

Nose.—*Feeling of soreness in the nostrils,—when inspiring air, especially in the right nostril, which is a little obstructed; *both nostrils become chapped and covered with crusts; *sore nostril, with drawing pain.—*Bleeding at the nose.*—**Stoppage of the nose;* particularly in the evening; dryness when walking in the open air, which scarcely allows him to talk.—Coryza, with sore, crusty nostrils; *dry* or *fluent coryza*, particularly in the morning.

Face.—Pimples like chicken-pox, stinging on pressure.—Nettle-rash in the face, especially on the cheeks; several pimples in the face, painful like mosquito-bites.—Red, burning, suppurating eruptions on the face.—Eruption on the cheek with a yellow crust, painful to the touch. Sensation of soreness on moving the hand over the face.—Burning stinging in the chin and the upper lip, as from a little spark of fire.—Formication on the upper lip.—Twitches of the muscles in the corners of the mouth.—*The lips are dry.*—*Cracks in the corners of the mouth, painful like sores.*

Teeth and Jaws.—*Toothache in a hollow tooth, worse at night than in day-time. Pain as if the nerves were affected.—The toothache is renewed after eating, or applying cold water, and is relieved in the open air.—The nocturnal toothache is accompanied by great warmth, which seems to come from the chest.—Shooting toothache, in the evening, when in bed, and after dinner.—Stitches in the tooth, when inspiring air.—*Profuse bleeding of the gums.* The gums stand off from the teeth, and bleed easily.

Mouth.—Dryness of the mouth at night.—Accumulation of saltish saliva or water in the mouth; on the tongue.—Smell from the mouth, as in mercurial ptyalism; *violent ptyalism from nose and mouth;* ptyalism, without any fetid odour from the mouth, and without looseness of the teeth.—Blisters on the tongue.—Tongue coated white in the forenoon.—Fine pinching in the region of the palate the whole night, especially painful during deglutition.—Sensation as of scraping (rawness) in the velum palati. Rawness of the palate, with expectoration of a quantity of mucus.—Sore throat on the left side, as from a swelling or a plug.—Impeded deglutition.

Taste and Appetite.—*Violent thirst, with dryness of the lips; thirst in the evening;* at night.—*Want of appetite.—



Feeling of hunger in the region of the stomach, on waking, without appetite; not relieved by eating.—Laziness and disposition to lie down after dinner.—Lassitude, tremulous fatigue and heaviness in all the limbs after dinner. Flatulence. Difficulty of breathing during supper.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Bitter eructations, like bile; gulping up of a fluid, *which tastes of the ingesta.—Hiccough.—Nausea with vertigo; *nausea after drinking a glass of wine; *nausea and vomiting.—*Violent nausea; terrible vomiting, which nothing can stop; *vomiting of slime and bile; frightful vomiting, with convulsions. Violent vomiting and diarrhœa, with excessive anguish.—°*Gastric derangement from overloading the stomach.*

Stomach.—Painfulness of the stomach, when pressing upon it.—Pressure at the stomach early in the morning, with thirst; *pain at the stomach, as from excessive fulness, with appetite.—*Cramp-like pains at the stomach.—*Cramp of the stomach.—Burning, spasmodic pain, at the pit of the stomach, in paroxysms. Heartburn, °tension and pressure in the pit of the stomach.

Abdomen.—Great inflation of the abdomen, especially after a meal; with pain as from internal pressure.—Intolerable pain in every part of the abdomen.—Pinching pain in the region of the umbilicus and stomach.—Violent cutting in the abdomen, with loss of appetite, hard stool and red urine (in the case of a child); cutting in the abdomen with a feeling of nausea, and accumulation of water in the mouth.—Sudden, compressive colic, with gulping up of water.—Cutting in the abdomen the whole day, with a feeling of oppressive anxiety as if coming from the stomach, want of disposition to work, indifferent mood, and pain at the stomach, during eructations.—Pain in the groins when pressing upon the parts, which feel hard as if the glands were swollen.—Hernia.—Rumbling in the abdomen.

Stool.—Flatulence.—Constipation. Severe tenesmus after dinner, and quick expulsion of ordinary fæces, with straining. *Hard stool, with previous straining in the rectum; *difficult expulsion of hard stool, without previous straining.—Papescent stool; *liquid stool.* *Disposition to diarrhœa, which does not take place; diarrhœa at night, and early in the morning; °alternate diarrhœa and constipation in aged persons; °diarrhœa of pregnant females; *discharge of slime from the rectum, with emission of flatulence. Continual discharge of blood and solid excrements by the rectum; expulsion of black blood by the rectum; pain in the rectum during stool; feeling of soreness as if an ulcer were



torn open.—Protrusion of the rectum during stool.—Drawing pain in the anus.—Itching of the anus.—Sharp itching in the rectum. Burning itching, and sense of excoriation in the anus at night. Boil on the perineum, with burning, and pain far around.

URINE.—Desire to urinate, frequent and violent, emitting much urine every time.—Frequent desire, although little urine is emitted.—Frequent copious micturition, also at night; involuntary emission of a large quantity of urine, occasioned by a convulsive cough. Gold-yellow watery urine, with a scarcely perceptible cloud.—Brown-red or dark-red urine; small red corpuscles in the urine, after standing.—°Frequent micturition, with discharge of mucus and burning in the urethra, with pain in the small of the back.—°Cutting during micturition.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Drawing in the spermatic chord: itching of the genitals.—Nocturnal emissions, with many dreams, pressure in the womb as if something would come out; discharge of an acrid water from the vagina.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Rough voice.—Extreme feebleness of voice.—Loss of voice whenever he became hot; the voice returned by resting himself.—Early in the morning, roughness and dryness in the throat.—Sensation as of a foreign body in the throat.—Violent spasms in the larynx and pharynx.—Hawking when walking in the open air.—Cough early in the morning after rising, in paroxysms; decreases in severity.—Frequent, dry cough; severe dry cough, with sense as of scraping in the larynx.—Cough with discharge of viscid, thin phlegm; deep out of the chest, early in the morning.

CHEST.—Burning in the chest, during every turn of cough, as of fire, with a glowing hot breath. Deep, sighing breathing, as from fulness of the chest, dyspnœa; very troublesome asthma.—Suffocative catarrh; oppression at the chest early on waking; aching pain in the interior of the chest in the evening, when lying down; heavy, aching pain, in the chest or back; lancinating pain, with pressure, under the clavicle, apparently in the larynx, when drawing breath.—Stitches and lancinations in the chest; burning in the chest, with dry cough, and dyspnœa almost to suffocation.—Violent palpitation of the heart; *violent, continual itching of the chest.*—The chest is dotted with fine red points, with violent itching.

BACK.—Violent pain in the small of the back, when rising from a chair, it disappears in walking; Lacerating in the back, from morning to night.—Spasmodic stitches in the



scapula, when sitting.—*Violent itching of the back.*—Red pimples and brown liver-coloured spots on the shoulders and back.—Rigidity in the nape of the neck, and between the scapulæ, when stooping.—Drawing in the muscles of the back, worst in the evening or morning on motion; stitches in the skin of the neck; itching of the neck; sensitiveness of the skin of the neck; small pimples on the neck and under the chin, painful to the touch.—Hard, long-continuing pustules below the neck, like small blisters, which fill with pus.

Arms.—Itching of the arm, with reddish blisters.—Eruption on the arm, resembling rash or hepatic spots. Painful lameness in the muscles of the upper arms, when bending the arms.—Quivering drawing in the muscles of the upper arms, passing off by warmth, and returning in a draft of air.—Corrosively-itching pimples in the bend of the elbow.—Drawing, with lameness, in the forearm; with sensation of pressure from without inwards.—Itching vesicles of the left hand.—Itching vesicles and pimples on the hand and arms.—*Drawing pains in the fingers and their joints.*—Gouty pain in the joints of the finger.

Legs.—*Drawing pain in the hip-joint*, when walking; also in the evening.—Drawing pain in thigh and pelvis.—White, hard tubercles on the leg, of the size of a small pea, itching, and surrounded by a small red circle.—Bluish spots on the thighs.—Repeated attacks of rigidity in the thigh, like a slight cramp.—Sharp stinging itching of the thigh, followed by a flat yellowish pimple.—*Stiffness of the knee;* painful stiffness of the knee.—Drawing pain in the knee.—Red pimples on the knee, like vesicles, resembling chicken-pox, with stinging pain when touched.—Drawing pain *in the leg*, lancination in the hollow of the tibia, deep stitches all along the tibia.—Bluish spots on the tibiæ.—Pain as from a sprain. The feet feel heavy and benumbed. Drawing pain in the heel.—Sharp fine prickings in the sole of the foot; painful stinging in the sole of the foot.—Chilblains on the feet, with pain and redness in the summer season.—Great sensitiveness of the soles of the feet, when walking, especially on stone pavement. *Large horny places on the soles of the feet, close to where the toes commence, painful like corns, and always returning after having been cut out.—Mortification of the foot; the foot is quite black.—Cracking of the big toe, during every movement requiring an effort.—Lacerating, cutting, or burning pain in the big toe.

ANTIMONIUM TARTARICUM. (See Stibium tartar.)



17.—ARGENTUM METALLICUM (or Arg. Foliatum.)

ARG.—Silver.——See Hahnemann's Mat. Med. Pur., Vol. I.—*Duration of Action:* 3 weeks in chronic affections.

Compare with—Asa f., Aur., Bell., Chin., Hep., *Merc.*, Nitr. ac., Nux v., *Puls.*, Plat., Stan.

Antidotes.—Merc., Puls.†

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—Hahnemann.—"Some forms of diabetes can be permanently cured by silver, provided the other concomitant symptoms are also indicated."—Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Lassitude and heat all over, when walking in the open air; he feels a sort of anguish, as if his clothes were too tight. A tearing, with pressure in the extremities of the long bones, over or below their joints, in different parts of the body.—Great weakness of the body, especially of the thighs, when sitting or walking, with somnolence. Uneasiness and a feeling of laziness in all the limbs.

Skin.—Intolerable itching, as from a flea. Burning itching.

Sleep.—Dreams about the events of the day. Anxious dreams.

Fever.—Chilliness in the afternoon and evening, even in bed; sweat after midnight. Heat in the afternoon, without thirst. *Shivering through the whole body.* In the evening, when in bed, quick pulse with thirst.

Moral Symptoms.—*Increased cheerfulness and disposition to talk the whole day.* Discouraged.

Head.—Sudden giddiness, and as if a mist had been before his eyes. Vertiginous drowsiness, his eyes closed. He feels a tingling in his head, and vertigo, as if he were tipsy. The head feels dull and hollow, his whole brain aches, accompanied by chilliness. Aching in the forehead, with stupor, and drawing pressure in the occiput. Stinging and burning pain in the head. Violent lancinating and tearing pain in the head. When standing or reading, a sensation as if the brain were compressed, with nausea and heat of the body. The nape of the neck feels stiff. Spasmodic jerking of the muscles of the head, face, and neck. Attacks of vertigo. He is all the time in a kind of intoxication. Sense of darkness in the head, as if there were smoke in the brain. Sensation in the head, both as of pressure and trembling, over the right ear, towards the occiput. Excessive pain in the temple, being both aching and lacerating. *Pressure and lacerating pain in the region of the temporal bone, increased by contact.* Lancinations apparently in the skull or on the



surface of the brain, in front of the ear. Light pressure in the head, with a feeling of soreness. Slight thrill of shivering over the hairy scalp. Aching in the forehead, over the eyebrows. Lacerating in the frontal eminence. Intermittent boring the whole day, the pain increases in the evening after lying down.

Eyes.—(The eyelids are very red and thick). Violent itching in the corner of the eyes.

Nose.—Tingling and itching in the nose, followed by bleeding.—Irritation in the nose as if catarrh would set in.—Stoppage of the nose, with smarting in the left nostril.—*Fluent coryza*, with constant and profuse secretion of mucus; *excessive* fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing or without sneezing.

Face.—Painful, gnawing pressure in the bones of the face of the right side, the pressure is most violent in the malar bone. Lacerating in the region of the left malar bone. Fine, drawing pain in the muscles of the face, especially in the region of the cheek-bones.

Ears.—Violent itching of the external ear. Lancinations from the internal ear of the left side as far as the brain. Sensation as if the ear were stopped. Lacerating, with pressure over the ear. *Corrosive itching of the lobules of both ears early in the morning, after rising.*

Jaws and Teeth.—Swelling of the upper lip, close under the nose. The gums are painful, especially when touched.

Mouth, Pharynx, etc.—A little blister on the tongue, feeling sore and burning. His throat feels raw and sore. Boring and digging pain in the throat. Pressure in the outer and left side of the neck, when walking in the open air. Lancinations in the submaxillary gland, from without inwards. *The region of the submaxillary glands is swollen; the neck stiff, with tension in the parts when moved; deglutition is rendered difficult, as if there were an internal swelling of the throat; he is obliged to force every mouthful of food down his throat.* Feeling of dryness of the tongue, which, however, is moist. Mercurial angina. Sense as of scraping in the velum pendulum palati, as if a rough body were adhering to it.

Taste, Appetite, and Gastric Symptoms.—Accumulation of viscid saliva in the mouth. Indifference to food. Violent appetite even when the stomach is replete. Excessive gnawing hunger the whole day, which cannot be satisfied by eating. Heartburn. Almost continual qualmishness and nausea. Nausea in the throat, followed by heat all over, mostly



about the head, with redness of the face, without thirst. Retching. Loathing for food.

Abdominal Region.—Early in the morning, sense as of burning, like heartburn, in the abdomen, stomach, and as far as the chest. A painful distention of the abdomen, at night, with pressure. Contractive pain in the belly, after the morning stool, when sitting, as arises from a cold in the bowels. Pressure at the pit of the stomach. Pinching, across the stomach and in the left hypochondrium. *Loud rumbling in the abdomen, like the croaking of frogs.* Bellyache as in diarrhœa. Cutting, internally, across the abdomen. Contraction and straining of the abdominal muscles when walking, so that he has to walk stooping.—Lancinations in the abdominal muscles. Boring pain on the right side of the hypogastrium, over the groin. Lancinations in the region of the abdominal ring.

Stool.—Frequent desire for stool in the lower part of the rectum, with expulsion of a small quantity of loose stool. Stool after dinner dry and sandy.

Urinary and Genital Organs.—*Frequent desire to urinate, and copious emission of urine, for several hours.*—Pain in the testicle, as from contusion. Emission almost every night.

Larynx and Trachea.—Irritating, short, hacking cough, without any expectoration, early in the morning after rising from the bed. Cutting in the trachea, producing cough which does not relieve the pain. *Rawness and soreness of the throat, especially when coughing, not when swallowing.

Chest.—Pressure in the chest, sometimes with violent stitches. Oppression of the chest, as if a heavy load had been lying upon the chest, which almost prevented breathing. Spasmodic tension, with pressure in the region of some of the ribs. Stitches in the chest, making breathing painful. Gnawing irritation on the left side of the chest, when at rest. —Cramp-like pain of the chest, after the pain has subsided, the place is painful to the touch. (Oppression and burning in the region of the heart.) A lancinating and crampy pain in the sternum, most violent when stooping. Violent pressure in the region of the sternum, internally, increased by every motion, especially by stooping. Aching of the sternum, externally. Violent cutting in the region of the lowest ribs during a deep inspiration. Lancinations at the termination of the ribs, near the vertebral column, especially when curving the back.

Back.—Burning stitches in the *small of the back.* Drawing in the pelvis and small of the back. Bruised sensation



on the small of the back. Sharp pressure under the scapulæ. Lacerating and pressure in the shoulder. Boring stitches in the axilla. Titillating and itching stitches between the scapulæ.

Arms.—Tensive drawing in different places of the arms, resembling stitches. Spasmodic drawing pain, with pressure in the bend of the elbow, as if the arm had been violently sprained by motion. Continued pinching in the *upper arm*. —Lacerating in the upper arm.—Burning, quickly-passing stitch in the upper arm. Aching in the flesh of the upper arm, which increases by contact. Feeling of lameness in the arms during motion, especially in the *elbow-joint*. Tension, when bending the arm, at the upper extremity of the ulna. Lacerating, with pressure in the muscles. Stinging, itching burning under the skin of the *wrist-joint*. Cramp-like drawing in the back of the hand and foot. Tearing, with pressure, in the bones of the wrist and fingers. °Inflammation of the tendons with redness and curvature of the arm.

Legs.—Tension and drawing in the groin. Violent pain behind the left *hip*. Lameness in the *hip-joint and thigh* when walking, especially when moving the leg forward, with stitches when setting down the foot. Cramp-like lacerating pain in the knee or its vicinity. The knee is painful, as if it had been bruised, worse when sitting than when walking. The knees often bend when walking. In the evening, when in bed, he experiences burning, corrosive stitches in the tibia. Cramps in the *calf*, most violent when at rest. Pain, as from bruises, and throbbing in the *joints of the feet*, worst when sitting. Lancinations and lacerating in the feet and ankles. Burning sensation in *the right heel* and tendo Achilles, the parts felt as if they had gone to sleep.

18.—ARGENTUM NITRICUM.

ARG. NIT.—Oester. Zeitschrift.

Compare with—Alumen, Alum., Natr. mur., Phosph., *Argentum fol.*

Antidotes.—Merc. cor., Natr. mur., Nitr. ac.—*Large doses* are antidoted by kitchen-salt dissolved in water and taken in large quantity; afterwards mucilaginous drinks are to be given.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—Dr. Gray.—" According to my observations, the *nitrate of silver* is eminently indicated in disturbances of the brain, and the consequent derangements in the system generally, which have arisen from moral causes. The opinion advanced by Müller does not correspond with the facts I have witnessed.



Epilepsies produced by moral causes (such as, for example, very impassioned lay-preaching), are promptly and durably cured by a few small doses of this drug, whilst those proceeding from abdominal irritation, independently of moral causes, are, at best, but poorly palliated by very large and frequently-repeated doses. The same observation must, I am persuaded, hold good with respect to gastric disturbances; those only will be really cured by it which have arisen during too great or too long-continued mental exertion.

The bodily symptoms being similar to those produced by this drug, I should regard it as an indispensable remedy when there are the following moral conditions:—

1. A crowd of impulses to act, to move, to be busy, which, without any distinct purpose to effect, keeps the patient in continual motion; a state of unrest, which gives the appearance of hurry and discontent to all his conduct.

2. The opposite of the foregoing condition; not the calmness of deportment which occurs when the mind is in healthful contemplation, but an apathy indicative of a privation of motive or purpose; a state verging upon, and often ending in, perfect imbecility. Or,

3. Errors and defects of perception. The erroneous perceptions in which I have seen nitrate useful, have been:—1, As to time; the patient constantly fearing he should be too late, and supposing that one or two hours had elapsed, when not more than a quarter or an eighth of the supposed time had passed, and this all the while, night and day, for many weeks together; and 2, Errors as to the velocity of gait, the patient supposing that he was walking very rapidly when he was in fact moving but very slowly indeed.

Moreover, I should regard the nitrate as the remedy, (other indications existing for its use,) in all severe commotions of the system arising from too great acuteness of the perceptive organs: *e. g.*, certain forms of epilepsia and chorea.

It is, I think, probable, that silver will be found as strictly adapted to the cure of morbid perceptions, and their concomitant disturbances in the digestive, motor, and genital apparatus, as gold is to the removal of diseased affections, and their consensual motory and genital diseases. However the reader may regard the foregoing speculations of Muller, he cannot, if he be a thorough student of Hahnemann, permit them to have the slightest weight with him in the choice or rejection of the nitrate of silver as a remedy for a case in hand; they are beyond the limits of possible testimony, and for all known purposes of the homœopathic art they



would be useless, even if demonstrably true, because we have no possible means of knowing when the pneumo-gastric nerve or the abdominal ganglia are the essential site of disease."—Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Great debility and weariness in the lower limbs the whole afternoon, as after a long journey on foot, with sick feeling, dread of labour, drowsiness, chilliness, and sickly appearance.* Peculiar debility. *Rigidity in the calves.* Feeble, weary, and without appetite. In the morning, after rising, debilitated, tremulous, irritated, and apprehensive. Tremulous weakness, accompanied with general debility, as after great physical exertion, and apathy. Nervous, faintish, tremulous sensation, as if a severe disease were going to attack him. Excessive debility, wretched appearance and emaciation. Tremor of the limbs, general debility as from physical exertion. Powerful excitation of the muscles and nerves, and consensual excitation of the nerves of the stomach. Seething in the whole body, with increased temperature. *Sensation as if the body, and especially the face and head, expanded; he feels as if the bones of the skull separated, with increase of temperature.* Sensation in the limbs as if they would go to sleep or become rigid. Complete insensibility of the body. Convulsions. Presentiment of the approaching epileptic fit. Paralysis of the extremities.

SKIN.—Cachexia, emaciation, affection of the liver, dropsy. Fatal dropsy. Prickling itching in the skin at night. Small itching pimples. Small itch-pimples, bleeding when scratched. Pustulous ecthyma. Wart-shaped excrescences on the skin. *Peculiar discoloration of the skin (argyria) from the blue-gray, violet, or bronze-coloured tinges to the real black.*

SLEEP.—Soporous condition. Sleepiness when sitting.—Nightly nervousness. Nightly nervousness with heat and fulness in the head. Sopor, with tossing about in the night; no sleep. Sleep very restless. Restless night; tossing about, heavy, fantastic dreams. Restless, stupified sleep, with horrid dreams. Restless night, with headache and stupefaction. The night's rest is disturbed with a dull headache. In the morning he wakes from a slumber full of dreams, with dulness of the head. He wakes in the night with sore throat.

FEVER.—*Yawning and chilliness.* Feverish sick feeling the whole afternoon; constant weakness and exhaustion.—Shuddering over the whole body, which passed into a febrile chill, with the head being hot and the hands cold, with nausea. Chilliness and nausea after rising. Chilliness and headache in the forenoon. The chilliness was accompanied with



a pale, almost yellowish countenance, nausea, and empty risings. Fever, after a meal. Febrile condition; headache and chilliness in the forenoon; in the afternoon, creeping chills, dry and hot skin and nausea. *Night sweat.* Sweat, with chilliness, in bed. *Morning sweat.*

Moral Symptoms.—Irritated and anxious mood in the morning after rising, with great nervousness, feeling of weakness and tremulousness. Anxiety in the præcordial region, sighing, feeling of disease. Apathy, with great debility and tremulous weakness. Hypochondriac taciturnity, with dulness of the head and beating in the whole body. Hypochondriac and gloomy mood; drawing pain in the forehead; yellowish complexion; sweetish bitter taste in the mouth; dry, viscid lips; feebleness, and febrile sensation; debility and weariness of the lower limbs.

Head.—*Vertigo in the morning, with headache.* Vertigo, with complete but transitory blindness, nausea and confusion of the senses, buzzing in the ears, and general debility of the limbs as after fatigue, and trembling. Giddiness, as if from intoxication, with lassitude and debility of the lower limbs. Giddy, dulness of sense, as if he had lost all sensations, with drowsiness. Dizziness before falling asleep. Soporous condition. Difficulty to collect his senses. Dulness of sense. Weakness of memory. Imbecile appearance. On lying down for the purpose of relieving his head, visions and distorted faces hover before his imagination. Stupid feeling in the head when writing. Dull headache over night; in the morning, sometimes changing to fulness and stinging in the forehead. Confusion of the head. Dull and muddled state of the head, with beating in the whole body and hypochondriac taciturnity after dinner. The head feels obtuse, with whizzing in the ears and hard hearing. Headache at night, with heat relieved by cold. Sensation in the head, as if the epileptic fit were approaching. When waking in the morning, he has a terrible headache, obliging him to gnash his teeth. The head feels full, heavy and stupid; the headache becomes intolerable when making the least movement, and continues the whole day. Pressing pain, or painful fulness and heaviness in the head. Pain in the forehead and vertex, as if the parts were grasped together. Pressure deep in the brain, with chilliness the whole forenoon. Pressure in the forehead. Aching pain in the forehead, above the eyebrows. Aching pain extending as far as the eyes, with sneezing.—Pain in the head, as if it would burst, occasioned by mental labour. Undulating throbbing in the whole forehead. Drawing, or bands, over the surface of the brain, apparently in



the membranes or the sinuses. Lacerating, extending down the temple as far as the face. Drawing, with pressure and heaviness in the side of the head, abating in rest, but increasing by the least motion. Pushing-beating pain in the right side of the head, with a general feeling of uncomfortableness. Pulsations in the left side of the forehead. Digging pain in the head, increased by motion. ***Stitches and digging in the frontal eminence. Digging-up, incisive motion through the left hemisphere of the brain, recurring frequently and decreasing rapidly.*** Cutting, as with knives, in the left temple. ***Excessive congestion of the head, with throbbing of the carotid arteries, with heaviness, stupifying dulness of the head, great melancholy, weakness of mind, inability to express himself suitably and coherently. Pain in the head, the head seeming enlarged.*** The whole head affected, appears enlarged. Headache all the time. The headache is worse in the open air; ***relieved by tying a handkerchief tightly round it.*** Headache, with eructations and chilliness. ***Generally the headache is accompanied with chilliness, and sometimes with a general increase of the temperature of the body.*** Headache and toothache.

Scalp.—Itching of the hairy scalp, particularly at night. Itching and biting near the nape of the neck. Tumour-shaped, itching elevations on the hairy scalp and in the nape of the neck. ***Extremely troublesome itching, creeping and crawling of the hairy scalp, as of vermin, with sensation as if the roots of the hairs were pulled upwards.***

Face.—Dull-drawing, lacerating pains from the right temple to the upper jaw, and to part of the teeth. Convulsions of the facial muscles, the mouth being almost locked. Sickly appearance. Sunken, pale, bluish countenance. Appearance of old age.

Eyes.—***Itching and smarting of the canthi.*** Itching and smarting of the left eye.—The eye runs, looks red and glistens. Aching pain deep in the eye early in the morning.—Burning and dryness of the eyes in the morning when waking. Pressure in the eyes as if too full, heat and pain in the ball of the eye when moving or touching it; mucous flocks impeding the sight. Redness of the eyes; sensation as if a grain of sand were in the eye; he saw through mist. Nightly agglutination of the eye. The eyes are filled with mucus; reading is difficult. The canthi are red; the caruncula lachrymalis is swollen; clusters of intensely red vessels extend from the inner canthus to the cornea; the conjunctiva is puckered and interstitially distended; increased secretion of tears and gum. The conjunctiva of the eyes and lids is red



as blood. Around the cornea, towards the inner canthus, the conjunctiva exhibits a red congested swelling. Bleareyedness. Vanishing of sight. Sensation as if blindness were coming on in the evening, at twilight. The letters become blurred before the eyes; her sight vanishes when reading or writing. She is only able to read by holding the page at a distance from her eyes. Fiery bodies and flashes before her eyes, in the morning, in the dark. Obscuration of sight, with anxiety, heat in the face, and lachrymation. Ophthalmia, with intense pains. Opacity of the cornea; a large portion of the cornea is covered with a white, opaque, apparently dense, but not very deeply penetrating spot. Contraction of the pupil. Wild rolling of the eyes, the pupils being dilated and insensible to light. Hollow-eyedness.—Ophthalmia, abating in the cool and open air, intolerable in the warm room.

Ears.—Dragging pain in the ears. Clear ringing before the ears, passing into momentary deafness, with dull roaring. *Ringing in the ears and deafness.* Whizzing before the ears, with dulness of the head. *Whizzing, feeling of obstruction, and hard hearing in the left ear.* Painful stoppage of the ears, with headache.

Nose.—Pain and swelling of the right nasal wing. The left nasal bones are painful, as if bruised. Rigidity and clawing in the nasal cavities. *Smarting and itching in the nose.* Ulcers in the nose, becoming covered with yellow crusts. Scurfs in the nose, being excessively painful when becoming detached and occasioning a bleeding. When sneezing, a bloody and purulent matter comes out of the nose.—The nose is obstructed. *Dulness of the sense of smell. A good deal of sneezing. Coryza, with constant chilliness, sickly look, lachrymation, sneezing, and violent stupifying headache.* Disagreeable stoppage of the upper part of the nose. Discharge from the nose resembling white pus, with clots of blood.

Mouth and Lips.—Painful pustules on the lips and corner of the mouth. The lips and soft parts of the mouth have a bluish appearance. The lips are dry and viscid, without thirst. Parched condition of the lips, mouth, tongue, and fauces, night and morning.

Jaws and Teeth.—The gums are inflamed and stand off from the teeth. Loose, readily-bleeding gums, neither painful nor swollen. The teeth are very sensitive to cold water. Pain in the teeth when chewing, and eating sour or cold things; grumbling in the teeth, as if from decay. Pain, as if beaten to pieces, in the body of the left lower jaw. The tongue and



mouth are dry and parched, with violent thirst. Dry tongue, with slimy mouth. White tongue. White, slimy tongue. Yellowish-gray tongue. Red, painful tip of the tongue; rough tongue; the tongue is painful as if burnt. The tongue is swollen and painful, as if ulcerated subcutaneously. Ulcerated crusts on the mucous membrane of the mouth, especially that of the left cheek. Fetid odour from the mouth in the morning. *Ptyalism.* Astringent taste in the mouth, with confluence of watery saliva. Burning pain in the region of the velum palatinum and the posterior nares. Ulcerative pain of a small spot in the velum pendulum palati. Troublesome tension and prickling of the palate. Swelling, with a wart-shaped excrescence.

Pharynx and Œsophagus.—Intense titillation of the palate and pharynx, occasioning a fatiguing short hacking cough, at noon. *Dark redness of the uvula and fauces.* Scraping in the throat. Roughness and scraping of the throat, as if raw and sore. Sore feeling in the pharynx when drinking cold water or during empty deglutition. Roughness and dryness of the throat, with ulcerative pain, at night. Seated ulcerative pain in the pharynx. *Pain in the right side of the throat, as of an ulcer, drawing and tension upward and downward; sensation as if a splinter were lodged in the throat, when swallowing, eructating, breathing, stretching and moving the neck; sometimes an undulating jerking and pulsating was felt in the throat, continuing for several days.* Burning and dryness in the fauces and pharynx. Dryness and strangulation in the throat, with shortness of breath, at night. Accumulation of a tenacious thick mucus in the throat. Strangulation. Continuous repulsive sensation in the stomach and pharynx. *Paroxysm of cramp in the œsophagus. Œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; producing a sensation in the stomach as if it would burst.*

Taste.—Bitter, astringent metallic taste as of verdigris, exciting nausea and inclination to vomit. Pappy, chalk-like taste in the mouth, viscid lips, thin mucous coating on the reddish-white tongue. Pappy, bitter taste, with viscid mouth. Sweetish-bitter taste, with hypochondriac mood.

Appetite.—Diminished appetite. No appetite; a quantity of eructations. Speedy repletion. No appetite at breakfast. Unusual appetite. Strong appetite. Urging desire for acrid cheese. Irresistible desire for sugar in the evening.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Violent belching. Most of the gastric derangements are accompanied with belching.* Slight nausea in the stomach, with chilliness and shuddering, and a peculiar



sensation of rigour in the lower limbs. Nausea, resembling hunger. Nausea with gurgling in the abdomen. Faintish sort of nausea with violent palpitation of the heart. Leaden-coloured countenance, with nausea. Nausea. Vomiting.—Great irritation of the stomach, anxiety in the præcordial region, and vomiting. Vomiting and diarrhœa with violent colicky pains. She wakes about midnight with an oppressive sensation as of a heavy lump in the region of the stomach, inducing vomiting; a tremulous weakness and a sensation in the head as if it were in a vice. Pain in the præcordia.

Stomach.—Trembling and throbbing in the stomach. Sensation of heaviness and pains in the stomach, with nausea.—Nausea, heaviness and pressure in the stomach. Oppression of the stomach. Tension and pressure in the stomach, causing anxiety and a sensation as if the stomach were filled to bursting. Weak stomach: food oppresses the stomach, like a dead weight, and drags it downward; on waking, a violent spasm of the stomach, with hunger, nausea, and considerable flatulence. Raging gnawing at the stomach, a sort of hunger with nausea. Cardialgia and internal chilliness, early in the morning. Violent cardialgia, waking her in the night; twisting of the stomach which extends down into the abdomen.—Violent cardialgia; griping and burning, momentarily. Burning, ascending from the stomach. Burning sensation, nausea and pain in the stomach. Burning in the stomach and chest. Inflammation of the stomach. Inflammation, suppuration and dissolution of the mucous membrane of the stomach, the muscular membrane appearing to be more or less involved in the inflammatory process. Gastro-enteritis. Gangrene of the primæ viæ. Contraction of the stomach. *Gnawing pain in the stomach, on the left side. Stinging ulcerative pain on the left side of the stomach, below the short ribs, more intense during a deep inspiration and when touching the parts.* Ulcerative pain in the stomach, after dinner. Hard pressure in the left hypochondrium. Pain in the hypochondria.

Abdominal Region.—Cutting and stinging in the liver.—Affection of the liver, ending in fatal dropsy. Fine stitches in the spleen, coming on at intervals. Emptiness in the abdomen, with nausea. Fulness, heaviness and distention of the abdomen, with anxiety, impeding respiration after supper. Oppressive drawing pain in the whole abdomen down to the groin, with tension, as in ascites. Painful tension and pressure in the abdomen, as if sore and ulcerated. *Darting stitches through the abdomen.* Coldness in the abdomen, which is painfully irritated. Sensation as of a ball ascending from the abdomen into the throat. Pressing pain in the



groins, more violent when touching them. Cutting in the small of the back and abdomen. Colic around the umbilicus. Flatulence.

Stool.—*Frequent evacuations of a greenish, very fetid mucus, with emission of noisy flatulence.* Acts powerfully upon the intestinal canal, occasioning from four to five stools a day. Frequent evacuations, with slight pains in the abdomen. Diarrhœa with colic. Violent diarrhœa. Bloody evacuations. Bloody stools with great debility. Several evacuations of bloody mucus, without any particular pain, towards morning. A good deal of urging during the diarrhœa. Colic previous to the diarrhœa. *Constipation; the substances evacuated were dry and of a firm consistence, whereas his bowels were generally loose.* Slowness and diminution of the fæcal and urinary discharges. Dry, firm, alvine evacuations. Diarrhœa or constipation. Intestinal phthisis, ulceration of the intestines. Creeping and burning in the anus. *Itching of the anus.* Discharge of a quantity of the ascarides. Discharge of tænia.

Urinary Organs.—Pains in the kidneys. At first the urinary organs are greatly irritated. Is a diuretic and diaphoretic. Frequent emission of a pale, strong-smelling urine. Copious urination. Scanty and rare emission of a dark-yellow urine. *Emission of a few drops of urine after urinating, with a sensation as if the interior of the urethra were swollen.* Burning micturition and feeling in the urethra as if swollen. Burning after micturition. Dragging pains during micturition. Painful pushing in the urethra. Heat, itching and titillation, in the morning when urinating for the first time. The urethra is painful as if closed up by swelling, and ulcerated. Ulcerative pain in the middle of the urethra, as if a splinter ha been pushed in. The urethra feels swollen, hard and knotty Inflammation and violent pains of the urethra with increase gonorrhœa, priapism, dysuria, bloody urine, fever. Sligh burning in the whole course of the urethra, increased gonc rhœa, burning during micturition, painful tension during er tions, chordee, bleeding from the urethra, shootings in t same from behind forward. Oozing of mucus from the u thra. Stricture of the urethra.

Male Genital Organs.—Chancre-like ulcers on the puce; at first their tips were covered with pus, but wards the ulcers became diffused through a pretty sp depression, exhibiting the tallow-like coating of chan The right testicle is enlarged and hard. Painful c *Want of sexual desire, the genital organs having becom velled.*



Female Sexual Organs.—Congestions to the uterus. Hæmorrhages from the uterus. The menses are accompanied with cutting pains in the small of the back and groin. Suppression of the menses, miscarriage and metrorrhagia. Suppression of the mucous leucorrhœa; it re-appeared in a few weeks, but less and milder.

Larynx and Trachea.—Hoarseness with roughness in the throat. Nightly hoarseness, with turns of dry cough, after which she throws off blood-tinged mucus mixed with saliva. Dry tickling in the larynx, occasioning a cough. Dry, fatiguing cough, occasioned by a violent, almost burning titillation in the throat, before retiring in the evening. Paroxysms of dry cough at night, sometimes so violent as to induce vomiting. *Suffocative cough* for several days at noon. Cough after dinner, impeding speech.

Chest.—Violent, continual irritation, with cough and spitting of blood, with torturing oppression of breathing. Nightly cough and sweat. Fulness and anxiousness in the chest, with disposition to sigh. Heaviness in the cavity of the chest, with desire to sigh. Oppression of the chest, with a crampy sensation. Difficulty of breathing. Excessive suffocative oppression of breathing. Suffocative fits. Nightly pain in the chest. Stitches in the chest. *Aching-tensive pain in the chest.* Pressure and weight as of a stone, in the middle of the sternum. Burning in the chest. *Palpitation of the heart*, at night. *Violent palpitation of the heart, with a faintish nausea.* Beating of the heart. The outer chest is painful to the touch. The glands of the chest are painful, as if ulcerated. Itching of the chest and the axillæ.

Neck.—Sensation as of a cramp in the right anterior cervical muscles. Bounding pulsations of the left carotid at regular intervals, distinctly seen by the naked eye.

Back.—Violent pressure between the shoulders. Itch-like eruption, especially on the back. *Tensive squeezing pains in the back. Nightly pains in the back.* Weight in the small of the back. Violent pain in the small of the back, as if sprained, early in the morning, when sitting. Pain in the small of the back, relieved when standing or walking. The small of the back feels weary. Digging, cutting in the small of the back. The lumbar region feels bruised. Heaviness and drawing in the loins, with debility and weariness, trembling in the lower limbs, as after a fatiguing journey. Stiffness, heaviness and paralytic pains in the region of the sacrum and back. Heaviness and paralytic sensation in the region of the os sacrum.

Arms.—Tensive pain in the shoulders and arms. Pain in



the wrist, as if sprained. Painful eruption. Rheumatic tearing in the joints of the fingers.

Legs.—*Paralytic heaviness and debility of the lower limbs.* Periodical nervous (cramp-like) drawing from the hip down to the knees. Paralytic weakness of the lower limbs, and emaciation of the same. Itching, blotch-shaped pimples principally at night. Paralytic painful drawing, as if bruised, above the left patella. Violent tearing, raging, digging-up pain under the patellæ. Drawing tearing from the knees into the legs. *Rigidity in the calves, with great debility and exhaustion, as from fatigue.* Excessive weariness of the calves, as from fatigue. Violent drawing in the calves when going up stairs. Arthritic drawing in the foot. Staggering gait in the open air.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.—The plexus choroideus and the veins of the fourth ventricle presented a lead-coloured appearance. In the case of a female of thirty years, who died in the Salpétrière, and who had taken for a long while the nitrate of silver against epilepsy, and finally died of tuberculous phthisis. What is remarkable in her case is the fact, that her skin had a lead-coloured appearance during her life, and that this discoloration disappeared after her death in every part of her body except around her mouth. Partial erosion of the mucous membrane of the fauces and the œsophagus; slight detachment of the membrane. The stomach is deprived of its mucous membrane in that portion of it which is turned towards the œsophagus and in the region of the curvature, the space being from four to five inches; the other membranes in the above mentioned parts of the stomach offered so slight a resistance, that they were torn by the mere weight of the contents of the stomach. More or less intense redness of the mucous membrane of the stomach here and there grayish-white or blackish-dark crusts were dis covered in it. The mucous membrane having been destroy ed, the muscular coat of the stomach became inflamed, ar exhibited a vivid redness, and here and there a crusty a pearance. The stomach was perforated where the poison ed intensely. The mucous membrane of the intestines, pecially of the stomach, was covered with a whitish coagulu or was red and congested, or parts of it were cauterized transformed into white-gray or brownish-black scurfs; t parts were sometimes seen perforated. The liver was ened, large and flabby. The kidneys exhibited a lead-c The lungs and the veins of the body looked black-gre veins looked as if they had been injected with blacl blood. (A portion of the vena cava became white by c



it into muriatic acid.) The lungs were congested, infiltrated with serum, or parts of the lungs looked ecchymozed and were of a black-red colour; the heart looked dark-red and livid; the ventricles and the trunks of the large veins were turgid with black blood.

19. ARNICA MONTANA.

ARN.—Leopard's bane.—HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med. Pur., Vol. I.—*Duration of Action:* from 6 to 10 days.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon., Am., Ars., Bell., Bry*, Cann., Caps, *Cham., Chin., Cic., Cina.*, Coloc., Euphr., *Fer.*, Hep., Ign., *Ipec.*, Merc., *Natr.*, Nux. v., *Puls., Rhus., Ruta.*, Samb., Sabin., Seneg., *Staph., Sulph. ac., Verat.*—It is frequently indicated after: Acon., Ipec., Verat.—Is frequently suitable after: Acon., Ipec., Rhus., Sulph. ac.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Ignat.—It antidotes Am., Chin., Cic., Fer., Ipec., Sen.—Wine increases the pains.

ARNICA.

[CLINICAL REMARKS. — HAHNEMANN.—"Arnica is a Polychrest or remedy applicable to a great variety of diseases; exhibits its specific efficacy in all cases of injury from falls, blows, and surgical operations; is an indispensable intermediate remedy in most inveterate chronic diseases, although each dose acts only six days; is useful in some forms of spurious pleurisy; but is always hurtful in purely inflammatory, acute diseases characterized by external general heat, also in diarrhœa."—Ed.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Complaints of *nervous* individuals, or of *plethoric persons with red face;* sometimes also of lymphatic, weak persons, with pale, livid face.—°Rheumatic and arthritic pains, with inflammatory or erysipelatous swelling of the affected parts.—Atrophy of children.—Mechanical injuries: sprains, dislocations, strains, contusions, concussions.—°Bad effects from China.—°Paralysis after apoplexy. Jerks and shocks in the body, as by the electric fluid. °Hot, hard and shining swelling of the affected parts.—°Red, blue and yellow spots, like ecchymosis.—°Bites of insects.—Wounds, by dull instruments, with more or less contusion; °wounds inflicted by the teeth, by cutting and by pointed instruments, fire-arms; *tearing of the fibre;* °sore excoriated places of the skin; *bed-sores;* °burns; °corns (after cutting them.) Jactitation of single muscles, in every part of the body, especially in the limbs. *From time to time, sense as of lacerating in almost every part of the body, espe-



and upper extremities; the pain for the
s to rise from below upwards. Darting
l part. Twitchings in all the limbs, espe-
ıd shoulders, with heat of the feet. Uneasi-
ɔdy, without any mental anguish; a kind of
, *which finally increases to a kind of trem-
ı body, °with a throbbing sensation in all
parts of the side on which he is resting go
sensitiveness of all the joints and of the
ıe slightest motion. *Painful and exces-
ɔf the whole body. ***Heaviness in all the***
lameness in all the joints, during motion, as
uised. Painful concussion in all the limbs;
carriage in which one is riding shakes, or
ɔ hard in walking. Disagreeable sense as
· dull pain in a contused part. *Rending
Excessively violent pain which caused
he wall or the floor with their nails, like
ıs do not continue more than an hour, (im-
ıing the medicine.) *Tremor of the limbs.
bs as if they had been bruised, both when
ion. Languor in the feet and arms, when
n air. Languor, weariness, sensation as of
ging him to lie down. *Tremulous unea-
.—He feels faint when walking; he recov-
standing. The feet felt tired after a walk
e knees gave way; she became sleepy im-
eep and dreamed. When walking in the
as if the whole right side, especially the
heavy and paralyzed. Lassitude and la-
e body. ***General sinking of strength;*** he
a limb.—Fainting turn, with loss of con-
ɛhanical injuries.—°Paralysis of the right
after apoplexy.—°Convulsions and tetanic
upon mechanical injuries.

PECULIARITIES.—The pains increase by
out, blowing, and even by every sound.—
wander from one part to another.—The vi
almost makes him crazy.
ɔenetrating, dull stitches in the limbs, he
ing in the skin. *Fine prickings in alm
body, especially the nose, eyebrows, (
ınd fingers. Stinging, burning and itel
Burning and cutting pains.
vening one feels sleepy too soon. Sle
ting during sleep. Moaning when as



Loud; unintelligible talking when asleep. **Involuntary expulsion of fæces while asleep.* His sleep is full of dreams and does not refresh him, he feels as if he had not slept at all. Sleepiness during the day. Sopor, starting as in affright, when falling asleep.—*Dreams about frightful objects, of the lightning having struck, graves,* &c. Sleeplessness, with anguish, as if occasioned by heat, until 2 or 3 o'clock in the morning.

Fever.—Great internal heat, hands and feet being cold, with chills over the whole body. Dry heat in bed, with violent thirst. Violent shivering when gaping. *Dry heat over the whole body,* after waking, early in the morning. Occasional flushes of heat in the back. Nightly thirst. *Thirst without any external heat, the pupils being scarcely capable of dilatation.* Feeling of cold all over the body, although the skin feels warm. Chilliness mostly in the evening. *Fevers:* °tertian, quartan; °in the afternoon, *or evening.—°Typhus.—Fever early in the morning; *first chilliness, then heat.—*Extremely disagreeable painfulness of the periosteum of all the bones, resembling almost a drawing in all the limbs, such as occurs in an attack of fever and ague,* °accompanied and succeeded by headache, yellowness of the face, want of appetite, aversion to meat, and bitterness of mouth. Shivering over the whole body and the head, with heat in the head and redness and heat in the face, accompanied by coldness of the hands and a feeling as if the hips, the back and the anterior surface of the arms were bruised. **A good deal of thirst and drinking during the yawning stage previous to fever;*—afterwards thirst, but little drinking during the hot stage. Shaking chills without any thirst. External and internal chilliness an hour after the headache, and constant anguish.—Seething of the blood in the evening, accompanied by dizziness of the head; he feels pulsations in the whole body, (and coughs for hours until he vomits; this wakes him at night.)

Moral Symptoms.—Violent attacks of anguish. Irritable, sensitive mood. Depression of spirits and absence of mind. **Hypochondriac anxiety,* peevishness. Uneasiness of body and mind (without anxiety.) Indifference to everything. *Excessive sensitiveness of the mind. Quarrelsomeness and peevishness.* *Obstinate and headstrong resistance to other people's opinions. Sullen insolence and imperiousness. Weeping. Apprehension of future evils. *Hopelessness. Tendency to start.*—°Frivolous, wanton, ill-behaved; absurd talk.

Sensorium.—Vertigo: *in the forehead, especially *when walking,* everything turning with her, and threatening to fall



over with her. Vertigo: *when raising or moving the head, she feels as if everything were turning with her. Dulness of the head, with vertigo and anguish. Stupifying headache, early in the morning. Heaviness in the forehead. Want of memory. Absence of mind. Contraction of the pupils, with cloudiness of the head, and dulness of one half of the head.—°Loss of consciousness; °delirium; °vertigo, with obscuration of sight.—°Apoplexia sanguinea, with extravasation of blood.—°Concussion of the brain and spinal marrow by a fall or blow.—°Hydrocephalus.

Head.—*_Burning in the brain, the remainder of the body being cool._ *_Heat in the head; the remainder of the body being cool._ Aching in the temples. Headache, followed by a throbbing pain in the temples. *Aching in the forehead, which increases near the warm stove, ascending the stairs, walking or reading. Headache as if the head were distended from within outwards. _Headache over the eyes extending towards the temples, with sensation as if the integuments of the forehead were spasmodically contracted._ Stupifying, dull, continued pain in the forehead, more externally. Headache, on the top of the head. In the left side of the forehead, as after a violent knock against something. *_Lancinations in the fore part of the head, when coughing._ Lancinating pain in the forehead, which becomes worse by lifting up the eyes, with heat in the face and thirst. *Stitches in the forehead. Headache as if a nail had been thrust into the temple, with general sweat, about midnight, followed by languor. _Aching in the left temple, lancinating and lacerating._ Stitching pain in the forehead. Darting, lancinating headache, when stooping, as if everything would issue through the forehead, with nausea qualmishness. *Lancinating and tearing pain in the head increased by stooping and coughing. *Darting pain in th fore part of the head. Great internal and external heat o the head. Transitory burning on the top of the head and o the neck, externally. Headache, worse when sitting up.

Scalp.—Cold feeling in the head. Stinging itching of hairy scalp.

Eyes.—_Dry heat in the face towards evening, extending far as behind the ears, without thirst, the nose being quite c_ Cramp-like tearing of the left eyebrow. Staring eyes, °f dim, without lustre. The eyelids are swollen and e mozed.—*Contraction of the pupils, with cloudiness head. Dilatation of the pupils. Stitches in the eyes. ing of the canthi. Burning in the eyes, without any d Occasional flow of tears, which burn like fire. *Sligl trusion of the right eye. Drawing pain in the right



*Painful, dull, intermittent pressure in the margin of the left orbit. Spasmodic twitchings with pressure under the left eye.—°The eyes are half closed; °*ophthalmia from mechanical injuries.*—°Obscuration of sight.

Ears.—*Pain in the cartilage of the ear, as if the parts had been bruised or contused.* Intermittent pressure in both ears, in the region of the tympanum. Dull stitches through the internal ear. Heat and burning in the lobule.—Stitches in the ear, followed by a lacerating pain. Pressure in the ear. Sensibly-diminished hearing. Humming in the ears.

Face.—Feeling of heat in the ear and cheek. Eruption on the cheeks, like smallpox, under the eyes. Throbbing and pinching in the swollen cheek. Pain as from bruises, in the articulation of the right jaw, when moving it. Red swelling of one cheek, with throbbing and pinching pain, swollen lip and heat in the head, with cold body.—*Hot, red, shining, stiff swelling of the left cheek.

Nose.—*The nose pains him from above downwards, as if he had had a violent fall upon it.* Lancinating pain in the nose. *Swelling of the nose. Sensation as if the nostrils were ulcerated. Feeling of heat in the nose, it is cold to the touch. **Frequent bleeding at the nose.* Dull pressure on the nasal bone, with stupefaction. Itching of the upper lip, it burns when rubbing it. Parched lips.—*Chapped lips.* Ulcerated corners of the mouth, with burning pain, especially when moving those parts. *Burning heat in both lips, with moderate warmth in the body.* Swollen lips. Trembling of the lower lip. Incipient paralysis of the lower jaw. *Swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

Jaws and Teeth.—Tingling in the gums, as if they had gone to sleep. *Toothache as if the teeth had been bit out, sprained, or were vacillating; it is throbbing; the teeth feel as if they were pressed out by the blood rushing towards them. During mastication, the gums pain as from subcutaneous ulceration. °*Toothache, with swelling of the cheek.*

Mouth.—*Dryness in the mouth* with, or without thirst. *Tongue coated white, with a good appetite and good taste. Sensation of dryness on the tip of the tongue, in the palate, on the lips, with shivering over the arms and thighs. *Biting sensation in the tongue.* The tongue feels sore. *Fetid breath from the mouth.* Sputa mixed with blood.—°Hæmoptysis.—°Hæmorrhage from nose and mouth?—Putrid smell from the mouth.

Throat.—Burning in the back part of the throat, with a feeling of internal heat. Stinging in the back part of the throat, between the acts of swallowing. *Deglutition is pre-*



vented by a sort of nausea, as if the food would not go down.

Taste and Appetite.—*Putrid, slimy taste in the mouth. *Repugnance to meat and broth. Desire for vinegar. Want of appetite, the tongue being coated white and yellow. Taste of rotten eggs in the mouth between the meals. Phlegm in the throat; it tastes bitter when hawking it up. *Bitter taste in the mouth.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Empty eructations. *During the eructations a bitter phlegm is gulped up. ***Empty eructations.** *Early in the morning, *eructations, tasting of rotten eggs.* Nausea and disposition to vomit, early in the morning. Heartburn. After supper she weeps, is peevish, listens to nobody, and does not wish to be told anything. Complete want of appetite, with nausea. *Nausea. Qualmishness of the stomach, with empty eructations.—Nausea without vomiting, or without stool. Vertigo and nausea when reading too long. *Inclination to vomit. Vomiting. *Vomiting of coagulated blood; °of dark blood; °renewed by drinking or eating, with vomiting of the ingesta. *Empty retching.* *Retching at night, with weight as of a lump in the pit of her stomach.

Stomach.—Fulness and pressure in the stomach. *Feeling of repletion in the stomach, accompanied by loathing.* *Pinching, spasmodic griping in the stomach. Pain in the region of the heart, as if the heart were squeezed together. Oppression of the heart. Pressure as if a stone were lying in the stomach. Painful pressure above the pit of the stomach, with dyspnœa. °Stitches in the pit of the stomach, with pressure extending to the back, and constriction of the chest.

Abdomen.—Spasm in the hypochondriac region. Sudden pinching in the stomach. *Stitches under the false ribs, arresting the breath,* when standing. Cutting above the umbilicus, especially when taking a deep breath, and at every step.—Cutting in the abdomen, as after a cold. *Colic resembling dysentery.* *Tension and inflation of the abdomen, especially the lower part, with a dull, general pressure in those parts, during the night, with heat of the limbs, and dreams, fatiguing the mind. Sore pain in the abdomen when coughing or touching it. Pain in the region of the liver, with pressure as of a stone both during expiration and inspiration. Lacerating in the abdomen above the umbilicus. Cutting and pinching in the abdomen. Lancinations in both loins. Cutting in the loins, especially when stooping. Dull stitches in the right side, below the ribs. *Sharp thrusts through the abdomen, from one side to the opposite.* Aching pain in the region of the liver. Burning stinging pains in the epigastric region



Retraction of the umbilicus. Fine tearings in the abdominal muscles. Colic; an hour afterwards tenesmus; at last an evacuation of fæces composed of small lumps, mixed with flatulence. *Rumbling* in the abdomen. Colicky pains, owing to flatulence.—Fermenting in the abdomen. °Colic from straining the bowels by lifting a heavy load.

Stool.—Flatulence smelling like rotten eggs. Urging to stool, followed by a copious, loose, or pap-like, sourish-smelling stool, giving great relief. Hard, difficult stool, with pressure in the abdomen. Papescent diarrhœa, with distention of the abdomen previous to stool. *Papescent, brown stool, with rumbling in the abdomen. Painful pressure in the rectum. *Frequent small stools, consisting only of slime.* Frequent stool; after every stool he is obliged *to lie down.*—*White diarrhœa-like stool. (Diarrhœa resembling brown yeast). *Constipation. *Involuntary stool at night, when asleep. *Undigested stools, although not liquid. Crampy sensation in the rectum. Tenesmus of the rectum. Pressing in the rectum when standing. Blind hemorrhoids.

Urinare.—Frequent desire to urinate, with copious emission of urine. Watery urine. Retention of urine, with tenesmus of the bladder. *Tenesmus of the neck of the bladder.* *Urging, the urine dropping out involuntarily. Desire to urinate, with biting burning, increased after micturition. Cutting pain in the orifice of the urethra, at the termination of micturition. *Stitches in the urethra.* Brown, clear urine, which immediately becomes whitish and turbid. **Brown urine, with brick-red sediment.* A small quantity of red urine. Frequent emission of white watery urine. Frequent desire to urinate, with emission *of a small quantity of yellow-red urine.* Itching in the anterior part of the urethra, in the region of the glans, when he is not urinating.—*Hæmaturia.

Genital Organs.—Itching, or itching stitches in the glans. Itching red spot on the glans. Itching pimple on the prepuce. (Painless tubercle on the scrotum). °*Symptoms after mechanical injuries:* red-blue swelling of the penis and scrotum, inflammatory swelling of the testicles; hydrocele; painful swelling of the spermatic cord with lancinations from the testes into the abdomen.—Symptoms as if the menses would make their appearance. °Too long and too violent after-pains; soreness of the parts after hard labour; erysipelatous inflammation of the mammæ and soreness of the nipples.

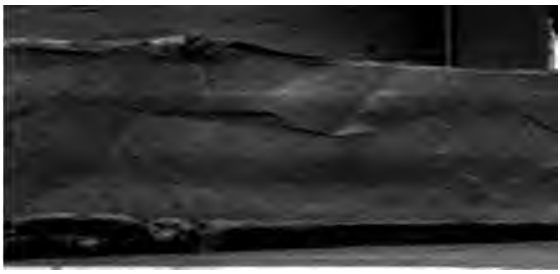
Larynx and Trachea.—Catarrh of the chest, on waking. Hoarseness, early in the morning. *Frequent sneezing.* Feeling of internal coldness in the chest. **Dry, short and hacking cough, as from a titillation in the trachea, every morning*



after rising. Cough at night, during sleep. **Cough, in children, produced by weeping and lamenting.* Pain in the chest, as if it were raw, with roughness of the throat during cough. **Hæmoptoë.* Cough which excites vomiting. Cough producing a feeling in the ribs as if bruised. Cough with stitches in the side of the chest. Bloody expectoration from the chest. °Cough, with expectoration of a bright-red frothy blood, mixed with coagulated clots and mucus; °expulsion from the chest of clots of black blood, even when not coughing, at every exertion of the body.—°Inability to throw off the loose phlegm in coughing, he has to swallow it.

Chest.—*Short panting breath. Dyspnœa, quick expirations and inspirations. *Oppression at the chest, with anguish, pains in the abdomen and headache. *Excessive difficulty of breathing. Frequent and slow deep breathing, with pressure below the chest. Aching pain in the lower extremity of the sternum, which is especially felt during a deep inspiration. Cutting with pressure through both sides of the thoracic cavity, increased by inspiration. *Dull stitches in the thoracic cavity through the sternum, from without inward. **Stitching pain in one side of the chest, with a short cough which increases the pain, and continued asthma.* *Stitches and prickings below the last rib. *Dull stitches in the right side, near the ribs. *Stitches in the left breast, during deep inspiration, near the sternum. His chest feels raw, h sputa are sometimes tinged with blood, especially when wal ing. *All the joints of the bones and cartilages of the ch feel painful as if they were bruised, during motion and brea ing. Stitches in the *heart* from the left side to the rig °with fainting fits. Oppression at the heart. The beatin the heart is more like a quivering. Pain in the region of heart, *as if it were squeezed together*, or like a shock. motion of the heart is first very rapid, then suddenly s **Pain as from a sprain in the joints of the chest and bac* Anguish across the chest, with inclination to vomit. *Ac pain in the right breast.* Stinging itching in the sides c chest and in the back.

Back.—*The small of the back is painful as if bruise lame.* Arthritic pain in the back and limbs. Pain a bruises, *in the back*. Burning pain in the back, wher ing out in the open air. Sensation in the back, almo the shoulders, as if a lump were lodged there. Stitc ery inspiration, in the right side of the back. *Tingli vertebral column.* Painful pressure in the middle of sal spine, (when sitting.) Aching pain between the. Cutting thrusts between the scapulæ, extending into



racic cavity, when walking. ***Pain of the right scapula, towards the back, as after a violent shock or fall.*** Cramp-like tensive pain in the muscles *of the neck*, and cervical vertebræ. Pimple on the side of the neck, with stinging pain when touched.* Prominent swelling of the cervical glands, exceedingly painful. Drawing lacerating and pressure in the neck. The head feels heavy, and *falls* to every side, on account of a weakness of the muscles of the neck.

Arms.—Drawing and aching pain in the left shoulder, when standing erect. ***Broad sharp stitches under the axilla, from without inwards. Sense of excoriation*** under the shoulder. The *arms* feel weary, as if bruised by blows, so that he was unable to bend his fingers inwards. Drawing tingling and stitches in the bones and muscles of the arm. Twitchings in the muscles of the upper arm. Intermittent, painful lacerating, with pressure extending from the lower part of the left upper arm as far as the elbow, apparently in the bone.—Tingling in the *forearms*. Lacerating pain in the arms and hands. Burning stitches in the forearm. ***Pain as from a sprain in the wrist-joint. Cramp in the fingers of the left hand.*** Lancinating, darting pain in the finger.

Legs.—Trembling in the lower extremities. Tearing pain in the lower extremities. ***Pain as from a sprain in the hip,*** (back, chest, wrists). Pain in the thigh, when rising and treading upon the foot. Sense as of twitching in the muscles *of the thigh*. Pain in the thighs, when walking, as from a blow or contusion. Drawing, cramp-like pressure in the muscles of the left thigh, when sitting. ***Stitches in the knee.*** Sudden weakness in the knees; they give way whilst the feet are numb and insensible. Arthritic pain *in the foot*, with a little fever towards evening. Standing becomes painful.—***Prick in the knee, when touched.*** Lacerating in the bones and muscles of the legs and in the joints. (Aching in the paralyzed foot.)—Feeling as of tingling and creeping in the feet. Sudden swelling of the (sick) foot. Violent burning in the feet. Tingling in the feet. Dull throbbing pain in one of the toes. Dull trembling pain in one of the toes.—Violent stitches in the toes, when walking. Severe lacerating pain in the toes, sometimes with redness. Painful cramp in the muscles of the soles of the feet. Sense as of tingling in hands and feet, and lancinating pains in divers joints.

* This kind of pimple, surrounded with an inflamed red border, is extremely similar to a *boil*. Boils are, therefore, cured by Arnica. Homœopathically, Arnica may be used as a preventive against boils in persons who are subject to them.



20.—ARSENICUM ALBUM.

ARS.—Acidum arseniosum, Arsenious acid.—HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, Vol. V.—*Duration of Action:* 36 to 40 days in chronic affections.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., *Arn.*, *Bell.*, Bry., Calc., *Carb. v.*, *Cham.*, *Chin.*, Coff., Dig., Dulc., *Fer.*, *Graph.*, Hell., Hep., *Iod.*, Ipec., *Lach.*, Lyc., Merc., Natr. mur., *Nux v.*, *Phosph.*, *Puls.*, Rhus, *Samb.*, Sep., *Sulph.*, *Verat.*—Ars. is frequently indicated after: Acon., Arn., Bell., Chin., Ipec., Lach., Verat.—After Ars. are frequently suitable: Chin., Ipec., Nux v., Sulph., Verat.

ANTIDOTES.—*Of large doses:* the sesquioxide of iron; the juice of the sugar-cane and honey-water; the carbonate of potash and magn. shaken with oil; infusions of astringent substances; large quantities of diluent drinks; Op.—*Of small doses:* Camph., Chin., Chin. sulph., Fer., Hep., *Iod.*, *Ipec.*, *Nux v.*, Samb., *Tabac.*, Verat.—Ars. is used as an antidote of Carb. v., Chin., Fer., Graph., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Merc., Nux. v., Verat.

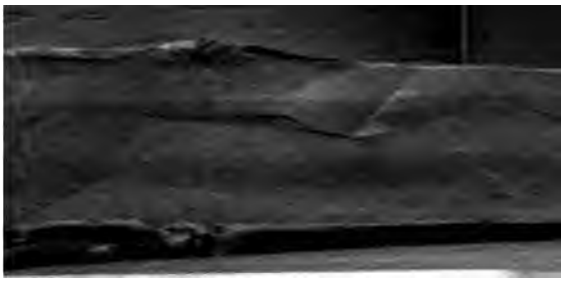
[CLINICAL REMARKS.—HAHNEMANN.—"Fits of anguish at night, driving him out of bed. Burning in the skin; burning pain in the ulcers. Quotidian and intermittent fevers. Scabs. Inflammation of the eyes and lids. Vomiting after every meal; burning pain at the pit of the stomach. Corrosive ulcerated blisters in the soles and toes."

DR. GRAY.—"It is important that practitioners should point their attention to the question, whether drugs which are ISOMORPHOUS are not, on that account, allies in the treatment of disease; thus arsenic, phosphorus, and antimony, being eminent instances of the isomorphous relation, and being strikingly analogous in their pathogenesy, is it not very probable that these two similitudes depend on the same element in each, namely, an identical original force or power? We find these drugs chemically uniting with other substances in precisely the same atonic proportions, and producing crystals in each case of the same form.

The analogies between these drugs as to their pharmacc toxic results, already very striking, would doubtless hav been still more so, if either the simple form in each case ha been tried on the healthy, or what is the same thing, the sar combination, as for example, the sulphuret of each had b in use for the pathogenesy.

It is quite possible we may, by looking in this direct diligently, find the rich vein of classification upon wh Bœnninghausen has empirically struck so eagerly, and with so little satisfaction to his colleagues."—Ed.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Pains in the whole boc cessive, intolerable*, in every position of the body, mo



the evening. Anxiety, with languor; inability to collect one's senses; reeling sensation, and difficulty of attending to all his business.—°Attacks of hysteric weakness.—*Fainting fits;* violent, deep; with weak pulse; with vertigo and swelling of the face; early in the morning, with anxiety.—**General rapid sinking of strength;* **excessive debility;* -particularly of the lower limbs, knees, hands and feet, which are trembling; as from want of food; when walking ever so little; lameness; **weakness, with inability to take even a few steps without sinking,* particularly previous to vomiting setting in; **weakness obliging him to lie down, with inability to leave the bed;* *he feels stronger when lying down, and sometimes falls down suddenly when rising, with vertigo and aggravation of the headache; °weakness, with dropping of the lower jaw, sunken, extinct eyes, and open mouth; -with profuse sweat, vomiting, and hæmaturia.—**Emaciation, marasmus, consumption;* *sometimes with fever; with livid face, blue margins around the eyes, great debility, want of disposition to do anything, and constant desire to lie down; *atrophy of children,* with tympanitis and glandular swellings.—**Spasms;* **tetanic spasms;* **convulsions,* -with frightful contortion of the limbs, or else the convulsions may be excited by violent pains in the bottom of the feet.—**Epileptic fits:* °with burning in the stomach and spinal marrow, with sensation as if the paroxysm commenced in the spinal marrow, and moved thence to behind the ears and into the brain, after which the patient becomes giddy and falls down with loss of consciousness; or else the paroxysms commence with beating about with the arms, and end with a jerk through the whole body; *during the paroxysm,* the patient is lying like a dead person, pale but warm, his thumbs are clenched, his fists are turned to and fro, the arms are slowly drawn up and down, his mouth is distorted, and the breathing has become imperceptible.—**Trembling of the limbs;* -particularly when walking; with sweat in the face: °*in drunkards.—Stiffness and immobility of the limbs;* particularly of the knees and feet; with violent lacerating pains; *paralysis,* particularly of the lower limbs, sometimes with loss of sensation; *contraction of limbs.—*Diseases of the mucous membranes* and chronic blennorrhœa; °*dropsical complaints;* °*scrofulous affections.—*° Complaints arising from abuse of China or Iodine;* °from drinking wine; °from cold and wet.—*Arthritic and rheumatic pains and complaints; **drawing and lacerating, particularly in the limbs, with inability to lie on the affected part, and diminution of the pains when moving the affected part;* -tearing in the bones; **burn-*



ing, particularly in the interior of the affected parts; -burning-corrosive pains; pain in the affected part as if the bone were swollen and interstitially distended, or as if an ulcer were seated there.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. — Arsenic is especially suitable to melancholy, but also to nervous and even choleric temperaments; also to females.—The pains wake one particularly before midnight; **they are felt at night while sleeping;* *the pains seem intolerable, drive one to despair and frenzy; *they appear periodically, and are particularly apt to recur every day or every fourth day.—**The paroxysms of pain are frequently accompanied with secondary complaints, such as: *shuddering; *coldness;* -chills, with subsequent thirst; heat in the face and body; humming in the ears; **anguish; *excessive failing of strength*, and *inability to remain up.*—The pains come on: **principally in the evening after lying down;* *after midnight; *early in the morning after rising; *when sitting* or *lying down;* after dinner.—Aggravation: *after dinner; from the conversation of other persons; **when sitting or lying down*, when the pains become intolerable.—Amelioration: **when standing and when moving the affected part;* *by *walking about, particularly of the pains which come on at night; *by the application of warmth:* -by compression of the affected part.

SKIN.—°Chlorosis; *jaundice.—**General anasarca.*—Swelling of the face and body.—Inflammatory swellings with burning pains.—The skin of the body peels off in large scales; painfulness of the skin all over the body; **burning* and *burning itching;*—°parchment-like dryness, *coldness* and *blueness of the skin.—Spots:* blue, particularly on the abdomen, genitals, and in the white of the eye; inflamed, like measles, especially on the head, face and neck; *resembling *petechiæ*, °accompanied with typhus putridus, -or unaccompanied by any fever, painful in the evening.—**Miliary eruption;* -scaling off; red, scorbutic; °white.—**Urticaria.*—*Itch-like eruption*, fine, like sand, itching; particularly in the bends of the knees.—**Pustules:* °*red pustules, changing to ichorous, crusty, burning and spreading ulcers*, sometimes seen on the head and in the whiskers; °blotches filled with blood and pus, excessively painful.—°The arsenic should be exhibited in small-pox, when hoarseness, angina faucium, and diarrhœa supervene.—Little blotches which heal with difficulty; white blotches of the size of lentils, and having the colour of the skin, with a biting sensation, particularly at night. —°*Black blisters;* -burning and very painful.—°*Carbuncle.*—°*Herpes*, having a red, unwholesome appearar



with vesicles and violent burning, particularly at night; (in the pit of the stomach and back.)—* *Ulcers:* **cancerous*, particularly painful early in the morning; *with *burning* in the ulcer and in the margin; *with lacerating pain, °particularly when the parts become cold; °*mortifying ulcers*; °*putrid*; *with high edges; °*with red, shining areola*, and a basis which is either black-blue or has the appearance of lard; *with thin, bloody pus; **with fetid ichor and proud flesh*, -which soon becomes putrid, blue and green; **with a thin scurf on the surface* and slight bleeding when bandaging the ulcer; -with deficient secretion of pus; °ulcers having the shape of warts.—*Varices.—Chilblains.—Discoloration of the nails.

SLEEP.—*Laziness, dread of movement; great weariness;* violent, unconquerable drowsiness, alternating with restlessness.—°Coma vigil, interrupted by sighing and grinding of the teeth.—**Sleeplessness*, **with uneasiness and tossing about*; -with fainting fits; with moaning.—*Restless sleep*; *early waking; °frequent waking, and difficulty to fall asleep again. —**Starting of the limbs when on the point of falling asleep*, -particularly of the affected parts.—*Symptoms at night when in bed:* prickling, lacerating, **restlessness and tossing about*; inability to get warm; anxious heat and uneasiness, with **burning as if hot water were coursing through the veins*, or with throbbing in the head; °*suffocative fits*; **great anguish*; dryness in the throat, with thirst.—*Symptoms during sleep:* **starting as in affright*; -loud moaning; talking and quarrelling; grinding of the teeth; sick feeling all over; °grasping at flocks.—*Symptoms in the morning when waking:* great irritation of temper; vomiting of white mucus, with bitterness of mouth, preceded by qualmishness and nausea, extending up into the chest.—*Dreams:* full of threats, repentance, or apprehensions; *frightful* dreams; dreams about thunder-storms, fires, black water, and darkness; vivid, vexatious dreams; dreams full of fatiguing reflections; fanciful dreams; raving of the fancy at night.

FEVER.—* *Coldness of the limbs:* **general coldness, with parchment-like dryness of the skin, or with profuse sweat*, -or alternation of dryness and sweat; in the evening, on the hands, feet and abdomen; °coldness, as if cold water were poured over him; in the evening and morning, with copious emission of urine, scanty stool, and stretching of the limbs; at night, followed by heat; external coldness with internal heat; coldness in the knees, with heat of the head and ears. —* *Chill:* **particularly after drinking, with chilliness*; **after a meal*; -sometimes the chill passes off after a meal; -shud-



dering when out of bed; **when walking in the open air; *at the commencement of the fever*, before the chilly stage sets in; with hot forehead, hot cheeks, and cold hands; in the morning it sometimes alternates with heat.—**Chilliness, violent, with shaking; -every afternoon at three o'clock*, with hunger, the chilliness increasing after a meal; internal chilliness in the afternoon, with heat of the skin and red cheeks; **in the evening*, all over, with coldness, or only from the calves to the feet, with *inability to get warm*, particularly in the *evening when in bed*, as if occasioned by a cold; °chilliness down the back, and afterwards all over.—Internal coldness, without any coldness of the skin, or warmth without any warmth being perceptible externally.—**Heat, generally dry and burning:* -internally and externally, with desire for beer; *internal* heat, sometimes with diarrhœa; **anxious heat, *at night, dry*, -sometimes without thirst.—** Violent fever;* °from abuse of Cinchona; intermittent, particularly *quotidian, quartan, tertian* and double tertian; *°typhoid, putrid fevers, fevers with petechiæ and miliaria alba;* °gastric, bilious, mucous fevers; *lentescent, hectic fevers.—**Fever commencing with coldness; -coldness at night, followed by heat; at first shuddering, then chilliness, and lastly dry heat in the evening*, -sometimes with cold hands and feet; *chilliness* after a walk in the open air, followed by *sweat* preceded and succeeded by hiccough; **chilliness generally in the afternoon or evening, followed by dry heat*, generally *in the evening*, and sweat at the *termination of the fever*, mostly *at night; *alternation* or mingling of chilliness and heat; **heat without any previous chilliness*, followed by sweat; -heat at night, with sweat of the face and feet; *burning heat* (every fortnight), followed by sweat in the nape of the neck.—*°Fever characterized by: °absence of thirst during the chilly stage*, and sometimes the hot, or else *great thirst, particularly in the hot stage; °great languor, weakness, trembling of the limbs*, and sometimes partial paralysis; °œdematous swelling of the feet and other *dropsical complaints;* °uneasiness and great anguish of heart; °violent lacerating pains in the bones and limbs, particularly in the back; °stretching of the limbs; °delirium; °vertigo, humming in the ears, and fainting fits, particularly when raising from a recumbent posture; °muddled condition of the head, with *laceration and oppression in the forehead and temples;* °bloatedness of the head and face; *°yellow, livid countenance; °tongue coated white* or dry and red; *°the lips are swollen, dry and parched* °eruption and scurf around the mouth; °slow speech, tardy answers; *°bitter taste in the mouth*, or insipid and flat taste



°nausea and aversion to food; °*violent pains, oppression, and burning in the region of the stomach* and *pit of the stomach*; particularly after a meal; *pain and swelling of the spleen* and liver; °*distended abdomen*; °hard and intermittent stool; °difficulty of breathing, oppression and pains of the chest.—*Symptoms* preceding the fever (the chilly or cold stage): *feeling of illness in the whole body; *stretching of the limbs and drawing through the whole body; °*yawning*; *weakness, *desire to lie down*, sometimes even °fainting; °*headache*, vertigo and stupefaction; muddled condition of the head and inability to collect one's senses; -humming in the ears.—*During the chilly stage:* goose-flesh; °chattering of the teeth; °coldness, particularly in the abdomen; °*prostration*; °*yawning*; **stretching of the limbs*; -drowsiness; *feeling of illness in the whole body; *drawing through the whole body; *pains in the limbs; °tearing or sticking, sometimes in the bones or in the head; -heat while talking or moving about, with redness of the face; -ill-humour; *anxiety; -inability to collect one's senses; °*headache*; °bitterness of mouth; -nausea with disposition to vomit; *pains in the stomach and pit of the stomach, oppressive or -gnawing; cutting colic and diarrhœa; °difficulty of breathing, oppression, -spasms in the chest; °cough until vomiting sets in; -the thighs are weary and bruised; pains in the small of the back and back.—*After the chilly and previous to the hot stage:* °*lassitude* and sleep; °vertigo; *thirst; -hiccough; °anxiety; °nausea and sometimes vomiting of bile; °diminution of the pains.—*During the hot stage:* °restlessness; °*delirium*; °inability to collect one's senses; °muddled condition and heaviness of the head, vertigo, *headache*; **anxiety*; °bitterness of mouth; °tongue coated white and dry; °nausea; °pains in the liver and spleen; tension and fulness in the abdomen; °pressure and burning in the pit of the stomach; °pleuritic stitches; *redness of the skin; *oppression of the chest; °dryness of the nose and mouth; °dry cough; -sweat of the face and feet; -colicky, anxious tightness in the hypochondria and epigastrium.—*After the hot stage:* °sleep, from which he wakes with anguish and sweat; -nausea with inclination to vomit.—*After the fever* (the sweating stage): hiccough; °pressure in the forehead and temples, with frightful dreams; °feeling in the limbs as if bruised.—**The sweat sets in at the close of the fever, generally at night; *in the evening, when in bed, at the commencement of sleep*, -sometimes seen only on the hands and thighs; *debilitating sweats, the debility sometimes increases to syn-



cope; **cold, clammy sweats;* °sour, fetid sweats; -sw
tinging the skin and eyes yellow; **nightly*, particul
about the thighs and knees, or in the back, with itchin
During the sweat: excessive thirst, with constant desir
drink; a diminution of *all the pains accompanying the fe*
°anguish; -humming in the ears;—excessive seething of
blood, as if the blood were too hot, and coursing through
vessels too rapidly, with small, quick pulse; the *pulse* is
ritated, frequent, not full; *quick*, small, rather hard; *ra*
feeble, intermittent; small, feeble, frequent; **intermitt*
-*small*, unequal; *suppressed*, even while the beats of
heart are frequent and irritated.

Moral Symptoms.—**Melancholy sadness*, -particularly a
dinner, with headache; melancholy mood; **religious me*
choly and retirement from the world; loud weeping, v
few, incoherent words; -piercing lamentations, interrup
by swoons.—**Fits of anguish of the most violent kind;* -v
lamentations about the pain in the abdomen, which arr
the breathing; **with uneasiness in the whole body;* -
tremor, and fear that he will be obliged to murder somebo
**with heat, which does not allow him to sleep before midni*
also at three o'clock at night, with nausea and an inclinatio
vomit; *with tossing about in the bed; *driving him out of*
bed at night, or in the evening after lying down; -with
pression of the chest and laboured breathing; **anguish*
if from remorse of conscience; -as if he should die, angu
of death; anguish about the heart, *with fainting fits;*
tremor and cold sweat in the face or tearing in the abdon
—Restlessness: with sadness and violent thirst; with
in the abdomen and knees; with moaning and ill-humour
a child).—**Fear;* *with *great anguish* and sweat; °drea
solitude; -fear of some absent person whom he imagines
be lying dead before him; **dread of ghosts*, which appea
his fancy day and night; dread of vermin which are craw
about his bed; **of thieves*, -whom he sees everywhere,
hunts up in his house in the night; *springs up from his
and hides himself.—Irresoluteness.—Great earnestness; w
alone, ideas about illness crowd upon his mind; *he desp*
of his life; *great fear of death, °which she frequently de
quite near, with weeping, coldness, chilliness, and subsequ
languor.—Excessive sensitiveness; °anxiety of conscie
as if she had offended every body; -tendency to star
He talks little, complains of anguish; weakness of body
soul, without talking.—No inclination for anything; *in
tience* and anxiety; *out of humour.*—**Vexed mood;* ab
trifles, with *disposition to censure everything, or to talk al*



the weaknesses of other people; with excessive sensitiveness to noise, talk or light.—**Great indifference* even to life; °aversion to life, disposition to suicide.—°*Melancholia arising from the abuse of wine or brandy.*—°Melancholia arising from the retrocession of rash, and in consequence of taking a cold drink.

SENSORIUM.—Diminished memory.—Stupid and weak feeling of the head, as in catarrh of the head.—Weakness of the mind.—**Delirium.*—Many thoughts crowd upon him; morbid activity of the organs of sense; he lies down without consciousness, articulating unintelligible sounds, with staring eyes, cold sweat on the forehead, tremor, and small, hard, quick pulse.—Loss of sensation; *loss of consciousness; loss of speech.*—Delirium with open eyes; mania, with headache, anguish, ringing in the ears, with disposition to hang one's self, writing down unmeaning characters, with trembling, weeping, sweat as from anguish on the forehead.—Rage, with mania to escape, he has to be chained.—Dulness of the head in the evening; **weakness of the head*, sometimes arising from an excess of pain, with qualmishness and weakness in the pit of the stomach; dizzy and dull feeling in the head after sleep; muddled condition of the head; *stupefaction*, sometimes with loss of sense and vertigo, or with restlessness as arises from an excess of activity.—**Vertigo: -with reeling*, during a walk in the open air, with stupid feeling in the forehead, as if intoxicated; vertigo *as if one would fall*, only when walking, or every evening when closing the eyes; with obscuration of sight; with vanishing of sight when raising the head; with nausea and disposition to vomit in a recumbent posture, less when sitting up; with headache.

HEADACHE.—*Violent* headache; for several days, with vertigo; *simple* headache in the occiput; semilateral headache *after dinner; *periodical headache, diminished by the application of cold water; headache over the eye, very violent in the evening and night.—*Stupifying pain* in the forehead, generally of an *oppressive nature.—Pain as if bruised:* on one side, early in the morning when rising; as if the region of the forehead over the nose were sore.—**Great weight in the head:* °particularly in the forehead; -especially when standing or sitting; **with humming in the ears, -particularly in the room*, going off in the open air, or early in the morning after rising, *with pressure* as from a load.—Tensive pain in the head; crampy pain over the eyes.—*Lacerating in the head: -with heaviness of the head, weariness and drowsiness.—**Beating pain in the head;* -with nausea and inclination to vomit when raising one's self in the bed; hammering in the temples, *particularly in the forehead over the root of the*

nose.—Sensation as if the brain were moved; snapping in the head as of electric sparks, above the ear, when walking.

Scalp.—*The hair is painful; *when touching the scalp, *it feels painful as from subcutaneous ulceration;* -burning of the part which is touched; contractive pain; creeping in the occiput as if the roots of the hairs were in motion; °violent pain in the left temple and side of the forehead, with weeping and moaning, intolerance of contact, and a brownish-red spot on the left frontal eminence, with a black tip in the middle.—**Swelling of the head and face;* -*excessive.*—Corrosive, burning itching of the hairy scalp, as if ulcerated; *pimples covered with scurf, and painful as if ecchymozed when touched; -innumerable red pimples; *pustules with burning pain, on the scalp and face; pimples filled with a bloody water, on the forehead and temples, with painful soreness after friction; spreading ulcers and suppurating crusts on the hairy scalp, as far as the middle of the forehead; **tinea capitis*, °with swelling of the cervical and posterior cervical glands.

Eyes.—Pain, deep in the eye, with violent stitches when moving the eyeball; °pains which oblige him to lie down; *aggravated by moving the eyes, °*by the light;* pain in the eye as from sand.—*Lacerating in the eyes; -throbbing in the eyes, after midnight, every throb being accompanied with a stitch; drawing pain with twitching of the lids; jerking in the left eye.—°Stinging burning in the eyes; -itching burning around the eyes and temples, as of red-hot needles; corrosive itching in the eyes; **burning in the eyes*, -and in the upper margin.—**Ophthalmia;* *violent, with intense redness; *inflammation of the conjunctiva and °*sclerotica, with dark redness and congestion of the vessels;* °*scrofulous inflammation of the eyes;* rheumatic inflammation;? °arthritic;? °*catarrhal;* °inflammation from having been standing in the water.—°Specks and *ulcers on the cornea.*—**Violent swelling of the lids;* °*inflammatory;* -œdematous swelling; the eyes close and swell in consequence; soft swelling under the left eye, obliging the eye to close.—Yellowness of the sclerotica, as in jaundice; **faint, protruded, staring eyes, without lustre*, and turned upwards; *staring, wild look.—Contracted pupils.—**Dryness of the lids, especially the margins*, with pain when moving them, as if the eye were rubbed by the lids.—**Lachrymation, the eyes water profusely;* the tears are acrid and corrosive.—**Nightly agglutination.*—The eyes close as from weariness; *spasmodic closing of the eyes, especially when looking into the light; tremor of the upper lids, with lachrymation. — **Photophobia;* °*excessive.* — Weakness of sight; dimsightedness, as through white gauze; vibrations



of light before the eyes and *obscuration of sight;* sparks, white spots or points before the eyes; almost complete blindness, with dulness of sense.

EARS.—Dragging, lacerating burning in the ears.—Hardness of hearing, as if the ear were stopped up; the ear becomes closed during deglutition; deafness.—**Roaring in the ears*, particularly *during the paroxysms of pain;* noise as of rushing water; tingling, also in the head; singing in the right ear, when sitting.

NOSE.—Pain in the root of the nose; stitches in the bone; **burning in the nose;* swelling of the nose, with pain to the touch; °hard tumor in the nose; scaling off of the epidermis; °*cancer of the nose. Violent bleeding from the nose.* Ulcerated condition of the nostrils, high up, with discharge of fetid and bitter-tasting ichor.—Frequent continued sneezing.—*Dryness of the nose*, or else discharge of an acrid fluid. —*Coryza;* every morning, when waking, **with sneezing; profuse, fluent coryza*, with stoppage of the nose; excessive coryza, with hoarseness and sleeplessness; *with discharge* of a watery mucus, occasioning a biting, burning, and soreness in the nose.

FACE.—**Sunken countenance;* **pale, death-coloured face;* **yellow, livid;* **bluish*, sickly colour of the face; *lead-coloured;* °greenish; -with green and blue spots and streaks; *disfigured, *death-like; **distorted features*, -as if dissatisfied; °with sunken eyes, surrounded with blue margins, and with a pointed nose.—**Bloated, puffed, red face; swelling*, -sometimes *elastic*, especially under the eyes, and particularly early in the morning, or accompanied with fainting and vertigo; hard swelling on the frontal eminences, resembling a nut, worse in the evening.—°Drawing and stinging in the face; convulsions of the face; itching; eruption on the forehead, blotches; ulcers all over the face; °wart-shaped ulcer on the cheek; °*cancer of the face;* °crusta lactea; °herpes furfuraceus; °acne rosacea.—**Bluish lips;* *with black dots; -blackish colour around the mouth; °*dry and parched lips;* -brown streak through the vermilion border of the lower lip, as if burnt.—Twitchings of the upper lip when falling asleep; **swelling of the lips;* -swelling of the upper lip, preceded by a burning-stinging itching as of red-hot needles; extending as far as under the nose.—Red herpetic skin around the mouth; *eruption along the margin of the vermilion border; *burning eruption around the mouth; *ulcerated eruption around the lips; *cancerous eruption, with a thick crust, and a basis which has the appearance of lard, on the lower lip; -spreading ulcer on the lip, with pain in the evening, in bed,

with tearing and biting in the day-time during movement, most violent when touching it and in the open air, disturbing the night's rest.—°*Swelling of the submaxillary glands*, -with pressure and pain as from contusion, or painful only when pressing upon the gland.

Teeth.—Drawing pressure in the teeth; violent lacerating in the teeth, with tearing in the head, immediately before the catamenia; painful looseness of the teeth, with soreness of the gums when touching them, and swelling of the cheeks.—Falling out of the teeth.—**Spasmodic grinding of the teeth.*—Nightly lacerating pain in the teeth, when lying on the affected side, *removed by the warmth of the stove*, succeeded by a painful swelling of the nose.—°The gums bleed readily.

Mouth.—**The tongue is bluish* or white; °*coated white;* °red and dry; °*brown or blackish;* °cracked and trembling; -insensible, as if burnt and having no taste; pain in the tongue as if covered with burning vesicles; the anterior portion of the border of the tongue feels corroded, with a biting sensation in the part.—*Fetid smell from the mouth; *great dryness of the mouth and tongue, *frequently accompanied with a violent thirst.*—Feeling of roughness in the region of the palate; tasting bloody saliva.—°Aphthæ in the mouth.—°Slow and tardy speech; °or else hurried, anxious speech.—°Stomacace?

Throat.—*Scraping sensation in the throat; -as if occasioned by rancid grease, early in the morning, when swallowing the first mouthful of food; lacerating in the pharynx *burning in the pharynx.—**Angina; *angina gangrenosa.* Constriction of the pharynx and œsophagus; sensation as if the œsophagus were closed.—Painful, difficult deglutition as if the pharynx and œsophagus were paralysed.—°Everything he swallows occasions a pressure in the œsophagus as if it had stopped in that part.—The throat feels very dry with constant desire to drink; slimy condition of the throat; hawking up of mucus; *gray, *green, -saltish, bitter incrustation.

Appetite and Taste.—**Bitterness of mouth*, **particularly after eating and drinking*, -in the throat every other day early in the morning; -saltish, dry taste; *putrid*, fetid taste as of putrid meat, early in the morning; sour taste, -food tastes sour.—*The food has no taste to him; -does not taste salt enough; -or else the food tastes too salt.—**Violent, unquenchable, burning, suffocative thirst; -causes him to drink frequently, although but little at a time.* *complete absence of thirst.—**Desire for acid things* (lemons and vinegar, acid fruit); **desire for cold water;* **f*



-for coffee or milk.—**Loss of appetite;* -with violent thirst; he relishes his food; insurmountable aversion to food, the mere thought of food nauseates him.—When eating, his chest feels compressed; eating is preceded by nausea.—After a meal: *headache; (in the morning) and at dinner, *he experienced a **pressure at the stomach*, and suffers *with empty eructations -and a faintish feeling in the body which occasions nausea; *nausea and vomiting; -distention of the abdomen, or pressure and cutting in the abdomen, after eating or drinking.—*After drinking, shivering and chilliness, °the vomiting and diarrhœa set in again, eructations and gagging take place.—°Weakness of digestion, with vomiting after eating.—°Derangement of the stomach in consequence of ice, fruit, acid things, etc.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS. — *Frequent and empty* eructations, sometimes with dulness of the head; sour eructations after dinner; bitter eructations after a meal, with gulping up of a greenish bitter mucus; gulping up of an acrid fluid.—*Frequent hiccough, with eructations.—Nausea*, qualmishness in the morning and afternoon; nausea with great anguish; with fainting, tremor, followed by heat and shuddering.—**Waterbrash.—Inclination to vomit*, particularly in the open air; with qualmishness when raising one's-self in the bed, and sudden vomiting; empty retching.—**Vomiting:* **at night*, or early in the morning; **after every meal* and after drinking; **vomiting of every thing he eats or drinks*, chronic; -excessive vomiting of what he drinks, with great exertions, mixed with mucus and water, with great bitterness of the mouth; **vomiting of yellow-green mucus and bile*, -vomiting of a thick and glassy mucus; vomiting of fluid, bluish, dingy-yellow substances, followed by great exhaustion; **of brownish or blackish substances*, -with great exertions, and aggravation of the pains in the stomach, sometimes mixed with blood; *vomiting of blood; -of blood and mucus; bloody discharges by the mouth and rectum.—°Morbus niger?—**Vomiting, with diarrhœa:* -immediately after the fainting; copious, watery diarrhœa, when the vomiting ceases; °*Asiatic and sporadic cholera.—During the vomiting:* **violent pains in the stomach; internal burning heat* and thirst; *soreness in the abdomen; -violent screams; *apprehension of death;* violent colic.—°*Sea-sickness.*—°Vomiting of drunkards; °vomiting of pregnant females.

STOMACH.—**Excessive pains in the stomach and pit of the stomach;* -pains causing nausea; *pain as if the stomach were torn to pieces; **great painfulness to the touch.*—*Dis-



tention of the region of the stomach; -torturing distention as if occasioned by flatulence, worse after vomiting and a diarrhœic stool; food causes a pain in the stomach.—**Pressure at the stomach:* *with *weight as of a stone*, -sometimes with burning; **in the pit of the stomach, as if the heart would be pressed out of its position;* **after a meal*, particularly *in the region of the cardiac orifice* and in the œsophagus, as if the parts were filled with food up to the mouth, sometimes followed by empty eructations.—**Spasmodic pains in the stomach;* -particularly after eating; periodical; excessive, with thirst; with violent colic, diarrhœa and fainting fits.—Cutting in the stomach; drawing in the stomach, in the evening when sitting down, as if a part of the stomach would be torn off; lacerating in the stomach, *spasmodic*, oppressive or boring; lacerating across the region of the stomach when walking; gnawing and corrosive sensation in the stomach.—**Heat* or **burning in the stomach and pit of the stomach*, with *pain and oppression;* -in the chest and stomach, with tightness and oppression.—**Oppressive anxiety and excessive anguish in the pit of the stomach*, with lamentations and moaning; -at night, extending to the upper part of the chest.—°Induration, scirrhus, cancer of the stomach?—°*Acute and chronic gastritis?*

Hypochondria.—°Induration of the liver; -pressing sensation in the liver during a walk in the open air; °swelling and painfulness of the liver (in fever).—°*Swelling* and painfulness *of the spleen* (in fever).—Stitches in the side of the abdomen, with inability to lie upon it; lancinations in the left hypochondrium, in the evening when in bed.—°Inflammation of the spleen.

Abdomen.—*Pains in the whole abdomen: *excessive; *at night;* *after eating or drinking; *with vomiting or diarrhœa; -in the hypogastrium, with heat in the face; in the epigastrium and loins, like renal colic; pains wandering about in the abdomen, with diarrhœa accompanied by pains in the anus; pains which become seated in the *left side; pains, with great anguish, lamentations, tossing about, internal restlessness which does not allow one to lie still, despair of one' life*, -sometimes with a sensation as if the abdomen we detached from the thorax.—**Spasmodic pains in the abdome* -with lacerating and boring; **colic recurring from time time;* -cutting cramp-colic, in the evening, in bed, and in t morning after rising; *sensation as if the intestines beca twisted*, with pinching, cutting, rumbling, and diarrhœic stc —**Cutting in the abdomen:* -first a mere pinching in inmost parts of the hypogastrium, only in the morning,



fitis, during, and after a diarrhœic stool; in the side, increased by contact.—Gnawing pains in the abdomen; lacerating in the abdomen, with icy coldness of the hands and feet, and cold sweat in the face.—*Writhing sensation in the abdomen;* dysenteric pain in the umbilical region.—°Uneasiness in the abdomen, -with fever and thirst; °*cold and chilly sensation* in the abdomen which is warm to the hand; °*burning in the abdomen*, -with heat and thirst, with cutting and lancinations, at noon or in the afternoon, going off after an evacuation.—°Soreness in the abdomen, particularly when coughing or laughing.—°Enteritis?—°*Swelling of the abdomen*, -excessive.—°Tympanitis in children, with glandular swellings.—°Ascites.—°*Distention of the abdomen*, painful; painless after a meal, relieved by leaning the back against something; repletion in the epigastrium, with pinching.—In the right *groin:* pain as if sprained when stooping; burning or stitches in the inguinal regions; °swelling of the glands; digging and burning in the inguinal cavity, which is excited even by the least touch.—Weakness of the abdominal muscles; °ulcer above the umbilicus.

Stool and Anus.—°*Constipation*, -with pains in the abdomen; ineffectual urging; °*tenesmus* as in dysentery, with *burning* and pressing in the anus and rectum.—Unperceived involuntary discharges of fæces.—°*Diarrhœa:* °at night, or renewed *after eating* or drinking; °*violent, with frequent discharges;* °*with tenesmus;* °*with colic;* °*with vomiting;* *with great weakness;* °with thirst; °alternating with constipation.—*Evacuations:* °*burning*, °accompanied with violent colic; papescent; °*yellow*, watery, scanty; °*dark-green*, consisting of mucus, or mucus mixed with fæcal matter; °*slimy*, sometimes scanty or liquid; °tenacious, bilious; °whitish; °greenish, dark-brown, diarrhœic, -smelling like putrid ulcers; °putrid; °*black*, burning and acrid, -with uneasiness and pain in the abdomen; °*undigested;* -expulsion of a lump resembling undigested tallow, and mixed with tendinous substances; °*bloody* evacuations, -with vomiting and excessive colic.—°*Dysenteric diarrhœa;* °diarrhœa during dentition; °during smallpox.—*Before stool:* cutting in the abdomen, and sensation as if the contents of the abdomen became twisted; sensation as if the abdomen would burst; colic.—*During stool:* °*tenesmus and burning of the anus and rectum;* -painful contraction above the anus, in the direction of the small of the back.—*After stool:* cessation of the colic, burning in the rectum, with great weakness and trembling; dragging pain around the umbilicus; distention of the abdomen; palpitation of the heart, and tremulous weakness, obliging



him to lie down.—The *rectum* is pressed out spasmodically, with great pain; it remains protruded, after hæmorrhage from the anus.—*Itching of the anus*, with a feeling of roughness, and with soreness as if the parts were excoriated; soreness when touching the parts; *burning*, which is sometimes relieved after the expulsion of hard, knotty stool.—*The hæmorrhoids are swollen and painful*, with tenesmus; blind hæmorrhoids, with burning stinging; *varices, which burn like fire*, particularly at night, hindering sleep, *with stinging pain in the day-time, particularly when walking*, less when lying down; expulsion of pieces of mucus, with tenesmus, cutting in the anus as of blind hæmorrhoids.—Corrosive itching of the perineum.

URINARY ORGANS.—*Paralysis of the bladder; -retention of urine, as if the bladder were paralysed, with great urging to urinate; suppression of the secretion of urine.—*Frequent urging to urinate*, with burning; with emission of a quantity of urine at night, obliging him to rise frequently.—*Involuntary micturition*, even at night during sleep; diminished discharge of urine, with burning; °scanty, dark-yellow urine; -increased, °copious, and sometimes burning hot urine; the urine is almost colourless; excessively turbid; greenish dark brown, turbid when leaving the bladder, and not becoming clear by standing; °urine depositing a slimy sediment.—°Painful, difficult micturition; strangury.—*Hæmaturia.—*During micturition: *burning*, sometimes at the commencement only; contractive pain in the left groin.—After micturition, a feeling of weakness in the epigastrium, with trembling.—Biting and tearing in the urethra.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Itching of the parts; corrosive itching of the penis.—*Inflammation and *swelling of the genital organs*, -excessively painful; *gangrenous;* the glans is swollen, blue and red, with rhagades; swelling of the scrotum.—°Erysipelatous inflammation of the scrotum of chimney-sweeps?—Discharge of prostatic fluid during a diarrhœic stool.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—**Profuse catamenia; -too soon*, after twenty days.—°Suppression of the catamenia.—*During the catamenia:* °various kinds of complaints; -lancinations from the rectum to the anus and pudendum; laceration in the back and abdomen.—Bloody mucus after the catamenia.—*Leucorrhœa; -*dropping* out while the woman is standing, with emission of flatulence; **acrid, corroding*, -thick and yellowish.—°Induration, or even *cancer of the uterus.?*

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Tremulous voice.—*Hoarseness*, with roughness, early in the morning; with violent coryz



and sleeplessness.—*Feeling of dryness and °*burning in the larynx*; °phthisis of the trachea, with deficient secretion of mucus; °acute and chronic inflammation of the trachea; °grippe, particularly when accompanied with inflammation of the eyes and photophobia.—*Cough:* *as if occasioned by the smoke of sulphur, with sense of suffocation or constriction in the trachea; **after drinking*; °cough occasioned by a constant irritation or *titillation in the trachea*; -cough occasioned by a jerking in the hip; *during movement, with want of breath; **during a walk in the open cold air*; °early in the morning, -very violent, or shortly after taking tea; **in the evening when in bed, or at night*, -obliging him to sit up, or with asthma and suffocative fits.—**Dry cough:* -deep and short, after midnight; fatiguing and violent; **short and hacking*, with soreness, as from excoriation in the chest, or soreness from the pit of the stomach upwards, with short, laboured breathing.—**Expectoration difficult*; °scanty and frothy; -consisting of tenacious mucus which is lodged in the chest; saltish expectoration, with pain in the chest while raising, preceded by oppression of the chest; **expectoration, consisting of a blood-streaked mucus*, °sometimes with a burning heat in the whole body, -or succeeded by nausea, as if he would vomit; hæmoptoë.—°Periodical spells of coughing; °whooping-cough; ? °incipient phthisis pulmonalis.—*Symptoms during the cough:* water in the mouth, like water-brash; **arrest of breathing*; -danger of suffocation, with swelling of the throat (at night); nausea as if he would vomit (in the evening in bed); *soreness in the chest, as if ecchymozed; -sensation in the abdomen, as if bruised; lancinating pains in the pit of the stomach, under the ribs, in the side of the chest and abdomen, or in the sternum; *heat in the head*, and aggravation of the pain.

CHEST.—°Difficulty of breathing, in windy weather; °in the room, even when clad warmly; °when laughing and moving about; °with coldness of the body; °with cold sweat.—*Shortness of breath; **anxious and oppressive shortness of breath*; -painful breathing; moaning breathing.—**Asthma*, *chronic; -returning frequently; occasioned by chagrin; after exertions, as from anguish.—**Oppression, laboured breathing; **when ascending an eminence*, especially when going up stairs; **when walking*, particularly when walking rapidly; -when coughing.—**Arrest of breathing:* -from pain in the pit of the stomach; from anguish, and a pain in the abdomen, with moaning and lamenting; in the evening, when getting into bed, with wheezing in the trachea, and constriction of that organ.—**Suffocative oppression, and*



arrest of breathing, sometimes with -*weakness* and *exce debility ; *at night, or in the evening in bed ;* -suffocativ tarrh.—**Angina of the chest ;* -with low breathing, w she is unable to accomplish, except by bending the forward ; °*asthma Millari ; ? spasmodic asthma of full g people.*—* *Constriction of the chest,* -*with anguish ;* press °in the sternum ; feeling in the chest as if excoriated raw ; internal chilliness, in the evening, particularly aft meal ; heat in the chest extending below the diaphra *burning* in the chest and sternum.—°*Dropsy of the ches* Irritated beating of the heart ; **palpitation of the h* -violent, excessive, *particularly at night*, also irregular, anguish ; when lying on the back.—*Yellow spots on chest.

Back.—Debility in the small of the back ; sensation bruised by blows ; painful stiffness.—Pains in the back, uneasiness and anxiety ; stiffness, painful sensation bruised.—Stiffness of the *nape of the neck*, as if bruise as if sprained ; tensive stiffness of *the neck ;* contortio the muscles ; swelling of the neck ; itching under the ja colourless, biting eruption.—Bleeding soreness in the ax lancinations ; glandular swellings.

Arms.—**Drawing and lacerating in the arms*, particul *at night*, from the elbow to the shoulders, -or in the el and wrist-joint ; corrosive itching above the wrist-join °*Swelling of the arm, with black blisters*, having a pu smell.—*The hands* are stiff and insensible.—Drawing in bones and joints of the hands and arms.—Cramp and rigi of the fingers.—Coldness of the hands ; painless swell hard swelling of the fingers, with pains in the bones ; °b ing ulcers on the tips of the fingers.—Sickly colour of nails.

Legs.—Coxagra ; °lancination in the hips, thigh, and g —Violent pains in the limbs, particularly in the joints ; *ing* or drawing laceration in the knee and tarsal joints, v moving them or when walking, with uneasiness, wors night.—Cramp in the legs, with lassitude ; convulsions o legs and knees ; weariness ; sensation as if the lower li would break down, in going up stairs ; lameness of the l limbs ; coldness, particularly of the knees and feet, with sweat and inability to get them warm ; swelling of the l limbs, with violent pains.—Corrosive itching of the *thi* **pain as if bruised*, -as if the flesh were loose, only v touching the parts and when sitting, or when rising fr seat, with sensation as if the parts were sprained ; °i herpes in the bend.—*Spasmodic pain* in the legs, early



pricking, with humming and buzzing; *dragging, °in the tibia; in the calf.—Cramp in the calf*, when walking, or at night in bed; with coldness, stiffness, and lameness of the leg.—*Weakness of the lower limbs*, so that he is scarcely able to raise them; wasting away of the lower limbs; swelling of the legs to beyond the calves, preceded by lacerating in the calves; *°ulcers on the lower limbs*, °old, *°with burning* and inflammations, -or covered with gray scurf and surrounded with an inflamed margin.—*Pains in the feet*, aggravated by movement; pains as if the foot had been sprained by turning over; laceration and bruised feeling in the feet.—Numbness, stiffness, and insensibility of the feet, with swelling and ghost pains; lameness; *coldness*, particularly when sitting still, when in bed, with contracted pulse.—*°Swelling of the feet*; *°hot, shining*, with *burning* red spots, or °black-blue blisters; -hard, red-blue, very painful swelling; itching swelling; colourless swelling of the malleoli, with tearing pains, which are relieved by external warmth.—*°Ulcers in the bottom of the feet, or also in the heels, with bloody pus. —The *toes* are stiff, and do not allow him to tread; °soreness of the ball of the foot, when walking, as if the skin had been rubbed off; *°ulcerated spreading blisters on the tips of the feet.*

Pathological Anatomy.—The bodies of those who have been poisoned with Arsenic, generally exhibit two opposite conditions: either *they resist putrefaction for a long time, and finally look like mummies, or else they decay rapidly;* at first Arsenic seems indeed to promote putrefaction, but after a while putrefaction is arrested by it; according to the experience of some observers, bodies that have been poisoned suddenly by large doses of Arsenic, decay rapidly; bodies that have been poisoned slowly by small doses, become dry like mummies.

In some cases, bodies which decayed slowly had not become very livid even on the third day after death; there was an entire absence of cadaverous spots, no trace of putrefaction anywhere, no very offensive smell of corruption on opening the abdominal cavity, and a complete absence of, or only a moderate rigidity; in some cases, however, the body soon became rigid, the muscles lost their irritability, the fingers and toes were violently contracted and bent backwards, and the mouth was tightly closed.—As respects the mummy-like desiccation of bodies which were disinterred a long time after death, the following appearances have generally been discovered: offensive smell of the body, like old cheese; parchment-like dryness of the skin, like that of a



mummy; brown mahogany colour of the skin, especi dark-brown colour of the face and abdomen; gray, leat like, indurated skin, having a stiff and firm feel; pecu toughness and hardness of the cutis, offering the same sistance to the knife as the crust of an old cheese.—The pose tissue is transformed into a mass resembling lard cheese.—Striking toughness and dryness of the mus which have preserved their shape, and look only a li paler than the muscles of a recent subject.—Destruction the soft parts of the nose.—Transformation of the thor and abdominal viscera into a brownish, half desicca leather-like, firm substance, without any definite form Small, shrivelled heart.—The omentum, liver, and kidn look like tallow.

The rapid decay after death has been found accompan with the following phenomena: Intolerable smell of the bo especially when opening the abdominal cavity; the epi mis had disappeared entirely in every part of the body Dissolution of the whole body into a kind of ichor.—Pa cent softening of the muscles of the thigh.—Green, yell or black coloration of single parts, of the whole or of o a part of the face, particularly of the genital organs.— tensive, thick, white or gray musty covering of the wh body, or only of the face, hands and feet, with a black putrified integument underneath. Fluidization of the lu with many air-vesicles on their surface.—Transformation the substance of the heart into a kind of pap.—Dark-bro spleen and liver.—Dissolution of the pancreas.—Putrid k neys.—Putrid uterus.—Separation of organic parts wh touching them ever so lightly.—The vertebræ and pel bones separated from one another.

ARSENICUM CITRINUM. — (See Arsenicum Ters phuratum.)

21.—ARSENICUM HYDROGENISATUM.

ARS. HYDROG.—Arseniuretted hydrogen gas.—Noack and Trin To prepare the gas for medicinal purposes, mix equal parts of ars and tin or zinc with muriatic acid in a gas-retort; warm the mixt gently; by passing it through boiled water a series of attenuati may be made, and the gas may be administered by olfaction.

Antidotes.—The gas is strongly absorbed by the oil of turpentine, wh is thickened by the gas and deposits white chrystals; the oil of pentine might perhaps prove an antidote to the gas.



GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Disagreeable tingling in the parts which had been dead heretofore, particularly in the nose, occasioning a violent sneezing, and such an intense coldness, that warm cloths have to be applied.—Strikingly increased expression of habit in a few hours.—Typical recurrence of the pains.—Deadness of the extremities.—Weariness.—Considerable weakness.

Skin.—Dark-brown colour of the body.—Whitening of the hair on the deadened parts.—A vesicatory applied to the pit of the stomach drawn dark-red blood.

Sleep.—Sleep is entirely wanting.—Restless sleep, interrupted by the least noise, and accompanied with inclination to sleep.

Fever.—Chilliness over the whole body; violent chilliness while undressing.—(Sensation reappears amidst profuse sweat in the parts which had been dead, accompanied with a feeling of disagreeable tingling as is experienced in a limb which is exposed to heat after having been for some time in the cold.)—*Frequent pulse;* cessation of the pulse and vanishing of every sensation of life in the deadened parts.

Moral Symptoms.—*Great excitement of feeling, inducing him to talk constantly.*

Head.—*Vertigo*, which is especially violent in going up stairs, when it causes a staggering gait.—*Oppressive stupifying sensation in the head as of a load, with tearing*, banishing sleep at night.

Eyes.—*Deadness of the region of the eyebrows.—Whitening of the eyebrows. Yellow-coloured, deeply sunken eyes, surrounded with broad, blue margins.*

Face.—*The face is disfigured to such an extent that it cannot be recognised; it betrays a deep, internal affection; the features are distorted and expressive of pain.*

Appetite.—Loss of appetite.—Great thirst.—Loathing.—Indescribable weakness and nausea, hindering walking.

Stomach.—Troublesome, continual singultus.—Vomiting of a yellow-green mucus of a bitter taste; vomiting of mucus and bile; *unceasing gagging and vomiting*, excited again by introducing the least quantity of food or drink into the stomach, or even by merely thinking of water; *repeated vomiting with excessive anguish, colic, despondency, and apprehension of near death.*—Violent cutting colic in the region of the stomach and below it, recurring at short intervals.

Abdomen.—Violent colic in the umbilical region, returning at intervals.—*Undefined, excessively disagreeable sensation in the abdomen, as if it were entirely inactive, as if the whole abdomen had been transformed into a stone.*—Periodical pains



in the abdomen, *glowing heat in the abdomen, and cold extremities.*

Stool.—Obstinate constipation.

Urinary Organs.—Disagreeable oppressive sensation in the region of the kidneys, increasing rapidly, and spreading thence over the back to between the scapulæ; violent, uninterrupted pain in the region of the kidneys, especially perceptible during a desire to urinate.—Dark, black-red urine, consisting of pure blood, and depositing a thick coagulum of blood, with glowing heat in the abdomen while emitting it, and cold extremities; hæmaturia.

Male Genital Organs.—*Vesicles on the glans and prepuce containing pus*, leaving small, round flat ulcers behind after bursting.

Chest.—*Anguish and oppression.*

Back.—Intolerable pain in the back, particularly at night, relieved by the application of cloths soaked in warm milk, and by a sitting posture.

Arms and Legs.—Deadness of the hands to the middle of the forearms and feet up to the knees, the power to move the limbs remaining intact.—Disagreeable tingling in hands and feet, and fleeting stitches in the arms and lower limbs.—Intensely painful, lacerating pains in the upper arms and elbows, and in the knee-joints, as if arising from arthritis.—Coldness of the extremities.

22.—ARSENICUM TERSULPHURATUM.

ARS. OPT.—Auri pigmentum, Orpiment, Tersulphuret of Arsenic.—Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases.

SYMPTOMS.—Reeling as if intoxicated, when walking in the open air; stupefaction of the head with ideas crowding upon the mind.

Stitches in the right side of the forehead, sometimes beating stitches; tension behind the right ear as of a foreign body, when turning the hair backwards.

Gum in the canthi.

The teeth feel painful as if loose when chewing.

Violent nausea after a meal.

Violent colic as from a cold, in the morning when waking.

Prickings in the right side of the chest from within outwards.



23.—ARTEMISIA VULGARIS.

ART. V.—Mugwort.—Nouns and Tenns.—*Duration of Action?*
Chloroid virus—Chust, Puls, Rota, Sec., Strum.
Antidotes?

No regular proving of this remedy has been made. It has been used with success in epilepsy of lying-in women occasioned by fright; in epilepsy depending on menstrual irregularities, hysterical spasms, spasmodic attacks of children approaching to epilepsy. It is sometimes given to promote labour-pains and for suppression of menses; periodical spasms in general; gastric fevers, when on the point of passing into the typhoid form; typhus stupidus; malignant petechial fever; intermittent fever; chlorosis; dropsy; chronic headache and prosopalgia; dysphagia; cardialgia; chronic vomiting; scirrhous tumours of the stomach; inflammatory colic of children; diarrhœa of children and full-grown persons; cholera sporadica; dysentery after the bloody discharge has ceased.

24.—ARUM MACULATUM.

ARUM M.—Common Arum.—Archiv., XIII, 2. Very little known.
Antidote.—Vinegar.

Head.—Slight pressure in the left temple.—Pressure below the ear, behind the lower jaw.—*Violent irritation of the eyes and nose.*

Mouth.—Bleeding of the gums.—*Stinging in the mouth.*—*Stinging and burning in the surface of the tongue.*—The tongue is so much swollen that it fills up the whole buccal cavity and makes deglutition impossible.

Throat.—Impeded deglutition, as if the uvula had become swollen and elongated.—*Continual, seated burning in the throat.—Titillation in the throat, sometimes increased to a violent burning.—Burning, contractive pain in the fauces.*—Pressure in the throat, from without inwards, in the posterior region of the palate, causing a desire to swallow, with sensation of swelling in the larynx which impedes deglutition, preceded by oppression in the abdomen and chest.—Pain in the left side of the throat near the trachea and below the larynx, when pressing the part with the finger.

Stomach.—*Vomiting.—Hæmatemesis.—Burning, contractive pain in the stomach.—Cardialgia.—Inflammation of the stomach.*



ABDOMEN.—Emptiness in the abdomen as if he had vomited.—Oppression in the abdomen as from great anguish and fear, without palpitation of the heart, gradually rising into the chest.—Violent aching pain in a spot between the umbilicus and the superior spinous process of the ileum, particularly when standing, or when lying on the side or back, most violent when expanding the chest, or when putting the abdominal muscles on the stretch, or when pressing upon the part from without.—*Inflammation of the intestinal canal.*

STOOL.—*Diarrhœa.*

URINE.—*Increased secretion of urine.* The urine is watery, light-coloured, smelling almost like burnt horn, with a cloud in the middle after standing.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Profuse menstruation.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—*Bloody sputa.*—*Continual hoarseness.*—Pressure in the larynx; titillation with desire to cough; excess of mucus in the respiratory organs; violent, racking cough with scanty expectoration; after a long paroxysm of cough he raises mucus traversed with yellow threads; sensation after drinking as if something remained sticking to the upper part of the epiglottis.

99.—ASA FŒTIDA.

ASA F.—Gum resin of ferula.—STAPF's Additions to the Materia Med. Pura.—*Duration of Action:* from four to six weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Ant. c., Aur., *Caust.*, Chin., Coff., Con. m., Merc., Nux v., *Phosph.*, Plat., *Puls.*, Rhus tox., *Thuj.*, Tart. em.:—Asa f. is frequently indicated after Thuj., Puls.—Afterwards are frequently suitable: Caust., Puls.

ANTIDOTES.—Caust., Chin., Elec.—It antidotes: Merc., Puls.

CLINICAL REMARKS.—NOACKS AND TRINKS.—"*Palpitation* of the heart, particularly when arising from physical exertions or by the sudden suppression of habitual discharges of blood or other secretions, and when accompanied with violent congestion of the lungs, overloading the stomach, helminthiasis, flatulence, diseases of the liver and spleen, hysteria and hypochondria."

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Weariness; languor in the afternoon and evening; trembling, with cold skin, and small, feeble pulse.—Feeling of heaviness in the whole body; relaxation and sinking sensation in the limbs; great lassitude during movement; feeling of prostration when lying down or standing, with dryness of mouth.—**Chorea.*—°Convul-



sions and epilepsy of children, occasioned by worms or by a morbid condition of the abdominal plexus?—°Hysteric and hypochondriac complaints, and other kinds of nervous diseases, occasioned by a morbid condition of the abdominal nerves?—°*Scrofulous affections*; ? °*rickets*; ? °inflammation, ramollissement, and curvature of the bones; ? °*caries of the bones*?—°Complaints from abuse of Mercury; ? nightly, syphilitic (mercurial!) bone-pains.—*Jactitation and twitching of single muscles.*—Scraping and boring in the periosteum.—?*Hæmorrhage.*—Prickings, here and there; cramp-like drawing or jerking in the outer parts of the limbs; lacerating pains from below upwards along the track of a nerve.—*Congestion of the portal system and pulsation of the vein.*

Characteristic Peculiarities.—*Intermittent, pulsative, or oppressive, darting, also lacerating pains from within outwards, transformed into different kinds of pain, or relieved by touching the parts*, and sometimes with a feeling of numbness.

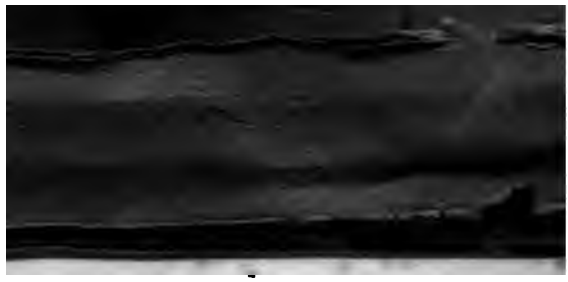
Skin.—°Dark-red, hot swellings.—°Glandular swellings.—°Cold swellings?—°*Ulcers, particularly when affecting the bones*; °*ichorous, fetid, thin pus*; °the ulcer is painful when applying the bandage; -violent painfulness of the bone to the touch, also at night; bright-red, raw appearance of the wounds, covered with a crust of tenacious lymph, with transparent, lymph-like pus, and sensitiveness to the touch; °ulcers with elevated, bluish edges.

Sleep.—Somnolence, in the evening, with great weariness.—Restless, unrefreshing sleep, with frequent waking; great restlessness at night, with tossing about in the bed.—A number of dreams which are generally cheerful.

Fever.—Shuddering over the body.—Coldness and dryness of the skin.—Feeling of heat in the face, after dinner, with anguish and drowsiness.—The *pulse* (and the beats of the heart) *are accelerated*; small, feeble, and increased; small, quick, unequal.

Moral Symptoms.—Out of humour.—Hysteric and hypochondriac uneasiness and restlessness.—Inconstancy.—Laziness.—Irritated mood, with indifference to any thing.—Fits of great joy.

Sensorium.—Weakness of the thinking powers; frequent absence of all thought.—Confusion of ideas.—*Dulness of the head, with aching pain*, sometimes in the temples; sensation as if the brain were *constricted* or *compressed*; dizziness and gloominess of the head; *muddled state* of the head.—*Vertigo*; sometimes with a violent *pressing in the head*; with vanishing of sight, in the evening, and afterwards cold sweat



on the forehead and limbs, with colic.—Weakness in the head.

Head.—*Heaviness of the head;* particularly in the *forehead*, with *dulness of the head.*—Tightness in the head, stupifying.—*Congestion of blood to the head:* with warmth in the face; with stupifying pain.—*Pressure in the head, particularly in the forehead and above the eyes*, in the whole head, as if the head would burst, or in the occiput, as if the brain were compressed; pressure with throbbing in the temple.—Constriction of the brain.—*Stitches* in the head.—Sense of shaking as of the water in a pail when carried, with bubbling sensation in the brain.—Burning prickings in the forehead, with pain as if ecchymosed when touching the parts.

Eyes.—Crampy drawing around the brows; *pressure in the eyes.*—*Burning in the eyes.*—Burning stitches in the eyes.—Sensation as if sand were between the eyes and lids, as if cold air were blowing upon the eyes.—Closing of the eyelids as if sleepy, with burning.

Ears.—Pressure in the ears.—Tingling in the ears.—°Diminished hearing, °sometimes accompanied with *purulent discharge*, even when occasioned by abuse of Mercury.

Nose.—Bleeding of the nose.—°*Ozæna*, with discharge of greenish and fetid pus!!—Diminished smell.—Frequent violent sneezing; coryza.

Face.—Tension, with feeling of numbness, particularly in the region of the right malar bone; *drawing in the angle of the jaw*, sometimes extending down to the nape of the neck.—*Heat in the face.*

Teeth and Jaws.—Feeling of soreness of the gums.

Mouth and Throat.—The mouth feels very dry.—*Dryness or burning in the throat*, particularly in the *œsophagus; pressure in the œsophagus*, or sensation as if a body were ascending; tightness of the throat with pressure in the chest; soreness in the œsophagus, preceded by burning; tension in the pharynx when swallowing.—°Œsophagitis?

Appetite and Taste.—*Insipid taste*, sometimes with loathing; flat, acrid.—Want of appetite.—Heaviness and coldness in the abdomen after drinking.

Gastric Symptoms.—Frequent rising of badly-tasting air; acrid, rancid.—*Loathing;* nausea as if he would vomit, from morning till noon.

Stomach.—*Pressure in the stomach; after eating*, with great prostration; *pressure in the œsophagus*, with sensation as if a foreign body were ascending.—Pain as if bruised, with *feeling of fulness* and eructation; cutting and *burning* in the region of the *stomach* and *diaphragm;* spasmodic pains



in the stomach; contraction of the stomach, with loathing and nausea.—*Pulsations in the pit of the stomach*, perceptible to the eye and hand.—°*Inflammation* of the stomach;? °spasm of the stomach;? °weakness and excessive accumulation of mucus in the stomach.?

Hypochondria.—°Chronic inflammation and swelling of the liver?

Abdomen.—Colic: with great *malaise*, ill-humour, and oppressive anxiety; in the epigastrium, as after a cold, or as if diarrhœa would set in, with canine hunger.—*Heaviness in the abdomen*, with bloatedness.—Burning in the abdomen.—*Cutting in* the abdomen.—*Stitches, lancinations, dartings* in the abdomen, *particularly in the left side* when walking; through both sides of the abdomen, relieved by pressure; in the umbilicus, tingling or burning.—°Tympanitis?—°Ascites arising from an organic affection of some abdominal viscus?—°Tympanitis in children with glandular swellings?—°Tænia?

Stool and Anus.—*Costiveness.*—Constant *urging to stool*, sometimes *ineffectual;* violent pressing towards the rectum.—Stool hard and dark-brown, having a pungent, disgusting smell, with pain in the anus; hard and papescent stools; copious, *papescent evacuations* of a yellow or dark-brown colour, and a *disgusting smell;* watery, liquid stools.—Diarrhœa; with *colic;* preceded by urging; with flatulence.

Urinary Organs.—Spasms in the bladder during and after micturition.—Urine brown-yellow, or dark-brown, having an acrid, pungent odour.

Female Genital Organs.—*Labour-like pain* in the *uterus*, with cutting and bearing down, returning at intervals.—Menses too early, scanty, and lasting only three days.

Larynx.—Huskiness in the trachea, inducing a short and hacking cough.—Dull, short, and hacking cough; *dry cough*, occasioned by a titillation in the trachea, violent, racking; deep, in paroxysms, with short breathing and oppression of the chest.—°Whooping-cough;? °angina membranacea?

Chest.—*Accelerated* breathing, with coughing and yawning, and generally with a small, *contracted* pulse.—Asthma; *oppression of the chest:* with drawing pressure; with *hurried breathing;* with accelerated beating of the heart and arteries, with full and swelling pulse; oppression as if the lungs could not expand sufficiently.—*Spasmodic asthma:* with dry cough, from titillation in the trachea.—°*Asthmatic complaints of scrofulous persons;*? °after too great exertions;? °after venereal excesses;? °after taking too hearty a meal;? asthma Millari;? °mucous asthma of old people.?—*Pressure in the chest.—Stitches* (lancinations, dartings, &c.) *in the chest.*—



Pressure *in the region of the heart*, as from congestion and distention of the vessels, with small pulse.—° *Organic affections of the heart*; ? °*aneurisms*; ? °*palpitation of the heart*?

Back.—Racking pain below the scapula; burning in the region of the vertebræ.—Rheumatic pains in the *scapulæ*.—Rheumatic drawing and lacerating in the *nape of the neck and back*.

Arms.—Stitches in the *shoulder*; drawing in the joint, with tremulous uneasiness, obliging him to move the part constantly.—*Stitch* in the *elbow*.—The wrist feels as if bruised, with drawing and pressure when moving it.—Pressure in the roots of *the fingers*.

Legs.—Lacerating around the joint when walking.—°Coxagra ?—Restlessness, when sitting, as from a violent throbbing of the vessels; *twitchings and jactitation of the muscles of both thighs*.—Burning, and burning throbbing in the upper part of the knee.—The *legs* incline to go to sleep.—Tension in the foot.—° *Cold swelling* around *the malleoli*.

26.—ASARUM EUROPÆUM.

ASAR.—Asaret of Europe.—Hahnemann's Mat. Med. Pur., Vol. I.—*Duration of Action:* from 8 days to a fortnight.

Compare with—Acon., Hep., Stram., Puls., Sep.

Antidotes.—Camph., vinegar, vegetable acids.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Excessive sensibility of all the nerves.* Great lassitude after dinner. General weary feeling, sometimes as if bruised all over. Lacerating or darting in the limbs.—Lightness of all the limbs. When walking in the open air the headache disappeared, together with the hot feeling in the cheek, the drowsiness and ill-humour.

Sleep.—Languor and nausea towards evening. Drowsy, out of humour. Nightly vexing dreams.

Fever.—Slight shuddering over the body. The hands are icy cold, the rest of the body warm. Shaking chills in the evening, with extreme languor; without thirst. Sensitive to the cold. Chilliness when drinking. Cold feeling over the body, as if a cold wind blew upon him. Fever the whole day; chilliness in the afternoon. Feeling of heat externally, with internal chills and thirst after dinner. Profuse night-sweat.—°Sour-smelling sweat.—° *Gastric fevers*. ?—Intermittent fevers. ?—°Slow typhus. ?

Moral Symptoms.—Sadness, with weeping mood and



anxious feeling.—Great cheerfulness.—*Great nervous irritation.

SENSORIUM.—Dulness of the mind. Inability to do any kind of work. Sensation of vertigo. Dulness, sort of stupid condition of the whole head, with tension in the region of the ears. Early in the morning, when rising, dizziness and drowsiness of the head, with headache in the left side of the forehead. Nausea and pain in the head from the least mental exertion. Aching pain in the forehead, with muddled state of the mind.

HEAD.—Dull headache. Painful tightness and dulness of the head.—Pressure in the brain. Intense compressive headache, more violent when walking or shaking the head. Violent pressure in the forehead, downwards upon the eyes.—Aching in the temples, especially the left. Sharp aching above the root of the nose. Violent, drawing pressure in the brain under the forehead. Drawing headache, as if it would extend into the temples. (Stupifying) drawing pain here and there in the brain, in the ear and nape of the neck. Lacerating, pulsative pain in the forehead. Throbbing pain in the forehead, early in the morning, when rising. Tension of the scalp, which makes the hair feel painful.

EYES.—*Dry burning in the eyelids and the inner canthi, especially in the left eye, °as if occasioned by brandy, with continual lachrymation.—°The eyes are inflamed; bleareyedness.—°*Redness of the conjunctiva*, with stinging and burning in the canthi; °cold is pleasant to the eyes; sunshine, light and wind are intolerable. Obscuration of vision.—°The eyes stare.

EARS.—Dull roaring in the ear. Dragging pain in the ear. *Continued pain owing to pressure, with tension in the region of the orifice of the meatus auditorius.* Diminished hearing.—Ears feel stopped up in front.

FACE.—*Warm feeling in the cheeks.* When washing the face with cold water, the vertigo, headache, burning in the upper part of the tongue and in the mouth, contraction of the left cervical muscles, and the languid feeling in the knees disappear, but all those symptoms return when wiping the parts with a towel. Cutting cramp-pain in the region of the articulation of the lower jaw.

NOSE.—Discharge of bloody mucus from the nose. Dry coryza.

MOUTH.—Biting in the gums. Frequent contractive sensation in the interior of the mouth, producing an accumulation of watery saliva. Tongue coated white. Smarting sensation on the tongue and the gums. Burning sensation



across the middle of the tongue, afterwards burning and dryness in the whole mouth.

Taste.—Taste in the mouth as if the stomach had been deranged. Food tastes bitter.

Throat.—Dryness of the throat, with stinging. Raw throat. Difficult deglutition, as if the cervical glands were swollen.

Gastric Symptoms.—Hiccough. Frequent, empty eructations, °putrid, °sour, setting the teeth on edge, with heartburn. General uneasy feeling and nausea. Nausea and loathing, with shuddering. Continued nausea and inclination to vomit, in the fauces.—Nausea and inclination to vomit, with pressure in the forehead, and a quantity of water accumulating in the mouth. Vomiting, with great anguish.—Vomiting, diarrhœa. Vomiting, with great exertions and violent pressure in the stomach; a quantity of sourish water only is thrown up. Vomiting, with violent compression in the epigastrium, a similar sensation being felt in the head. (Vomiting is followed by a diminution of the pains in the head.) °Asiatic cholera °and cholerine.

Stomach.—Fulness in the stomach, with hunger. *Pinching in the stomach.* °Cardialgia; °excess of mucus in the stomach.

Abdomen.—Soreness and pain as from excoriation in the spleen.—°Inguinal hernia ?—Constrictive sensation in the region of the diaphragm. °Cutting in the epigastric region. Excessive colic and vomiting. Fulness in the abdomen, with appetite and hunger. Qualmishness in the abdomen, with repeated attacks of oppressive headache. Pressure in the abdomen. Cutting in the abdomen, and sharp stitches in the rectum from above downwards previous to stool.

Stool.—Stool, consisting of hard, small pieces. Scanty, yellow, mucous stool. Diarrhœa, like resin, and consisting of tenacious mucus; mucus with ascarides.—°Lienteria ?—Diarrhœa from debility, with hectic fever.—*Before stool:* discharge of thick, black blood; °prolapsus recti.—°*After stool:* pressing, with discharge of white bloody mucus.

Urinary Organs.—Pressure upon the bladder, during and after the emission of urine. Constant desire to urinate. Raging, intense pain in the left groin, darting through the urethra into the glans and causing a sore, smarting, contractive, violent pain in the same, for a long time.

Genital Organs.—Miscarriage, abortion.—Menses too soon and too long, with black blood.—°Violent pain in the lumbar vertebræ, at the appearance of the menses, which scarcely permits her to breathe.



LARYNX.—Inspiration irritates the throat and excites a cough. Short breathing; the throat feels constricted, and he is attacked with a short and hacking cough.—°Whooping cough.?—°Angina membranacea.?—°Tabes pituitosa.?

CHEST.—*Frequent*, dull *stitches in both lungs, during an inspiration.* Feeling of pressure in the whole chest. Sharp pressure in the region of the last ribs, as with the back of a knife. Pain round about both lungs, as if constricted with a sharp wire.—°Chronic pneumonia.?—Pituitous and spasmodic asthma of full-grown people.?

BACK.—Burning pain. with stitches, in the small of the back, while sitting. Painful lameness in the back, as if bruised, disappearing when lying down. Pain, as from bruises, in the back. Violent lacerating stitches in the shoulders.

SUPERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Sudden dull pain in the axillary glands. Pain as from a sprain in the shoulder, when moving the arm. Lameness in the arm. Drawing, with painful lameness in the wrist-joint. Occasional darting and lacerating pains in the upper and lower limbs.

INFERIOR EXTREMITIES.—Bruised feeling, and sometimes a painful lacerating in the upper and lower limbs. Painful feeling in the hip. Drawing pain, with pressure, in the hips. Dull pain in the hip-joint, and in the middle of the thigh, when touching the parts. Pain in the hip-joint in walking. Violent lancinations in the knees, during motion and when at rest. °*Lassitude of the lower limbs*, when going up stairs. Lassitude *in the knees*, with staggering when walking. Languor and weariness of the lower limbs and knees, with sensation as if bruised. °Uneasiness in the left knee-joint, inducing one to move about. The toes of both *feet* are painful as if frozen.

27.—ASPARAGUS.

ASPAR.—See HYGEA of 1840.—Very little known.

COMPARE WITH—ARN., CANN., DIG., SPIG.

ANTIDOTES.—Coff.?—Asparagus is said to antidote Coff.

HEAD, EYES AND FACE.—Giddiness in the forehead; dulness of the head like giddiness; stupefaction in the region of the forehead, followed by pressure in the temples; *pressure in the forehead.*—Pale *face.*—Burning of the cheeks.

STOMACH.—Increased thirst.—Nausea, early in the morn-



ing on waking, followed by vomiting of food, bile and mucus, afterwards diarrhœa consisting of bile and fæces.—Feeling of repletion in the abdomen; *pinching in the umbilical region*, in the evening, with painfulness to the touch; distention of the abdomen.—Bilious diarrhœa, with burning and soreness of the anus, colic and drawing in the groins.

URINARY ORGANS.—The urine is straw-coloured, scanty, becoming speedily turbid, with a white pellicle on top, and a white, flocculent sediment; the urine deposits a fatty substance; clear urine of bad smell.—Urging to urinate; frequent emission of a small quantity of urine, succeeded by burning; diminished emission of urine.—*Burning in the urethra*; also cutting; with drawing in the groins, colic, diarrhœa, and pain in the anus.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Excitement of the sexual instinct.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.—Hawking, with irritation, inducing cough, with inability to detach the mucus.—Violent cough, with oppression of the chest and expectoration of a quantity of mucus; violent cough *inducing a desire to vomit*.—*Oppression of the chest*, particularly in writing; laboured breathing, during movement.—*Pressure in the chest*, after breakfast, with tightness during an inspiration.—*Palpitation of the heart*, which can be heard and felt; frequent palpitation of the heart, with anxious restlessness when moving about; violent palpitation of the heart when sitting; irregular, quick, double beats of the heart; the beats are scarcely perceptible.—Stitches in the region of the heart, after dinner.

BACK.—Pain in the region of the shoulder when touching it; rheumatic pain between the scapulæ.

LEGS.—Pain as if sprained in the hip-joint. Pain as if bruised in the thigh. Painful soreness in the hip and knee-joint when bending them.

28.—ATHAMANTA.

ATHAM.—Athamanta oreoselinum, Mountain-parsley.—ARCHIV. XVII. —*Duration of Action?*

ANTIDOTES.?

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Feeling of weakness and exhaustion as from fatigue.—Icy coldness* of the hands and feet, with chilliness all over the body, and a feeling of weariness and exhaustion; burning in various parts of the body, going



off by touching the parts, succeeded by great coldness; increased warmth of the head in the evening, with quick pulse, and excessive excitement of the mind and physical powers, without thirst.—The *night's sleep* is sound and deep, in the morning he sleeps longer than usual.

HEAD, EYES AND EARS.—*Giddiness*; dizziness and dulness of the occiput in walking; pressure and dulness in the head and in the upper teeth; cloudiness with dull headache; giddiness and constriction in the sides of the head.

STOMACH, ABDOMEN AND STOOL.—*Bitter* taste, particularly while eating; *eructations*, imperfect, with malaise as from hunger. Rheumatic drawing in the outer parts. *Sudden*, almost irresistible expulsion of feces, preceded by pinching in the abdomen.

TRACHEA AND CHEST.—Bitter mucus in the trachea which cannot be thrown off even by vomiting.—Oppressed feeling in the *thoracic viscera*.

EXTREMITIES.—Pain as if bruised above the thighs; pressure in the *knee-joint* from within outwards.

29.—AURUM (THE COMMON METAL).

AUR.—Gold.—HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, Vol. II.—*Duration of Action*: six weeks and even several years.

COMPARE WITH—Am f., *Bell.*, Calc., *Chin.*, Cupr., Lach., *Merc.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Puls.* Nux v., Spig.—Aur. is frequently indicated after Bell., Chin., Puls.

ANTIDOTES.—Bell., Chin., Cupr., Merc.—Aur. antidotes Merc., Spig.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—HAHNEMANN.—"I have cured, by means of gold, several cases of melancholy in persons who earnestly thought of killing themselves. They took in all about the $\frac{3}{100}$ or $\frac{1}{100}$ part of a grain of gold. I have also cured several other important affections which will be found enumerated among the symptoms of gold, and I doubt not that much higher triturations than those which I employed, would have been sufficient for obtaining the same results.

Shortly after closing these introductory remarks, I had an opportunity of convincing myself that $\frac{1}{1000}$ part of a grain of gold will manifest a most powerful curative action, especially in cancer of the palate and nasal bones consequent upon the abuse of the acidulated preparations of mercury.



The gold symptoms analogous to these artificial affections will be found among the subsequent symptoms.*

Farther trituration and dilution develops and dynamises the power of gold still more, so that I now use, very often, only the smallest part of a grain of the decillionth potency.

In the following affections, gold has been found especially useful:—

Hypochondriasis; melancholy; loathing of life; disposition to suicide; *rush of blood to the head;* cancer of the palate bones and nasal bones; obscuration of sight by black spots hovering before the eyes; *toothache from rush of blood to the head, with heat in the head;* inguinal hernia; induration of the testes of long standing; prolapsus and induration of the uterus; *rush of blood to the chest;* falling down unconsciously, with the face becoming blue; attack of suffocation, with severe constrictive dyspnœa; injuries inflicted by the abuse of quicksilver; pains in the bones, at night; nodosities of the gout." Ed.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Simple pain, or pain as from a bruise, early in the morning, when in bed, in all the joints, especially in the small of the back and knees; the pain increases during rest and passes off after rising. *Pain as from bruises* in the head *and in all the limbs, early in the morning when in bed*, most violent when at rest; passing off immediately after rising.—Going to sleep; numbness and insensibility of the arms and legs, early on waking, more when lying still than in motion.—Shooting and drawing pain in arms and legs, occasionally.—In the afternoon, painful drawing in the veins, with exhaustion.—Violent seething of the blood as if it were boiling; all her blood appears to rush from her head into the lower extremities; they feel paralyzed.—Internal emptiness and weakness of the whole body.—Excessive sensitiveness of the whole body, susceptibility to every sort of pain.—°Hysteric and hypochondriac complaints; °scrofulous sufferings; °dropsical affections; °complaints from abuse of Merc.; °nightly bone-pains; °inflammation and ulceration of the bones; syphilitic and mercurial affections of the bones.

SKIN.—°Bony tumors on the head, arms and legs; °arthritic nodosities; °dropsical swellings; °scrofulous and mercurial glandular swellings, ulcers and tetters; °rhagades; °cancerous ulcers.—Formication all over the body; itching

* NOTE: Ant. Chalmetus, in Enchiridion Chirug., p. 402, has observed the same curative power of gold, when used internally, against the bad consequences of the abuse of the preparations of mercury.



and burning shootings.—Pustules on the face, the neck and chest.

Sleep.—In the morning and on waking, sense of fatigue. Drowsiness in the day-time. Uneasy sleep. *He sobs aloud when asleep.* Frequent waking at night, as in affright; frightful dreams, with loud screams in his sleep.

Fever.—*Very sensitive to cold over the whole body.* Coldness over the whole body, early in the morning. Coldness of the body, especially of the hands and feet, in the evening when in bed. Chilliness, in the evening, when in bed, with coldness of the legs as far as the knees. Horripilation over the whole body, in the evening, with dry coryza, without heat and without subsequent thirst; in the evening, shiverings and chills after lying down; headache before lying down.

Moral Symptoms.—*Dejected spirits, and full of grief; *longs for death; frequent attacks of anguish about the heart, and tremulous fearfulness; excessive anguish, with palpitation of the heart, weariness in all the limbs, and sleeplessness; great anguish, *increasing unto self-destruction, with spasmodic contraction in the abdomen. °Religious melancholy, occasioned by remorse after a violation of duty.—Uneasiness, and hurried desire for bodily and mental activity.—Apprehensiveness; dread of men; shyness; pusillanimity.—Loathing of life.—Constant sullenness and taciturnity.—Peevishness, and indisposition to speak. *Atra-bilious and quarrelsome.*—Peevish and **vehement; the least contradiction excites his wrath.—*Rash anger and vehemence;* *weeps and laughs alternately. *Frequent alternation of silent peevishness and cheerfulness. °Hysteric and hypochondriac dejection of spirits.—Tremulous agitation of the nerves, as in joyous hope.

Sensorium.—Fatigue and nausea from mental labour.

Head.—Dulness of the head. Vertigo. Headache as from an incipient cold. Headache, worse on reflecting or reading. Pressure in the temples; *pressure, with lacerating in the head, erratic.*—Lacerating pain, more violent during motion.—Semi-lateral, throbbing, hacking headache.—**Rush of blood to the head;* when stooping, passing off again after raising the head; *tumult and roaring in the head, °especially in hysteric persons; °sensation as if a current of air were rushing through the head when it is not kept warm.—The bones of the skull painful on lying down.—**Small exostosis, with boring pain which increases when the tumour is touched.*

Eyes.—Sensation of weakness and pressure in the eyes.—*Pressure in the eyes,* as from some foreign body.—*Tension in the eyes,* with diminution of sight.—°Red swelling of the



lids in scrofulous persons, with styes.—Distended, protruded eyes.—Contraction or dilatation of the pupils.—Indistinct sight, as if a black gauze were drawn over the eyes.—Half-sightedness, as if the upper half of the eye were covered with a dark body.—Double sight.—*Fiery sparks before the eyes.—°Incipient amaurosis.—°Specks on the cornea.

Ears.—Tension in the ears.—Crepitation in the left ear.—Humming.—*Roaring in the ears, early in the morning.—The parotid gland is painful to the touch, as if contused.—°Affections of the ears from abuse of mercury.—°Caries of the mastoid process.—°Fetid otorrhœa.—°Hardness of hearing from elongation of the uvula, with difficulty of speech.

Nose.—°Caries of the nose.—*The right nasal bone* and the adjoining part of the upper jaw *are painful to the touch*, especially at the place where the infra-orbital nerve comes out.—Feeling of soreness in the nose.—*Painful nostrils, they are closed by ulcers.—*Swelling of the nose, in the room, after walking in the open air, °in scrofulous persons; *swelling and redness of the right nostril, and underneath. Dark, brown-red, slightly elevated spots on the nose, painful when touched.—Cancer of the nose.?—Loss of smell.—°*Stoppage of the nose.*—Coryza, sometimes violent and profuse.

Face.—*Violent lacerating in the malar bone.*—*Tension in the malar bones and in the ears.—Burning stitches in the malar bone.—*Eruption on the face; fine pimples.*—Bloated face, shining as from sweat, with distended, protruded eyes; swelling of both cheeks, with swelling of the lips and nose. —°Inflammatory pain in the bones of the face, particularly when occasioned by abuse of mercury; °swelling of the frontal bone, the upper jaws and the nasal bones; °red eruption on the forehead and the nose, with scaling off of the skin; °*swollen, ulcerated lips*, in scrofulous subjects.

Jaws and Teeth.—Pain in a submaxillary gland, as if it were swollen. Hacking and grumbling pain in the teeth, with swelling of the cheeks. Toothache caused by air entering the mouth. Sensation of dulness of the molar teeth. Looseness of the teeth. Painful pustules on the gums, as if a fistula dentalis would form. Ulcer on the gums, with swelling of the cheeks. °Boring; a kind of pressure in the region of the palate.—°Swelling and ulceration of the tonsils.

Mouth, Pharynx, and Œsophagus.—Stinging soreness in the throat, only during deglutition. *Putrid smell of the mouth, in young girls at the age of pubescence. °*Caries of the palate*, especially after abuse of mercury, with bluish ulcers; °drinks flow back again through the nose.



Taste and Appetite.—Bitter taste in the mouth, with sensation of dryness.

General Symptoms.—Want of appetite.—Nausea in the stomach and throat.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Pain in the stomach, as of hunger. Swelling of the precordial region and the whole upper part of the belly. Heaviness in the abdomen, with icy-cold hands and feet. Pressure in the abdomen. Tensive pressure in the abdomen, just below the umbilicus, and in both lumbar regions, with feeling of fulness and urging. —Painful feeling of contraction in the abdomen.—Colic in the abdomen.—°Swelling and suppuration of the inguinal glands, after abuse of mercury; or from some syphilitic cause.—Want of flexibility, and painful stiffness in the hip and the tendons of the psoas muscles.—Weakness in the groin.—°Pressing in the right abdominal ring, as if hernia would protrude, when sitting: °protrusion of inguinal hernia, with great, cramp-like pain.—°Inguinal hernia of children.—°Exostosis in the pelvic cavity.

Stool.—Constipation.—Diarrhœa; nightly diarrhœa, with much burning in the rectum.—The external border of the rectum is painful and swollen.

Urine.—°Frequent emission of watery urine.—°Painful retention of urine, with pressure on the bladder. *Turbid urine, like buttermilk*, with a deep sediment of mucus.—Dull lancinations in the urethra.

Genital Organs.—*Nightly erections and pollutions.—Itching of the scrotum.—°Swelling of the right testicle,*—with aching pain when touching or rubbing it.—°*Chronic induration of the testes.*—Pains in the abdomen, as from labour, as if the menses would make their appearance.—°*Prolapsus* and *induration of the uterus.*

Larynx.—Cough, at night, from want of breath.—Nasal tone of voice.

Chest.—Oppression of the chest and abdomen when coughing.—Intensely painful stitches under the ribs, when taking a deep breath and yawning.—Difficulty of breathing; *severe dyspnœa;* asthma, when walking in the open air; *excessive dyspnœa, with difficulty of breathing at night; dyspnœa with dull stitches in the chest, when drawing breath.* —Tightness of the thoracic cavity, with anxiety. °Suffocative fit, with constrictive oppression of the chest, falling down without consciousness, and blueness of countenance.—°Violent congestion of blood to the chest.—Pressure on the right side of the chest, with extreme anguish. —Cutting pain on the left side near the sternum, more violent during an inspiration. Stitches with heat and dyspnœa;



when walking, the heart seems to shake as if it were loose; sometimes a single very violent beat of the heart. **Palpitation of the heart*, °with anguish and oppression of the chest. —°Organic affections of the heart, with hydrothorax.?— °Aneurisms.?

BACK.—Pain in the small of the back.—Tension in the neck, as if a muscle were too short, even when at rest, but more violent when stooping.

ARMS.—Fine stitches in the shoulder.—Soreness of the shoulders, even without touching or moving them.—Lacerating in the arms, wrists, and hands.—The forearms feel heavy when at rest.

LEGS.—Lameness and pain in the hip-joint, only when rising from a seat and walking. The thigh feels paralyzed. —Weakness of the thigh when walking.—Painful stiffness and lameness of the knees, both when at rest and in motion; *pain in the knees, as if tightly bandaged*, when sitting and walking.—Vacillation of the knees.—The heels are painful as from subcutaneous ulceration.

30.—AURUM FULMINANS.

AUR. FUL.—Fulminating gold, the oxyde of gold with ammonia.—HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseases.

Spasms, convulsions.—Sinking of strength; fainting fits, cold sweat on the limbs, violent vomiting.—Internal anguish and restlessness.—Profuse salivation.—Violent, green vomiting.—Black stool; colic, particularly in children.—*Violent colic, with vomiting and diarrhœa.—Violent diarrhœa.*

31.—AURUM MURIATICUM.

AUR. MUR.—The muriate of gold.—HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseases, II.

SYMPTOMS.

(From Jahr, Noack, and Trinks, etc.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Spasms and convulsions.—*Inflammatory affections of internal organs.*—Seething of the blood.—Hæmorrhages.—Fainting fits.—*Aggravation of the syphilitic symptoms.*

SKIN.—Purple redness of the skin.—*Condylomata.*

SLEEP.—Obstinate sleeplessness.

FEVER.—Violent chills.—Increase of the animal heat and of the turgor vitalis; general erethism and acceleration of the circulation.—*Profuse sweats.—Violent fever; fever with excessive and continual heat of the skin;* febrile paroxysm



with shuddering pain in the limbs, back and stomach, terminating in critical sweat, sediment in the urine and ptyalism; febrile paroxysm with irritated pulse, slight chilliness, heat, thirst, redness of the skin, terminating in a critical sweat which continued for several days; urine, ptyalism, diarrhœa, blennorrhœa and ulcers; fever, with hard, spasmodic pulse and great restlessness; the fever resembles the mercury, but still more the iodine fever.—Feverish, full, strong pulse; pulse 80, 90, 100 a minute.

Moral Symptoms. — *Violent anguish.*—Sadness.—Cheerfulness.

Head.—*Vertigo.*—Titillation in the forehead.—Drawing pain in the forehead.—Congestion of blood to the head, increasing to delirium.—Throbbing in the carotids and temporal arteries.

Eyes.—Lacerating in the left eye.—Amaurosis.

Ears.—Tingling and humming in the ears, followed by hardness of hearing.

Nose.—Creeping and crawling in the nose; **redness and inflammation* with itching of the nose, and subsequent desquamation; **red swelling* of the left side of the nose, ulceration of the inner cavity; °ozœna, with *discharge* of a yellowish-green pus, °also with discharge of blood from the nose.

Teeth.—*Darting pain in the teeth*, partly in one side of the jaw, partly in the upper incisors.—(N. B. According to Chrestien, the muriate of gold acts more violently than corrosive sublimate, but irritates the gums less.)

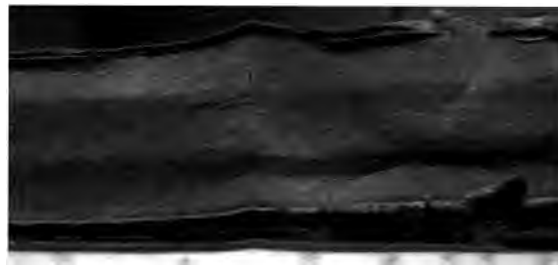
Mouth.—*Frequent accumulation of saliva in the mouth; mild, inodorous, watery salivation, with slight inflammation of the buccal cavity.—Dry mouth.*—Painful irritation of the parts over which the food passes.—Inflammation of the buccal cavity.—Dryness of the tongue.—Red tongue.—Excoriation of the tongue.—Warts on the tongue.—Blueness of the mucous membrane of the mouth and the tongue protruded from the mouth (in dogs).—°Ulceration and swelling of the lips and nose, particularly in scrofulous persons.

Pharynx and Œsophagus.—Dryness of the fauces.—Redness of the fauces and pharynx.

Appetite and Taste.—*Metallic taste.*—Loss of appetite.—Increased appetite.

Stomach.—*Nausea.—Vomiting;* vomiting of white, frothy matter, or of a small quantity of livid-coloured matter.—Feeling of increased warmth in the stomach.—*Pressure in the region of the stomach.—Cardialgia.*—Gastric irritation.—*Most violent gastritis.*

Abdomen. — Distention of the abdomen. —Contractive,



tensive pain of the abdomen.—*Pains in the abdomen* and *diarrhœa.*

Stool and Anus.—Constipation.—*Frequent liquid stools. Diarrhœa and pain in the bowels.*—Warts and condylomata at the anus.

Urine.—*Increased secretion* of urine, the urine having a peculiar smell and sediment.—Turbid urine, with brick-dust sediment.

Genital Organs.—Increased sexual instinct.—Exhausting erections.—Warts and condylomata on the prepuce.—Flat ulcers on the scrotum.—The menses appear sooner and are more profuse.

Larynx.—Feeling of obstruction in the larynx, with shortness of breath; affections of the larynx in syphilitic persons, or from abuse of mercury.—*Hoarseness with violent fever.*

Chest.—*Deep, laboured breathing;* oppressed breathing.—Strong noise at every expiration.—*Laboured, whistling, panting breathing, threatening suffocation.—Great oppression in the chest.*—Suffocation with great pain.—*Sticking pain below the ribs, with all the symptoms of pleurisy.—Inflammatory condition of the thoracic viscera; pneumonia.*—A few stitches directly above the heart.—Peculiar feeling of heaviness and hardness in the heart, with frequent and sudden arrest of breathing.—*Palpitation of the heart.—Inflammation of the heart.*

Extremities.—Swelling on the wrist-joint, with tension when bending the hand backwards, and stitches in the swelling when grasping anything.

32.—BARYTA CARBONICA.

BAR. CARB.—The carbonate of baryta.—Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases, II.—*Duration of Action:* 50 days.

Compare with—Alum., *Bell.*, *Calc.*, Caust., Cham., Chin., *Dulc.*, Lach., Magn., Merc., Natr., Phosph., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Tart., —Tart. em. is frequently suitable before and after Bar.

Antidotes.—Of large doses: the sulphate of soda or magnesia.—Of small doses: Bell., Camph., Dulc., Merc.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—Hahnemann.—"This drug may be advantageously used in the following affections, provided it be homœopathically indicated: whining mood; anxiety, as regards domestic concerns; dread of strangers, of company; headache close over the eyes; susceptibility of the head to cold; eruption upon the head; *baldness; eruption upon* and behind *the ears;* tubercles behind the ears; eruption upon the lobule; buzzing and tingling before the ear; pressure in the eyes; inflammation



of the eyeballs and lids, with dread of light; agglutination of the eye-lids; flying webs and black spots before the eyes; dimness of sight; he cannot read; the eyes are dazzled by the light; scurf under the nose; eruption upon the face; single jerks in the teeth; burning stitches in the hollow tooth, if something warm touches them; *dryness of the mouth;* constant thirst; eructations after eating; sour eructations; *waterbrash;* chronic nausea; *pressure at the stomach,* also after eating; pain at the stomach, fasting and after eating; pain at the stomach on touching the pit; difficult, knotty stool; hard and insufficient stool; tenesmus of the bladder and frequent micturition; *weakness of the sexual powers;* leucorrhœa immediately before the menses; coryza; troublesome dryness of the nose; *night-cough;* hoarseness of the chest with night-cough; excessive secretion of mucus in the chest; palpitation of the heart, perceptible without any previously exciting cause; *pain in the small of the back;* stiffness of the small of the back; *stiffness of the nape of the neck;* stitches in the nape of the neck: pain in the deltoid muscle, on raising the arm; the arm goes to sleep when lying upon it; the fingers go to sleep; traction and tearing in the legs; ulcers on the feet; *fetid sweat of the feet;* painful lymphatic swelling of the ball of the big toe; twitches and jerks of the body by day; heaviness in the whole body; loss of strength; general weakness of the nerves and body; susceptibility to cold. WARTS; raving when asleep; twitches of the muscles of the whole body, at night; *night-sweat.*"—Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Consequences of a cold.—°*Scrofulous affections.*—Pains in the joints and long bones; crampy pressure (or pressure with lameness), drawing and tearing, or *tension as if too short;* *jerking of single limbs, also in the daytime; *jactitation of the muscles,* particularly *at night,* in the whole body.—Stitches in the joints, with feeling of relaxation.—In the morning, on waking, *all the limbs feel bruised,* with weariness and heaviness in the limbs.—*Great sensitiveness to cold; **he catches cold easily,* and is liable to *sore throat* in consequence.—A walk in the open air fatigues him.—*Great weariness: with constant inclination to lie or sit down;* at eight o'clock in the evening, with weakness and languor of the body, as if he would sink down; **prostration* and *inability to support one's-self on one's limbs;* -also with giving way of the knees, pain in the spine in the region of the loins, and a feeling of malaise in the whole body; great nervousness, with excessive irritation of all the senses.—°*Atrophy of children,* with tympanitis and glandular swellings.—°Paralysis after apoplexy.



CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains are more particularly felt on the left side, most of them come on while sitting, and go off during movement or in the open air.—The limbs go to sleep when lying on them.—Inability to rest on the left side, owing to seething of the blood, palpitation of the heart, with soreness in the heart, and anxiety.—The weakness, which is generally a kind of *heaviness*, is most supportable while lying down.—°*Complaints of old people* or of children, **particularly physical, nervous and mental weakness.*

SKIN.—Prickings over the whole body.—*Tingling and burning prickings, here and there.*—Intolerable tingling over the whole body. Burning itching here and there.—°Warts.—*Panaritia.—**Swelling and induration of the glands.*—°Steatoma and sarcoma.

SLEEP.—*Frequent yawning.* Unconquerable drowsiness. Uneasy sleep, full of dreams. Sleeplessness, at night, on account of feeling very hot. At night, frequent drawing in the ear. *Pain in the legs, at night, as if he had outdone himself by excessive walking or dancing.* Faintishness, at night, with nausea and vomiting. Weeping mood, at night. **Ravings of the fancy and stupefaction*, at night, as in fever. Unrefreshing sleep, the limbs felt weary, as if bruised. Confused dreams, with uneasy sleep, frequent waking, and great fatigue.

FEVER.—Chilliness with thirst, in the afternoon. Sensitiveness to the cold. Slight chills, especially over the arms, with goose-flesh and yawning, in repeated attacks. Chilliness of the head, with shaking, and tension in the region of the malar bones. Chilliness, in the forenoon. Constant coldness, as if she had cold water poured over her, worse in the afternoon. Sense of coldness with burning, on the forehead, in the forenoon. Alternate chilliness and heat, the whole night. Frequent flushes of heat rising to her head. *Heat at night, and anguish.* Dry heat the whole night, with sleeplessness. Excessive languor of all the limbs, in the afternoon. *Sweat after midnight. Exhausting *night-sweats.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Disinclination to talk; dejection of spirits; *dread of men; *suddenly overwhelmed with an evil apprehension; *great solicitude and anxious care, about insignificant things, °particularly about domestic affairs.—Highest degree of irresoluteness; great ennui and ill humour; peevish, morose, quarrelsome. Anger. Mirth increases to wantonness.

SENSORIUM.—Deficiency of memory. *Dulness of the head:* the head feels gloomy on waking; dulness when sitting, abating in the open air; dulness and heaviness of the head, with drowsiness; spreading towards the temples and the



forehead; with tension in the forehead and eyes.—Vertigo; vertigo, *from stooping, with nausea, or headache.—°*Apoplexy*, of the old, or drunken.

Head.—Headache in the evening; every noise affected her brain painfully. Painful pressure in the brain. Stupifying dull pressure in the forehead, close above the eye; pressure in the forehead, from within outwards; violent pressing in the whole head, as if it would burst, especially violent in both frontal eminences, and above the orbits; sense of weight in the whole occiput, close to the nape of the neck, with tension; feeling of tension around the whole forehead, in the skin, as if it were too tight. Drawing and lacerating. Rheumatic pain in the occipital bone; with glandular swellings in the nape of the neck; shooting, deep in the temple, in the orbit, and the ear of the left side; stitches in the head, commencing immediately in a warm room; severe stitches in the whole head, increasing and decreasing; violent stitches in the brain, with heat and tingling in the head; throbbing in the occiput, as far as the frontal eminence, in the evening; violent throbbing in the forehead, deep in the brain, when stooping; digging headache, in the forehead and temples, also in the upper and forepart of the head, almost daily, early after rising, discontinuing in the afternoon; sense of looseness of the brain; rush of blood to the head, the blood seems to be stagnant; whizzing in the head, as of boiling water; heat in the head.—Shivering over the hairy scalp.—The scalp is painful to every touch; the hair comes out when combing it; °baldness; °liable to colds in the head; *itching* and *gnawing of the hairy scalp* and the temples; formication in the scalp; eruption on the forehead (of the genus herpes?) with a burning itching sensation.—°Humid and dry scurf on the head.

Eyes.—The eyeballs are painful.—*Soreness and weariness of the eyes, with pressure.—*Pressure deep in the eyes.—Pressure in both eyes, with itching as from dust.—Lacerating in the eyes; *itching in the eyes;* itching, burning pressure, sense of soreness and feeling of dryness in the eyes; dry heat and pressure in the eyes; the eyes burn after exerting them; internal inflamed redness of the lids; redness of the white of the eye, and a white pimple on it, near the cornea; inflammation of the eyes and lids, especially in scrofulous subjects.—Swelling of the lids, early in the morning; purulent mucus in the lids, early in the morning; *agglutination of the eyelids. *Sees everything as in a fog; accompanied by an aching pain in the eyeballs; *sensation as of a gauze before the eyes*, early in the morning and



after dinner; frequent obscuration of sight; *black spots before the eyes; fiery sparks before the eyes, and lacerating in the eyes.

Ears.—Drawing pain in the ears; violent stitches in the ear; *throbbing in the left ear; *throbbing and hard pressure deep in the right ear.—*Itching in the ears;* *eruption on the ears.—The right parotid is swollen, and painful to the touch.—Cracking in the ear, when walking fast, swallowing, sneezing, &c.—**Roaring* and buzzing in the ears; noise in the ears, in the evening, like the ringing of bells; *hard hearing.*

Nose.—Bleeding at the nose.—°Scurf under the nose. Sneezing, especially in the evening, with concussive sensation in the brain and subsequent vertigo.—Stoppage and *troublesome dryness of the nose.—Constant coryza with sense of obstruction; **fluent*, -with hollow, deep voice, and dry cough, in the morning and day-time.

Face.—°Inflammatory prosopalgia with swelling.—Stitches in the face; sense of tension in the whole face, with loathing and diarrhœa; °sensation as if the face were swollen; slight swelling of the face; *swelling of the left cheek and the region behind the ear, with pain in the temple.—Heat in the face, without redness; redness of the face, with purple lips and seething of the blood.—°Herpes; ? °crusta lactea. ? —Dryness of the lips and gums. Swelling of the lip with burning pain. Pustules about the lips.

Jaws and Teeth.—Painful gnawing in the left lower jaw. The glands of the left lower jaw are painful. *Swelling of the submaxillary glands, °with induration. Toothache in the evening, when in bed. Tensive pain and painful stitches in the whole of the right row of teeth. Lacerating in the molar teeth. Painful gnawing in the roots and the gums of the molar teeth. Boring in the teeth, as soon as he introduces cold or warm substances into his mouth. *Drawing, jerking, throbbing toothache, as if something were lodged under the teeth. °Burning stitches in hollow teeth when touched by warm food.—Painful toothache, with soreness.—*Frequent and considerable bleeding of the gums.* *They are of a pale red, and bordered with a dark-red narrow border.—°*Toothache in decayed teeth, before the menses, or from a cold.*

Mouth.—The buccal cavity feels numb. The whole mouth is filled with inflamed vesicles, especially the palate and the inside of the cheeks. Hardness on the middle of the tongue, burning when touched; burning sense of excoriation at the tip of the tongue.—Burning blisters at the tip of the tongue. —Coated tongue. *Dryness of the tongue, early in the morning, with sense of swelling of the throat. *Dryness in



the mouth, early, after rising. Viscidity of the mouth. Fetid odour from the mouth.

Throat.—Rawness and roughness in the throat, worse after swallowing. Roughness and sense of excoriation in the throat, worse during empty deglutition, the neck being painful on both sides when touched. Stinging sore throat, when swallowing. Dryness, and painful stinging and pressing, as from a swelling, in the left side of the throat, only when swallowing. Choking, or contraction in the throat, with arrest of breathing. Sensation as if a plug or a quantity of phlegm were in the throat. Swelling of the left tonsil. Chilliness, heat and sensation as if bruised in all the limbs, succeeded by *inflammation of the throat, with swelling of the palate and tonsils, which pass into suppuration, preventing him from opening the jaws, or from speaking and swallowing, with dark-brown urine and sleeplessness.—°Chronic disposition to inflammation of the throat, and swelling of the tonsils.

Taste and Appetite.—Bitter and slimy mouth, with coated tongue. Sour taste in the mouth. **Thirst*, with dryness in the mouth. No appetite. Slight appetite. Repugnance to food, with feeling of hunger. Symptoms after dinner; worn out, faintish, uneasy from constant urging to stool, and feeling of anxiety in the lumbar region; great laziness and dread of labour; pressure upon the bladder; suppressed eructations, with subsequent spasmodic contractive pain at the stomach.

Gastric Symptoms.—Incessant eructations. *Sourish or bitter eructations. Rancid eructations. Heartburn, preceded by eructations. Nausea, early in the morning when fasting, with palpitation of the heart and anxiety. *Nausea, as from a deranged stomach, early in the morning.—°Weakness of digestion.

Stomach.—*Nausea in the region of the stomach. *Inclination to vomit, a kind of uneasiness with qualmishness. Frequent vomiting of mucus. *Pain in the stomach. Sensitiveness in the precordial region. *Heaviness of the stomach, with nausea, when fasting. Feeling of repletion after taking ever so little food, with painful heaviness of the stomach, as from a stone, and an intensely-painful gnawing. *Pressure at the stomach, as from a stone, relieved by eructations. Pressure in the precordial region, with dyspnœa and a sensation as if the breath were arrested; the pressure increases by tasting a little food. Contractive pain in the stomach, in the afternoon. Pain in the stomach as from ulceration, on external pressure. *Soreness in the pit of the stomach*, when pressing upon it, and when drawing breath. *Painful, writhing sensation in the stomach, while eating, when the food is descending into it, as if it had to force its way through and over*



sore places. *Even fasting, she feels a soreness in the stomach. The sense of pressure with soreness and gnawing in the stomach is most violent when walking or standing, also when sitting crooked; when lying on the back, when stooping *or pressing upon the stomach, only feels a painful pressure, not the gnawing.

ABDOMEN.—Severe pain in the bowels preventing sleep, and returning on the least motion. *Painful distention of the abdomen.* Feeling in the abdomen as if something were swollen in it. Tenseness of the abdomen, with sensitiveness of the abdominal integuments to the touch. Sudden contractive pain in the hypogastrium, above the genital organs. Pinching in the abdomen, with nausea. Pinching round the navel, on the least motion. Pinching bellyache, extending from the top to the bottom of the abdomen. Cutting colic, at night. Painful cutting in the abdomen, especially round the navel, in the evening. Violent colic as if diarrhœa would take place. Sensation in the abdomen, as if she would be attacked by diarrhœa, accompanied by chills. *Sensation of anguish, with uneasiness and sick feeling in the lumbar region, like an urging to stool.* Feeling of soreness around the belly, commencing in the small of the back. Painful pressure in the muscles, especially in the evening, increasing to an insupportable degree when walking. Pressing in the abdominal ring, during exercise and stool.

STOOL.—Frequent urging. *Frequent urging, with painful soreness in the lumbar region and shivering chills over the head and legs, as in dysentery; then loose stool, at short intervals, the pains in the loins continuing, with renewed urging.* Urging, with violent pain in the belly. Loose stool terminating in diarrhœa. Diarrhœa, mixed with blood. Hard stool, with burning in the rectum. *Expulsion of ascarides.* Burning in the rectum during the otherwise natural stool. Humid varices after stool. Varices of the rectum, with stinging pains and as from excoriation. Frequent expulsion of blood from the rectum, with distention of the abdomen. Crawling in the rectum. Biting, burning in the rectum. Burning around the anus, and soreness, as if the parts were excoriated.

URINE.—*Great desire to urinate, cannot retain the urine. **Frequent emission of urine* every other day. Rare and scanty emission of urine, with burning in the urethra. Urine with yellow sediment. Burning in the urethra during micturition. Pinching in the abdomen, during micturition.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Burning in the left testicle. Red, excoriated, moist, burning place between the scrotum and the thigh. Numbness of the sexual organs. *The sex-



ual desire is suppressed. *Diminished sexual desire. *Great increase of the sexual desire.* Sudden erection in the evening, with shuddering.

Female Genital Organs. — Continual increase of the sexual desire. **The menses are very scanty.* The menses appear too soon. *Before the menses:* °Toothache with swelling of the gums; °colic with swelling of the lower limbs; °leucorrhœa. *During the menses:* Cutting and pinching in the abdomen; pain, as from bruises, in the small of the back. Discharge of sanguinolent mucus from the vagina, with anxious beating of the heart, uneasiness in the body, pain in the back, and weakness even unto fainting. Tearing in the pudendum, at intervals.

Larynx.—*Hoarseness and aphony* for some weeks. *Voice not clear, on account of tenacious phlegm. Roughness or tickling in the throat, occasioning a continual short, hacking cough. Cough excited by continual speaking. **Cough after midnight*, -also with huskiness and accumulation of mucus in the chest. Dry, short cough, *in the evening*, with subsequent weakness in the head.—Suffocating cough.—*Loose cough, with a saltish, starch-like expectoration of four weeks' standing, went off.

Chest.—Soreness in the chest when coughing. °Suffocative catarrh and paralysis of the lungs in old people. *Fulness in the chest*, with short breath, especially when ascending a height; with pain as from bruises, in the left side. **A pressure on the chest*, with tickling and dry cough. Stitches and shooting in the chest and heart. Soreness in the inner and outer parts of the chest.—Violent beating of the heart. Palpitation of the heart when lying on the left side. —Burning of the outer parts of the chest, with redness of the skin. Itching of the outer parts of the chest.

Back.—Pain in the *small of the back*. Heaviness in the small of the back and loins, as from cold. *Painful drawing in the small of the back, as if a heavy body were moving downwards. **Tensive pain in the small of the back*, worst in the evening. *Sensation as of incipient throbbing in the small of the back.—Great pain in the right side of the back, when lying down. Weakness and want of mobility in the dorsal spine. Pain, as from bruises, between the shoulders. —*Burning in the loins.—Throbbing in the back*, like strong pulsations, mostly when at rest and after an emotion.—Violent *itching* of the back, day and night.—**Stiffness in the nape of the neck*, -when waking from the siesta. °*Lancinations* in the nape of the neck; °*tension* in the neck and scapulæ, particularly when the air is rough and cold; °*sarcoma*, with burning in the inmost parts. *Swelling* on the nape of the



neck, which, little by little, spreads over the whole head, with redness of the skin, and pain thereof, as from ulceration, °accompanied by considerable swelling of the glands in this region, for several days. °Several glandular swellings in the nape of the neck and occiput.—*Frequent pain of the axillary glands.* °Steatoma in the axilla.

Arms.—The *arms* are heavy and tremulous. °When laying the arm upon the table, *it goes to sleep.* Tension in small places of the arms. Swelling of the right arm, with pain in the axillary glands.—Bone-pain at a small spot of the upper arm, as if an ulcer would form there. °Pain in the deltoid muscle when raising the arm.—Pain of the elbow as from a contusion.—Pain, as from bruises, apparently in the radius.—Painful lameness in the *forearm and hand*, going off by motion. Tension or drawing in the *wrist-joint.* —Cramp-pain in the hand. Dryness of the skin of the hands like parchment. Titillation in the hands, °after which they go to sleep. °Numbness in the fingers, *as if gone to sleep.*

Legs.—Sudden stitches in the hip-joint, as if luxated, with pain when walking, as if it would break down. Burning in the nates. Violent lancinations in the nates. Lacerating from above downwards in the buttock, increasing and decreasing. Cramp *in the lower limbs.* Tension in the lower extremities, up to the hip. °*Lacerating and tension* in the bones of the lower extremities, down to the heel. *Drawing pain from above downwards, along the whole of the left lower limb. Langour in the left lower limb*, early in the morning. Weariness in the lower limbs and jerks in the foot, when sitting, with painful soreness of the posterior surface of the thigh. Sudden beating in the thigh. Violent pain, as from a contusion, in the middle of the thigh. *Violent itching of the thighs*, even at night. Painful stitches in the knee-joints.—Pain *in the leg*, especially in the right *tibia*, as if the parts were lame. Drawing pain in the legs, apparently *in the bones.* °Ulcers in the legs.—Uneasiness *in the feet* when sitting. Tremor of the feet when standing. Cramp-like pain in the soles of the feet. *Drawing pain* in the foot, only when walking. Burning in the soles of the feet. Drawing pain in the toes. Cramp in the toes, on extending the foot. —°*Fetid sweat of the feet.*

33.—BARYTA MURIATICA.

BAR. MUR.—Muriate of Baryta.—Hering's Jahr.

Compare with: Bar. carb., Ant., Chel., Cic., Dig., Dulc., Fer. mur., Hyos., Lact., Lauroc., Op., Spong.

Antidotes.—See Bar. carb.—According to Lisfranc, the white of an egg is the best antidote of large doses.



GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Scrofulous complaints.—*Great weakness, obliging him to lie down;* general *muscular* weakness, as if *paralysed.*—Fainting fits.—Stiffness and immobility of the body, with periodical convulsions.—General heaviness.—*Convulsions:* general, of single parts; in the face; periodical attacks of convulsions, with excessive jactitation of the limbs.—Increase of the secretions and excretions, and disposition to decomposition of the animal fluids.—*Hæmorrhages.*—General insensibility.—General emaciation and *atrophy.*—Increased insensibility of the whole nervous system.

SKIN.—Biting in the skin; burning and biting in excoriated parts.—Itch-like pimples on the head, nape of the neck, abdomen and thighs; *yellowish scaly eruptions;* tetters.—*Fetid, ichorous ulcers.*—*Swelling and induration* of the glands, particularly those of the neck and abdomen; *suppuration of glands.*—°General anasarca after scarlet fever.

FEVER.—Heat all over, day and night; heat in the face, with redness.—Pulse full and frequent.—*Tertian fever.*—Increased exhalation from the skin; cold sweats.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Attacks of oppressive anxiety with pain in the stomach, nausea and gagging.—Anxiety with vertigo.—Tendency to start.—Great internal anguish.—*Absence of mind.*—Acute mania.—Sense of oppressive anxiety.—*Imbecility.*

HEAD.—Vertigo, with sense as of turning before the eyes.—Dulness and heaviness of the head.—Headache, with vomiting.—Tinea capitis extending to the sides and the posterior part of the neck; violently itching eruption on the hairy scalp.

EYES, EARS AND FACE.—Swelling and inflammation of the eyelids; staring, immovable eyes; the pupils are dilated, insensible; the eyes are staring.—Blennorrhœa of the eyes, ears and nose.—Deafness during the vomiting.—Drawing pain in the facial muscles.

TEETH, MOUTH, PHARYNX, &C.—Beating and stinging in the teeth, after midnight, on waking; looseness of the teeth.—Swelling of the palate and salivary glands; coated tongue; dry mouth and tongue; mercurial odour from the mouth.—Difficulty of swallowing.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Putrid taste in the mouth and also of the food he takes; loss of appetite; thirst.—*Great weakness of digestion.*—*Constant nausea*; loathing; *empty retching; vomiting*, also early in the morning, with anguish; watery vomiting, with nausea.

STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.—*Pressure at the stomach*, also after a meal, particularly after eating heavy food; weakness and excessive sensitiveness of the stomach; spasmodic



pains; ascension of heat into the chest and head; burning at the stomach, with vomiting; *inflammation of the stomach.* —Swelling of the liver.—Violent colic; burning in the abdomen; pain as of worms; accumulation of mucus in the stomach and intestinal canal.—Swelling and induration of the abdominal glands; fetid, ichorous ulcers in the inguinal region.

STOOL AND URINE.—Obstinate constipation; *slimy, yellowish diarrhœa;* diarrhœa, either painless or else accompanied with violent colic.—Frequent urination, sometimes involuntary and painful; enuresis; whitish sediment;—Diabetes.?

GENITAL ORGANS.—Swelling of the scrotum; frequent nocturnal emissions.—°Chronic gonorrhœa.?—The menses are too early; pain as if bruised in the pelvic cavity.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.—Catarrh with heat; cough; oppression of the chest; heat in the chest.—°Humid asthma.?—*Palpitation of the heart;* accelerated beating of the heart.

EXTREMITIES.—Pains in the back.—Swelling of the hands and feet.—Drawing pains in the thighs; cramps in the toes. —Convulsive jerkings of the hands and feet.—*Paralysis of the upper and lower limbs.*

34. BELLADONNA.

BELL.—Deadly nightshade.—HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pura, Vol. I.—*Duration of Action:* from one day to eighteen months.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon., Agar., Alum., Am., Arn., Ars., Aur., Bar., Calc., Canth., Caust., Cham., Chin., Cina., Coff., Coloc., Con., Cop., Cupr., Dig., Dulc., Ferr., Hep., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Nitr. ac., Op., Phosph.*, Phosph. ac., *Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhus tox., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Stram.*, Sulph., *Valer.*—Bell. is frequently indicated after: Hep., Lach., Merc., Phosph., Nitr. ac.—After Bell. are frequently suitable: Chin., Con., Dulc., Hep., Lach., Rhus tox., Seneg., Stram., Valer.

ANTIDOTES.—Large doses of Bell. are counteracted by black coffee. Almost all authors have recommended vinegar as an antidote against Bell. This is a mere conjecture which one author has copied from another. Abundant experience has taught me, on the contrary, that vinegar increases the pain produced by Bell.* Fits of paralysis and colic, produced by Bell., may be assuaged by *Op.*, although it acts only as a palliative. A small dose of Op., probably, also relieves the somnolence consequent upon the use of Bell. Stupor, insanity, and frenzy, produced by Bell., are homœopathically relieved in the speediest and most certain manner by a few small doses of Hyos. The intoxication of Bell. is relieved by wine; myself, as well as Trajus and Moibanus have witnessed this effect of wine. A small dose of Bell. having been administered non-homœopathically, and being succeeded by a weeping mood, attended with chills and headache, these effects may be stayed by a similarly small dose of Puls. Adequate help is the most necessary when a large

* Stapf has also observed that applications of vinegar to the forehead increase the headache caused by Bell. so as to make it insupportable; the applications had to be discontinued.



quantity of the berries of Bell. have been swallowed. In this case, relief may be obtained by large portions of strong coffee, which restores the irritability of the muscular fibre, puts a stop to the tetanic convulsions—although acting as a mere palliative—and secures the vomiting of the berries; this may, moreover, be facilitated by tickling the pharynx with a long feather. The erysipelatous swellings of Bell. are speedily removed by small doses of Hep. Camphor, too, is a good antidote against some of the symptoms of Bell.—*Hahnemann.*

CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS.—According to Hahnemann, Belladonna may be used as a prophylactic against the genuine, erysipelatous, smooth and glossy scarlet fever, as described by Sydenham, Plencitz, and others. To this effect the smallest dose of Bell. ought to be given every six or seven days. He says: "This great discovery of mine has been scorned and sneered at by a number of physicians, for at least nineteen years. They were ignorant of the character of this disease, which is proper to childhood, and they were indiscreet enough to mistake for scarlet fever the *purple-rash*, which had migrated into Germany from Belgium, as early as the year 1801. They falsely applied to this purple-rash the term "scarlet fever," and failed, of course, in trying to cure it by means of the remedy which I had proposed. I rejoice that, in subsequent years, other physicians should have again observed the genuine scarlet fever, that they should have confirmed the prophylactic virtues of Bell. against this disease, and should have done me justice, after the unjust derision which I had so long suffered.

"Purple-rash (Roodvonk) being a disease different from scarlet fever, it requires to be treated in a different way. In purple-rash, Bell. can do no good; and patients who are treated with Bell. in this disease, will generally have to die; whereas all of them might have been saved by the alternate use of Acon. and the tincture of Coff., the former being given against the heat, the increasing uneasiness, and the agonizing anguish; the latter against the excessive pain and weeping mood. Acon. and Coff. should be alternately given every twelve, sixteen, or twenty-four hours, in proportion as one or the other medicine is indicated. Of the Acon. I give a small portion of a drop of the decillionth solution; of the Coff. I exhibit the millionth degree of potency in the same form and quantity. Recently, both diseases, which are so different from each other, the Sydenhamian scarlet fever, and the purple-rash, seem to have become complicated in some epidemic diseases, so that one patient derives more benefit from Acon., another from Bell."

[HARTMANN. This author states: "In addition to the antidotes mentioned by Hahnemann, *Mercur. sol.*, in *chronic sequelæ*, remaining after the use of *Belladonna*, deserves at-



tention;—acts more powerfully than any other substance on the nerves, particularly those of the cerebrum;—is applicable, under certain circumstances, to *intermittent, nervous,* and other *fevers;*—is an admirable remedy during *dentition;*—also, in *inflammatory* affections, as—*acute* and *chronic hepatitis; anginose affections; abdominal inflammations; inflammations* of the *lymphatic vessels* and *glands in children; catarrhal ophthalmia,* also *arthritic; amaurosis; inflammation of the brain; otitis; measles;* and *hydrophobia. Belladonna* is indicated, also, for: *Congestions* of the *head, chest,* and *uterus;—hæmorrhages;—spasmodic diseases, cramp of the stomach;—hooping cough;—epilepsy;—chorea;—raphania;—apoplexy;—gout;—rheumatism;—prosopalgia fothergilli;—vertigo;—scrofula;—otorrhœa;—scirrhous indurations;—dysentery;—cachexies;—insanity* and *imbecility.*"—Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—**Spasms, startings,* and *convulsions of the limbs:* when waking from sleep; **after a fit of chagrin,* -so violent that he runs up the walls; **renewed by the least contact;* with hiccough; with weariness and anxiety; **with screams* and loss of consciousness; *with delirium; *with *laughter;* *with contortion of the eyes; **with extension of the limbs, or violent distortion of the muscles;* -affecting principally the flexor muscles; with starting principally of the hands and feet, with insensibility and rattling breathing; alternating with complete immobility; *tetanic spasms, opisthotonos, spasmodic inclination of the body and head to the left side; **paroxysms of stiffness* and *immobility of all the limbs or of single limbs only,* -sometimes with insensibility, distention of the cutaneous veins, red, puffed face, full and quick pulse, and profuse sweat; **epileptic spasms;* °hysteric spasms; °eclampsia; °*St. Vitus-dance,* especially in girls; °*the spasms* are preceded by creeping in the muscles as of a mouse, tingling, with feeling of swelling and numbness in the limbs, or colic with pressure extending up to the head.—**Trembling of the limbs; *weariness,* -particularly in the evening, which scarcely allows him to walk; **laziness and indisposition to work or stir.*—**Great general debility,* with weariness and a desire to sleep, in the afternoon.—**Lameness and paralysis,* -of the upper and lower limbs; **hemiplegia* of the right or left side, -particularly of the arm and lower limb; °sometimes with loss of sensation. —*Fainting fits,* sometimes resembling *lethargy.*—*Excessive irritability and sensibility of the organs of sense.—**Liability to take cold, with great sensitiveness to cold air.*—Seething of the circulation and rush of blood to the head, with debility as if he would faint.—°*Atrophy* and marasmus of scrofulous subjects.—°Ergotism from eating ergot.? °Bad effects from



taking cold; °from fright, chagrin, or mortification; °from abuse of Chin., Valer., Merc., Op., Cham.—°Rheumatic and arthritic complaints, with inflammation and swelling; °*congestion of blood;* °scrofulous and rachitic complaints.—*Pressure with sticking or tearing in the limbs; **burning stinging;* *tingling in the limbs; -pain as if bruised in the limbs and bones; lancinations in the affected parts, extending into the head.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—°Bell. is particularly suitable for complaints of plethoric individuals disposed to phlegmonous inflammation; or for complaints of lymphatic, scrofulous individuals liable to *glandular swellings;* °diseases of children, females and young people of mild temper, blue eyes, blond hair, delicate skin, and red complexion.—Some of the Bell. pains disappear suddenly when they have reached the highest degree of violence, or they disappear in one place while other and different pains make their appearance in other parts of the body.—Sudden and violent *cramp-pains*, which are generally experienced during sleep, obliging one to draw in the affected part, especially the side of the chest or abdomen, loins, elbow, &c.—*Aggravations of the pains at night or in the afternoon at three or four o'clock; the least contact and sometimes the least movement aggravates the pain; some of the Bell. pains are aggravated or appear after sleep.

Skin.—Creeping or crawling itching; prickling biting; the skin is painful to the touch.—Watery vesicles (on the palm of the hand and tibia), so painful that he would like to scream; **pemphigus;?* red, scaly eruption on the lower parts of the body, extending as far as the abdomen; *red spots*, as if occasioned by *flea-bites*, or like *bloody spots* or petechiæ, on the chest, abdomen, face and neck; **eruption resembling measles;* °purple-rash (giving first Acon.); °rubeolæ; **scarlet spots* and *scarlet redness*, particularly on the face, neck, chest, abdomen and hands, sometimes with hot *swelling of the parts*, and with small, quick pulse, asthma, violent cough, delirium, -increase of memory, rubbing of the nose and dilatation of the pupils; °natural small-pox, when metastasis to the brain threatens to set in; °blisters occasioned by a burn, with white margin, black scurf and œdematous swelling of the parts.—**Erysipelatous inflammation, with swelling,* -or even mortification of the parts; -redness, inflammation and swelling of the whole skin; **red, hot swelling of affected parts;* °vesicular erysipelas (giving *Bell.* before *Rhus*, when the fever is violent.)—Cold and hot gangrene; °ulceration occasioned by a burn.—*Boils; *chilblains; *bites of insects. —Cold, painful blotches and swellings.—**Glandular swellings, painful or suppurating.*—°*Scirrhous indurations;?* can-



cerous affections; ? °*scrofulous and mercurial ulcers.—In the ulcers: burning* when touching them; soreness around the ulcer; black crust of blood on the ulcer; secretion of bloody ichor. —*Bleeding soreness in the bends of the joints.—°Jaundice.

SLEEP.—**Drowsiness:* *continual, or more particularly in the evening, -with desire to stretch the limbs.—**Somnolence; *stupor, lethargy,* deep sleep *with snoring,* he lies motionless, -sometimes he raises his eyes, with wild looks, or subsultus tendinum, pale, cold face, cold hands, and hard, quick, small pulse; also with thirst after waking, or hunger, with burning heat, dryness of the mouth and breath.—*Stupor at night.—Sleeplessness at night; *even with drowsiness; *sleeplessness from anguish;* -sleeplessness occasioned by thinking about a business which requires to be attended to.—*Symptoms at night:* *restless and tossing about; **frequent waking,* with great difficulty to fall asleep again; **starting as in affright,* particularly when on the point of falling asleep, -sometimes with sweat on the forehead and in the pit of the stomach, or with dry heat and fear; **anguish,* hindering sleep, with drawing in the limbs; intermittent breathing with forcible expirations, when sleeping or waking.—*During sleep:* *tossing about (in children), -they stamp with their feet and scold; **screaming, *moaning, *starts,* which wake him even when on the point of falling asleep; aggravation of the pains, making sleep intolerable; singing and loud talking; suffocative snoring when taking an inspiration.—In the evening when on the point of falling asleep, he feels as if floating in bed; °frightful visions and convulsions after scarcely closing his eyes.— **Dreams;* -after having scarcely fallen asleep; **anxious, frightful, terrifying,* -rendering sleep intolerable.—*Symptoms in the morning when waking: unrefreshed,* languid; -he finds it very difficult to rouse himself, and is ill-humoured; weariness and reeling vertigo; headache with great languor; heaviness in the head, above the eyes, these are painful when touched.—Symptoms after sleeping: °aggravation of the symptoms and *headache.

FEVER.—*Coldness: of the whole body,* generally *with pale face;* particularly *of the feet,* sometimes with bloated red face and congestion of blood to the head.—*Chilliness* *in the back, or in the pit of the stomach, or commencing on the arms and spreading thence over the whole body; **particularly on the arms,* -when taking off his clothes, *with gooseflesh,* and redness and heat of the ears and nose; creeping chilliness, in the evening.—*Shuddering:* when the least current of air blows upon him.—**Fever,* °particularly *quotidian,* also double-quotidian, *or tertian; *commencing with a shaking-chill or shivering, *mostly in the evening,* sometimes in



bed or *at night*, °less frequently early in the morning, **succeeded by heat*, -sometimes after a very short time, or on the left side only, or a mere flush of heat, **with or without sweat*; **alternation of chilliness and heat*; -external coldness with internal burning heat.—*Symptoms during the fever*: **absence of thirst* during the chilly and hot stage, or else *burning thirst* in the hot stage; drowsiness; vertigo; dulness of the head. —*During the chilly stage*: °nausea; drawing in the back and limbs, with sensation as if bruised.—**Heat*: **violent burning*: **internal* or *external*, or both at the same time; **dry*; -particularly of the hands and feet, also with paleness of face and absence of thirst; **principally of the head and face*, with redness (and sometimes sweat) of the face; especially after dinner or every noon; **at night*, with pain on removing the cover of the bed, as he feels when he is attacked with chilliness; -in the evening, particularly in the hands and feet; during slight movement.—*Symptoms during the hot stage*: **delirium*; **redness of the face*; °obscuration of sight; **violent, burning thirst*, or else absence of thirst; -burning in the stomach; °rage; °dulness of the head; °restlessness; **redness and puffiness of the face.*—**Inflammatory fever*; °typhoid fever, especially when accompanied with an excited state of the circulation, with *furious delirium*, violent aching in the forehead, visions, frightful startings, and violent, burning heat: °lentescent fevers; ? °gastric. ?—Pulse: **strong* and *quick*; **full* and *slow*; -large and frequent; °hard and tight. —*Sweat*: **during or after the heat*; -from the least movement, over the whole body, especially in the face and on the nose; cold sweat on the forehead.

Moral Symptoms.—°Derangement of the will-faculty; °after suppression of erysipelas, meningitis, typhoid fevers, apoplexy; °in drunkards; °in pregnant and lying-in females; °after frights, chagrin, mortification, grief; °after a cold.— °*Melancholy*, amorous, with sexual excitement; °home-sickness; she felt as though she ought to escape. **Great anguish about the heart.* *Anxiousness in the præcordial region. *Frequent moaning, especially early in the morning; at every expiration; while asleep, alternating with jumping and dancing. He suddenly screams, while his hands and feet tremble. **Anguish about the heart*, -headache, redness of the face and bitterness of the mouth towards noon and evening. Anxiousness when meeting people. *Uneasiness; she changes from one place to another. Unceasing movement of the body, especially the arms; the pulse remaining unchanged. Violent agitation in bed. Incoherent speech in the evening. Constant delirium. The delirium subsides after a meal. She prepares for her departure for home. He



talks deliriously as in a dream. *Talk about wolves and bulls, °war and soldiers. He is beside himself; in a rage; talks much about dogs; arm and face swell. *_Nightly delirium_, which subsides during the day. *He mutters as if asleep. *Senseless prattle. He talks like a maniac, with staring, protruded eyes. Talkative, lascivious. Dumbness succeeding the talkativeness. _Merry craziness._ *Inactive, sitting behind the stove. *She tries to compose songs, and sings merry, but utterly senseless songs; she whistles occasionally, but refuses either to eat or drink; at the same time she hears nothing and sees nothing, with paleness of the face and sweat upon the forehead. *_He sings and warbles an air._ He smiles a long while to himself. *Frequent laughter. While laughing and singing, she constantly touches the things around her. *_Immoderate laughter._ Wild and wantonly merry, disposed to quarrel without any cause, and to offend; *extreme mirth after supper. _Foolish manners:_ *At times he talks ridiculously like a crazy person, at times rationally. *He demeans himself like a fool and crazy person. He imitates the gesticulations of a juggler.—_Craziness:_ they undress themselves, run through the streets in their shirts, gesticulate in a strange manner, dance, laugh aloud, and utter and demand foolish things. Violent shaking of the head, foam at the mouth, and loss of consciousness. Horrible contortion of the muscles of the face, she puts out her tongue to its full length, smacks with her tongue, and is tormented by retching, in paroxysms. At times he grasps hurriedly at those who are near him, at times he recedes from them shyly. Irritated mood, she would like to weep at the slightest provocation. When walking in the open air, she is attacked with anguish and a weeping mood; she is weary of life and inclines to drown herself. *_Violent weeping, moaning and howling without any cause, accompanied with fearfulness._ °Now he weeps, then he sobs; *weeping, and extreme ill-humour when waking from sleep. _Despondency, dejection of spirits._ *Want of disposition to attend to anything whatever, indifference, deficient physical and mental activity. *Extreme indifference, for hours. *_Apathy_, nothing could make an impression upon her; *want of cheerfulness. Headache, with pressure as from a stone, during which she moans and is put out of humour by trifles. *Not disposed to talk; he answers with ill-humour and screams. He desires solitude and rest. *Irritable mood, with great dryness of the mouth. *_Great irritability of the senses;_ taste, smell, tact, sight and hearing are more refined and keener than usual. *She is very much irritated; she gets easily vexed and then weeps. *_Delirium_, which is either continual or returns in



paroxysms, first of a merry nature, and afterwards changing to rage. *Howling and screaming on account of trifles; this is made worse by talking to him kindly, the pupils being easily dilated and contracted. *Violent quarrelsomeness, which cannot be appeased. *Delirium, with wild manners. *Rage;* He tosses about in his bed in a perfect rage. *He tears his shirts and clothes. He strikes his face with his fists. **Frenzy*, with attempts at violence. *Rage, with gnashing of teeth and convulsions. *Instead of eating that which he had called for, he bit the wooden spoon in two, gnawed at the dish, and snarled, and barked like a dog. *Rage, the patient being sometimes very cunning, and alternately singing and screaming, or spitting and biting. *He acts foolishly, tears his clothes, pulls stones out of the ground and throws them at those around him. *Rage; he injures himself and others, and strikes around himself. **He wants to bite those around him, at night.* *Burning heat of the body, open, staring, immovable eyes, with rage so that she has to be held constantly, lest one should be attacked by her; when thus held and prevented from using her limbs, she constantly spit at those around her. **He bites everything in his way.* *He tears everything around him, bites and spits. *He attempts to jump out of bed. Anxious and confused; she apprehends death. **Shy craziness.* **He tries to escape.* *She tries to throttle herself, and begs those around her to kill her.

SENSORIUM.—*Vertigo. *His head turns; *vertigo attended with nausea, as is experienced when turning quickly round in a circle, or when waking from the morning sleep, after spending the night in revelry. *Sense as of turning in the head and in the pit of the stomach, becoming so excessive after rising, that everything vanished from before her sight. —*Vertigo, as though everything turned in a circle. Sense as of turning in the head, relieved in the open air, aggravated in the room. Fits of vertigo, both when at rest and in motion. *Sense as of reeling in the head, while sitting, resembling vertigo. *She totters to and fro as if intoxicated. Fits of vertigo attended with dulness of the mind; °accompanied with loss of consciousness and falling; °with anguish and luminous vibrations before the eyes; °when rising from a recumbent posture; °when stooping; °early after rising from bed.—Cloudiness of the head, with glandular swellings in the nape of the neck. *Dulness of the head*, increasing during motion. Reluctance to all sorts of mental labour. Lassitude of both mind and body.—Mental weakness. *Stupefaction. Confusion of the mind and senses. Illusion of the senses. *He imagines he sees things which are not present. *He does not recognize his own relatives. °He wants to



Violent redness and heat in the face,* without sweat. *Red, hot face, with icy-cold extremities. **Glowing redness of the face*, with violent, inexpressible headache. *Heat and redness about the head. *Great heat and redness of the cheeks. *The face is very much swollen and hot. **Dark-red face.* Thickening of the skin in the face, as if an eruption would break out. **Bluish-red face*, with great heat of the body in the evening. *Scarlet redness of the skin of the body, especially the face, accompanied by great cerebral action. *Scarlet-red spots in the face, with a strong pulse. Sudden shivering, with great cloudiness of the head and face, red eyes, and swelling of the face, which is covered with small, dark-red spots. *Red and swollen face* with staring eyes. *Swelling of the cheeks with burning pain. Hard, large swelling in the face near the nose and eye, with swelling of the parotid glands. Swelling of the face and especially of the lips, °with induration and stinging in rough weather.—Erysipelas* of the face.—**Nervous prosopalgia*, with violent cutting pains; -pressure, cramp-feeling, lacerating and drawing in the malar bone. **Ulcerated corners of the mouth*, near the commissure, -with lacerating pains round about, even when left untouched or unmoved. Small pimples on the lips, covered with a scurf, and smarting as if they had been touched by saltish water. °*Scirrhous induration and cancer of the lips.?* Spasmodic movements of the lips. The right corner of the mouth is drawn outwards. Risus sardonius; spasmodic distortion of the mouth. Bloody foam at the mouth, vacillation of the head and gnashing of teeth from morning till noon. A number of small pimples on the chin, resembling rash, and burning when touched. °Swelling of the submaxillary glands; -red blotch in the angle of the lower jaw, with stinging when pressing upon it.

Eyes.—°*Entropium.* Continual trembling and winking of the eyelids. Throbbing pain in the lower eyelid, towards the inner canthus; the spot where the pain is, is swollen and inflamed. *After waking in the morning, her eyelids close again spontaneously (°ptosis). *Itching stitches in the inner canthi, which only go off for a while by rubbing.* *The inner canthus of the left eye is very painful, even when slightly touched. *Smarting in both eyes. *Involuntary lachrymation. *Saltish water continually runs out of the eyes. **Feeling of burning dryness in both eyes.* *Pain and burning in the eyes. *Photophobia, with spasmodic movement of the eyes, occasioned by the light. Burning of the eyes, accompanied by an intensely-painful itching, disappearing by the eyes being pressed upwards. **Inflammation of the eyes* °in scrofulous and gouty individuals.—°Interstitial distention of the



sclerotica; °specks, thickening, and ulcers of the cornea; °fungus medullaris in the eye; °*hemorrhage* and *ecchymosis* of the eye; *stitches in the eyes, from without inwards. *Early in the morning, the eyelids are completely agglutinated. Swelling and suppurative inflammation of the left caruncula lachrymalis; the pain being first burning. *General pressure in both eyes. When closing the eyes, she feels an aching deep in the eyeball. *Pressure in the eyes with lachrymation, especially early in the morning. *Tingling and pressure in the eyes; they felt as if they had been full of sand. ***Pain in the orbits; the eyes sometimes feel as if being torn out;*** sometimes as if pressed into the head. ***Lacerating in the eyes,*** which extends from the inner canthi. *Contraction of the pupils. *Dilatation of the pupils in the evening, even when the light is held quite near. *Dilated, immovable pupils. *The power of vision is at times entirely extinct, at times only diminished, the pupils being immovable and enormously dilated. *Obscuration of sight with great dilatation of the pupils. *The eyes see dim and black. ****Amaurosis,*** he cannot read anything printed. On waking, he is blind. *Excessive weakness of sight. Transitory blindness with headache. ****Dimness of sight*** alternating with cramps of the hands and feet; ***cloudiness*** of the head, and languid feeling in the limbs. Dulness of sight, with trembling of all the limbs. Presbyopia, as exists in old age. *Obscuration of sight, as if fog were before the eyes. *When reading, the letters look blurred, and appear blue and gold-coloured. *The eyes see a large ring around the light, of several colours, especially red. When moving the eyelids, he sees sparks, like electric sparks. ****One sees things double;*** multiplied and dark. ****He sees things wrong side up,*** °or they look red. *The eyes feel as if protruded. The eyes protrude with dilated pupils. *Staring and sparkling, shining, glistening eyes. *The eyes are red, glistening, and turn in their sockets. *The eyeballs turn convulsively in a circle. *The eyes become distorted. ****Spasms of the eyes.*** Eyes and hands are constantly in a sort of spasmodic motion. — °Squinting. ?— °Weakness of sight from doing fine work.

Ears.—*Stitches extending from the upper jaw into the internal ear. ****Stitches in the parotid gland.*** *Lacerating in the external right ear, from before backwards. ****Lacerating from above downwards in the external and internal ear.*** Lacerating pain in the external ear of the right side, and in the whole side of the face from above downwards. Feeling in the right ear as if it were violently torn out of the head. Pain in the ears and temples, which is alternately lacerating from within outwards, and pressing from without inwards; this



pain alternates with a similar pain in the orbits. ***Sharp thrusts*** in the internal ear, like a painful dragging. The muscles behind the left ear are painful, the pain extending as far as the neck. Stitches in the external ear, with hardness of hearing. *Stitches in the internal ear, occurring during eructations tasting of the ingesta. Drawing pain from the ears as far as the nape of the neck. Puriform liquid exuding from the ears. ****Tingling in the ears.***—Din in the ears as of trumpets and cymbals, also like the whizzing of the wind, (immediately); afterwards ****humming and murmuring***, worst when sitting, relieved when standing or lying, still better when walking. ****Roaring in the ears.*** Vertigo and dull colic. Wind rushes out at the ears. Deafness as if a skin had been drawn over the ears. *Hard hearing.—°Acute otitis.—°***Hardness of hearing*** from a cold, after cutting the hair.—****Inflammatory swelling of the parotid glands.***

Nose.—Small red blotches near the root of the nose, painful only when touched, as from subcutaneous ulceration. ***Pimples on the cheeks and nose, becoming quickly filled with pus, and covered with a crust.*** Cold nose. Diminished or increased smell. ****Bleeding at the nose.*** *Tingling in the tip of the nose, going off by friction. *Fine stitches in the tip of the nose, the whole night, beginning in the evening. *Sudden redness of the tip of the nose, with a burning sensation. ****Ulcerated state of the nostrils and the corners of the lips; but they neither itch nor pain.***—°Great dryness of the nose; -at times it is stopped up, at times water flows from it.—****Coryza***, ****with cough***; -fluent coryza of one nostril, with smell as of herring-brine.

Jaws and Teeth.—****Lockjaw.*** Lockjaw, accompanied by convulsions in all the limbs, and chilliness. Stitches and tension of the jaw, in the direction of the ear. Excessive pain when biting. Swelling of the cervical glands, painful at night; not painful during deglutition. Cramplike, tensive sensation of tne left cervical muscles, even during rest. *Grinding of the teeth, with foam at the mouth, smelling like rotten eggs. Spasm of the right arm. *Painful swelling of the right side of the gums, with fever and sensation of chilliness. Vesicles on the gums, painful like burns. Ulcerative pain of the gums when touched. Heat in the gums; ***itching*** and throbbing. The gums of a hollow tooth are bleeding. Toothache, more drawing than lancinating. Toothache, with drawing in the ear. *He wakes after midnight, ***with a violent lacerating in the teeth.***—Uniform, simple toothache, resembling a sore pain, brought on by the contact of the open air. Toothache in the evening after lying down, and when engaged in some kind of intellectual activity; a numb pain in the dental nerve, almost



resembling a sore pain, or a continuous lancination in severe cases. Toothache; sharp drawing from the ear down into the hollow teeth of the upper jaw; in the teeth the pain became boring, less when eating, increasing after the meal, worst at night, and hindering sleep. ***Dull drawing in the upper and right row of teeth, the whole night;*** painful jerks were occasionally felt in the teeth. *[Digging (searching) toothache, (lasting only a short while.]) *The foreteeth feel too long. The teeth are painful when biting, as if the roots were ulcerated, and would break off immediately. Painful dartings in the nerves of the roots of one or more teeth.—°***Rheumatic toothache,*** particularly in females, especially when ***pregnant.***—°Throbbing (lacerating and digging) in the teeth of pregnant females.—°***Lacerating toothache,*** worse in the evening; °***lancinating lacerating*** on the left side, now in the ears, then in the teeth, then in the face.—°***Toothache, with red, hot face,*** and beating in the head.—°Difficult dentition.

Mouth.—°***Red, inflammatory swelling of the mouth and fauces.*** *The tongue is painful, especially to the touch; ***it is red, hot and dry, with red edges and white in the middle;*** *cracked tongue, white coated,* *with ptyalism. ***Feeling in the tip of the tongue as if it had a vesicle upon it, painfully burning when touched.*** *The papillæ are bright-red, inflamed, and swollen. *Tremor of the tongue.* *Stammering weakness of the organs of speech, with unimpaired consciousness and dilatation of the pupils.*** Passing aphonia. *Paralytic weakness of the organs of speech. Speechlessness. Dumbness. *Heavy speech, heavy breathing and great lassitude, consequent upon the oppressed condition of the chest. ****Nasal voice.*** *The tongue is covered with a quantity of yellowish-white, tough, (°or brown) mucus. ****Profuse ptyalism,*** °mercurial; ****soreness*** of the inner side of the cheek; *the orifice of the salivary ducts feels corroded. *The saliva in his throat was thick, tenacious, white, and sticking to the tongue like glue. *Slimy mouth, with sensation as if a bad smell came from it, as when the stomach is deranged. ****Slimy mouth, early in the morning when waking, with headache.*** °***Great feeling of dryness in the mouth, -with irritable mood,*** mouth and tongue looking moist. ****Considerable dryness in the throat and mouth,*** with thirst, *parched condition of the mouth, as if the skin had been destroyed by something acrid or corrosive. ****Hemorrhage from the mouth and nose.***

Throat.—Roughness of the throat. ***Rawness and soreness of the palate. Dryness in the fauces and burning of the tongue.*** ****Violent burning in the throat,*** the mouth being naturally moist. Food and beverage cause a burning sensation in the mouth, like spirits of wine. ****Inflammation of the throat***



and fauces, °*phlegmonous with violent fever,* (alternating Bell. and Acon.); °inflammation of the velum pendulum; °of the uvula. Continual desire to swallow. **Sore throat, stitches in the fauces,* and pain as from an internal swelling; felt only when swallowing and turning the neck, or when touching its side. *Internal swelling of the throat.* **Soreness of the throat when swallowing or spitting.* °*Sensation as of a lump which cannot be removed.* *Violent lancinating pain in the throat when swallowing or breathing. *Stitches in the left side of the throat. **Inflammation of the tonsils; they suppurate in four days;* °the inflamed parts are covered with a white, tenacious mucus, as with a skin; °*mercurial angina.* —**Impeded deglutition,* or entire inability to swallow even liquids, °which return by the nose. **Considerable constriction of the fauces.* Contraction of the œsophagus with painful scraping in the region of the epiglottis. **Painful contraction and narrowing of the fauces.* **When swallowing, one experiences a sensation in the throat, as though the parts were too narrow, contracted, as if nothing would go down.* *Aversion to every kind of liquid, she demeans herself like a fury when seeing it.* °*Hydrophobia;* ? °*constant urging to swallow,* with danger of suffocation when he restrains himself from swallowing; *deglutition is impeded by dryness of the throat and fauces. Paralytic weakness of the inner parts of the mouth. Pressure in the throat with choking ascending from the abdomen, unaccompanied by either nausea or vomiting.

Appetite and Taste.—**Loss of taste.* *Insipid taste in the mouth. **Disgusting* taste, the tongue being clean. **Putrid taste in the mouth,* —after having eaten something. °*A putrid taste rises from the fauces, also while eating or drinking, although both food and drink have a natural taste.* *Flat sweetish, or *viscid taste in the mouth. Saltish, sourish taste in the mouth, °bitter taste. *Bread tastes and smells sour. *The smell of milk is disgusting and repulsive, and has at first a bitter or sourish taste. **Aversion to food.* **Total aversion to all sorts of nourishment and drinks,* with frequent and weak pulse. **Complete loss of appetite.* Want of appetite with headache. Diminished appetite; **meat especially is repulsive to him.* **Repugnance to beer;* **to acid things.* **Long-lasting aversion to food.* °Insatiable hunger. A peculiar contractive sensation in the stomach after eating a little. Cough and great thirst after a meal. Feeling of intoxication after a meal. Violent pinching below the umbilicus after a meal, directly behind the abdominal integuments. **Absence of thirst.* Desire for drinks, without caring about drinking; he approached the cup to his lips and then set it down again immediately. Excessive thirst in the evening,



with watery taste. *Great desire for cold drinks without any heat. Violent thirst at dinner. *Violent, burning, suffocative, unquenchable thirst, with inability to swallow the least drop, or with great aversion to drinks;* °he drinks with a trembling haste.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Bitter,* **frequent* eructations with want of appetite, and vertigo. **Half-suppressed incomplete eructations.* Putrid, burning, sore eructations.—Heartburn. °Waterbrash. **Repeated attacks of violent hiccough.* *Violent hiccough about midnight. **Eructation resembling hiccough; a sort of spasmodic eructation. Nightly hiccough,* with violent sweat. *Convulsions of the head and limbs after hiccough,* afterwards nausea and lassitude. *Nausea and inclination to vomit *in the throat* (not in the pit of the stomach) with occasional bitter eructations, in the evening. *Qualmishness* after breakfast. *Frequent attacks of nausea in the forenoon. Inclination to vomit, *when walking in the open air.* **Nausea in the stomach.* Nausea with inclination to vomit, especially when about to eat. Nausea, inclination to vomit, and vehement thirst. *Vomiting* in the evening. *Vomiting, vertigo and flushes of heat. **Vomiting of bile and mucus.* *Vomiting of undigested food which had been taken twelve hours previous. °Sour, watery vomiting. *Unsuccessful inclination to vomit; empty retching.

Stomach.—Violent pains in the region of the pit of the stomach. **Hard and painful pressure in the stomach, especially after a meal.* Periodical pain in the pit of the stomach, with tremor, at night. *Painful pressure in the pit of the stomach, felt only when walking; he has to walk slowly.* *Spasm of the stomach, resembling a cramp. Chronic spasm of the stomach, always occurring during a meal. Contractive pain in the pit of the stomach. Burning in the stomach. Stitches in the pit of the stomach. Excessive, lancinating and cutting pain in the pit of the stomach, which forces one to bend the body backwards, and to arrest the breathing. Inflammation of the stomach and duodenum.

Abdomen.—Burning in the abdomen. *Continual colic. *Colic, constipation, enuresis, with eructations and inclination to vomit. Colic, spasmodic tension, from the chest into the abdomen; so violent that he is unable to move his body. Colic and leucorrhœa. *Pressure in the abdomen as from a stone, in the evening, with pains in the loins. °Digging pains in the abdomen. **Distended, but neither hard nor painful abdomen.* *Sensation as if the abdomen were distended, with constrictive colic below the umbilicus, coming on in paroxysms, and obliging one to bend double. Distention of the abdomen around the ribs, °with protrusion of the colon like



a pad. ***Pressure*** in the abdomen, ***which is drawn in*** (when lying down). **Cramp-like, constrictive pain* in the lowermost intestines, alternating with dull stitches or jerks in the direction of the perineum. **Constriction of the abdomen around the umbilicus, as if a ball or lump would form.* **Colic, as if a spot in the abdomen were seized with the nails, a griping, clutching, seizing as with talons* (clawing). *Contractive dragging in the umbilical region*, especially about noon and in the afternoon. **Violent contractive griping* in the right side of the abdomen when walking, accompanied by sharp stitches darting from that side through the right side of the chest and the axilla. Extremely painful contractive gripings in the umbilical region, coming from both sides and meeting in the umbilicus. *Pinching colic; he is obliged to sit with his body bent double, with unsuccessful inclination to diarrhœa and subsequent vomiting. °*Flatulent colic.* Painful pinching in the region of the liver. *Lancinations in the inguinal glands.* Sticking, with pressure, in the umbilical region. *Violent, incisive pressure in the hypogastrium, here and there. Itching stinging* about the umbilicus, passing off by rubbing. *Heat with anxiety* in the abdomen, chest and face, with obstruction of the nose. *Heat from below upwards*, with sweat as from anguish; afterwards nausea with horrible anguish, the nausea descending more and more in the abdomen. **Long lasting painfulness* of the whole abdomen, as if it were all sore and raw. Rumbling and pinching in the abdomen.—°Painfulness of the abdomen to contact.—°Peritonitis.?—°Enteritis.?

Stool and Anus.—*Shuddering, during stool.* Desire for stool with sensation in the abdomen as if diarrhœa would come on, accompanied by heat in the abdomen. *Papescent stool mixed with mucus. Heat in the head alternating with diarrhœa. Diarrhœa, inclination to vomit and pressure in the stomach. -Granular, yellow, somewhat *slimy stool. (Stool smells very sour). Stool white or green, with enuresis and sweat. **Diarrhœic stool followed by frequent urging, little or no stool being passed.* Frequent loose stools with tenesmus. *°Dysenteric stools.? **Tenesmus with diarrhœic stool* in small quantity, followed immediately by increased tenesmus. *Tenesmus and colic. *Vomiting after tenesmus.* *Tenesmus, constant pressing and bearing down in the direction of the anus and the genital organs, alternating with painful contraction of the anus. *Pressure in the rectum*, towards the orifice. **Constipation.* Constipation with inflation of the abdomen, and heat in the head. **Contractive pain in the rectum*, afterwards sore pain in the epigastrium, followed by sudden diarrhœic stool, lastly tenesmus. *Violent itching and*



constrictive sensation in the anus. Hæmorrhoidal flux for several days. **Involuntary discharge of fæces*, -from paralysis of the sphincter ani.

URINE.—**Suppression of stool and urine* for ten hours, -accompanied by profuse sweat. *Difficult micturition. ***Retention of urine,*** which comes off only drop by drop. ***Frequent desire to urinate,*** the urine being passed in very small quantity, although of a natural colour. ***Yellow, turbid urine. Clear, lemon-coloured*** urine. *Urine yellow as gold. Urine with white, thick sediment. Scanty, dark or brown-red urine. The urine becomes turbid, like yeast, ***with reddish sediment.*** **Frequent and copious emission of urine. Frequent and copious emission of pale, thin, watery urine. Enuresis at night, with profuse sweat.*** Enuresis, especially in the morning, with thirst and obscuration of vision. Enuresis with appearance of the menses. Enuresis from paralysis of the neck of the bladder. *Inability to retain the urine. Sensation of writhing and turning in the bladder as if there were a large worm in it, without any desire to urinate. Dull pressure in the region of the bladder at night. °Nephritis.?

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Itching titillation in the forepart of the glans. Lacerating in the spermatic cord. Lancination all along the urethra. Soft, painless tumour on the glans. ***Lancinations in the testicles, which are drawn up. Nocturnal emission of semen, the penis being relaxed.*** Violent lancinations in the pubic region at every step, apparently in the internal genital organs.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—The menses appear four days too soon, °they are suppressed, °too pale. Increased flow of the menses. ***Pressing early in the morning, as if all the contents of the abdomen would issue through the genital organs,*** followed by a discharge of a white mucus. Leucorrhœa and colic.—°***Pressing, followed by hemorrhage.***—*Stitches in the inner parts, °great dryness of the vagina; °prolapsus and induration of the uterus.—°Flow of blood between the periods. —Metrorrhagia, the blood having a bad smell, °of a bright-red colour, with lumps.—°Moral derangement, toothache, cardialgia, and colic of pregnant females; °attachment of the placenta; °hemorrhage after confinement, or after miscarriage; spasms of parturient women; °phlegmasia alba dolens, nymphomania, and other complaints of lying-in women; °milk-fever; °deficiency of milk, or *galactorrhœa, and difficulties in consequence of weaning; °deficient lochia; °***puerperal fever,*** particularly after a violent emotion, or after suppression of the secretion of milk; °***erysipelatous inflammation of the mammæ,*** particularly from weaning; °swelling and



induration of the mammæ; °cancer of the mamma.—°Ophthalmia, spasms, sleeplessness, and screams of new-born infants; °troubles from dentition.

Larynx.—**Hoarseness.* Rough, hoarse voice. *Noise and rattling in the bronchial tubes. Every inspiration causes an irritation, with dry cough. *The voice is rough, hoarse; *weak and whizzing; °nasal; **aphonia.*—°Great painfulness of the larynx, *with danger of suffocation when touching or turning the throat, when coughing, talking or taking breath; °spasmodic constriction of the throat.*—°Grippe. ?—°Laryngitis and tracheitis; *angina membranacea. ? *Violent cough about noon, several days in succession, with discharge of a large quantity of tenacious mucus. *Coughing fit, with subsequent heat, °with asthma, from congestion of blood to the chest. **Night-cough, frequently waking her from sleep,* with rattling in scrofulous subjects; °with catarrh and stitches in the sternum, with lacerating in the chest. *Violent, dry cough (in the forenoon), as if a foreign body had got into the larynx; with coryza. *Itching titillation in the back part of the larynx, in the evening when in bed, causing an irresistible dry cough. **Sensation as of a dry catarrh having settled in the chest,* which continually excites a dry cough. Dry cough, day and night, from titillation in the pit of the throat, or with headache and redness of the face.—Short and hacking cough, from scraping in the throat; °hollow cough, °barking, *spasmodic,* especially after midnight, with gagging.—°Whooping-cough. *Expectoration of bloody mucus, early in the morning when coughing.. Violent cough during sleep, with gnashing of teeth. Cough, with lancinations in the side under the left ribs. *The cough is preceded by *weeping,* °or pain in the stomach, and accompanied by a sensation as if he would vomit; °by lancinations in the hypogastrium, as if the uterus would be torn off.

Chest.—*Oppression of the chest. **Laboured,* *irregular breathing, at times hurried, at times slow; °violent expirations. *Difficult respiration. *Small, frequent, anxious, °short and hurried inspirations, °with moaning. *Pressure in the chest, affecting the heart. Violent oppression across the chest, as if compressed from both sides. *Asthma. Feeling of oppression in the chest, in the evening when in bed, with difficulty in taking an inspiration, as if prevented by mucus in the trachea; accompanied by a burning in the chest. Burning in the right half of the chest. *Stitches in the sternum* when coughing or yawning. **Fine stitches* under the clavicle from before backwards, during a walk. *Fine stitches in the left side of the chest extending from the sternum to-



wards the axilla, more violent during motion. *Stitches in the side of the chest* under the right arm. *Pinching-stitching-pain* in the chest on both sides of the upper part of the sternum. °Tension in the chest.—°Hysteric spasms of the chest.—*Continuous stitch-with pressure* in the cartilage of the left rib, increasing in violence during an expiration, when it resembles a burning sensation. Painful pressure below the right nipple; in the chest, and between the shoulders; **with short breathing, when walking or sitting.* Crampy painful pressure in both halves of the chest. Great uneasiness in the chest. *(*Palpitation of the heart*, when at rest, as if the shock extended to the neck, increasing during motion, with difficult and slow breathing). A sort of palpitation of the heart when going up stairs, *a kind of bubbling sensation.* Chest and thighs are covered with dark-red small spots of different sizes. *The breasts become filled with milk (in a female who is not pregnant), the milk running out.—**Tremor of the heart*, with anguish and °an aching pain.

Back.—Dull, intensely-painful drawing in the whole circumference of the pelvis.—Intense cramp-pain *in the small of the back* and the os coccygis; he can only sit for a short while; unable to lie upon the back, and relieved mostly by standing and walking about slowly. Rheumatic pain in the back. *Lancinations from without inwards* in the vertebræ, resembling stabs with a knife. *Pain, as from a sprain,* in the right side of the back and the spinal column. *Cramp-like, oppressive sensation* in the middle of the spinal column, becoming tensive when attempting to straighten the back. The back, especially the scapulæ, are covered with large, red pimples; the whole skin looks red, and feels sore when touched. Aching under the left scapula, more towards the outer side. Pain between the scapulæ, as if the parts had been strained by lifting. *Itching stinging of the scapula. Stitching with pressure on the top of the left shoulder.* *Painful stiffness between the scapulæ and in the nape of the neck when turning the neck and head to and fro, early in the morning.—Aching pain in the outer side *of the neck*, when bending the head backwards or when touching the parts. **Glandular swelling* on the nape of the neck, with cloudiness of the head. **Painful swelling of one of the left axillary glands.—**Painful swelling and stiffness* of the nape of the neck; -crampy tension, drawing, and drawing pressure in the muscles; **perceptible throbbing of the vessels;* distended veins; °sour sweat on the neck; lacerating in the axilla.

Arms.—**Lacerating with pressure*, in the shoulder, °darting suddenly along the arm, particularly painful at night, re-



lieved by pressing upon the parts, excited by movement. *Extension and stretching of the upper limbs.* Rheumatic pains of the arm with tingling, followed by convulsions of the same arm. The arm feels stunned and painful. Swelling of the arm. Great languor in the arms, especially in the hands. *Weight in both arms.* Weight and **lameness* of the upper limbs, more however of the left one. **Lameness and pressure of the arms with weakness.* **Lameness with lacerating and pressure in the anterior surface of the left upper arm.* Concussive spasms of the upper limbs. *Drawing pain in the inner side of the left upper arm.* Lacerating pain in the humerus. Pain, as from bruises, in the upper arms. *Creeping* along the left arm. *Lameness and drawing pain* in the elbow and the fingers. *Stitches in the* forearm. *Cutting lacerating in the lower muscles* of the right forearm. *Lameness and lacerating* in the carpal bones and bones of the hand. *Copious, cold sweat of the hands.* **Swelling of the hands.* Feeling of stiffness in the hand and the fingers.

Legs.—°Coxalgia, with burning stinging *in the articulation*, most violent *at night* and *by contact;* °stiffness in the hip-joints, after sitting, with difficulty in rising from the seat.—Pain of the thighs and legs as if bruised. Occasional lassitude of the lower limbs, with drawing pain. **Heaviness of the thighs* and legs when walking, accompanied by stiffness of the knee-joints. *Paralytic drawing in the right lower limb. Lameness of the lower limbs; she had to lie down, suffering with nausea, tremor, anxiety and vertigo.—Pain of the left hip, with limping. Tension in the hip-joints when walking, as if they were sprained. *Cutting and darting lacerating* in the muscles of the thigh when sitting. *Excessive weight* and stitches in the thighs, when walking; also when sitting. Painful throbbing in the upper and inner part of the left thigh. Violent pains in the knee. *Tremor of the knees.* Disagreeable sensation in the joints of the lower limbs, especially the knee-joints, as if they would give way, especially when walking, and mostly when going down a height. Lassitude of the legs when going up stairs, especially of the calves. Creeping in the legs from below upwards, externally, accompanied with sensation as of innumerable stitches, internally. *Pain in the leg, as if jammed,* with a dull lacerating and confused commotion internally, especially in the right, relieved by letting the leg hang down. Burning lacerating along the leg through the inner side of the patella. Tremulous weight of the legs. Dull lacerating in the legs. Excessive pain in the legs, obliging one to extend them. Drawing weight in the legs. Lacerating pain *in the*



tibia. Cramp in the calf when bending the leg, in the evening when in bed, going off by extending the leg. *Lacerating and pressure in the middle of the inner side of the leg.* Sweat *of the feet* without any warmth, when sitting. Corrosive itching of the feet. Pain as from a sprain in the tarsal bones, when walking or bending the foot inwards. Cramp in the sole of the foot, in the evening when in bed. Burning, and *digging sensation in the* soles of the feet. Tingling in the feet from below upwards. *Swelling of the feet.* Heat, especially in the feet. Stinging pain in the soles of the feet. Pain, as from a bruise, in the ball of the heel, when treading upon it.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.—Rigidity of the whole body.—The fingers, particularly the thumbs, are spasmodically clenched.—Great distention of the whole body.—*Rapid decay of the body.*—Absence of putrefaction.—Horrible smell of the body.—The blood is generally in a state of decomposition.—Frothy blood from the eyes, nose and mouth; discharge of a watery, brown-yellow, disgustingly-smelling fluid from the nose, mouth, genitals and anus.—Expression of fear and dread in the countenance.—The mouth is tightly closed.—Hard abdomen and distended to such a degree that it seems as if it would burst; the abdomen, penis and genitals are hard as a stone, emitting a frothy, fetid water when opened; effusion of a yellowish serum into the abdominal cavity.—The veins of the abdomen are turgid with a black-red blood.—Intense inflammation of the mucous membrane of the pharynx, œsophagus and stomach, which can be easily detached.—Yellow coating in the stomach of bile and mucus.

35. BENZOIC ACID.

BENZ. AC.—Flowers of Benzoin.—See TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMER. INST. OF HOMŒOPATHY, 1846.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Itching on various parts of the body and extremities.

SLEEP.—Wakes after midnight with violent pulsation of the heart and temporal arteries, (110 in the minute), without external heat, and cannot fall asleep again; in the morning, the tongue is covered with a white mucous coat; nausea and total loss of appetite: in the afternoon, at four o'clock, all these symptoms had vanished. He wakes every morning about two o'clock, from strong internal heat and a hard, bounding, but not quickened pulse, so that he must lie awake upon his back, because the pulsation of the temporal arteries



sounds like puffing in the ears, and prevents him from going to sleep again.

Fever.—Feeling of coldness of the knees as if they were blown upon by a cold wind. Frequent pulse.

Head.—Confusion of the head with drowsiness. Pain in the temples. Pressure on the whole of the upper part of the head and spinal column, as if these were pressed together by an elastic body. Itching of the scalp.

Eyes.—Itching in the angles of the eyes.

Ears.—Itching in the left ear. Shooting pain in the right ear; intermitting.

Teeth.—Slight cutting pain in the teeth. Darting pain in carious molars in both jaws.

Mouth.—Soreness of the back part of the tongue, felt most whilst swallowing. Sensation of soreness and rawness at the root of the tongue, and on the palate. *Extensive ulcerations of the tongue, with deeply chapped or fungoid surfaces. *An ulcerated tumour in the left side of the mouth, upon the soft commissure of the jaws behind the last molar teeth.

Throat.—Heat in the œsophagus, as from acid eructation.

Stomach.—Singultus. Sensation of heat throughout the abdomen. Pain in the left side of the abdomen immediately below the short ribs.

Bowels.—Bowels freely open with extraordinary pressure to stool. *Fetid, watery, white stools, very copious and exhausting in infants, the urine being of a very deep red colour.

Urine.—Irritability of bladder, too frequent desire to evacuate the bladder, the urine normal in appearance. Urine at first only increased in quantity and not in frequency. In a few days urination became exceedingly frequent with strong pressing. Urine of an aromatic odour, and saline taste; the odour long retained, most in the forenoon. *Urine highly-coloured, sometimes of the colour of brandy, the urinous odour exceedingly strong. *Urine of the above character, of a specific gravity greater than that of healthy urine passed into the same vessel, retaining its place below the healthy urine without admixture, and though of a very deep red colour, depositing no sediment. *Hot, scalding urine of a deep red colour and strong odour, causing so much suffering in its passage, that this was performed but once a day.

Genital Organs.—A thrilling almost painful sensation on the left side of the glans penis, extending into the urethra, so severe as to occasion starting, ending in a sensation of tickling and itching.



LARYNX.—Sneezing, with slight hoarseness, without accompanying catarrhal symptoms. *Troublesome, and almost constant, dry hacking cough.

BACK.—Dull pain in the back in the region of the kidneys.

ARMS AND LEGS.—Giving way and cracking of the joints, both of the superior and inferior extremities, in motion. Pain in the joints of the fingers of the right hand. Pain in the right tendo Achillis, and in the region of the heart at the same time. The pain is incessantly and suddenly changing its location, but its most constant seat is in the region of the heart. *Pain in the large joints of the great toes, with slight tumefaction and redness.

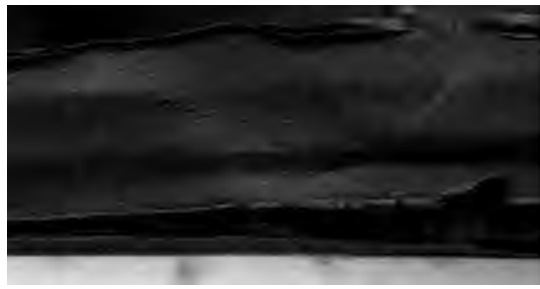
36. BERBERIS VULGARIS.

BERB. V.—Barberry.—See JOURNAL, für ARZNEIMITTELLEHRE, I., 1.—*Duration of Action:* several weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Aloë, Ars., Asaf., Bry., Calc., Carb. v., Cham., Chin., Lyc., Natr. mur., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Puls., Rheum., Tarax., Tart. em.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph.—According to Buchner, Barberry antidotes Acon.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Itching, corrosive sensations* here and there.—Smarting pain as from excoriation (on the genital organs).—*Lacerating pains* (head, eyes, ears, cheeks, upper-jaw, lips, teeth, neck, abdomen, mons veneris, chest, back, extremities).—*Lancinating, darting pains* (head, eyes, ears, teeth, tongue, stomach, abdomen, inguinal region and region of the bladder, extremities).—*Tensive-aching pains* (bones, head, eyes, nape of the neck, chest, inguinal and vesical region, small of the back, extremities).—*Feeling of coldness in various parts.—Bubbling sensation in various parts.—Jerking pains here and there.*—Burning sensation in various parts of the body.—*Bone-pains; distention of joints.—Lymphatic swellings on the tendon.*—Feeling of anxiety during movement, long standing, rising from a seat, or early in the morning when sitting up in the bed or rising.—*General languor and debility*, increased by walking or standing for some time, feeling of exhaustion even after slight exertion only; languor, even unto trembling; *slow, feeble pulse.—General feeling as if bruised* in the whole body, particularly in the lower limbs, and more especially after stooping for some time.—Weakness, almost amounting to fainting, when walking, standing or rising, sometimes accompanied with vertigo; condition of fainting while walking, after having rode in a carriage; fainting turn after a walk, with sudden seething of the blood, sweat, heat of the upper half of the body; coldness, paleness, and sunken appearance of the face, oppression



of the chest shortly before going to bed, shivering while entering the bed, difficulty in falling asleep, restless tossing about and heavy dreams.—*Arthritic and rheumatic complaints connected with affections of the urinary organs or hæmorrhoidal affections*, or menstrual derangement, complaints which are either aggravated or excited by movement, fatigue, riding in a carriage or on horseback, coition, spirituous drinks.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains are either excited or aggravated by movement.—The pains are more particularly experienced on the left side.—The pains are frequently most violent in the afternoon.

SKIN.—Burning pricking as of mosquitoes in the skin of the head.—Corrosive itching and stinging in the scalp and face, felt repeatedly in various places. Small, dingy-red, petechial, sometimes slightly itching or burning spots on the forearms, or on the dorsum of the hand.—Blotches like nettle-rash on the upper arm.—Clusters of red, burning itching or stinging, also gnawing pimples on the skin, painful when pressed upon, generally surrounded with a vividly-red areola, and surmounted by small tips containing pus, lastly changing to brown spots, resembling hepatic spots.—Painful, intensely-red and inflamed pimples on the mucous membrane of the cheeks and lips, with ulceration in the centre.—Vesicles on the lower lip of the size of a pea or smaller; blisters on the tongue and gums.—Soreness of the skin around the anus with violent burning, severe pain to the touch, and great sensitiveness when sitting, terminating in the formation of a crust around the border of the anus.—Soreness of the anus, after a walk of several hours.

SLEEP.—*Great weariness and drowsiness in the day-time and evening.*—Unusually long sleep with a feeling of languor and as if bruised, with oppressive headache, pain in the small of the back and loins.—Repeated waking at night, with tightness in the head, congestion of blood to the head, and nervous irritation.—Restless sleep, disturbed with itching and burning, or with anxious dreams; sleep full of dreams, restless.—Bodily and mental languor, early in the morning on waking.

FEVER.—Chilliness, particularly before or after dinner, with icy-cold feet, dryness and viscidity of the mouth, without thirst.—*Chilliness along the back.—Chills over the whole body, with subsequent heat and increase of thirst.*—Feeling of chilliness on the whole body, with heat in the face and icy-cold feet.—*Heat in the hands and head*, in the afternoon.—



Feeling of heat the whole day.—Violent flush of heat in the face, particularly in the evening. *Profuse night-sweat.*

Moral Symptoms.—Mental languor, with difficulty to collect one's senses, and weakness of thought.—Want of disposition to work; dizziness; *indifferent, calm, sometimes even apathetic mood.*—Disposition to weep.—Out of humour.—Anxious mood, with great fearfulness and tendency to start. Great anguish and uneasiness.

Head.—Giddiness and dizziness in the head, when walking, or at work, with weakness as if he would faint in stooping.—Feeling of intoxication in the head.—Empty and muddled sensation in the head; stupid and dizzy feeling in the head.—*Early in the morning the head feels dull and heavy,* sometimes with languor, ill-humour and chilliness; feeling of heaviness and fulness, particularly the forepart of the head. Sensation *as if the head were swollen and bloated.*—Feeling of tension and numbness in the skin of the head and face.—Oppressive, or oppressive tensive pain in the whole head, particularly the forepart; dull aching or stinging pain in the head.—*Oppressive dragging, tensive pain* in the forehead, increased or excited by stooping, relieved in the open air.—Pressing pain in the forehead and temples, from within outwards.—Oppressive pain in the temporal regions, in the direction of the eyes.—*Lacerating pain in the whole head.—Sticking pains in the head, generally darting or shooting, or in paroxysms.*—Lancinating pain in the forehead and temples.—*Increased warmth in the head; heat in the head after dinner, and in the afternoon.* Peculiar feeling of coldness in the temporal region.—*The pains are relieved in the open air and aggravated by movement.*

Eyes.—Sunken eyes, surrounded with blue or dingy-gray borders.—*Itching in the eyebrows* and *eyelids, burning, biting* or *stinging;* itching in the canthi of the eyes, sometimes biting or stinging.—Heaviness in the eyelids when moving them.—Feeling as if the lids were swollen.—Heat in the face in the evening, mostly in and around the eyes; heat, burning, and redness of the inner surface of the lids.—*Continual dryness of the eyes.—Dryness and biting or burning, sometimes with a sensation as if sand were in the eyes, with occasional slight redness of the conjunctiva of the lids and even the eyeball.*—Inflammation of those canthi where the lachrymal glands are situated; sensation of coldness in the eyes.—Pressure and burning in the eyes.—Intermittent, painful lacerating in the eyeball.—*Bubbling in the eye.—Dartings in the eyes.*—The eyes are sensitive to bright light.—Most of the eye-symp-



toms seem to become worse in the open air; movement of the eyeballs excites or aggravates the pains.

Ears.—Heat or itching in the ears.—Drawing pains in the ears, terminating in severe stitches.—Lacerating and lancinating pain in the inner ears, alternating with similar phenomena in other parts of the head. Pressing pain with stitches in the ear, as if the parts were being dug up by something. —*Painless beating with pressure, and buzzing in the ears, particularly the left, with dryness and a feeling of coldness of the ear.—Lancinations through the tympanum at intervals, causing one to start, mingled with fine digging-up stitches and a sensation as if the ear were full.—Stitches in the ear.*

Nose.—Frequent tingling, biting or itching in the nostril. —Profuse coryza, with oppression of the chest, particularly at night.—*Dryness of the mucous membrane of the nose.*—Catarrh of the nose, lasting for months.

Face.—*Striking paleness of the face, with a dingy-grayish tinge, sunken cheeks and deep-seated eyes surrounded with bluish or blackish-gray borders.*—Frequently-returning, evanescent heat of the countenance, with redness.—Cool cheeks and hot temples.—Pressing-sticking pains in the jaws, particularly in the lower jaw, more especially at night.

Teeth.—Slight bleeding of the gums.—Dingy-red border of the gums.—*Sensation in the teeth as if too long, too large or dull.*—Scraping-gnawing pain in the roots and on the body of all the lower molares. Ulcers on the gums. Lacerating pain in the upper molares. Darting through the teeth, with sensation as if the gums were loose, and as if the teeth were raised out of their sockets.

Mouth.—Burning about the mouth and chin.—Simple, or else biting or burning itching in the lips, going off by rubbing.—*The mouth feels dry and sticky.*—Bad, metallic smell from the mouth.—Stinging-burning sensation on the tongue, with painfulness to the touch.—Painful white blister on the tip of the tongue; violently-stinging, small, red pimples on the tongue, the forepart of which is stiff and somewhat thick.

Throat.—Dryness in the throat and feeling of pressure in the posterior region of the palate and fauces. *Scraping in the throat.*—The pain is either excited or increased by talking or swallowing, and is accompanied with redness of the tonsil. Inflammation of the throat with stiffness of the neck, hoarseness and burning in the throat.

Appetite and Taste.—*Increased thirst and dryness of the mouth.*—Hunger without appetite.—*Increased appetite*, almost like canine hunger.—Loss of appetite with taste bitter as bile.—Bitter, sour taste; *long-continuing, bitter, scraping-*



burning taste, particularly in the palate.—Bad, qualmish taste in the mouth, as if coming out of the stomach, like heartburn.

Gastric Symptoms.—Nausea and inclination to vomit before breakfast, disappearing after breakfast, *nausea and languor. Empty eructations; bilious eructations.*—Singultus.—Intensely stinging-burning taste; peculiar pain in the stomach, resembling heartburn, sometimes rising into the œsophagus.

Stomach.—Violent, continued, lancinating colicky pains in the upper part of the abdomen, in the stomach and left hypochondrium, increased by respiration, movement and contact, in the evening on going to bed: with shortness of breath and distention of the abdomen.—Whirling sensation in the region of the stomach.—Pressure in the stomach, a few hours after a meal.

Abdomen.—Distention of the abdomen.—Drawing-lacerating or lancinating pain in the left hypochondrium, with sensation on taking an inspiration, as if something were torn loose. *Sticking pain with pressure in that region of the liver*, near the gall-bladder; *pressure in the region of the liver, in the border of the false ribs.—Dull-sticking or stinging, or burning, gnawing, aching pain on one side of the umbilicus, increased by deep pressure, and passing either to the right lumbar region, or else to the inguinal, hepatic, splenetic region, or to the region of the stomach.—Lancinating pain in the abdomen.*—Drawing pain in the abdomen.—*Cutting-jerking* pains in the umbilical region, or superficial lancinating pain in that region, sometimes extending towards the lumbar region.—*Sticking, darting, or else pressing-sticking, or tensive sticking, or oppressive dragging-pain*, in the inguinal region, aggravated by walking.—Cutting-contractive pain in the inguinal ring from without inwards.—*Externally: violent burning-pain under the skin in the left side of the abdomen;* wandering-lacerating or lancinating pains in the walls of the abdomen, particularly in the left hypochondrium in the direction of the umbilicus.

Stool and Anus.—*Hard, scanty stool;* tinged with blood.—Copious fæcal diarrhœa with a good deal of pressing; copious liquid stool, with constant colic.—*Watery evacuation.*—Burning-stinging pain in the anus *before, during, and after stool.*—Tensive-pressing in the small of the back and anus *after stool*, sensation as if he would go to stool again.—Painful pressure in the perineum.—Sensation of fulness in the anus.—Pressing in the anus, frequently-returning irritation in the anus, or smarting pain as if the parts were excoriated, or at times simple itching, and at times a burning titillation in the anus and in the surrounding parts, transitory stinging

abdomen, and rumbling, with urging to stool.—Urging in the evening, without any evacuation; evacuation of a cadaverous smell; diarrhœa, watery.

URINE.—*Frequent and copious micturition; the urine is watery; retention of urine.*

GENITAL ORGANS.—Aching of the right testicle, more violent when touching it.—Nocturnal emission without any voluptuous dreams.

CHEST.—*Fine stingings in the middle of the sternum, not altered by inspiration or expiration.* Crampy pressure in the region of the diaphragm, through the chest, when walking. Violent beating of the heart. Dull lancinations and lacerations in the region of the last ribs.

BACK AND NECK.—Pain in the left side of the back when sitting, as if one had stooped too long. Tensive pressure on the right side of the neck, near the cervical vertebræ, both when in motion and at rest. Sensation of jactitation of the muscles in the right side of the neck.

ARMS.—Lacerating pressure in the right shoulder-joint.—The arms are bluish, lame, weak and languid.—Spasmodic, contractive lacerating in the muscles of the arm. *Lameness and languor of the right arm.* Pain in the bones of the left forearm, as if bruised, with vibratory sensations as by blows. *Lacerating with lameness and pressure in the right forearm, especially violent in the carpal bones.* Lacerating in the right carpal bones, going off during motion. Weak feeling in the hand, as if he were not able to hold the pen, and would tremble. Intense lacerating pain around the styloid process of the radius as far as the muscles of the hand, most violent in the process itself. Violent lacerating pain in the left carpal bones. *Lacerating in the metacarpal bones of the right index and middle finger.* Itching lacerating and pressure in the styloid processes of both ulnæ. *Fine lacerating in the tips and joints of the fingers, especially under the nails.*

LEGS.—Bluish thighs.—*Corrosive itching near the tibiæ and in the dorsa of both feet, near the joint, becoming more violent by scratching.* Lacerating in the bones and joints. Lacerating in the heels.

38.—BORAX VENETA.

BOR.—Natrum boracicum.—HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, II.—*Duration of Action:* four weeks.

COMPARE WITH—*Cham., Coff.*, Merc, Natr., Puls., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Cham., Coff.



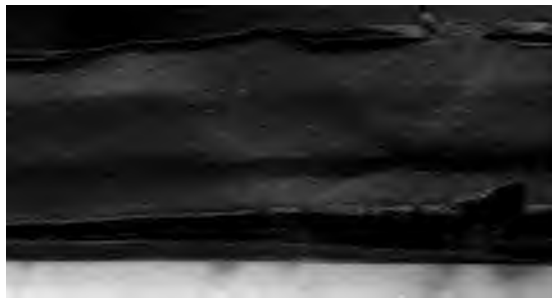
[CLINICAL REMARKS.—HAHNEMANN.—"Borax has, for a long time, already, been used as a domestic remedy, against the aphthæ of children, and for the purpose of facilitating the labour-pains of parturient wombs.

Antidotes: Coffea Cruda against the sleeplessness and the head-complaints of borax; *Chamomilla* against the painful swelling of the cheeks. *Wine* aggravates the symptoms, especially those of the chest, and *vinegar* reproduces the symptoms which had already been relieved, especially the stitches in the chest."

NOACK AND TRINKS.—"*Borax is especially adapted to sensitive, lax temperaments and nervous constitutions, especially to females and children, pregnant and nursing women, and such individuals as suffer from hæmorrhoids. Borax is especially suitable for diseases of the mucous membranes of the respiratory and digestive organs, and the diseases of the female parts.*"—Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — °*Catarrhal complaints in damp and cold weather.*—Loss of appetite every evening, nausea, drawing in the head from the vertex into the temples, and drawing in the abdomen towards the groin. Uneasiness in the body which did not permit him to sit, or to be lying long on the same part. The infant grows pale, almost livid, the flesh which was before hard, becomes relaxed and withering; it cries much, loathes the breast, and often wakes with anxious cries. Loss of strength in the joints. Weakness, especially in the abdomen and the thighs. Worn out, *weary* and indolent, with heaviness in the feet. Formication and tremor of the feet, with nausea and disposition to swoon; going off in the open air. After an animated conversation, uneasiness in the body, nausea, and stupefaction with vertigo. While meditating during labour, trembling of the whole body, especially of the hands, with nausea, and with weakness of the knees. Faint, lazy, peevish, thirsty, after the siesta, with heat when walking in the open air, and sweat on the head and in the face, with dulness of the head, pressure in the forehead and the eyes, which feel sore when touched; at the same time inclination to deep breathing, during which he experiences stitches in the intercostal muscles, with hard, quick pulse.

SKIN.—*Unwholesome skin:* small wounds suppurate and ulcerate. Inclination of old wounds and ulcers to suppurate. Whitish pimples of the size of a hemp-seed, with red areolæ, on the chest. Erysipelatous inflammation of the leg, accompanied first by coldness, chills and thirst, with vomiting of food and bile, then heaviness in the head, and throbbing in

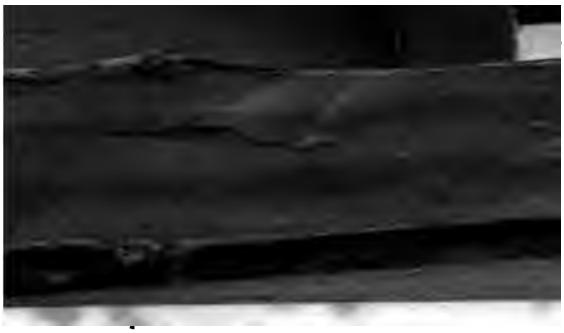


the temples, with uneasy sleep at night, resembling slumber, and afterwards bleeding at the nose on the sixth day.

Sleep.—Sleep, disturbed with thirst and coldness. Disturbed nights; he was unable to sleep soundly, on account of a rush of blood to the head, uneasiness in the body, rumbling in the abdomen, and diarrhœa. On turning to the right side, pain in the intercostal muscles. The infant often wakes with screams, and clings to the mother with anguish, as if it had been tormented by frightful dreams. Vexatious or voluptuous dreams.

Fever.—Cold creeping over the whole body, with throbbing headache in the occiput, as of an ulcer. Slight chills over the whole body, especially the back, without thirst, with flat taste, rough throat, stitches in the chest when breathing, languor, lameness, extension and stretching of the limbs, with contracted, quick pulse; at the same time heat, heaviness and stupefaction of the head, and burning of the eyes, with sensitiveness of the same to light. *Chills* at night, with tremor, vomiting of food, lacerating in the thighs, and pain in the femor, as if broken; then heat and thirst after sleep; in the morning, bitter vomiting, succeeded by sweat with diminished thirst. *Coldness*, with headache, and subsequent heat without thirst; when walking in the open air, the headache ceased. Coldness every other day in the afternoon, with thirst and sleep. Alternate coldness and heat, frequently with sweat in the face, whilst he has cold creepings over the back, with extension and stretching of the limbs, accompanied by languor and drowsiness. Frequent flushes of heat early in the morning, with nausea and inclination to vomit.

Moral Symptoms.—Great anguish, with great drowsiness. Anguish with weakness, trembling of the feet, and palpitation of the heart. Easily frightened. Low-spirited and peevish. Want of disposition to work. Occasional loss of ideas.—Attacks of *vertigo* with loss of presence of mind. Giddy, with fulness in the forehead early in the morning. Vertigo and fulness of the head, on ascending a mountain or a stair-case. Fulness in the head, and pressure round the eyes, as if the eyes were held fast. Fulness in the head, and pressure in the small of the back when sitting. Fulness in the head early in the morning, with want of clear ideas and presence of mind. Heaviness of the head. Headache, on the top of the head, and in the forehead, in the evening. Headache, with dulness of the whole head. *Headache, all over, with nausea, inclination to vomit, and trembling of the whole body, early in the morning. Oppressive headache* over the eyes, going off soon, when walking in the open air. Pres-



sure above the eyes. Dull headache early in the morning, especially in the forehead. Oppressive drawing pain in the forehead, above the eyes and towards the root of the nose, sometimes extending into the nape of the neck. *Shooting pain* in the forehead, with nausea and lacerating in both eyeballs, in the afternoon. *Lacerating* in the vertex, in the afternoon, with burning of the ears. Lancinating headache above the eyes, and in the temples, with heat and coldness in alternation. *Throbbing* in both temples; in the forehead. Pulsative pressing upwards of the blood high up in the occiput. *Hot head of the infant*, with hot mouth and hot palms of the hands.

Scalp.—Sensitiveness of the external head to cold, and to changes of weather.

Eyes.—Lacerating in both eyeballs, with shootings in the forehead, and nausea in the afternoon. Itching in the eyes, sometimes with a feeling as if sand were in the eyes. *Soreness* in the external canthi. *Burning* in the eyes. *The eyelashes turn themselves inwards into the eye, inflaming it.* Inflammation of the borders of the eyelids, in an infant. At night, the eyes are closed with hard, dry gum, which irritates the eyes like sand. Lachrymation.

Ears.—Pain in the ear. *Stitches* in the ears; when washing them with cold water, early in the morning. Inflamed and hot swelling of both ears, with *discharge of pus. *Discharge of pus from the ears, with lancinating headache; *discharge of pus from both ears, after previous itching of the occiput. Sudden sensation of obstruction in the ear. *Roaring in the ears*, the hearing being much harder.

Nose.—Ulcer in the nostril. Red and shining swelling of the nose, with a sensation as of throbbing and tension. Bleeding at the nose early in the morning, and pulsative headache in the evening.—Fluent coryza, also with sneezing or tingling in the nose.

Face.—Erysipelas in the face. Swelling, heat and redness of the cheek, with lacerating pains in the malar bone, and great pain in the swelling when laughing. Swelling of the face, with pimples on the nose and lips. Pimples in the face.

Jaws and Teeth.—Pain in the corners of the mouth, as if they would ulcerate. Red inflamed swelling on the lower lip, of the size of a pea, with burning soreness when touched. Large patches, like herpes, around the mouth; the upper lip, after a burning heat, became covered with porrigo. Toothache in a hollow tooth of the upper row, with swelling of the cheek, which is painful to the touch, with a sensation of tension. *Toothache in hollow teeth, dull and griping, in wet,*



rainy weather. *Obstructive griping* in a hollow tooth. Lacerating from the hollow teeth into one half of the head, whenever she touched the teeth with her tongue, or took cold water into her mouth. *Pressure* in the hollow teeth in bad weather. Drawing pain in the teeth. *Fine stitches*, intermittent, in all the teeth. The teeth feel elongated. The gums of the upper teeth are bleeding without any pain. Inflamed swelling of the external side of the gums, very painful (ulcer on the gums), with dull pain in a hollow tooth, swelling of the cheek and the whole of the left side of the face, extending below the eye; here the swelling is changed to a watery blister.

Mouth.—Slimy mouth. *Aphthæ in the mouth.* Aphthæ on the inside of the cheek, bleeding when eating. Aphthæ on the tongue. Ulcers in the mouth as in stomacace. Red blisters on the tongue, as if the skin were pulled off. Dryness of the tongue, in the afternoon. Spasm in the tongue, like stiffness, or as if the tongue had gone to sleep. The palate of the infant seems wrinkled, and it often screams when sucking. The mucous membrane of the palate in front, feels burnt and shrivelled, and is especially painful when chewing. Dryness in the throat.

Throat, &c.—Roughness of the throat. Burning in the throat. Much phlegm accumulates in the throat. A little piece of phlegm, streaked with blood, is hawked up.

Taste and Appetite.—Bitter taste in the mouth. Thirst early in the morning. Diminution of hunger and appetite. No appetite for dinner. Desire for sour drinks. During the meal, uneasiness of the whole body with nausea, so that he had to make an effort in order to eat something; stretching himself backwards, procured relief. Nausea during the meal.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Distention from flatulence after every meal.* After the meal, he felt distended, uneasy, unwell, peevish. Rumbling in the abdomen, and diarrhœa after dinner. Diarrhœa shortly after dinner, with debility in the joints and legs. Diarrhœa after breakfast. Hiccough after dinner. Nausea and little appetite. Nausea with subsequent vomiting of phlegm, with heat, and a quick, feverish pulse. Pain in the stomach, as from dyspepsia, when pressing upon the pit of the stomach.

Stomach.—Pain in the region of the stomach, after lifting a heavy weight; extended to the small of the back. Pressure at the stomach after every meal, disappearing when walking. Stitches with pressure in the pit of the stomach,



with dyspnœa. Contractive pain in the region of the stomach. Contraction in the pit of the stomach.

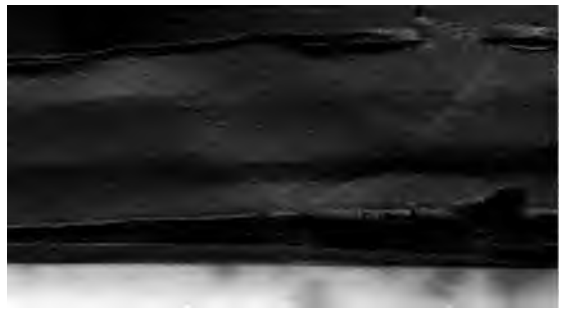
Abdomen.—Intensely painful pressure in the region of the spleen. Pressure, and sometimes burning in the left hypochondrium. Pressure and stitches in the region of the spleen, increased by turning. Weakness in the abdomen. Colic, with shuddering and goose-flesh. Pinching in the abdomen at different times. Pinching, contracting colic above the navel. *Pinching in the abdomen with diarrhœa.*

Stool.—Frequent urging, with rumbling in the belly, and diarrhœa. Urging, early in the morning, first with hard evacuations, then diarrhœa, with burning in the rectum. Loose stools. *Soft, light-yellow, slimy stools, three times a day, with faintness and weakness.* Diarrhœa, from morning till afternoon, without pain; with subsequent evacuation of slime and blood; with rumbling in the belly. The first effect of Borax is relaxation of the bowels, afterwards no stool for a couple of days, then hard stool once a day. Hard stool with straining. Constipation, and stool like sheep's dung. Green stools in an infant. Discharge of lumbrici. Tenacious, viscid, yellowish slime with the stool. Reddish, liquid slime, during stool, as if the stool were tinged with blood. Distended vein of the rectum, soft to the touch, and without pain. Itching of the rectum, in the evening; as from the slime of hæmorrhoids. Contraction in the rectum with itching. Boring and stinging pains in the rectum and small of the back. Stitches in the rectum, in the evening.

Urine.—Pressure upon the bladder, without being able to expel the urine, with cuttings in the genital organs and distention in both hips, in the evening. Violent instantaneous desire to urinate. Frequent micturition. The infant urinates almost every ten, twelve minutes; it frequently weeps and cries before the urine is expelled. Hot urine in infants. Acrid smell of urine. *After micturition:* burning straining in the urethra; the extremity of the urethra feels sore. Along the urethra, pain as from excoriation. Dark-blue spot at the orifice of the urethra, as if the skin had gone, with biting pain during micturition. The orifice of the urethra seems closed as with gum.

Male Genital Organs.—Emission, with dream. Cutting pains in the urethra, during an involuntary emission of semen. Weakness of the genital organs.

Female Genital Organs.—Courses too soon with or without pain. The courses which had been suppressed for six weeks, immediately made their appearance after taking Borax; they lasted a day and then disappeared; they were



so copious that they resembled a hemorrhage. Suppression of the menses, fifty-four days, without any pain. Beating in the head and buzzing in the ears *during the catamenia*. Spasmodic pressing and lancinating pain in the groin, during the catamenia. *Leucorrhœa:* white as mucus, without any other ailments, a fortnight after the menses; like albumen, with sensation as if warm water were flowing down, for several days. Sterility, on account of a chronic, acrid leucorrhœa. *Easy conception*, during the use of Borax. Stitches in the region of the uterus.—*Sterility.*—Contraction in the left mamma while the infant nurses at the right; milk increases, flows out and coagulates.

Larynx. — Roughness, lacerating and tickling in the throat. Dry and hacking cough, in a child. Dry cough, as from cachexia, such as old people are affected with, especially in the morning and evening. Cough, with rawness of the throat and pressure in the chest. Hacking and violent cough. Night-cough. Cough, with expectoration of mucus, especially early in the morning, with pain in the region of the liver. Coughs up a white *mucus streaked with blood*, which is loosened with difficulty. *Chest: Stitches in the chest at every turn of cough and deep inspiration.* Tightness of the chest, with constrictive oppression of the breathing on going up stairs. Arrest of breath when lying in bed. At every inspiration, stitch in the left side of the chest from without inwards, as with a knife. At every attempt at breathing, her chest becomes contracted. Weight on the chest, so that she is sometimes deprived of breath. Oppressive anxiety in the chest, in the evening when in bed. Oppression of the chest. *Stitches in the chest, when yawning, coughing, or breathing deeply.* Stitches in the left region of the ribs, with soreness in the chest. Stitches between the ribs of the right side, so painful that he cannot lie on this side, with intensely-painful drawing and sudden arrest of breath. Pain in the chest relieved by pressure or lying on the back. Weakness of the chest with dryness of the throat. Sensation as if the heart were on the right side. Pain as from having lain upon a hard couch, with soreness to the touch, at night.

Back.—Violent itching and pricking of the os coccygis. *Pain in the small of the back.* Dull pressure in the small of the back. Burning in the small of the back, while sitting. Pressure in the back part of both shoulders. Rheumatic drawing pain in the nape of the neck.

Arms.—Drawing, lacerating pain in and between the shoulders. Burning pain all round the upper arm. Stitches



in the palm of the hand, with sensation as if the arm had gone to sleep, in the evening. Itching of the dorsa of the hands here and there, as if the parts had been bitten by flees. Violent itching of the joints of the fingers. *Burning heat, and redness* of the fingers, even from slight cold, as if they had been frozen.

LOWER LIMBS.—*Herpes* on the nates. Burning pain round the thigh. Shooting lacerating in the femur. In the limb sense of numbness, with heat. *Erysipelatous inflammation*, and swelling of the left leg and foot, after dancing. *Stitches in the sole of the foot.* Sense of heaviness in the feet on going up stairs, in the evening. Itching of the malleoli. Pain in the heel, as from soreness by walking. Burning, heat and redness of the toes in slight cold, as if frozen.

39.—BOVISTA.

BOV.—Lycoperdon Bovista, Puff-ball.—HARTLAUB AND TRINKS, III.—*Duration of action:* upwards of 50 days.

COMPARE WITH—Bell., Bry., Carb. a., Carb v., Kali, Merc., Puls., Sep., Sil., Stron., Veratr.

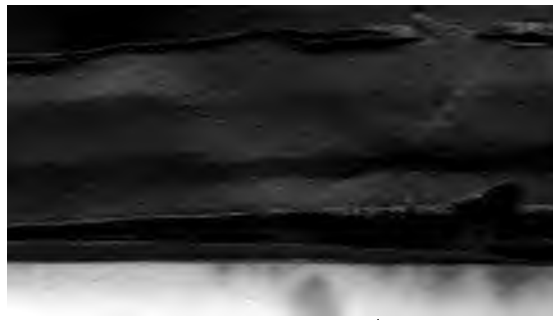
ANTIDOTE.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—General *languor*, with oppressive anxiety, eructations, nausea, bloatedness of the abdomen, emission of flatulence, yawning, stretching and disposition to sleep; great *lassitude*, the whole day, particularly after a walk in the open air, with languor; *debility*, particularly in the shoulder-joints, arms and hands, which let the lightest things drop; great lassitude, particularly in the *hands* and *feet*, also in the bends of the knees.—Stretching of the arms without drowsiness.—Fainting turn, at noon, when sitting down, with sensation as if the objects around him were turned the wrong side up. Pain as if bruised in the whole body, particularly in the articulations of the arms and in the abdominal muscles, during motion and contact.

SKIN.—Itching of various parts, *particularly in the evening, of the arms*, with biting and burning, particularly early in the morning after washing. °*Moist scurfy herpes* looking like red pimples.—*Pimples* on the whole body, also red pimples, with itching.

SLEEP. — *Drowsiness.* — *Restless sleep.* — Many *dreams. Anxious dreams.*

FEVER.—*Chilliness* and coldness even near the warm stove. — *Coldness.*—Heat with anxiety, with restlessness; frequent attacks of heat, with oppression of the chest; heat with thirst.—Quotidian fever every *evening* at seven o'clock,



violent chilliness commencing in the back, with thirst, followed by drawing pain in the abdomen.—Attacks of seething of the blood with thirst.

Moral Symptoms.—Uneasiness, sometimes accompanied with oppressive anxiety, and an alternation of cold feeling in the body, and warmth and heaviness in the abdomen.—*Sad and desponding*, particularly when alone, with listlessness, also with languor in the evening.—*Ill-humour, vexed mood*, with violent headache, also with oppressive anxiety and dulness of the head.—Great sensitiveness of feeling.—Great indifference to every thing around him.

Sensorium.—Weakness of memory; unmeaning staring; great *absence of mind*.—*Dulness* of the head, particularly in stooping; *heaviness*, with gloom, or with dulness and sensation as if bruised, in the evening.—Dizziness early in the morning; sometimes amounting to stupefaction.—*Vertigo, with stupefaction*, early in the morning.—Giddiness, everything turning in a circle, also particularly early in the morning on rising.

Head.—Dull pain, with languor; *stupefying pain*, particularly in the forehead, or in the vertex, with heat of the eyes.—*Pressure*, with ill humour, beating or heaviness.—Heaviness of the head, sometimes accompanied with despondency, inability to think, and pain in the forehead above the nose, aggravated in a recumbent posture.—*Contractive pain*.—*Sensation as if both sides of the head were pressed towards one another*, after a walk in the open air.—*Distensive pain* in the head.—*Lacerating in the sinciput and forehead*, with heaviness on stooping and burning in the right eye; lacerating with pressure above the eyes and in the region of the root of the nose; in the vertex, with pain as if bruised on touching the parts; *in the temples*, accompanied with digging and wild confusion in those parts; lacerating in the whole head, with heaviness and sensation as if bruised; with lancinations in the forehead, extending to the ear.—*Stitches in the forehead*, also in different parts of the head.—*Beating in the head, as if there were an abscess*, or with a sensation of wild confusion, the beating is excited by cold air.—*Feeling as if bruised in the right side*, extending into the eye, early in the morning; in the left vertex, also when touching the parts.—The headache is deep-seated; the head feels enlarged during the pain; inability to raise the head at night, on account of the pain.—The scalp is extremely sensitive to the touch.—Itching of the hairy scalp, particularly when getting warm in the bed.—Pimples or reddish vesicles on the hairy scalp, with itching; scattered pimples on the forehead; painful blister on



the temple, itching, suppurating blister on the forehead.—Sore places on the hairy scalp, with itching.—Falling off of the hair.

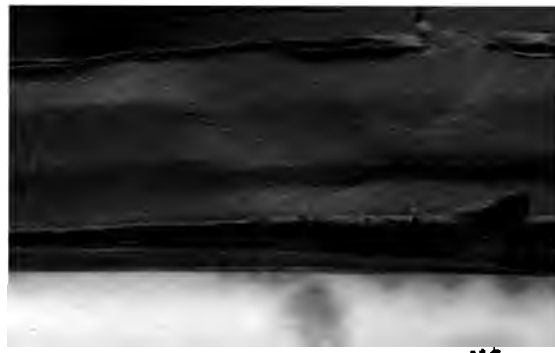
Eyes.—*Pressure* in the eyes, with lachrymation or redness. —*Itching* in the eyes and ears.—Burning in the eyes, with heat of the cheeks as if they would burst.—Inflammation of the left eye, redness of the canthi.—*Nightly agglutination of the eyes.*—Lachrymation, early in the morning.—Dim eyes, without lustre.—Dim sight, in the morning on rising, as if a gauze were before the eyes.—Objects seem to be too near the eye.

Ears.—Drawing in the interior of the ears; stinging, ticking, as of something that is lodged in the ears; twitching in the outer ear.—*Ulcer* in the right ear, with pain when swallowing; °diminution of a chronic discharge of fetid pus from the ears.—Hardness of hearing, with itching or humming in the ears.—Rushing noise in the ears.

Nose.—Itching in front of the nose.—Sore burning in both nostrils; *scurfs and crusts about the nostrils;* scurfy pustules under the nose.—Constant feeling as of catarrh of the nose, with desire to blow, with swelling of the nose; *fluent coryza*, with thin mucus, with dulness of the head.—Stoppage of the nose, with *want of air* and difficulty of speech, with pressure in the temples.—*Dry coryza*, early in the morning after rising, with frequent sneezing and stoppage of the right side of the nose.—*Bleeding of the nose* early in the morning.

Face.—Boring and digging in the malar bones; beating under the jaw, as if in a swollen gland.—Heat and flushes of heat in the face, preceded by a general seething of the blood. —Pustules on the forehead and chin.—Rough herpetic spot under the chin, with itching.—*Chapped* lips; *eruption in the corners of the mouth.*—*Swelling* of the upper lip (after toothache), and afterwards of the cheek, with pain of the parts to the touch.—°*Scrofulous swelling of the lips.*

Teeth.—Pain in the evening when in bed, relieved by warmth; ceasing in the open air: pain of the upper foreteeth, when touching them and when chewing, *with subsequent swelling of the upper lip* and cheek.—*Drawing:* in decayed teeth, particularly *in the evening.*—*Stitches*, particularly at night, disturbing sleep, darting from the teeth to the eyes, or with bleeding of the gums.—*Digging, in hollow teeth*, morning and evening.—Pain as if an exposed nerve were being rubbed.—Elongation of the teeth; the gums disappear.—*The gums are painful and swollen;* inflamed spot over the decayed root of a tooth, with throbbing and ulcerr-



tive pain, especially when touching the part; ulcer, with bleeding when pressing upon it.

Mouth.—Fetid odour from the mouth.—Sensation as if the inner mouth were *numb* (pithy) and crisp, early in the morning *on waking*.—Burning and heat in the mouth; *great dryness*, as if sand were in the mouth.—*Accumulation of saliva in the mouth*.—Cutting *in the tongue*; burning in the tip of the tongue, and numbness in the posterior portion, *early in the morning on waking*.—*Stuttering*, particularly when reading, with inability to pronounce several words rapidly.

Throat.—*Dryness*, particularly early in the morning, on waking, with stinging during deglutition, and numbness in the mouth; *scraping, slimy feeling* and *burning*.—Frequent pains in the throat, in the evening, with pain when merely swallowing the saliva, as if something were lodged in the throat.

Appetite and Taste.—Bitter taste; putrid taste, with a good deal of mucus in the mouth; taste as of blood.—*Want of appetite*, with aversion to food.—Constant, violent hunger, insatiable, renewed soon after eating.—*After a meal*: oppression of the stomach, as if the stomach had been overloaded; cutting as with knives in the region of the umbilicus; *weariness and drowsiness*.—*Violent thirst*, particularly *in the evening*.

Gastric Symptoms.—Frequent, violent hiccough.—*Nausea*: early in the morning, with chilliness.—*Vomiting* of mucus and food in a child, preceded by loss of appetite, accompanied by heat in the whole body, with bright-red puffed countenance; after the vomiting he is attacked with profuse sweat at night, particularly about the head, and bleeding of the nose during sleep.

Stomach.—Cold feeling in the stomach, as if a lump of ice were lodged there.—*Pressure in the pit of the stomach*: with tension in the temples and weight on the sternum.—Burning and pricking in the outer parts of the pit of the stomach, after a meal.—Fulness and anxiety in the præcordial region.

Hypochondria.—*Darting in the right and left hypochondrium*.

Abdomen.—Pain in the region of the kidneys; colic with diarrhœa, at night and in the morning; internal and external painfulness of the abdomen, not permitting him to touch the parts, and obliging him to bend over in walking.—*Pinching in the abdomen*: early in the morning, on waking, with urging; around the umbilicus.—*Colicky pains*: in the afternoon, with disposition to stool; with violent pain early in the morning,



on waking; distention of the left side, and urging to stool; aggravation of the pains in rest, diminution of the pains by pressing on the part and walking about.—*Cutting* in the abdomen.—*Stitches* (lancinations, dartings, &c.) *in the abdomen.*—*Ulcerative pain* in the hypogastrium; with lacerating in the abdomen, diarrhœa and languor, at the termination of the catamenia.—*Burning*, around the umbilicus.—*Rumbling*, with constipation, or else sensation as if diarrhœa would come on.—*In the left groin:* constriction relieved by extending the body; pinching; darting.

Stool and Anus.—*Intermittent stool; hard, difficult stool.*—*Urging to stool.*—Liquid, yellow stool, preceded by urging, and succeeded by burning.—*Diarrhœa:* particularly *early in the morning, in the evening, or at night;* with cutting, lacerating or ulcerative pain in the abdomen; generally *watery, liquid;* fæcal diarrhœa, early in the morning.—*Before stool:* urging, also painful.—*After stool: tenesmus and burning at the anus*, sometimes accompanied with languor of the whole body; sensation after a natural stool as if diarrhœa would set in.—*In the rectum:* pressing after the diarrhœic stool; itching as of worms, when riding in a carriage; dartings from the perineum to the rectum and the genital organs.

Urine.—*Frequent desire to urinate*, even immediately after urination, with emission of a few drops; with scanty emission.—The urine is yellow-green, becomes turbid; bright-yellow, with slowly-forming cloud; turbid like loam-water, with violet sediment.—Stinging in the *urethra;* itching, burning; the orifice is inflamed and as if glued up.

Male Genital Organs.—Burning and voluptuous feeling in the parts.—Red, hard, suppurating tubercle in the penis, with pain.

Female Genital Organs.—Catamenia retarded by two or five days; too scanty; too short; flowing only at night; the blood is of a watery consistence; *too early* by eight or nine days, and more *profuse*, particularly early in the morning, less at night; discharge of blood between the catamenia.—*Before the catamenia:* diarrhœa; *during the catamenia:* headache; toothache; soreness of the fold between the sexual organs and the thighs; colic; diarrhœa; languor, the blood being watery.—*Leucorrhœa:* after the catamenia; while walking, *thick, slimy*, tenacious, like the white of an egg; yellow-green, acrid, corrosive.

Larynx.—*Scraping in the throat*, with *desire to cough* and burning, or with feeling of soreness extending into the chest.—Cough from titillation in the throat.—*Dry cough*, particularly early in the morning after rising, and in the evening.



Chest.—Oppressed breathing, with rising of heat to the head.—Weight on the chest as of a load, with difficulty of taking deep breath; shortness of breath when making any manual exertion; constriction behind the sternum.—Pressure below the sternum and in the stomach, as if occasioned by spasm or overloading of the stomach.—*Stitches in the chest.*—*Palpitation of the heart:* visible, with burning in the region of the sternum; with giddiness and headache; tremor and restlessness; with congestion of blood to the head, heat, thirst and itching in the right eye.—*In the outer parts of the chest:* visible pulsations near the clavicle; cutting burning in the middle of the chest; *itching*, with eruption and pimples after scratching; red hard, lintel-shaped pimples, with itching and burning.

Back, &c.—°Chronic pain in the back with stiffness after stooping; -itching of the os coccygis.—Lancinations between the *shoulders.* Stiffness in the nape of the neck, early in the morning on rising; tension, with pain as if from a blow when pressing upon the parts.—*In the neck:* lacerating.—*Glandular swelling* on the neck, also with tension and drawing.

Arms.—Difficulty of moving the arm on account of *weakness in the shoulder-joint;* lameness of the left arm as if sprained, with difficulty of lifting it; languor of the arms; swelling of the right arm, with pain as if sore when touching it, and pressure in the shoulders; *itching, particularly in the evening*, with biting and burning.—Lacerating in the upper arm, apparently in the humerus.—Lacerating in the elbows, early in the morning.—Boring sticking in the forearm, extending into the fingers; lacerating, as if the tendons were being torn off, or accompanied with lancinations.—Lacerating in the *wrist-joint;* pain as if *ulcerated* or *sprained*, at a small spot in the back of the wrist-joint, when bending the hand or pressing upon it.—The *hand* feels stiff, with difficulty of opening or closing it, and a feeling of weakness in the fingers; *weakness of the hands*, they let the least thing drop; tremor with palpitation of the heart and oppressive anxiety; the hands are covered with dry, reddish pimples.

Legs.—Pain when stooping, in the right hip.—Lancinations in the thighs and legs extending into the chest; *going to sleep* of the lower limbs.—Burning above the knee and itching pimple; reddish, hard swelling like a boil.—Pain above the bend of the knee-joint, as if bruised.—Painful weariness *in the leg* (during the catamenia).—*The feet* are heavy: *languid* and *debilitated: drawing* and *lacerating in*



the foot, with sensation as if the joint would break, with swelling of the foot; burning in the bottom of the foot; *red pimples on the foot.*

40.—BRANCA URSINA.

BRANC.—Heraclium Sphondylium, Branc ursine, Bear's breech.—See NOACK and TRINKS' Handbuch.

COMPARE WITH—Aur., Bor., Lyc., Plat., Sulph., Vinc. m., Kreos.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., and all the acids.

HEAD.—Vertigo when reading and sitting.—Headache, particularly in the back and fore part of the head, with inclination to vomit and sleep, aggravated by movement in the open air, relieved by tying a handkerchief round the head. Excessive oily exhalation from the head, so that the tips of the fingers become oily when scratching the scalp.—The eyes run and become faint when reading.

DIGESTIVE APPARATUS.—Swelling of the lips and gums, with formation of vesicles.—Pressure in the throat as of hard phlegm.—Increased secretion of mucus.—Bitter taste in the mouth.—Sweet and bitter eructations, with gulping up of a bitter fluid.—Hunger with nausea and loathing of food.—Increased thirst.—Nausea with inclination to vomit.—Bitter, bilious vomiting with pain in the stomach and violent congestions of the head.—Oppression of the stomach with nausea, and pressure in the pit of the stomach after a meal, as of a stone.—Lancinating and pinching colic, obliging him to bend double.—Beating and pain in the region of the spleen; stitch in the region of the spleen when sneezing.—Flatulence and colic with nausea and offensive eructations.—Delay of stool, with urging and pain in the anus.—Slimy, fetid diarrhœa.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Drawing in the penis.—Stitches in the glans.—Itching and biting of the scrotum.—Nocturnal emissions.—Dartings in the labia.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.—Frequent sneezing.—Titillating roughness in the throat.—Dry and hacking cough with sore feeling and dartings in the chest.—Oppression of the chest and chilliness.—Arrest of breathing when ascending an eminence.—Palpitation of the heart and oppression of the chest.—Darting in the side of the chest during an inpiration.

LEGS.—Arthritic lacerating in the limbs.—Stinging and burning of the feet.



41.—BROMINE.

BROM.—See "Neues Archiv." Vol. II, 3.

Compare with—Amm., Chlor., Iod.

Antidotes—from Noack and Trinks.—Of large doses: Opium, coffee, vapours of alcohol, of ammonia (using half a drachm of Ammon. with four parts of water to ten drops of Brom.). Magnesia.—Camphor dissolves the Brom. very rapidly, but destroys the odour and volatility of Brom., and forms a solid chrystalline mass with Brom.; Noack and Trinks suggest therefore Camph. as an antidote.—Small doses are antidoted by: Coff.! Camph! Am.—According to Donne and Balard, Brom. antidotes strychnine, brucine, and veratrine, which has, however, become very doubtful in consequence of the very exact experiments instituted by Hering.

Administration.—According to Hering, where pure Brom. is preferable to higher attenuations, a drop should be taken from a vial of tincture, with a glass stopple, by means of a fine glass tube, and quickly dropped into a tumblerful of fresh water. By pouring out part and adding fresh water, any degree of attenuation may be attained. One part of Br. to 1000 parts of water, is sufficiently powerful.

[CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS. — Dr. Hering.—"The principal curative sphere of Brom. is not scrofula, but affections of the chest, heart and eyes. In the most violent inflammations as well as in chronic affections of these organs, for instance: consumption, Brom. will prove extremely useful, provided all the symptoms correspond. I have cured a number of cases of tuberculosis pulmonalis with Spong. 30, sometimes exhibiting it in alternation with Hep. sulph., 30; in some cases, however, Iod., and in others Brom., may be more advantageous. In croup, likewise, Brom. may sometimes be superior to Spong. Most kinds of croup, being originally a species of urticaria, Ars. will, in most cases, be found preferable to Brom. In the so-called complicated inflammation of the lungs, and in incipient hepatization, it is as important a remedy as Phosph. It is worthy of remark, that Phosph. has a more specific action on the left lung; Brom., on the contrary, on the right, to judge from the symptoms."—Ed.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Cracking in the joints in the morning after rising. Tingling on the fingers and short jerkings of the muscles of the foot and the region of the knee. Great stiffness in all the limbs, in the forenoon, less in the afternoon. In the afternoon the neck, nape of the neck, arms and lower limbs were stiff, with headache extending from the occiput to the forehead, with sense as of pushing, as if the contents of the skull would be pressed out at the forehead. Great languor after breakfast, as if all the strength had been beaten out of the limbs, she was scarcely able to make her bed.



Great lassitude in walking, obliging her to sit down. ***Excessive languor and debility.*** Tremulousness all over. Clonic spasms in the muscles of the eyes, in the face and limbs.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains appear to become worse in the warm room and when sitting down. The pains disappear entirely when riding on horseback or in a carriage. During motion most of the symptoms seemed to be less intense than during rest or in a recumbent posture. Aggravation of the symptoms from evening until midnight. Many of the symptoms are felt only on one side (the left).

SKIN.—***Boils on the arm*** and in the face. Increase of embonpoint. *Scrophulosis; particularly swellings.

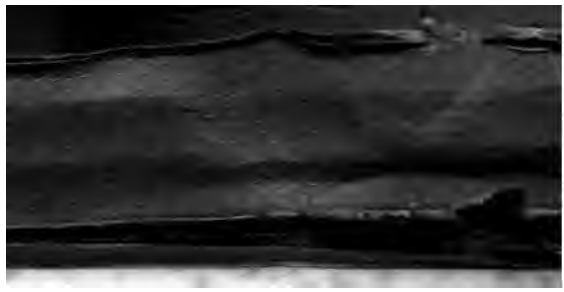
SLEEP.—Excessive drowsiness and languor. Sleep full of dreams of a vivid or startling character. Tremulous sensation when waking in the night. Long stupified morning-sleep.

FEVER.—Violent chill with yawning and stretching as in fever and ague; at the same time the head feels confused and muddled; the paroxysm returns every other day in the shape of a chilliness with cold feet. Cold shiver along the back. Cold, disagreeable drawing through the whole body, alternating rapidly with warmth, first in the left hand and side. Chilliness, with external coldness. Pains in the limbs, which afterwards give way to chilliness and heat. Heat of both hands and heat in the head, with coldness of the rest of the body. Heat in the feet, he feels cold in the other parts of the body. Burning sensation in the whole body. Internal burning in the morning. Internal burning sensation, after which he feels as if in a hot vapour, but without sweating. The pulse is full, rather hard, slow at first, afterwards accelerated. Feeble, frequent beats of the heart.

MIND AND DISPOSITION.—Extreme ill-humour. ***Cheerful mood.*** Taciturn. His business is repulsive to him. ***Desire for mental labour.*** Great forgetfulness. Illusions of the fancy. Illusion of sight.

SENSORIUM.—Giddiness as if he would fall backwards. Vertigo, particularly in the evening on lying down, with dulness of the head. Giddiness as soon as he attempts to cross a flowing water. Giddiness, worse in damp weather.—Giddiness with nausea. Dulness of the head, or as if a band were around the head. Giddiness with headache, in the morning on waking, with itching over the whole body. Dulness of the head, particularly of the sinciput, with pressure in the region of the eyebrows and the root of the nose.

HEAD.—Dull, oppressive headache. Headache, remaining after the other symptoms had subsided. Headache,



heaviness in the sinciput, *in the heat of the sun, going off in the shade* (comp. Chlor.). Stupifying pain in the forehead, aggravated in rest, going off when riding on horseback. Oppressive, dull pain in the forehead, in the morning, affecting the eyes. Oppressive headache, with raging pain over the eyes. Hemicrania (on the left side). Beating headache, extending to the jaw-bones. Distensive pain in the head, particularly in the left side. Lancinating pain through the right side of the head. Darting pain. Headache, wandering from the left ear to the left temple, worse when stooping. Paroxysms of pain, with pressure in the eyes and root of the nose, darting from the interior of the brain to the vertex. Headache, particularly in the sinciput, alternating with pains in the small of the back. *Malignant scald-head.

Eyes.—Stinging sensation in the parts round the orbits. *Darting through the left eye.* Stitches in the eyes and chest. *Throbbing stitches in the left upper eyelid, extending to the eyebrows, forehead and left temple, increased by pressure, movement and stooping, relieved during rest. Troublesome burning in the eyes. The eyelids are very heavy. *Lachrymation of the right eye.* Violent ophthalmia. Inflammation and dimness of the right eye, with lachrymation. Screams, photophobia, lachrymation and secretion of mucus, followed by puckering up of the conjunctiva, which remained inflamed a fortnight. Violent conjunctivitis of the left eye. The eye became violently inflamed with fever and suppuration. Sensitiveness of the eyes to bright lights. Photophobia. Flashes before the eyes. *Dilatation of the pupils.* Dilatation of the pupils with quick pulse, restlessness and emission of urine. Dilatation of the pupils, laboured breathing, frequent pulse. Affection of the respiratory organs and eyes. Protruded eyes.

Ears.—Aching pain in the ear, as if around the inner parts of the ear. Pain in the left malar bone and stitches in the ear. Burning sensation in the right ear, towards evening. Beating in the ears. *Painless otorrhœa. Tingling in the right ear, as of a number of bells. Constant whizzing in the ears. *Slight swelling of the articulation of the left jaw, with cracking in the articulation when chewing; swelling and hardness of the left parotid gland; rose-coloured swelling of the tonsils, difficult deglutition, tension and pressure in the throat.

Nose.—Pimples on the nose and on the back part of the tongue, swelling and pain of the left side of the nose when pressing upon it, as if a small abscess would form. *Soreness in the nose, with scurfs.* Ulceration of the left nostril, like scurfs.



Soreness of the whole of the nose and swelling of the wings; with formation of scurf in the nose, pain and bleeding on wiping the parts. Violent, concussive sneezing, followed immediately by stoppage of the nose. Fluent coryza, with frequent, violent sneezing; *the parts under the nose and the margins are corroded.* Fluent coryza. *Stoppage of the nose and fluent coryza at the same time.* Discharge of watery and afterwards purulent mucus from the nose.

Face.—Heat in the face. Hot, disagreeable feeling in the face, particularly under the nose, titillating and smarting, *as if occasioned by cobweb, particularly when moving the nose*, accompanied by fluent coryza and lachrymation of the eye. Sensation of burning and scraping in the fauces, so violent that convulsive twitchings in the face and hands took place. Pain in the left malar bone in the evening. Pain in both submaxillary glands, slight aching pain in the left, forenoon and afternoon. Burning of the upper lip, which appears very smooth. Soreness of the upper lip with coryza, and long-continued peeling off the upper lip.

Teeth.—The gums are painful in the morning. Toothache on the left side. The toothache is relieved by pressure. Beating under the decayed tooth. Pain in a decayed tooth.

Mouth.—Heat in the mouth, œsophagus, stomach, with colic. Increased secretion of saliva. Inflammation of the salivary glands.

Throat and Œsophagus.—Disagreable astringent sensation in the fauces, followed by a sensation of burning and soreness. Burning sensation in the mouth, pharynx, œsophagus and stomach; inclination to vomit, violent eructations and colic. The chronic inflammatory condition of the throat with a feeling of redness all around, increases. Rough, disagreeable feeling in the pharynx and œsophagus.

Taste and Appetite.—Astringent, burning and offensive taste in the mouth. Sour taste in the mouth. Diminished appetite.

Nausea, Eructations and Vomiting.—Nausea with desire to vomit, without being able, relieved after eating. Acrid burning from the tongue to the stomach, with nausea. Loathing, eructations, roughness in the throat, warmth in the stomach, ptyalism, slow pulse and congestions of the chest. Frequent eructations with vomiturition, a good deal of phlegm being forced up. Vomiting of bloody mucus. Sour vomiting.

Stomach.—Constant oppression of the stomach, as of a stone, with internal heat. A kind of contractive spasm of the stomach which disappears after a meal. Feeling of heaviness in the stomach. Excessive pressure in the stomach



with desire to vomit, eructations, colic and rumbling in the abdomen. Warmth and burning in the stomach, with ptyalism. Burning sensation in the mouth, œsophagus and stomach, also colic. Sensitiveness of the region of the stomach when pressing upon it. Inflammation of the stomach.

Hypochondria.—Pain in the left side, for several days. *Enlargement and induration of the spleen, from mismanaged gonorrhœa.

Abdomen.—Violent colicky pains in the abdomen. Violent pinching in the bowels. Colic and borborygmi.

Stool and Anus.—Stool like sheep's-dung, with pressure at the stomach and in the abdomen. Hard, black-brown fæces or mixed with bloody mucus. Slimy stools with a quantity of flatulence. *The diarrhœa which took place after every meal, ceased; returned after eating oysters. Black fæcal diarrhœa, accompanied with *blind, intensely-painful varices;* cold and warm water aggravated the suffering. Tickling at the anus.

Urinary Organs.—Burning in the urethra, after micturition.

Male Genital Organs.—Feeling of coldness of the left testicle. Swelling of the left testicle, with sore pain. *Swelling of the scrotum, with chronic gonorrhœa. Increased sexual desire. Nocturnal emissions.

Female Genital Organs.—Pain in the vagina as if sore. Menses too early and too profuse. *Passive metrorrhagia. *Suppression of the menses. Headache on the appearance of the menses; of the forehead, with sensation, when stooping, as if the eyes would fall out. *Pains in the abdomen and small of the back.*

Larynx.—Hoarseness, aphony. Soreness and roughness of the throat. Slight hacking cough. Rough, hollow, dry cough, with weariness. Cough, excited by scraping and titillation. Exhausting cough which does not permit him to talk. Cough occasioned by deep breathing. Cough with suffocative symptoms. Cough with pains in the chest. Short cough without expectoration, with soreness in the chest. Dry, obstinate, croupy cough. Dry, spasmodic wheezing cough, with rattling breathing.

Chest.—Violent oppression of the chest, cough, headache, vertigo. Laboured breathing; worse in the morning, relieved in the evening and at night. Difficulty of breathing; sensation as if the breathing were arrested in the middle of the chest. Slight feeling of fulness in the chest and throat, increasing towards noon, and continuing until evening. *Dys-



paces of long standing after measles. Difficult breathing, frequent pulse, the pulse became feeble and trembling. Accelerated breathing, sinking of strength, diminution of temperature; with violent convulsions. Snoring and difficult breathing, with a clear fluid flowing out of the nostrils, accompanied with a small, violent beating of the heart. Rattling breathing, continually interrupted by coughing, threatening suffocation. *Difficult breathing* with ptyalism, cough and lachrymation; with cough and gagging; with vomiting and small pulse; with frothy vomiting and accelerated pulse. Peculiar feeling of weakness and exhaustion in the chest. Tightness of the chest. Slight pressure on the chest when taking a deep inspiration. Aching pain in the chest. Feeling of stricture in the chest, the breathing is oppressed and very unpleasant with a dry titillating cough. While walking in the open air, he experienced a violent rheumatic, dull pain, with sensation of contraction in the affected part. Drawing pain with lameness through the left breast towards the scapula and into the left arm. Headache, violent stitches in the lungs when attempting to take deep breath, he had to cough frequently; the pulse was full and rather hard. *Sharp stitches in the right breast*, particularly when walking fast. Burning in the chest, succeeded by a feeling of heat, disappearing gradually, with ineffectual inclination to vomit. Congestions of the chest. Slight oppression about the heart, and palpitation. Violent palpitation in the evening which does not permit her to rest on the left side. Inflammation of the heart. *Hypertrophy of the heart. Sensation as if the flesh were loose and bruised, on feeling the chest. Swelling of the mammæ.

Back, &c.—Painful soreness of the small of the back, unaltered during motion or rest. Cold drawing along the back. Stinging titillation in the region of the spinal column, rather on the right side. The neck is stiff and painful, on turning the head about. *Scrofulous swellings on both sides of the neck. *Goitre.

Arms.—Constrictive sensation in the upper limbs. Compressive sensation in the forearms. Painful feeling of lameness in the shoulder. Lacerating in the arms, particularly the hands and fingers, in the evening. Weakness in the arm. Debility of the arms. Violent pain in the hand, darting suddenly into the middle-finger, with beating pains. Heat of both hands. Lacerating in the fingers. Lancinations in the fingers. Dead pain in all the joints of the fingers. *Chronic arthritis, with swelling, immobility and deformity of the joints.



Legs.—Beating pain in both lower extremities, during a walk in the evening. Weakness in the lower limbs. Pain in the left knee and hip, worse during motion. Rheumatic pain in the knee. Aching or burning pain in the bend of the knee. Heat in the feet; pain in the toes.

42.—BRUCEA ANTIDYSENTERICA.

BRUC.—See Stapf, Archiv. XIV., 2.

Compare with—Angust. vera, Bell., Cham., Nux vom., Op., Sec., Phosph., Stram., Coff., Nux v.

Antidotes.—Of large doses:—an infusion of the tincture of galls; of smaller doses: Cham.! Coff.! Op., Terebinth.!—The poisonous effects of Brucine (the alkaloid of Angustura spuria) are increased by vinegar and coffee (according to Emmert).

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Feeling as if bruised in the upper and lower limbs, particularly the latter; *lacerating* in the arms and lower limbs, also accompanied with dartings in the head, ears and chest; pinching in the limbs; stiffness of the joints, in the evening.—Debility with lameness; stretching of the limbs, with yawning; *great weariness*, particularly in the evening, *with nervous and mental irritation, and vacillating and trembling gait.*—Disagreeable sensation of loss of mobility, particularly owing to rigidity of the muscles.—Sudden falling, with giddiness, but without loss of consciousness.—Trembling, increasing to violent spasms.—Spasmodic convulsions.—Tetanus, opisthotonos, trismus.—The tetanic spasms are excited by the least noise, by fright, by the least contact, by merely feeling the pulse, or by swallowing tepid water.—Constant screaming, for fear lest he might be touched.—Stiffness of the joints.—The pains (the headache, drowsiness) increase by sitting still.—A number of the symptoms appear in the middle of the day and disappear in the evening.

Sleep.—*Drowsiness in the day-time.*—Sleep full of dreams and seething of the blood; confused, horrid, vivid.

Fever.—*Chilly feeling:* with dread of the open air; with great coldness for several days; shuddering and a good deal of thirst, in the day-time.—*A good deal of sweat when walking;* with shuddering during rest; in the forenoon, with subsequent languor and drowsiness; in the evening with languor and lassitude.

Moral Symptoms and Sensorium.—Gloomy, discontent-

ed, taciturn mood.—*Anguish.—Tendency to start.*—Want mental energy, with drowsiness.—Dulness, particularly i the sinciput, with heaviness in the head and drowsiness.—Vertigo, as if he would fall, in the evening.

Head.—Pain in the forehead, in the evening, after a long walk in the sun; the whole day, over the left eye, or behind the brows which feel as if swollen, across the root of the nose. —Creeping digging in the vertex.—***Dartings in the head:*** worse during a walk, particularly a walk in the sun; *in the right temple*, with fulness of the head, or with darting in the ear.—Buzzing sensation in the left temple.—The headache is worse when sitting still.

Eyes.—Redness and inflammation of the canthi in the evening, followed by itching; itching of the eyes, in the forenoon, with burning and injected condition of the vessels in the canthi. The eyes are painful, as if they contained sand. —Dim, bloated eyes.—*Lachrymation and redness of the conjunctiva.—Staring, protruded immoveable eyes.—Closing of the eyes after the spasms.*—Extinct look.—Obscuration of sight. *The eyelids are opened very wide.*

Ears.—Darting in the ears. *Tingling and humming in the ears.*

Nose.—Violent fluent coryza, with lachrymation, restlessness, sleeplessness, feeling of coldness in the head, dryness of the mouth, and copious secretion of mucus in the throat.

Face.—Paleness of face.—*Bluish colour of the face, particularly of the cheeks and lips.—Each single muscle of the face is put upon the stretch.*—Quivering sensation in the lips. —*Lock-jaw.—Grinding of the teeth.—Sweat on the forehead, and in the face after the paroxysms of spasm.*—Itching herpes farinaceus, with scaling off of the skin.—Increase of existing rash.

Teeth.—Fleeting-lacerating pains in all the teeth and in the gums, rather deep-seated, aggravated by cold substances.

Mouth and Throat.—Increased secretion of mucus in mouth and pharynx.—Dryness in the œsophagus, and burning pain in the pharynx, as if occasioned by rancid grease.

Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.—Constant loss of appetite.—Hunger, with loss of appetite.—*Violent appetite.—Strong and frequent desire for coffee.*—Bad, pappy taste.—*After a meal:* Aggravation of the headache; pressure at the stomach, immediately; also after drinking; palpitation of the heart; fermentation in the bowels, and afterwards *vomiting* of the *ingesta.*

Stomach and Abdomen.—*Painful movement of the sto-*



mach.—Sensation in the stomach as of long fasting; burning and heat in the pit of the stomach.—Beating in the stomach and abdomen, even when merely touching the region of the stomach.—*Griping in the abdomen, particularly in the umbilical region;* succeeded by vomiting in the evening; succeeded by *diarrhœa*, also early in the morning.—Darting in the abdomen, half an hour after stool.—Colic with nausea and drowsiness.—*The colic ceases after an evacuation.*—Pinching and rumbling in the bowels.—Red, raised rash on the abdomen.

Stool and Anus.—Costiveness.—Frequent small evacuations of bloody mucus, with griping pains in the abdomen. Great disposition to diarrhœa with colic and flatulence.

Genital and Urinary Organs.—Lancination in the urethra; violent burning in the evening.

Chest.—Panting, blowing breathing.—*Frequently interrupted breathing at long intervals, convulsive, or even entirely suppressed:* oppression of the chest, as of a heavy burthen.—Painful soreness in the chest at night, worst when lying on one side.—Shootings below the mammary region, increased by inspirations.—*The beats of the heart are scarcely perceptible.*—Palpitation of the heart after dinner.—Pain in the right side of the chest, crampy, aching, burning, when taking a deep breath, on waking, worse after dinner.

Back, &c.—Crampy sensation in the back.—Painful weariness in the loins and in the region of the sacrum.—Violent jerkings along the spinal column, particularly along the lower portion, as if occasioned by electric shocks, with slight raising of the trunk.—Violent opisthotonos.

Arms.—Stiffness of the shoulder-joint.—Rigidity of the upper limbs, violent stretching of those limbs.—Pain as if bruised in the outer side of the arms.—Lacerating in the arms.

Legs.—Feeling of lameness in the right thigh.—Stiffness of the joint.—Impossibility to bend the lower extremities, and intense pain whenever he makes the attempt.—Rigidity. Violent stretching of the extremities.—Feeling in the lower limbs as if bruised.—Lacerating in the limbs.—Cramp-pain above the knees.—Weariness in the knees.—Cramp-like throbbing in the dorsum of the foot.

43. BRYONIA ALBA.

BRY.—White Bryony.—Hahnemann's Mat. Med. Pur., Vol. I.—*Duration of Action:* from 4 or 5 days to 3 or 4 weeks.



COMPARE WITH—Acon., *Alum.*, *Ars.*, Ars., *Cham.*, Chin., Clem., *Ign.*, *Lach.*, Led., Lyc., Merc., Mur. ac., *Nux v.*, Op., Phosph., *Puls.*, *Rhus*, Squill., Seneg.—Bry. is frequently suitable after: Acon., Nux v., Op., Rhus.—After Bry. are frequently indicated: Alum., Rhus.

ANTIDOTES.—Acon., Cham., Ign., Nux v.—It antidotes Alum., Rhus.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Her strength disappeared on making the least effort.—Heaviness and weakness in all the limbs, she is scarcely able to move her feet when walking, from mere heaviness.—°Trembling of the limbs when rising from a recumbent posture.—°Stiffness in the joints.—*Fainting fits.—*He feels very languid when sitting, less so when walking.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The symptoms are aggravated at night, or towards nine o'clock in the evening, also on waking from sleep, after a meal, by movement and contact; amelioration during rest.

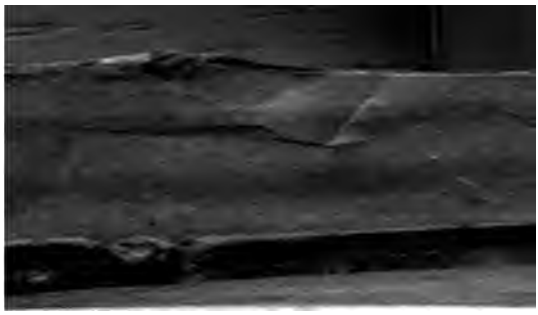
SKIN.—Pain all over the body as if the flesh were loose. *Yellow colour of the skin, jaundice.—°Viscid, moist skin, in fever.—Prickings over the whole body. Burning itching and stinging in different parts, in the evening after lying down, in bed.—Stitches in the joints, when moving or touching them. Itch-like eruption in the joints. Pimples make their appearance on the abdomen and hips, with a burning itching. Eruption on the whole body, especially on the back, extending to the upper side of the neck, itching violently. °Vesicles which burst open and scale off, with itching and burning of the whole body.—°White miliaria (sudamina).—***Rash of lying-in women and their infants.**—°Petechiæ; purpura hæmorrhagica; °nettle-rash.—Herpes furfuraceus with burning itching.—°Erysipelas particularly in the joints. Smarting pain in the ulcer.—°Dropsy.—°Tense, hot, pale or red swellings, also with stinging during motion.—°Swelling and induration of the glands. °Hard knots in various places, resembling indurated cutaneous glands.—°Chilblains.—°Arthritic nodosities.

SLEEP.—*Great drowiness in the day, and great inclination to sleep after dinner; on waking from her siesta all her limbs had gone to sleep. Every part of his body upon which he is lying, aches. Sleeplessness from agitation of the blood, and anguish. Heat after lying down. Sleeplessness from heat, when uncovering himself, he feels too cool. *The child is unable to fall asleep in the evening, he leaves the bed again. She wakes in the evening, when in bed, after a short sleep, with sensation in the pit of the stomach as if the parts in that region were twisted around something, she has qualms of sickness, feeling of suffocation. Moaning when asleep. *Startings every evening when falling asleep.*



Vexatious, vivid dreams. *While dreaming she rises from her bed, at night, and goes to the door, as if she would go out. °Shrieking and delirium as soon as he closes his eyes. He is delirious when waked from his sleep. Nightly delirium. Delirium, at day-break, about business which he has to attend to; the delirium abates when the pain commences. Sleep does not refresh him; he feels quite tired early in the morning when waking up; the lassitude disappears when rising and dressing himself. Sleep, *with twitchings in the face. *Continual inclination to sleep. Somnambulism.—°Nightmare.?

Fever. — Shuddering. — °*Chilliness, chilly feeling and creeping chills*, after the siesta, with muddled condition of the head, *particularly in the evening, before or after lying down in bed; during or after a walk in the open air; *with coldness of the body; over the whole skin or only over the arms. — **Intermittent fevers:* °quotidian or tertian fevers, with predominant coldness or chilliness, thirst during the hot and chilly stage, dry cough with stitches in the chest, asthma, nausea and gagging, and paleness of the face. Intermittent fevers commencing with chilliness, then sweat in the night; °shuddering and chill first in the morning or afternoon, sometimes alternating with heat, with or without profuse sweat afterwards; natural warmth with thirst, then cold hands and feet, with absence of thirst; heat in the forenoon, followed by chilliness without thirst in the afternoon, with redness of face.—*Symptoms before the paroxysm* (the chilly stage): °vertigo and violent headache, as if the head would burst; °stretching and drawing in the limbs.—*During the chilly stage:* °Heat in the head, *redness of the face and thirst;* °chattering of teeth, dry and viscid tongue, aversion to food and drink, nausea and vomiting.—°*After the chilly stage:* Languor and debility.—°*During the hot stage:* Increase of the headache and vertigo.—°*Heat:* *either internal or only external, or both at the same time, and generally burning, dry and with thirst, also with red urine; heat as if the blood in the veins were burning; *dry heat *in the morning* or *at night;* heat on every motion of the body and from every noise. Flushes of heat. Heat in the lower limbs, as if plunging them into hot water; particularly in the abdomen; in the pit of the stomach, with violent thirst; *particularly in the head, with sensation as if the contents of the head would issue through the forehead, also early in the morning. *Heat in the face, particularly towards evening, also with redness of the cheeks, or red round spot on the region of the malar bone, also with thirst.—°*Acute, inflammatory*



fevers, characterized by great irritation of the nervous and vascular system; °gastric fevers; °bilious fevers; typhus and typhoid fevers, also with petechiæ, white miliaria, particularly when violent delirium is present and the heat is intense; °febrile symptoms preceding the eruption of small-pox, varioloid, miliaria; secondary affections remaining after measles and scarlatina.—**Sweat:* *profuse sweat, particularly in the morning or at night; *anxious sweat, preventing sleep, °with sighing, short cough and pressure on the chest. °Cold sweat on the forehead and head. Sour sweat at night, also preceded by thirst, oppressive drawing in the head when sweat is about to terminate, and succeeded by a muddled condition of the head.

Moral Symptoms.—*Lowness of spirits; °discouragment; °doubt about one's recovery, with fear of death.—*Fears; **apprehensions*; *anxiety; *uneasiness and dread on account of the future*; -disposed to start as in affright, and to conceive fears; -disposition to escape out of the bed.—Weeping.—Irritable mood; restlessness of mind.—Indisposition to think; °taciturn.—*Out of humour and irritable, with hurriedness and pressing in the forehead; **vehemence*.—*Desire for things which do not exist, or which are no longer cared for when offered.

Sensorium.—Vertigo, as if one were turning around, or as if everything were turned around him when standing. *Vertigo when rising from the chair, disappearing after walking. *Vertigo the whole day as if intoxicated. *Vertigo when sitting straight in her bed, with nausea. Giddiness the whole day, with weakness of the limbs. So weak in his mind, that his thoughts vanish. Inability to recollect things. *Great weight in the head, and pressure of the brain from behind forwards. Stupefaction of the head. **Delirious talk, at night. *with desire to escape*, in the evening, when asleep, with hurried speech, imagining at the same time that she is among strangers, with desire to go home.

Head.—*In the morning, the headache does not begin when waking, but when opening and moving the eyes. *Early in the morning, when waking, his head feels gloomy and aches, as if he had spent the whole night in revelry. Gloomy compression in the head, in the forehead, above the eyes.—*The blood rushed to the head, after which the head felt compressed from temple to temple. Headache, a sort of compression with jerkings in the brain resembling pulsations. Compressive pain in the head, early in the morning, with heaviness, intermixed with stitches, and so violent that she was scarcely able to lift up her eyes; when stooping, she



was not able to raise herself again. *Violent headache, the head feeling very heavy, as if it would incline to all sides, with pressure in the brain from within outwards, and great desire to lie down. *Headache after a meal, and pressure in the forehead from within outwards during a walk. ****Headache, when stooping, as if all the contents of the head would issue from the forehead.*** ****Pain in both temples, pressing from within outwards.*** *Headache, as if the skull were being pressed asunder. *Pressing in the head, when stooping, also accompanied with dartings; -also when sitting, with pressure.—Jerking drawing in the malar and jaw-bones, early in the morning after rising.—Darting: °through one side of the head; through the temples, -when walking in the open air.—***Beating in the head:*** worse during movement, with dulness of the eyes and dimness of sight.—****Congestion of blood to the head;*** ****heat in the head,*** -also early in the morning; °burning pain in the forehead.—*The headache sets in ***principally in the morning on waking;*** *the headache is aggravated by movement, particularly by ***opening and moving the eyes.—The scalp is painful to the touch,*** as if sore; °lacerating over the forehead.—****Burning head;*** °cold sweat on the forehead; *warm sweat, even about the head.—Corrosive gnawing, at night.

Eyes.—°The eyes are painful when touching them; °pressure in the eyes as if pressed out of the head; °***pressure in the eyes as of sand*** or smoke, particularly ***early in the morning, on waking,*** or in the evening; °lancinations in the eyes. —Soreness as from excoriation in the inner canthus; ****burning*** in the eyes, also in the margins of the lids, with biting and itching.—***Redness and inflammation of the lids,*** also ***with swelling,*** pressure, heat and nightly agglutination; °particularly of the upper lids, or only of the lower; painful swelling of one eye, without redness, with discharge of pus, and dark-red and puffed conjunctiva; ***ophthalmia of infants at the breast and of arthritic persons.?*** °Fistula lachrymalis.?— °Furfuraceous herpes on the upper lid, with burning itching. —Frequent ***lachrymation,*** *particularly in the open air, °especially when the sun shines brightly, with dimness of sight. —°Dim, faint, glassy, or sparkling, swimming eyes.—°***Photophobia.***—°Obscuration of sight, or else °flames before the eyes.

Ears.—Contractive pain in the ear, with hardness of hearing; dartings in the ear, during and after a walk in the open air; burning in the ear from within outwards.—Hard tumor behind the ear; tumor in front of the ear, breaking, moist,



covered with a yellow scurf.—Discharge of blood from the ears.—Ulcerated concha.—*Sensation as if the ears were obstructed; *humming in the ears; -buzzing or singing in the ear.—°*Intolerance of noise.*

Nose.—**Smelling of the nose, with violent ulcerative pain when touched*, -twitchings in the nose and °chronic dry coryza; *inflamed and *ulcerated nostrils.*—**Bleeding of the nose*, particularly early in the morning, or after rising; **during the suppression of the catamenia.*—°Dryness and obstruction of the nose, also when chronic.—*Profuse violent coryza;* with obstruction of the nose and chilliness; with dartings in the head or *pain in the forehead*, as if everything would issue through the forehead, particularly when stooping; °dry coryza, °also chronic.—°Crusts of hardened mucus in the nose.

Face.—**Pale, yellow*, or °livid colour of the face.—**Heat in the face*, particularly in the evening, also with *burning* and *redness*, particularly of the cheeks; -red, round spots in the face, particularly in the region of the malar bone, and on the neck.—**Bloatedness of the face; *red, soft, hot;* blue— and brown-red; *swelling of the face*, -also of one side only; swelling of the cheek close to the ear, with burning.—Tension of the skin of the face and forehead, when moving the muscles; lacerating and darting from the malar bone to the temple, worse when touching the parts; (throbbing in every part of the face, perceptible on the outer side).—°Hard blotches in the face, resembling swollen cutaneous glands.—°*The lips are swollen* and **chapped;* -covered with ulcerated patches, burning, when touched.

Teeth.—Pain of a molar tooth, when masticating; excessive pain during rest, particularly when in bed, relieved by chewing; toothache on introducing anything *warm* into the mouth; toothache occasioned by the contact of air.—**Darting or flashing pain in the teeth:* in the direction of the ear, *obliging one to lie down.—Lancinations:* extending into the cervical muscles, when eating, and aggravated by *warmth.—Painful soreness* in a tooth.—*Looseness of the teeth*, with pain when masticating and biting, *and sensation as if elongated;* particularly *early in the morning on waking.*—The gums are painful as if sore and raw; spongy gums.

Mouth.—**Dryness of the mouth*, with great thirst, or else absence of thirst.—**Tongue coated, *white* or °*yellow; °dry tongue;* °rough dark-coloured tongue; -burning vesicles on the border of the tongue.—°Indistinct speech, owing to a parched state of the throat.

Throat.—°*Great dryness* of the throat, -particularly in the evening.—*Sore throat with difficult deglutition and



hoarseness; -food and drinks produce a choky sensation in the œsophagus, as if they would not go down.—*Pressure in the œsophagus*, as from a hard body; *sticking sensation, when swallowing, turning the head or touching the throat; scraping and roughness in the throat, posteriorly.—Sensation of swelling in the pharynx and œsophagus, or as if mucus had accumulated, particularly during deglutition; also attended with difficulty of speech.—Painful sensation of constriction in the œsophagus.

Appetite and Taste.—°Loss of taste; *flat, insipid, sweetish, sickly, disgusting taste; *putrid taste as of decayed teeth or fetid meat, -particularly early in the morning, or even with clean tongue; *bitter taste even of *the food*, or also after and before a meal; *particularly before breakfast, -or in the evening when in bed; *the food has no taste.—°Loss of appetite, -even with empty stomach, with hunger; *aversion to food; °loss of appetite after the first mouthful.—°Morbid hunger, which frequently obliges him to eat a little; -violent hunger, *canine hunger*, extending into the night, or early in the morning, with thirst and flushes of heat, frequently accompanied with loss of appetite.—*Violent thirst.—Desire °for sour drinks, *for many things which cannot be eaten.—**Eructations*, oppression of the stomach and pit of the stomach, with colic or vomiting, after every meal, °particularly after eating bread.—*After a meal:* Astringent dry taste, with dry parched lips; distention of the abdomen, headache.

Gastric Symptoms.—**Frequent empty eructations;* -particularly after a meal; pungent, burning eructations; bitter or sourish eructations.—**Regurgitation of the ingesta*, -also after every meal.—**Nausea: Nausea on waking in the morning*, accompanied with empty eructations. Nausea with bitterness of the mouth. Nausea *with ptyalism* in the evening before going to bed, or in the morning after rising. °Nausea with anxiety whenever he attempts to drink or sits down.—**Empty retching*, also in the evening, -bringing up water and mucus, like water-brash, with coldness of the whole body.—**Vomiting:* °immediately after drinking; °after eating bread; **vomiting of the ingesta*, °also attended with hiccough and gagging; **bitter vomiting*, of bile and water, °particularly after drinking immediately after a meal.—*Bloody vomiting, (obliging him to lie down).—*Stitches in the left side of the abdomen during vomiting.

Stomach.—**Pressure in the stomach:* *particularly after eating, as of a stone, with ill-humour; °after eating bread. Pressure in the stomach, *when walking*, disappearing when



sitting.—*Contractive pain* in the stomach, particularly after eating, succeeded by cutting in the pit of the stomach, flushes of heat, eructations, nausea and vomiting of the ingesta.—°Stitches in the stomach when lying on one side. *Darting in the pit of the stomach when treading, particularly when making a false step, or also during movement.—°Painful soreness in the pit of the stomach, when touching the part or when coughing. Intolerance of the least pressure in the pit of the stomach. °Pinching in the pit of the stomach. Cutting as with knives in the pit of the stomach. Oppression in the pit of the stomach and feeling of warmth, with tensive pain when touching the part. *Sensation of swelling in the pit of the stomach.*—°*Burning in the stomach*, or in the pit of the stomach, particularly during motion.—°*Inflammation of the stomach.* °*Spasms of the stomach.* °Contraction of the orifice of the stomach. ?

HYPOCHONDRIA.—Hard swelling in the hypochondria and around the umbilicus.—*Tension, *burning or °*stinging* in the region of the liver, particularly when touching it, or when coughing or taking breath. °Drawing in the region of the liver, extending into the stomach and back, particularly early in the morning and after a meal, with vomiting.—°*Inflammation of the liver.*—Stitches in the region of the spleen.—°Diaphragmitis. ? ?

ABDOMEN.—°Colic of pregnant females. °Chronic colic, with tension of the abdomen and water-brash. °Hysteric abdominal spasms. ? °Abdominal complaints from sedentary habits. °Inflammation of the bowels. ? °Peritonitis. ? **Ascites.* *Hard swelling around the umbilicus, and under the hypochondria.—Pain in the abdomen, as if one would vomit. Lacerating and drawing in the abdomen, °from the hips to the pit of the stomach, especially during motion, followed by stitches, especially during stool, and mostly in the evening. —Painful writhing (twisting) around the umbilicus, with stitches.—Pain in the abdomen, with anguish, which renders the breathing difficult and is relieved by walking. Pain in the abdomen, as if he had been purged, or as if hæmorrhoids would make their appearance. *Spasmodic pains in the abdomen after dinner. Rumbling in the abdomen, with sensation as if diarrhœa would set in. Horrible colic (in the forenoon), as if she would have an attack of dysentery, without stool. Colic and pinching in the abdomen, and the umbilical region, as after a cold for several days. Copious, fetid stool, preceded by cutting in the abdomen. Bloated abdomen, flatulence moves about in his abdomen with colic, continual constipation, and sensation as if something were lodged in



his abdomen. Colic during stool, as if the parts were constricted, or were being pinched together with the hand.

STOOL.—**Constipation.*†—**Chronic constipation.* **Hard, tough stool,* with protrusion of the rectum; °dry stool, as if burnt. *The fæces are of a large size, and are therefore passed with difficulty.—**Diarrhœa, with previous colic.* *Diarrhœa, °from cold, °alternating with constipation and spasm of the stomach.—Long-lasting burning at the rectum after hard stool. Soft stool, with a burning sharp pain in the rectum. Diarrhœa, especially at night, with burning at the anus at every evacuation. Thin, bloody stool. Hard stool, followed by diarrhœa with fermentation in the abdomen. °Diarrhœa with undigested stool.

URINE.—Pain in the abdomen, when emitting the urine. Sensation, when urinating, as if the urinary passage were too narrow. Violent desire to urinate without the bladder being full, also at night. Itching, burning and stinging pain in the anterior portion of the urethra, between the acts of micturition. Burning in the urethra. (Aching in the urethra.) Drawing and lacerating in the anterior portion of the urethra, between the acts of micturition.—*Hot urine; *red, °brown and scanty urine; frequent emission of a watery urine.—Burning and cutting previous to the appearance of the urine.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Stinging-burning itching of the prepuce; stitches in the testicles when sitting; red, itching rash of the glans.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Pinching and uneasiness in the distended abdomen, as if the menses would appear.—°Suppression of the menses, with bleeding of the nose.—Menses too early by eight, fourteen, twenty-one days. Loss of blood between the menses. °Lacerating in the limbs *during the catamenia.—Metrorrhagia,* the blood being dark red, with pain in the small of the back, and headache.—°Colic of pregnant and lying-in females. °Burning pain in the uterus, during pregnancy. °*Puerperal fever,* particularly when the mammæ are turgid, with milk. °Nodosities and indurations in the mammæ; °inflammation of the mammæ, with suppression of the flow of the milk. °Induration of one of the nipples. °Milk-fever, with rheumatic pains in the mammæ. °Galactorrhœa and complaints occasioned by weaning. °Constipation of infants at the breast. °Ophthalmia of infants at the breast. *Rash of infants.

† NOTE BY HAHNEMANN.—A more frequent, primary effect of Bry. is retention of stool; its alternate effect, looseness of the bowels, is rarer; when the other symptoms correspond, Bry. is therefore able to cure constipation, which few remedies, besides Nux v. and Op. can do.



LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—*Hoarseness and roughness of voice, when walking in the open air. *Hoarseness, accompanied by inclination to sweat. *_Violent coryza, without cough._ *Dry cough, apparently from the stomach, preceded by a creeping and tickling in the pit of the stomach. *Vomiting of the ingesta during the cough.—*Long-continued stitch, deep in the left hemisphere of the brain, when coughing. °Dry cough with retching; a few spasmodic, violent fits in the upper part of the trachea.—°_Sensation when coughing, as if the head and chest would fly to pieces._ *Violent cough, early in the morning when in bed, with expectoration of a quantity of mucus. *Scraping and painful cough, with retching, as if caused by roughness and dryness of the larynx. He coughs up coagulated pieces of blood, °or pure blood, or blood-streaked mucus. *Stitches in the throat when coughing. *Stitches in the region of the last rib or sternum. *Soreness in the pit of the stomach, when coughing.—_Pressure in the head, when coughing._ °Spasmodic cough after eating or drinking. °_Acute and chronic bronchitis._

CHEST.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach, which oppresses her chest. Burning pain in the right half of the chest. *The breathing is shorter, the expirations are more hurried. *Asthma. *Attack of pleurisy and oppression of the chest. *Oppression of the chest, with desire to take a deep breath, with pain.—°Laboured breathing, with stretching of the abdominal muscles and single deep inspirations; °_sobbing breathing._ *Quick, anxious, almost impossible breathing, owing to stitches in the chest, behind the scapulæ and muscles of the chest, impeding respiration, and obliging one to sit straight. *Attacks of oppression of the chest, particularly at night, °with stitches in the abdomen and urging to stool. *Stitches in the side in the region of the ribs, during an inspiration, at intervals, and disappearing in the open air. *During an inspiration, stitch through the chest to the scapulæ. Tensive pain or stitch on taking a deep inspiration. Stitches and pulsative throbbings in the lower part of the right half of the chest. Stitch with pressing in the chest, from within outwards.—Lancination, as is felt in ulcers, in a small spot below the clavicle, on taking the least inspiration. The small spot is painful like an ulcer, even when touching it. _Stitches in the chest when lying on the back, aggravated by every movement._ Crampy pain in the chest, close above the pit of the stomach, greatest when sitting on a chair, and stooping, and when lying on one side in the bed. Tension in the chest, when walking. Palpitation of the heart, with oppression. *_Heat in the_



chest. Considerable swelling of the external chest in front. *Pricking pain below the right nipple from within outwards, in the cavity of the chest, these prickings are only felt during an expiration.* °Burning in the chest, with anguish and oppression.—°Pneumonia and pleurisy, after the fever has been controlled by Acon.; °typhoid pneumonia; °acute suppuration of the lungs,? °incipient phthisis,? °hydrothorax.?—°Rheumatism of the muscles of the chest, rheumatic pleuritis.—°Carditis.?

Back.—*Painful stiffness and tension in the nape of the neck and neck on moving the head.—Drawing along the neck to the ear. Painful soreness when turning the head, also in the nape of the neck and in the muscles of the face and those of mastication, during movement of those parts. Spasmodic pain between the scapulæ, almost resembling a shuddering. —Burning between the scapulæ. Contractive pain over the whole back.—*Drawing, down along the back*, when sitting, going off by motion.—Painful darting jerking on both sides of the spine when sitting, especially early in the morning and evening. Painful stiffness in the small of the back, not allowing him to walk straight. Pain, as from bruises, in the small of the back, when sitting, worst when lying down, not much felt during motion. He is unable to stoop on account of a pain in the back and the lumbar vertebræ, it is a sort of lacerating, and is felt more when standing than when sitting, but not when lying down.—°*Lumbago.?* Stitches in the lumbar vertebræ.—Burning in the back.

Arms.—Nervous lacerating in the arm from above downward. *Convulsive jerking, spasmodic drawing and shaking. °Burning pain and weariness. °Constant trembling, also of the fingers.—Pain as if sprained in the joint on raising the arm. °Shining red, rheumatic swelling of the joint and upper arm, with stitches, °lacerating and tension, on moving the parts.—Stitches in the upper arm when raising it. Pressure in the humerus, preventing sleep. Swelling of the *elbow-joint.* Lacerating *in the forearm.* Red rash on the forearm.—Stinging and creeping on the forearm. Tingling in the hand as if gone to sleep. Weakness of the hand which does not allow him to grasp anything firmly. Pain in the wrist-joint as if strained or sprained, whenever it is moved. °*Swelling of the hands.* Stinging in the muscles when writing. Feeling of lameness in the fingers. Jerking of the fingers when moving them. Hot, pale swelling of the finger. Ulcerative pain in the root of the finger.

Legs.—°Coxagra.? °Spontaneous limping.? Stitches in the hips, like cuttings as with knives. °Lameness of the lower extremities. °Drawing in the lower limbs.—Lancina-



tion from the hip or buttock to the knee and feet, °also attended with general sweat and intolerance of contact or movement. Lacerating in the thighs when moving them. Rigidity of the thighs, like cramp, early in the morning, in bed. Drawing in the thighs, as before the catamenia. Pain as if bruised in the thighs when sitting, with hammering throbbing.—Weakness, vacillation, and giving way of the knees. Pain as if bruised in the patellæ, and pain when going down stairs as if they would break. Cramp in the knees, when sitting down, and in the evening when lying down. *Stitches in the knees, particularly when moving them and walking, °also attended with drawing from the knees into the calves. **Tensive, painful stiffness of the knees.* °*Rheumatic, shining-red swelling* with stitches. °Lacerating, °extending from the knees into the tibiæ.—Burning itching and eruption in the knee. Pain as if bruised in the leg. *Lancinations and °tension, particularly in the calves, *or from the feet to the bends of the knees, -also with shining-red swelling. **Swelling of the legs*, also without redness, -also sudden swelling.—°Putrid ulcers on the legs.—*Cramp* in the calves, feet, dorsa of the feet, and heels, particularly at night when lying down, relieved by movement. Nightly lacerating in the dorsa of the feet. *Pain as if sprained or strained in the feet, °particularly when treading. **Stitches in the feet*, °particularly at night or early in the morning, in the heels, or *particularly in the bottoms of the feet when treading, with tension in the joints, °even when lying down he experiences an intolerable tension and stinging in the joints. *Tension in the tarsal joints, particularly when moving them, or in the dorsum of the foot when sitting, also in the evening as if the feet were swollen. **Hot, inflammatory swelling of the feet*, °*with redness*, pain as if bruised when extending them, *tension when treading and pain as if ulcerated when touching them. °Arthritic swelling of the feet. °Podagra.

44.—CALADIUM SEGUINUM.

CALAD.—Arum seguinum, Common Arum.—Archiv. XI, 2.—*Duration of Action:* fifty days.

Compare with—Caps., Carb. v., Chin., Graph., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Phosph.

Antidote.—The root of the plant is said to be the best antidote against poisoning by the leaves of the plant. Small doses are antidoted by Caps.[1]



GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Calad. has been found curative in the case of a person with lax fibres, when there was an intense desire to accomplish a good deal more than physical strength would permit, accompanied with disposition to asthma, &c.—Feeling as if bruised in every joint.—Debility and languor obliging him to lie down, particularly during the beating in the abdomen.—He dreads exercise, but he has strength enough to move about when he tries.—Fainting sensation on raising himself, passing off soon, particularly troublesome after having exerted himself by writing or meditating.—Drawing, crampy pains between the bones of the forearms and behind the tendo Achillis.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Sleep in the day-time removes all his pains.—Most of the symptoms occur in the day-time and during the hot stage; in the evening he feels better again.

SKIN.—Corrosive burning at night.—Itching every evening.—Itching and burning rash.—White, suppurating pimples come out on the body here and there, surrounded with red areolæ, and itching, feeling sore to the touch.

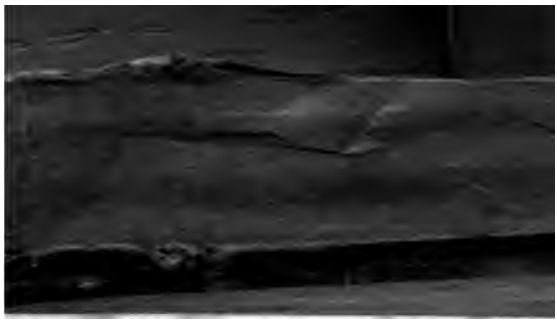
SLEEP.—Drowsiness.—Vivid dreams about past scenes and events.—Anxious moaning in the night.—Cramps in the bottoms of the feet, at night.

FEVER.—Shuddering over the back and body.—Internal fever, going off by sleep.—*Evening fever, with which he goes to sleep, it wakes him and then goes off.—Pulse accelerated. —Full, hard, bounding pulse.—Heat before midnight, chilliness after midnight.—Heat after the siesta, followed by sweat, and then chilliness in the open air.—Heat, with thirst, violent pain in the ears, swelling of the submaxillary glands, and retention of stool.—Sweat towards evening, with prostration, yawning and drowsiness.

MIND AND DISPOSITION.—Vehement anger about every thing.—*Low spirits and gloomy thoughts in a man afflicted with impotence.—Very forgetful.

SENSORIUM.—Giddy and sick at the stomach.—Gloominess in the head and vertigo.—Sensation in the head as if oppressed by a weight, a similar sensation in the epigastrium.

HEAD.—Aching in that side of the head where the head had been resting on the pillow.—Ascension of heat to the head. Stupifying pressure in the right temple on waking. —Distensive headache, particularly in the forehead.—Boring pain in the forehead.—Sticking in the temple, and particularly in the right eye.—Prickings in the scalp, in the region of the sinciput.



EYES.—Burning of the eyes.—Pressure in the eyeballs, which are sensitive to the touch.

FACE.—Corrosive burning stitches in the cheeks.

EARS.—Pulsations in the right ear, and sensation around the ear as if warm water were flowing around it.—Throbbing sensation in front of the right ear, with a slight drawing.—Chirping and buzzing in the ears.

TEETH.—Drawing through the molar teeth from above downwards.—Boring toothache, with stitches extending into the ear.

MOUTH.—Swelling of the tongue, to such an extent that the tongue fills the buccal cavity, with excessive ptyalism, the saliva resembling the white of an egg; the eyes are violently inflamed, and feel enlarged; the chest is oppressed, the pulse small and accelerated; cold sweat all over. Sensation in the mouth as when one burns it with kreosot.

PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—Dryness in the fauces and pharynx, without thirst, or rather **with aversion to cold water.* —Inflammation of the palate, nape of the neck and throat.

APPETITE.—*He eats without an appetite.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Eructations of wind, *as if the stomach were filled with dry food;* *several paroxysms of violent asthma have been cured with Calad., in accordance with the foregoing symptoms.

STOMACH.—Nausea and gloominess in the head.—Burning in the stomach which is not relieved by drinking.—Dull, internal burning in the stomach and epigastrium; passing over into violent pressure, lastly into gnawing at the orifice of the stomach, hindering deep breathing.—Prickings in the pit of the stomach, deep-seated.—Sensation as if something hard and heavy were lodged in the pit of the stomach.

ABDOMEN.—Burning in the abdomen, leaving a dull sensation behind.—Strong pulsations in the epigastrium, particularly on the left side above the umbilicus.—Stitches, jerks and pressure in the region of the spleen.—The abdomen is painful to the touch, particularly in the region of the bladder. —Sudden writhing pains in the abdomen in the evening.—Spasmodic cutting about the umbilicus, obliging him to bend double.

STOOL.—*Small flatus having a putrid smell.—Sensation as if diarrhœa would set in, without stool.—*Scanty, papescent stool.*—Soft stool, one hour after discharge of blood, afterwards a working and shifting in the abdomen, hæmorrhoi-



dal complaints.—Discharge of red, thin blood, in tolerable quantity after stool.—Cuttings in the rectum.—Boring and digging in the small of the back and anus.

URINARY ORGANS.—The region of the bladder is painful to the touch; the bladder feels full to him without any desire to urinate.—Frequent sticking sensation on the left side behind and above the bladder.—On pressing when urinating, the urine burns like hot water.—*Fetid urine in a man afflicted with impotence, attended with secondary gonorrhœa.

GENITAL ORGANS.—The sexual organs are bloated, relaxed and sweaty. Corrosive pain; or swelling of the prepuce.—Red, dry glans, dotted with fine points which are still redder.—Painful erection without sexual desire, alternating with sexual desire with relaxed penis.—Impotence, the penis remains relaxed, even when excited.—Imperfect erection and premature ejaculation of the semen.—*Feeling of coldness, and cold sweat of the sexual organs.

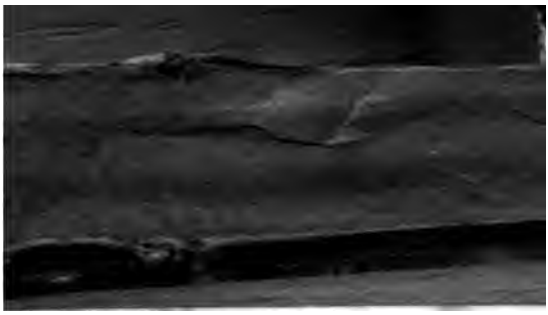
LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Contractive sensation in the larynx and trachea.—Continual slight cough, with feeling of hollowness and emptiness in the chest after expectorating little lumps of mucus.—Feeble cough without resonance.—Oppression in the pit of the stomach, with oppression of breathing and cough.—Cough in the evening with great exertion and heaviness in the chest.—Continual feeble cough, felt above the larynx.

CHEST.—Twitching below the region of the heart, externally.—The region of the ribs and small of the back feel bruised in the morning on rising.—Stinging in the chest, in the evening.

BACK.—Rheumatic drawing pains between the shoulders.—Spasmodic sensation between the shoulders.—The back and small of the back feel bruised, in the morning when rising.—*Pains in the small of the back attending the secondary gonorrhœa.

ARMS.—In the morning, on waking, both arms have gone to sleep.

LEGS.—His knees tremble when standing. Violent pain in the knee.



45.—CALCAREA CARBONICA.

CALC. CAR.—Carbonate of Lime.—Chronic Diseases. Vol. II.—*Duration of Action:* upwards of fifty days.

Compare with—*Alum.*, Anac. *Arn.* Ars. *Bar.* Bell. Bis. *Chin.* *Cupr.*, Graph., Kal. *Lyc.*, *Magn.* Merc. *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux v.* *Phosph.* Puls. Sep. *Sil.*, *Sulph.*, *Veratr.*—Calc. car. is frequently indicated after: Chin. Cupr., Nitr. ac. Sulph. (especially when the pupils are prone to become dilated).—After Calc. car. are frequently indicated: Lyc., Nitr. ac., Phosph., Sil.

Antidotes.—Camph., Nitr. ac., Nitr. spir., Sulph.—It antidotes: Bis, Chin, Chin. sulph., Nitr. ac.

[Hahnemann.—"This is one of the most powerful antipsorics, and may be used with especial benefit in the following affections, if otherwise indicated:—

Depression of spirits; weeping mood; want of cheerfulness with heaviness of the legs; anguish when sweating; restless anxiety; *anguish;* shuddering and horror, when the evening approaches; anxiety induced by thoughts; anxiety after listening to the recital of cruelties; nervous depression; *frightfulness:* attacks of despondency on account of disordered health; sensitive peevishness; obstinacy; indifference; dulness of the thinking faculties; chronic affection of the head, as if a plank were before the head; dizziness and tremor before breakfast; vertigo on going up stairs; vertigo on ascending a height, the roof for instance; heaviness and pressure in the forehead, which oblige him to close his eyes; headache on account of reading and writing; headache from reaching too high; boring in the forehead, as if the head would burst; beating headache in the occiput; throbbing in the middle of the brain; hammering headache after walking in the open air, which forces one to lie down; headache and buzzing in the head, with heat in the cheeks; icy coldness in the right side of the head; *evening, sweat of the head, falling off of the hair; pressure in the eyes:* burning of the eyelids, and soreness, as if they were excoriated; burning and cutting in the eyes, while reading by candle-light; cutting in the eyelids; stitches in the eyes; itching of the eyes; agglutination of the eyes; suppuration of the fistula lachrymalis; *lachrymation,* in the open air, or early in the morning; slight twitches in the upper and lower eyelid; closing of the eyelids every morning; obscuration of sight when reading; obscuration of the eyes after eating; dim-sightedness before the eyes, as if there were feathers be-



fore the eyes; dimsightedness, as through a gauze; mist before the eyes when straining the eyes in looking or reading; long-sightedness, one cannot see without convex-glasses; the eyes are blinded by bright light; stitches in the ears; discharge of pus from the ears; crackling in the ear when swallowing; *throbbing in the ears;* tingling in the ears; buzzing before the ears; whizzing of the ears, with hard hearing; thundering in the ear; her hearing is often impeded; *hard hearing; sore nose;* obstruction of the nose by yellow, stinking pus; *bleeding at the nose;* bad smell and fetor from the nose; smell of manure before the nose; pain of the face; *itching and eruption in the face;* summer freckles upon the cheeks; itching, and itching pimples, where the whiskers are; eruptions about the mouth; pain of the glands of the lower jaw; toothache after every cold drink; drawing toothache with stitches, day and night, renewed by cold and by warmth; toothache like grinding and soreness; difficult dentition; painful sensitiveness of the gums; stitches in the gums; swelling of the gums; bleeding of the gums; *dryness of the tongue,* at night, or early on waking up; aphthæ under the tongue; accumulation of pituita in the mouth; hawking up phlegm; constriction of the throat; bitter taste in the mouth, early in the morning; want of appetite; *want of appetite, with constant thirst;* repugnance to the usual tobacco; disinclination to warm food; chronic aversion to meat; hunger immediately or shortly after a meal; ravenous hunger, early in the morning; she cannot eat sufficiently, it will not go down; heat after eating; eructations after eating; bitter eructations; water-brash; weakness of digestion of the stomach; *pressure at the stomach before breakfast and after a meal;* nightly pressure at the pit of the stomach; stitching pressure at the stomach after a meal; spasm of the stomach; pinching and cutting at the pit of the stomach; simultaneously with pressure at the stomach, pressure from within outward under the last rib; one cannot bear tightness of clothing at the pit of the stomach; swelling at the pit of the stomach, with pressive pain; the pit of the stomach is painful to the touch; tension across both hypochondria. Pressive and lancinating colic, without diarrhœa; pressive and pinching colic, without diarrhœa; colic in the epigastrium; in the afternoon, cutting and griping in the abdomen, with vomiting of the food taken for dinner; coldness in the abdomen; *inflation and hardness of the abdomen;* incarcerated flatulence; flatulence pressing towards the abdominal ring, as if hernia would take place; constipation; costiveness; stools scanty and hard; two evacuations a day; frequent or constant looseness

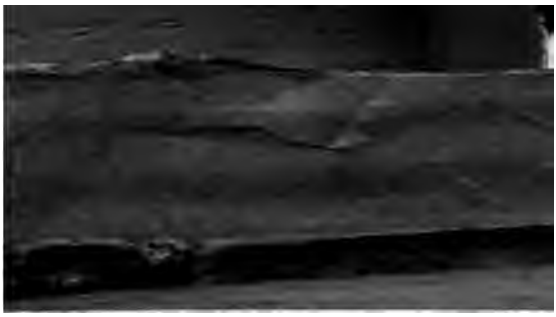


of the bowels; involuntary discharge of loose stool intermixed with gas; protrusion of the varices of the rectum, with burning pain, during stool; physical depression after an evacuation, accompanied by a sensation as of being bruised, through the whole body; itching of the anus; *ascarides in the rectum;* burning in the urethra; too frequent micturition; hemorrhage from the urethra; hæmaturia; libidinous, lewd thoughts; want of sexual desire; slight sexual powers; want of pollutions; too short erections during an embrace; stinging and burning in the generative organs of the male, during the emission of semen, in an embrace. Pressive pain in the vagina; pressure upon the prolapsed womb; stitches in the os tincæ; itching of the pudendum and the anus; varices of the labia pudendi; after-pains or milk-fever, after confinement; *hæmorrhage from the uterus;* (suppressed catamenia;) *catamenia too early and too copious;* cutting in the abdomen, with griping in the small of the back, during the catamenia; *leucorrhœa, before the catamenia; leucorrhœa,* like milk, flowing at intervals; *burning and itching leucorrhœa;* itching of the pudendum, while leucorrhœa is flowing. Frequent sneezing; *troublesome dryness of the nose;* constant coryza; *delaying coryza; dry cold in the head;* dry cold in the head, in the morning; obstruction of the nose; ulceration of the larynx; hoarseness; excessive accumulation of pus in the chest; cough in the bed, in the evening; *night cough,* during sleep; cough early in the morning; *dry cough;* yellow, stinking expectoration; pressure at the stomach during cough; interception of breath when stooping; pressure at the chest; *stitches in the side of the chest during motion;* stitches in the left side, when stooping to that side; burning at the chest; prickling in the pectoral muscles; *palpitation of the heart,* also at night; pain in the small of the back; pain as from a sprain, in the back; *stiffness and rigidity of the nape of the neck;* swellings of the cervical glands; goïtre; pressive pain in the right upper arm; nightly drawing and lacerating in the arms; *sudden faintness of the arms, like paralysis;* numbness (the German expression is, extinction, or dying off) of the hand when clutching something; swelling of the hands; *sweat of the hands:* arthritic nodosities of the carpal joints, and those of the fingers; prickling of the fingers as if they went to sleep; numbness of the fingers, and dying off of the same, even during warm weather; want of mobility of the fingers; the fingers are frequently paralyzed; heaviness of the legs; stiffness of the legs; cramp in the legs; when sitting, the legs go to sleep; ulcers of the legs; stitches in the thigh when setting the foot down; varices of the thighs; stitch-



es in the knee, when standing or sitting; stitches and lacerating in the knee; drawing pain in the knee, when sitting or walking; swelling of the knee; red spots on the legs; burning of the soles; swelling of the soles; coldness of the feet, in the evening; *sweaty feet;* dying off of the feet, in the evening; sensitiveness of the big toes; corns; pain in the corns; the extremities go to sleep; cramp of the arms and legs; pain as from bruises, in the upper arms, and in the middle of the thighs when going up stairs; lacerating in the limbs, arms and legs; *by reaching too high, the parts are easily strained;* in consequence of this reaching the nape of the neck becomes enlarged and rigid, with headache; straining easily results from reaching too high, with consequent sore throat. Great increase of fat in young men; physical depression consequent upon talking; *want of strength, faintishness;* faintishness early in the morning; great exhaustion after every little walk; attacks of epilepsy in the night, during full moon, with cries. Great fatigue consequent upon moderate walking in the open air; great sweat consequent upon moderate exercise; great sensitiveness towards cold; *one easily catches cold;* visible gurgling in the skin, succeeded by a sense of dizziness in the skin. Dryness of the skin of the body; rough skin of the body, as if covered with miliary eruptions; branlike covering of the skin. Boils; *warts;* drowsiness by day; *drowsiness in the early part of the evening;* frequent waking up at night; sleeplessness; tossing about in the bed, at night. Night thirst; pressure at the pit of the stomach at night, and a rising from the pit towards the larynx and the head. Nightly pains in the back and the arms; nightly asthma; nightly palpitation of the heart; heat and anguish at night; horrid images of the fancy before falling asleep; in the evening when in bed; anxious dreams; raving at night; *night sweat.* Chilliness early in the morning, and after rising; frequent flushes of heat; flushes of heat, with palpitation and anxiety of the heart; evening-fever for three days, first, heat in the face, then, chilliness.

Calcarea acts a long while. Calcarea generally acts well after nitric acid, when the action of this drug, although apparently homœopathically indicated, had been rather unfavourable; on the other hand, nitric acid relieves the unpleasant symptoms of the homœopathically chosen calcarea, and imparts to its action a beneficent character. Nausea consequent upon the use of calcarea, is specifically counteracted by smelling of the spirits of nitre, which act even better in this case than camphor. Other disagreable symptoms of



calcarea are relieved by smelling of nux vomica. Calcarea is frequently useful after sulphur, especially when the pupils are prone to become dilated.

Calcarea generally is indispensable and curative when the catamenia appear a few days before the period, especially when the flow of blood is considerable. But if the catamenia appear at the regular period or a little later, calcarea almost never is useful, even if the catamenia should be rather profuse.

In affections of persons advanced in age, calcarea, even after other intermediate remedies, can scarcely be repeated with advantage; a dose which is given after another without any previous intermediate remedy, is almost always prejudicial; in cases of children, however, several doses may be given in succession, provided the remedy continues to be indicated; the younger the children, the more frequently may the remedy be repeated."

Noack and Trinks.—"According to Koch, Calcarea acts especially upon the *mucous membranes*, on the *fibrous* and *osseous* system, on the *nervous system*, on the *serous* tissues, on the *venous* and also the *lymphatic* system *of the abdomen*, and upon the *skin*. *Calcarea is especially suitable to the venoso-hæmorrhoidal, plethoric, or the lymphatic, slow and heavy, or to the scrophulous, rickety constitution, especially when there is a predominant disposition to fluent coryza, cold and diarrhœa; or it is particularly adapted to frail individuals, being poorly fed, or also to such as had, in their young years, a marked disposition for growing fat and stout. In general, Calcarea is especially useful to the young organism; it corresponds more than any other remedy, to diseases of the reproductive system, which are the basis of all the diseases inherent in the first age of man; it may therefore be used, with especial benefit, in all scrophulous diseases, or in the diseases of new-born children*, such as ophthalmia, muscular and nervous weakness, acidity of the stomach. *Calcarea is likewise suitable for the diseases of females, especially when the menses are too abundant and frequent; according to Hahnemann, Calcarea is indispensable, when the menses appear too soon and are too profuse, whereas Calcarea is almost always prejudicial when the menses appear at or after the proper time; according to Lobethal, Calcarea is, in the former case, a beneficial remedy*, which speedily and thoroughly cures affections resulting from menstrual irregularities, such as *muscular weakness, excessive irritability of the nervous system, leucorrhœa. Calcarea is suitable for fancied diseases, for Hysteria, Hypochondria, Melancholia, uneasiness, anguish, despondency, whining mood, peevishness,*



angriness, renouncing all hope of recovery, nervous weakness resulting from Onanism, muscular weakness, difficulty of children of learning to walk. Diseases of drunkards, delirium tremens, affections resulting from catching cold in cold water, bad effects of quinine."—Ed.]

SYMPTOMS.

(Those Symptoms which are included in parenthesis, belong to Calc. acet.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—A feeling of painful tention over the whole body. Slight twitchings of the muscles and in the joints. Drawing pressure in the joints. Painless drawing in the limbs, in the afternoon. Lacerating in the limbs. Lacerating in arms and legs, but always only in a small place. Burning in the palms of the hands, and soles of the feet. Stitches in the upper arms, under the arms, in the back and lower extremities. *Hands and feet go to sleep. Pain, as from bruises, with lameness, in the medullary bones, the joints of the lower extremities, and the small of the back, during motion, even when sitting or standing, the small of the back aches as if bruised, and the muscles of the legs are painful to the touch. *Liability to strain a part by lifting; pain in the small of the back immediately after raising heavy loads. **Seething of the circulatory system.* *Congestion of blood to the head and the chest, after painful stiffness of the spinal column. Congestion of blood to the head, with discharge of blood from the rectum. Uneasy motions in the whole body. *Anxious trembling with languor. Continual trembling of the whole body, which became worse on going out into the open air. Great heaviness of the body. Sick feeling in the whole body, dreads the open air. Uncomfortable feeling in the evening, as before an attack of the ague. *Great physical depression, hands and feet are often cold, with paleness of the face, and frequent palpitation of the heart; all these symptoms disappeared by taking exercise. Attack of general exhaustion, with dulness of the head, vertigo, pain in the small of the back, and chilliness of the whole body. Attack of fainting, with large drops of sweat in the face. *Exhaustion and weariness of the limbs, especially the knees, °extending to the small of the back, particularly during motion and when going up stairs. Weakness of the thighs and groins, when walking. **He is easily tired by bodily exertions.* *During a walk, he feels great weakness, especially in the lower extremities, with sweat and languor. *She was completely exhausted by going up stairs. **Talking makes her weak.* *Weakness in the day-time, so that she could hardly bear the anguish with



which she was oppressed, the fresh, open air refreshed and strengthened her. °Weakness from loss of animal fluids and onanism.—°Difficult walking of children.—°Atrophy, with tympanitis and glandular swelling of scrofulous subjects.—°Emaciation, with good appetite.—°Excessive obesity of young men.—°Chorea; °hysteric spasms.? *For ten days she was attacked with excessive weakness, so that she was neither able to move about, nor do anything, with violent attacks of convulsive laughter. Attack of epilepsy. *Great sensitiveness to cold air; in the evening the feet feel dead. *Great liability to cold. Symptoms of cold: stiffness of the nape of the neck, and the muscles of the neck, stinging in the throat and head, above the eyes, and cough. Every walk in the open air makes her sad, and she weeps. Symptoms *when walking in the open air:* headache in the vertex, which continues until he goes to bed; visible inflation of the abdomen; palpitation of the heart, and pain in the chest; sense as of drawing through the whole body, extending into the head, and obliging one to sit down. Boring pain, externally in the left side of the forehead, after walking in the open air. Indisposed, hoarse after a walk, with dyspnœa.

Skin.—The whole skin, especially that of the feet, is painful when touched. °Visible bubbling from the feet to the head, with dizziness in the head. Itching of the whole body. In the evening, when in bed, violent itching. Itching of a dry, hot skin, as if it were covered with salt and ashes. Burning in the skin, with itching. Prickings in the skin. °Rough skin, as if covered with rash. *Nettle-rash* which goes off in cool air. *Itching, vesicular eruption* over the whole body, especially the hips. *Eruption of large, elevated patches of the size of a small pea, and even larger, mostly on the cheeks and elbows, with great heat and thirst and little appetite. Scurfy places on the thigh, with burning during the night. *Herpes speedily re-appears. **Unwholesome readily-ulcerated skin; even small wounds suppurate*, and do not heal. **A number* of small *warts make their appearance here and there.* Warts become inflamed. °Ulcers, particularly fistulous, with redness, swelling and hardness of the surrounding parts; °*carious ulcers.* °Steatoma, re-appearing and suppurating every four weeks.—*Rhagades, °particularly of people who work in water.—°Polypus.

Sleep.—*Early on waking he finds it difficult to rouse himself.* **Drowsiness in the day-time and weariness.* **Tired and sleepy the whole day.*—Sleepy and languid during the day, with chilliness and headache.—*Sleepiness early in the evening. In the evening, weariness in all the limbs, with drowsi-



ness and chilliness. **Frequently he falls asleep late in the evening.* *He tosses about in his bed almost the whole night. **He finds it difficult to fall asleep on account of many thoughts involuntarily thronging his mind.* *Uneasy waking in bed in the evening, the fancy being full of horrid images. Illusions of the fancy when falling asleep. *Palpitation of the heart, and anguish before falling asleep, in the evening when in bed. Symptoms at night: *full of anguish and raving, she starts in a dream as in affright, she apprehends she will become crazy, after which she experiences chills for a few minutes, which are followed by a sensation as if the body were dashed to pieces; *horrid things crowd upon her, she is unable to keep them off; orgasm with uneasy sleep, especially during the catamenia; palpitation of the heart with uneasy sleep. *Internal heat, especially in the feet* and hands, with *dry tongue in the morning*, without thirst, and external heat in the head. Violent vertigo, with sense as of wavelets of light dancing before the eyes. Stupefaction of the head, which wakes him, and increases even unto fainting, followed by tremor of the limbs and continual languor, which prevent falling asleep again. Lacerating pain in the gums, and sense as of the teeth being loose when biting upon them; boring and drawing pain in most of the molar teeth; nightly toothache, or rather congestion of blood to the teeth, coming on immediately after going to bed. *Pressure in the pit of the stomach, and rising to the throat and head; a good deal of colic without diarrhœa; at night, lassitude in the knees; burning in the soles of the feet; drawing pain in the feet.—Snoring groans the whole night, in a stupor-like slumber, with constant tossing about. Palpitation of the heart, in the siesta, when sitting, which wakes him. Talking when asleep. Screaming in the night, and uneasy sleep. Dulness of the head, early on waking, with tremor through the whole body, and congestion of blood to the head. Seething of the blood on waking early in the morning, after an uneasy sleep. Vivid, confused *dreams. Anxious and frightful dreams.* **Frightful dreams the whole night.*—*Horrid, frightful dreams.

Fever.—*Great internal chilliness.* Constant chilliness with much thirst. Internal chilliness, with uneasiness and tremulous anguish.—(Frequent chilliness, with yellow colour of the skin.) *Chilliness in the evening.*—(In the evening, when lying down, external heat with internal chilliness.)—Heat in the chest and head, the remainder of the body feeling chilly.—(Glowing heat and redness of the face, with hot forehead, cold hands and violent thirst, for several hours.)—



°Heat in the face, followed by chilliness, every third day. *A good deal of sweat in the day-time, when walking, and at night, when in bed.*—(Exhausting sweat, day and night.) Violent sweat in the day, the air being cold, or **during the slightest exercise.* *Night sweat,* mostly before midnight, with cold legs. *Nightly sweat on the back. °Intermittent fever, particularly after abuse of China or Quinine; hectic fever.—Fever, in the forenoon: *alternate chills and heat.* Feverish heat and burning thirst, alternating with chilliness. Evening-fever: external chilliness, with internal heat and violent thirst; he feels chilly even in bed, and sweats at the same time, at last violent sweats break out. In the forenoon: headache, with sudden failing of strength, *accompanied by great heat in the forehead and hands, great desire for acidulated drinks, after lying down the hands became icy cold, with quick pulse. Fever from morning until noon or afternoon, commencing with lacerating in the joints and heaviness of the head, then languor which scarcely permitted her to raise herself up in bed, with heaviness, stretching of the limbs, heat and constant sensation as if sweat would break out, accompanied by trembling and uneasiness in all the limbs.

Moral Symptoms.—**Low-spirited* and *melancholy*, -also with anxiety; °want of cheerfulness, with heaviness of the limbs; -sad mood with voluptuous tremor of the body; **great desire to weep*, also in an infant. *Anxiety about every trifle, accompanied by a weeping mood. Anxiety of mind. *Great anguish and palpitation of the heart.* *Sweat as from anguish, with nausea. °Anxiety in the evening, at twilight, with horror and shuddering; °anxiety which can be excited by a thought or by listening to the narration of cruelties. **Uneasiness of mind,* with gloom and anxiety. Seething of the blood, and uneasiness. **Apprehension as if some misfortune were about to happen.* The mind is full of dread and anxiety of the future, with fear of consumption. *She fears she will lose her understanding, or that people will observe her confusion of mind. Hypochondriasis. **Despairing mood, with fear of disease and misery, with foreboding of sad events.* *She despairs of her life, and imagines that she is obliged to die. *Frequent attacks of irritability and anguish. *Noise affects one a good deal. Impatient, desperate. Unnaturally indifferent, unsociable, taciturn. *Peevishness* and obstinacy. *Very peevish and disinclined to talk. As soon as he sits idle and quiet, he becomes peevish and sleepy, and everything is disagreeable to him. *Vexed, peevish, sullen, and extremely indifferent towards the most important things.



*Intolerable sulkiness and peevish mood. Repulsive disposition. *Everything is disagreeable to her. *Ill-humour. Disinclined to every kind of work. The first part of the day anxious, the latter part cheerful.*

Sensorium.—Very forgetful. °Chronic dulness of mind, with difficulty to think, and sensation as if a board were pressing against his head.—°Mania à potu, with delirious talk about fire, murder, rats and mice.—Giddiness and loss of senses, as after turning in a circle.—*Loss of the senses. Sense of confusion* and tremor in the head. Sense of dulness and giddiness in the head, every morning on rising. Painful dulness of the head, she cannot understand that which she has been reading nor comprehend that which is spoken. *The head feels constantly as if it were too full.* *Dizziness of the head, early after rising, -with nausea and roaring in the ear, and a sensation as if he would fall down senseless, -or with tremor. °Giddiness from scratching behind the ears. Stupefaction of the head, like vertigo, the whole afternoon. *Vertigo and staggering in the evening, *when walking in the open air. Vertigo as if the body did not stand firmly.—Quickly-passing vertigo, mostly when sitting, less when standing, and still less when walking, °when going up stairs. Violent vertigo *when stooping*, then nausea and headache, or standing. *Vertigo when walking in the open air*, after walking and when standing.

Head.—°The head is affected by mental labour. Headache, also with giddiness, *every morning on waking. Headache over the nose, in the forehead. *Frequent semi-lateral headache, with empty risings.* Headache, *with nausea. Violent dull headache, first in the fore part, then in the back part of the head, for some days, stupifying pressure on the top of the head, as after quickly turning in a circle. *Stupifying pain in the forehead*, as in vertigo, both *when at rest and in motion.—Stupifying oppressive headache, in the forehead*, with cloudiness of the whole head, and inability to recollect anything *when reading. Painful feeling of fulness* in the forehead, with beating in the temples. **Heaviness in the forehead*, *increased by reading and writing.—Great heaviness of the head, with violent jerks in both temples, and pain of the whole head when stooping, which goes off again when the head is raised. Pressure in the head.—Intense aching pain in the whole head, especially in both temples. *Pressure in the forehead.—Aching in the forehead, especially over the left eyebrow, when walking in the open air.—*Pressure in the forehead* from within outward, resembling vertigo, relieved by pressing upon the parts with the cold hand,



and going off when walking in the open air. Pain in the left temporal region and the whole left side of the head, pressing from within outwards.—Sensation in the occiput *as if pressed asunder.* Violent, almost lancinating pain in the region of the vertex, pressing from within outward, when stooping. Painful pressing from within outward, in the whole head, with sensation as if the brain were pressed together. Tensive sharp pain in the forehead. Tension across the top of the head. The head aches, it feels tight. *Cramp-like pain, from the forehead to the vertex (after a cold). Cramp-like pain in the temples. **Drawing pain*, °in the sinciput, with coldness of the forehead, and nausea; -in the whole of the right side of the head, in the malar bone and the jaw. Headache *arising from the nape of the neck.* Drawing pain in the head.—Drawing, sometimes also lacerating headache, at times in the forehead, at times in the occiput, sometimes in the temples, diminishing when pressing upon the parts, and disappearing when exerting the thinking faculty. Lacerating pain, the whole day, in the temples, the bones of the orbit, and the cheek. Gnawing or cutting in the occiput. *Stitches in the head.* Stitching pains in the brain, with sense of emptiness in the head. Single stitches through the head, with great chilliness. Lancinations through the eyes. Frequent stitches in the temples. °Boring in the forehead, as if the head would burst.—*Jerkings in the head*, for moments. **Throbbing headache, in the middle of the brain*, every morning, and continuing the whole day. Throbbing pain in the forehead. Stitch-like throbbing in the head when walking fast. °Throbbing, aggravated by mental exertions and spirituous drinks. °Hammering, particularly in the occiput, or after a walk in the open air. **Rush of blood* to the head, with heat of the face, °and buzzing in the head. *Heat in the head, and considerable seething of the blood. *Heat in the left part of the head. Heat all over the head, in the evening. **Icy coldness*, in and *about the head.*

Scalp.—*Itching of the hairy scalp.* *Itching behind the ear, with dizziness in the head after scratching. *Burning itching of the hairy scalp.* *Eruption on the hairy scalp, *with glandular swellings at the neck. *Pimples on the forehead.* *Painless tumour on the right side of the head, °suppurating. °Soft, sore tumour behind the ear. *Thin, moist, porrigo on the hairy scalp. *The hair of the head comes out when combing it, particularly in lying-in women. °Sweat about the head, in the evening. °Enlargement of the head of infants, with open fontanelles.



Eyes. — Pain in the eyes, *as if they were pressed in.* **Pressure in the eyes in the evening.* Pressure as from sand. Pressure and burning in the eyes, with lachrymation. Tension in the muscles of the eyes, when turning the eyes, or exerting them while reading. Twitching and slight beating in the eye. **Stitches in the eye and head,* (during the menses).—°Cutting in the lids; °in the eyes, with burning of the eyes when reading at candle-light. Itching in the margin of the eye-lids. **Itching in the eyes,* in the evening,—*Violent itching of the eyes. *Itching in the canthi.* *Pain, as from excoriation, in the lower eyelid. *Feeling of heat in the eyes, with heaviness in the upper lids. *Burning in the eyes, when he closes the lids. Itching burning of the eyes, head and neck. Redness of the margins of the eyelids. (*Violent inflammation of the eyes, the whites of the eyes are quite red.) °Ophthalmia of new-born infants; ? of scrofulous persons; °of arthritic persons; ? from foreign bodies having got into the ball of the eye. **Swelling and redness of the eyelids; they become agglutinated every night;* in daytime the eyes are full of gum, with a feeling of heat and soreness, as from excoriation, and there is lachrymation. *Lachrymation,* when writing. Lachrymation, and fatigue and weakness of the eye. *The eyes look watery and their lids are agglutinated early in the morning.* °Fistula lachrymalis. °Specks, ulcers and obscuration of the cornea; °fungus hæmatodes in the eye. ? **Slight twitching in the upper eyelids,* with a sensation as if the eye were moving spontaneously. *Dilatation of the pupils.* *A darkness or sense of blackness sometimes shoots across her eyes. *Dimness of the eyes, after having caught a cold in the head; with a desire to close the eyes, without being sleepy. *Sensation as of feathers before the eyes. *Sensation as of a gauze before the eyes, in both the inner canthi. Flashes of light before the eyes. **Far-sightedness;* she is obliged to wear convex glasses when reading. **Longsightedness.* Black spots before the eyes. *Dancing wavelets of light,* and fiery sparks before the eyes, early in the morning, on waking. Light dazzles her eyes.

Ears.—Pain in the ears, as if something would press out. Pressure in the ears. Cramp-like pain in the ears. Drawing, dull pain in the ears. **Stitches* in the ear, and the temple, going off during rest, and when the eyes are closed. **Pulsations in the ears.* Burning itching in both ears. *Heat in the interior of the ears,* like hot blood. Burning pain around the ear. Swelling of the internal ear and right side of the face, with frequent secretion of wax. *Moist eruption behind the right ear, tumour before the left ear,



painful like a boil when touched.—*Sensation in the right ear, as if something had become lodged before the tympanum, without, however, diminishing the hearing. *Hard hearing, for a long time. Sensitiveness in the brain, when hearing a shrill sound. **Tingling* before the ears. **Singing* in the ears, and afterwards **snapping*, as of a spark from the electric machine. *Alternate *buzzing*, as of mosquitoes, and *cracking* as in breaking dry straw, in the left ear. *Buzzing roaring* in the ear. **Ringing* in the left ear and in the head. **Buzzing* in the left ear. *Considerable *humming* in the ears, with hard hearing, early in the morning. *Cracking in the ear, when chewing.* °Thundering. °Parotitis.—°Polypus in the ear.—°Purulent discharge from the ears.

Nose.—(Twitches of the external muscles of the nose.) (Gnawing pain about the root of the nose.) *Itching* of the nose. *Soreness* of the margin of the nostrils. *Stinging pain* in the nostril. **Sorencss* of the right nostril. *Inflammation, redness and swelling of the anterior part of the nose. Eruption on the nose. *Painful pimple in the left nostril, with itching and stinging pain. *Pimple in the nostril, painful only when the muscles of the face and nose are moved. **Sore, ulcerated nostrils;* *sometimes preceded by frequent sneezing. *Bleeding* at the nose. Violent bleeding at the nose, as in venesection, almost to fainting. *Very bad smell in the nose. *Smell before the nose, as of rotten eggs or gunpowder, °or of manure.—°Scrofulous swelling of the nose.—°Polypus in the nose.—(*Frequent sneezing without coryza.*) **Dryness* of the nose, at night; moist during the day. **Stoppage* of the nose, °also by yellow fetid pus. Violent dry coryza, with headache. °Tardy discharge from the nose, in catarrh. Coryza, heaviness in all his limbs. *Violent fluent coryza. Violent coryza, with headache* and dyspnœa.

Face.—*Pale, thin face,* with deep dark-bordered eyes. °Wrinkled face as of old people. *Yellowness of the face. Bloated redness and heat of the face. °Circumscribed redness of the cheeks. *Erysipelas* of the (enlarged) cheek. Pain in the face, succeeded by swelling of the cheeks, which caused the pain to go off. Dull aching pain in the cheek. *Twitchings* in the muscles of the face. *Lacerating* in the bones of the face and head. (Pulsating throbbing in both cheekbones.) **Violent itching in the whole face.* °Freckles. —Burning in the whole face. Feeling as of swelling in the face, especially below the eye and around the nose, without any visible swelling. Painless swelling of the cheeks, early, when rising. *Eruption of small painless pimples, in the

whole face °and whiskers also. (*Pimple in the centre of the cheek, which became moist when scratched, and left a greenish crust behind.—Ulcer on the cheek, with a stinging pain.)—°Humid scurf on the cheeks and forehead, with burning pain; °crusta lactea.—(The lips and mouth are spasmodically contracted, she is not able to open it. **Chapped lips*, with fissures in the tongue, and pain as if excoriated. **Swelling of the upper lip*, early in the morning. *Pimples on the upper lip. Eruption of pimples around the mouth, and in the corners of the mouth. **Scurfy pimple on the margin of the vermilion border of the lower lip.*—Ulcerated angles of the mouth. *Hard swelling of a submaxillary gland*, with painful tension when chewing, and stinging pain when touching it. *Swelling of a submaxillary gland, with a sense of pressure in it.

Jaws and Teeth.—Toothache, only when eating. Toothache, **caused by hot or cold things.* Pain in all the teeth, like fine prickings, made worse *by cold air penetrating into the teeth. **The teeth cannot bear the contact of air or cold.* *Drawing in the teeth, returning at intervals. Lacerating in the teeth, as if the roots would be torn out. *Gnawing toothache*, worst in the evening. Boring toothache, with stitches towards the nasal bone, day and night, and with swelling of the gums and cheek.—*Severe stitches in a tooth. (Throbbing toothache, with pain when touched, and swelling of the gums, which is also painful to the touch.) The teeth are painful when biting upon them. The teeth feel elongated. *Bad smell from the teeth.* *The gums itch.—(*Fine stinging in the gums of the whole upper jaw.) Soreness of the gums, with pain of the roots of the teeth. **Swelling of the gums*, even of a hollow tooth. Painful swelling of the gums, without toothache, also accompanied by swelling of the cheeks, which is painful to the touch. Pustules on the gums, over one of the molar teeth, *like a fistula dentalis, (after a cold.?) Ulcers on the gums. **Bleeding of the gums*, also at night.—°Difficult dentition.—°Toothache of pregnant females, also during and after the menses.

Mouth.—*Knotty swelling* of the right cheek, in the mouth, with drawing and lacerating pain, every evening.—Blisters in the mouth, which form ulcers. The tongue is painful on the border and upon its lower surface, especially when chewing, swallowing, and spitting. °Ranula. Violent burning of the tongue and mouth.—Thick, white coating of the tongue, with sensation as if it were without any skin, and sore. Swelling of one side of the tongue, which makes deglutition



difficult. Little blisters on the tongue, with burning pain and heat in the mouth.—Difficulty of speech.

Pharynx and Œsophagus.—Sore throat, with swelling of the submaxillary glands. *Sore throat, like an internal swelling extending into the ears. Sore throat as from a plug in the throat, when swallowing.—°Astringent sensation in the throat. *Spasmodic constriction of the œsophagus. Stitches in the throat during deglutition.* Roughness and burning in the throat, with sensation as if the whole of the œsophagus, as far as the orifice of the stomach, were raw and sore. **Swelling of the tonsils*, with elongation of the uvula and sense of constriction of the œsophagus when swallowing, also a feeling of soreness with stitches. **Swelling and inflammation* of the palate; **the uvula is dark-red* and covered with little blisters. *Swelling and dark redness of the uvula. **Great dryness of the mouth and tongue*, with a sense of roughness and stinging. Dryness and bitterness in the throat, the whole day, mostly early in the morning. **Hawking of phlegm*, early in the morning.

Taste and Appetite.—Flat, watery taste in the mouth. *Bad taste in the mouth*, early in the morning, as from a deranged stomach. *Impure, bitter taste in the mouth. *Bitter taste in the mouth, two hours after rising. Metallic taste. *Sour taste in the mouth.* **Great thirst* in the afternoon. Great thirst and brown urine. (Violent thirst with desire for cold drinks, especially water.) *Loss of appetite*, with acridity in the stomach. Constant fulness. **Aversion to anything boiled.* °Chronic aversion to meat; °aversion to smoking. **Ravenous appetite*, the stomach being weak. Great inclination to salt food.—°*Hunger*, immediately or shortly after dinner.

Gastric Symptoms.—(*Water-brash, from taking milk.) Every time she eats she experiences a burning sensation ascending along the throat. Regurgitation of food. *Frequent eructations after eating. *Distention of the stomach and abdomen, after eating or drinking. Colic after supper. At dinner, pinching in the belly, extending from the navel. (After dinner, the drawing and aching around the temples are constantly increased; the headache often commences during the dinner, with great sensitiveness of the teeth during mastication, as if they were loose and bent over.) Rush of blood to the head, two hours after dinner, with heat of the face. Violent beating of the heart after dinner. Languor and feeling of weakness after dinner. *Unconquerable* sleep after dinner; afterwards chills and cough, induced by tickling in the throat. *Violent inclination to sleep after*

supper. Cold feet after dinner. **Frequent eructations tasting of the ingesta.* *Bitter eructations. *Eructations tasting of bile, in the afternoon. *Sour eructations early in the morning. Sourness of the stomach, rising up to the throat, a kind of heart-burn the whole day. Rancid eructations, heartburn, with sense as of scraping, (rawness.) *Burning* rising after every kind of food. Eructations with hiccough. Hiccough. *Nausea, early in the morning,* with diminished appetite. Nausea, with anguish; nausea with fainting turn. Nausea in the forenoon, and inclination to vomit. Water-brash with colic. Nausea with vomiting of the ingesta, accompanied by faintishness, swoons and loss of consciousness. Vomiting early in the morning, succeeded by nausea the whole day, with grinding pain in the abdomen. Vomiting of sour water at night. °Sour vomiting, particularly in children. Vomiting of blood, of bitter mucus, with griping and cutting in the abdomen.

Stomach.—(The region of the stomach is painful to the touch.) Sudden distensive pain in the stomach. Fulness of the stomach. **Pressure at the stomach* the whole day. Sense as of a weight being firmly lodged in the stomach. Painful pressure at the stomach, like a spasm. Pressure at the stomach, with griping-lacerating when walking; °with pressing out under the last rib; °pressure with sticking after a meal; °nightly pressure in the pit of the stomach. *Spasm of the stomach, with nausea, eructations and yawning °after eating, with vomiting of food and oppression. *Violent spasms of the stomach, in the afternoon, until sweat broke out all over the body. Contractive pain in the stomach. Griping in the pit of the stomach, °or cutting and pinching. Soreness in the stomach. Burning at the stomach.—(Anguish in the pit of the stomach.)

Hypochondria.—(*Tension in the hypochondria.) Sense as of constriction below the hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in the region of the stomach. Tensive and crampy pain in the region of the hypochondria, and in the pit of the stomach. (Griping in the hypochondriac region, below the pit of the stomach, accompanied by chilliness over the whole body.) **She cannot bear tight clothes around the hypochondria. Tension and pressure in the region of the liver*, as if the parts were very much enlarged, even unto bursting. Aching pain in the liver, especially at night, when the hardness is more perceptible. Pressure in the region of the liver, at every step when walking. *Drawing pain in the posterior part of the region of the liver, towards the back, like lacerating.



Drawing pain extending from the right hypochondrium to the symphysis pubis, °also with obscuration of sight, and vertigo. Darting pain in the region of the liver. ***Stitches in the region of the liver, during or after stooping.*** (Lancinations in the right side below the ribs.) Pain as of rawness in the liver.

Abdomen.—Excessive pain in the middle of the belly. Pain in the belly over the hips, when walking and breathing. Pain in the hypogastrium, after having walked a few steps, with sense of heat through the whole body. ****Pressure in the abdomen***, from the pit of the stomach downwards. Aching pain in the belly, below the navel, early after rising, as if pressure were made upon the abdomen, with constipation. Violent pressure in the abdomen, and hard stool. Aching pain in the abdomen, with nausea. *Pressure in the abdomen, with stitches in the pit of the stomach downwards; also with dulness of the head. ***Considerable distention of the abdomen***, with colic, frequently during the day. ***Contractive pains in the abdomen***, towards the small of the back. *Gnawing griping in the abdomen, and in the stomach, coming from the chest, °also with cutting and vomiting of food. ****Frequent severe spasms in the intestinal canal, especially in the evening and at night, with coldness of the thighs.*** Spasmodic turning and twisting around the navel. Sense as of a sudden griping-lacerating in the hypogastrium, in the direction of the uterus, for several days, with discharge of bloody mucus with the stool. Twisting in the bowels. *Writhing cutting pain in the abdomen. Pinching deep in the hypogastrium, in the region of the bladder, with pain at every step, as if the internal parts were drawn down by a weight. —Violent cutting in the abdomen, early in the morning, on waking. Shooting stitches in the abdomen, especially when breathing. ***Drawing in the abdomen***, with uneasiness, early on waking. Soreness in the abdomen, with painful tension when keeping the body erect, or when bending it backwards. Burning in the abdomen, frequently. °Feeling of coldness in the abdomen.—°***Enlargement and hardness of the abdomen***, particularly in children, with swelling of the mesenteric glands. Heaviness and drawing pain in the groin. Sense as of swelling in the inguinal glands. Glandular swellings in both groins. ***Constant gurgling in the abdomen.***—Fermentation in the abdomen. *Frequent incarceration of flatulence, with rumbling in the abdomen. Incarceration of flatulence, with pain in the small of the back. Incarceration of flatulence, with great vertigo.

Stool and Anus.—****Constipation, the first days;*** *consti-

pation increasing from day to day. No stool, with constant urging, accompanied by gloominess in the head. **Hard, undigested stool,* and hot every day. Hard, black stool. Hard, burning stool, with slime. Constant urging with difficult and scanty stool. Urging, as if diarrhœa would ensue, nevertheless the stools are natural. *Diarrhœa, the first eight days. *Diarrhœa, °particularly of children, having a sour smell, or yellowish and fetid; °of scrofulous individuals; °of pthisicky persons; °during dentition; °clay-like evacuations, scanty and knotty, or watery and papescent; *frothy, involuntary. *Undigested stool*, rather loose. Undigested, hard, intermittent stool. The stools are *white*, streaked with blood, with great despondency, and pain of the liver, produced by breathing and contact. Stool, mixed with blood, scanty. *Discharge of blood from the rectum. The varices of the rectum are distended*, painful, and emit blood. *The distended varices of the rectum protrude, and make even the loose stool painful. *Ascarides of the rectum. *Burning in the rectum during stool. Tenesmus followed by pressure upon the rectum, and dyspnœa. Dyspnœa after stool. *After stool:* feeling of faintishness; drawing cutting in and about the rectum; drawing and cutting in the lower part of the rectum, with a feeling of heat there; burning in the rectum, early in the morning; *burning itching in the rectum. *Violent pressure in the rectum.* Spasm of the rectum, the whole forenoon, a pinching together, stinging, accompanied by great anguish, so that she was not able to sit still, but had to walk about. Tensive shooting pain in the rectum, between the evacuations in the evening. Stinging pain in the rectum, as from excoriation. *Burning in the rectum.* *Tingling in the lower rectum. **Prickling in the rectum as of ascarides.*—**Violent itching of the lower rectum.* Grape-like eruption around the anus, inflamed, burning, painful.—°Troubles from suppression of the hæmorrhoidal flux.

Urine.—*Stitches in the female urethra.* Cutting stitches in the urethra, with unsuccessful desire to urinate.—°*Polypus of the bladder.* Desire to urinate, especially when walking. Wetting the bed. **Frequent micturition at night.* Nightly micturition with burning in the orifice of the urethra. A good deal of mucus is passed with the urine, resembling leucorrhœa; this mucus is only seen when urinating. Frequent deposition of a white, flour-like powder in the urine. °Urine with bloody sediment; °bloody urine; °hemorrhage from the urethra.—°Catarrh of the bladder. ?—°Stone. ? *Fetid, dark-brown urine, with a white sediment.* Fetid, pungent



smell of the urine, which is very clear and pale. Acrid smell of the urine. **Burning in the urethra during micturition.*

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Violent stitches in the glans. Violent burning in the tip of the glans. Pain, as from contusion in the testicles. Cutting and smarting pain, as from excoriation, in the testicles, commencing in the groins. Violent itching of the scrotum. Pain in the spermatic cord, as if contracted. ***The sexual desire is very much increased.*** *Violent sexual desire originating in lewd fancy, with deficient erection and excessive weakness, and great irritation of the nerves after the embrace. ***Frequent nocturnal emissions.*** °The erections are too short; °stinging and burning in the parts.

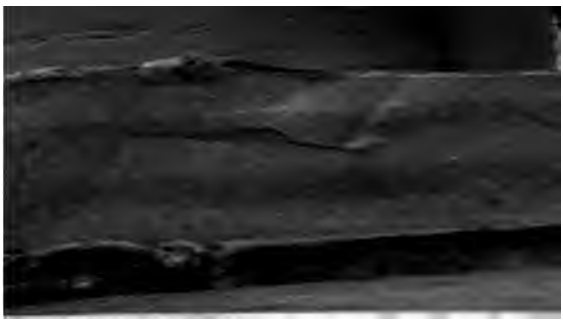
FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Itching and stitches in the female parts. Burning soreness of the organs of generation. °Aching in the vagina; °pressing on the prolapsed uterus; °stinging in the os tincæ. Discharge of blood between the menses, nine days before the period, for two days.—(*Hemorrhage from the uterus of an old woman, who had ceased menstruating for many years, in the last quarter of the moon.) *The menses appear too soon. The menses last eight days. *There was an excessive menstrual flow twice in succession, this occasioned the expulsion of a small fœtus with a sort of labour-pains, violent desire for stool and cutting and bearing down in the hypogastrium.—*Voluptuous dream at night; headache; great depression and nervousness. ***During the menses:*** vertigo, ***rush of blood to the head, and heat in the head;*** painful pressure on the vertex. *Attack of toothache; boring in the hollow tooth, which becomes pulsating when stooping; nausea and unsuccessful desire for stool; drawing and oppressive pains, with stitches in the abdomen and in other parts of the body, with uneasiness even unto falling.—***After the menses:*** toothache, drawing and lancinating, day and night, worse upon bending the head either left or right, or backwards. ***Leucorrhœa,*** like mucus; ***like milk;*** milk-like leucorrhœa, which is mostly discharged during micturition, °or the discharges taking place at intervals; leucorrhœa with burning and itching in the pudendum.—°Varices of the pudendum.—°Sterility; ?? °chlorosis. ?—°***In pregnant females,*** toothache.—In lying-in females: too long afterpains; °debility; °falling off of the hair; °milk-fever; *deficiency of milk or -galactirrhœa; °soreness of the nipples.—In ***infants at the breast:*** °ophthalmia; °acidity; °muscular weakness. —In the ***mammæ:*** pain as if ecchymosed, and soreness of the nipples, particularly when touching them.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Roughness of the larynx, especi-



ally early in the morning, with pain when swallowing.—**Painless hoarseness*, she is unable to speak, especially early in the morning, °chronic hoarseness. Titillating irritation in the trachea, which obliges one to cough. °Laryngeal phthysis; °ulceration of the larynx; °chronic catarrh of the trachea. Cough, with coryza. Cough, excited by a sensation as of a plug being lodged in the throat, which is moving up and down. Cough is excited by eating. *Dry, hacking cough, in the evening, especially when in bed. **Nightly cough*, with hoarseness. Violent cough on waking at night, for two minutes. Continual, violent raw cough, *at night*. **Dry cough*, after midnight, causing a violent beating of the heart and arteries. *Convulsive cough in the evening. *Cough and expectoration, the whole day.—Cough early in the morning, *with yellow discharge. Expectoration of blood by coughing and hawking, with sense of rawness in the chest. During every fit of cough, the head is painfully shaken, as if it would burst. Cough with expectoration of fetid mucus.

Chest.—*Arrest of breath, when walking in the wind, followed by dyspnœa in the room. *Frequent necessity of taking deep breath.* Violent desire for a deep inspiration, with considerable distention and contraction of the abdomen, and pain in the belly and chest. Shortness of breath, worse when sitting, and less during motion. *The breath becomes short when ascending the least height. Tightness of the chest as if full and filled with blood.*—(Sense as of tightness and anguish, the whole day, as if there were not room enough in the chest for breathing, accompanied by obstruction of the nose.) Dyspnœa, with stitches in the chest. (Considerable asthma, with anguish and difficult inspiration, as if the lower part of the chest were too tight. Dyspnœa, *with tightness of the chest. The whole chest is intensely painful when touched or during an inspiration.* Pressure in the right breast. Cutting in the chest, during an inspiration. **Stitches in the chest*, towards the throat, for some hours. *Stitches in the left side of the chest, especially in the evening. *Stitches in the chest, from the left to the right side, with sensation as of constriction of the chest, and difficult breathing. *Soreness in the chest, especially during an inspiration.* Rawness in the chest, after much talking and walking, also when coughing. *Oppressive anguish in the chest.* Anguish about the heart. **Palpitation of the heart.* Violent palpitation of the heart, with excessive anguish and uneasiness, dyspnœa and pain in the back. Painful pressure in the præcordial region. Spasmodic, breath-checking contraction in the precordial region, with subsequent violent shocks. Stitches in the



heart, stopping breath and leaving an aching pain.—(Lancinating drawing pain in the præcordial region.) Itching of the chest. °Prickling in the muscles.

Back.—(*_Pain in the small of the back._) *Pain in the small of the back, as from a sprain in consequence of lifting. Constant bearing down in the small of the back towards the rectum. Aching pain in the region of the kidneys. Pain, as from a bruise, in the back and chest. Pain, as from a sprain, in the spinal column, when extending it, in the region of the kidneys. Aching pain in the middle of the back and below the scapulæ. Aching pain in the spinal column, between the scapulæ, accompanied by shortness of breath and increased by inspiration, with pain of the vertebræ when touched. _Pressure between the scapulæ_ during motion, _occasioning arrest of breath._ Stitches in the back. _Drawing, shooting or cutting pain between the scapulæ._ °Curvature of the dorsal vertebræ.—°Swelling on the neck. *_Stiffness_ of the nape of the neck and of the neck. Tension in the neck, so that she cannot turn her head. Swelling and painfulness of the vertebra, prominent in the nape of the neck. *Painless glandular swelling in the nape of the neck, close to the border of the hair. *Swelling of a cervical gland on the left side, with a stinging sore throat when swallowing. *Hard swelling of the cervical glands. °Suppuration of the axillary glands.

Arms.—Pain in both shoulders and the elbow-joint, as after a great fatigue. (Violent stitches in both axillæ.) The arms are painful, as if bruised, when moving them or seizing anything. _Cramp_ in the arm. *_Drawing lacerating_ in the right arm from the shoulder to the hand. Paralytic pain, with sense as of burning, in the right arm. Uneasiness and feeling of anxious agitation in the articulations of the arms and hands.—Weakness and lameness of the left arm, he finds it difficult to move or to raise it, the arm falls down again spontaneously. The upper arm is painful.—(Cramp-like pain, with lacerating, in the muscles of the upper arms, when walking in the open air.) (Lacerating dartings or lancinations in the muscles of the upper arm, when sitting.) °Pressing in the left upper arm. Painful pressure in the muscles of the lower arm, when walking. Drawing pain in the lower arm, mostly during rest. _Spasmodic lacerating pain_ in the outer parts of the lower arm. Swelling of the forearm and the back of the hand, with tension during motion. °Warts and boils on the lower arms and hands. The hands are painful early in the morning and are quite relaxed. Violent pain in the knuckles, as if caustic had been ap-



plied to them. **Pain, as from a sprain in the right wrist-joint, or as if something in the joint had been contused or sprained by seizing wrong or by pushing against anything.* **Cramp in the hands* at night, until early when rising. Drawing lacerating in the wrists and hands. °Swelling of the hands. °Arthritic nodosities of the finger-joints. *Trembling in the hands*, for several hours, in the afternoon. °Deadness of the hands on grasping anything. *Sweat of the palms of the hands, even when the body is scarcely moved. Cramp-like contractive drawing in the fingers. °Tingling in the fingers as if gone to sleep. Shooting pain in the fingers. **Deadness of the fingers.* Several panaritia. °Hang nails. °Awkwardness of the fingers.—°Frequent lameness of the fingers.

Legs.—Drawing pain, as from a sprain, in the hip-joint, when walking. *Stitches* in the hip-joint when stooping.—(Cutting in the acetabulum, when sitting.)—Pain, as from subcutaneous ulceration, in both hip-joints, when walking in the room.—°Coxagra.—°Spontaneous limping.—°Walking on the tips of the toes, and limping occasioned by it.—Twitches of the muscles of the lower extremities, and around the pelvis. Drawing lacerating in the lower extremities. **Heaviness* of the lower extremities. **Painful weariness of the lower extremities*, especially of the thighs, as after a fatiguing walk. Languor of the lower extremities, and sensation as if bruised, especially in the joints. *The lower extremities go to sleep, in the evening, when sitting. **Stitches* in the thigh, knee, and heel, only at night.—*Pain in the muscles of the thigh, as if bruised*, when walking. *Itching of the thighs.* Pimples on the thighs.—°Varices on the thighs.—(Pain of the knees, when turning and touching them.) Pain, as from a sprain, in the knee.—Aching pain in the knees, or in the patella. (*Drawing, cramp-like pain on the patella.) Tearing and tension of the inner side of the knee, when rising from one's seat. Shooting tearings in the knees. (*Sharp stitches in the right knee-joint.) Pain in the knee as if bruised. *Sweat* of the knees.—*Swelling of the knees.—(*Inflamed swelling below the knees.) *The calf of the leg is painful when walking and setting down the foot*, when touching or bending the leg. Rigidity in the leg. **Violent cramp in the calf, at night. Cramp in the calves and bends of the knees, when extending the legs.* Dull aching pain in the muscles of the tibia, when walking. Stinging prickling of the legs. *Itching of the legs and feet. Erysipelatous inflammation* and swelling of the leg, with chilliness of the body. *Large, dark, itching patches on the legs, with swelling of these parts. *Several ulcers on the



legs. Pain in the tarsal joints, as if broken, when walking, especially in the afternoon. Pains in the bones of the feet. Violent lacerating in the soles of the feet. Pain in the soles of the feet, as from subcutaneous ulceration. **Burning in the soles of the feet.* *Sweat of the feet. Swelling of the feet. The toes are painful, as from the pinching of boots. *Cramp in the toes.*—°Swelling of the soles.—°Coldness or deadness of the feet.

46. CALCAREA CAUSTICA.

CALC. CAUST., SPIR. CALC.—Oxyde of Lime, Quicklime.—See Noack and Trinks.—Hygea, V., p. 269.

Compare with—Calc. carb. and acet.

Antidotes.—Bry., Nux v.—Vinegar and coffee seem to increase the effects of lime.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Lacerating* in the muscles and bones (head, eyes, ear, face, teeth, abdomen, chest, os coccygis, back, extremities); rheumatic pains in all the joints, wandering from joint to joint.—*Sticking* (darting, lancinating) pains (head, eyes, nose, neck, abdomen, breast, small of the back, extremities).—*Violent, lacerating, lancinating, beating pains* in some nervous branches.—Aching pain (head, eye, ear, chest). *Tension* (skin, ear, stomach, limbs).—*Wandering pains in the extremities.*—Great languor, debility and tremor of the body.—Tremulousness of the arms and feet.—Illness as after intoxication the day previous.—The limbs go to sleep.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—The symptoms on the left side predominate.

Skin.—Troublesome tension or intense burning of the skin.—Violent itching and stinging of the skin, particularly in the region of the occiput, behind the ears, on the neck, nape of the neck, back and chest.—Small vesicles filled with lymph and surrounded by a red areola. Biting-itching pimples surrounded with a red border and filled with purulent lymph.—Brown-red, either scattered or clustering painless spots like flea-bites, of the size of a dime, on the anterior portion of the leg (with swelling of the skin). Stinging pain in the corn.

Sleep.—Sleeplessness, restless tossing about in bed, and dulness of the head.—Restless sleep, with dreams.—Uneasy dreams. Violent nightmare.

Fever.—Violent chilliness of the whole body, in the evening, on going to bed or before rising. Violent chill, with



chattering of teeth, followed by violent heat in the head.—Quick or slow pulse.

Moral Symptoms.—Peevish (and weary).—Difficulty to think.—Feeling of craziness in the head.

Head.—Vertigo.—Violent dulness of the head (particularly of the left side), with periodical stitches, or with pressure on the forehead, and shooting stitches in the region of the temples. Excessive dulness of the head, dull, aching pain in the forehead, extending into the occiput.—Oppressive headache, which renders mental exertions difficult.—Violent pains in the head when stooping.—Heat in the head.—*Lacerating* in the temporal region and occiput, or in the forehead above the eyebrows.—Dull, rheumatic pain in the occiput.—Lancinating pain in the temple. Stitches through the head from before backwards.

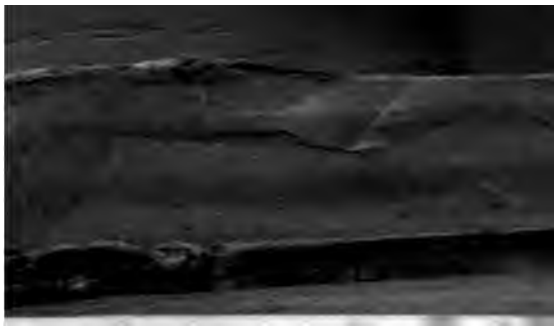
Eyes.—Violent pressure and heaviness of the eyelids.—Violent pains in both the upper eyelids, at every movement of the lids.—Lacerating and dartings in the eyes.—Lancinations in the eyeballs.—Boring pain in the upper margin of the orbit.—Pain in the eye as if the ball of the eye were pressed out.—Sensation in the eye as if a thorn were lodged in it, obliging him to rub, and embarrassing the opening of the eyelids, in the morning when rising.—Pain in the eye as if some foreign body were lodged under the upper eyelid, with stitches darting thence to the forehead, and attended with redness of the conjunctiva palpebrarum.—*Burning of* the eyes, when reading, or at candlelight.—Lachrymation in the open air.—Photophobia.

Ears.—Lacerating in the bone behind the ear.—Violent tension and pressure in the ear, or else pressing pains from within outwards. Cramp-like sticking pain in the ear extending to the orifice of the Eustachian tube in the fauces.—*Dull, sticking* pain in one or both ears, as if from a foreign body. Tingling and roaring in the ears.

Face.—Lacerating in the malar bones. Lacerating pain from the inner canthus of the eye down to the upper lip, with sensation of swelling.

Teeth.—Dull lancinating pain in decayed molares, which feel as if enlarged; violent toothache as if the tooth were pithy and elongated, with tensive pains in the ear, as if something were lodged there. Violent pain in the articulation of the jaw, which is somewhat swollen, and at times is even immovable, attended with swelling of the cheek.

Mouth.—Bitter mouth.—Greenish-yellow and thick coating of the tongue.



PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—Tension of the cervical muscles on either side of the neck.—Sensation in the pharynx as if a splinter were sticking in it.—*Stinging in the throat;* dull stitch in one side of the larynx.—Sore throat, and difficult deglutition either empty or of food.—Phlegm in the throat, which it is difficult to hawk up, and which almost occasions vomiting from the irritation.

APPETITE.—Violent hunger, a short time after eating.—Loss of appetite.

STOMACH.—*Rising of air.*—Regurgitation of the ingesta with sourish-bitter taste in the mouth.—Nausea and inclination to vomit, with rising of a frothy liquid. Inclination to vomit, and vomiting of sour liquid.—Tight feeling in the stomach.—Spasmodic contraction in the stomach.

ABDOMEN.—Slight lacerating colic.—Oppression across the epigastric region and the hypochondria.—Darting pain in both hypochondria, changing to a lacerating, particularly violent in the left hypochondrium. Pain in the region of the spleen, as if a ball were revolving round its axis.—Violent stitches in the lesser intestines when stooping forward.—Contractive pains in the abdomen, towards the uterus.—*Pinching in the abdomen*, with emission of flatulence.—Rumbling in the abdomen.

STOOL AND ANUS.—Loose, papescent stool, with a good deal of mucus.—Discharge of a quantity of pieces of tænia.—Lancinating pains in the rectum towards the anus.—Tingling in the rectum and anus.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Nocturnal emissions. Premature appearance of the menses.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—*Hoarseness*, with pain in the throat.—Violent cough. Cough with stitches in the chest. Cough with expectoration of mucus and blood.

CHEST.—Lacerating in the region of the nipples.—Darting pain, changing to a lacerating, in the intercostal muscles and in the pleura costalis, increased by inspiration.—Oppression across the sternum.—*Itching pain in the chest.*

BACK.—Tension and stiffness of the nape of the neck and occiput.—Lancinating pains in the cervical muscles. *Lacerating in the posterior cervical muscles, back, small of the back, os coccygis.*—Tension in the back.—Violent pains between the scapulæ extending down to the small of the back, with pressure. Drawing in the small of the back. *Violent sticking pains in the small of the back.*—Pain in the small of the back, on waking, abating after exercise.

ARMS.—Rheumatic pains in the shoulders, axilla, arms.—Transient, dull, lacerating pain in the upper arm, from the



shoulder to the elbow-joint.—Violent, lacerating-drawing pain in the shoulder-joint, extending over the upper arm, and impeding the raising of the arm.—Drawing-lacerating, dull pain in the forearm.—Lancinating pain in the shoulder or in the thumb, at night.—Lameness of the hand.

Legs.—Lacerating in both knees and through the feet.—*Sticking pains in the hip-joint* and knee.

47. CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

CALC. PHOSPH.—The phosphate of lime.

Compare with—Calc. car.

Antidotes. ?

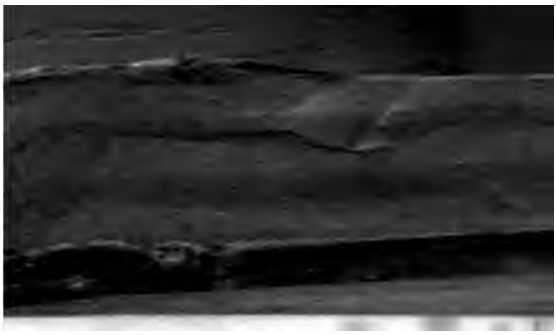
CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS.—Rheumatism. Rheumatic pains in the shoulder and arm, even with swelling of the arm, and febrile heat.—*Lameness of the arm.*—Pains in the joints of the hands and fingers., sometimes occasioned by a cold.—Ulcers.—Caries of the bones.—Acne rosacea; red vesicles filled with yellowish lymph, with lacerating pains when touching the parts.—Exostosis of the cranium. ?

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Burning itching and formication over the whole body.—°Rheumatic affections of every kind.—Pains in various parts of the body, extending from the muscles to the joints; the small of the back, knees and thumb are principally affected.—°Carious ulcers.—Falls asleep early in the evening, and wakes several times in the night; is sleepless until morning.—Frequent dreams, about danger and fire.—Frequent transitory chill.—The warmth of the room is intolerable.—Distention of the veins.

Moral Symptoms.—Sensitive and easily excited; ill-humour and want of disposition to do anything.

Head.—Vertigo, with nausea.—Headache, with flatulence.—Dulness, heaviness and painfulness of the head, early in the morning on waking.—Painful feeling of fulness in the head, sensation as if the brain were pressed against the skull, aggravated by movement.—Aggravation of the headache in the open air and when stooping.—Itching of the hairy scalp, every evening.

Eyes and Nose.—Pain in the eyes and nose as from a foreign body.—Frequent sneezing.—Discharge of mucus from the nose, and ptyalism.—He blows blood out of his nose.—°Acne rosacea, red pimples with yellowish pus and stinging when touched.



MOUTH, PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—Accumulation of acid saliva in the mouth.—Constrictive sensation in the gullet.—Pain in the throat early in the morning on waking, aggravated by deglutition.

STOMACH AND INTESTINAL CANAL.—Nausea, with vertigo, dulness of the head and confusion of thought.—*Violent pains in the stomach*, with *great debility*, headache and diarrhœa; the pains are excited by introducing the least morsel of food into the stomach.—Violent colic, at times accompanied with violent distention of the abdomen and accumulation of flatulence, at times attended with headache.—Difficult emission of flatulence which does not afford him any relief.—Diarrhœic stool, with discharge of purulent substances.—Fetid diarrhœic stools.

URINE.—Frequent emission of large quantities of urine, with languor and debility of the body.—Dark, sometimes burning urine.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Feeling of weakness in the sexual organs after stool and urination.

CHEST.—Deep, sighing breathing.—Cracking in the sternum.

BACK.—Violent pain in the small of the back, when performing the least bodily effort, sometimes obliging him to scream.

ARMS AND LEGS.—**Rheumatic pains in the shoulder and arm.*—The arm is painful, *lame, -and goes to sleep.—*Pains in the metacarpal and phalangeal articulations, particularly *those of the thumb*, °also after a cold.—Violent pain in the knees, hips and small of the back, aggravated by movement, and particularly by walking.

48. CALENDULA OFFICINALIS.

CALEND.—Marigold.—STAPF's Archiv, XVII., No. 3, p. 179.

COMPARE WITH—Arn., Carb. a. and v. Con., Fer. mur., Led., Rhus tox., Ruta, Sulph. ac., Symph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Rheumatic drawing pains, only during motion. The wound becomes raw and inflamed, is painful in the morning as if beaten, with stinging as if it would suppurate; the parts around the wound become red, with stinging in the wound during the febrile heat.—Great tendency to start, with great nervousness and extreme sensitiveness of hearing. Drowsiness with ill-humour and deliri-



um; restless night, constant waking, frequent micturition and drinking, and uneasiness in every position.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—Almost all the symptoms make their appearance during the chilly stage of the fever, he feels most comfortable when walking or else in a state of perfect rest.

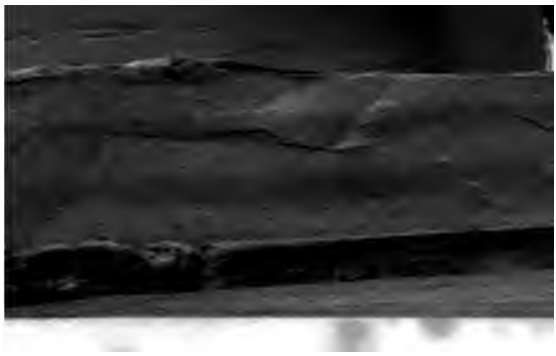
Fever.—Coldness and great sensitiveness to the open air, the whole morning.—*Shuddering* in the back.—*Feverish chilliness* in the hands and feet, the whole morning, with rheumatic drawing and pressure in the whole body, and pain in the ribs as if pressed together and bruised, after some sitting.—*Heat* in the afternoon, with frequent thirst, chilliness and shiverings intermixed, particularly after drinking. Heat in the evening, with coldness of the head and hands, intermingled with shivering, and accompanied with aversion to drinks. Great heat the whole morning, with copious perspiration, feeling of qualmishness in the chest, and burning in the axillæ.

Head, &c.—Dulness of the head, as after a night's revel. Heaviness of the head in the morning, as after a long illness. Headache, and feeling of heat in the forehead after a meal. Flushes of heat on the forehead, in the evening.—Inflammation of the white of the eyes, with pressure at times in the forehead, at times in the temples, only when lying down.—The submaxillary glands are painful to the touch, with sensation as if swollen, or actual swelling, and sensation as if ulcerated in the interior. Drawing and tension in the submaxillary glands, when moving the head.

Stomach, &c.—Bitter-slimy taste in the throat. Boring and digging deep in the umbilical region. Stool in the morning, accompanied with feverish chilliness, preceded by pinching and uneasiness in the abdomen.—Frequent micturition, with emission of pale, clear, hot, and even burning urine. —Lacerating in the urethra during the chilliness.

Chest and Limbs.—Lacerating, with pressure between the scapulæ. Pain under the right scapula as if ulcerated and bruised, with pressure.—Rheumatic drawing in the right side of the neck, worse when bending the neck over to one side, and when raising the arm.—The axillary glands are painful to the touch.—Pressure and drawing tension *in the hand* and in the tarsal joints, during rest.—Lacerating burning in the calf, when sitting.

☞ Calendula has been found highly beneficial as an *external application* in wounds and lacerations with or without loss of substance.



49.—CAMPHORA.

CAMPH.—HAHNEMANN's Materia Medica Pura, I.—*Duration of Action. ?*

COMPARE WITH—*Canth.*, Cham., *Cocc.*, Hyos., Kal., Lauroc., *Op.*, Puls., Rhus, Stram., Verat.

ANTIDOTES.—Spir. nitr. dulc.—Coffee and alcohol increase the effects of Camph.—Camph. is said to increase the action of Nitr.—According to Hahnemann's experience, Camph. is no antidote against the violent effects of Ign.—Op. is an antidote to Camph.; on the other hand, Camph. is a great preserver of life in cases of poisoning by Op.—Camph. is antidotal to a number of vegetable drugs, especially such as have a drastic effect and cause vomiting and diarrhœa, paleness of countenance, coldness of the extremities, and loss of consciousness. Camph., as an antidote, should be administered in large and frequently repeated doses.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—According to Hahnemann, Camph., when applied to the skin, producing a kind of erysipelatous inflammation, it may be applied externally to similarly inflamed parts, provided the erysipelas, irradiating over the skin and disappearing momentarily on pressure, is a mere external symptom of a sudden internal disease, the other symptoms of which correspond to those of Camph.

In the Siberian influenza, when it appears amongst us at the time when the hot weather has already set in, Camph. may be used as a palliative; it is an excellent palliative on account of the disease having a short duration, and ought to be given in frequent and progressively-increased doses in water, as taught above. In this way, Camph. does not shorten the course of the disease, but deprives it of its danger, and diminishes its intensity until it reaches its termination. (One dose of Nux v., one pellet of the thirtieth potence, when homœopathically indicated, frequently cures the disease in a couple of hours.) Vertigo, loss of consciousness, and coldness of the body, appear to be primary symptoms of a dose of Camph., and point to a diminished afflux of blood to those parts which are distant from the heart; whereas the rush of blood to the head, heat in the head, &c., are symptoms denoting a reaction of the vital powers, just as forcibly as the former symptoms denoted their diminished action. Slight and recent inflammations, which have come on very suddenly, may therefore be removed by the palliating, cooling effects of Camph., old inflammations never. The continued, or even the frequently-repeated use of Camph., frequently brings on an obstinate ophthalmia, corresponding to



the permanency inherent in the reaction of the organism. I (Hahnemann) am not prepared to deny the homœopathicity of external applications of Camph. to inflamed eyes in acute cases; but I cannot advocate it, for the reason that I never use external applications in the treatment of ophthalmia.]

[Dr. Gray.—The sufferings which eminently indicate Camphor, are those usually called asphyxia, "sinking of the forces;" paroxysms of embarrassment of the respiration and circulation, with coldness of the surface and extremities, for the most part attended by tremors or even severe cramps in the muscular system, and cold sweats, especially about the head and neck. If this or a similar state be connected with catarrhal discharges, or with diarrhœa, the indication for Camph. is strengthened.

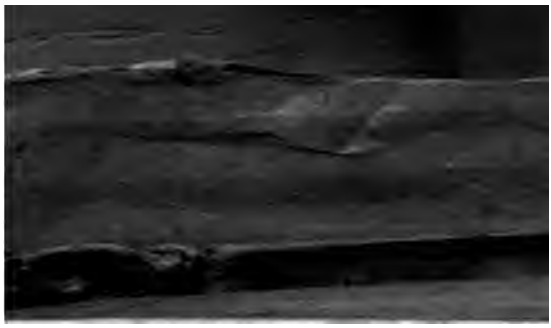
It seems to me that the manifold antidotal virtues of this drug are owing to its wonderful control over the pneumogastric nerve as its primary affinity with the living organism. I have found it often efficacious in interrupting the development of paroxysms of epilepsy, for which end I have given it in one or two drop doses every three to five minutes, during the premonitory symptoms of a fit, continuing the exhibition of it till these were fully subdued. Camphor, as is well known, is very efficacious when administered by olfaction, but does not sustain dynamization.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Stupefaction of the senses, resembling a swoon. Insensibility. *Loss of consciousness, tetanic spasm for a quarter of an hour, consciousness returns after vomiting. Rheumatic, sticking pain in all the muscles, especially between the scapulæ. Pain of the periosteum of all the bones. ***Difficult motion of the limbs.*** Lameness and languor of the muscles. *Excessive weakness. ***Uncomfortableness in the whole body.*** Uncommon failing of strength, with yawning and stretching. Languor and heaviness of the whole body. *Spasms. *Convulsions. Trembling.—°Epileptic spasms, with rattling, redness and bloatedness of the face, twitching of the limbs, and even of the tongue, of the eyes and muscles of the face, hot and viscid sweat on the forehead and hairy scalp, and sopor after the attack.

Characteristic Peculiarities. — Camphor excites most of its pains during motion.

Skin.—Violent itching.—Erysipelas. Painful sensitiveness to the least touch.—°Blue, cold skin, with coldness of the body.—Pale, withered, shrivelled skin; aching in various places, in the evening, in bed.

Sleep.—Yawning and drowsiness. Sopor and delirium.



Insomnia, °also from nervousness.—Headache, several days in succession, after rising. Talking or snoring while asleep.

Fever.—Slight shuddering, with paleness of face. Chilliness of the cheeks and back. *Chills, and chattering of teeth.* **Coldness of the body*, with paleness. Coldness and drawing after a meal, with cold arms, hands and feet. Coldness, for one hour, *with deadly paleness of the face (from sixty grains). Copious, cold sweat. *Feeling of great coldness over the whole body, and headache as if the brain were contracted, with pressure over the root of the nose. Small, hard pulse, becoming more and more slow. *He catches cold easily. *The skin all over the body is painful, even when touched but slightly. The body is cold all over.* Heat in the head, with sensation as if sweat would break out, with shuddering over the limbs and the abdomen. *Redness of the cheeks and lobules.* Full, quick pulse. Sopor and crampy (contractive) headache, great heat of the whole body, with distended veins, quick breathing and pain as from bruises in the back, but without thirst and pure taste. Warm sweat over the whole body. Slower pulse. *Weak, small pulse. The pulse gradually increases in quickness. Disposition to inflammation. *Increased warmth of the whole body, with redness of the face.* Heat, with trembling. Trembling motion of the heart.

Moral Symptoms.—Great anguish. She tosses about in her bed anxiously, with constant weeping. Confusion of ideas. Delirium. Rage, with foam at the mouth.—All the external objects are repulsive to him, and excite his ill-humour. *Mania to dispute.*

Sensorium and Head.—Vanishing of the senses. Loss of consciousness. When walking, he staggers to and fro; he leans against something, his senses vanish, the limbs being rigid and extended, the shoulders drawn backwards, the hands clenched; afterwards all the parts of the body are stretched and stiff, with the head bent sideways, the lower jaw rigid and wide open, the lips drawn inwards, the teeth clenched, eyes closed, with unceasing distortions of the muscles of the face, cold all over, and breathless, for a quarter of an hour. **Vertigo, heaviness of the head; the head inclines backwards.* When walking he staggers as if intoxicated. Want of memory. The tetanic fit, with loss of consciousness, and vomiting, is followed by a complete inability to recollect, as if he had no memory. Throbbing ache in the forehead, with stinging, continuing during the night, with general dry heat and without any thirst.—Lacerating headache.—Headache, as if the brain were constricted.



increased by stooping or pressure.—*Dull headache above the os frontis, with inclination to vomit.—Congestion of blood to the head.* *Heaviness of the head. Violent headache. Throbbing pressure in the temples. *Inflammation of the brain, °particularly when caused by exposure to the sun.

Face.—**Pale countenance.* Spasmodic contortion of the facial muscles, with foam at the mouth.

Eyes.—*Sensation as if objects were too bright and shining.* Contraction, then dilatation of the pupils.—*Ophthalmia.* Staring, wild looks. *Staring, inflamed eyes.* Biting-itching and stinging of the eyelids. The eyelids are covered with many *red spots.* Lachrymation in the open air. Distortion of the eyes. *Excessive contraction of the pupils.* Obscuration of sight. Strange figures are hovering before his eyes.

Ears.—*Hot, red lobules.* Tingling of the ears. *Dark-red ulcer in the meatus auditorius externus; when touching it, he feels a stinging pain.*

Nose.—Stinging pain in the anterior corner of the nostrils, as if the place were sore and ulcerated.—Coryza, dry coryza.

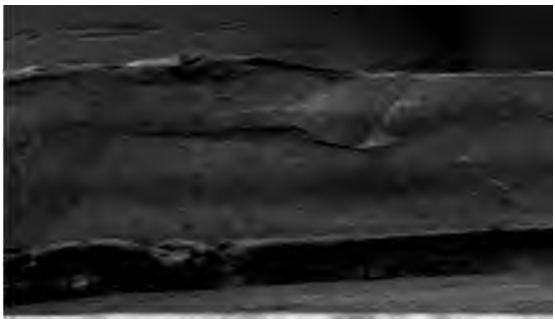
Jaws and Teeth.—*Feeling as if the teeth were too long, with aching, as if occasioned by a swelling of the submaxillary glands.* Lock-jaw. Toothache: shooting, cutting thrusts dart through the gums near the roots of the incisores and cuspidati.

Mouth.—*Foam at the mouth. Dry, scraping sensation* of the palate. Disagreeable warmth in the mouth. *Sensation of heat* in the mouth and stomach.

Pharynx, &c.—Violent burning of the palate, down the œsophagus, causing a desire for drink.

Gastric Symptoms and Appetite.—*Frequent and almost continual empty eructations after dinner. Absence of thirst,* or else **excessive thirst.*—Bitter taste of food.—Nausea with ptyalism.—*Nausea and inclination to vomit, going off after an eructation. *Short attacks of vertigo, after several attacks of inclination to vomit. Cold sweat, especially in the face, at the commencement of vomiting. Bilious vomiting, streaked with blood.

Stomach.—Pain in the stomach. *Violent pressure in the pit of the stomach or the anterior portion of the liver. Sensation in the pit of the stomach as if it had been strained by distention, and bruised by blows, with fulness in the abdomen.—*Burning in the stomach.—Inflammation of the stomach?—°*Asiatic cholera,* with cramps, particularly in the calves, coldness of the body, great anguish, burning in the œsophagus and stomach, and painfulness of the pit of the stomach to the touch.



ABDOMEN.—Cold feeling in the epigastrium and hypogastrium. ***Burning heat in the epigastrium and hypogastrium.*** Bruised feeling in the abdomen. ***Pinching pain*** in the umbilical region.—Contractive pain below the short ribs, extending to the lumbar vertebræ. Aching in the hypochondria. Cutting colic, at night. Short-lasting ascites.—°Abdominal spasms.?

STOOL.—°Difficult expulsion of fæces. The rectum feels narrow, swollen, and is painful during emission of flatulence. Desire for stool, passing but little, followed by an urgent desire, and a still lesser discharge of fæces. Obstinate constipation—***Involuntary diarrhœa.***—°Blackish stools.

URINE. — Retention of urine. Strangury. Diminished power of the bladder, the urine came out very slowly. Strangury, with desire to urinate, and tenesmus of the neck of the bladder. Painful micturition. ***Burning of the urine during emission.*** Red urine.—°Red, thick urine, with thick sediment. Urine yellow-green, turbid, having a musty smell. Urine turbid and thick, after standing, of a white-greenish colour, without sediment.

GENITAL ORGANS. — Inclination to nocturnal emissions. —Sensation of contraction in the testes. Weakness of the genital organs, and want of sexual desire. Relaxation of the scrotum, want of erections and sexual instinct. Violent erections.† Amorous ecstacy. Impotence in the male. A sort of violent labour-pains (in a female).

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—****Mucus in the trachea***, which cannot be detached, and causes roughness of voice. Pain in the trachea and bronchial tubes, mostly when coughing, even when clearing the throat.—****Accumulation of mucus in the air-passages, °excessive, with danger of suffocation;*** °suffocative catarrh and paralysis of the lungs in old people?—Short and hacking cough as if occasioned by a cutting coolness in the trachea.—°Grippe.

CHEST.—Deep and slow breathing. ****Oppression of the chest, resembling a suffocative catarrh***, as if originating in a pressure in the pit of the stomach. Oppressed, anxious, panting breathing.—Difficult, sluggish respiration. ***Constrictive sensation*** in the throat. °Spasms of the chest from the vapours of Copper or Ars.? °Angina pectoris after a cold.? ***Stitches in the left breast, when walking.***

† Want of sexual desire, erections and emissions of semen, are primary effects of Camph.; it acts as a palliative, if one uses it to remove excessive sexual desires, erections and frequent pollutions which had existed for a long time past; the evil is afterwards increased by the re-action of the organism against the drug.

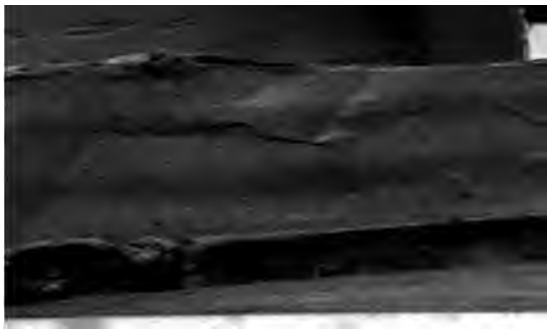


orifice of the urethra by mucus.—The penis is swollen, without erection. **The urethra feels inflamed*, and is painful through the whole of its length, when touching it; chordee during an erection. *Spreading (fan-shaped) stream. Frequent erections, followed by stitches in the urethra. **Painless discharge of mucus* from the urethra (a kind of gonorrhœa ?).

Genital Organs.—*Swelling* of the glans and penis, a sort of erection without sensation. *Coldness* of the genital organs, with warmth of the rest of the body. Aversion to an embrace. Swelling of the right and lower side of the prepuce. Swelling of the frænulum and prepuce, especially at their union. *Itching* of the prepuce. *The prepuce is dark-red*, hot and inflamed. Smarting, as from excoriation, of the margin and inner side of the prepuce. *Continual burning* of the whole prepuce and glans. *Corrosive burning and stinging* of the outer parts of the prepuce and of the urethra in the region of the corona glandis. *Soreness* of the margin of the prepuce.—*When walking, the penis feels sore and burnt. Tensive pain* in the spermatic cord, when standing, and contraction of the scrotum. *Sense as of pressure* in the testicles, a sort of dragging, when standing. Swelling of the prostate gland. Great excitation of the sexual instinct, accompanied by sterility.—Profuse menstruation. Confinement in the eighth month, accompanied by frightful convulsions.

Larynx and Trachea.—Early in the morning, rawness in the chest.

Chest.—Dry, violent cough.—°Chronic catarrh of the larynx and trachea. ? Oppressed breathing with sensation as of a load on the chest.—Violent pinching behind the sternum, in the lower part of the chest.—Pushes or beatings in both sides of the chest, frequently recurring, arresting the breathing at the same time, most painful in the region of the heart.—When taking exercise, or when stooping, violent shocks in the region of the heart, as if it would fall out.—Stitches in the integuments of the chest. Cutting across the integuments of the chest. Tensive dulness of the left half of the chest, with slight jerkings, palpitation of the heart, and oppression.—Nodosity on the xiphoid cartilage.—Pain in the region of the heart. Asthma. Difficult respiration, without expectoration. Orthopnoë; he was not able to breathe, except with his neck stretched, with wheezing in the trachea, and by greatly distending the abdomen. —Difficult respiration when lying down.—*Inflammation of the chest and lungs.*—**Inflammation of the lungs*, with vomit-



ing of a green, bilious substance. *Inflammation of the lungs, *with delirium.* °*Carditis.? Polypi of the heart.??* Aneurisms of the great vessels.?

BACK.—Violent aching in the vertebræ, at the base of the chest. Pain in the middle of the back, as if some one were pinching the part with pincers, the pain extending gradually towards the abdomen.—The pain in the back frequently arrests the breathing. Drawing in the nape of the neck, along the cervical vertebræ, from below upwards. Drawing, from the nape of the neck to the ear, resembling a cramp.

ARMS.—Pressure, with lacerating, on the top of the shoulder, at intervals.—When extending the arm, sensation in the shoulder as if bruised. Crampy contraction of the right hand, going and coming. (The wrist-joint feels dead; he was unable to move his hand.) Cramp-like contraction of the metacarpal bones.—Sudden lameness of the hand; the hand trembled when holding anything.

LEGS.—Small, white vesicles, with large, red, smooth border, burning like fire, especially when lying on them and touching them; at the end of two days, they leave brown-red spots, which are very painful to the touch. Intensely painful, sharp prickings in the flesh of the thigh, near the womb. Continued pressure, in front, on the middle of the thighs, when sitting. Frequent shuddering on the feet, from below upwards. Cramp in the calf when walking. Painful sudden beatings in the dorsum of the foot.—°Cramp of the tendo Achillis, with violent pains.

52.—CANTHARIS.

CANTH.—Meloë vesicatorius, Spanish fly.—See HARTLAUB and TRINKS, I, II.—ARCHIV. XIII., 1.—*Duration of Action:* weeks, and even years.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Bell., *Camph.*, Cann., Caps., Chin., Coff., Coloc., Lauroc., Led., Lyc., Puls., Rhus., Sen.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph. antidotes large doses; vinegar and alcoholic liquids likewise, according to Giacomo. According to Rayer, sulphur-baths remove the discolouration of the skin occasioned by the application of a blister of Cantharides. According to Pallas, the oil of olives increases the pernicious effects of Cantharides, inasmuch as the active principle of this agent is dissolved by the oil.—Small doses are antidoted by Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Stinging over the whole body. *Lacerating* in the affected parts; burning and itching in the skin.—*Burning.*—Rawness and soreness in the whole body, internally and externally, sometimes with burning.—



Biting.—Cutting. Lacerating, drawing, gnawing, stinging pains in the bones.—Swelling, heat and redness, inflammation and gangrene of external parts.—Swelling of the face, neck and abdomen.—*Subsultus and spasmodic movements of the tendons.—Convulsions*, recurring at short or longer intervals. *General convulsions* with fainting fits or rage.—*Violent convulsions* with distortion of the limbs, shrieks and loss of consciousness.—*Violent tetanic convulsions with hydrophobia:* the convulsions abate periodically; but soon re-appear either as emprosthotonos, or opisthotonos, the delirium, rage and frenzy continuing uninterruptedly; accompanied with violent trismus, violent grinding of the teeth and discharge of a frothy and sometimes blood-streaked saliva; inability to swallow and convulsive contraction of the larynx at every attempt to swallow, expression of terror and despair in the face, the hair standing on end during the convulsions; staring look, sparkling, fiery, frightfully and convulsively-rolling eyes; natural temperature of the skin with full and slow pulse, contraction of the abdominal muscles when making pressure with the hands upon the umbilical region; the abdominal muscles (particularly the recti muscles) are drawn in, stretched like the strings of an instrument, and seem to adhere to the spinal column; sudden concussion of the whole body, suffocative constriction of the larynx, frightful, barking howling, general convulsions ending in fainting fits and sopor; the convulsions frequently return from merely touching the larynx or making pressure upon the painful parts of the abdomen, or from looking at water or broth.—*Hydrophobia.*—Feeling as if bruised in the forearms, hands and lower limbs, and in the whole body, attended with debility and great sensitiveness.—Feeling of heaviness and awkwardness of the whole body, particularly in the lower limbs, when ascending an eminence.—*Excessive debility, vertigo, trembling of all the limbs.—Languor, relaxation, debility, prostration and emaciation of the whole body.—Syncope.*—Hæmorrhage from the nose, mouth, intestinal canal, urinary and genital organs, and from the respiratory organs.—Increased secretions from the mucous membranes and ulcerated surfaces.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—Most of the symptoms appear principally on the right side.—Amelioration of the symptoms when lying down, aggravation from drinking coffee.

Skin.—*Erysipelatous, active inflammation of the skin, with more burning than itching, and exudation of a serous liquid*



raising the epidermis in the shape of blisters.†—*Small, itching vesicles* between the chin and lips, on the forehead and cheek, on the palm of the hand.—*Petechiæ.*—*Carbuncle.*—Eczema. Ecthymatous pustules.—Ulceration and gangrene, particularly after exanthematous diseases.—Ulcers on the leg.—*Itching* and *lacerating* in the ulcers.

Sleep.—*Drowsiness in the day-time.*—*Sleeplessness*, particularly after midnight, with tossing about.—*Symptoms at night:* frequent waking; starting up from sleep; *illusions.* —Frequent, confused and vivid dreams.—Languor in all her limbs, in the morning in bed, with disinclination to rise.

Fever.—*Frequent paroxysms of feverish coldness.*—°*Tertian fevers with difficult micturition;* °*fevers consisting almost exclusively of the cold stage;* -chilliness mingled with heat, with heaviness of the feet, lameness and immobility of the limbs, loss of appetite, pain in the eyes, and desire to be in bed.—*Violent, acute, burning fevers.*—Feverish irritation, with dryness of the mouth, thirst, anxiety and pains in the limbs.—Heat with thirst, general redness, and delirious talk. —°Typhoid fevers; ? °typhus; ? lentescent fevers; ? °consumptive fevers. ?—Pulse increased, full, early in the morning, after the pains; *hard and full*, as in febrile inflammations; full and slow; *small*, hard and intermittent, or strong; *frequent*, hard and quick; slow; feeble, vanishing; uneasy, in the whole body, with trembling of the limbs.

Moral Symptoms.—Apprehensive mood; great anguish; anxiety, resembling hypochondria, with want of confidence in one's-self.—*Great restlessness.*—*Not disposed* to do anything, taciturn.—*Nervous; irritable;* vehement; noisy, and dissatisfied with every thing; insolent and contradicting.—*Paroxysms of rage*, like frenzy or hydrophobia, with convulsions.

Sensorium.—Mental languor and inertia, early in the morning; delirium; confusion of the mind.—*Dulness of the head*, early in the morning, with pulsation in the forehead.—*Vertigo:* with loss of sense and mistiness before his eyes during a walk in the open air; with fainting; with weakness in the head.—*Inflammation of the brain.*

Head.—*Violent pains in the head*, deep in the brain, going off after breakfast.—Weight in the forehead, also deep in the brain, with dulness and sensation as if the head were pressed forward.—*Lacerating in the head.*—*Stitches in the head, in*

† According to Humboldt, this serum became so corrosive by galvanizing the blistered surface, that letters which were written on the skin with it, shone like fire.



the occiput. as if in the bone, or deep in the brain.—Gnawing in the periosteum of the right temple.—*Throbbing*, deep in the right side; in the region of the right temple, with drawing in the bone.—*Congestion of blood* to the head when stooping, with redness of the face; also when sitting, with heat of the face.—*Heat in the head:* after dinner, with sweat and burning of the hands; ascension of heat, with anxiety; in the forehead, with headache.

Eyes.—Pressure in the eyes; tearing in the right eye, or drawing; itching; smarting as from salt; burning.—Twitching and stinging of the lids; pimples on the upper lid; pain of the margins as if sore and excoriated, when opening the eyes, in the open air, with lachrymation.—*Ophthalmia.*—Lachrymation, with tension in the upper lids; in the open air, with pain of the lid when opening the eyes.—Protruded eyes; eyes in spasmodic motion; fiery, sparkling, with steady, staring look.—Things look yellow.—*Dimsightedness*, particularly when writing, with headache afterwards.

Ears.—Lacerating in and about the ears.—*Humming* in the ears after supper.

Nose.—*Tension* in the interior of the nose, with beating sensation as if swollen, and pain to the touch.—Erysipelatous inflammation of the dorsum of the nose, extending to the cheeks, particularly on the right side, with *swelling*, hardness and subsequent desquamation.—Pimples in the nostril, with burning when touching them.—*Sneezing*, violent.

Face.—Paleness of the face, with a feeling of internal coldness; *pale, wretched, sickly appearance.—Heat* in the face, suddenly, with redness and thirst.—*Bloatedness* of the face; *swelling* of the right side, with tension, also without redness and heat.—*Lacerating* in the right mastoid process.—*Eruptions on the face;* itching vesicles burning when touched.—Soreness; peeling off; *swelling of the upper lip.*—Lacerating in the lower jaw.—*Lockjaw*, with grinding of the teeth and discharge of foamy and even bloody saliva.

Teeth.—*Gnawing* in the lower teeth and jaw.—*Suppurating fistula dentalis* over the root of one of the upper incisores.—Pains in the gums; lacerating; drawing.—Inflamed tumour on the gums, reddish-yellow and sore. *Suppuration* of the gums.

Mouth.—*Burning* extending down to the pharynx, œsophagus and stomach.—Inflammation, and destruction of the mucous membrane. Vesicles in the mouth. Small *ulcers* in the mouth. Ptyalism, profuse, particularly during the paroxysms of rage.—Coagulated blood in the mouth, early in the morning in bed.—White coating on the tip of the tongue,



with bitter taste and loathing. Inflammation of the tongue, with vesicles. *Suppuration* of the tongue.—Weakness of the organs of speech, with weak voice—Redness from the palate to the uvula.

THROAT.—Stinging dryness. Astringent sensation in the pharynx. Burning in the pharynx, also during deglutition, or extending down the œsophagus, into the stomach and intestinal canal.—*Inflammation of the tonsils.* Suppuration and destruction of the mucous membrane.—*Difficulty of swallowing*, particularly *liquids.*

APPETITE AND TASTE.—Impure, offensive taste. *Bitter* taste. *Aversion to every kind of nourishment*, particularly in the evening.—*Increase of appetite.*—*Loss of thirst*, or else violent *burning* thirst.—*Aversion to drinks.*—Nausea and loathing, or excessive thirst, during a meal.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Waterbrash. — *Qualmishness* in the stomach.—Loathing, with ill-humour, *inclination to vomit.*—*Nausea*, while eating, with loathing of food.—*Vomiting*, sometimes with *violent retching* or fierce colic. Vomiting of every thing he eats, sometimes with gagging up of bile and mucus. Vomiting of blood with constant gagging.

STOMACH.—Sensitiveness of the stomach, also externally. Feeling of weakness in the stomach.—Violent pains with heat in the stomach, tossing about in despair, sometimes with pains in the abdomen, kidneys and bladder.—Drawing in the stomach.—Heat in the stomach, with pain. *Violent burning* in the stomach. Burning in the region of the pylorus.—Inflammation of the stomach.

ABDOMEN.—Inflammation of the *liver* and *diaphragm.*—*Violent pains in the abdomen and intestines*, particularly at night.—Violent colic.—*Pinching* in the abdomen, early in the morning, violent, or with bearing-down towards the genital organs; around the umbilicus after dinner.—*Cutting in the abdomen*; stinging; gnawing.—*Heat* and *burning* in the *abdomen and bowels.*—Inflammation and mortification of the bowels.—*Sensitiveness of the abdominal walls* to the touch. °Peritonitis. ?—Pains in the groin.—Immovable, firm, hard tumour directly above the symphysis pubis, in the region of the bladder, with peculiar, tensive and burning pains in the loins.†

† John Howslip, in his Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Urinary Organs, observes: This tumour had been occasioned by a blister of Cantharides which was applied to the lumbar region of a female suffering with hæmaturia. Compare Pathological Anatomy.



the occiput. as if in the bone, or deep in the brain.—Gnawing in the periosteum of the right temple.—*Throbbing*, deep in the right side; in the region of the right temple, with drawing in the bone.—*Congestion of blood* to the head when stooping, with redness of the face; also when sitting, with heat of the face.—*Heat in the head:* after dinner, with sweat and burning of the hands; ascension of heat, with anxiety; in the forehead, with headache.

Eyes.—Pressure in the eyes; tearing in the right eye, or drawing; itching; smarting as from salt; burning.—Twitching and stinging of the lids; pimples on the upper lid; pain of the margins as if sore and excoriated, when opening the eyes, in the open air, with lachrymation.—*Ophthalmia.*—Lachrymation, with tension in the upper lids; in the open air, with pain of the lid when opening the eyes.—Protruded eyes; eyes in spasmodic motion; fiery, sparkling, with steady, staring look.—Things look yellow.—*Dimsightedness*, particularly when writing, with headache afterwards.

Ears.—Lacerating in and about the ears.—*Humming* in the ears after supper.

Nose.—*Tension* in the interior of the nose, with beating sensation as if swollen, and pain to the touch.—Erysipelatous inflammation of the dorsum of the nose, extending to the cheeks, particularly on the right side, with *swelling*, hardness and subsequent desquamation.—Pimples in the nostril, with burning when touching them.—*Sneezing*, violent.

Face.—Paleness of the face, with a feeling of internal coldness; *pale, wretched, sickly appearance.*—*Heat* in the face, suddenly, with redness and thirst.—*Bloatedness* of the face; *swelling* of the right side, with tension, also without redness and heat.—*Lacerating* in the right mastoid process.—*Eruptions on the face;* itching vesicles burning when touched.—Soreness; peeling off; *swelling of the upper lip.*—Lacerating in the lower jaw.—*Lockjaw*, with grinding of the teeth and discharge of foamy and even bloody saliva.

Teeth.—*Gnawing* in the lower teeth and jaw.—*Suppurating fistula dentalis* over the root of one of the upper incisores.—Pains in the gums; lacerating; drawing.—Inflamed tumour on the gums, reddish-yellow and sore. *Suppuration* of the gums.

Mouth.—*Burning* extending down to the pharynx, œsophagus and stomach.—Inflammation, and destruction of the mucous membrane. Vesicles in the mouth. Small *ulcers* in the mouth. Ptyalism, profuse, particularly during the paroxysms of rage.—Coagulated blood in the mouth, early in the morning in bed.—White coating on the tip of the tongue,



nal enuresis. — *Enuresis*, sometimes painful, *irresistible*, *bloody*; involuntary flow of urine from paralysis of the neck of the bladder.—Urine white; *red* or *reddish*; turbid like loam-water, with white sediment, at night; full of mucus which is sometimes filamentous, or mixed with *sand*, or clots of blood; *bloody* urine, or hot, with painful emission of the urine in drops.—**Hæmorrhage from the urethra*, hæmaturia, -with convulsions. **Painful hæmorrhage from the urethra* with tenesmus. Hæmorrhage from the urethra during an erection, attended with hæmorrhage from the rectum.—*During micturition: dysuria, burning*; biting, burning jerking; tension as if the urine would be arrested in its course; *violent cutting.—After micturition: burning*; tingling in the urethra.—Discharge of a dirty, purulent fluid from the urethra; discharge of a yellow fluid from the urethra, like gonorrhœa, also *bloody*. °Painful gonorrhœa, with chordee and painful erections.—Jelly-like urine, almost looking like hydatids.—Albuminous urine.

Male Genital Organs.—Itching, heat and burning of the sexual organs. Swelling of the scrotum, penis, frænulum præputii. *Inflammation of the penis*. Mortification of the penis.—Feeling of weakness in the sexual organs. Increased sexual desire. Frightful *satyriasis*. Violent *priapism*, with excessive pains.—Frequent *erections*, continuous; *particularly at night, with contraction and soreness in the urethra. **Painful* erections, °with chordee.—Frequent *involuntary emissions*. Spermatorrhœa from a relaxed penis, early in the morning, in bed, without sensation. Discharge of blood in the place of semen.

Female Genital Organs.—*Burning* in the pudendum; violent itching in the vagina. *Swelling of the neck of the uterus*, attended with burning in the bladder, pain in the abdomen, constant vomiting and acute fever. Pressing towards the genital organs. *Inflammation of the ovaries*. — *Menses* too early, profuse, with black blood. Retarded menses.—*Before the menses*: burning during micturition, with white sediment in the urine.—*After micturition*: discharge of bloody mucus.—Cantharides promote fecundity, expel moles, dead fœtuses and the placenta.

Larynx and Trachea.—Burning heat in the larynx.—Contraction and constriction of the larynx, even unto suffocation.—Roughness and hoarseness of the throat and chest.—*Cough*, early on rising, with difficult expectoration. *Short turns* of cough, from irritation in the larynx, with hurried breathing and asthma, or with pain in the abdomen.—*Bloody expectoration*, after short cough.



Chest.—Difficult breathing, owing to contraction of the larynx and trachea, or to dryness of the nose. Feeling of weakness in the air-passages, with feeble, timid voice. *Want of breath* when ascending a mountain, with orgasm in the chest and nausea.—*Sticking pain and stitches in the chest*, sometimes during an inspiration. Violent lancinations in the *sternum*. Stitches in the left side, at night, during an inspiration, not permitting him to lie on one side, or when turning the body quickly or when breathing rapidly, with arrest of breathing. *Lacerating* in the chest, particularly in the region of the heart; feeling of dryness in the chest. *Heat and burning* in the chest, with pinching in the abdomen and constipation, or with rising of little clots of blood into the mouth (early in the morning), also with dartings in the chest and the cartilages of chest.—*Drawing pain* in the region of the heart; pain of the heart. *Violent palpitation of the heart.*—Great sensitiveness of the chest to contact.

Back, Small of the Back.—Pressure in the small of the back. *Gnawing* in the small of the back, particularly in the evening, also corrosive gnawing, or as if in the bone, with stinging.—Pain during movement, as if sprained.—*Violent pains* in the back.—Lancination between the shoulders at every movement, as if the parts were sprained. *Lacerating* between the scapulæ. Stitches or lancinations in the scapulæ, attended with burning of the skin.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck, with tension when bending it over.—Lacerating or drawing in the muscles of the neck.

Arms.—*Drawing pain* in the shoulder-joint.—*Gnawing*, drawing and sticking after dinner, apparently in the bone. Painful *boring*.—Pain as if bruised. Lacerating pain in the arms.—Drawing in the bones, also in the metacarpal bones. —Burning of the palms of the hands like fire.

Legs.—Lancinations in the hip.—°Coxagra. ?—Lacerating in the thigh down to the bend of the knee. —*Gnawing* in the bones of the lower limb extending down to the calves. *Going to sleep*, now of one, then of the other limb.—Painful sensation of swelling in both knees.—*Boring* in the knees with contraction of the lower limb.—Tottering of the knees when going down stairs. Violent lacerating in the calves as if the flesh were torn loose.—Pain in the tibia, above the tarsal joint, as if the flesh were loose.—*Violent ulcerative pain in the soles.—Burning of the soles*, particularly in bed.



53.—CAPSICUM ANNUUM.

CAPS.—Spanish pepper.—See HAHNEMANN's Materia Medica Pura, Vol. I.—*Duration of Action:* 3 weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Arn., Bell., Calad., Chin., Cina, Ign., Nux v., Puls., Verat.

ANTIDOTES—Camph.—Pepper antidotes Calad. and Chin.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Superficial, drawing pains in different parts of the limbs, in the back, nape of the neck, scapulæ and hands, for many hours, excited by motion. Early in the morning, when rising, he feels as if all his joints were broken, a paralytic painful stiffness when commencing to move, especially in the knees and tarsal joints, relieved by continued motion. All his joints are painful as if dislocated, accompanied with a sensation as if swollen. Cramp, first in the left arm, and afterwards in the whole body, with stiffness of the arms, and the feet when rising from a seat, with tingling in the feet and as if they had gone to sleep. Lassitude of the limbs, greater during rest and when sitting. Weariness, greater in the morning than evening. Trembling, weakness of the feet. Complete depression of strength. *He dreads all kinds of exercise.*—Languor and heaviness of the limbs, followed by trembling of the upper limbs and knees, the hands felt too weary to write.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Most of the symptoms occur in the evening and at night.—Aggravation of the symptoms by contact, open air and cold temperature.

SKIN.—Creeping in different parts of the skin as of a fly. Sensation over the whole body, as if all the parts of the body would go to sleep. Stinging-burning itching of the whole body, greatest on the chest and in the face.

SLEEP.—*Sleep full of dreams.* His sleep is interrupted by screams and startings, as if he were falling down from a height. *Sleeplessness.*

FEVER.—Coldness over the whole body, the limbs are cold, without shuddering. Shuddering and shaking chills after drinking. Excessive chilliness, in the evening, after lying down, followed by coryza. He trembles and shudders. *Shuddering and chilliness in the back, in the even-



ing, followed by slight sweat, but neither heat nor thirst. Feverish shuddering, in the evening, with thirst, with great weakness, short breath, drowsiness and ill-humour, °or with headache, ptyalism, vomiting of mucus, painful swelling of the spleen, pain in the back, lacerating in the limbs and contraction of the same.—*Fevers: °particularly quotidian and tertian, with predominant chilliness; °chilliness, with great thirst, followed by heat with thirst or without, and attended with sweat.—°Fever after abuse of cinchona. Heat, at the same time shuddering, with thirst for water. During the hot stage: °dartings in the head, bad taste in the mouth, colic, with ineffectual urging, pain in the chest and back, lacerating in the limbs.—Heat in the face and redness, with tremor of the limbs.—Glowing cheeks, after dinner, with cold hands and feet, without shuddering. Red cheeks. The face is alternately pale and red, together with the lobules, with a burning sensation, without any particular heat being felt when touching the parts. (Burning of the hands, feet and cheeks, the latter being swollen.) Hot ears, and hot, red tip of the nose, towards evening.—(Internal heat, with cold sweat on the forehead.) Heat of the hands. Coldness of the feet.

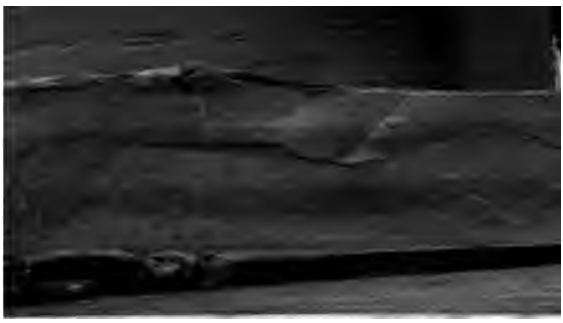
Moral Symptoms.—Taciturn, obstinate and peevish. Ill humour. *Tendency to start.* Capricious. Anguish; he imagines he will die. Want of disposition to work or think.—°Home-sickness, with redness of the cheeks.

Sensorium.—*Intoxication.* Dizziness of the head, early in the morning, when waking. Feverish chills and coldness, with anxiety, sense as of reeling and dulness of the head.—Vertigo. *Increased acuteness of all the senses.* Inability to think. Fatigue of the mind after the least exertion. Confusion of thought, absence of mind.

Head.—*Headache, as if the skull would burst, when moving the head or when walking. Beating, throbbing headache in one of the temples. Beating headache in the forehead. Aching in the temples and forehead,* above the root of the nose, with stitches over the eye and in the ear. Stinging pain in one side of the head, increased by raising the eyes or head, or by stooping, and accompanied with forgetfulness and nausea. *Darting pain* in the head, *worse during rest, less during motion. Distensive headache, or as if the brain were too full.* Drawing pain with pressure in the forehead. Deeply-penetrating dartings in the vertex.

Scalp.—Gnawing or burning itching, as of vermin, in the hairy scalp.

Face.—Pain in the face, either pain in the bone, excited



by touching the parts, or fine pain in the nerves, when falling asleep. Red points in the face, and herpes on the forehead, with corrosive itching.

Eyes.—Dilatation of the pupils. Eyes protrude from their sockets, with paleness of countenance. *Aching in the eyes, as if a foreign body were lodged in them.* Burning in the eyes, early in the morning they are red, with lachrymation. Inflammation of the eyes. Dim-sightedness, early in the morning, as if a turbid substance were floating over the cornea, and obscured it, relieved for a time when rubbing. All objects appear black, when brought before the eyes. Almost complete extinction of sight. Pressure on the eyes, he is unable to open them sufficiently.—°Incipient amaurosis.?

Ears.—*Lacerating in the concha. Itching pain deep in the ear. Aching deep in the ear.* Swelling on the petrous bone, painful when touched. Pain under the ear.—Hard hearing with roaring. Attack of deafness, after previous burning and stinging in the ear, and succeeded by tingling.

Nose.—Bloody mucus from the nose. Violent, concussive sneezing. Dry coryza; tingling and tickling in the nose, also burning as in dry coryza.

Jaws and Teeth. — Ulcerative eruption on the lips. Swollen lips. *Rhagades of the lips.* Swelling of the gums. Drawing pain in the gums. The teeth feel to him as if elongated and raised, also dull. Burning of the lips.

Mouth.—Pimples on the tongue, with stinging pain when touched.—°Stomacace.—Pain as if the tongue were swollen.

Throat.—Ptyalism. *Pain during deglutition*, as if the throat were inflamed. Simple pain in the fauces, only when coughing. Spasmodic contraction of the fauces. Dryness of the mouth.

Taste and Appetite.—Taste in the mouth as of putrid water. *Watery, flat taste in the mouth: afterwards heartburn. Heartburn.* Acrid, sourish taste in the mouth.

Stomach and Gastric Symptoms.—Coldness in the stomach. *Inclination to vomit.* Qualmishness and inclination to vomit, in the pit of the stomach, early in the morning and afternoon. Fulness and anxiousness in the chest, after a meal, afterwards sour risings or heartburn, finally loose stool. Stool and redness of the cheeks, immediately after dinner. Burning over the pit of the stomach, immediately after a meal. Aching in the pit of the stomach. Burning, with sense of swelling in the region of the stomach.

Abdomen.—Pain, deep in the abdomen, more burning than stinging, accompanied by cutting in the umbilical region, during motion, especially when stooping or walking, with

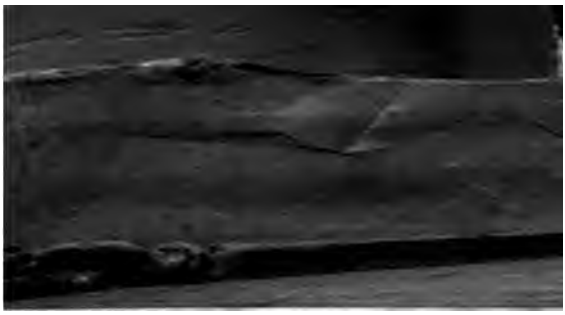


desire to weep, ill humour, apprehensiveness, and sweat in the face. *Oppressive tension in the abdomen, especially the epigastric region, between the pit of the stomach and the umbilicus, increased by motion and accompanied with tension and pressure in the lower part of the back. Sensation as if the abdomen were distended unto bursting, producing a suffocative arrest of breathing.* Pressure under the short ribs and in the pit of the stomach. °Colic, as if from flatulence. Increased warmth of the intestinal canal.

Stool.—*Colic, cutting and writhing around the umbilicus, accompanied by expulsion of a tenacious mucus, sometimes streaked with black blood*, every stool is followed by thirst, and every drink by shuddering. *Drawing* and shifting in the abdomen, with or without diarrhœa. Mucous diarrhœa with tenesmus. Diarrhœa immediately, followed by tenesmus, without stool. Small stools, consisting of mere mucus. Small stools, consisting of bloody mucus. °Dysenteric diarrhœa.? Nightly diarrhœa, with burning at the anus. *Tenesmus.* After drinking, he has to go to stool, in spite of his costiveness; he only passes mucus. Constipation, as if there were too much heat in the abdomen. *Burning pain in the anus.* Itching of the anus. Smarting, stinging pain in the anus, during diarrhœa. Blind hæmorrhoids, varices of the anus, very painful during stool. Varices in the anus, sometimes itching. Hæmorrhage from the anus, for four days.

Urine.—Spasmodic contraction of the neck of the bladder, with cutting pain. *Tenesmus of the bladder: frequent but unsuccessful desire to urinate.* The urine is emitted in drops, as if it were poured over the urethra occasionally, (immediately and for a long time.) *Burning urine.*—Burning, smarting pain in the urethra, after micturition. Pain in the urethra, especially in the forenoon. Prickings or violent stitches in the anterior portion of the urethra, between the acts of urinating. Cutting pain in the urethra, between the acts of micturition, from before backwards. The urethra is painful to the touch. The urine deposits a white sediment. °Hæmaturia.? Catarrh of the bladder.?

Genital Organs.—Continual pressing and prickling in the glans, especially morning and evening. Drawing pain in the spermatic cord, and crampy pain in the testicle, during emission of urine, and some time afterwards. Violent erection, early in the morning, when rising, which can only be subdued by cold water. Purulent discharge from the urethra. Gonorrhœa.—Discharge of fetid mucus from the vagina. *Coldness of the scrotum, and impotence.—Tabes testicu-*



lorum; dwindling of the testes to the size of a bean, extinction of the sexual instinct, emaciation, falling off of the beard and weakness of sight.†

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—*Hoarseness.*—Frequent and short, barking cough. Cough, especially towards evening. In the evening, after lying down, tingling and tickling in the larynx, and dry, short and hacking cough.—Painful cough. Pain in the throat, when coughing, as of a simple, painful swelling. Aching in the throat, only during the coughing fit, as if an ulcer would open. Headache during cough. Cough excites an inclination to vomit. Continual stitches in the throat, in the region of the epiglottis, exciting a dry cough, without going off by it. Coughing accompanied with an aching pain in the ear. Drawing pain when coughing, in the side of the chest, extending up to the neck.

CHEST.—Pain in the region of the ribs and sternum, when taking an inspiration. *Simple pain in the region of a rib, at a small place, worst when touching the parts, but excited neither by breathing nor by coughing.—Sticking pain in the side of the chest and the back when coughing. Several violent stitches in the region of the heart.—Involuntary, violent expiration. *Deep breathing*, almost like a sigh. Asthma, sensation of fulness of the chest. *Asthma, apparently coming from the stomach.* Asthma, with redness of the face, eructation, and sensation as if the chest were extended. Orthopnoë. *Pain as if the chest were constricted, oppressing the breathing, and increasing, even by the slightest motion.* Asthma in walking. *Throbbing pain in the chest.* Aching pain in that side of the chest on which she is resting.

BACK.—Drawing-aching pain in the back. Stiffness of the nape of the neck, diminished by motion. Painful stiffness of the nape of the neck, which is felt only when moving it. *Drawing-lacerating pain in, and by the side of, the spinal column.*—Darting-lacerating pain in the cervical glands.

ARMS.—Pain in the shoulder-joint, as if sprained. Drawing pain with lameness above and below the elbow-joint.—

† Those among the French soldiers in Egypt who drank brandy which had been poisoned with "*Solanum capsicum* and *pseudo-capsicum*," were afflicted with the following symptoms: loss of sensibility in the testicles, softening and gradual dwindling of those parts. At first this was not noticed by the patient, until the testicles were reduced to the size of a bean, insensible, hard and drawn up close to the abdominal ring, and suspended by a shrivelled spermatic cord. (Larrey, Observations sur plusieurs Maladies qui ont affecté les Troupes pendant l'Expédition de l'Egypte.)



Drawing-lacerating pains extending from the right clavicle to the tips of the fingers.

LEGS.—Drawing pain in the hip-joint, increasing by contact and by bending the trunk backwards.—Lancinating pain from the hip-joint down to the feet, especially when coughing. Pain in the muscles of the thigh, resembling an aching, and as if the parts had been strained. Pain, as from bruises, in the right thigh, disappearing when walking, but returning when at rest.—Convulsive jerking and twitching, now of the thigh, then of the lower arm.—*Tensive pain in the knee.* Straining pain in the calves when walking. Pain, as from bruises, in the heel-bone.

54.—CARBO ANIMALIS.

CARB. A.—Animal charcoal.—HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, III.—*Duration of Action:* forty days.

COMPARE WITH—Bov., Calc., Carb. v., Ign., Ipec., Merc., Natr. mur., Rhod., Sel., Sil., and the remedies which are analogous to Carb. v.

ANTIDOTE.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Aching in the joints and muscles. Pressure in the stomach, the chest, and sometimes in the abdomen. Pain in the arms and legs as if they had been pressed with the fingers. Lacerating and drawing pain in the fingers and toes. Stiffness of the limbs, after sitting. Sensation as if hands and feet would go to sleep, frequently. The arms and legs go to sleep, the former when leaning upon them, the latter when laying them across each other.—Feeling of numbness in all the limbs, also in the head. *All the limbs feel bruised*, especially during motion.—The ligaments of the elbows and knees are painful when lying down.—The joints of the body feel bruised, severed, weak. Feeling in the joints, as if broken. Cracking in the joints.—Vacillating gait, as if caused by some external force.—Heaviness and trembling of the arms and legs.—Throbbing and beating in the whole body, worse in the evening.—Seething of the blood, without heat.—Weakness and want of energy of the whole body, with dulness of the head.—**Easily exhausted by walking.* A good deal of sweat when walking in the open air. *Tired and sleepy after walking. Paroxysms: vertigo. —Laziness and indisposition for any kind of mental or physical labour, the whole day.—Languid, anxious and melancholy, especially in the afternoon.—The whole day as if in a state of slumber, indolent, deaf, dim-sighted, peevish and



gloomy.—Dull and drowsy in the forenoon, more so after dinner.—Lassitude in the morning, with sadness.

Skin.—Itching over the whole body, especially in the evening when in bed. Smarting over the whole body.

Sleep.—Great drowsiness. Sleeplessness.—Hot and restless, at night.—Uneasy sleep, interrupted by frequent waking.—When falling asleep, she starts up as if she would fall. Anguish and seething of the blood, she had to sit up. Pain in the joints, at night.—Cramp in the thighs and legs at night.—Bleeding at the nose, languor, and sensation as if the body were bruised, at night.—Trembling in the interior of the limbs, in the evening when falling asleep, with twitching in the knees, legs, and feet.—Ptyalism during sleep.—Moaning.—Loud talking, weeping when asleep, and sobbing when waking. *Sleep full of vivid fancies.*

Fever.—*Great chilliness* in the day-time.—Constant chilliness, with icy-cold feet. Some shuddering with thirst, every other day, towards evening; afterwards violent dry heat.—Chilliness over the whole body, afterwards heat when lying down.—At night, when in bed, his head and the upper part of his body were hot, the legs were cold, getting warm only gradually.—Heat and thirst at night, without either previous chilliness or succeeding sweat.—Night-heat, with moist skin.—Sweat colouring the linen yellow. *Profuse night-sweat.* Sweat about the head, at night. Exhausting night-sweats. Fetid night-sweats.

Moral Symptoms.—Melancholy, low-spirited, sad or taciturn.—*Home-sickness.*—Anxious and desponding. Shy and timid. Hopelessness. Peevish. Angry and full of wrath. *Excessively merry.*

Sensorium.—Weakness of memory.—Gloominess in the head, early in the morning. Dizziness in the head, and drowsiness as if one had not slept enough. In the morning his head is confused. Sudden stupefaction in repeated attacks. Sudden stupefaction when moving the head or walking. Vertigo. Vertigo, with blackness of sight. Feeling of giddiness in the head as if he would be attacked with qualms of sickness, accompanied by a watery mist before his eyes. Vertigo with nausea, when raising the head after stooping. *Vertigo, towards seven o'clock in the evening; when raising her head, every thing turned with her; on rising from her chair, she reeled to and fro.

Head.—*Heaviness of the head, in the morning*, with dim-sightedness and watery eyes. Heaviness in the forehead when stooping, with sensation as if the brain would fall forward; when raising her head, vertigo. *Heaviness of the*



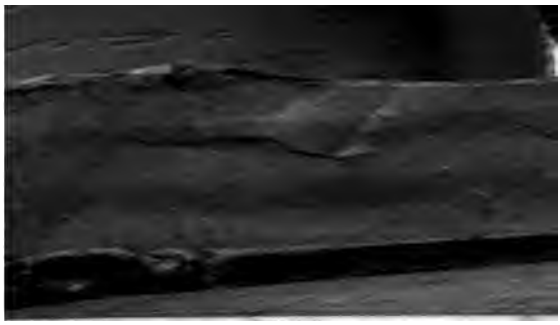
head, especially the occiput and the left side, with dulness of the head. Pain in the top of the head, the place feeling sore externally. *Pressure and sense of dulness in the whole of the head, *after dinner, and continuing until evening. Aching in both temples. Tightness in the head, every day. ***Pain in the vertex, as if the skull had been blown to pieces, or were open.*** Lacerating and throbbing in the whole of the head, relieved by pressure. Pain over and in the root of the nose, as if the parts were bruised. Boring pain in the temporal bone, extending to the malar bone. Boring and drawing pains about the head, accompanied by lacerating; increasing when the head becomes cool. Stitches in the head, especially in the temples. Stitches and ***throbbing in the occiput.*** Beating and lancinating pain in the vertex, as if the head would burst, when walking. *Congestion of blood to the head, with dulness of the head. Heat in the head, with anguish, in the evening when in bed, relieved by rising. Feeling as if the brain were loose, during motion, attended with pain.—Pain as from ulceration. Violent itching in the hairy scalp. °Eruption and scurfs. Hard tumour on the forehead. Falling off of the hair.

Eyes.—Pressure in the eye.—Stitches in the eyes. Stitches, burning and moistening of the eyes, with previous itching.—Itching and pressure in the eyes, in the day-time. Smarting and burning in the external canthus. Weakness in the eyes. Great weakness in the eyes, in the evening. Running of the eyes, when rising in the morning. Dimness before the eyes, as if she saw through mist. The eyes are continually dim. Sense as of filaments floating before the eyes. Light hurts the eyes.

Ears.—Cramp in the ears, extending as far as the œsophagus, on the left side, rendering deglutition difficult. Drawing in the ear. Stitches in the ears.—°Discharge from the ears.—A kind of swelling of the periosteum behind the right ear.—***Swelling of the parotid glands.*** The hearing is weak and dull. Weak, confused hearing.—°***Humming in the ears.***

Nose.—Redness and swelling of the nose; it feels sore inside. Swelling of the nose and the mouth. Bleeding at the nose, succeeding a pressure and feeling of dulness in the head.—*Stoppage of the nose, especially the left nostril.—****Dry coryza,*** with want of breath in the nose; early in the morning on waking, going off after rising, or from forenoon till evening.—Fluent coryza, with loss of smell, yawning and sneezing.

Face.—The skin of the face is painful. Lacerating or



shoooting in the jaws or malar bone.—Heat in the face and head in the afternoon. Eruption on the cheeks, like red spots. Yellowness of the face. Copper-coloured eruption in the face. *Numerous pimples* in the face, without sensation. —°Erysipelas of the face. Swelling of the mouth.—The lips are chapped. Bleeding of the lips. *Vesicles on the lips.*

JAWS AND TEETH.—*Drawing in the teeth, with flying heat in the face. *Continual drawing in the left molar teeth, especially in the afternoon. *Drawing in a left molar tooth of the lower jaw, at night, every time she wakes. Drawing and darting pains in the nerves of the molar teeth, coming on suddenly while eating bread. Lacerating toothache, especially in the hollow teeth. Grumbling in the teeth, when touching them, worse in the evening.—The upper and lower teeth feel elongated, they vacillate.—*Great looseness of the teeth;* she is unable to chew the softest food without feeling pain. The gums are pale and painful, as if ulcerated.—The gums are red and swollen, and very painful.—Drawing pain in the gums. °Bleeding of the gums.

MOUTH.—Vesicles in the mouth which cause a sense as of burning. Burning of the tip of the tongue and roughness in the mouth. Mouth and tongue are immoveable, with difficult, drawling and very low speech.—*Dryness of the mouth, particularly of the tongue and palate.

THROAT.—Sore throat as if ulcerated, or as of a blister. Scraping in the throat, attended with ptyalism.—Soreness and burning, like heartburn, in the throat, extending down to the stomach, worse towards evening, at night, and in the morning, relieved after rising and after a meal.—Sense as of burning in the throat. — *Pressure in the throat*, when swallowing.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—**Bitter taste every morning*, passing off after rising. Bitter, sour, or putrid taste. Great thirst. No appetite. Repugnance to cold drink. Violent hunger in the morning. Ravenous hunger.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—°Great weakness of the digestion, with derangement of the digestive powers from every meal. —*Eating meat is followed by long-lasting nausea* and inclination to vomit. Internal chilliness when commencing the meal. Anguish in the chest after a meal. Pressure in the stomach after eating. Asthma shortly after a meal. Palpitation of the heart after a meal. *Eructations tasting of the food.* Putrid eructations almost continually. °Sour eructations; °suppressed eructations, with pain.—Acrid heartburn. Nausea and inclination to vomit, which is felt in the stomach in the morning after rising, with heat, anguish and rising of sourish water into the mouth, accompanied by general lassi-



tude. Inclination to water-brash, with nausea, in the stomach, at night.

STOMACH.—*Pressure in the stomach, even in the morning, °as from a load.—Pressure in the stomach, with heaviness and fulness, attended with inclination to water-brash.—Sudden and short aching in the pit of the stomach, when taking a deep inspiration. **Contracting spasm* of the stomach. °*Clawing and griping* in the stomach.—Frequent stitches; boring pain in the stomach, as if brought on by long fasting in the morning.—°Burning in the stomach.—*Audible rumbling in the stomach, in the morning on waking.

ABDOMEN.—Violent aching in the liver, almost like cutting; the region of the liver is painful when touched, as if sore.—Sticking with pressure below the left ribs. Aching in the left side of the abdomen. Weight as of a lump in the abdomen.—*Distention of the abdomen.* Bloated condition of the abdomen in different places like hernia.—Painful tightness in the abdomen; the parts below the ribs feel sore as from subcutaneous ulceration. Pain in the abdomen as from subcutaneous ulceration. Pinching constriction in the abdomen.—Griping and uneasiness in the abdomen.—Griping in the region of the umbilicus. Pinching in the abdomen, around the umbilicus and in the epigastrium, with sensation as if the bowels would be moved.—Lancinations in the abdomen.—Violent cutting in the abdomen, with frequent desire for stool, and even tenesmus.—Digging and writhing pain in the epigastrium.—Heat about the abdomen. Burning in the abdomen, when walking. Colic, as if diarrhœa would come on.—Bearing-down in the groins, sometimes like the burning in strangury.—*Stitches in the groins.* The abdomen becomes distended, and feels sore when walking, moving or touching the parts.—*Audible rumbling, as of incarcerated flatulence.

STOOL AND ANUS.—Unsuccessful desire for stool. Violent tenesmus; the stool is passed with much difficulty, it is hard and streaked with blood. *Stool scanty and delaying*, for several days.—*Four evacuations on the third day, each of which is preceded by colic.—Stool first hard, then soft, preceded by burning in the rectum. Soft stool with mucus looking like coagulated albumen. Soft, green stool, preceded and accompanied by colic. Liquid stool, followed by tenesmus. Diarrhœa, after pinching in the abdomen, with burning at the rectum. Violent cutting in the varices of the rectum during stool. Discharge of blood with the stool.—*Pain in the small of the back, during stool*, with inflation of



the abdomen, extending as high as the chest. Shuddering after stool (in the evening). Stool is followed by a desire for micturition, (*the urine smelling very badly); afterwards lassitude and sleepiness, without being able to fall asleep.—*The varices become distended, with burning pain when walking. Violent burning in the rectum*, in the evening. Painful contraction of the rectum. **Stitches in the rectum, which is sore*. Soreness of the rectum with oozing the whole evening. Boil at the anus.

URINE.—Pain in walking, in the region of the kidneys.—Pressure on the bladder, at night.—Almost involuntary emission of urine, even from slight pressure. Increased emission of urine. Turbid, orange-coloured urine; deposits a turbid sediment. Yellow urine, with loose sediment. Interrupted stream. Scanty urine. Hot urine in small quantity, at night, with burning sensation when emitted.—Burning in the urethra when urinating. Burning soreness in the urethra, during and after the emission of urine.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Absence of sexual desire and laxness of the genital organs. Frequent pollutions.—Spasmodic pain along the urethra, especially the membranous portion, after a pollution. Mental and physical exhaustion after a pollution, attended with anxiety.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Menses four days too soon, with headache previous to their appearance. Menses only flow in the morning. Anxious heat previous to the appearance of the menses. Violent pressing in the groins, the small of the back and the thighs during the menses, attended with unsuccessful inclination to eructations, chilliness and yawning. Bloated abdomen, during the menses. **Leucorrhœa*, °burning, biting. Leucorrhœa, tinging the linen yellow.—Watery *leucorrhœa*, when walking or standing.—°The lochia are too thin and smell badly.—°Darting in the mamma of a nursing female, arresting the breathing, and aggravated by pressure.—°Painful nodosities and indurations of the mammæ.—°Erysipelatous inflammation.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Hoarseness, worse in the evening. *Roughness* and hoarseness *in the throat, in the morning, after rising*, accompanied by dry cough. Irritation inducing cough, attended with constriction of the throat and spasms of the chest.—Rough cough, with pain in the throat, as if sore. Cough from tickling in the larynx. Suffocating cough, in the evening, after falling asleep. Dry cough, day and night.—Discharge of white, yellowish mucus. Cough, with discharge of thick pus. Discharge of green pus, after dry cough. Discharge of thick, green pus, from a vomica in the right cavity.



of the chest. Pleuritic stitches brought on by cough. Soreness in the abdomen, from coughing.—°Suppuration of the lungs.

Chest.—Panting-breathing, with oppression of the chest. Oppression of the chest, after a meal. Tightness of the chest, the chest feels oppressed, or as if fatigued by exertion. Violent compression in the chest, with arrest of breathing, early in the morning. Violent pain in the chest, as if it would fly to pieces, with soreness.—*Stitches* in the right breast, when sitting or writing, or at every inspiration, as if the parts were ulcerated.—Writhing (twisting) pain in and below the chest.—Tremour in the chest, like a sort of moaning.—Feeling of coldness in the chest.—Burning in the chest with aching.—Pressure about the heart, almost like pinching. Palpitation of the heart, in the evening, without anguish. Violent palpitation of the heart, every beat being felt in the head. Violent palpitation of the heart, early in the morning, on waking.

Back.—Pain in the coccyx, which becomes a burning pain when the parts are touched. Pressing (bearing-down) pain in the coccyx, as if the parts were bruised. Pain as from subcutaneous ulceration, in the inferior extremity of the spinal column, mostly when sitting and lying down.—Pain in the small of the back, when sitting, as if the menses would make their appearance. ***Pressing pain in the small of the back.*** Stiffness in the small of the back. Drawing pain in the small of the back, as if broken, when walking, standing, or lying down.—Lancination in the small of the back, down the thighs, on every inspiration. The back is so painful on the left side that she cannot rest upon it.—Pressing pain in the back, between the scapulæ, as if the parts had been strained or sprained. °Burning in the back. Tension in the nape of the neck. *Glandular swellings in the neck. °Indurated glandular swellings with sticking pain.

Arms.—°Herpes; °indurated glands.—Drawing pain in the arms and hands.—Lacerating in the upper arm.—***Pain in the wrist-joint as if sprained.*** Dragging pain in the wrist-joints when moved.—Lacerating in the hands.—***The hands go to sleep.*** The metacarpal joints are painful when moved.—Stitches in the tips of the fingers.—°Arthritic stiffness of the joints.

Legs.—Disagreeable tightness of the skin over the lower extremities, with a feeling either of burning or icy coldness.—Cold legs in the day-time. Pinching pains in different parts of the lower limbs. Darting pain in the thighs.—Drawing and lacerating in the muscles of the thigh.—Fine, burning



shooting stitches in the thigh and small of the back.—Lacerating above the knee, as if in the bone. Soreness in the knee, when bending it, day and night. Cramp in the calves. *Painful tightness in the calves when walking.* *Drawing in the leg. Pain in the tibia as if bruised, when walking in the open air, at intervals, with tightness in the calf.—Jerking drawing in the tibia. *Painless drawing in the left leg, at night, from below upwards, °with sticking. *Lacerating* in the left leg, especially in the knee and ankle-joint.—The legs go to sleep in the day-time.—Weakness of the ankle-joint.—Pain in the heels as from subcutaneous ulceration. Stinging tingling in the feet, as if they had gone to sleep, in the morning. Feet burn when walking, swell when sitting.—Inflammatory swelling on the foot, bursting open near one of the toes. Swelling and tightness of the feet.—Profuse sweat of the feet. Frequent cramp in the toes.—Violent cutting burning in the toes, especially the little toes.—*Corns painful to the touch.*

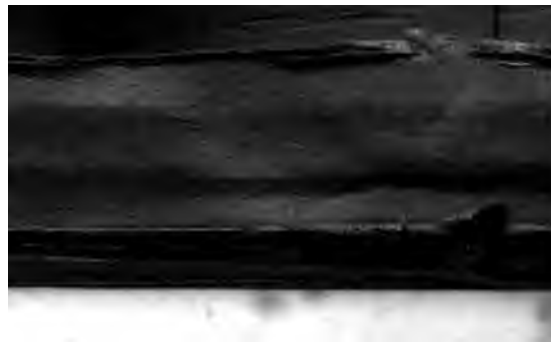
55.—CARBO VEGETABILIS.

CARB. V.—Vegetable Charcoal.—HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, Vol. III.—*Duration of action:* 40 days.

COMPARE WITH—Ant., *Ara.*, Calc., *Carb. a.*, *Chin.*, Coff., *Fer.*, *Graph.*, Kali, *Lach.*, Lyc, *Merc.*, Natr., *Nux v.*, *Phos. ac.*, Puls., Rhod., *Sep.*, Stram., Zinc.—Carb. v. is frequently indicated after: Kali, Lach., Nux v., Sep.—After Carb. v. are frequently indicated: Ara., Kali, Merc., Phos. ac.

ANTIDOTES—Ara., Camph., Coff., Lach., Nitr. spir.—It antidotes: Chin. Lach., Merc., Vinum.

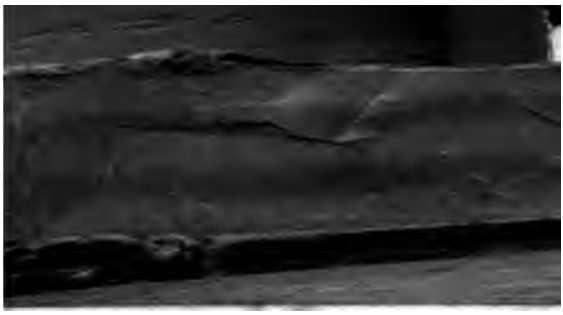
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Drawing pain in the limbs*, and in almost every part of the body. **Rheumatic drawing in the whole* body, with coldness of the hands and feet. *Lacerating in different parts of the body*, at night when in bed, and in the morning when waking.—Great anguish, heat and feeling of unhappiness during the pains. °Pains as if sprained or strained by lifting.—**Great lassitude* after the pains. Seething of the blood. Tingling in the whole body. **The limbs go to sleep.* **All the limbs feel bruised.* **The joints feel bruised*, relieved by stretching the limbs, in the morning when waking. *Great heaviness* in the left arm and leg, like paralysis.—Want of energy of the muscular motions. *The joints feel too weak to support the body. **Tremulousness*



of the body, attended with great failing of strength. *Languor, especially in the lower extremities. **General physical* depression towards noon, with emptiness of the head and sensation of hunger. *Feeling of great lassitude, early in the morning, as after drinking much wine, attended with trembling of the limbs and stomach. *He feels exhausted and languid, as if he had recovered from a severe illness.—**Languor* after a short walk in the open air. **Attacks of sudden weakness*, like fainting. **Attack of vertigo*, in the forenoon, with nausea and obscuration of sight, tingling before the ears, tremor, warm sweat over the whole body, drops of sweat on the forehead; shortly before the attack some drops of blood come out of the nose.—**Fit when looking out of the window*, with nausea and vertigo; he falls down and remains without consciousness for several minutes; upon recovering his senses, he feels as if he had been in a deep sleep. Beating in the body here and there.—°Want of nervous irritability and susceptibility to medicine. Most of the pains come on in the open air.

Skin.—Itching over the whole body, day and night. ***Burning in different places of the skin***, at night when in bed. ***Burning in the skin as of sinapisms.*** ***Nettle-rash.*** °Aneurisms. ? °Varices. ?—°Chilblains. ?—°***Glandular swellings***, indurated.—°Lymphatic swellings with suppuration and burning pain.—Jaundice. ?—*Fine blotches like dry itch; °dry, rash-like itch; °herpes. —°Reddish-brown moles. °Bright-red, round, flat, elevated aneurisms by anastomosis, bleeding violently when wounded in the least. Pressure and tension around the ulcer on the leg.—*An ulcer which had been cured, breaks open again, and instead of pus, emits bloody lymph; the place is hard and painful to the touch. *The ulcer occasioned by the issue, emits a corrosive humour. *The pus of the ulcer emits a cadaverous smell.

Sleep.—***Drowsiness which goes off by motion, in the forenoon when sitting*** or reading. *Great drowsiness in the daytime. Excessive drowsiness after a meal, in the evening. °Sopor with snoring.—*No sleep, with inability to open her eyes.—***Sleeplessness***, on account of uneasiness in the body. —Uneasy, unrefreshing sleep. Uneasy sleep, frequently interrupted by waking, with headache in the morning, and burning in different parts of the body. Anguish in the evening, after lying down, as from oppression of the chest, with heat in the head, heat in the hands, and sweat on the forehead. *Uneasiness in the evening when in bed. Nightly pulsations in the head, as if he would be attacked with apo-



plexy, waking him with anxiety. He wakes several times at night, with sensation of congestion of blood to the head. —Violent pain in the occiput, at night, and boring in the forepart of the head, accompanied by sweat, paleness of the face, cold and trembling hands, and nausea at the stomach. —Continual sneezing, at night.—A very vivid lewd dream; frightful dreams. °Dreams with fanciful ravings.

Fever.—**Chilliness and coldness of the body.*—**Fever*, °with thirst during the cold stage only. Shuddering in the evening, with weariness, followed by flushes of heat.—°Chilliness with great thirst, followed by heat with slight thirst. —*Symptoms before the chilly stage:* °beating in the temples; °lacerating in the bones of the limbs and in the teeth; -cold feet; °stretching of the limbs.—*During the chilly stage:* °languor.—*During the hot stage:* °headache, vertigo, redness of the face, obscuration of sight, nausea, pains in the stomach, abdomen or chest, oppression of the chest, pain in the lower limbs.—*After the fever:* °headache.—°Quotidian, tertian and quartan intermittent fevers, also after abuse of cinchona.—**A good deal of heat:* °frequent attacks of flying heat; -*in the evening*, burning, with great weariness and nightly delirium, or only internal heat with great anguish, with coldness externally, which is perceptible to the touch. —°*Typhus and typhoid fevers*, particularly in the last stage, with sopor and rattling, cold sweat on the face and limbs, hippocratic countenance and small pulse.—*Pulse:* frequent; *feeble and depressed; °*collapse of pulse* (in the cholera). —**Great disposition to sweat;* copious and frequent sweat in the face (of a child); sweat with a sour smell; **morning-sweats*, -warm; **night-sweats*, -with putrid smell.

Moral Symptoms.—Anxious, a sort of oppression of the chest. Very much oppressed and full. *Indescribable anguish, every afternoon, from four to six o'clock. Increasing anguish in the evening, with heat in the face. *Uneasiness in the evening. Every afternoon *he trembled with uneasiness and anguish over the whole body.*—*Whining mood*, every thing appeared terrible to him, he felt despairing.—**Tendency to start.*—Impatience; great irritability.—She is over-excited. —**Irritability and sensitiveness.*—*Peevish, impatient, desperate.* **Very peevish, irritable, and disposed to be angry.*— Indolent mind, not disposed to think.—°Dread of ghosts, particularly at night.

Sensorium.—Periodical want of memory.—Sudden want of memory.—°Muddled condition of the head, with heaviness in all the limbs as in a cold. Dulness of the head.— Giddiness in the head, with pressure in the forehead.—Ver-



tigo from the slightest motion. Vertigo in bed, after waking from sleep. Giddiness in the evening, after sleeping, when sitting, with trembling and quivering in the whole body. Vertigo only when sitting, as if the head were balancing to and fro.

HEAD.—Headache, as is felt in the beginning of a cold. Headache affecting the whole of the right side of the head and face, with chilliness, coldness, and tremor of the body and jaws. Headache brought on by a sudden change from warmth to cold. °Headache from getting heated.—Dull headache, with heaviness, in the forehead. *Dull headache in the occiput.* **Heaviness in the head.* Spasmodic tightness in the brain. **Aching* in the nape of the neck, afterwards in the forehead, followed by lachrymation, and closing of the lids. Continued *aching on the top of the head, and in the occiput, with painfulness of the hair when touched.* Aching in the forehead, close above the eyes. Aching over and in the eyes.—*Pressure in both temples* and on the top of the head. Pressure and drawing in the head in paroxysms.—Compressive headache. *Headache as if the integuments of the head became contracted.* Contractive pain in the head, especially during motion. Drawing pain in the head. Dull lacerating headache, in the vertex, temples and brain, in paroxysms. Erratic stitches in the head, from without inwards, with general painfulness of the surface of the brain.—*Boring headache* in the forepart of the head.—*Violent throbbing pain* in the occiput, as from subcutaneous ulceration, from morning till evening. Beating in the temples and fulness of the brain, when waking from a deep and long siesta.—**Beating headache,* in the afternoon. **Pulsating pain* in the forehead, after a meal, with pressure in the occiput, heat in the head, and eructations.—**Congestion of blood* to the head, *with hot forehead and muddled feeling in the head. Burning in the forehead* and heat in the mouth, with pain in the eyes.—*Buzzing* in the head as of bees.—Violent noise in the head from reading.—*Lacerating* in the bones of the head.—Headache over the whole vertex, in the morning when in bed, with painfulness of the hair when touched, going off after rising. —**Great falling off of the hair on the head,* °particularly after severe illness.—°Susceptibility of the head to take cold. —Pimples on the temples.

EYES.—°Pain in the left eye from sharp looking.—*Pressure in the eyes, with dulness of the head. *Pressure in the eyes, as of a grain of sand, with a feeling of soreness, especially in the canthi.*—Pain in the eye, as if *torn out,* with headache.—Violent stitches in both eyes.—*Itching around the*



eyes. Biting in the eyelids, with redness of the margin of the lids. *Burning in the eyes, °particularly in the canthi, with pressure.—Inflammation of the right eye. Swelling of the left eye. Profuse lachrymation and smarting in the right eye. **Morning-agglutination* of the eyes. °Hemorrhage from the eyes, with congestion of blood to the head. —Great short-sightedness.—*Black, flying spots before the eyes.*

Ears.—Lacerating in the ear.—*Pulsations* in the ears. —*Heat* and *redness* of the left ear, every evening. Discharge of a thickish, flesh-coloured, badly-smelling liquid from the ear. °Suppuration of the inner ear.—°Deficiency of ear-wax. His ears feel stopped up.—*Tingling in the ears. —Roaring in the ears.* Violent humming in both ears. Chirping in the ears, as of grasshoppers. Rustling in the ear as of straw, at every movement of the jaw.—*Swelling of the parotid gland.*

Nose.—**Itching around the nostrils.* Scabs on the tip of the nose. **Bleeding of the nose : at night*, with seething of the blood; °after stooping, or after straining at stool.—*Frequent sneezing :* with violent tingling and creeping in the nose, also particularly at night, in bed, with catarrhal roughness in the nose and chest.—**Stoppage of the nose*, °particularly in the evening, -or principally *of the left nostril ; dry coryza*, with scraping in the throat.—*Violent coryza, -also with catarrh, hoarseness and rawness of the chest ; *fluent coryza.* Profuse bleeding at the nose, preceded and succeeded by great paleness of the face.

Face.—**The complexion becomes gray-yellow.* **Great paleness of the face.* Soreness of the facial bones, the upper and lower jaw. Paroxysms of pain in the left side of the cheek, attended with boring and burning through the part. *Drawing pain in the upper and lower jaw.* Jerking and drawing pain in the cheek and the jaw. Lacerating in the face. *Lacerating pain in the left cheek. Lacerating jerks in the right upper jaw.* Glowing heat in the face, after sitting for a short while. Swelling of the cheeks. *Many pimples on the face and forehead. °Moist herpes on the face. °Crusta lactea.? *Swelling of the lips.* Painful burning eruption on the lips. **Chapped lips.* The right corner of the mouth is ulcerated. *Eruptions on the chin. Spasmodic pain in the lower jaw.

Jaws and Teeth.—Soreness of the roots. Toothache as if occasioned by acids, especially in the gums, the pain comes on whenever she eats anything salt, °or anything warm or cold. *Drawing and lacerating pain in all* the molar



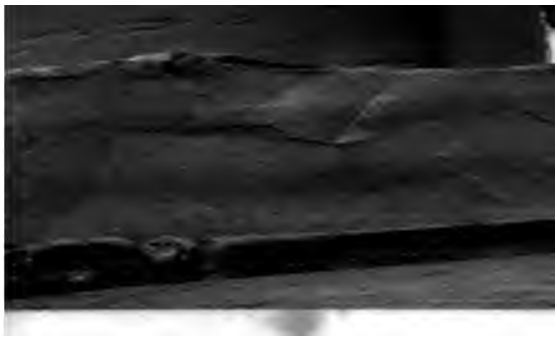
teeth. ***Gnawing and drawing pain*** in a hollow tooth, with swelling of the gums. °Bubbling toothache; contractive toothache; °chronic looseness of the teeth.—Darting pain in sound teeth, disappearing shortly and succeeded by a short stitching ache in the abdomen, every moment. ****Bleeding of the gums,*** when cleaning them. The gums are painfully sensitive when chewing. Drawing pain in the gums. Heat in the gums. ***Soreness of the gums in the day-time. Pustule on the gums.*** ****The gums recede from the teeth.*** °Soreness of the teeth.

Mouth.—*Dryness in the mouth, without thirst. ***Great dryness in the mouth,*** early when waking. ****Increased flow of saliva.*** Bitter mucus in the mouth, early in the morning. °Stomacace.—***An aching in the back part of the palate.***—****Frequent biting and burning*** in the fauces and palate. Bitterness of the palate, with dryness of the tongue.

Throat.—Violent scraping and tingling in the throat and fauces. *Scraping sensation in the throat. *Roughness and rawness of the throat. A kind of fulness and pressure in the œsophagus, extending to the stomach almost like heartburn.—***Sense as of the œsophagus being contracted or closed.*** The throat feels contracted and swollen.—Sore throat, as if there were a swelling on the palate, accompanied by painful deglutition.—Soreness of the throat, when eating.—Inflammation of the throat, with sensation as if something were lodged in it, attended with stinging.—Inflammation and swelling of the uvula, with stitches in the throat.—°***Œsophagitis.*** *?*—°Sore throat after measles.

Taste and Appetite.—Insipid, watery and flat taste in the mouth. *Saltish taste in the mouth the whole day, °also of the food. *Bitterness in the mouth, with eructations. *Bitter taste in the mouth, before and after a meal. Sour taste in the mouth after a meal. ****Loss of appetite.*** Complete loss of appetite, with coated tongue and great lassitude. Want of appetite and frequent eructations, with dulness of the head. Diminished appetite for dinner, with nausea and colic. *Repugnance to fat meat, butter, milk, which causes flatulence.—°Excessive desire for coffee.—°Excessive hunger or thirst.—°Great weakness of digestion, particularly in persons who have used much mercury.

Gastric Symptoms.—Nausea at every meal. After a meal: Nausea with oppression at the stomach, followed by a violent, drawing pain, around the umbilicus from above downwards; painful hiccough in the œsophagus; violent palpitation of the heart; lassitude; unconquerable drowsiness, with burning of the eyelids when closing the eyes; sleepiness, with red and hot face. °Muddled condition of



the head and oppression of the stomach after a meal.—**Bloated abdomen after dinner. When eating or drinking, he feels as if the abdomen would burst open.* Anguish after and during a meal. Headache after a meal.—*Violent, almost continual eructations.* **Frequent, empty eructations, preceded by a short pinching in the abdomen.* Sour eructations, °after a meal. *Sour eructations with burning in the stomach.—Common heartburn; acidity in the stomach.—Nausea and want of appetite, even before breakfast, more after a meal, with anguish, dizziness, obscuration of sight, and white-coated tongue. **Nausea early in the morning, with qualmishness of the stomach.* Nausea after every meal. *Nausea at night. *Continual nausea, without appetite or stool. **Water-brash*, also at night.—°Hæmatemesis.—°Gastric derangement after drinking wine and revelling.

Stomach.—Sensation of tightness and fulness in the stomach. **Sense of pressure in the region of the stomach*, going off by emitting flatulence.—Aching in the region of the stomach, as when pressing upon a sore, worse when touching the part. Pressure in the pit of the stomach, with anguish.—**Spasm in the stomach*, with continual sour eructations. °Spasm in the stomach and cardialgia, *as in nursing women. *Contracting spasm of the stomach, even at night, °with acidity. °Spasms of the stomach occasioned by obstructions in the portal system. *Sense of contraction under the stomach.* *Contractive pain near the scrobiculus cordis, on the right side, morning and afternoon.—Acridity of the stomach, rising up to the throat, like heartburn. Burning sensation in the stomach.—°The pains in the stomach are aggravated or excited by fright, chagrin, a cold, after a meal, at night, or by flatulent food.

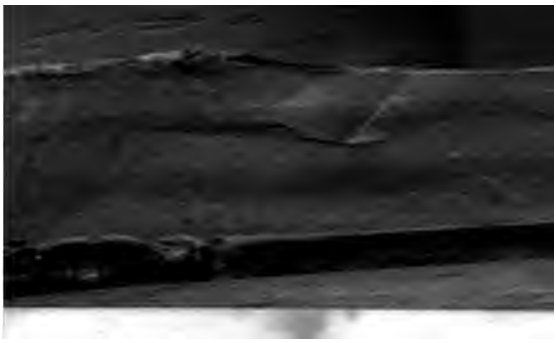
Hypochondria.—**Pain in the liver, as if bruised.* *Tightness in the region of the liver as if the skin were too short, on waking from the siesta. *Pressing pain in the liver, when walking in the open air. Violent lacerating in the liver, which makes one almost scream. °Pain in the interior of the liver, as if beaten to pieces.—*Violent stitches in the region of the liver. Aching in the hypochondrium.—*Painful, lancinating lacerating in both hypochondria. Both hypochondria are painful to the touch.

Abdomen. — *Colic as after a cold.* — °Colic from riding in a carriage.—Weight of the abdomen.—**Distention of the abdomen* from flatulence.—Fulness and pressure in the abdomen, as if too full of food, accompanied by eructations. Aching and tightness, extending almost over the whole abdomen, attended with constant uneasiness and weeping, as if from despair. — Aching in the umbilical region. Disagreeable



pressure in the abdomen, she would constantly like to hold it with her hands. *Belly-ache, with rumbling and emission of damp, warm, inodorous flatulence. *Aching in the left iliac region, shifting of wind in the abdomen, with pinching. *Cramp-pain* in the hypogastrium. Pinching pain in various places of the abdomen; this being emitted, the pinching ceases.—Sense of contraction in the abdomen. Cutting in the belly, like colic, in the evening. Colic which lasts only a few moments, but is very frequent. Aching, with lacerating in the hypogastrium, in the direction of the umbilicus. Lancination in the hypogastrium, extending to the umbilicus. —Burning in the abdomen. Burning around the umbilicus. Great anxiety, uneasiness in the abdomen.—*Pain in the abdomen as from straining.—Soreness of the abdomen when touching it. Pain of the abdominal muscles as from bruises. ****Distention from incarcerated flatulence on the left side of the epigastrium, more towards the back, attended with a crampy pain.*** *The flatus become incarcerated in different parts of the abdomen, below the short ribs, in the region of the bladder; *they cause a crampy sensation and a pressure, and gradually go off with a sense of heat in the rectum.—*Audible rumbling in the umbilical region or ***in the abdomen,*** with some pinching.—Fermentation in the abdomen, succeeded by diarrhœa with emission of flatulence having a putrid smell. *Things which are otherwise easily digested, bring on flatulence and distention of the abdomen.—****Flatulent*** and ***hæmorrhoidal colic.***

Stool.—Sensation as if stool would come on, with burning at the anus and emission of flatulence. ****Constipation.*** Violent urging *with tingling in the rectum and pressure on the bladder, resembling a hemorrhoidal colic and coming on at intervals; in the place of an evacuation, violent labour-like pains come on, in the abdomen, with burning at the rectum and a sensation as if diarrhœa would set in. Tenesmus at the rectum. ****Hard stool every two or three days.*** Papescent stool with burning at the rectum. *Diarrhœa.—°Involuntary discharge of putrid, cadaverously-smelling stools.—°Light-coloured, pale stools. — Acrid stool, with coated tongue. *Discharge of mucus, with tenesmus. Stool is preceded by a cutting pain in the abdomen.—****Discharge of blood with the stool.*** *Burning at the rectum, during the expulsion of a few hard pieces of fæces. *Cutting* and pricking in the rectum during stool.—***Pressing*** or ***crampy colic after stool.*** A swelling in the abdomen, resembling an induration, after stool. ****Burning*** at the rectum, after stool. Languor after stool. ***Anxiety with a tremulous sensation*** and involun-



tary movements, after stool. *Smarting* at the rectum. Aching in the rectum.—Gnawing and pinching in the rectum, between the stools.—Discharge of ascarides. **Itching* of the anus, increased by scratching and succeeded by burning.—Burning at the anus, accompanied with a disagreeable feeling of dryness. *Congestion of blood* to the rectum. **Swollen and painful* varices. *Titillating itching* of the varices. *Discharge of pure blood* from the rectum, with lacerating pains. Discharge of an acrid, corrosive humour from the rectum. *Soreness* of the rectum. *Soreness of the perinæum*, with painful itching when touched.

URINE.—*Greatly diminished emission of urine.—**Great desire to urinate*, the urine passing off very slowly. °*Frequent desire to urinate*, °also with anxiety, day and night.—°*Diabetes.?* °Nocturnal enuresis.—*Dark-red urine, accompanied by roughness of the throat. **Dark-red urine, as if mixed with blood. Reddish, turbid urine.* The urine deposits gravel, or a red sediment.—Acrid smell of the urine.—*Burning* or °smarting in the urethra when urinating. *Lacerating and drawing* in the urethra after urinating, early in the morning.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Violent aching, soreness*, and a blister on the inner side of the prepuce. Swelling of the scrotum, which is hard to the touch. °Pressing in the testicles; smooth, red, humid spots on the glans.—**Frequent pollutions*, without much sensation. Excessive pollution, followed by pain and burning in the urethra.—**Rapid discharge* of semen during an embrace, followed by roaring of the blood in the head.

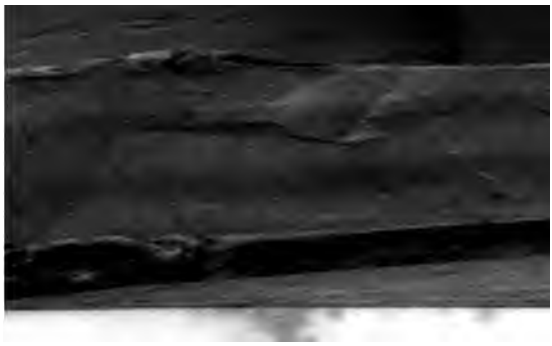
FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—**Itching of the pudendum* and the anus. *Burning and soreness in the pudendum. *Pain, as from excoriation, of the pudendum, with leucorrhœa; afterwards appearance of the menses which had been suppressed for months. **The menses appear too soon.* °The menses are too profuse, or too scanty, with pale blood. *The menstrual blood is thick, corrosive, and has an acrid smell.—*Before the menses:* °leucorrhœa; °headache; colic, like spasms, from morning till evening.—*During the menses:* cutting pain in the abdomen, pain in the back, and pain as from bruises in all the bones. Violent contractive headache. Burning in the hands and soles of the feet; °vomiting.—*Leucorrhœa* after micturition. °*Discharge of white mucus* from the vagina. Thin leucorrhœa, in the morning when rising; disappearing during the remainder of the day.—*Milk-coloured leucorrhœa excoriating the parts. **Thick, yellowish*-white leucorrhœa. **Bloody mucus* from the vagina.



*Soreness and rawness in the pudendum during the leucorrhœa.—°Disposition to miscarriage, with varices of the pudendum. ? ?—Erysipelatous inflammation of the mammæ.

Larynx and Trachea. —*Hoarseness *in the evening, °worse after talking or in damp and cold weather; with asthma. *Loss of voice in the morning.* Catarrh which almost brought on a complete loss of voice. Hoarseness and roughness of the larynx. Roughness in the chest and frequent irritation as if one would cough; with dry cough evening and morning.—*Violent tingling* in the throat. Tingling and itching in the larynx, with wheezing breathing and tightness of the chest.—°Catarrh and sore throat after the measles. °Grippe. ? Laryngeal and tracheal phthisis. ? °Tracheitis. ?—*Frequent irritation in the* back part of the throat, *bringing on* a short *cough.* Violent tickling and cough, *with whitish discharge, in the morning after waking. Irritation as from the vapour of sulphur, exciting a cough, **with retching.* *Dry cough after every expiration*, accompanied by a flush of warmth and sweat. **Cough after the slightest cold*, in the morning when rising from bed, or when leaving a warm room and entering a cold one. Repeated fits of nightly cough, with a constantly returning irritation to cough. **Short cough* in the evening. *Every day three or four turns of a *spasmodic cough.* Fatiguing cough, with asthma and burning in the chest. **Cough causing vomiting* and retching, in the evening. **Discharge of mucus from the larynx*, occasioned by a short and hacking cough. *Discharge of pieces of green mucus. *Violent cough with discharge of a quantity of yellowish pus, accompanied by stitches in the left hypochondrium when breathing, succeeded by violent stitches in the upper part of the left side of the chest. *Pain in the chest, like rawness*, when coughing. Pain in the larynx like ulceration or coughing. *Painful stitches through the head when coughing.* °Cough, with *profuse expectoration of mucus*, and occasional vomiting of mucus, particularly in the morning.—°Tuberculous phthisis. ? °Tabes mucosa of old people.—°Whooping-cough (after Drosera).

Chest.—Desire for deep breathing, with moaning. Difficult breathing in the evening, when lying down, with throbbing in the head. Difficult breathing, fulness of the chest and palpitation of the heart, even during little exercise, mostly towards evening. **Tightness of the chest and short breathing*, as from flatulence pressing upwards. Frequent attacks of constriction of the chest, with impeded respiration. °Suffocative catarrh and paralysis of the lungs of old people. ? Cold breath. *Painful throbbing in the head* and teeth *when*



breathing.—°Pain in the chest as from incarcerated flatulence. —Rheumatic pain from the left ribs to the hip. Oppressive aching in the chest. Painful drawing in the chest, shoulders and arms, especially on the left side, with feeling of heat and congestion of blood to the head; the body feeling cold to the touch. Painful stitches in the region of the heart. Intensely-painful stitches through the chest, arresting respiration; when going to bed. *Sensation of weakness and fatigue of the chest.* °Soreness and smarting in the chest. Seething of the blood, with congestion to the chest, with hoarseness and hawking. **Violent burning in the chest,* as of red-hot coal, almost uninterruptedly. °Hydrothorax.? °Chronic inflammation of the lungs.? *Palpitation of the heart,* especially when sitting. Frequent palpitation of the heart, a few quick beats at a time. Pulsation in the chest, with anxiety and uneasiness.

Back.—*Sensation of coldness, numbness and tightness* in the small of the back. Tight pain and stiffness in the small of the back. Violent pain in the small of the back. *Lacerating and pressure* in the small of the back. °Continuous sticking, particularly when making a false step. *Violent burning* on the outer side of the right hip.—*Pain in the side of the back, as from bruises.* Weakness in the back. Heaviness in the back and oppression of the chest. **Painful stiffness of the back,* in the morning when rising.—*Aching near the lowest part of the back.* **Drawing pain* in the back, principally when sitting down. *Rheumatic drawing in the back,* especially when stooping.—°Itching pimples on the back.—Dull, burning pain in the muscles of the nape of the neck. Intense aching in the muscles of the nape of the neck. Swelling and pain of the cervical glands.

Arms.—Drawing pain in the shoulder. Rheumatic drawing in the shoulder. *Paralytic weakness* of the right shoulder and the right arm. When moving the arms they feel heavy and exhausted. Heaviness in the arms with drawing in the back. Pain in the right arm as from a bruise. Cramp in the arms. Lacerating in the arm. Drawing pain in the upper arm, with burning.—**Pain as from contusions in the elbow-joints,* early in the morning when in bed. *Burning in the outer parts of the right elbow.—*Drawing pain in the lower arm, along the radius, towards the wrist-joint. **Drawing lacerating in the forearm, from the elbow to the hand.* **Drawing in the metacarpal bone.* **Lacerating in the palm of the hand.* **Lacerating in the wrists.—Throbbing pain* in the hand.—*Icy cold hands.*—The hands *go to sleep.* Paralytic pain in the wrist, when moving it. **Fine,* itching



eruption on the hands.—**Lacerating in the fingers.* Stitches in the fingers.—Pulsating and throbbing in the hands.—The tips of the fingers are ulcerated.

Legs.—*Drawing pain in the hip-joint, extending down the thigh, aggravated by walking, °also accompanied with burning and lacerating. The lower extremities, especially the legs, are painful, when sitting or lying. Lacerating in the thighs and legs.—*Great lameness, with drawing pain,* extending from the abdomen into the lower extremity.—**Uneasy feeling* in the thigh and leg. **The legs go to sleep.* **Numbness and insensibility* in the lower extremities. **Lameness* in both lower extremities. **Rigid feeling* in the lower extremities, after the evening sleep, with vacillating gait.—*Heaviness in the lower extremities.* Contractive pain in the thigh.—*Burning* about the thigh, in the evening. Numbness of the thighs when walking.—Stiffness and weakness in the knee. Drawing pain in the knees, when standing. Aching and lacerating in both knees and legs. *Burning* about the knee. *Lameness* in the knee-joints, after walking.—°Herpes on the knee.—°Aneurism in the bend of the knee, with tension and throbbing.—**The knees go to sleep.*—*Violent cramp* in the leg, especially the sole of the foot, when walking in the open air, or *at night, when in bed. Rheumatic drawing in both legs. °Fetid and readily-bleeding ulcers on the legs. *Itching blotches* on the calves. *Cramp in the soles of the feet,* in the evening when lying down.—Pain in the metatarsal bones, as if rent asunder, when setting the foot down. °Chronic numbness of the feet.—*Burning in the soles of the feet.* **Profuse sweat* of the feet.—The soles of the feet are painful in walking. **Redness and swelling of the toes,* as if frozen, with stitches; ulcerated tips of the toes.

56.—CASCARILLA.

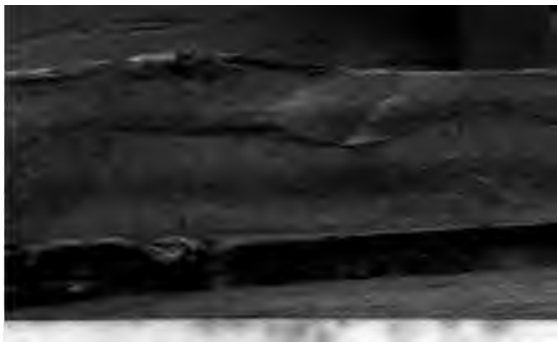
CASCAR.—Croton Cascarilla.—Noack and Trinks.
Antidotes.?

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Aching, tensive pains.—Congestions.—Languor, heaviness in the limbs.

Sleep.—Sleep with clear consciousness.—A number of dreams which he recollects distinctly.

Fever.—Heat with thirst and desire for warm drinks.—Anxious heat all over the body, and slight sweat succeeded by drowsiness.—Slight sweat with slight chills in the back, when walking.

Moral Symptoms.—Want of inclination to reflect.



HEAD.—Giddiness.—Heat and gloominess in the head.—Dulness of the head.—Dull, drawing pain in the temporal region.

EARS.—Humming in the ears.—Heat of the ear.

MOUTH, PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—Feeling of warmth in the mouth.—Roughness of the tongue.—Sore throat during deglutition, as from an internal swelling in the lower part of the throat, between and particularly during the acts of deglutition.

APPETITE.—Bitter taste in the mouth.—Hunger shortly after a meal.

STOMACH.—*Frequent empty eructations*, followed by *bitter taste in the mouth*.—Pressure in the stomach as if too full.—Pain in the stomach as from concussion.—Warmth in the stomach, and burning in the pit of the stomach.

ABDOMEN.—Tension and pressure in the hypochondria.—*Colic*.—Movements in the abdomen as of water.—*Pressing flatulent colic*.

STOOL AND ANUS.—Constipation.—Hard, difficult stool, in pieces and covered with mucus, preceded by colic. Stool is brownish, hard, large lumps, which are passed with great exertions, now and then mingled with pieces of mucus, or with *light blood*.—The usual morning-stool is succeeded by some little pinching in the abdomen, and then healthy stool.

URINE.—Frequent micturition, at night.—Momentary burning or sore feeling in the orifice of the urethra, after micturition.

CHEST.—Short, dry cough, from titillation in the trachea.—Palpitation of the heart.

ARMS.—Tensive, aching pain in the shoulder-joint, during movement and rest.

57.—CASTOREUM.

CAST.—Castor.—See HARTLAUB AND TRINKS' Annals.—NOACK AND TRINKS.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Op.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS AND CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains are attended with great sensitiveness to pain, or else the sensitiveness remains after the pains have disappeared, particularly about the head. Many of the symptoms either appear or are aggravated during or after dinner, and accompany the menses; are relieved or removed by pressure, contact, friction, warmth.



Sleep.—Drowsiness.—Restless sleep with frequent waking.—Muttering during sleep.—*Anxious dreams*, about murderers and robbers, with inability to exclaim.

Fever.—Chilliness and shuddering.—*Sudden violent shaking chills*, particularly in the back, and towards evening (also at night), with pains and ill-humour, without subsequent heat or sweat.—Heat without thirst.—Hot hands with distended veins.—*Profuse sweat.*—Slow pulse.

Moral Symptoms.—Melancholy sadness, with apprehension of accidents.—Ill-humour.—Whining sensitiveness.

Head.—*Headache*, with inclination to vomit and pain in the stomach.—*Heaviness in the head:* early in the morning after rising.—*Sensation of fulness* in the forehead, as if the head would burst.—Sensation as if the head were in a vice, particularly in the sides.—*Pressure* in the forehead, in the occiput, with beating.—*Lacerating in the forehead*, in the evening, and going off in the evening when in bed, or during the catamenia, with great sensitiveness of the upper part of the head when pressing upon it.—Beating and throbbing in the forehead and occiput, with heaviness.—Painful beating in the vertex, as of an ulcer, increased by external pressure.

Eyes.—*Nightly agglutination.*—*Burning* of the eyes, with sensitiveness to the light.—Constant lachrymation.—Sensation as if something were hanging before the eyes, obliging one to look upwards.—Mist, stars and clouds before the eyes when looking at a distant object.

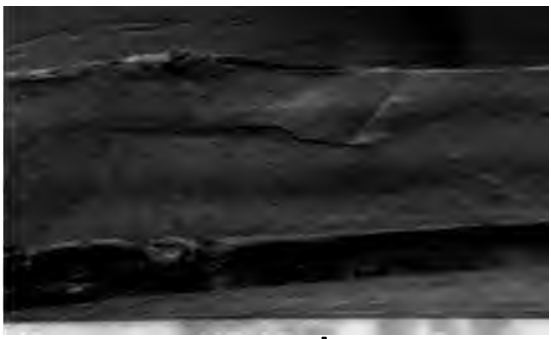
Nose.—*Stoppage of the nose*, sometimes with lacerating in the root of the nose.—Coryza with secretion of a quantity of watery mucus.

Face.—Redness of the face, without heat, with violent colic and constant yawning.

Jaws and Teeth.—Lacerating in the jaws and teeth.—*The pain is aggravated by cold water and relieved by warm.*—*Boring* in the whole right side, the whole night, *relieved by warm water*, and not permitting one to bite.—*Tingling like the creeping of worms*, in the left lower teeth, excited by cold.—Burning in the gums of the affected tooth, worse when touching the parts with the tongue. Swelling of the inner gum of the right side, at night, with lacerating in the region of the temple.

Mouth and Throat.—*Bad smell from the mouth.*—Drawing and jerking in the tongue, towards the throat.—Burning in the upper surface of the tongue.—Blisters on the tongue.—Swelling of the tongue.—Soreness in the throat during deglutition.—Violent burning in the pharynx.

Gastric Symptoms. — Loss of appetite. — *Unquenchable*



thirst, particularly in the afternoon, with frequent micturition day and night.—Disagreeable, offensive, bitter eructations.—Singultus.

Stomach.—Constant nausea in the stomach, relieved after eructations, sometimes attended with pain and vomiting.—Inclination to vomit, vomiting of whitish mucus, tasting bitter as bile and smelling like rhubarb.—*Feeling of fulness in the stomach and chest*, aggravating the breathing, with a feeling of constriction in the throat, or with languor through the body.—Tension, heaviness and dragging sensation in the stomach, with contractive pain below the sternum.—Feeling of coldness in the stomach.

Abdomen.—Ulcerative pain and contractive sensation in the pit of the stomach, which is painful to the touch. Pressure in the region of the liver from within outwards.—Violent colic with rising of water into the mouth. *Violent pain in the abdomen*, with constant rumbling and chilliness, or with arrest of breathing and yawning. Colic, which is relieved by warmth, external pressure and bending double.—*Intolerable pinching-lacerating* in the whole abdomen, with accumulation of water in the mouth, and emission of flatulence.—*Lancinations in the abdomen* relieved by pressure and warmth.—Cutting in the umbilical region.—Pressure in the abdomen, as if stool would come on.

Stool and Anus.—Frequent evacuations preceded by pressing in the groins and pinching in the abdomen, or with cutting colic, painful rumbling and afterwards violent burning at the anus, or with discharge of half-liquid fæces and fetid flatulence.—*Discharge of bloody mucus*, or of coagulated blood, or of burning mucus with previous pinching-lacerating in the abdomen, or of greenish, somewhat burning mucus, or of whitish water with burning at the anus.—*Hard stool with burning at the anus.*

Urine.—*Diminished urine*, with burning during and after micturition.—Frequent emission of a small quantity of urine.—Loathing and inclination to vomit after micturition.

Female Genital Organs.—*Increase or re-appearance of the menses.* Premature appearance of the menses with pains in the abdomen and small of the back.—*During the menses:* ill-humour, constant chilliness, languor in the feet, angry exclamations during sleep, pressure in the vertex and forehead, lacerating in the forehead, with great sensitiveness of the upper part of the head, sickly, pale appearance, smarting in the eyes, painful soreness in the abdomen, relieved by pressure upon the parts, pressing in both groins with pain in the abdomen, roughness in the throat inducing cough, generally in the



morning, with pains in the small of the back as if beaten; painful weariness in the middle of the thigh, afterwards extending over all the limbs. — Thick leucorrhœa. Watery, burning leucorrhœa.

Larynx and Trachea. — Hoarseness without cough. — Nightly cough with burning in the throat.

Chest.—Sudden pinching-lacerating in both breasts, with chilliness and arrest of breathing.—Frequent slow, deep inspirations, with short expirations.—Short breath when walking.—Spasmodic pain across the chest.—*Heat in the chest*, or only below the sternum.—Oppression of the heart.

Back.—Pain in the small of the back as if sore.—*Painful pricking in the scapulæ*, or between the shoulders through the chest, as far as the pit of the stomach, aggravated by inspirations.—*Violent drawing in the tendons of the nape of the neck.*

Arms.—*Violent pain in the shoulder, extending to the elbow*, going off by external pressure and friction.—*Violent lacerating in the arm.*

Legs.—*Drawing and tingling* in the calves, as if occasioned by fatigue, going off by friction.—Violent painful soreness in the heel, relieved by pressure. *Languor of the lower limbs.*

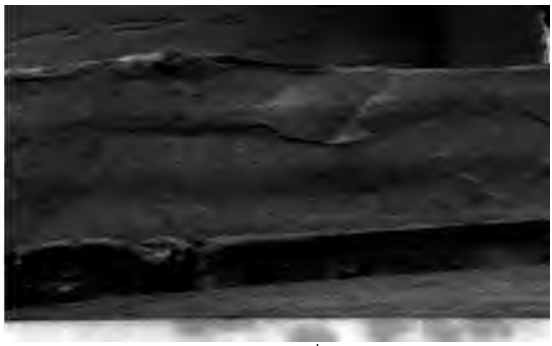
58.—CAUSTICUM.

CAUST.—Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases, III.—*Duration of Action:* 50 days.

Compare with—*Am.*, *Asa f.*, *Bell.*, Calc., Cham., *Coff.*, *Coloc.*, *Cupr.*, *Ign.*, *Lach.*, Lyc., Merc., Natr., *Nux v.*, Phosph., Phos. ac., *Rhus*, *Sep.*, *Stann.*, Sulph., Veratr.—Is most frequently indicated after: Asa f., Cupr., Lach., Sep.—After Caust. are frequently suitable: Sep., Stann.

Antidotes.—Coff., Coloc., Nitr. spir., Nux v.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — Crampy pain in different parts of the body.—Painful pressure in the arms and thighs. Drawing in different parts of the limbs. **Arthritic pains in all the limbs. *Lacerating, especially in the joints and bones. *Sticking pains, in almost every part of the body.—*Pain*, when sitting, *as if the whole body had been bruised*, especially the arms; this pain goes off during work and in the open air.—Every part of the body feels painful when touched, as if it had been bruised by blows.—*Stiffness in all the joints*, in a sitting or recumbent posture, with difficulty of recovering the natural mobility of the limbs.—Tingling in the upper and lower extremities, *as if they would go to sleep.* Flushes of

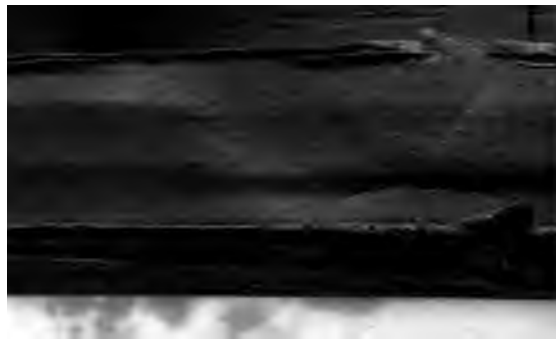


heat and uneasy feeling after walking. *Profuse sweat when walking in the open air.* °*Epileptic spasmodic fits,* with screams, violent movements of the limbs, gnashing of the teeth, smiling or weeping, half-open eyes, staring look, involuntary emission of urine, renewal of the paroxysms by cold water, occurrence of the paroxysms after colic and headache, with emission of a quantity of urine, and closing of the eyes after the attack.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—The primary effects of this drug appear to be slower than those of the other antipsorics. Coffee appears to aggravate the symptoms. When walking in the open air, and in the evening, *the symptoms appear to be aggravated.* The symptoms which have come on in the open air, disappear in the room, except some aching in the forehead.

Skin.—Very sensitive to cold. Great liability to take cold.—*Itching of the whole body,* at night, with dry heat, especially of the head and face, °back and calves.—Itching of the whole body, with redness, resembling that of scarlatina. —Nodosities under the skin.—*Large vesicles,* on the chest and back, with anguish in the chest (orthopnœa) and fever, consisting of chilliness, heat and sweat. **A pimple* on the index-finger is changed to a wart. Itching eruption.—°Itch-like eruptions.—°Burns (outward application). **Injuries of the skin which had been healed,* become sore again, and begin to suppurate.—°*Warts* with pain and inflammation.— °*Varices,* also painful. Seething of the blood. *Uneasiness* in the whole body, especially the head. Intolerable uneasiness in the limbs in the evening. Uneasiness in the body and anguish about the heart, when sitting.—**Weakness and trembling in all the limbs.* **Unsteadiness of the limbs,* as in intoxication.—He feels tired, worn out, and the whole body feels painful as if bruised, as if some severe illness would befal him.—*Failing of strength as if fainting.*—°Tottering gait of children and liability to fall.—Convulsive starting of the limbs, in the evening.—Convulsive fit.—*Uterine spasm:* pains alternately in the abdomen, stomach, chest and small of the back, obliging her to stoop; she was unable to keep herself erect, without suffering the most violent pains; she could not bear the pressure of clothes on the stomach, or eat even the lightest kind of food without feeling the most violent pain in the abdomen and stomach.

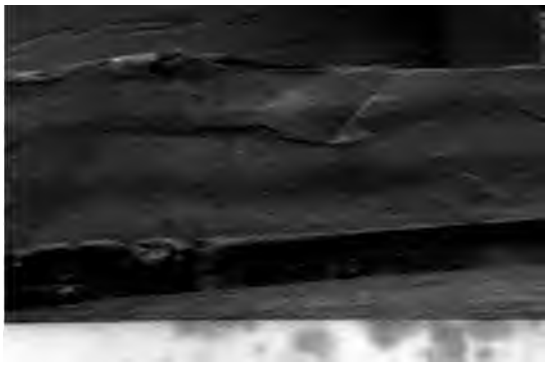
Sleep.—Languor and drowsiness which one is scarcely able to conquer. **Great drowsiness and weariness in the day-time.* Sleep does not refresh her. *Great drowsiness, even when in company. Sleeplessness at night,* on account of



dry heat. He is unable to find rest in any position of the body; every part of it aches as if it were pressed upon.—Bruised sensation after midnight.—Lancinating headache the whole night, especially in the orbits. Nightly dryness of the mouth. Great nausea on waking from the evening-sleep. Uneasiness and jerking in the abdomen, preventing sleep.—Violent colic in the neighbourhood of the groin, the pain commences in the leg and then reaches the groin.—Frequent desire to urinate, rousing her from sleep.—Dry cough at night, disturbing sleep.—Drawing pain in the humeri, at night, which prevents sleep.—**General sweat*, with uneasy sleep. Shuddering at night, on waking. Violent internal chills about midnight, especially in the extremities, with lancinating pain in the back, followed by general sweat with humming and heaviness in the head. Chills towards morning, during sleep. Uneasiness at night, in bed, with violent and very anxious weeping, and indistinct speech. Anguish in the evening previous to falling asleep. Anguish and uneasiness at night, preventing sleep. *At night, when asleep, his arms and legs move about in every direction.*—Talking in sleep. *Disagreeable dreams. *Anxious dreams. Starting as in affright* when falling asleep. *Frequent starting from sleep as with fright.* Coldness, frequently, with coldness of the hands and feet.

Fever.—Sensation as if a cold wind were blowing on the parts between the scapulæ, in the middle of the spinal column. *A good deal of internal chilliness, every day.—**Chills and shuddering*, sometimes with goose-flesh, also in the warm room, or in the open air, and then passing off in the room. *Frequent shuddering. *Shuddering, with goose-flesh* the whole day. Shuddering, with goose-flesh and urging, the stool being very soft and accompanied by painful colic; afterwards **general chilliness with external coldness* soon passing off in the room. Chilliness in the lower extremities, in the afternoon, extending up to the back, accompanied by lassitude. **He is either chilly or perspires. Heat over the whole body*, without sweat or thirst; followed by coolness, which gradually becomes general, with yawning and stretching of the arms.—**Night-sweat.* Sour smelling night-sweat. **A good deal of sweat when walking in the open air.*

Moral Symptoms.—**Sad, whining mood*, as if beside one's-self. **Melancholy mood.* Anxious, and as if stupified in the head. **Excessive anxiety.* Despondency, disinclination to business, excessive physical depression and failing of strength. Discouragement. **Full of apprehensions in the evening.*



*Hopelessness. When closing her eyes, she sees nothing but terrible visions and distorted human faces.—Excessive irritability of the mind.—°Tendency to start.—°Apprehension about the future.—Out of humour and taciturn. **Vexed*, irritated *mood*. *Very sensitive, irritable and vehement. °Sensitive and disposed to anger, with great nervous irritability.—°Hypochondriac despondency. *Indisposed to work. At times desponding, at times excessively merry.* Dulness of the head.

Sensorium. — *Weakness of memory. Absence of mind.* Cloudiness of the mind. Momentary, painful tightness, and dulness of the head, almost resembling a dull, throbbing headache; passing off after a meal.—*Dizzy in the morning on waking, with painful dulness of the head. The head feels stupified and intoxicated.—Vertigo, with feeling as of intoxication; absence of mind, with weakness of the head; abating in the open air. Violent vertigo.

Head.—Headache, with nausea. Stupifying pain in the forehead.—Pain in the upper part of the head, as if the brain were torn or dashed to pieces, especially in the morning on waking. The whole brain is painful when shaking the head. Nightly headache, as if an ulcer were in the head. **An occasional pressure deep in the head*, with heaviness. Aching in every part of the head, with pinching in the ear, and boring toothache. A drawing aching in the forepart of the forehead.—*Contractive pressure* in the forehead, in the open air.—*Compressive headache.* Feeling in the head as if every thing would issue through the forehead, when stooping.—Tight and drawing headache between the the eyes.—Drawing pain in the occiput. Continued lacerating in the head. Lancination through the head.—**Stitches* and warmth in the head. **Stitches in the temples.* A sort of lancinating headache, in the morning on waking, and continuing almost the whole day. **Tightness and stitches from the lower part of the forehead to the vertex.* Jerking and pinching pain in the head. *Jerks and violent shocks* through the head, every minute.—*Beating and throbbing* in the top of the head, as if the brain would come out, in the morning after rising. Throbbing pain, painful throbbing in the cerebral arteries. Seething of the blood in the head, as if one were intoxicated, passing off in the open air.—Roaring in the head, in the evening.—Congestion of blood to the head, with heat. —Burning pain in the forehead, as if the brain were inflamed.

Scalp. — Sensation of numbness in the occipital bone. Painfulness of the hairy scalp when rubbing it. *Tension* of



stool, with burning and soreness of the rectum. *Writhing pain* in the abdomen previous to stool. Stitches in the rectum during stool.—*Burning in the anus*, subdued pulse and palpitation of the heart, *after stool*. Tremulous lassitude and palpitation of the heart after stool. *Anxiety in the chest, after stool*, heat in the face and inclination to sweat.—*Nausea* after stool.—*Discharge of the prostatic* juice after stool. Pressure in the rectum. Spasm in the rectum which made walking impossible. **Excessive itching of the anus*, day and night. Violent itching of the rectum and the pudendum. *Smarting pain* in the rectum, after stool. Soreness of, and oozing of moisture from, the rectum. Large, painful varices. Large, painful pustule, near the anus, discharging a quantity of pus and blood, accompanied by great physical depression. *Pain in the perinæum*. Strong pulsations in the perinæum.—°Protrusion of the varices. °Fistula of the rectum.

URINE. —Pain in the bladder; he is unable to emit any urine. *Frequent and urgent desire to urinate.* *Involuntary emission of urine at night, when asleep. Involuntary emission of urine, when coughing, sneezing or blowing the nose. —*Frequent, increased micturition.—Light-coloured urine like water.* When left standing the urine becomes turbid and flocculent. A quantity of mucus in the urine. *Burning in the urethra when urinating. Acridity during and after micturition;* corrosive sensation in the pudendum as from salt. Pain in the urethra after urinating in the evening, accompanied by dull pain in the top of the head. Itching of the orifice of the urethra. Cutting in the urethra. Sudden burning in the urethra, at night. °Hemorrhage from the urethra.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS. — Burning pain in the penis. Large, red patches on the penis. Vesicles under the prepuce changing to suppurating ulcers. *Aching in the testes*, at noon. Lacerating in the testes. *Stitches in the right testicle. Itching of the scrotum* and the skin of the penis. Excitation of the sexual desire. The penis would not become erect during an embrace. Violent nocturnal emissions, and continual and excessive erections, at night and the whole forenoon. Involuntary emissions in an old man.—Blood came out of the urethra together with the semen, during an embrace.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Burning in the pudendum. *Menses delayed ten days, after which period the flow was more abundant. The menses appear too soon by eleven days. *During the menses no blood is passed at night.



Increased flow of blood during the menses. A little blood is passed for several days after the termination of the menses. The menstrual blood smells badly and excites an itching in the pudendum. *Colic without diarrhœa when the menses appear*, with lacerating in the back and small of the back, especially during motion. Colic and diarrhœa during the menses. Pain in the abdomen, during the menses, as if all the contents were torn, accompanied by pain in the small of the back, as if the parts were bruised, and by discharge of large clots of blood. *Pain in the back during the menses.*—**Leucorrhœa* at night. Profuse leucorrhœa smelling like the menstrual blood. Violent itching about the mammæ in a nursing female; °soreness of the nipples, cracked, and surrounded with herpes; deficiency of milk.

Larynx and Trachea.—*Irritation* in the throat as in the beginning of a cold, accompanied by feverish sensation through the whole body. *Intense aching* in the larynx when blowing the nose. *Dryness in the larynx.*—**Burning and roughness* in the throat, with hoarseness. °Roughness of the throat, slight hoarseness in the chest, and feverish coldness.—**Hoarseness and roughness of the throat*, early in the morning. *Hoarseness for many days; she was unable to utter a word. **Aphony* for several mornings, as if a wedge were lodged in the larynx, which he ought to throw off. *Catarrh, with nightly dryness of the throat* and obstruction of the nose, when lying down. **Catarrh, with cough and rawness of the throat.* °Laryngeal and tracheal phthisis.?—Grippe.? **Short and hacking cough caused by constant tickling in the throat.* Cough with rawness in the throat, without expectoration. Cough at night, when waking. Cough and gagging, with difficulty of breathing. Hoarse cough, especially early in the morning and evening, not at night. Dry cough, causing a burning in the chest. Frequent dry, short and hacking cough, rarely accompanied by expectoration. Hollow cough, especially at night and early in the morning, with tough mucus in the chest, where a stinging pain is felt during the cough, and as if there were subcutaneous ulceration. *Soreness of the chest, when coughing.*—*Loud rattling in the chest when coughing.* Inability to throw off the detached mucus.

Chest.—*Arrest* of breath when talking, or when walking fast.—**Shortness of breath* when walking in the open air. Short breath and oppression of the chest. Difficult and deep inspirations.—*Sensation in the chest as if the clothes were too tight.* **Asthma, especially when sitting* or lying



down. Oppression of the chest, with hoarseness and roughness of the throat. **Spasmodic asthma.* Compression of the chest with oppressed breathing and loss of voice. Great oppression of the heart, with melancholy. Aching in the sides of the chest. Pressure across the chest and stomach. Tension in the chest, lasting a good while. Drawing pain in the upper part of the chest, as after running or singing. *Rheumatic pain* in the chest and abdomen.—*Stitches* in the sides of the chest, during an inspiration. Violent stitches at night with great anguish. *Stitches in the sternum, during a deep inspiration. Stitches deep in the chest,* during a deep inspiration.—Pain in the right side of the chest, *as if the lungs were torn loose from the pleura.*—Heat in the chest, sometimes extending up to the throat.—Burning pain in the chest, with occasional stitches. — *Sharp stitches in the chest,* near the nipple, in the direction of the umbilicus, especially when breathing.—*Stitches in the outer parts of the chest,* below the arm, extending to the pit of the stomach, accompanied by slight anguish. **Palpitation of the heart,* with languor. Violent palpitation of the heart, in the morning, with irregular pulse and pain in the back, or with great anxiety, or with regularly-occurring contractions of the abdomen.—°*Stitches about the heart.*

Back.—Dull drawing or bruised sensation in the region of the os-coccygis. Violent and tensive pain in the small of the back. *Aching and crampy pain* in the small of the back and the region of the kidneys, when sitting. *Violent lacerating* in the small of the back. *Pain, as from bruises,* in the small of the back, towards evening, for several hours, with leucorrhœal discharge. Violent pain as from a strain, in the small of the back, during motion.—**Stiffness in the lumbo-sacral articulation. Soreness in the small of the back;* with subsequent pressing (bearing-down) in the abdomen. —*Frequent pulsations* in the small of the back.—Aching, crampy pain in the back, in the region of the kidneys.— °Painful stiffness in the back, particularly when rising from a seat.—*Darting lancination* in the back and small of the back, arresting the breathing.—Drawing in the back, as if bruised. **Lacerating* in the dorsal vertebræ, between the scapulæ.—*Stitches in the back.* Itching in the skin of the back. — *Painful stiffness* between the scapulæ. *Pressure and drawing* in the scapulæ.—**Stiffness of the nape of the neck,* with pain in the occiput, the muscles felt as if bound, *so that she was unable to move her head. — Shuddering* in the nape of the neck, as far as the brain, in the evening.— *Pain, as from bruises,* in the nape of the neck. Tensive



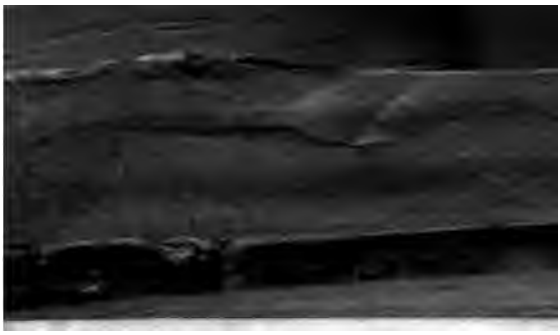
tubercle in the nape of the neck.—*Itching and humid tetter* in the nape of the neck.—*Continual tension in the right side of the neck* and chest, the trunk being drawn to the right side.—°*Rigidity of the neck.*—°*Glandular swelling*, like goitre.

ARMS.—*Pressure* and stiffness in the shoulders.—*Lacerating* in the shoulder-joint.—Sharp stitches on the top of the shoulders. Pain in the left shoulder as if sprained. Painful lameness in the left shoulder.—**Drawing pains* in the muscles of the arm. *Dull lacerating in hands and arms.* Arthritic drawing in different places, in the joints of the arms, hands and shoulders, apparently aggravated by movement.—*Great heaviness and weakness* in the arms.—**Itching of the arms.* °Warts and eruptions on the arms. Pain in the flesh of the upper arm as if caused by a sprain. *Drawing pain* in the muscles of the arm.—*Pain in the elbow-joint*, as if he had knocked it against something.—*Drawing pain* in the elbow-joints, and in the lower arms.—*Pain as from bruises* in the bend of the elbow and the muscles of the chest, very much aggravated by external pressure.—Lacerating in the forearms.—Burning across the forearm, close to the wrist-joint.—Lameness of the forearms, they feel heavy and stiff.—Swelling in the lower arm, apparently in the periosteum, painful when pressed upon.—*Small, itching pimples* on the forearms.—*Spasmodic sensation in the hands.* **Sensation of fulness* in the interior of the left hand, when grasping anything. Swelling of the hands at night, with tingling in them.—*Drawing pain in the wrist-joint.*—Lacerating in the wrist and hands.—*Coldness of the hands*, extending as far as the elbow. The hand goes to sleep, with tingling in the same.—*Trembling of the hands.* Paralytic feeling in the hand.—*Pain as from contusions* in the tips of the fingers. *Throbbing pain* as of an ulcer, in the joint of the thumb.—*Burning* in the tips of the fingers. Shooting and burning pain in the finger-joints.—*Numbness, insensibility*, and tightness of the fingers. *Deadness* of the fingers, they become icy-cold and insensible. Itching between the fingers, of the joints. Violent burning aching under the finger-nails.

LEGS.—Itching herpes of the nates. Violent *crampy pain* in the region of the hips. Drawing-aching pain in the hip, when sitting or walking.—*Lacerating* in the acetabulum.—Lacerating in the hip-joint and downwards along the whole limb when sitting or walking. **Pain as from a sprain, strain or contusion* in the left hip-joint.—*Prickling, burning pain* in the region of the hip. Itching of both hips. *Soreness



between the extremities, high up.—**Drawing pain* in the extremities, apparently in the bones. **Violent drawing and lacerating in both extremities*, from the toes up to the thighs. —*Pain as from bruises in the thighs and legs, in the morning, when in bed.* Pain in the muscles of the extremities, as if distorted or paralyzed. Uneasiness in the extremities, so violent that she was not able to sit still.—*Violent tingling* in the thighs and legs, also in the foot. The extremities easily go to sleep. A good deal of painful heaviness in the extremities. Lassitude in the extremities, especially the legs and knees. Varices of the extremities. Itching of the extremities. Weakness of the thighs, with want of breath. Tremulous sensation, resembling a painful, dull and indistinct tingling in the flesh of the thigh.—*Violently-itching nettle-rash.* **Soreness as from excoriation* of the upper and inner side of the thigh, and the scrotum, with itching. Rigidity in the bends of the knees when sitting, and beginning to walk, relieved by continuing to walk.—*Painful stiffness in the patella*, when rising. **Drawing pain* in the knees, more when stretching than when bending the knees. **Lacerating in the knees. Soreness* about the knee. Pain on the outer side of the knee, as if ulcerated, extending up to the thigh. *Excessive lassitude* of the knee-joint, and heaviness of the feet, after walking. *Cramp in the calf, early, when in bed.* Drawing pain in the leg.—**Lacerating* in the outer side of the left leg, when sitting; when rising from a seat the pain extends to the hip-joint; when walking and pressing upon the hip, a pain is felt in it as if bruised, not going off when sitting down again. **Lacerating in the calf*, downwards. Burning lacerating in the tibia. **Dull and humming sensation* in the legs and feet, as if they had gone to sleep, in the morning. *Red, painful spot* on the tibia, spreading lengthwise, and itching when scaling off.—*Nervous pain in the soles of the feet.* Pressure on the dorsum of the foot. Tension in the heel, and the tendo Achillis. *Cramp in the feet. Stiffness in the ankle-joint.* Drawing in the ankle-joints.—**Drawing pain in the bend of the right foot*, extending to the big toe, where it is only felt during motion.—Pain when walking, as if the ankle-joint were sprained, or as if broken.—*Burning in the soles of the feet.* Swelling especially of the anterior part of the foot, late in the evening, with heat, burning sensation and internal itching, as if the foot had been frozen.—**Cold feet.* Humming and burning tingling in the soles. Itching in the dorsum of the foot. Ulcerated heel. Burning lacerating in the toes and under the nails. Pain in the big toe as if burnt, or inflamed, or ulcerated. Violent stitches.



59.—CHAMOMILLA VULGARIS.

CHAM.—Matricaria Chamomilla, Chamomile.—HAHNEMANN'S Materia Medica Pura, II.—*Duration of Action*: three or four days.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon.*, *Alum.*, Ambr., *Arn.*, *Ars.*, Bar., *Bell.*, *Bor.*, *Bry.*, Camph., Caps., Caust., Chin., *Cina*, *Cocc.*, *Coff.*, *Coloc.*, Fer., Graph., Hell., *Hep.*, *Hyos.*, *Ign.*, Ipec., Kali, Led, Lyc., *Magn.*, Magn. mur., *Merc.*, *Nux v.*, Petr., Phosph., *Puls.*, Rheum, Rhus, Sass., Sep., Stram., *Sulph.*

ANTIDOTES.—Antidotes are Coff., Ign., and Puls.; Acon. relieves the lacerating and drawing pains, when they are felt less during motion. Cham. is an excellent antidote to coffee, unless Nux v. corresponds more exactly to the symptoms to be removed. Persons who feel injurious effects from coffee whenever they take any, cannot be relieved by Cham.; they must give up the use of coffee altogether.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Weakness of the hands and feet. Cracking in the joints, especially those of the lower limbs, and pains in the same as if bruised, nevertheless no real weariness. Simple pain of all the joints during motion, as if they were stiff and would break. Bruised pain of all the joints, or as if worn out; hands and feet have lost their strength, but without any real weariness. Heaviness in all the limbs. **Pain in the periosteum of all the limbs, with paralytic weakness.*—Lacerating pain in the limbs, which can only be appeased by constantly turning from side to side in the bed.—Evening-attack of lacerating pains. **Drawing, lacerating jerks* in the long bones of the limbs or in the tendons.—**General stiffness*, for a short period. **Sensation of paralysis* in the parts in which the pain had abated.—Weariness, especially of the feet. *Weakness. Dreads all kind of labour.* Weakness which is greater during rest than motion. Excessive weakness in the morning when rising from bed.—**Fainting fits.* Qualmishness about the heart, the feet feel paralyzed suddenly, and the limbs feel worn out. °Hysteric paroxysms of weakness and fainting.? Convulsive, single twitchings of the limbs, when on the point of falling asleep. Twitchings in the limbs and eyelids.—**Convulsions of children.*—**The child lies insensible*, with frequent changes in the countenance, distorts the eyes and facial muscles; rattling in the chest, with cough; the child yawns and stretches the limbs. °*Cataleptic fits*, with hippocratic countenance, coldness of the extremities, half-closed eyes and dilated pupils, without lustre. °*Epileptic spasms*, with foam at the mouth, colic before, and sopor after the attack.—°Emaciation and atrophy of scrofulous children.??



would burst, on waking. Lacerating pain in the forehead, returning by starts.—*Drawing headache in one side.*—*Lancinating pain* in the forehead, extending into the chest. Lacerating and lancinations in the temples, *from within outwards. Violent stitches* in the brain. Stinging headache. *Throbbing headache.* Darting pain in the forehead, especially after a meal.—The left temple is swollen and painful to the touch. Gnawing itching of the skin of the forehead.—°Megrim, hysteric, nervous headache; °catarrhal headache, particularly after suppression of sweat.

Eyes.—*Swelling and agglutination* of the eyelids in the morning, °with swelling of the eye; *red swelling of the lids.—°Yellowness of the whites.—°Hemorrhage from the eyes. Pressure in the eyes, the eyes and lids are inflamed and full of gum in the morning, particularly in new-born infants or arthritic individuals? or after a cold. Aching pain under the upper eyelid, when moving the eyes and shaking the head.—*Twitchings of the eyes and lids; *spasmodic closing of the lids.* °Distortion of the eyes. Violent stitches in the eyes. Sensation as if fire and heat came out of the eyes. Luminous oscillations before the eyes.—Dim-sightedness, with chilliness.

Ears.—Lacerating in the ears, otalgia. Dull hearing in the evening. Humming in the ears, as from the rushing of water.—*Tingling in the ears.* °Drawing and tensive pain in the ears.—°Discharge from the ears.—°Inflammatory swelling of the parotid gland.

Nose.—Sore nose; ulcerated nostrils.—**Bleeding of the nose.*—Sensitive smell.—*Obstruction of the nose*, with discharge of mucus; fluent coryza.

Face.—**Redness and burning heat of the face, particularly of the cheeks*, sometimes of only *one* cheek, with coldness and paleness of the other cheek. °Pale, sunken countenance, with features as if distorted by pain.—*Frequent changes of colour in the face. °Yellow complexion.—**Bloatedness of the face.* °Erysipelas in the face. **Swelling of one side of the cheeks*, °*with hardness, blue-redness*, and drawing, beating and darting pains.—Red rash on the cheeks.—**Convulsive movements* and twitchings of the facial muscles and lips.—Parched *lips.* Scurfy ulcerations on the border of the lip.

Mouth.—Putrid or sour smell from the mouth.—*Dry mouth and tongue, with thirst.—**Red tongue*, °fissured.—°Thick, white or yellow coating of the tongue.—*Stinging vesicles* on and under the tongue.—°Aphthæ in the mouth.—°Convulsive movements of the tongue.

Throat.—Pain in the throat, increased by movement and deglutition. Beating in the throat. *Pain as from a plug*



when swallowing. °Stinging and burning in the pharynx. °Burning heat in the œsophagus, extending to the mouth and stomach. °Inability to swallow solid food, particularly in a recumbent posture.—*Sore throat, with *swelling of the parotids,* °or submaxillary glands; °inflammation and swelling of the tonsils with dark redness.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Swelling of the gums. Looseness of the teeth. Toothache with swelling of the cheeks.†—*Grumbling and creeping* in the upper teeth. *Grumbling* and *drawing* pain in the jaw. Drawing pain in the teeth. *Toothache, as after a cold, or suppressed sweat. *Toothache when taking warm things into the mouth.—*The toothache recommences in the warm room. **Toothache, which is especially violent after warm drinks,* especially coffee. °Toothache with painful swelling of the gums or the submaxillary glands.—*Nightly toothache, °particularly after getting warm in the bed. Toothache, recurring by starts, with swelling of the cheeks and accumulation of saliva. Drawing toothache, without knowing what tooth is affected; the pain goes off while eating, and is especially violent in the night, the teeth feeling elongated.‡ °*Throbbing,* darting and jerking in the teeth; °*digging and gnawing* in decayed teeth; °*intolerable toothache, driving one to despair.*—°*Burning and painful swelling of the gums.*—°*Difficult dentition,* with diarrhœa, fever and convulsions.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—Sour taste. Putrid taste in the mouth in the night. *Bitter taste in the mouth, early in the morning. Aversion to food. Want of appetite, as if he loathed food.—Unnatural hunger, in the evening.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Empty eructations. **Sour eructations. The existing pain is aggravated by eructation.* Frequent hiccough. Fulness during a meal, and nausea afterwards.—Repletion of the stomach, after a meal, lasting even until next day; inclination to vomit. Inclination to vomit after breakfast, the whole morning. *Distention of the abdomen, after a meal.* Nausea after a meal. Inclination to vomit, as if one would faint.—*Vomiting, without previous eructations. *Sour vomiting, also of the food or °of slimy substances.—°Bitter, bilious vomiting. Regurgitation of the ingesta. **Vomiting of the ingesta,* caused, first, by the repletion of the abdomen, afterwards by intolerable nausea.—°Acidity in the primæ viæ of children.?—*Heat* and *sweat* of the face, after *eating* or drinking. Pressure in the hypochondria and stomach, after a meal.

STOMACH.—Anxious cry *on account of a hard, aching, oppressive pain in the pit of the stomach, with profuse sweat. **Painful bloatedness of the epigastrium,* in the morning,



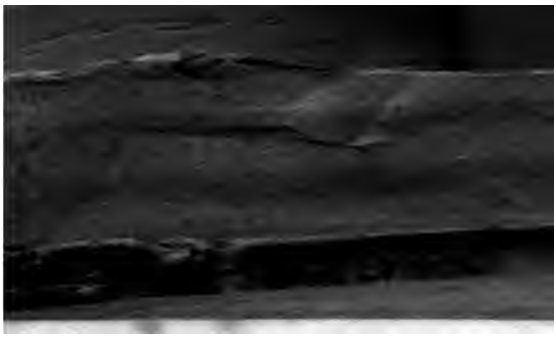
°with sensation as if the contents were rising to the chest. *_Incarceration of flatulence, with pressure upwards_, in the hypochondria. *_Oppression at the stomach_, as if a stone were pressing downwards. Aching pain in the stomach, and under the short ribs, oppressing the breathing, especially after taking coffee. °_Spasms of the stomach_, particularly in persons addicted to the use of coffee, or with aching pain, particularly _after a meal_, or _at night_, with restlessness and tossing, with either aggravation or amelioration by coffee.—°Burning in the pit of the stomach and hypochondria.

Abdomen.—Aching pain above the umbilicus. *_Flatulent colic._—*_Continuous, tensive pain in the subcostal region_, with tension around the brain. The abdominal muscles feel bruised. Hard, distended abdomen. *_Compressive pain_ in _the abdomen_ (immediately). Excessive colic. Sensation as if the whole abdomen were hollow, with continual motion in the bowels (with blue rings around the eyes). Colic, more cutting than pinching.—Drawing pain in the abdomen. _Continual lacerating colic in the side of the abdomen_, with sensation as if the parts there were rolled up into a ball.—Pain in the abdomen, as is felt by persons who are costive, when pressing out the stool.—°_Abdominal spasms._ °Darting in the abdomen, particularly when coughing, sneezing or touching the parts.—°Enteritis. ? °Painful sensitiveness of the abdomen to contact, as if the parts were ulcerated.—°Peritonitis. ? _Pressing towards the abdominal ring, as if hernia would protrude._

Stool.—_Constipation_ from inactivity of the rectum.—Sharp pinching colic, with discharge of light-coloured fæces.—*Undigested stools. *_Hot, diarrhœic stool_, smelling like rotten eggs. °_Painless, green, watery diarrhœa, a mixture of fæces and mucus._ *_Nightly diarrhœa_ with colic, obliging her to bend double.—*_Diarrhœic stool consisting of white mucus, with colic._ °Diarrhœa during dentition, °from cold, °from anger and chagrin; °corrosive; °like mixed eggs. Inflamed varices, with ulcerated rhagades of the anus. Flowing hemorrhoids. Blind hemorrhoids. Itching pain at the anus.

Genital Organs.—Sticking pain in the neck of the bladder, between the acts of micturition.—Burning in the neck of the bladder, during micturition. Smarting pain in the urethra during micturition. Ineffectual urging with _anguish during micturition_, without any mechanical obstacle.—Weakened strength of the bladder. _Involuntary emission of urine._—Urine is hot, yellow, with flocculent sediment; °turbid, with yellowish sediment.

Male Genital Organs.—Itching of the scrotum. Excited sexual desire. Nocturnal emission.—Soreness of the



border of the prepuce. Itching-stinging pain of the margin of the prepuce.

Female Genital Organs.—Burning in the vagina, as if excoriated. *Yellow, corrosive leucorrhœa.* Acrid, watery leucorrhœa after dinner.—**Pressure towards the uterus, like labour-pains,* with frequent desire to urinate.—**Cutting colic, and drawing in the thighs* previous to the period.—°*Abdominal spasms* before the period.—**Frequent discharge of coagulated blood, with tearing pains in the veins of the legs and violent labour-pains in the uterus.* Drawing, from the small of the back, followed by griping in the uterus, and discharge of large clots of coagulated blood. **Metrorrhagia.*—Metrorrhagia even of old females. Out of humour and headstrong even unto quarrelling, at the appearance of the menses.—Suppression of the menses, with distention of, and a hard, aching, oppressive pain in, the pit of the stomach, accompanied with swelling of the abdomen, labour-like pains and anasarca.—°Abdominal spasms of pregnant and nursing females; *precursory symptoms of after-pains of miscarriage; °violent afterpains; hemorrhage after delivery; °*puerperal fever;* °milk-fever; °suppression of milk; °erysipelas of the mammæ and soreness of the nipples.—°Sleeplessness and cries, colic, diarrhœa, soreness of new-born infants; °hard breasts.—°Induration in the mammæ, with drawing-lacerating, and pain to the touch. °Scirrhous induration.

Larynx and Trachea.—*Wheezing, whizzing, and subdued rattling in the trachea.* **Hoarseness from tenacious mucus in the larynx.* *Catarrhal *hoarseness of the trachea, with dryness of the eyelids.* **Hoarseness and cough, from rattling mucus in the trachea; the place from which the mucus has been detached, feels sore.* Burning in the larynx. —°*Tracheitis. ?*—°*Croup. ?*—°Catarrhal cough of children, after a cold or after measles.

Chest.—Burning pain under the sternum, extending to the mouth. Burning in the chest, with dulness of the head, as if he knew not where he was, with anxiety. The inside of the chest feels bruised.—Aching pain under the sternum, oppressing the breathing. Cardialgia. Contraction of the chest.—Oppression of the chest.—*Tensive pain* across the chest, when taking an inspiration. **Oppression of the chest as from flatulence,* which had become incarcerated in the epigastrium, with aching pain; accompanied by pain in the stomach, as in heartburn; afterwards burning in the spine.—*Constriction of the upper part of the chest,* accompanied with soreness when coughing. *Asthma as in suffocative catarrh, (constriction of the throat,)*

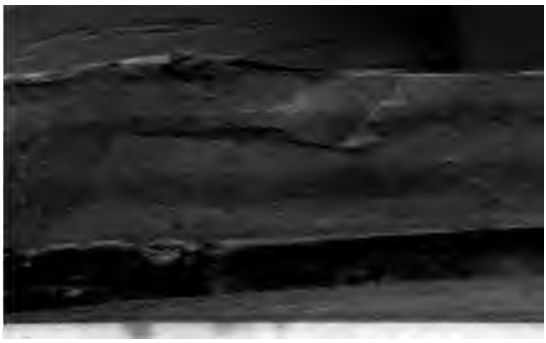


in the region of the pit of the throat, with constant desire to cough. °*Sudden stoppage of the breath in children. Almost uninterrupted titillation under the upper part of the sternum, without the cough being constant.* Dry cough, produced by titillation and continual itching in the trachea, about the pit of the throat. Violent dry cough when sleeping. — The child becomes angry and coughs. **Stitches in the side of the chest*, under the ribs and scapulæ, during an inspiration. *Prickings in the chest. Stitches through the chest, at every inspiration.* **Stitches from the middle of the chest to the right side*, after every inspiration.

Back.—Stinging pain in the back. — Lacerating in the back. *Drawing pain in the back.* Contractive sensation in the spine. *Pain in the small of the back, especially in the night.*—The small of the back feels bruised. A sort of furious labour-pains from the small of the back into the thighs, a drawing pain, with lameness. Painful stiffness in the loins, after sitting. Intolerable pain in the loins and hip-joint, in the night, when lying on the opposite side. Lacerating pain in the region of the clavicle and throat. Drawing pain in the scapulæ, chest and hands, as if from a cold.

Arms.—Uninterrupted, fine, painful pressure in the ligaments and periosteum of the arm, from the shoulder to the fingers.—*When seizing anything with the hand the arm feels stiff, as if it would go to sleep.*—Drawing, paralytic pain in the elbows and hands. °Nocturnal pains with lameness.—Burning pain in the hand, afternoon.—The hands are cold; paralytic stiffness in the hands, with gloominess of the head; sensitive to the open air.—°Swelling of the palms of the hands.—*Convulsive twitchings of the fingers.

Legs.—Lacerating pain in the thighs and legs. Paralytic stiffness, with weakness, in the thigh.—Excessive pain in the thigh, when rising from a seat, or when stretching the legs. — Transitory pain as if bruised, in the thighs.—Drawing rheumatic pains, at night, with lameness and numbness, and relief by external warmth.—°Lameness with drawing extending into the thighs, particularly at night.—°Coxagra. Drawing pain.—Sensation in the legs as if they would go to sleep. —**Cramp in the calves.*—Nightly paralytic weakness of the feet.—The feet feel lame. Lacerating pain in the feet.—Burning of the soles, in the night.—Burning and itching in the feet, as if they had been frozen. *Sudden swelling of one foot and of the sole.*



60.—CHELIDONIUM MAJUS.

CHEL.—Great Celandine.—HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med., II.—*Duration of Action:* 14 days.

ANTIDOTE: Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Lameness, with drawing in various parts, deadness of single parts.—Shooting prickings, now in the hand or arm, now in the foot, knee, abdomen, &c. Weariness and lassitude of the limbs; he finds it difficult to move a limb fast; he dreads motion, yawns, feels drowsy. Great laziness after a meal, with drowsiness and indisposition to work. In the morning he felt so weary, that he could not get up.—°Old, putrid, spreading ulcers.

SLEEP.—*Great drowsiness and laziness. Great uncomfortableness.* Desire to lie down, without being drowsy, and without being able to sleep.—Restless sleep full of dreams.

FEVER.—When lying in bed, in the evening, he is seized by violent chills and shaking, the external body feeling warm.—Alternately warm and cold through the whole body. Cold hands.—Chills and shaking, with nausea, without eructations. °Heat without thirst, in the evening in bed.

MORAL SYMPTOMS. — Desponding, full of sad thoughts about the present and the future.

HEAD.—Cloudiness. Dull headache, pulsative beatings in the right temple. Headache, pressing, from within outwards, especially towards the forehead, increased very much by open air, cough, blowing the nose, and by stooping. Lacerating headache, with pressure, between the eyebrows and upon the eyelids. Dull stitches in the whole forehead, in an oblique direction. Stitches in the vertex, particularly when walking fast.—°*Scald head.*

EYES.—Stupifying pressure in the right orbit, from without inwards. Contraction of the pupils. *Painful pressure on the upper eyelid.*—Nightly agglutination with dimness in the morning.—°Obscuration of the cornea.—Dazzling spot before the eyes, with lachrymation on looking into it.

NOSE AND FACE.—Tension and drawing in the left malar bone, only when lying down. Pale countenance.—Dry coryza, with partial stoppage.—°Itching of the face and forehead.—°Herpes in the face.

EARS.—*Long-continuing stitch in the external right ear, going off gradually.* Tingling in the left ear, when walking. A sort of whistling before the ears. Whizzing before the ears, like wind. *Sensation in both ears as if wind* were rush-



ing out. Noise in both ears, resembling the distant roar of cannon.—Lacerating in the internal ear.—Loss of hearing during cough.

Teeth.—Toothache in the left upper jaw.—Dull pain when touched in the teeth of the left lower jaw.

Mouth and Throat.—*Great tension over the neck, and in the throat, above the larynx, as if the parts were constricted. A sort of choking in the throat, too hasty.*—Nauseous, flat taste in the mouth. Bitter taste in the mouth.

Gastric Symptoms.—Diminished appetite. Inclination to vomit. Considerable nausea, with increased warmth of the body. *Hiccough.*

Stomach.—Pinching, oppressive pain in the pit of the stomach, and underneath, increased by contact. Cramp-like throbbing in the pit of the stomach, causing a breathing with anguish. Burning under the ribs, on the left side, on a line with the præcordial region. Pain in the stomach.—Gnawing or digging in the stomach.—Feeling of coldness in the stomach.—Cutting, when yawning.

Abdomen.—Tension across the epigastrium. Continual gurgling in the abdomen.—Colic. Painful pressure close above the umbilicus.—*Dull pinching* in the umbilical region, followed by the emission of flatulence. Cramp-like retraction of the umbilicus, accompanied with passing nausea. Burning pain in the abdomen, under the short ribs of the left side. *Continual cutting in the bowels, immediately after a meal.* Pinching pain in the groin.

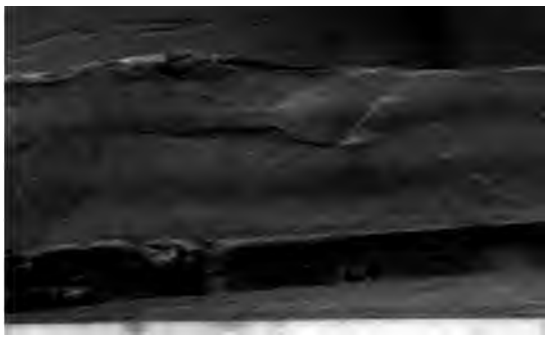
Stool.—Costiveness; stool like sheep's dung. Diarrhœa, also at night. Mucous diarrhœa.

Urinary and Genital Organs.—Pressure on the bladder, with but little emission. Burning, previous to the emission of the urine. Darting and cutting in the urethra, during micturition and movement of the body.—Copious micturition, day and night.—Pale or *reddish* urine. Gonorrhœa.—Menses retarded but longer.—Vanishing of milk.

Chest.—Pain in the chest. Oppression of the chest and respiration.—Stitches in the chest during an inspiration, and when raising the trunk.

Back.—*Pressure with lacerating in the region of the lowermost lumbar vertebra, extending to the iliac bones.*—Tensive pain in the right side of the neck.

Arms.—Lacerating and pressure in the upper arm, with weariness of the muscles. A kind of lameness in the muscles of the upper arm, when moving it.—Stiffness of the wrist-joint.—*The anterior joints of the fingers of the right hand became yellow, cold and dead, the nails were blue.*



Legs.—*Paralytic weakness in the thigh and knee when stepping.*—Giving way of the knees when standing or walking.—Cramp in the soles of the feet with paralysis.

61—CHENOPODII GLAUCI APHIS.

CHEN.—The louse on the oak-leaved goose-foot.—Archiv, XV., 2.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—The limbs feel bruised, with drawing lacerating in the temples, ears, decayed teeth, shoulders, upper arms, tibiæ and bottoms of the feet; feeling of weariness, particularly in the legs; languid and prostrate, in the evening.—*Sleeplessness* at night, without great pains, lascivious dreams and emissions.—Frequent slight *chills* over the skin, particularly the *back;* burning in the palms of the hands, with disposition to sweat in those parts, in the forenoon, with rapid pulse; *pulse accelerated*, particularly in the evening during fluent coryza, or *quick and tight*, early in the morning, with *hot breath* and dry lips; great disposition to sweat in the face, from day-break; warm sweat or general exhalation, early in the morning, in bed.

Head, &c.—Dulness of the head, in the evening, as from a cold, with flushes of heat in the face; violent pressure and pushing in the forehead or occiput, aggravated by movement, with sensation as if the brain were balancing to and fro; drawing lacerating in the scalp.—*Burning* of the eyelids. Lacerating in the ears.

Nose.—Soreness of the nostrils.—Violent sneezing, attended with soreness in the larynx.—*Coryza*, with burning and biting in the margins of the nose. *Fluent coryza*, with accelerated pulse, coldness of the legs, and a chill over the back.

Face, &c.—Complexion pale, yellowish; flushes of heat in the face, with catarrhal dulness of the head, in the evening; *dryness of the lips*, particularly early in the morning; painful lacerating in a decayed molar tooth: afterwards in all the teeth of the right side, extending to the ear, temple, and malar bone; aggravation of the toothache in bed, and amelioration by general warm sweat breaking out afterwards.

Mouth, Pharynx, &c.—Scraping in the region of the palate; burning biting; cutting burning, particularly during an inspiration; inflammatory redness.—In the throat: scraping and burning, as from some acrid substance, with feeling of dryness, and increased secretion of mucus.

Appetite and Stomach, &c.—Frequent pinching in the



abdomen, particularly at night, or in the day-time, with urging to stool, and increased emission of flatulence. Congestion of blood to the organs in the pelvis.

STOOL AND ANUS.—Ineffectual urging with pressure on the bladder and rectum.—The evacuations are *papescent, liquid*, generally attended with burning at the anus and return of the urging, or with pinching in the abdomen and flatulence, before and during stool; discharges of liquid mucus, early in the morning, with bloody spots, pinching in the abdomen, pressing on the rectum and bladder, and pressing headache.—*Afterwards the stools become harder*, but are attended with painful pressing on the bladder and rectum, and sometimes with evacuation of bloody mucus.—*Drawing lacerating* in the rectum.

URINARY ORGANS.—*Drawing lacerating* in the bladder; *pressing on the bladder*, particularly with the ineffectual urging to stool; irritation in the urethra, as from acridity, obliging him to urinate frequently.—Frequent and copious emission of a *saturated, yellow, foaming urine*, attended with an acrid sensation in the urethra; in the evening the urine is foaming, brownish-red, depositing a thick, yellowish sediment, during the night.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Burning scraping in the larynx, as from acridity; titillating burning or stinging, particularly in the open air during wet and cold weather, with constant irritation in the larynx, obliging him to cough. Cough from irritation in the throat.

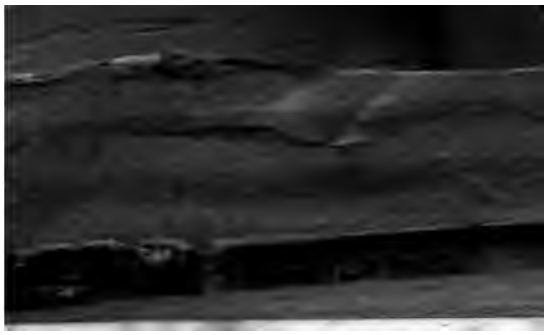
ARMS AND LEGS.—Pain as if bruised in the limbs, with drawing lacerating in the shoulders and upper arms, or from the knees to the feet.—Feeling of weariness in the legs.—*Cold feet*, up to the knees.

62.—CHINA OR CINCHONA.

CHIN.—Cinchona officinalis, Peruvian bark.—HAHNEMANN's **Mat. Med. Pura**, II.—*Duration of Action* : from two to three weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Am., *Arn.*, *Ars.*, Asa f., Bar., *Bell.*, Bry., *Calc.*, Caps., *Carb. v.*, Cham., Chin. *Cina*, Cupr., Dig., *Ferr.*, *Graph.*, Hell, Hep. sulph., Iod., *Ipec.*, Lach., *Lyc.*, *Merc.*, Mur. ac., *Natr.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nux vom.*, Phosph., Phos. ac., *Puls.*, Rhus, Samb. n., Sep., Sil., Stann., *Sulph.*, Thuj., Verat.—Chin is most frequently indicated after: Arn., Ars., Ipec., Merc., Phosph. ac., Verat.—After Chin. are frequently suitable: Ars., Bell., Carb. v., Puls., Verat.

ANTIDOTES.—Arn., *Ars.*, Bell., Calc., Caps., *Carb. v.*, Cina, Ferr., *Ipec.*, Merc., Natr., Natr. mur., *Nux v.*, *Puls.*, Sep., *Sulph.*, *Verat.*—Chins antidotes: Ars., Asa f., Aur., Cupr., Ferr., Hell, Ipec., Merc., Sulph., Verat.—Selen aggravates the pains occasioned by Chin.



GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Excessive irritability and sensitiveness of the whole nervous system, the objects related to the different senses affect them too powerfully.—Excessive nervous sensibility, with a morbid feeling *of general weakness.* Feeling of internal malaise as from impending illness.—*Pain of all the limbs, particularly the joints, as if bruised, particularly during rest (when sitting or lying). **Painful weariness* in the limbs, as after a long journey on foot, or after exhaustion by the loss of animal fluid, with constant disposition to stretch, move or shift the position of the limbs.† Painful *weariness in the joints, with pressure as of a load*, particularly in the morning, in bed, or when sitting, increasing the longer he sits or lies.—*Pain as if strained in every joint*, in the bones and periosteum, with drawing and lacerating, particularly in the small of the back, back, knees and thighs. Oppression in all the limbs as if the clothes were too tight, after a walk in the open air.—**Heaviness in every limb*, particularly the thighs. Languor of the whole body, with trembling of the hands. **Inertia.* *Aversion to every kind of mental or physical labour. Languor when walking, also when sitting. *Languid* condition of the mind and body. Languid feeling about the stomach and chest, in the open air, with a feeling of weakness and prostration.—**Lassitude and languor, mental and physical.* Languor with inability to collect one's senses, particularly on rising from a seat, or one is scarcely able to keep the head erect, and drops to sleep.—*Weariness.* *Dread of exercise. *Wants to be lying or sitting all the time.—**Chronic debility.* **Excessive debility, with great disposition to sweat*, during motion and sleep. **Lameness*, with difficult walking which tires one out soon, as if the legs were too heavy. *Great sinking of strength.*

† NOTE BY HAHNEMANN.—The weakness alluded to in this paragraph, as if caused by a great loss of animal fluids, the symptoms indicating a disturbance in the digestive organs, the ailments after a meal, the easily excited sweat, especially on the back, during motion and sleep, and the affections of the head, constitute precisely that kind of weakness for which Cinch. is a specific, and which affects, without almost any exception, persons who have lost a portion of their strength by hemorrhages and frequent venesection, galactorrhœa, excessive lactation, coition, onanism, involuntary emission of semen, profuse natural or artificial sweat in disease, natural or artificial diarrhœa. When Cinch. is given for any other kind of weakness, which is not the disease itself, its exhibition may be followed by the most pernicious consequences, and may even endanger life. Indeed, even in these cases, it produces an excitement, but it is not a natural excitement, it is an overstraining of the vital powers of the patient, which may be followed by a perfect collapse, or may entail upon the patient a cachectic condition of the system which it is either difficult or frequently impossible to cure.



Trembling debility*, -with dilatation of the pupils. Alternation of weakness and a feeling of great strength, particularly in the joints. °*Weakness from loss of animal fluids, or after severe and exhausting illness.—Stiffness in all the joints*, particularly when rising from bed (morning or after the siesta), or with languor, paleness and inability to collect one's senses, when raising the head in the least while in a recumbent posture.—Internal tremor in the limbs with a feeling of coolness.—Spasmodic jactitation of the muscles in various parts of the body. **Darting*, lacerating, increased by contact, particularly in the hands and feet. *Tensive drawing in the bones*, less in a recumbent posture, but becoming so much more violent afterwards. *Tensive pains. **Wandering rheumatic* pains, °particularly at the commencement of a walk, or alternating with pains in internal organs. **Pains with lameness or weakness of the affected parts.* *Uneasiness in the affected parts, obliging one to move them continually. —Pithy and numb sensation of single parts.—The limbs go to sleep when lying on them.*—*The bones in the joints are painful as if bruised when lying still, less during motion. Cracking of the joints.—°Ailments occasioned by a current of air, even the slightest.—*Twitchings of the limbs.—Fainting fits. Apoplexy and loss of consciousness. Asphyxia.—*Emaciation, °particularly of the upper and lower limbs. **Atrophy*, emaciation, °particularly of children.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains are aggravated or excited by *contact*, also at night or after a meal. *The characteristic pains of Chin., are : *darting-lacerating*, or *lacerating with pressure*.

SKIN.—*Painful and excessive sensitiveness of the skin of the body all over, even in the palms of the hands. Stinging, pulling, or also burning and titillation in various parts of the skin.—*Itching of the skin.*—°Skin flaccid and dry.—**Yellow colour of the skin, jaundice.* °Chlorosis. ?—**Swelling of the limbs.* *General anasarca, °particularly after excessive depletions. °Arthritic and rheumatic, *hard, red swellings*. Erysipelatous swelling of the whole body.—°Soreness of children. ?—°Ostitis. ? °Caries of the bones. ?—Stinging itching in wounds.—Boring, with painful sensitiveness in the ulcers. Beating pain in the ulcer, only when moving the part. Burning and pressure in the ulcer. *Ichor which has a putrid smell.*—Humid gangrene.

SLEEP.—Great drowsiness in the day-time, constant, irresistible, particularly when sitting, with sudden falling asleep. Drowsiness, with palpitation of the heart.—**Falling asleep late and sleeplessness* from abundance of ideas. Sleepless-



ness after midnight, with drowsiness.—*Restless night-sleep, with tossing about, and frequent waking*, sometimes waking with a start, and inability to collect one's senses. **Unrefreshing* sleep, too short, waking too early.—Pinching pressure in the umbilical region, in the evening in bed, frightful fancies, and starting whenever he is on the point of dropping to sleep.—*Symptoms at night, in bed*: *aching pain in the head, with sleeplessness (-until midnight); -restlessness, which does not permit of any sleep; *anxiety on waking from frightful dreams; *inability to collect one's senses on waking, or vertigo on waking, which is increased by raising the head; *canine hunger; -*sweat all over*, on waking from a restless sleep, or sweat of the hair only and on the forehead, with slight chills over the back; *sweat whenever he covers himself in the least, or towards* morning.—*During sleep: distortion of the eyeballs;* °moaning and whining, in children.—**A number of dreams at night;* *confused, absurd dreams, with frequent waking in a state of half consciousness. *Frightful, heavy, anxious dreams, horrid, with inability to collect one's senses on waking, and continuance of the anguish, fear and uneasiness. Early in the morning, on waking. Great languor; muddled condition of the head; feeling as if he had not slept enough, and pressure in the temples, when shaking the head, after a deep and soporous night's sleep; sensation throughout the body, as if bruised and broken; dulness of the head; heat in the head and oppression of the chest.

FEVER.—*Coldness of the whole body.* Internal coldness, particularly in the arms and hands, or with shuddering and shaking over the whole body. Coldness of the hands and feet, even in a warm room. Coldness of the lower limbs, with warmth of the chest and face. Coldness of the limbs, with congestion of blood to the head and heat of the forehead, or attended with shuddering and nausea.—*Shuddering over the whole body*, with gooseflesh or with cold hands and oppression of the mind. Shuddering early in the morning, with cold hands, nausea and quick pulse.—*Chilliness over the whole body*, sometimes as if cold air were blowing on the skin, particularly when walking, with shuddering over the arms, loins and thighs when sitting. Chilliness, particularly in the back.—*Chilliness in the open air, with trembling and shuddering over the thighs, or with sensation as if cold water were running over the thighs, with coldness of the hands and chattering of the teeth.—*Increased chilliness after drinking.—Shaking chilliness over the whole body, with icy-coldness of the hands, or with internal coldness, or in the evening in bed, or early in the morning with debility of the



legs, or with shuddering which is sometimes accompanied with coldness of the hands and oppression of the mind.—**Intermittent fevers*, particularly quotidian or tertian, or double-quotidian. **Fevers commencing with shaking and chilliness*, generally in the evening, or afternoon, less frequently early in the morning, **followed by* heat and then sweat at night. Chilliness, then coldness of the hands; after that, shuddering. Two paroxysms of chilliness, after which heat. Chilliness alternating with heat, in the afternoon, with languor of the lower limbs and aggravation in the open air. Mingled paroxysms of chilliness and sweat, with continual feeling of heat and redness in the face. *Intermittent fevers* with languor, particularly of the feet, °congestion of blood to the head with pressure in the head, *swelling and painfulness of the spleen and liver, *loss of appetite, *bitter taste, bitter eructations and bitter vomiting, *yellow colour of the skin and face, *short, spasmodic cough, *stitches in the chest, *great debility and pain in the limbs, *colic, *pains in the back, *thirst before or after the chilliness, or during the sweating stage, rarely during the heat, and scarcely ever during the chilly stage.—*Previous to the paroxysms* (shuddering, coldness, chilliness): *various secondary phenomena, such as: palpitation of the heart, frequent sneezing, anguish, nausea, great thirst, canine hunger, headache, oppressive colic, &c., &c. *During the chilly stage* (shuddering or coldness): **headache*, *nausea, *absence of thirst, °vertigo, *congestion of the *head*, °*paleness of the face*, *coldness of the hands and feet, °gagging and vomiting of mucus.—*After the chilly stage:* thirst.—*During the hot stage: dryness of the mouth and lips*, with *burning; *redness of the face*, **headache*, *canine hunger, *delirium, pulse quick and full, **violent desire for cold drinks*, -accompanied with stinging in various parts of the skin, **absence of thirst*, *inclination to uncover one's-self, or else chilliness and shuddering when uncovering one's-self in the least; -distended veins, with readily-dilating pupils, dry lips without thirst after midnight.—*After the heat:* *thirst, -also particularly in the evening, with dryness of the palate, -thirst and hunger, with coldness and grumbling in the abdomen after a meal.—*Increased temperature of the body, heat to others and to one's-self over the whole body. Strong feeling of *heat* all over, with red cheeks, heat of the trunk and arms and moist forehead, or with coldness of the limbs; dry heat the whole day; flushes of heat, with desire for cold drinks; *burning* heat with throbbing of the arteries, *burning of the ears and fore-*



head, and a feeling of internal heat in the cheeks, hands and feet.—*Heat in the head*, with distention of the veins.—Heat in the forehead, with rush of blood to the head and coldness of the limbs.—**Acute fevers, with profuse sweat.* °Bilious fevers. °Gastric fevers.? °Mucous fevers.? °Rheumatic and catarrhal fevers.? °Typhoid fevers.? °Putrid fevers.? *Hectic fevers, particularly after great loss of animal fluids. —Pulse quick and hard, also with flushes of heat mingled with paroxysms of chilliness and cold sweat on the back.—*Quick and irregular pulse.* Slow, feeble pulse.—**Copious sweat.* **Sweat* when walking in the open air, also profuse sweat. *Readily excited sweat during sleep and motion.* Sweat early in the morning, also during sleep, greasy sweat. *Cold sweat all over the body*, or only in the face, with thirst. **Sweat after the febrile heat*, particularly at night, only on the back and forehead with thirst, or general and exhausting sweat. °*Exhausting night-sweats.*

Moral Symptoms.—*Low-spiritedness, °also with hypochondria; *sadness;* hopelessness, *discouragement;* **fears* and *apprehensions, great, inconsolable anguish;* intolerable in the evening and night. Lamentations and moanings. °Dread of dogs and other animals, particularly at night.—Serious mood. **Indifference and apathy. Indisposition to talk.* Obstinate silence. Ill-humour, with indisposition to think or work. Peevish and ill-humoured. *Quarrelsome.* —*Fitful mood.*—*Nervous irritation*, attended with depression of spirits and intolerance of noise, or of anything which affects the senses. Excessive cheerfulness and animation, with staring looks.

Sensorium.—Confusion of ideas. *Slow train of ideas.*—Temporary arrest of thought. **Indisposition* to perform any kind of physical or mental labour.—**Dulness of the head*, **as from coryza*, or *-intoxication*, with pressure in the temples.—Dulness, with giddiness, **as from sitting up at night* and *sleeplessness.* Stupifying dulness of the head, with pressure in the forehead. Dulness, with cloudiness.—**Vertigo* °on raising the head. Vertigo with nausea and subsequent heat.

Head.—Headache, with languor and coldness. Pain in the temples, as in dry coryza. °*Headache from suppressed coryza.* °Pain in the forehead when opening the eyes. Stupifying headache, in the morning on waking. °Headache, with vomiting and nausea. **Heaviness of the head*, with reeling sensation. **Aching in the head*, particularly at night, *with sleeplessness. Aching in the temples*, in the

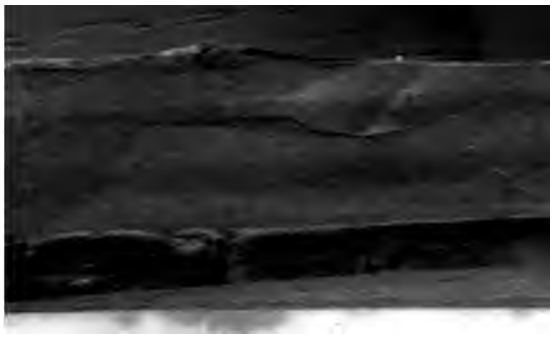


coated, white or yellow; thick or dirty. **Yellowish tongue.* °Blackish, °parched tongue.—Painful swelling on one side of the tongue.—°Aphony.—Swelling of the velum pendulum palati.

PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—Feeling of roughness of the throat. °Dryness. Sensation of swelling. Swelling of the uvula.—Stinging in the throat.—*Astringent.*

APPETITE AND TASTE.—**Flat, watery taste*, -particularly after drinking. **Bitter taste*, constantly, or particularly early in the morning. *Sour* taste.—*The food tastes too salt, leaving sometimes a bitter taste after swallowing, °or the food is entirely tasteless.—°Every thing he eats tastes flat. **Bitter taste of food*, particularly of wheat-bread. °*Every kind of beverage has a bitter taste.*—**Indifference to food.* **Loss* of appetite, with nausea, and ineffectual desire to vomit. **Excessive aversion to every kind of nourishment*, -even when merely thinking of food, attended with dread of labour, drowsiness during the day, and yellowness of the eyes.—**Yearning for dainties.* **Desire for various things*, without knowing which. *Great desire for wine *or sour things*, -particularly sour fruit, cherries, &c.—*Excessive hunger.* **Canine hunger, particularly at night*, -or with flat taste in the mouth, nausea and ineffectual desire to vomit. °Voracity.—*Violent thirst*, particularly a desire for cold water, -greater in the morning than afternoon. °*Desire to drink frequently, but only little at a time.* *During the fever, the thirst sets in after the chilly or after the hot stage, during the sweating stage. *Shuddering or chilliness, with goose-flesh, after every swallow he takes.—*Great weakness of digestion, with pains even after the slightest meal.—*After a meal:* *fulness, as if the stomach and œsophagus were filled up to the throat; **distention of the* abdomen; -nausea and anguish in the stomach; after a walk: **oppression of the stomach*, also with subsequent accumulation of flatulence, -and afterwards vomiting; **general malaise*, *weariness and inertia; **great languor* and drowsiness, -particularly in the evening; pressing headache, with ill-humour; hypochondriac humour.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—*Eructations, particularly after a meal.* **Empty eructations.* Eructations with inclination to vomit, or loathing, and attended with colic. **Eructations tasting of the ingesta.* °Sour eructations. *Bitter eructations, particularly after a meal.—°*Heartburn*, after every meal, with accumulation of water in the mouth, empty retching and pressure at the stomach.—*Loathing*, with flushes of heat. Seething of the circulation, and relief after a meal. **Inclination to*



vomit, also with vomiting.—**Vomiting*, -continual.—°*Sour vomiting* of mucus, water and food.

Stomach.—Feeling of emptiness and flatness in the stomach. Cold feeling in the stomach. *Fulness in the stomach, particularly *after a meal.* Heaviness in the stomach.—**Oppression of the stomach*, as if too full. **Pressure after every meal.* Pressure at the stomach, succeeded by burning which rises up to the chest; in the region of the heart, with arrest of breathing.—°*Spasmodic pains in the stomach.* Contractive-crampy sensation in the pit of the stomach, with difficulty of breathing. *Chronic spasms of the stomach.—Griping in the stomach.—Soreness in the pit of the stomach, with pressure, or succeeded by profuse diarrhœa, without relief.

Hypochondria.—Pains under the short ribs. Contractive pain, and pain as if bruised under the last rib, only when walking.—*Pain in the region of the liver, when touching it, as from subcutaneous ulceration. *Pressure in the region of the liver, particularly when standing, and going off when bending the body forwards. *Stitches, also during an inspiration only, °or particularly during contact. *Inflammation of the liver.?* **Swelling of the liver*, *also with hardness. *Infractions of the liver.*—*Stitches in the region of the spleen, -particularly when walking slowly. Cutting pressure. °*Swelling of the spleen*, also *with hardness.—Infractions of the spleen.*

Abdomen.—Colic with nausea. *Colic with thirst. Colic in the umbilical region with shuddering. Violent, excruciating colic. *Scorbutic* colic.—*Aching pains in the abdomen. *Aching pains after every meal, also with fulness. Aching pain particularly below the umbilicus. Aching pains with slight chills. Pressure with *heaviness* in the whole abdomen. —Pinching pressure in the epigastrium after every meal, with intolerable aggravation of the pains by movement, and amelioration by rest. **Pinching in the abdomen*, obliging him to bend double, which affords relief. *Pinching* with increase of hunger and languor. Pinching with inclination to vomit and urging to stool, attended with general shaking chills.—*Violent colic.*—Spasmodic pressure and constriction in the abdomen.—*Cutting in the abdomen*, in the umbilical region, with cold sweat on the forehead. Dartings around the umbilicus. *Pinching* stitches, particularly in the epigastrium.—*Colic as if diarrhœa would* come on, or as from a cathartic, in the evening. *Heat* in the umbilical region.—**Inflammation* of the parts in the abdomen. *Ulcers* in the abdomen. Indurations in the abdomen. Doughy, dropsical



and at night on waking. °*Suffocative catarrh* and *paralysis of the lungs* in old people. ?—*Asthma, oppression of the chest.—*Oppression of the chest*, in the evening, with uneasiness in the chest, anxiety, inclination to take a deep breath, with sobbing expirations, and a feeble, scarcely perceptible pulse. Violent oppression in the pit of the stomach.—*Oppression of the chest*, particularly at night, in a recumbent posture. Drawing pressure across the lower part of the chest, in sitting, with anguish. Burning pressure from without inwards, in the whole chest.—*Stitch in the chest, above the region of the heart, particularly during rest and when reading. *Stitches in one side of the chest, either right or left, relieved in a recumbent posture, at night, and felt in the day-time only during movement and contact. *Stitches* in the side with great heat, strong and hard pulse, and staring eyes.—Palpitation of the heart, also with rush of blood to the face, and heat and redness of the face, with cold hands. Strong violent beats of the heart, also with anxiety, or with feeble pulse and cold skin.—Tensive pain in the muscles of the chest. Bone-pain in the articulations of the ribs, as if bruised during an inspiration.

Back, &c.—Insupportable pain in the small of the back, like a cramp, or as if bruised and beaten to atoms, *aggravated by the least movement*. °Nightly pains in the small of the back, when lying on the back.—Pain as if bruised in the back, when making the least motion. Throbbing and sticking pain in the back. **Sweat breaking out on the least motion.*—°Pressure as from a stone between the scapulæ.—The *neck* is drawn to one side. Tension and drawing in the neck and nape of the neck.

Arms.—Laming lacerating in every part of the arms, aggravated by contact (and movement).—Painful lameness in the upper arm from the shoulder to the hand.—Pain, as if ecchymosed in the elbow-joint.—Scraping along the bone, as with a knife. Lacerating in the hands. Icy-coldness of one hand while the other is warm. *Tremor* of the hands when writing. *Swelling* of the dorsum of the left hand, with drawing pain during motion.—Jerking in the fingers.—Blue nails.

Legs.—Pain, a sort of stinging and burning, simultaneously in different places of the lower limbs. Weakness and weariness as after a long journey on foot, in the thighs and legs. *Painful drawing along the outer parts of the long bones of the lower limbs.* Cramp-like (stitch-like) drawing in the thigh and leg. Drawing, with pressure, in the hip

and knee-joint, disappearing when walking or standing. Pain in the hip-joint, in the knee and foot, as if sprained or cut to pieces. Lacerating with weakness excited by contact. Cramp-like, laming pain in the right thigh and knee-joint, when rising from a seat after having been sitting for some time, and when walking. The posterior muscles of the thigh feel bruised when sitting. — Hard swelling of the thighs, extending sometimes down to the feet, reddish and painful when touched. Giving way of the knees, especially when going up stairs, or walking. *Hot swelling of the right knee (arthritic or rheumatic), with drawing, lacerating pains and pain from contact, waking him at night.—Pain in the knee when bending it, with nodosities under the skin.—Pain in the tibia, when setting down the foot, as if bruised, worse when touching the parts. Drawing, with pressure in the tibia, in the evening, when sitting, disappearing when standing and walking. *Stitches in the tibiæ, when walking*, and going off during rest. Lacerating in the calf. Hard, dark-red swelling on the calf, terminating in suppuration. Burning tension above the tendo Achillis. Lameness of the feet. —Violent, stinging burning of the dorsum of the foot, close to the tibia (when sitting. **Swelling of the foot (arthritic, hot, with pain from contact)*. Pain in the lower half of both legs, as if the periosteum had been bruised and were swollen, only when standing; the parts feel sore and bruised when touched. Stinging tingling, extending from the big toe to the dorsum of the foot, as if the part had been frozen, in the evening when sitting, disappearing when walking or standing. Sticking drawing in the heel. Violent lancination in the soles, when sitting or walking.—*Darting-lacerating, increased by contact, not by motion, in the metatarsal bones, and the phalanges of the toes, especially the joints.*— Soft swelling of the soles.

63.—CHININUM SULPHURICUM.

CHIN. SULPH.—Sulphate of Quinine.—See HARTMANN and NOACK, &c.—*Duration of action:* days and many weeks.

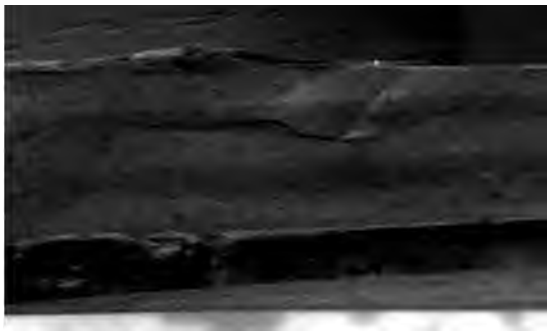
COMPARE WITH—Amm. mur., Ang., Ant. tart., Aran., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bism., Cast., Cham., Coff., Dig., Ign., Ip., Merc., Mosch., Nux., Nux. v., Op., Phosph., Puls., Sulph., Vin.—Compare especially *Chin.*

ANTIDOTES.—Of *large doses:* Fer., decoction of salep., liquids containing tannin, new red wine, decoction of Cortex Alcornoco. Of small doses: Nux v., Op., Coff.—Compare *Chin.*



GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—The sulphate of quinine acts principally upon the reproductive system, after which it affects the irritable, and then the sensitive sphere. The intestinal canal, the brain, the urinary and genital organs, the extremities, and lastly the skin, are principally affected by it. Characteristic sensations are, pressure, lancinations or cuttings, throbbing, tension, burning, pressing asunder; lacerating, lacerating drawing, and darting lacerating, &c., &c. *Cracking in the joints*, particularly in the articulations of the jaw and shoulders.—*Lacerating*, particularly in the legs, darting lacerating in the limbs, drawing lacerating in the hands, feet and forehead. °Acute rheumatism. ? °Arthritic pains and complaints. °Neuralgia, particularly periodical and intermittent. ? °Liability to take cold. ? Scrofulous complaints. ? °Hemorrhage. ? Distinct aggravation of the symptoms *every other day*, or *every day at the same hour.*—*Every third day:* drawing pain from the temples to the forehead, with loss of appetite and papescent stools, or *pain in the forehead towards evening*, or in the afternoon with flushes of heat, thirst and sweat. *Intermittent and periodical diseases*, particularly neuralgia and rheumatism. ?—*Nervous symptoms*, such as: constant nervous irritation, with anxiety, languor and even hysteric symptoms.—*Spasms in the limbs*, liability to convulsions of the right half of the body, with bilious vomiting, diarrhœa, congestion of the head, and furious pains in the head. °Periodical spasms of the head, face and arms. ? °Eclampsia. ? °Epilepsy. ? *Paralysis, first of one side, then all over.—Languor, with constant desire to yawn.—Languor, with lassitude in the legs. Languor with dulness and want of disposition to work, sometimes going off during a walk in the open air. Languor with trembling of the limbs, particularly of the knees, when making the least effort. Weakness of the hands and arms.—Great weakness and prostration.—°Weakness and emaciation of old people.—*Emaciation*, the skin hanging loose around the bones. General emaciation with hectic fever, loss of appetite, constipation, distention of the abdomen, pressure in the umbilical region, attacks of nausea, gagging and mania.—*Emaciation and dropsy.*—Trembling of the limbs, particularly of the lower limbs, and more especially the feet, with pain in the malleoli and *general coldness. Tremulous weakness.*

SKIN.—*Inflammation of the skin.* °*Erysipelas.* ? Gangrenous erysipelas. ? °Dropsical affections. ?—°Jaundice. ? °Bite of a viper. ?—Suppurations, fetid. °An ichorous ulcer is changed to one which secretes mucus.—Gangrenous mortifi-



cations. Deadness and livid redness of the skin, with formation of a jelly-like pseudo-membrane, or of a thin, superficial scurf. Formation of a thick, livid, humid *crust*, which becomes black and dry, with red, humid, then yellowish and dilating margins.—°Straining a part by a wrong position. —°Cancerous ulcers.?

Sleep.—*Drowsiness* in the day-time.—Deep and unrefreshing sleep. Restless sleep, with exhausting night-sweats, or with tossing about and strange dreams.—*At night, in bed: great heat on waking*, with violent thirst, headache, and tingling in the ears; *sleeplessness*, with profuse sweat, or with dry heat of the whole body, intolerable prickling in the skin, and sweat in the face.

Fever.—Coldness of the limbs, also with trembling.—Feeling of coldness through the whole body, with internal tremor, pale face, pressure on the bladder, with emission of pale urine, in the evening.—Shaking chill, in the afternoon, with paleness of the face, and water-coloured urine, which deposits crystals. Evening chill, with accelerated frequent pulse.—*Febrile motions*, with flushes of heat.—Feverish paroxysms, with vertigo.—Pain in the forehead, nausea, colic, diarrhœa.—*Shaking chill*, followed by heat, after which sweat, for several hours. Violent paroxysm, with shaking chill, profuse sweat, nightly diarrhœa, occasional discharge of blood. *Attacks of paleness, chilliness, and shuddering*, with blue lips and nails, and a spasmodically contracted pulse, afterwards *general heat and redness of the face and lips;* large, full pulse and thirst; *lastly*, slight sweat.—*During the chilly stage: paleness of the face*, headache in the forehead and temples, tingling in the ears, thirst, increased appetite, difficult, painful stool and great despondency.—*Quotidian, tertian and quartan, double and simple disguised intermittent fevers.? °Quotidian fevers, with short apyrexia.? °Fevers of children and full-grown people.? °*Full-fevers, with splenetic stitches.?* °Intermittent fevers, with inflammatory affections, or with dropsy, affections of the liver, &c.? °*Malignant, epidemic, and sporadic intermittent fevers.?* —Alternation of chilliness and flushes of heat, particularly after dinner and toward evening.—*External heat, with dryness of the mouth and fauces, obstinate constipation*, and frequent falling over in the street.—°Exanthematic fevers.? °Consumptive, hectic fevers.? °Yellow fever.? °Plague.? °*Typhus*, versatilis and torpid.? °Petechial typhus, with predominant affection of the brain and nervous system.? °Lentescent typhus.? The pulse is slow, particularly after dinner, or in periodical diseases. *Full or small, but soft and*

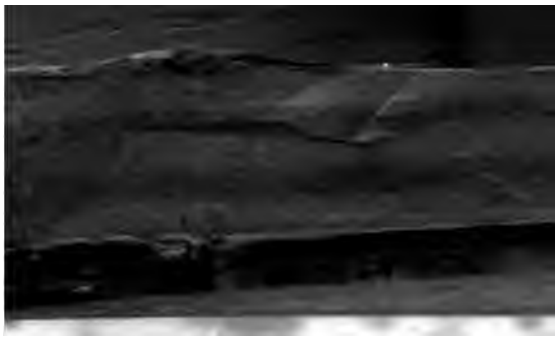


slow pulse. Accelerated pulse.—Exhausting sweat, with sudden exhaustion after every exertion. °Night-sweats of phthisical patients.?

Moral Symptoms.—Frequent attacks of anxiety. *Paroxysms of anguish and apprehension.*—Great despondency.—Silent melancholy.—Ill-humour, with yawning, and indisposition to work.—Great inertia and disposition to rest, with languor.

Sensorium.—Inability to collect one's senses, and to retain an idea.—*Emptiness of the head, also with stupid feeling, flushes of heat and thirst,* or with tingling in the ears.—*Dulness of the head,* with humming, or with intoxication, and passing into heaviness. *Stupefaction,* with *headache in the left frontal eminence.* Confused and wild feeling in the head, almost preventing walking, with loss of control of the will over the limbs.—Delirium.—°Delirium *tremens.?* Coma.—*Vertigo* when stooping. *Delirium as from intoxication,* with *humming in the ears,* strong heat over the whole skin, and accelerated pulse. Delirium, with headache and inability to collect one's senses.—*Apoplexy.?*

Head.—*Headache in general,* particularly in the evening, or when walking in the sun for a long time.—Headache, with *languor, debility, yawning, drowsiness in the day-time, ill humour. Dull headache, with debility, or with numbness, anguish and general sweat, trembling in the limbs, and slow pulse.* Violent headache, worse when stooping, with tingling in the ears. Violent headache, particularly on the left side, with throbbing of the temporal arteries, great irritation of the whole body, *paleness of face, violent thirst, nausea, weakness in the feet,* with deafness when walking, and occasional sweat over the whole body. Headache, with vertigo, and inability to collect one's senses. Evening-headache, first in the forehead, then in the occiput.—*Pain in the temples and forehead,* at noon, increasing gradually, until the temporal arteries throb visibly, *attended with heat in the head, tingling in the ears, a good deal of thirst, copious micturition, anxiety, and great debility.*—Pressure in the forehead and orbits; worse when turning the head and moving the eyes, with heat in the forehead.—*Pressing asunder,* particularly in the temporal region, worse during movement, and in the open air, also at night when the pain prevents sleep.—Stinging and digging in the forehead.—*Throbbing in the head;* throbbing and heat in the head.—*Rush of blood to the head, sometimes violent, with violent headache, which increases towards evening; throbbing of the arteries, as if the head would burst, heat in the face, vertigo,* tingling and roaring in the



ears, hardness of hearing, glare and sparks before the eyes, accelerated, frequent, strong pulse, *restless sleep and full of dreams.* °*Semilateral headache.?* Rheumatic, or nervous headache.? *Periodical* or *intermittent* headache.?—°Acute hydrocephalus.??

Scalp.—Sensitiveness of the outer head.—Burning of the vertex, increased by contact.

Eyes.—Sensitiveness of the eyes, with lachrymation.—Involuntary closing of the lids, from debility, with dulness of the head.—Dimsightedness, as if looking through gauze or mist, *with dryness of the eyes.* Intense light and sparks before the eyes. *Black motes,* the objects being recognised only when looking at them from one side. *Obscuration of sight, blackness before the eyes,* particularly when staring at anything. Transitory amaurosis.—°Hemeralopia.??

Ears.—*Tingling in the ears. Humming in the ears.* Hardness of hearing, with violent headache.

Nose.—Frequent sneezing, with catarrhal feeling in the nose.—Frequent bleeding from the nose.

Face.—*Pale, miserable complexion. Suffering expression of countenance, with sunken eyes.* Sallow colour of the face, with dinginess of the whites of the eyes, and eyes without lustre. Jaundiced complexion.—Redness of the face, with heat around the eyes, and lachrymation when looking into the light. Heat of the face, particularly in the evening, or as after taking coffee.—Blueness of the lips and nails. Eruption on the upper lip.—°Intermittent prosopalgia.??

Mouth.—*Dryness of the fauces and mouth,* with constant constipation, great heat of the skin, diminution of the imaginative faculty, and falling down in the street.—Soreness of the gums and of the inner cheek, with violent pain and gangrenous scurfs. °Scorbutic affections and hemorrhage of the gums.?—Accumulation of the mucus in the mouth, with nocturnal quinsy. *Increased secretion of saliva. Yellowish coating of* the tongue, particularly about the root, or with dryness of the tongue.

Throat.—Pain in the throat during deglutition and when moving the neck, violent early in the morning. Burning in the throat.—°Sore throat, inflammation of the throat,? particularly when accompanied with difficulty of swallowing, constriction, hydrophobia, &c.??

Appetite and Taste.—Bitter taste, with clean tongue.—Pappy, flat taste. Loamy taste. Taste as if burnt.—*Loss of appetite;* with increased hunger. Debility, as if from hunger or fasting in the morning, with good or else deficient appetite.—*Hunger,* even after a copious meal, changing to qualmish-



ness and nausea. *Canine* hunger, also at night.—°*Weakness of digestion, dyspeptic complaints.* °Nervous dyspepsia.? Dyspepsia, with emaciation and consumptive fever.? Dyspepsia, with gagging, vomiting, and colic.

Gastric Symptoms.—Bitter eructations.—Singultus and gagging. *Nausea, with eructations* (empty or bitter). Loathing of food, with nausea, vomiting, headache, sleeplessness, nightly *canine hunger*, diminished appetite, and dry yellowish-coated tongue. Nausea, with inclination to vomit.—*Vomiting*, during the paroxysm of intermittent fever. Vomiting, with oppression of the stomach, *loathing, heartburn*, feeling of constriction in the stomach, and swelling of the abdomen for several days. Vomiting, with flat taste, in the afternoon.

Stomach.—Fulness in the stomach and distention of the abdomen. *Pressure at the stomach*, with ineffectual desire to vomit, rumbling in the abdomen and liquid stools. Pressure at the stomach after eating even the lightest kind of food, disturbing the night's rest. Pressure in the pit of the stomach, with diminished appetite. *Cardialgia, with inclination to vomit.*

Hypochondria.—Tension in the hypochondria.—Pain in the region of the liver, particularly towards evening.—Feeling as of subcutaneous ulceration in the region of the liver. Swelling in the region of the liver. Aching pain in the region of the spleen.—*Swelling and hardness of the region of the spleen and liver*, with stitches, particularly when taking a deep breath, sneezing, stooping, &c.

Abdomen.—Violent colic. Lacerating in the abdomen, with frequent, small, irritated pulse.—*Cutting in the abdomen*, without stool. *Cutting in the epigastrium*, with great weariness. Cutting in the bowels, with papescent, fetid diarrhœa, and emission of fetid flatulence, also early in the morning, on rising.—*Flatulent colic. °Meteorism.—Chronic inflammation *of the mucous membrane of the intestines.*—Phthisis intestinalis, with nausea, gagging, loss of appetite, distention of the abdomen, constant pressure in the umbilical region, constipation, emaciation, hectic fever and delirium.

Stool.—Constipation, obstinate, with great heat of the skin, dryness of the mouth and fauces, weakness of the imaginative faculty, and falling in the street. Occasional constipation, alternating with frequent, white papescent stools. —*Costiveness*, hard, intermittent slow stool, sometimes in pieces.—Urging to stool, sometimes ineffectual, or with colic and subsequent stool.—*Papescent, diarrhœic stool*, with colic, also with emission of fetid flatulence, or (early in the morning after rising) with fetid stool.—*Diarrhœa*, with drawing

and cutting in the lesser intestines.—°Involuntary stools.?? —Feeling of warmth in the region of the anus, extending to the rest of the abdominal viscera.—Increased indications of piles, itching of the anus, and tenesmus. Discharge of arterial blood from the anus. Hemorrhage from the rectum.

URINE.—Desire to urinate, with copious emission of water-coloured urine.—Increased secretion and emission of urine, with saturated urine depositing crystals. Increased flow of flocculent urine. Increased flow of pale, clear urine, with pressure on the bladder. Diminished urine, which is sometimes saturated and deposits crystals.—Turbid urine of a red colour, or with strong urinous smell. Urine which soon becomes turbid, with slimy flocks, and a clay-coloured, greasy sediment. Urine which is easily decomposed, smells like horse-urine, with sediment of yellow sand and crystals.—*Foaming urine*, with a sediment of fine, yellowish-white sand after cooling. Yellow-white sediment, having an acrid smell. Loose, yellowish, resin-coloured sediment. Clay-coloured sediment, from a watery coloured urine. Reddish-yellow sediment from a profuse quantity of urine. Copious, brick-dust sediment.—Gravel.—*Crystals in the urine.*—A number of crystals, with loose, yellowish sediment. Crystals with increased urine and reddish-yellow sediment, or crystals in saturated, diminished urine.—°Retention of urine.?? °Involuntary micturition.?? °*Stone.*? °Diabetes.? Contractive biting in the orifice of the urethra, after micturition, in the evening.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Suppression or diminution of the sexual instinct.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Painful pressing towards the groin.—Menses too early. Griping and griping-lacerating in the abdomen during the menses, from the umbilical region to the chest, with pressing towards the groin.—Discharge of blood from the vagina, with heat and turgescence of the vagina, after leucorrhœal flow in the place of the menses.—°Metrorrhagia.? °Leucorrhœa.? Miscarriage.? °Convulsions of pregnant and parturient females.?? °Puerperal fever.?

LARYNX.—Irritation in the throat inducing cough, also with difficult expectoration, day and night. Dry, hacking cough. Loose cough. Cough, with jelly-like expectoration.—°Whooping-cough.?? °Quinsy.?? °Tracheal phthisis.?? °Cough with profuse expectoration.? °Cough with purulent discharge after measles.?? °Tabes mucosa.?? °Adynamic pulmonary phthisis, with profuse purulent discharge, loss of strength, evening-fever, and night-sweats.??



CHEST.—*Oppression of the chest.*—°*Asthmatic complaints,* without cough. ?—Nightly suffocative fit. — Palpitation of the heart. °Anguish about the heart. ?? Intermission and irregularity of the beats of the heart and the beats at the wrist-joint. ??

ARMS AND LEGS.—Lacerating and drawing in the hands and lower limbs. Pain in the malleoli, and trembling of the limbs. Œdematous swelling of the feet. °Coxagra. ??

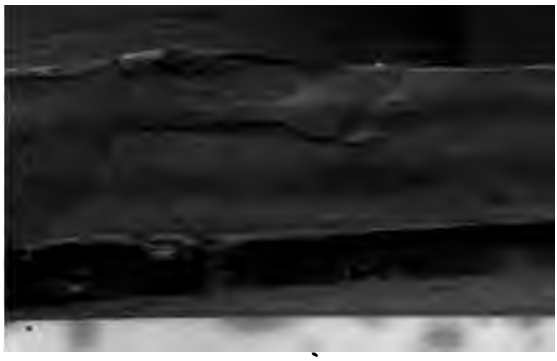
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.—*In men.*—Swelling of the liver, spleen and mesenteric glands.—Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the intestines.—From Maillot's reports of obduction-cases we take the following post-mortem appearances of a female who had been treated with enormous doses of quinine for fever and ague, and which seem to have been occasioned by the medicine: congestion of blood in the brain and spinal marrow, red and white softening of the medullary substance, serous effusion; hypertrophy or softening of the left ventricle, increased accumulation of serum in the pericardium; red points in the abdominal cavity, softening of the mucous membrane of the stomach and intestines; the spleen is voluminous, softened, dissolved into a wine-coloured pap; the liver is congested with blood.

64.—CHININUM HYDROCYANICUM.

CHIN. HYDROC.—Hydrocyanate of Quinine.—NOACK and TAHNS.

SYMPTOMS.—Reeling and tottering.—Great heat of the whole body.—Hard and full pulse.—Profuse sweat on the chest.—Anguish.—Redness of the conjunctiva.—Dilatation of the pupils.—Lachrymation. — Convulsions of the facial muscles on the left side.—Ptyalism.—Stuttering.—Involuntary emission of urine and semen.—Tightness of breathing. —Pain in the region of the second cervical vertebra. — Convulsions of the upper and lower extremities.

(These symptoms were occasioned by a dose of 50 grains in a man of 27 years, who had been suffering for a long time with irregular paroxysms of fever and ague.)



65.—CHININUM MURIATICUM.

CHIN. MUR.—Muriate or Hydrochlorate of Quinine.

SYMPTOMS.—*Great languor.*—Light night-sleep.—Redness of the face in the evening.—Slight giddiness on rising.—*Excessive desire for an embrace*, with erection and loss of semen (accompanied with redness of the face).—Oppression of the chest, with pressure under the sternum.—Pain in all the limbs, early in the morning.

(These symptoms were observed by Noack upon a man of 69 years affected with hemiplegia; he had taken a dose of six grains.)

66.—CICUTA VIROSA.

CIC.—Water-hemlock.—See HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med., II.—*Duration of Action:* from 5 to 6 weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Arn., Con., Lach., Lyc., Merc, Op., Puls., Thuj., Veratr.—Cic. is sometimes indicated after Lach.

ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses: *tobacco;* of small doses: Arn.—It antidotes Op.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Trembling in the upper and lower limbs. Crampy stiffness of the whole body, with coldness of the same. When lying in bed, he feels as if the whole body were swollen, accompanied (while awake) with frequent startings as if he would fall out of bed. **Catalepsy:* the limbs were hanging down relaxed as they do in a dead person. **The most violent tonic spasms*, so that neither the curved limbs could be straightened, nor the straight limbs curved. The limbs are tossed to and fro.—Epileptic convulsions. Spasmodic contortions of the limbs, jerking him to the distance of two feet. *General convulsions.* **Epilepsy.* Horrible epilepsy, returning first at short, afterwards at longer intervals; the limbs, head, and upper part of the body are moved in a strange manner; accompanied by lock-jaw. *Epileptic fit* with wonderful contortions of the limbs, the upper part of the body and head, with a bluish face and the breathing being interrupted for a few moments, with foam at the mouth; after the convulsions, when the breathing had become free, he had lost his senses, he lay like one dead, remaining insensible even when called, pinched, &c., °with cries, paleness, or yellowness of the face and lock-jaw.—°Spasms, particularly of the female sex or of children.



—*Spasms of pregnant or parturient females.—°Hysteric spasms. ?—Eclampsia. ? °Tremulous movements. She lies like one dead, with lock-jaw. Immobility. They were all lying in a state of weakness and insensibility, like dead persons.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—Cicuta acts particularly upon the nervous system, producing *mental derangements*, paralysis, particularly of the organs of sense, *convulsions*, *vertigo*, *stupefaction*, *delirium*, inflammation of the stomach and intestinal canal, &c.

Skin.—*Itching of the whole body.* Intense burning of the skin.—**Suppurating eruptions* (in the face), with yellow scurfs and burning pain.—*Lentil-sized, dark-red pimples in the face and on the hands, with burning pain when first coming out, flowing into one another afterwards.—°Swelling of the neck arising from wounding the œsophagus with a splinter or some similar sharp body.

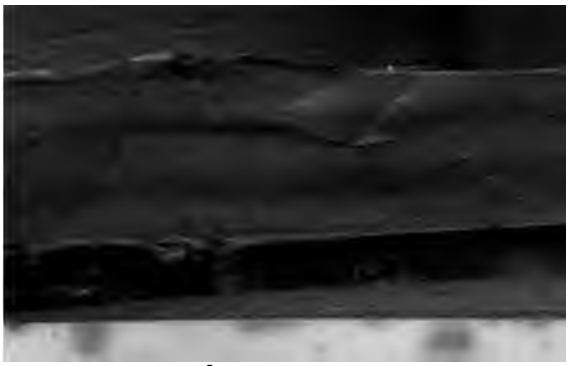
Sleep.—Drowsiness, his eyes closed.—*Confused dreams, full of uneasiness. Sleeplessness, the whole night. °Half sleep, with tossing.

Fever.—Coldness over the lower limbs, afterwards in the arms. Excessive heat of the body.

Moral Symptoms.—Suspicious. *Excited, and apprehensive about the future. Moaning and howling.* Great tendency to start.—Mania: after an unusual sleep her body felt hot; she jumped out of bed, danced, laughed, did all sorts of foolish things, drank much wine, jumped about, clapped her hands, and looked very red in her face. Want of confidence, and dread of men.

Sensorium.—Loss of sense. Absence of thought. Complete loss of consciousness.—Dulness of the head in the morning, on waking.—Stupefaction with heaviness.—*Intoxication, staggering.—*Vertigo, reeling.*—She imagines she is vacillating from side to side, **or that things around her are moving from side to side.* He is constantly on the point of falling down.—°Affection of the brain from concussion of the brain.

Head.—**Semilateral headache*, like pressure, rather externally, °or as from congestion of the head, going off by sitting erect. — *Heaviness in the head*, also with stupefaction, or particularly in sitting.—Stupifying pressure in the forehead (externally), worse during rest. Violent aching in the occiput, attended with coryza.—*Compression from both sides of the head.*—Hammering pain in the forehead, from noon till evening.—*Feeling of looseness of the brain.*—°Headache above the orbits, with weakness of sight.



SCALP.—Extensive (suppurating) eruptions on the hairy scalp.—*Jerking of the head, and motion of the head backwards.

EYES.—Heat and burning around the eyes.—*Nightly agglutination. *Occasional burning in the eyes. *Contraction of the pupils, followed by considerable dilatation.*—*Photophobia.—*When walking, the sight vanishes, with vertigo, and vacillation of the objects which are before one's eyes. Eyes protruding.—Staring look. She is unable to distinguish an object correctly; things look blurred. **At times she saw things double*, and they looked black, at times she became hard of hearing.

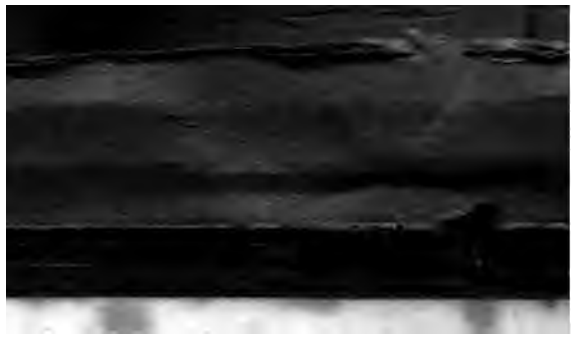
EARS.—*Sore pain behind the ear, as after a shock or blow.* Considerable eruption on the ears.—Roaring before both ears, worse in the room than in the open air. Loud tingling in the left ear.—*Hemorrhage* from the ears.

NOSE.—Stoppage of the nose, attended with profuse secretion of mucus.—Yellow discharge from the nose.—*Scurfs in the nostrils.

FACE.—*Deadly paleness* of the face, also with coldness of the face, and cold hands. Red face. Swelling of the face and neck.—**Dark-red, lentil-sized* pustules in the face, (on the forehead and hands,) which afterwards flow into one another, with burning pain in the pustules when they are coming out.—Burning-itching vesicles on the upper lip, near the vermilion-border.—*Thick, honey-coloured scurf on the chin, upper lip and the lower portion of the cheek, with burning, soreness and oozing of the skin, accompanied with swelling of the submaxillary glands, scurfs in the nose and insatiable appetite. *Crusta lactea.?—Motion of the facial muscles.—*Grinding of the teeth.*—*Lock-jaw* with the teeth pressing firmly against one another.

MOUTH AND THROAT.—*Foam in and at the mouth.* Feeling of dryness in the mouth.—Whitish sores and ulcers on the border of the tongue, with burning pain when touching them. Aching pain in the nerves of the lower row of teeth.—Dumbness. *Inability to swallow.* The throat appears to be closed, and feels bruised externally when touching it.

APPETITE AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—*Satiety, and pressure at the stomach, even after the first mouthful. Continual hunger and appetite, even shortly after a meal. Great thirst (during the spasms). **He had great desire for coal, and swallowed it* (during the spasms). *Hiccough.* Waterbrash, he felt qualmish, and hot all over. Nausea. In the



morning, nausea, with lancinating headache.—**Vomiting.*—Vomiting, °alternating with tonic spasms in the pectoral muscles and distortion of the eyes.

Stomach.—Hæmatemesis.—Burning and scraping sensation, from the throat to the region of the stomach. *Burning pressure at the stomach. Throbbing in the pit of the stomach, which had become raised to the size of a fist.*

Abdomen.—Heat in the abdomen (and chest).—Accumulation of flatulence with anguish and ill-humour.—Horrid colic. Colic from worms, with convulsions in children. Distention and painfulness of the abdomen.

Stool.—Constipation. Diarrhœa. Sensation in the right groin, as if an ulcer would burst (when sitting).—Itching in the rectum, with burning pain after friction.

Urine.—Retention of urine. Difficult emission of urine, in the night. Involuntary emission of urine. *Frequent desire to urinate.* Copious micturition.

Genital Organs. — Pollution, without any lascivious dreams. The menses are delayed. °*Spasms of parturient women.* ? °Sterility. ? ?

Chest.—Tightness in the chest, she is scarcely able to breathe the whole day. Hoarseness. Cough, with profuse expectoration. Heat in the chest and abdomen or all over.

Back.—Opisthotonos. *Painful sensation on the inner surface of the scapulæ.—Red vesicle on the right scapula, painful to the touch.*—Cramp in the cervical muscles, with inability to move the head.—Tonic spasms of the cervical muscles. Swelling of the neck.

Arms.—The arms are cold and stiff. Her arm appears heavy when raising it.—Want of strength of the arms and fingers.—Frequent, involuntary jerking and twitching in the arms and fingers, the lower limbs and the head. Pustules, of the size of lentils, on both hands, causing a burning pain when first coming out, and afterwards running together into one dark-red pustule.—Deadness of the fingers.

Legs.—Frequent, involuntary jerking of the lower limbs.—Painful feeling of stiffness and rigidity in the muscles of the lower limbs, which made waking impossible for three hours. When walking, the thighs experience a lacerating pain and heaviness. Lacerating pain in the thighs, immediately after rising from a seat, with soreness in the knees as if bruised; when walking, the pain in the thighs increases to a deep-seated stiffness.

67.—CIMEX LECTULARIUS.

CIM. LECT.—Common Bedbug. This proving is by W. Whale, M. D of Rome, Italy, one of the earliest disciples of Hahnemann. The second and third trituration has been used in his provings.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—The whole right side is principally affected. *Every movement or extension of a limb caused a feeling of painful rigidity in the tendons of the extensor-muscles.—Pains in the recti femorum muscles, with oppression of the chest, shortness of breathing and frequent deep inspirations, with sensation as if he would like to hide within himself.—Intermitting pulse in a few hours, with slight chills.

SLEEP.—Great weariness in the limbs with drowsiness.

FEVER.—Frequent yawning with a feeling of coldness on the skin, and a sensation as if the wind were blowing on her knees. Restless sleep.—Occasional chilliness succeeded by dry heat.—*At the setting in of the chilly stage her hands become clenched, she becomes vehement, would like to tear everything to pieces and is scarcely able to restrain her rage. *Evening-chilliness without thirst, her feet become cold first, after this she experiences a cold shuddering as if she had cold water poured over her, with painful prickings in the centre of the vertex, for two hours. *During the chilliness all his joints are painful as if the tendons were too short, particularly the knee-joints which are entirely contracted; he is unable to extend them. *During the chilly stage, oppression of the chest. *Chilliness with pains in the muscles of the thighs and knee-joints, the limbs are contracted. *At the termination of the chilly stage, uneasiness in the lower limbs as if tired by walking.—A good deal of thirst before the chilly stage. *After the chilliness he feels thirsty, and when he drinks is attacked with violent headache. Tertian fever: stretching, yawning and great drowsiness during the chilly stage, hands and feet feel dead. Febrile motion, with nausea and inclination to vomit. *Constipation for six days during the fever and ague. Oppression of the chest during the heat. *Dry, short heat, but a long-continuing sweat with hunger. *If he drinks during the fever, he is obliged to urinate soon after, the urine being very hot, brown, and depositing



a sediment. Sweat in the nights, when free from fever, with amelioration of the symptoms.

Head.—Dulness of the head, as if headache would set in. Drawing darting pain.

Nose.—Fluent coryza, with pressure in the frontal sinuses.

Teeth.—Itching of the gums.

Mouth.—The tongue is lined with a dingy-white coating, and feels swollen, as if it had been burnt; a feeling as if burnt is experienced in the region of the palate and the upper and anterior gums. The saliva gathers in the middle of the tongue and occasions a taste as of iron.

Throat.—Dryness of the throat, obliging her to drink, the whole day.

Gastric Symptoms.—Sour eructations, sometimes attended with a frothy mucus proceeding from the stomach.—Throwing up of acid saliva or food with gagging.

Abdomen.—Pain in the liver, as if it had been strained by bending the right side inwards; the spot is painful when coughing, or when touching it. Colic, then liquid stool, and ineffectual urging at night. Colic, terminating in emission of flatulence.

Stool.—Urging to stool with inability. **Stool, with hæmorrhoidal sufferings.*

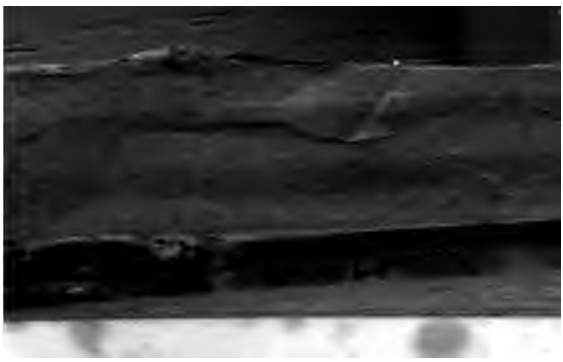
Genital Organs.—*Frequent erections in the morning. Hot feeling on the inner side of the labia.

Chest.—Scraping sensation under the upper portion of the sternum, with a continual irritation inducing a short barking cough.—Dry cough, with painful tightness on the left side of the trachea and œsophagus. Dry, frequently-recurring cough with racking pains in the middle of the lower portion of the breast, extending as far as the liver. Paroxysms of scraping cough, occasioning a gagging with pains in the middle of the chest; the sternum is painful to the touch.

Back.—Pains in the small of the back, extending over the abdomen, with distention of the abdomen. Drawing pain about the scapula.

Arms.—Painful sensation in the right shoulder and the anterior muscles of the chest, extending through the whole arm down to the nails, and occasions a sensation as if the fingers had gone to sleep.

Legs.—Great weariness in the loins, for a while.



68.—CINA.

CIN.—Semen Santonici.—Mugwort of Judea.—HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med. Pura, II.

COMPARE WITH—Am., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caps., Cham., Chin., Fer., Hep. s., Ign., Ipec., Nitr. ac., Oleand., Phosph., Sabad., Sil.

ANTIDOTES.—Bry., Chin., Hyos., Ipec.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—DR. GRAY.—"It deserves attention in the bronchial catarrhs which remain after measles, especially such as have a kind of hectic fever with them."]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — *Painful stitches,* here and there, *in the outer parts of the trunk,* but especially in the outer parts *of the abdomen,* when sitting. *Dull stitches, sometimes with a crampy sensation, sometimes pressing, sometimes conveying the sensation of a shock or jerk, sometimes itching, in different parts of the body, in the limbs, arms, feet, toes, in the side, or in the back, nasal bone, especially in the posterior portion of the crest of the ilium, and always in the outer parts of those organs; when pressing on the part, it feels bruised or sore.* When sitting, he experiences cramp-like, contractive stitches alternately in the muscles of the right and left thigh, now in the muscles of the left, then in those of the right upper arm, and sometimes along the small of the back from below upwards, resembling pain in the back, disappearing when walking in the open air. Cramp-like lacerating when sitting, at times in the muscles of the left, at times in those of the right leg, or now in the muscles of the left, then in those of the right forearm, disappearing when walking in the open air. Lacerating, sometimes cutting pains in the limbs, the head and jaws, frequently only for a moment. Stretching-lacerating pains in the scapulæ, upper arms, head and nape of the neck, increased by contact, after a meal; the symptoms are most violent in the first days.—Convulsions and contortions of the limbs. Paralytic twitchings of different parts of the body, especially the limbs. Epileptic convulsions, with consciousness (eclampsia). Paralytic pain in the arms and legs (for several days). The child is languid and sick. Moaning and groaning (in the afternoon). Painful sensitiveness in every limb of the body, when moving or touching it.



CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—In the morning and evening the symptoms are most violent.—Most of the symptoms appear at night, or when sitting. Pressure and contact aggravate or excite several symptoms.

SKIN.—Violent itching in the night. Red, itching pimples, in the evening, disappearing speedily.

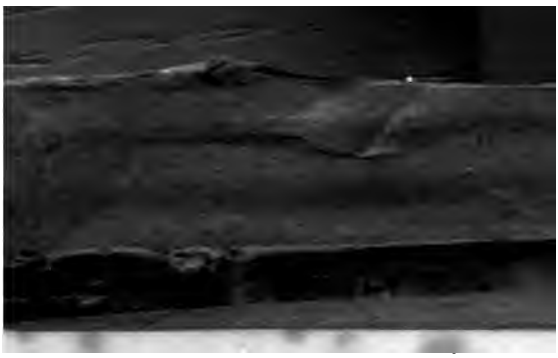
SLEEP.—Great drowsiness when sitting. Drowsy the whole day. **Nightly restlessness*, frequent change of position, in order to be more comfortable. The child tosses from side to side, even while awake. Sleepless. Tossing about when asleep, lamenting and complaining of colic. Wakes moaning, lamenting, sobbing, with restlessness. Sleep, with dreams full of trouble.

FEVER.—*Tremor of the body while yawning, with sensation of shuddering.* Feverish shivering over the whole body. Pale, cold countenance; cold cheeks. **Fever:* vomiting of the ingesta, afterwards chilliness over the whole body, followed by heat, with great thirst. Quotidian fever, at the same hour; chilliness followed by heat, without thirst. *Quotidian fever at the same hour, with very short breathing. Violent fever and heat. Feverish shuddering over the whole body, with hot cheeks, without thirst. Violent fever, with vomiting and diarrhœa. Heat in the evening and during the night. **Heat in fever, mostly about the head*, with yellow complexion and blue margins around the eyes. Burning heat over the whole face, with redness of the cheeks and thirst after cold drink. Trembling motion of the heart.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Anguish about the heart when walking in the air. **The child is extremely disposed to weep* and complain. Indifferent. *Uneasiness.*

SENSORIUM.—Delirium, °during the feverheat.—Obscuration of sight, when rising from bed in the morning; *dizziness*, faintishness, staggering, relieved when lying down.

HEAD.—Violent headache. Dull headache, early in the morning, with soreness of the eyes.—Pain in the outer parts of the forehead, pressing from above downwards. Aching pain in the head, the whole day. *When walking in the open air, he feels a stupifying headache, especially in the forepart of the head, afterwards in the occiput.* When sitting, stupifying, aching pain in the forehead and temples. Pressure on the frontal bone, with undulating sensation internally.—Headache, as if the whole head were screwed in, with dulness of the head. *The headache increases by reading and by reflection*, and is diminished by stooping. Cramp-like drawing in the temples, increased by pressing upon the parts.—Paralytic lacerating in the frontal eminence, with stupefaction



of the head.—*Dull stitches in the brain*, especially the left half of the vertex. As the headache disappears, an oppressive pain in the abdomen sets in.—°Acute hydrocephalus of children.?

EYES. — *Weariness and soreness of the eyes, early in the morning, with dull headache.—*Dilatation of the pupils.*— Contraction of the pupils. When reading a book, his eyes are dim. Dim and weak eyes.—*Burning pain* in the outer canthus, with itching, also in the margin of the upper eyelid. (Burning in the eyelids, especially in the inner canthus, in the evening, by candle-light.) *Dryness of the eyelids*, in the evening, by candle-light, and a feeling of pressure in the eyes, as if sand had got in. Feeling of dryness in the inner eye, and an aching, with drawing in the eyes, when exerting them ever so little by reading.—*Titillating itching in the canthi.*—°*Specks on the cornea.*—°Chronic weakness of sight, (from onanism,) with photophobia and pressure in the eyes, as from sand.

EARS.—*Cramp-like jerking in the external ear*, like otalgia. *Dull stitches under the mastoid process, a sort of crampy pressure; when pressing on the parts, the pain is as from a bruise or contusion.* White and bluish colour around the mouth. Bloated, bluish countenance.

NOSE.—**Disposition to bore in the nose.—Violent* sneezing. —Fluent coryza.—**Stoppage of the nose*, in the evening, after fluent coryza at noon.—Purulent discharge from the nose.

FACE.—**Paleness of the face, and sickly appearance around the eyes. Pain as if the malar bones* were seized with pincers and compressed; the pain increases by external pressure. —Cramp-like jerking in the malar bone.—Ulcer on the cheek, with hardness around.

MOUTH, JAWS AND TEETH.—Aching pain in the submaxillary glands. Toothache, as if the teeth were sore.—The inspired air and cold drink affect the tooth painfully. (Grinding of the teeth.)

THROAT, TASTE AND APPETITE.—*Inability to swallow.*— °Voraciousness.—°*Canine hunger.*—°Vomiting and diarrhœa after drinking. Thirst.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS. — Gulping-up of a bitter-sour fluid, shortly after a meal. °*Vomiting of lumbrici and ascarides.* Inclination to vomit, with emptiness of the head. Frequent hiccough. Constant pressure in the stomach, in the night. —°Vomiting, with clean tongue. °Bilious vomiting.

ABDOMEN.—Cramp-like pressure after a meal, across the epigastrium, in the præcordial region. Digging-up pain in



the epigastric (præcordial) region, with sensation as of numberless little worms crawling about there, and as if the parts were bruised.—*Continual pinching* in the abdomen. *Cutting pinching in the abdomen.* Violent pain in the umbilicus, and the umbilical region, as if the umbilicus were forcibly pressed into the abdomen. Painful twisting around the umbilicus.—*Cutting pain* in the small intestines, in the morning.

Stool and Anus.—°*Diarrhœa.* °Papescent stools. °Fæcal and bilious diarrhœa.—°White, involuntary diarrhœic stools. °*Complaints arising from ascarides and lumbrici.*—(Voluptuous itching of the front part of the anus.)

Urine.—Frequent desire to urinate, with copious emission, the whole day. **Turbid urine (immediately).* °Nocturnal enuresis.—°Involuntary emission of urine.

Genital Organs. — Hemorrhage from the uterus.—*Labour-like, frequently occurring pains in the abdomen, as if the menses would appear.*—°Menses too early and profuse.

Larynx.—Deep breathing excites a disposition to cough. *Titillation low down in the trachea, inducing cough, with expectoration of whitish mucus.* Previous to coughing the child raises herself suddenly; the whole body looks rigid; she is without consciousness, as if she would have an epileptic fit; these appearances are followed by cough. The child moans after coughing. Violent coughing fits from time to time. *Hoarse-cough, with vomiturition.* **Violent hunger*, shortly after a meal. °Bitter taste of the bread.—Hoarse cough, with vomiturition, in the morning. Hollow cough, in the morning after rising. Violent cough in the morning. °Dry, spasmodic cough, with want of breath, and jactitation of the limbs.—°Whooping-cough, preceded by rigidity of the body and great paleness of face (particularly when the children are scrofulous, affected with worms, or nocturnal enuresis). ?

Chest.—Heavy, loud breathing. Short breathing, sometimes interrupted. Loud wheezing in the trachea, during an inspiration. Asthma while standing. *A kind of oppression of the chest.* Soreness under the sternum. Sudden oppressive pain in the left side of the chest. Pinching pains in the left side of the chest, increased by every inspiration. *Single stitches* in the chest from time to time.—*Darting pains* in the breast.

Back.—*Pain, as from bruises, in the small of the back, not increased by motion.* Paralytic drawing in the loins. Painful weariness in the loins. Pain in the loins and dorsal spine, when lying on the side or back. In the evening, when lying on one side, the spine aches as if broken. When



lying on the back in bed, the spine is painful. *Drawing lacerating pain along the whole spinal column.* Aching in the scapulæ, when moving them.—Feeling of lameness in the nape of the neck.

Arms.—Paralytic pain in the arm, he is obliged to let it hang down. *Stretching-lacerating pain* in the arm, with paralytic feeling; when touching it, it feels bruised, as after a violent muscular effort.—Paralytic drawing *through the upper arm.* Pain, as from a bruise or contusion, in the upper arm, above the elbow-joint.—Paralytic pain in the bend of the elbow, towards the outer side, a sort of jerking, intermittent. Cramp-like lacerating or drawing pain in the arms.—Drawing pains *in the joints of the hands.* The *wrist-joint* feels sprained. Cramp-like jerking in the fingers. Drawing in the fingers.

Legs.—Shuddering over the thighs. Cramp-like or drawing pain in the muscles of the thigh. A sudden suffusion of heat over the knee, as from a hot coal. Laming jerking *in the front part of the leg.* Cramp-like pain when walking in the open air. Cutting-lancinating pain in the foot.

69.—CINCHONINUM SULPHURICUM.

CINCH. SULPH.—Sulphate of Cinchonine. See Hygea, XVI.

Compare with—Chin. and Quinine.

Antidotes.—See Chin. and Quinine.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—The whole body is painful, at night.—The whole body feels as if bruised.—Weariness and languor after uninterrupted sleep.—Emaciation.—Morbid contractions of the muscular fibres.—Rushes of blood to the head.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—The symptoms intermit on the second day, existing only on the first and third days. The secretion and emission of urine increase and diminish every other day.

Skin.—Sensitiveness and tightness of the scalp, soreness of the roots of the hairs as from subcutaneous ulceration of the scalp.

Sleep.—Drowsiness, weariness, tremulousness.—Quiet, deep, unrefreshing sleep, without dreams.—*Restless sleep.*—Sleep full of dreams and starting, as in affright from sleep.—Nightmare, soon after lascivious dreams and painful erections.—Torturing dreams full of anguish.



Fever.—Great languor, with yawning and stretching of the limbs.—Violent, dry heat over the whole body, sometimes uninterrupted, with turgescence of the veins.—Slight diaphoresis.—*Fever :* chilliness early in the morning, in bed, with colic, borborygmi, pulsations in the region of the stomach ; or, *chilliness the whole day*, chattering of the teeth, great languor, heat in the forehead in the evening and extending over the whole body, *thirst at night*, painfulness of the whole body ; or, humming in the ears, thirst, eructations, great languor, trembling of the limbs, chilliness in the evening, dry heat.—Chilliness for half an hour between the paroxysms, with thirst, loss of appetite, shortness of breath, great weariness in the lower limbs, swelling of the feet, sad, melancholy thoughts. — Feeble, small, soft, slow, easily compressible, unequal pulse. Large, strong, almost undulating, frequent, quick and rather hard, *accelerated* pulse.—Attacks of anxiety.

Head.—Vertigo, headache.—Dulness of the head with vertigo and sensation as if the volume of the brain were enlarged.—Heaviness of the head. — Periodically-recurring beating pain in the right half of the forehead.—Throbbing headache, in the left side of the head, with trembling of the limbs and muscular debility.—Rushes of blood to the head. —Heat in the head, in the region of the eyes, frequently accompanied with coldness of the extremities, and burning heat and dryness of the skin.—Falling off of the hair.—The headache frequently commences in the morning and continues the whole day until bedtime, or it makes its appearance in the afternoon and disappears in the evening, or it comes on at night, and continues the whole of next day ; it is generally aggravated by stooping and motion, or in the evening.

Eyes.—Swelling about the eyes.—Pressure in the eyes.—Blackness before the eyes when exerting them ; turns of darkness before the eyes.

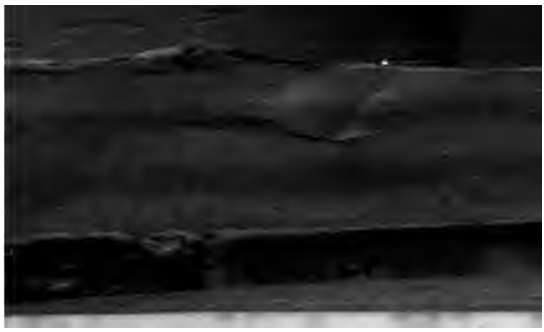
Ears.—Roaring in the ears, singing and tingling in the ears, frequently going and coming.

Nose.—Bleeding at the nose, the blood being thin and bright-red.

Face.—Pale, wretched appearance, the eyes are sunken and surrounded with blue margins.

Mouth.—Thick, yellow coating of the root of the tongue, with moisture on the borders.—Dry tongue, with yellowish tongue and thirst.—Dryness of the mouth and fauces.—*Heat of the mouth and throat as if burnt.*—Increased secretion of saliva.

Throat.—Great dryness in the throat and roughness early



in the morning.—Violent burning and intense heat in the throat.

Appetite.—Bitter or pappy taste.—Loss of appetite.—Hunger without appetite.—Burning thirst the whole day.—*Before dinner:* nausea with desire to vomit, passing off soon.—*After dinner:* constant yawning and stretching, nausea, *distention of the abdomen*, painful feeling of repletion and pressure in the stomach.

Stomach.—Frequent, empty, putrid eructations with distention of the abdomen, borborygmi, thirst, heartburn with good appetite.—Nausea and frequent sour or empty eructations with accumulation of water in the mouth, vomiturition, flatulence upwards or downwards, colicky pains, constipation.—Vomiting.—Cardialgia.—*Tightness* in the region of the stomach with acute pain.—Great heat in the stomach, extending thence to the abdomen, chest, and head.—Burning in the stomach and in the lower part of the œsophagus.

Abdomen.—Distention of the abdomen and violent colic.—Acute aching pain in the pit of the stomach.—Beating in the hypogastrium.—Warmth in the epigastrium.—Cutting in the epigastric region, in the right side, and continuing the whole day; rumbling in the abdomen, and constipation.—Cutting colic, feeling of fulness in the abdomen, pain in the pit of the stomach which is increased by pressure and continues the whole day, oppression in the chest, and hurried breathing.—Constant griping and griping-lacerating pain in the left side of the abdomen.—*Warmth in the abdomen, great thirst, frequent urging to stool with discharge of a small quantity of faeces, and acute burning at the anus.*

Stool.—Urging to stool, with copious, soft, papescent, diarrhœic evacuations with tenesmus.—Diarrhœa.—Copious, dark, brown-green, thick, or else hard, bloody stool in large balls with cutting pains in the anus.—Several hard evacuations with tenesmus.—Sluggish stool.—Constipation.—Frequent intolerable itching at the anus, going off by scratching.

Urine.—Increased secretion and emission of urine every other day, with burning sensation in the urethra.—Diminished secretion and emission of urine.—Turbid, saturated urine, containing a quantity of phosphoric acid. Pale urine, with slimy, brown-green sediment. The urine which is emitted in the day-time, deposits a brick-dust sediment.

Genital Organs.—Great exitement of the sexual instinct, with erections, in the afternoon.—The menses appear a week before the time, and are much weaker than usual.

Trunk.—Hoarseness, sensation as if the throat had been



burnt by a liquid, or as if something were lodged in the larynx.—Roughness and scraping in the larynx.—Loose cough, fatiguing, racking the head and attended with an aching pain under the sternum.

CHEST.—Painful tightness across the chest.—Loss of breath when walking fast.—Wheezing-breathing, oppression of the chest, hollow feeling in the chest with fine stinging pains in the throat.

BACK.—Painful stiffness of the nape of the neck.—Lacerating in the back, extending to the right shoulder, with painful tightness in the nape of the neck, felt during motion.—Darting pains in the whole back, violent and constant between the shoulders.—Pain as if bruised in the small of the back, in the evening.

ARMS AND LEGS.—*Pains and drawing in the limbs, particularly in the bones of the extremities.*—Weariness and sensation as if bruised in every limb.—Tremor of the limbs and languor.—The limbs go to sleep in any position, when sitting.—Pain as if bruised in the region where the deltoid muscle is inserted, the pressure of the coat even occasions an excruciating pain.—Lassitude in the thighs, in the evening. Languor in the feet.—Œdema about the malleoli.

70.—CINNABARIS.

CINNAB.—Red sulphuret of Mercury.—See HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med. Pura.

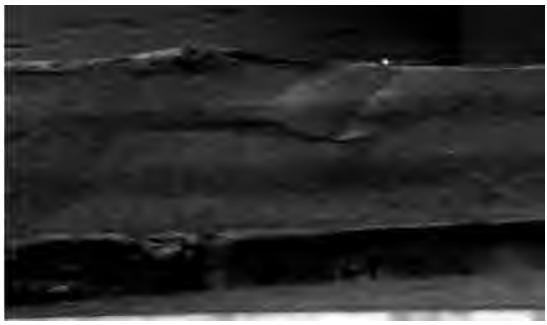
COMPARE WITH—Merc., Sulph., Acid. nitr., Thuj.

ANTIDOTES.—Sulph., Chin., Op., Acid. nitr.

[CLINICAL REMARKS.—Dr. *Green* states that he has cured gonorrhœa with Cinnabaris, and Dr. *Lingen* has cured sycotic excrescences with Cinnab. in conjunction with Selenium.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Sensation as if puffed up, in the whole body, after dinner, with oppression across the chest and stomach.—Coldness in the joints, with shivering and drawing in the extremities.—Lameness in the limbs, with inertia and drowsiness.—Nightly sleeplessness, without feeling worn out in the morning. Sudden waking, after midnight, as from a dream, with want of breath, like nightmare. The edge of the ulcers becomes painful and rigid.

HEAD AND EYES.—Horrid headache, relieved by external pressure. Roaring in the head, with dizziness.—The scalp and even the hair are painful to the touch. Dartings through the sides of the head.—Inflammation of the right eye, with



itching, pressure and stinging in the inner canthus and in the lower lid, with profuse fluent coryza and constant lachrymation when looking at anything.

Mouth, Throat, &c.—Dryness and heat in the mouth and throat, at night, with frequent desire to drink, and stinging under the tongue.—Ptyalism.—Contractive burning in the palate.—Oppressive contractive sensation in the throat, during empty deglutition.

Appetite, Abdomen, &c. — Aversion to every kind of food. Nausea, with disposition to vomit. Heat in the stomach, at night, ascending to the throat and head. Nightly painless diarrhœa.

Urine and Genital Organs.—Soreness in the urethra, during micturition.—*Swelling* of the penis. Jerkings in the penis.—Lancinations in the glans. Burning-stinging itching of the glans, in the evening. *Small red points or spots on the glans.* Painful itching behind the corona glandis, with exudation of fetid pus. Balanorrhœa.—Redness, swelling and soreness of the prepuce, with itching pain. (Warts on the prepuce which bleed when touched.)—°Sycotic excrescences. Violent erections in the evening.

Female Parts.—Leucorrhœa causing a pressing in the vagina during the flow.

Respiratory Organs.—Coryza.

Back, Limbs.—Lacerating and pain as if bruised, in the side of the back, particularly at night, in bed, when making the least motion, also in the arm when writing, diminished by the warmth of the stove.—Stinging-itching of the neck and chest, with swelling of the cervical glands, and red points and spots on those parts changing to hard, little blotches. Pain in the cervical vertebræ as if sprained.—Stitches in the arms.—Fetid, excoriating sweat between the thighs, when walking.

71.—CINNAMOMUM.

CINNAM.—Cinnamon.

Is recommended by homœopathic physicians for uterine hemorrhage after parturition; also for excessive excitement of the sexual instinct.



72.—CISTUS CANADENSIS.

CIST.—Rock-rose.—See North American Journal.

Compare with—Bell., Carb. v., Phosph.—These three remedies may be used alternately with Cistus Canadensis.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. Evening-pains in the knees, right hand and left shoulder.—Drawing in the muscles of the hands and lower limbs, with pains in the joints of hands, fingers and knees. Drawing and lacerating in every joint, particularly in the knees and fingers. Pain as if bruised and weary, in every limb.—Itching of the skin, without eruption. —**Chilliness.* *Cold feet. Violent chilliness with shaking, afterwards heat with red, swollen ears and swelling of the cervical glands. Heat with thirst, during which he drinks a good deal.

Characteristic Peculiarities. — Aggravation of the symptoms towards morning, and by every mental agitation.

Head and Eyes.—Aching pain in the head, with pressure above the eyes and in the forehead. Feeling of heaviness above the eyes.—Sensation in the eye as if something were turning about in it, with stitches.

Ears.—Swelling in the internal ear. Swelling, from the ear to the cheek.—Stoppage of the ears, from the swelling, *with discharge.*—°*Discharge* of fetid pus and oozing from the ears.

Nose.—Inflammation and painful swelling of the nose.—Sneezing without coryza.

Face.—Sensation as if the facial muscles were drawn to one side.—Flushes of heat in the face. Heat and burning in the bones of the face. Vesicular erysipelas in the face.—°Caries of the lower jaw.

Mouth, Throat, &c.—The gums are swollen, standing off from the teeth, readily bleeding, and of a disgusting appearance.—The tongue looks as if it were sore. °Dryness of the tongue and palate.—Occasional itching of the throat.—°Titillation and soreness in the throat, particularly early in the morning. **Constant feeling of dryness* and heat.—°Sensation as if sand were in the throat. °The throat-symptoms abate after a meal. °Pain in the throat when inspiring the open air.—°Feeling of qualmishness in the œsopha-



gus.—Dartings inducing a cough, at every mental agitation °Difficult expectoration of tenacious mucus.

STOMACH.—°Frequent nausea.—Pain in the stomach after a meal.

CHEST.—°Pains in the larynx. °Cough which is occasioned by darting in the throat. Expectoration of bitter mucus. —°Fetid breath. Difficult breathing and anguish, in the evening, in bed, with itching of the whole body, the breathing is relieved in the open air.—Feeling of fulness in the chest. °Pressure in the chest.

BACK.—Red spot below the scapula, with pain by contact, and subsequent erysipelas with burning pain, which is aggravated by contact. Violent evening-pains about the shoulder and breast.—°Swelling and suppuration of the cervical glands.

ARMS AND LEGS.—Pains in the shoulder. Pain as if sprained in the wrist-joint, with drawing and lacerating. Violent pains in the hand, in the afternoon, hindering the use of his limbs. Pains in the fingers when writing.—Lacerating in the thigh when walking. Pains in the knee and thigh, when sitting and walking.

73.—CITRI SUCCUS.

CITR.—Lemon-juice.—Is used as an antidote to *Euphorbium* and *Stramonium*. It is also employed as a remedy for scurvy.

74.—CLEMATIS ERECTA.

CLEM.—See HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseases, III.—*Duration of Action:* six weeks.

COMPARE WITH: Ars., Bell., *Bry.*, Canth., Caps., Caust., Con., Merc., Rhus, Sil., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Bry. for the toothache caused by Clematis; Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Jactitation of the muscles almost all the fleshy parts of the body. Distinctly-perptible pulsations through the whole body, especially out the heart. Great inclination to be in the open air. nsation in the body, early in the morning, as if a pollution l taken place or had been suppressed. A sort of dull vitory sensation through the whole body, after lying down, ecially on the right side, on which he was resting. Lasde in all the limbs, the knees give way after a walk.



SKIN.—Burning pain or sensation of heat in the body, without redness. Itch-like pustules over the whole body. Tingling and throbbing in the ulcers. Throbbing pain in the ulcer, early in the morning. Burning pain in the ulcers. °Inveterate eruptions. —°Scabies sarcoptica. ?—°Vesicular eruptions on the body.—°Herpetic eruptions.—°Scaly herpes with yellowish, corrosive ichor.—°Chronic, red, humid herpes, with intolerable itching in the warmth of the bed and after washing.—°The herpes is red and humid with the increasing, but pale and dry with the decreasing moon.—°Itching, humid eruption, with corrosive ichor, heat, redness and swelling of the skin.—°Scirrhous indurations and cancerous ulcers. ? °Fungeous excrescences. ? °Tophi. ?

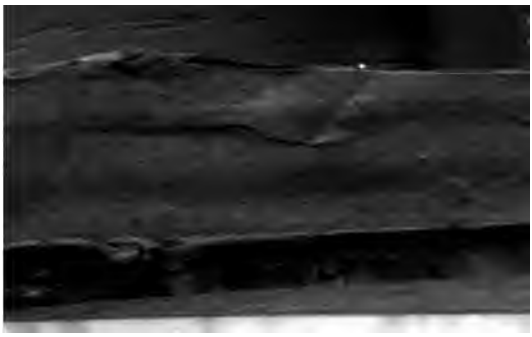
SLEEP.—Lassitude and drowsiness after a meal, accompanied by violent beating of the arteries.—Constant drowsiness, with want of disposition to labour. Uneasy sleep, at night, with tossing. In the morning, when waking, he does not feel refreshed. *Uneasy dreams* at night. Voluptuous dreams.

FEVER.—Shuddering over the whole body when slightly uncovered. Profuse night-sweat.—°Quartan fever with subsequent sweat.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Peevish and dissatisfied without any cause. Indifferent, silent, almost thoughtless. Staring look, —°Melancholy. ?

HEAD.—Dulness and gloominess of the head, in the region of the forehead, with inclination to vertigo. Tight aching of the head in the forepart of the brain, more violent when walking than when sitting, with heaviness of the head. Tight aching in the whole of the right side of the head, rather in the bones than in the brain. Drawing or boring pain. Hammering sensation in the head, in the evening when lying down. — Painful pimples on the forehead.—°Humid vesicles on the occiput and nape of the neck.—Eruption on the hairy scalp.

EYES.—Pain in the eyes. *Stitches in the inner canthus of the eye.* Smarting pain in the eyes, especially in the margins of the lids.—*A kind of sore smarting in the eyes, with lachrymation and injected state of the veins ;* worse when closed.—*Burning pain* in the upper lids of the right eye. Burning pain in the inner canthus of the eye. Inflammation of the eyes with lachrymation. Inflammation of the inner canthi, and faint, weak sight.—°Inflammation of the margins of the lids, with ulceration. °Iritis. ? °Chronic ophthalmia, particularly in scrofulous persons.



FACE.—Morbid paleness of the face. Burning pain in the skin of the left cheek. °White blisters on the forehead and face, as if burnt by the sun. Burning cutting pain in the lips, with vesicles. Painful pimples in the upper lip.—°*Cancer of the lips.?*

TEETH AND JAWS.—*Swelling of the submaxillary glands*, with hard little tubercles, throbbing, tight, as if they would ulcerate, painful when touched and exciting a toothache.—Toothache, so violent that it would drive one to despair; the toothache spreads over the whole of the temporal region, as high up as the vertex.—Dull pain in a hollow tooth, alleviated for a short while by applying cold water.—*Jerking, shooting and drawing toothache in the left upper jaw, at times in one, at times in another tooth; the pain affects all the teeth, without one being able to point out the tooth affected.*—The hollow tooth feels elongated and is painful to the slightest touch.

MOUTH.—Sputa mixed with blood.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Eructation.

ABDOMEN.—Pain, as from bruises, in the region of the liver, when touching it, or when stooping. A contractive cutting pain in the splenic region. Darting pain in one of the inguinal glands. *Swelling of an inguinal gland; bubo.—°Indurated gland.

STOOL.—Frequent stool becoming more and more loose, without any colic.

URINE.—**Long-lasting contraction and constriction of the urethra;* the urine can only be emitted drop by drop, as is the case in spasmodic stricture of the urethra.—*Frequent* micturition, but little at a time. Diabetes.—Emission of puriform matter.—At the commencement of urination, the burning sensation is greatest.—Painful drawing in the spermatic cord when urinating. The urethra is painful to the touch.

GENITAL ORGANS.—When touching the testes, they feel painful as if bruised. Drawing pain in the testes and the spermatic cord, from below upwards. *Swelling and °induration of both testes. *Swelling of the scrotum. Painful sensitiveness of the testes. *Swelling of the right half of the scrotum. The sexual desire became excited. Loathing of sexual intercourse during the day.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—The menses appear eight days before the time, and are more profuse than formerly.—°Glandular induration before the nipple, painful when touched.—°Cancer of the breast.?

CHEST.—Violent, fluent coryza.—Aching in the whole ca-



vity of the chest. Dull stitches in the chest, more violent when breathing. Sharp stitches in the region of the heart, from within outwards.

ARMS.—Aching in the upper arm. Aching in the bend of the elbow, when stretching the arm.—°Spreading blisters on the swollen hands and fingers, aggravated by cold water. —°Arthritic nodosities in the finger-joints.

LEGS.—Pain in the hips. Large pustules around the loins, very painful to the touch. °Scaly herpes with crusts on the lower limbs. Drawing lacerating in the thigh.—Shooting lacerating *in the knee.* Drawing in the knee and thigh after a walk. Heaviness and weariness of the legs.

75.—COCCIONELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA.

COCCION. — Chrysomela Septempunctata. Cochineal. See ARCHIV, XIII.

HEAD.—Dull headache, from the occiput to either temple, as if the brain were expanding or dilating. — Semilateral headache, lacerating stinging.

FACE.—Flushes of heat, redness and heat of the cheeks.

TEETH.—Swelling of the gums.—Dull drawing in the molar teeth.—Violent drawing in all the teeth at regular intervals.—Jerking (frequently pulsative) and lacerating in the teeth, particularly the molar teeth, with dartings towards the occiput.—Fine digging and pain in the molar teeth, as if they were hollow and air were entering.—Throbbing pain in the molares.—Feeling of coldness in all the teeth.—The toothache is aggravated by eating.

76.—COCCULUS.

COCC.—Menispermum Cocculus. Indian Cockel.—HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pura, II.—*Duration of Action :* from 8 to 14 days.

COMPARE WITH—Ant., *Ars.*, Carb. v., *Cham*, *Coff.*, Colch., *Cupr.*, *Ign.*, Ipec., Iod., Laur., Merc., Mosch., Natr. mur., Nitr., *Nux vom.*, *Oleand.*, Puls., Rhus, Sabin., Sass., Spong., Stram., Tarax., *Tart. em.*, Valer., Veratr.—Cocc. is sometimes indicated after Ipec.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Nux v.—It antidotes: Cham., Cupr., Ign., Nux v.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Intolerance of both the cold and warm air.*—Pain of the muscles when touched.—The



limbs are painful when moved, as if they would be broken or crushed by bending. Subsultus of muscular parts, especially in the lower limbs, as after a long journey on foot. *Intensely-painful paralytic drawing in various parts of the limbs, apparently in the bones.* Digging-up bone-pain, in the interior of the limbs. Pain in the interior of the limbs, increasing by contact and external pressure. Drawing pain in the limbs of the left side. Drawing pain in the limbs and abdominal muscles, as after a cold. *Cracking in the joints. Painful stiffness of the joints. Alternate going to sleep of the feet and hands, in transitory paroxysms.* °Spasms and convulsions of the limbs and of the whole body, in general, and when brought on by the contact of wounds and ulcers which makes them painful, or by moving injured parts. *Disposition to tremble.* Trembling of all the limbs. Want of vital energy. The limbs feel paralyzed. Paralytic immobility of the limbs, with drawing pains, apparently in the bones. Attacks of paralytic weakness, with pain in the small of the back. Apoplexy of the left side. °A sort of epilepsy: he enters the room with a cheerful countenance and sits down, feeling intoxicated, as it were; afterwards he becomes quite still and stares for a long time at one spot, without answering any questions; he then falls down without consciousness, writhing and muttering unintelligible words; involuntary emission of urine; spasmodic, paroxysmal concussions of the limbs and the whole body, convulsive clenching of the fingers, the hand being stretched out; paroxysmal choking in the throat, the mouth being half open, as if he would vomit, with foam at the mouth, in the shape of bubbles; the hands are cold, the face is covered with cold sweat and spasmodically distorted, the eyes look glassy and protruded; after this fit he rises, without however answering any questions, clenches his teeth, looking at those who interrogate him, with his teeth clenched, does not suffer himself to be touched, tries to push away those who surround him, to wrestle with them; his face has an expression of wild rage; finally he groans and moans; after fifteen minutes he gradually recovers from his fit, and recovers his senses, feeling, however, an aversion to every kind of food or drink, even those that he was generally very fond of. °Red, bloated hot face after the convulsions. He feels weak after the least motion, every trifle affects him.—Painful paralytic weakness in arms and legs; she is scarcely able to rise; with want of appetite. Languor of the body, especially when sitting. *Great weakness of the body, he found it difficult to stand firmly.* °Nervous weakness. Fainting



fit. Fainting fit, with spasmodic distortion of the facial muscles, when moving the body.—*Hemiplegia.—°Paralysis of the lower limbs, from the small of the back, °with nervous irritation.—°Emaciation.—Hemorrhage.

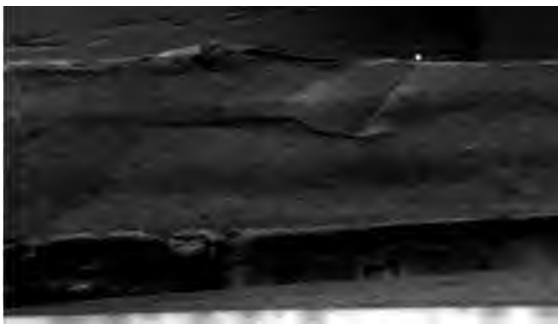
CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—*All the symptoms and pains, especially in the head, are aggravated by drinking, eating, sleeping, or talking,* by smoking, and coffee. The symptoms, especially the headache, are extremely aggravated by cold air.

SKIN.—Burning, dull stitches. Itching and burning of the skin, especially the inner side of the thighs, as of nettles; that part is also covered with pimples, with a stinging pain when touched. Red, miliary pimples in the face, on the back, and chest, itching in warmth, but not when undressing. A sort of hard blotches containing no fluid, surrounded with a red border, burning and itching the whole day, on the limbs, the wrist and the back of the fingers. Cocculus excites lacerating pains in hard glandular swellings. *Excites sticking pains and heat in cold glandular swellings, at least when touched.*

SLEEP.—Violent yawning. Sopor. Coma vigil. Frequent waking with a start.—*Sleepless night,* restlessness of the whole body; stinging and biting in various parts.—Vivid and painful dreams.—Sleep is interrupted by frequent startings. Frightful anguish which seems like a dream, hindering sleep. Drowsiness during the day, with a feeling of indolence in the morning.

FEVER.—*Shivering* in the back, in the evening, chilliness in the back, as if touched with ice. *Shuddering* of the whole body. *General coldness,* without shuddering, with bluish hands. Chilliness, even near the stove, with violent colic. °Chilliness, although the skin feels hot.—*Fever: alternation of heat and chilliness* of the body. Fever: frequent shuddering during the day, followed by heat, with faintness. *Fever: in the evening* hot hands, with sensation of dry heat over the whole body, with sleeplessness. *Burning heat* in the cheeks, with cold feet.—The pulse is not more frequent, but very small and hard. *Heat in the forehead.* Increased feeling of heat, quick pulse. Quick alternation of heat and chilliness.—Frequent and violent flush of heat over the whole body. Heat and redness in the face, with thirst.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Discouragement.—*Absorbed in reveries* and sad thoughts. Weeping. Restless eagerness to do something. **Anxiety.* **Anxiety, as if he had committed a great crime.* *Anguish about the heart, anguish of death.



Palpitation of the heart.—*Sudden, violent anguish.* Despairing mood. Hypochondria, especially in the afternoon. Excessive sensitiveness. **A slight noise caused all his limbs to start.*—Excessive disposition to feel vexed and to be offended.—Cheerful, contented.

SENSORIUM.—°Vertigo with nausea and falling down without consciousness.—°Apoplexy, after excessive depletions.—Vertigo as from intoxication. Disposition to vertigo. Headache with inclination to vomit. *Stupid feeling in the head.*

HEAD.—Thinking fatigues the head. *Cloudiness of the head, mostly increased by eating or drinking.* Heaviness in the head. Headache, as if the brain were constricted.—(Painful concussion in the brain when walking, when moving the head or when talking).—Headache, constrictive, burning, lacerating digging-up, and boring. Violent pressure through the whole head, mostly in the forehead (forenoon), increasing to loss of sense by reading or meditating). **Aching pain in the forehead.* Aching pain in the vertex. Aching as if the brain were compressed. *Lacerating throbbing headache* in the forehead, in the evening.—**Headache as if the eyes would be torn out*, °particularly during every motion, with vertigo. °Pain in the head, as if the head were empty and hollow. Headache, as if the eyes would be forcibly closed.—Convulsive trembling of the head.

EYES.—°Spasmodic rolling of the eyes under the closed lids, during apoplexy. *Pressure on both eyes*, as if dust had got in.—Aching pain in the eyes, with inability to open the eyelids, in the night. Dryness of the eyelids.—*Dimsightedness.*—Flies and black spots before the eyes. Contraction °or else great dilatation of the pupils. Blue margins around the eyes.

EARS.—Noise as of rushing water, with hard hearing.—The right ear feels closed. Swelling of the parotid gland.

NOSE.—*Sneezing.*—Pain of the nostril when touching it. Ulcerative pain in the left nostril.—*Profuse coryza.*—(Discharge of bloody mucus from the nose).

FACE.—Stitches in the external parts of the cheek. **Redness of the cheeks and heat in the face*, without thirst, in a room entirely cold.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Swelling and hardness of the submaxillary glands, and nodosities in the forearm, painful when moving the hand along them. Painless swelling of the submaxillary glands. Lacerating-digging-up pain in the lower jaw. Anterior teeth feel elongated; the gums are swollen. The hollow tooth is painful only when eating soft food, as if quite loose.



MOUTH.—**Dryness of the mouth*, in the night, without thirst. Feeling of dryness in the mouth, with frothy saliva and violent thirst.—Sensation as if the root of the tongue were swollen, with pain during deglutition.

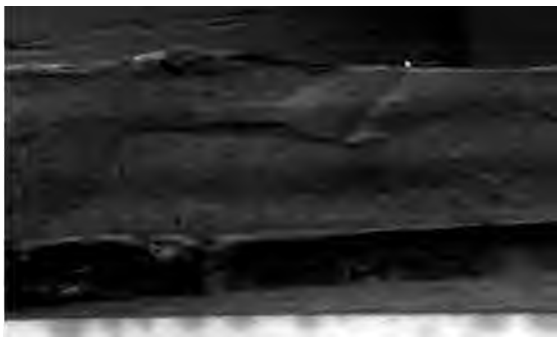
THROAT.—Sensitiveness in the throat.—*Dryness of the œsophagus.* Dryness of the throat, with a feeling of heat in the œsophagus and stomach. Aching pain in the tonsils, worse when swallowing saliva than food. A sort of *paralysis* of the œsophagus, preventing deglutition.—°Burning in the œsophagus, extending to the fauces, with taste of sulphur in the mouth.—°*Œsophagitis. ?*

TASTE AND APPETITE.—Sour, coppery or metallic taste with loss of appetite. **Excessive repugnance to food*, accompanied by hunger. Feeling of hunger in the pit of the stomach, little diminished by eating. Intense thirst.—Aversion to food and drink.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Bitter, acrid, scraping eructations, especially in the evening. Putrid eructations.—Inclination to vomit, when eating.—°*Paroxysms of nausea, with tendency to faint.* Excessive nausea and inclination to vomit, **when riding in a carriage*, °with vomiting. *When becoming cold, or when taking cold, an inclination to vomit comes on, exciting a copious accumulation of saliva.—Inclination to vomit, accompanied by headache, and a pain in the intestines as if bruised.* (Vomiting towards midnight, with suffocative fits, he vomits food and mucus, with bitter and sour taste in the throat).

STOMACH.—Pain below the stomach, immediately after dinner. Sensation as if a worm were moving about in the stomach.—Pecking and gnawing sensation below the præcordial region. Pressure in the stomach after a meal.—Aching pain in the stomach, præcordial region and hypochondria, a few hours after a meal, or in the night when in bed. Pressure in the pit of the stomach, arresting the breathing. Crampy sensation and tension in the pit of the stomach when walking. **Violent spasm of the stomach, griping-lacerating sensation in the stomach. Constrictive pain* in the stomach, hindering sleep. °Spasm of the stomach after a meal, or from weakness.

ABDOMEN.—Pain in the hypochondria as if bruised.—°Stitches in the region of the liver.—Inflammation of the liver and diaphragm. ? ? Compressive *pinching in the epigastrium, arresting the breathing.*—Aching pain under the last rib. Pressure in the epigastrium. Empty and hollow sensation in the abdomen. Crampy sensation in the abdomen. Drawing pain in the intestines. Violent colic after dinner.



when walking, with sensation of chilliness and vertigo. *Lacerating* in the intestines. Burning in the abdomen.—Considerable **distention of the abdomen.* **Flatulent colic* –about midnight. — Constrictive pain in the hypogastrium, with pressing towards the genital organs, and qualmishness in the pit of the stomach, with inclination to waterbrash.—Painful disposition to inguinal hernia, especially after rising from a seat.—Pain as from hernia, only when sitting, and going off when rising.—Pressing pain in the groins, as if the menses would make their appearance.

Stool.—Constipation. After stool, violent tenesmus of the rectum, even unto fainting. Soft stool, diarrhœa. Frequent small evacuations.—Desire for stool, followed by fetid diarrhœa. *Soft, loose stool, sometimes yellow, and burning at the anus. Desire for stool and emission of flatulence with sudden expulsion of diarrhœic stool, in small portions and at short intervals. Tingling and itching in the rectum, as from ascarides. Burning itching in the anus.

Urine.—Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty emission. Pain in the urethra, with desire to urinate.—Tensive, aching pain in the orifice of the urethra, between the acts of micturition. Stinging pain in the urethra.—°Desire to urinate of pregnant females.

Male Genital Organs.—Itching burning of the scrotum. Violent pains in both testicles, as if bruised, especially when touched. Drawing pains in the testicles. Increased excitability of the genital parts. Nightly emission of semen.

Female Genital Organs.—°*The menses, which had been suppressed a whole year, re-appear.* °*Suppression of the menses, with oppressive abdominal spasms*, flatulence, *lameness*, anguish, oppression of breathing, *spasms in the chest*, attacks of nausea unto fainting, and jactitation of the limbs. —°Scanty, irregular period, with leucorrhœa between the periods. °*Painful menstruation*, with copious discharge of coagulated blood and subsequent hemorrhoids.—°Discharge of bloody mucus from the uterus, during pregnancy.—(Metrorrhagia.)—°Uterine spasms, particularly with suppressed or irregular menses.—**Leucorrhœa*, °resembling serum, mixed with a purulent, ichorous liquid.—Shivering over the mammæ.—°Chlorosis.

Larynx.—Irritation in the upper part of the larynx, inducing cough.—*Contractive sensation* in the trachea, as if irritated by smoke, inducing almost constant cough. The throat feels constricted. Constant irritation with cough.

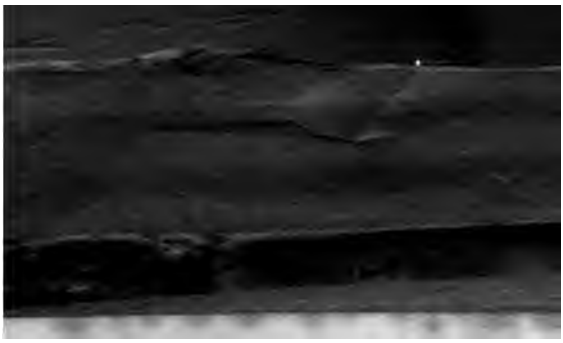
Chest.—Asthma and difficult breathing. *Tightness and constriction of the right side of the chest*, oppressing the



breathing. **Oppression of the chest,* °as from a stone, -especially in the region of the upper part of the sternum, arresting the breathing. Sibilant, snoring breathing, with suffocative oppression, especially during an inspiration —(Rawness and sore feeling in the chest.) °Spasms in the chest, with sighing and moaning. °Hysteric spasms in the chest. Aching in the middle of the sternum. Drawing in the right side. *Stinging pain* in the sternum when walking. *Stitches* in the sides. Stinging in both nipples. °Rushes of blood to the chest, with anxiety.—**Palpitation of the heart,* nervous. Piercing pain in the articulations of the chest and all the dorsal vertebræ, as if they were sprained or spasmodically contracted, especially during motion.

Back.—*Paralytic pain* in the small of the back.—Paralytic, aching pain in the lumbar region. The bones in the small of the back *feel bruised.*—*Tremor* in the back.—*Drawing pain* in the side, towards the back, when talking, walking, or stooping.—*Aching pain* in the back, especially the left side of it (when sitting). *Drawing, lacerating,* or *boring* pain in the back.—Pain in the spine *as if it would break.* Drawing pain about the scapula. Intermittent, aching, paralytic pain during rest, under the left scapula.—When moving the shoulders, the parts behind feel stiff and painful. Sticking pain in the nape of the neck, when bending the head either forwards or backwards. Pressure in the scapulæ in the nape of the neck. Painful cracking of the cervical vertebræ, when moving the head. Painful stiffness of the cervical muscles, when moving the neck or when yawning. Weakness of the muscles of the neck, with heaviness in the head.

Arms.—Pain in the shoulder on lifting the arm, on touching they feel bruised.—*Single stitches in the shoulder-joint and the muscles of the upper arm, when at rest.* A breaking, lacerating or sticking pain in the shoulder and elbow-joint, and in the humerus, the pain being intolerable during rest, he is afraid of moving his arm, although the pain decreases by motion. *Convulsions of the arms,* with clenching of the thumb. °Lancinations emanating from a sore finger. Pain in the arm as if gone to sleep and lame during and after a meal. The arm goes to sleep, with tingling sensation. *Lameness of the arm, while writing. Intense, paralytic pain, as if the bones were broken in two, during a violent motion of the arm. Pain in the upper arms when lifting them, as if broken. The humerus, immediately above the elbow, feels bruised and lame during motion. The arm, on which he rests, feels painful as if bruised. *Digging-up pain.*



with sensation as of wave-like drawing, and as if bruised. *Drawing in the upper part* of the humerus, with pain as if bruised. Intermittent, intense, almost lacerating, paralytic pressure in the anterior muscles of the lower arm, especially during rest. Pain in the glenoid cavity of the forearm, *as if dislocated*, during motion and contact.—The forearm goes to sleep, with sensation in the hand as if swollen, and a constrictive pain in the muscles. *Both hands, first one, then the other, are alternately hot or cold*, or insensible. °*Arthritic hot swelling of the hands.* Cramp-like contraction of the finger. Painful, paralytic drawing through the fingers. Lacerating, boring, drawing pain in the fingers.

Legs.—When sitting, violent, pulsative stitches in the outer side of the left thigh, occasioning involuntary motions. °*Paralytic immobility of the lower limbs.*—°*Paralysis of the lower limbs, from the small of the back downwards.* Rigid feeling from the thigh down to the knees. Paralytic drawing in the thighs, with weakness in the knees, as if they would give way. The thighs feel *paralyzed and bruised.* Pain in the thighs, as if broken, when raising them. When raising the limbs while sitting, the thighs are intensely painful as if bruised.—Tremor in the thighs when kneeling.—*Cracking of the knee during motion* (immediately). °Inflammatory swelling of the knee, with darting pains. Intolerable drawing pain in the knee, after sitting, when rising. *Stitches* in the knee.—*Drawing, lacerating pain* in the patella. *Cramp in the calves,* in the night, when bending the knees. *Tensive pain* in the calves during motion.—*Great weariness in the knees,* as after a violent journey.—Dull undulating, paralytic pain in the external side of the left leg.—Both feet go to sleep when sitting. *Swelling of the foot* in the evening.—*Cold sweat* of the feet.—Heat and swelling of the feet, with continual, corrosive itching. *Itching of the tarsal joint,* violent pain in the tarsal joint, as if sprained, during motion. Pain, as if bruised, in the dorsum of the feet, when bending or touching the foot.—Corrosive pain in the toes. Pain in a heel, apparently in the os calcis, as if bruised.

77.—COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA.

COCH.—Common horse-radish.—Archiv, XVII.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pain in every joint. during rest. going off during motion.



HEAD.—Great irresoluteness, stupid feeling and inability to collect one's thoughts; difficulty of thinking, in the evening.—Oppressive boring pain in the head, as if the forehead would burst. Headache, now in one, then in another part of the head, with pressure deep in the brain, aggravated by opening the eyes widely.

EYES.—Swelling of the eyes, momentary obscuration of sight.

TEETH.—Pain as if the teeth were too soft, and loose during mastication.

STOMACH.—*Nausea with inclination to vomit* and scraping in the throat. Gulping-up and vomiting of bilious matter.

78.—COFFEA CRUDA.

COFF.—Crude coffee.—STAPF'S Additions.—*Duration of Action:* ten days.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon.*, *Agar.*, Am. mur., Angust., Ant., *Ars.*, Asa f., *Bell.*, Bry., *Canth.*, Carb. v., *Caust.*, *Cham.*, *Cocc.*, Col., Con., Dig., *Ign.*, Iod., Kali, Lauroc., Mang., *Merc.*, *Nux v.*, *Op.*, Phosph., Puls., Rhus, Sep., *Sulph.*, Valer., Veratr.

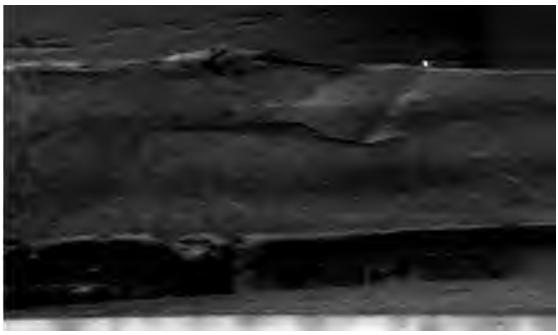
ANTIDOTES.—Acon.—Chronic affections resulting from the abuse of coffee, are met by *Cham.*, *Ign.* Merc., *Nux v.*, Sulph.—Coff. antidotes Psorin.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—All the joints feel bruised, especially those which are bent, early in the morning when in bed; the pain disappears on rising. Darting through one or the other limb. After every walk her lower limbs feel so painful that she has to lie down. Great debility when going up stairs. Pain in the whole body. Great mobility of the muscles.—°*Convulsions*, with grinding of the teeth and cold limbs.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—*Morbid excitation of the organs of sense and of the nervous system, with sensitiveness to pain.—Aggravation of the pains in the open air.—Sad, weeping mood in the open air, with indisposition to work.—Great nervousness, with lachrymation and weariness during a walk in the open air.—Weariness of the limbs, up to the thighs, after a walk in the open air.

SKIN.—Eruption and itching of the whole body. *Coffee transforms an itching eruption into a burning one.*

SLEEP.—Little sleep. Great wakefulness in the evening. **Sleeplessness owing to an excessive agitation of body and mind.* Overwhelmed with sleep. Sleeplessness after midnight. Restless sleep the whole night. Great drowsiness



with weariness. *Waking with starting. Talks in the sleep. Long, vivid dreams at night.*

Fever.—*Frequent deep yawning.* Aversion to open air. —*Constant weariness of the feet. Great sensitiveness to cold. Violent thirst,* without heat or dryness of the tongue. *Feeling of warmth* with redness of the face, without thirst. *Paroxysms of chilliness,* increased by motion.—*Cold feet* in the afternoon, after four o'clock, with headache and congestion of the head, going off by a walk in the air. Cold hands, afterwards cold feet. Repeated chills and shuddering in the back, the body having the natural warmth. Feeling of coldness over the whole body. Chilliness in the back, mingled with heat.—*Feeling of general heat* in the evening after lying down.—*Chilliness and heat* in either cheek.—*Tremulous motion* in the back and between the shoulders, accompanied with warmth. From eight to nine in the evening a nausea is felt, as if in the stomach, a sort of fainting and vertigo.

Moral Symptoms.—**Great anguish,* she is unable to compose herself.—°Anguish of heart and conscience.—*Excessive relaxation of body and mind.* Want of memory and attention. A little out of humour.—Ecstasy.

Sensorium.—Giddiness and dulness of the head. Vertigo and blackness before the eyes, when stooping. Gloominess in the head. Inability to think acutely.

Head.—Contractive headache, in the forehead. Hemicrania, as if a nail had been driven into the parietal bone. — Slight rheumatic drawing in the left half of the occiput. The headache is renewed and aggravated after a meal; it disappears in the open air, and comes on again for a short time in the room. Aching pain in the temples, moving towards the occiput, when walking in the cold air; decreasing in the room. *Headache, as if the brain were torn or would be dashed to pieces,* coming on during a walk in the open air, and subsiding in the room. Headache, after reading, in the frontal protuberance and behind the parietal bone, as if the brain were bruised, torn, or smashed. Headache as if the brain were too full and dashed to pieces, especially in the occiput after waking from the siesta. Aching pain on the top of the head. Pulsative snapping in the brain, in the region of the ear, as of electric sparks. Heaviness in the head and heat in the face. *Heat in the face, with red cheeks, after a meal.* Rushes of blood to the head, anxious heat and redness in the face. Rush of blood to the head, especially when talking. Headache, early in the morning, when waking, like a tightness of the brain all over; when stooping forward

STOOL.—*Diarrhœa, with warmth and a slight sensation of roughness at the anus.—°Diarrhœa of infants.—°Diarrhœa during dentition.

URINE.—Burning-lacerating or smarting in the forepart of the urethra. The urine comes off in small quantities, but only drop by drop. *Pressure on the bladder.*

GENITAL ORGANS.—*Strangulating smarting pain* in one of the testicles. *Want of sexual excitement.* Great disposition for an embrace. Indisposition to have an embrace, with impotence, the sexual organs cannot be excited, and the imagination is dull.† Nocturnal emission.

CHEST.—*Oppression of the chest,* she is obliged to take short inspirations. *Turns of short cough in quick succession, frequent attacks of short, single, abrupt scraping.* Cough in the evening when in bed, and going to sleep.—Violent irritation with cough, about midnight. Sudden attacks of a dry and hacking cough, as if occasioned by a spasmodic constriction of the larynx. When coughing, the side of the chest aches. Sudden coryza and sneezing.

BACK.—Pain in the small of the back when walking. Aching pain in the small of the back. Paralytic pain in the small of the back when sitting or standing.

ARMS.—*Great weakness* in the arms and weariness in the whole body. *Sense of lightness* in the limbs. Rheumatic pain, as if bruised, in the region of the left upper arm.—*Trembling of the hands.* Sensation of numbness in the fingers.

LEGS.—Pain as if bruised, when sitting or walking, in the femur. Bruised sensation of the tibia. Trembling of the feet. *Trembling sensation* in the knee. *Drawing pain* below the right knee. *Crampy sensation* in the calf when drawing the knee up. Crampy sensation in the sole of the foot.

79. — COLCHICUM.

COLCH.—Meadow-saffron.—ARCHIV, VI.—*Duration of Action:* days and even weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Ars., Chin. *Cocc., Merc.,* Natr. mur., *Nux v., Op., Puls.,* Sep.

ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses: Vinegar and honey, from 6 to 8 drops of caustic ammonia to one pint of water with sugar.—Of small doses: Cocc., Nux v., Puls.

† The excitation of the sexual desire is a primary effect; the weakening of the same a secondary effect of coffee.



GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Lacerating jerks*, generally in the left side, sometimes darting through one entire half of the body. *Lancinating jerks*, now in the skin, then in the soft parts of the head, with sleeplessness the whole night. *Sticking-drawing* jerks through the periosteum, with lameness and actual paralysis of the affected part. Sticking-drawing, and drawing with pressure, particularly early in the morning, now in the shoulder, then in the right hip. Drawing, jerking and lacerating in various muscles, particularly in the face, also in the eyelids and incisores. °*When the weather is warm, he experiences a lacerating in the limbs*, and when it is cold, a darting, *great languor and excessive sensitiveness of the body, so that he is not able to stir* without moaning.° Languor as after exertions. The limbs feel weak as if they would fall off. *Sudden sinking* of strength, he is scarcely able to talk or walk. — Lameness of every muscle, particularly those of the lower limbs. Painful lameness, particularly in the knee-joints, especially on raising the lower limbs, he falls on the floor.—°Frequent starting as if in affright.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. — Aggravation of the symptoms by mental exertions. The pains are worst from evening till morning, in the evening they are frequently so excessive that they would almost drive one mad.

SKIN.—Itching of several parts, or of the whole body as from nettles.—*Stinging in the skin*, particularly the joints.—Lacerating tension in various parts. °*Œdematous swellings and anasarca.*

SLEEP.—*Drowsiness* in the day-time, also with indisposition to work and dulness of the head.—Restless night's sleep. Frequent waking as if in affright. °Sleeplessness from nervous irritation. ?

FEVER.—Chill through every limb. Frequent shiverings along the back. Dry heat of the skin. **Nightly heat of the body*, °also with much thirst.—Pulse irritated. Pulse large, full and hard. Pulse 90 to 100. Pulse quick and small. Violent *palpitation of the heart.* Sweat. *Suppression of perspiration.*

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Out of humour, discouraged.—*Peevish.*—*Weakness of memory.*—Great absence of mind and forgetfulness.

HEAD.—*Pressure in the head*, excited by mental labour. —Oppressive weight in the occiput, during movement and when bending the body forward.—*Crampy sensation*, particularly close above the eyes.—*Painful lacerating-drawing in*

the left half of the head, from the eyeball to the occiput.—***Lacerating in the scalp.***—Great *falling off* of the hair.

EYES.—Soreness of the eyes.—***Suppuration of a meibomian gland***, with swelling of the lid and great nervous irritation.

EARS.—Dragging pain with darting in the ears.—°***Discharge from the ears***, with lacerating in the ears, (after the measles).—***Roaring*** and stoppage of the ears.

NOSE.—Feeling of oppressive weight in the nasal bones. *Pain as from soreness in the septum.*—***Bleeding of the nose***, in the evening.—*Morbid excitation* of the sense of smell.—*Chronic coryza*, with thin, tenacious discharge from the nose.

FACE.—°Yellow spots in the face.—Prosopalgia, beating or jerking drawing in the facial bones, sometimes with sensation as if the bo[illegible]ere pressed asunder.—*Itching* and eruption in the f[illegible] Tingling in the face as after being frozen.—*Œdemato*[illegible]elling of the face.

TEETH AND JAWS.—The teeth are very sensitive in biting. Drawing pain in the teeth as from drinking cold water immediately after having put anything warm in his mouth. Pain as from soreness of the teeth. Lacerating in the roots of the lower teeth. ***Lacerating in the gums.***

MOUTH.—Accumulation of water, with nausea, repletion and *malaise* in the abdomen. ***Profuse ptyalism.*** Nausea, with inclination to vomit, when swallowing the saliva.—The *tongue* is heavy, stiff and insensible. ***Burning*** and stinging in the throat.

THROAT.—***Biting tingling*** in the throat and fauces.—***Inflammation of the fauces.***

APPETITE AND TASTE.—***Loss of appetite.*** Aversion to food, and loathing with shaking when merely looking at the food, ***and still more when smelling it.—Great thirst***, also burning, unquenchable thirst.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Constant singultus.—***Nausea with inclination to vomit***, with [illegible]nstant flow of saliva, dryness of the throat, uneasy turnin[illegible] side to side, great absence of mind and sinking of str[illegible]—Bilious vomiting, with violent colic, succeeded by bi.—[illegible]n the mouth and throat. *Violent vomiting*, with trem[illegible].d spasms, throwing up the ingesta.—Every motion [illegible]es or renews the vomiting. The vomiting is preceded by p[illegible]ful contraction of the abdomen. The pains abate somew[illegible] the vomiting.

STOMACH.—Sensitiven[illegible]of [illegible] of the stomach, it does not [illegible]act.—[illegible] ***stomach***, as if he [illegible]. Pain as from sore***stomach***, also with hea-

viness, or pain. *The stomach feels icy-cold.*—Oppressive sensation *in the pit of the stomach.* °Stitches in the pit of the stomach.

Abdomen.—Pain in the abdomen, with chilly feeling and weakness in the abdomen and stomach. *Pains in the whole abdomen*, with malaise. *Colicky pains in the abdomen.*—Burning or feeling of coldness in the abdomen.—Pain in the abdomen, as from incarceration of flatulence, particularly in the right hypochondrium.—*Great distention of the abdomen*, also when the abdomen is empty, aggravated by eating.—*Swelling of the abdomen.* °Peritoneal dropsy, with a fold above the pubic arch.

Stool and Anus.—Frequent urging to stool, with scanty, hard stool, *and pain in the anus.* Scanty stool, with great straining. *Extremely painful stool.—Disposition to diarrhœa*, with shifting of flatulence. Loose stools, preceded by colic. Frequent evacuations of transparent, jelly-like mucus, relieving the colic. *Bloody stools*, mingled *with a skinny substance.* —°*Fall-dysentery*, with discharges of white mucus and violent tenesmus.—*Lacerating* or lancinating-lacerating in the anus. Tingling and jerking in the anus. *Burning at the anus. Prolapsus ani.*

Urine.—°Constant desire to urinate, with diminished discharge of urine. *Ischuria.*—°Scanty emission of dark-red urine, with burning and tenesmus in the urethra.—*Increased secretion of urine*, with urging. Emission of a quantity of pale urine, preceded by burning in the urinary passages. The urine is like fire and goes off constantly. *Brown, black urine.* —°Whitish sediment in the urine. Tingling burning in the urethra, after micturition, early in bed, with renewed urging, discharge of some drops of urine, burning in the urethra and anus.—Constant *burning* in the urinary passages, with diminished secretion of urine.

Genital Organs.—The menses are too early. Suppression of the menses which had just made their appearance.

Trachea.—*Tingling* in the trachea and chest, with cough. Hoarseness in the morning, with roughness in the throat.—Frequent short, dry hacking cough, from titillation in the larynx. °Nightly cough, with involuntary ejaculation of a few drops of urine.

Chest.—*Difficulty of breathing.* Asthma. *Oppression of the chest*, with anxiety, or else alternate paroxysms of anxiety and oppression.—*Frequent tightness across the chest*, or else crampy pressure.—*Darting* when breathing and coughing, particularly in the left breast.—*Lacerating* in the right breast, not far from the axilla, with pain as from soreness

when touching or moving the parts.—°Spasms in the ches °Hydrothorax.—Violent palpitation of the heart. Lacera ing in the region of the heart.—Burning stinging in th outer breast. Burning through the sternum.

BACK.—Stinging in the small of the back. Drawing in the small of the back, worse during movement. Pain in the lumbar region.—*Lacerating* and *lancinations* in the back. Stitches below, between, and over the shoulder-blades. Sticking tension between the scapulæ, mostly during movement.—Pressure in the neck, with pain from contact. ***Painful tightness*** in the muscles of the right side, during deglutition and when touching them.

ARMS.—Painful lameness in the arms which makes it impossible to hold even the lightest things.—Crampy pain on top of the right shoulder.—Bubbling sensation in the left upper arm.—Burning pressure in the left upper arm.—*Lacerating* in the lower arm, also in both elbows in the direction of the upper arm.—*Lacerating* in the hand, also lancinating lacerating. Troublesome *itching* of the hands.—*Lacerating*, also lancinating-lacerating, in the fingers and joints of the fingers. Drawing, with pressure, or rheumatic drawing in the thumbs.

LEGS.—Lacerating in the hips, calves, legs and feet, worse at night. Cramp in the left thigh, with sensation as if the thigh had gone to sleep.—*Œdematous swelling of the legs and feet.*—Drawing pressure *in the toes. Tingling in* various toes *as after getting frozen.*

80.—COLOCYNTHIS.

COLOC.—Cucumis colocynthis. Wild cucumber.—HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, III.—*Duration of Action*: from thirty to forty days.

COMPARE WITH—Arn., *Bell.*, Canth., *Caust.*, *Cham.*, *Coff.*, Dig., *Staph.*, Verat.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., *Caust.*, *Cham.*, Coff., *Staph.*—It antidotes: Caust. Large doses are counteracted by tepid milk, infusion of galls, Camph., Op.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Contraction of the limbs and muscles. *Fainting fits*, with coldness of the external parts. Deadly swoon.—Lassitude in all the limbs when walking in the open air, as after a long journey, with great heaviness of the legs, and trembling.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—°According to Jahr, *Colocynth* removes complaints arising from indignation or from internal gnawing grief about unworthy treatment, such as :



cramp in the calves and bowels, spasmodic colic, bilious colic, bilious fever, sleeplessness, &c.

SKIN.—Itching of the whole body, as after violent sweat. Smarting itching in various places. Itch-like eruption.

SLEEP.—Drowsiness and want of disposition to intellectual labour. Uneasy sleep. Sleeplessness the whole night. A kind of flatulent colic about midnight. Night-sleep interrupted by many dreams.

FEVER.—Coldness of the whole body. Icy-cold hands in the evening, with warm feet. Violent chilliness. **Feverish heat.* Night-sweat. Slow, full pulse. Quick and full pulse. Palpitation of the heart. When lying still, he feels the beating of the heart and the arteries in the whole body.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Apathy with lassitude.—Dejection of spirits. Peevish. *Out of humour. Great anguish.*—°Want of religious feelings.—°Delirium with open eyes and desire to escape (in puerperal fever).

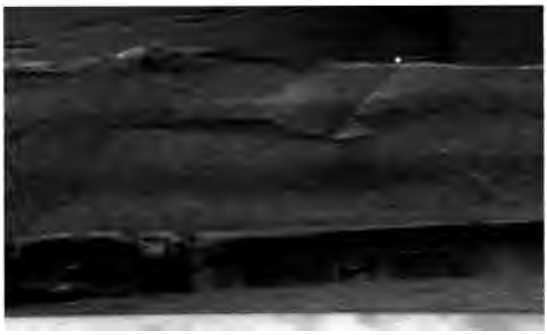
SENSORIUM.—Dulness of the head, especially the forehead. Dulness of the head and vertigo, at the commencement of the colic. Giddiness, with slight delirium and deafness.

HEAD.—Violent headache, as if brought on by a draft of air, disappearing gradually when walking in the open air.—*Pressing headache in the forepart of the head, most violent when stooping*, or when *lying on the back*. Drawing, semilateral headache.—Painful and lacerating digging through the whole brain, becoming intolerable when moving the eyelids.—Pressure in the left side of the head, with burning in the temple.—Head and eyes sensitive to the least movement. Head feels hot. Burning pain in the integuments of the forehead, above the eyebrows. Smarting burning in the hairy scalp, on the left side. The roots of the hairs are painful.

EYES.—**Burning cutting* in the eye, also in the lower lid of the right eye when at rest. **Cuttings as with knives*, in the right eyeball, extending to the root of the nose, °and in the forehead, from without inwards. Pain in the eyelids as from excoriation. Burning pain in the whole of the right eyeball. °Discharge of an acrid fluid from the eyes.—°Ophthalmia, in arthritic individuals.?? Obscuration of sight. Sparkling before the eyes.

EARS.—*Rushing in the ears. Rushing and beating in the ears.* Ringing in one or both ears. Dulness of hearing, with giddiness and slight delirium. Painful, long-continued drawing behind the left ear.

NOSE.—Digging, pulsative pain from the left side of the nose to its root.—Fluent coryza, early in the morning.



FACE.—**Lacerating*, and *tension*, or °burning and stinging in one side of the face, particularly the left, **extending to the ear and head*. Face pale and relaxed; eyes look dull. —°Dark redness of the face in puerperal fever.—°Swelling of the face, with redness and heat of one cheek, and violent pains. Furunculi on the face. °Herpes faciei. Eruption of pimples, with burning pain when touched. Searching, burning pain, more when at rest than when in motion. *Cramp-like sensation in the left malar bone, extending into the left eye. Feeling of pressure in the orbits near the root of the nose, with confusion of the head and chilliness.* Swelling of the upper lip. Burning of the lower lip.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Dartings in the upper jaw.—°Throbbing toothache, on the left side.—Stinging-beating in the right lower molares, as if one beat upon them with a wire.

MOUTH.—°Tongue coated yellow (in puerperal fever). Tongue feels scalded. *Burning at the tip of the tongue.* Tongue red. Edges of the tongue sore while eating. Burning in the mouth as if from pepper.

THROAT.—Sore throat. *Scraping* and burning in the throat. Scraping in the throat with nausea. Redness in the throat, with difficult deglutition. Dryness of throat, with ardent thirst. Feeling of constriction in the throat. Rawness in the throat, with hoarseness and constriction of the chest. Rawness in the throat, with burning.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS. — Eructations, with burning in the throat. Bitter eructations.—Empty eructations, occasioning palpitation of the heart, and spasm in the œsophagus, with constant disposition to gag and vomit. *Nausea.* **Vomiting of food*, without nausea. *Frequent vomiting.*—°Greenish vomiting. °Vomiting with diarrhœa.

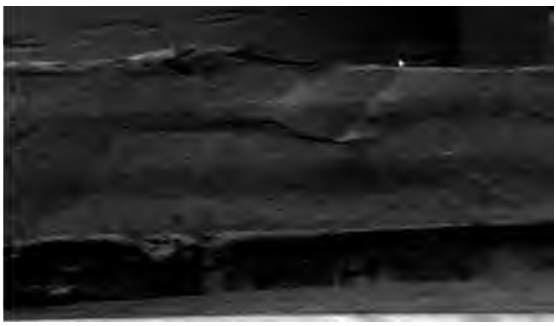
STOMACH.—**Pain in the stomach, after eating.—Fulness in the epigastrium*, as from repletion. Burning in the stomach, even while eating, generally with burning of the tongue. Pressure at the stomach, also as from a stone. Cramp-like feeling in the stomach, extending up by the œsophagus to the throat. Spasmodic pain in the stomach, spreading up to the throat. Squeezing pain in the stomach, depriving him of sleep. Pressure in the stomach, especially after eating, with feeling of hunger.—°Painfulnsss of the pit of the stomach when touching it (in puerperal fever). With pain in stomach were always associated pain in teeth and in head.

APPETITE AND TASTE.—*Canine hunger.* Canine hunger, with great general weakness. Appetite diminished. Putrid and nauseous taste, more in the throat than mouth. **Bitter taste in the mouth.*—Unusual degree of thirst. Much thirst,



with dry throat. After eating, nausea and uncomfortableness. **Colic and diarrhœa after taking the least nourishment.*

ABDOMEN.—Pressure and *flying pains in the hepatic region. Pressure in the viscera*, increases rather than diminishes on eating. Pressure in the lower belly as if from fulness. Constant pain in the abdomen, made up of contusive pain and pressure. Pressure in the pit of the stomach. **Feeling about the umbilicus as if from catching cold.* Itching of the umbilicus. *Constrictive feeling in the upper part of the abdomen, returning at short intervals, and passing into sharp griping.* Dartings in the abdomen. *Griping in the abdomen, especially about the umbilicus, like a cutting or squeezing; worst on moving; relieved by bending forward, or on evacuating the bowels.* Griping, worst after every meal, and in the evening; or from fruit; or with painful stitches in the bladder. Lacerating in the abdomen. *Pain only felt on walking.* Distensive pain in the bowels, which feel gathered into a ball.—Stitching pain below the umbilicus, *worst when walking on level ground*, better on standing still or going down stairs. **Bruised feeling in the bowels*, -worst on walking, or sitting bent.—Colic, with rumbling as if from bursting of large bubbles. Tenderness of the abdomen, as if its contents were raw. **Rumbling, with emission of much flatulence.* Warmth in the hypogastrium, preceding the gripings.—Enteritis. Heat in the bowels. Tenderness of the umbilical region, with swelling. **Feeling in the whole abdomen as if the intestines were being squeezed between stones*, and threatened to burst out. *Drawing-searching (digging) pain* in the belly, increased on expiring and laughing. **A cup of coffee removed the colic caused by Coloc.*, -but it was necessary to evacuate the bowels immediately afterwards. **Rumbling and constant commotion in the hypogastrium*, as if there were frogs inside.—*Pain in the belly like a colic, with some distention and emission of flatus.—Colic.—*Cutting pains in the belly*, °as with knives, with chilliness and lacerating in the lower limbs. Continued cuttings in the abdomen, so violent that he was forced to walk, bend double, with general lassitude.—Violent pain in the belly.—Intense pain at a small point in the belly below the umbilicus, which, after a night-sweat, spread over the whole lower belly. **At each access of pain in the belly, agitation all over the body*, -during which the cheeks are overspread with a chill, ascending gradually from the hypogastrium, and disappearing simultaneously with the subsidence of the violence of the pain. **Commotion in the bowels as if he were*



fasting (after dinner). **Emptiness in the lower belly*; or as after a violent diarrhœa. **Pain in the lower belly, as if from taking cold*, -or as if he had eaten ill-prepared food. Dull, tensive pain, ceasing on pressure.—**Gradually-increasing constriction in the intestines every* 10 *or* 20 *minutes*, -ceasing from forcible pressure.—*Stabbing pain* near the pubis. *Cutting pain* in the hypogastrium. *Bowels feel empty and sore.*

Stool and Anus.—*Diarrhœa with tenesmus.* **Dysentery. Frequent stools. Diarrhœa day and night*, with nausea, but inability to vomit. Urgent desire to go to stool; on the occurrence of the stool, the pain in the bowels almost disappeared, but soon returned.—*Pap-like stools*, preceded by griping, with burning at the anus. *Doughy stools. Viscid* scanty stools. *Thin mucous stools* without pain. Bile is passed with the stools. *Liquid frothy stool* of a saffron-yellow, of a musty odour, like brown paper burning. **Bloody stools*. Fæces consisting of undigested food. After an evacuation, burning and darting at the anus. Itching and rawness at the anus, with oozing of mucus, after an evacuation. *Tenesmus. Itching* at the anus. Burning in the anus and rectum. Pressure alternately on the anus and bladder. Blind hemorrhoids. Bleeding of hemorrhoids, leaving a burning in the anus and sacrum. *Discharge of blood from the anus.*—°Contraction of the rectum during stool. °Paralysis of the sphincter.

Urine and Genital Organs.—*Retention of urine, with retraction of the testicles, and priapism.* Desire to make water, with scanty urine. *Alternate stitches in the bladder* and rectum. *Itching at the orifice of urethra*, with desire to micturate. Burning in the urethra when the bowels are evacuated. Urine, when passed, of an insupportable odour, in the night it became viscid like the white of egg. Urine becomes turbid, with copious deposit, often like gravel. Urine like that in dropsy after scarlatina.

Male Genital Organs.—*Increased sexual desire.* Frequent erections. Emission of semen during sleep. Complete inability to perform the sexual act.

Female Genital Organs.—Catamenia return sooner than usual. Swelling of the labia, with dragging pain and heat in the vagina.—°Suppression of the lochia, *and puerperal fever after vexation.*—°Painful nodosities in the mammæ. ?

Larynx and Chest.—Dryness of the air passages. *Frequent irritation in the larynx*, tickling which excites a dry cough. Voice harsh and hoarse. *Spasmodic cough. Cramp* of the intercostal muscles. Stitches in the intercostal spaces. *Pressure in the middle of the sternum*, as if from something



in the lungs. *Oppression of the chest in front;* also pressure on the sides of the chest, on stooping, when sitting, and in the evening. *Pressure with dull shooting* in the pit of the stomach. Flying stitches in the chest going from before backwards. *Constriction of the chest*, with rawness in the throat, and hoarseness. In the night, fit of asthma, slow respiration, and cough. *Palpitation* of the heart, with pulsations all over the body.

Back and Loins. — *Itching and heat in the nape of the neck.—Drawing in the neck.* Stiffness in the neck, making it difficult to turn the head. Painful drawing in the neck on moving it. *Rawness in the right shoulder blade, during repose. Severe contusive pain*, as if the nerves were compressed. Aching in the back and legs, as after a forced march. Drawing in the muscles of the back. Between the shoulders, drawing, shooting pain. *Flying pains in the dorsal region.—Pulsation in the loins.*

Arms.—*Flying pains* in the shoulders. Suppuration of the *axillary glands*. Arms feel swelled.—*Subsultus of muscles.—Drawing* in the arm, going off on walking. *Paralytic pain* as from a bruise in the arms, from time to time.—*Striking* (beating) up through the axilla to the teeth and side of head. Drawing and tension in the arms and hands. —Tension *in right forearm. Hands* feel stiff.

Legs.—Aching of the legs and back as after a forced march. *Lower limbs feel heavy.* Drawing and pressure in the legs and thighs, going off on walking. *Trembling* of the lower limbs, as after a severe fright, with shuddering. *Lacerating pain in the thighs.* Pulsation in the legs and thighs. *Cramplike drawing in the internal femoral region throughout its whole extent.* Drawing in the *knee-joint.* Inflammation of the knee-joint, with redness, swelling, and pulsation. *Stiffness of the knees.* Pain as from weakness in the knee while walking. *Tensive pressure* in the legs, even while sitting. *Varicose veins* in the calf of the leg become painful. *Pain like a spasm* in the ankle while walking. Drawing pain with pressure in the ankle-joint while sitting. *Darting pain in the ankles.* Feeling as if the feet were going to sleep. Pressure in the bones of the feet. Feet feel heavy even in bed.—*Swelling of the feet.* Trembling of the feet, as after a violent fright, with shuddering and chilliness.

81.—CONIUM MACULATUM.

CON. M.—Hemlock.—See Hahnemann's Chron. Diseases, Vol. III.—*Duration of Action:* from 30 to 50 days.

Compare with—Arn., Asa., Bell, Calc., Coff., *Dig., Dulc.*, Fer., Graph., Iod, Lyc. *Magn. mur*, Mang, Merc., Mosch., *Nitr. ac.*, Nux mos., *Nux v.*,



Op., Phosph., Phos. ac., Plumb., *Puls.*, Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sassap Sep., Staph., Sulph., Sulph. ac., Tarax., Teucr., Valer., Zinc.
ANTIDOTES.—Coff., Nitr. spir.—It antidotes: Nitr. ac.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Sensation in the bones of the upper and lower limbs, as if surrounded by tight bands, causing a languid feeling. *Crampy* and *spasmodic pains* in various parts, chest, jaws, &c.—*Pulsative jerking* in the abdomen and small of the back.—A kind of stiffness of the body, the movement of the limbs, the nape of the neck, &c., excites a disagreeable sensation.—Lacerating in all the limbs, as if sprained.—*Burning sensation* on the tongue and in the hands. Sensation in all the joints, as if bruised, when at rest. **Violent pain as from bruises, in all the limbs.* The limbs go to sleep. Numbness and coldness of the fingers and toes. **Walking in the open air is fatiguing.*—Continued *want of animal heat, and constant chilliness. Great liability to take cold.—Seething of the blood.* Continued and violent seething intermixed with *jerkings* in the *region of the heart. Trembling motions* and tremor of the whole body, especially in the anus. *Tremor of all the limbs.* Subsultus tendinum. *Convulsions.* **Sick and faint, early in the morning, in bed,* with low spirits, drowsiness, and pain in the stomach. —*Nervous attacks.*—**Great exhaustion*, also of the whole body, evening and morning. Faintishness early in the morning after waking, as after a fever, going off after rising. Languor of both mind and body.—General feeling as if bruised by blows.—Weakness of the whole body. Nervous weakness. —**Exhausted, faint, and as if paralyzed* after a short walk, with peevish and hypochondriac mood. Sudden lassitude in walking.—**Fainting fits. Consumption. Dropsy. Apoplexy.* Apoplexy with dropsical symptoms. *Paralysis.*

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains occur mostly during rest, rarely during motion. The worst pains come on at night, and rouse him from sleep.

SKIN.—**Erratic and evanescent itching* of all the parts of the body. *Corrosive* itching. **Stinging sensation* as of fleabites, closely succeeding each other in different places of the whole body, but single bites, never two at the same time. **Slow, itching-smarting, burning stitches* in different parts of the body. Inflammation of the skin all over the body, it is painful and burning. °The skin is painful all over.—°Nettle-rash from violent exercise.—°Chronic herpes, humid, or crusty and burning.—°Chronic brown, or frequently-recurring red, itching spots on the body.—°Chlorotic conditions. ? —Increased, intolerable pains *in the affected parts. Bleeding* of the ulcers. The edges of the ulcer become black, with *effusion of a fetid ichor. Gangrene* of one portion of the



ulcer. Petechiæ. Blueness of the whole body. *Concealed cancer* of the bones, in the middle of the long bones.—*The glands* painful in the evening.—°Swelling and induration of the glands, particularly from contusion.—°Scirrhous indurations. ?—°Cancerous ulcers.

Sleep.—**Drowsiness* in the day-time, without being able to sleep. *Somnolence.* Somnolence the whole day, with great weakness, even unto falling. Torpor, in the afternoon. **Great drowsiness in the evening,* and indisposition to do anything, °or with sensation as if the eyelids were forcibly closed.—**One falls asleep late, after midnight. Sleeplessness.* Sleep, which is bordering upon stupor, after which the headache, which had been scarcely perceptible before, becomes more violent. Interrupted sleep. Nightly symptoms: *pulsa'ion* in the right side of the head, in the evening; headache with nausea; spasm of the stomach, resembling a griping and drawing together; scraping in the throat with cough; bleeding from the nose, with vertigo, on rising.—Violent weeping at night, when asleep. He mutters during sleep.—Nightmare.—Anxious, frightful dreams. **A number of intimidating dreams.* °Sleep full of ravings. °Unrefreshing night-sleep.

Fever.—*Shuddering.* Shuddering with heat and thirst, or coldness followed by heat and dulness of the head. *Chilliness in the morning,* with headache and nausea. Chilliness with tremor of all the limbs. *Chilliness with cold hands and a cold face,* accompanied by nausea.—*Feeling of heat in the whole body. Heat.* Feeling of internal and external heat, after sleep. Constant heat.—Violent, feverish heat, with profuse sweat and great thirst, with want of appetite, diarrhœa and vomiting. **Catarrhal fever,* with sore throat and cough.—Quotidian fever. Severe attacks of fever.—Slow fever with complete loss of appetite. *Sweat* all over, especially on the forehead, with redness of the face and body, without any particular heat.—*Night-sweat.* Inclination to sweat, even of the cold limbs, on and after waking. Local, fetid, smarting sweat.—Pulsations are perceptible throughout the whole body.—Quick pulse. *Unequal pulse as regards strength and rapidity.* Large, slow pulse; it is interrupted by a few smaller pulsations, coming on without regularity. Slow, weak pulse. Collapse of pulse.

Moral Symptoms.—*Sad.*—**Hypochondria, depression of spirits* and indifference, when walking in the open air. **Hysteric fit* with chilliness and a kind of spasmodic movements.—*Anxiousness. *Superstitious* thoughts. *Fearful,* whining and desponding. Fear of thieves. **Inclination* to start as with fright. Frequent thoughts of death. Peevish. **One*



easily feels vexed and angry. Indifference. **Indisposition to work.*

SENSORIUM.—*Want of memory. Excessive difficulty to recollect things. Dulness of mind.* Dulness of all the senses. Insensibility and indolence. Hurriedness. Confused thoughts. Delirium. Dementia. Dulness of the head. Dulness and heaviness of the head, on waking from a sound sleep. *Dizziness* and whirling sensation in the head. Intoxication. Continued stupefaction of the head, with constant inclination to slumber. *Vertigo.* °Vertigo, on looking round, as if he would fall to one side.—°Apoplexy, with paralysis, particularly in old people.

HEAD.—Headache with nausea and vomiting of mucus. Violent headache with vertigo. *Stupifying headache* in the outer part of the forehead. Headache in the morning on waking, as in epidemic fevers.—*Semilateral*, gradually increasing headache, as if the head were bruised, and as if a load were pressing downwards in the head.—*Dulness and heaviness of the head. *Headache, as if the head were too full and would burst, in the morning, on waking.*—Pressure in both temples. Aching above the eyes, extending from within outwards.—*Drawing pain* in the brain, behind the middle of the forehead. **Lacerating headache* in the occiput and nape of the neck, especially in the orbits, constantly accompanied by nausea; **she had to go to bed.* Lacerating headache in the region of the temples, with pressure in the forehead. **Painful lancination, darting through the forehead, from within outwards, at noon.* Chronic lancinating headache °in the sinciput. *Stitches in the parietal bones* and in the forehead, with vertigo. Pain in the occiput, at every pulsation, as if that part of the head were *pierced with a knife.* Throbbing in the forehead.—*Heat* in the head.—°Dropsy of the brain.??—*Sense of numbness* and coldness on one side of the head. Aching in the outer parts of the forehead. Drawing pain in the temporal bones. Drawing pain in the forehead, over the eyebrows. Itching in the hairy scalp. **Falling off of the hair.*

EYES.—*Pressure in the eyes, especially when reading.* °Feeling of coldness in the eyes, during a walk in the open air. Painful pressure in the eyes, while closing them in the evening.—*Drawing* pain and redness of the eyes. Itching of the margin of the eyelids.—*Heat* in the eyes. *Burning in the eyes.—Redness* of the eyes. *Inflamed eyelids, *with incipient styes* at some places, and frequent winking. *Yellowish colour* of the eyes. *Tremulous look*, as if the eye were trembling. Protruded eyes.—Dilatation of the pupils.



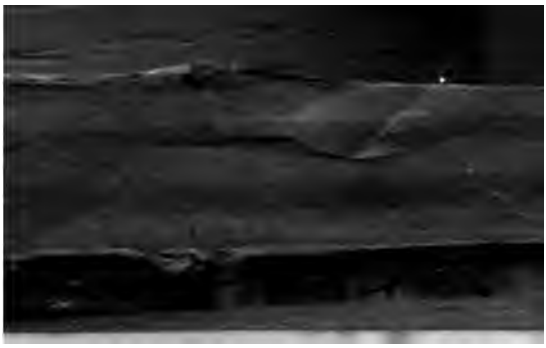
Weakness of sight °and of the eyes.—°The eyes are dazzled by the light of day.—°Photophobia, particularly in scrofulous subjects, with pale redness of the eyeball, or partial congestion of the conjunctiva. ***Obstruction of sight.*** Obscuration of sight, when walking in the open air. ****More short-sigh'ed than formerly;*** he was only able to recognise near objects. He saw things double. Thread, clouds and light spots seem to float before the eyes. Things look ***red.*** Fiery sparks before his eyes, in the open air. °Dark points and coloured streaks in the room. Increased irritability of the eye.

Ears.—Pain in the ear, as if the internal ear were ***forced asunder.***—Sudden, sharp pressure in the ear, a sort of acute dragging pain. ****Stitches in both ears,*** °also during a walk in the open air, °in and about the ears. °Drawing stitches in the ear, from within outward. ***Throbbing*** in the ears. ***Accumulation of ear-wax,*** mixed with purulent mucus. ***Blood-red cerumen. Painful sensitiveness of the sense of hearing.*** °Hardness of hearing, ceasing when the wax is removed, and returning with the wax.—****Shrill tingling*** in the ear. ****Roaring*** as of wind in the ear, with hard hearing, increased during a meal. ****Roaring and humming*** in both ears.—Parotitis and induration of the parotid gland.

Nose.—***Frequent itching*** about the nose. ***Burning*** of the nostrils.—***Hemorrhage from the nose.*** Frequent bleeding from the nose. °Inflammation of the nose after abuse of Mercury.—°Purulent discharge from the nose.—°Troublesome feeling of dryness in the nose.—°Stoppage of the nose, chronic, of both nostrils.—***Frequent sneezing.***

Face.—****Heat in the face,*** with congestion of blood to the head and a sensation in the nose as if one had a cold. Bluish, swollen face. Swelling of the molar region and upper gums, with a tight pain. ****Prosopalgia*** at night. °Flashing-lacerating in the right half of the face. ***Aching*** in the bones above the eye, near the nose and in the malar bone.—***Lancinating pain*** in the face. ****Itching and gnawing*** in the forehead. ***Soreness, as from excoriation,*** in the skin of the face. *Eruption of a pimple on the forehead, with a tight and drawing pain. °Herpes and spreading ulcers in the face. ***Tremor*** of the lip. Ulcers on the lips, after a fever.—°Cancer of the lips.—°Dry and scaly lips.

Jaws and Teeth.—***Spasm*** of the jaws. ***Gnashing*** of teeth. Toothache (lacerating?) towards the ear, eye and malar bone, only during a meal. ***Drawing in a hollow tooth, when eating anything cold, not when taking a cold drink.*** ****Drawing pain,*** extending from the lower teeth of the right side to the malar bone. Dartings in the teeth.—***Jerkings and gnawing*** in the teeth.—Pain in the teeth, during masti-



cation, *as if they were loose.* *Looseness* of the molar teeth, as if they would fall out. The gums are affected with a burning pain. Swollen, blue-red gums as if ecchymosed. Bleeding of the gums in the region of the molar teeth. The gums bleed readily.

Mouth.—Stiff, swollen, painful tongue. Heavy speech. Loss of *speech.* Sore throat, a sore pain when swallowing. Difficult deglutition. °Involuntary deglutition. Dryness of the mouth. Dry tongue. Violent ptyalism. **Frequent hawking of mucus.*—°Scraping in the throat. Pressure in the œsophagus from the pit of the stomach, as if a *round body* would ascend.

Taste and Appetite.—**Acidity* of the stomach, with a flat and somewhat putrid taste in the mouth. Bitter and sour taste, after breakfast. Bitterness of the mouth *and throat.* Decreasing appetite. *Loss of appetite.* °Does not relish bread. *Thirst.*—°Canine hunger.

Gastric Symptoms.—*After a meal, distention of the epigastrium with pressure in the stomach, and subsequent arrest of breathing; *stomach ache,* with great fulness of the stomach and chest the whole day; nausea with oppressive headache; pain in the umbilical region as if all the bowels were bruised by blows; drawing pain in the umbilical region; drawing pain in the abdomen, when sitting; chilliness, oppressed breathing and hard pressure on the sternum; great weakness and depression of strength; sour eructations; *gulping up of sour substances from the stomach.* **Suppressed eructations* after breakfast. **Unsuccessful eructations* with subsequent pain in the stomach, °also with fulness in the throat-pit.—**Frequent and empty eructations,* especially early in the morning, °or the whole day. *Sour eructations, with burning in the stomach. **Eructations tasting of the ingesta.* **Heartburn,* in the evening, °or after eating.—Acrid heartburn.—Hiccough.—Frequent *nausea,* and complete loss of appetite. Nausea and *disposition to vomit,* after every meal. Violent vomiting. °*Nausea and vomiting of pregnant females.* °Oppression of the stomach during a meal.

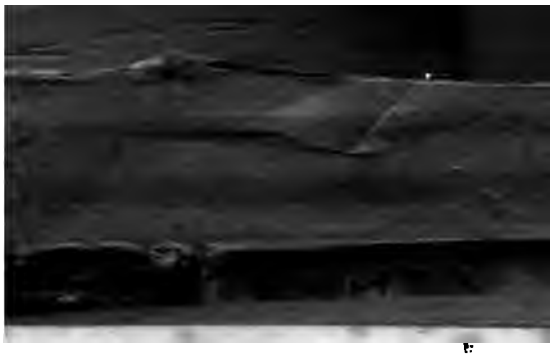
Stomach.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach.—*Drawing pain* from the pit of the stomach to the fauces, with short and difficult breathing. **Contractive pain* in the stomach, with a feeling of coldness in the stomach and back. **Spasmodic pains* in the stomach. **Spasm* of the stomach. *Pinching* in the stomach, which afterwards affects the intestines in a similar but dull manner. *Sore and raw feeling* in the stomach. *Oppression* (*tightness*) of the pit of the stomach, when leaning backwards, with arrest of breathing and suppression of speech.



tion. *Discharge of a white, acrid mucus from the vagina, causing a burning sensation.* Thickish, milk-coloured leucorrhœa, with contractive, labour-like colic from both sides of the abdomen.—Bloody mucus, instead of the leucorrhœa.—Leucorrhœa, 10 days after the menses, preceded by colic. Leucorrhœa with weakness and lameness in the small of the back previous to the discharge, with subseqent lassitude. *Pinching in the abdomen, previous to the leucorrhœal discharge.* In pregnant females: °cough; °*vomiting and nausea.*—°Sterility, particularly during suppression of the menses.—°*Profuse lochia. ?*—Pain in the mammæ. Itching of the mammæ and nipples, with red, scaly skin and burning after rubbing. °Scirrhous induration of the mammæ. Inflammation of the scirrhous mamma. Dwindling of the mammæ. °*Cancer of the mamma. ?*

Larynx and Trachea.—*Violent catarrhal fever*, with inflammation of the throat and loss of appetite.—*Hoarseness. Sensation of fulness* in the chest; inability to raise anything by coughing.—*Rattling in the chest.* A dry little spot in the larynx, where one experiences a titillation inducing a dry and almost constant cough.—*Itching in the throat, with titillation causing a short, hacking cough.* Scraping and tingling in the chest in the direction of the larynx, inducing a dry, almost continual cough. °Dry, tickling cough, with oppression of the chest and evening fever.—*Cough increasing when lying down.* **Nightly cough. Short, convulsive cough,* excited by a deep inspiration. Violent cough. **Whooping-cough and asthma*, °particularly after measles.—**Nightly whooping-cough.* Whooping-cough, with discharge of a bloody mucus from the chest. °Suffocative cough with flushed face. °Dry, spasmodic cough, with shortness of breath. °Cough with bloody expectoration. °Cough in pregnant females. °Cough in scrofulous persons.—Dry cough with hoarseness. Dry, short, and hacking cough. Loose cough, without ability to throw off.—*Discharge of pus* from the chest.—*Stitches in the head* when coughing. Pain in both sides of the abdomen when coughing.

Chest.—Difficult breathing and violent pain in the chest. Short, panting breath. °*Shortness of breath*, °particularly when walking, or when taking the least exercise, sometimes with paroxysms of spasmodic cough. *Asthma, °particularly in the morning on waking.—**Frequent oppression* in the upper and right half of the chest, as if caused by accumulation of flatulence, °in the evening in bed, with pain in the chest. *Violent pain in the chest*, with violent cough.—*Tightness* across the chest, with pressure in it when taking an inspiration.—*Aching in the sternum*, with shortness of

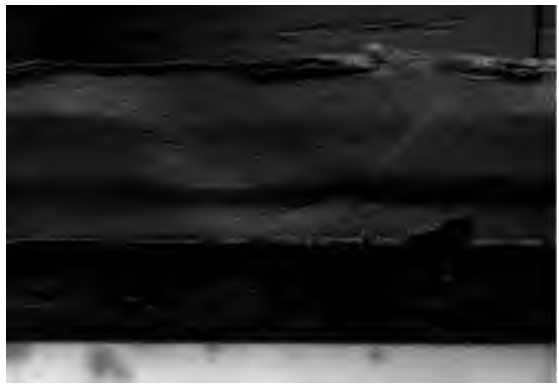


breath. *Cutting pressure* in both sides of the chest, increased by inspiration.—*Pleuritic stitches.*—°Stitches in the sternum.—*Drawing and lacerating* through the whole chest, in the evening when in bed, lying on one side with oppressed breathing. *Lacerating* in the chest.—°Jerks in the chest.—Pain as from bruises in front of the chest, and in the back. Burning in the region of the sternum.—*Violent palpitation of the heart, after drinking.* Palpitation of the heart, when rising from bed.—*Frequent shocks* in the region of the heart. —Stinging itching over the whole chest.—*Pimples* on the chest, painful to the touch.—Caries of the sternum.

Back.—Violent pain in the back after a short walk, afterwards nausea and exhaustion.—*Stitches in the small of the back, with drawing through the lumbar vertebræ when standing.—Tight pain* in the back. Painful tightness of the muscles below the scapulæ, when at rest, augmented by raising the arms.—Drawing in the lumbar vertebræ, when standing. —*Dull stitches* between the scapulæ.—*Pain, as from a sprain,* in the left side of the back. Hot feeling along the back, in the morning on waking.—Tensive pain *in the nape of the neck,* when at rest, with a feeling of dryness in the fauces. °Pain as from soreness in the lowermost cervical vertebræ. Apparent enlargement of the neck. Increase of the goitre.

Arms.—Drawing pain in the arm, upwards and downwards, mostly when moving it. °The shoulders feel as if pressed sore.—Paralytic and drawing pain in the upper arm, when at rest. Lacerating in the upper arm and bend of the elbow. Heaviness in the elbow-joints, with fine stitches. —Dull drawing in the forearms, more violent when at rest than in motion. °Humid, crusty, burning herpes on the forearm.—Paralytic drawing pain *in the wrist-joint,* when at rest. Numbness of the fingers. *Itching in the dorsa of the fingers. Panaris* with inflammation and a throbbing, burning pain as from subcutaneous ulceration.

Legs.—°Drawing pain in the hips.—°Uneasiness and languor in the lower limbs.—*Swelling* of the thighs.—Drawing, lacerating and pricking in the thighs.—*Dull pain in the knee, when stepping. Arthritic* pain around the knee-joint. *Pain as from a bruise* in the left knee, lacerating when walking or standing in the open air. Pain in the knee as if sprained. Paralytic pain in the bend of the knee. **Pain as if from fatigue in the knee.* °*Tension and lacerating* in the knees, worst at the commencement of a walk.—*Tight and painful stiffness* in the calves. Pain in the tibia as if it had been bruised by blows. Lacerating in the lower legs and feet. °Cramp in the calves. °*Painful reddish* spots on the calves, becoming



afterwards green or yellow, as after contusion, and impeding the movement of the foot.—Dull pain in the *tarsus*. ***Burning and throbbing stitches*** in the bend of the foot.—***Tingling pain*** in the soles of the feet when stepping.—***Numbness*** and insensibility of the feet. °***Coldness*** of the feet, ***and liability to take cold.***—***Swelling*** of the whole foot, affected with a burning pain. Painful swelling of the feet. ***Pustule*** on the feet. The tips of the toes are painful as from subcutaneous ulceration.

82.—CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS.

CONVOLV.—Bind weed.

CLINICAL REMARK.—This remedy is recommended for œdematous swellings.

83.—COPAIVÆ BALSAMUM.

COPAIV.—Balsam of copaiva.—See HAHNEMANN'S Fragmenta de Viribus Medicamentorum, &c., I.—NOACK and TRINKS.

COMPARE WITH—Cubeb., Merc., Tereb.

ANTIDOTES. Merc.? Merc. corr.?

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — ***Burning pain.*** — ***Itching*** (skin, urethra). — ***Stinging. Pressure.*** Feeling of heaviness, (stomach, perinæum.) ***Lacerating*** and ***drawing***, (abdomen, thighs).—Increased secretion of mucus from the mucous membranes, particularly those of the urinary, genital and respiratory organs.—Acute rheumatism; gonorrhœal rheumatism, (thickening and induration of the synovial membranes of the knee, swelling of the dorsum of the foot and torturing pain in the foot, which impedes the use of that part).—Violent jaundice during the whole of its course.—Hemiplegia (after the disappearance of a measle-shaped exanthem which was breaking out all over the body).—Apoplexy.—***Hemorrhage.***—***Inflammatory*** affections of the intestinal canal, of the urinary and genital organs.—Discharge of several yards of tænia.

SKIN.—Stinging and itching of the skin.—***Dark-coloured***, or ***bright-red***, ***elevated***, intolerable itching, lentil-sized, measle-shaped exanthem, clustering in various places and flowing into one another like grapes, in the face, on the chest, abdomen, hands, feet, sometimes with, sometimes ***without fever.***—***Scarlet-red***, or ***else*** dark rose-coloured eruption ***of an irregular***, broad shape, like the spots on a tiger, ***with***

troublesome itching and raised either entirely or only in centre.—*Nettle-rash*, consisting of isolated blotches over whole body, commencing on the face.—Roseola.—*Rash*. *Eczema*, consisting of vesicles which are smaller and flat than the mercurial eczema.

Fever.—Quotidian fever: chilliness and coldness in th forenoon, in the afternoon heat and thirst.—Violent febri motions in the inflammatory stage of gonorrhœa.—Quic pulse.

Head.—Headache, as if from congestion, with heat in the face.—Tremulous sensation in the head, delirium.

Mouth.—Slight, painful swelling of the lips and buccal cavity. Inflammation of the tongue, with swelling of the submaxillary glands. *Increased flow of saliva.*

Appetite.—Loss of appetite.—(Increased appetite and digestion).

Stomach.—Gastric symptoms.—*Frequent, troublesome eructations.*—Great loathing, nausea, constant inclination to vomit in the throat, strangulation and vomiting, with loss of appetite, painful colic and diarrhœa.—Pressure and burning in the region of the stomach and umbilicus.

Abdomen.—Pressure and burning in the abdomen.—Colic, pains in the bowels with inclination to vomit, and diarrhœa. —*Colic and watery diarrhœa.*—Rumbling and writhing in the bowels as if colic would come on.—Painful swelling of the inguinal glands.

Stool and Anus.—Constipation.—*Copious stools*, with loss of appetite, nausea, vomiting, colic, and tenesmus. Exhausting diarrhœa.—White diarrhœic stools generally in the morning, with chilliness and drawing-lacerating colic.—Involuntary stools.—Bloody stools.—Tenesmus.—Intolerable burning in the region of the sphincter ani.—Sense of heaviness in the perinæum.

Urine.—Excessive irritation of the bladder.—Inflammation of the urinary organs. *Inflammation*, swelling and dilatation of the orifice of the urethra, with pulsative pains throughout the penis.—Pain as from soreness in the orifice of the urethra.—*Itching, biting and burning in the urethra*, before and after micturition.—Contraction of the urethra.—*Constant, ineffectual urging to urinate.*—Increased emission of urine, a sort of diabetes.—*Retention of urine.*—The urine is emitted in drops.—Hæmaturia.—Foaming urine.—The urine is greenish-turbid, with a peculiar pungent (balsamic) smell; or like violets; or tastes bitter.

Genital Organs.—The sexual organs are irritated. Constant *weakness of the sexual organs*, and loss of sexual de-

sire.—Burning or sensation of dryness in the region of the prostate gland and in the urethra.—Induration of the prostate gland, with great pain on urinating.—Swelling and induration of the testicles.—*Yellow, purulent gonorrhœa.*—*Metrorrhagia.*—Discharge of bloody and thick, purulent mucus from the womb, with pressing towards the vagina.

Larynx and Trachea.—Constant irritation in the larynx with desire to cough.—Dry, painful cough with feeling of dryness in the larynx.—Profuse expectoration of a greenish-gray, purulent mucus.

Chest.—Spitting of blood.—Oppression of the chest and difficult breathing as if the air-passages were clogged with mucus.—Pressure and anxiety in the chest with flushes of heat in the face and burning in the palms of the hands and soles of the feet.—Burning sensation in the chest.—Palpitation of the heart.

Legs.—Pain and swelling of the knees and malleoli.

84.—CORALLIUM RUBRUM.

CORAL.—Red coral.—Archiv, XI., 3.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Extreme weakness and lassitude in the upper and lower limbs, in the evening, after a short walk.—Smooth spots on the palms of the hands and fingers, first of a coral colour, then dark-red, and lastly copper-coloured.—Feverish chilliness, with violent, unquenchable thirst and pain in the forehead. Dry heat all over internally and externally, without thirst, and sometimes with a full, rather hard pulse. *Irresistible drowsiness. Sleeplessness until midnight*, with great restlessness and tossing about. Restless night-sleep, full of dreams, tossing about, throwing off the cover of the bed. Starting from anxious dreams, when on the point of falling asleep.—Ill-humoured.

Head.—Dulness of the head as after intoxication. Sense of emptiness and hollowness in the head. Violent pressure in the head, the body being burning hot. Pressure in the frontal cavities, with increased secretion of nasal mucus and relief in the open air.—*Congestion of blood* to the head and face, on stooping.—Violent pain as if the parietal bones would be pressed asunder, worse on stooping.—Sensation as if the head were three times larger than before.

Eyes and Ears.—Pressure as from sand in the reddened eyes, in the evening. Pain as if the eye would be pressed *into the orbit.—Feeling of heat* in the eye, also painful as from dryness.—Pain as from soreness in the eyes, on moving the eyeball or even the lids only.—Diminution of hearing.

Nose.—Hot, throbbing, swelling of the right side of the nose. Nightly bleeding at the nose.—*Dry coryza*, succeeded by a violent *fluent coryza*.

Face.—*Heat* in the face, increased by bending the head forward.—Pain as if bruised in the region of the left *malar bone*, worse on touching the part.—Pain as if sprained in the articulation of the jaw, when yawning or opening the mouth wide.—*Painful swelling of the left submaxillary gland.* —The lips are chapped, painful.

Teeth.—Pain in the teeth as from subcutaneous ulceration, on making pressure against the *fossa canina*.—Sensation as if the teeth were too close to one another, or as if a tenacious body were lodged between every two adjoining teeth.

Mouth, Pharynx, &c.—Great dryness of the fauces.—Dry and sore pain in the throat during deglutition. Pain of the temporal muscles during deglutition.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Loss of appetite.*—Desire for acids. —Violent thirst.—*After dinner: hot* cheeks and burning heat of the forehead, with cold feet. Reeling sensation as if intoxicated.—*Nausea*, with dryness of the tongue, violent headache.

Stomach, Abdomen, &c.—Constipation, followed by copious papescent stool.—Burning urine.

Male Genital Organs.—Swelling of the prepuce, with sore pain of the margin when touching it. Red, flat ulcers on the glans and inner surface of the prepuce, with a quantity of yellowish ichor.

Trachea and Cough.—Painful cough, with sensation as if a stone were pressing downwards in the pleural cavities. Cough with expectoration of yellow, purulent mucus.

Back and Limbs.—Pain as if bruised in the small of the back, or pressure as from a plug. Pressure in the scapulæ, worse on coughing. *Stiffness* in the nape of the neck.—Painful weariness in the wrists. Painful weariness as after a long walk, in the knee, tibia and tarsal joint.



85.—CROCUS SATIVUS.

CROC.—Saffron.—See STAPF's Additions.—*Duration of Action:* upwards of eight days.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon.*, *Bell.*, Caust., Ign., Lach., Magn., Mosch., Magnet. pol. arct., *Op.*, *Plat.*, Stan., Tart.

ANTIDOTES.—Acon., Bell., Op.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—***Bounding in various parts of the body, as of something living.***—The joints feel loose and give way. Painful cracking of the joints during motion.—***The limbs on which one rests at night, go to sleep.—Seething of the blood***, through the whole body.—***Hemorrhage from various parts***, the blood being black and viscid.—***Spasms every evening***, with alternation of excessive tenderness and rage (see *Mind and Disposition*).—Extreme lassitude, ***with sensation as if sweat would break out all over;*** he is scarcely able to stand, would like to sit or lie down all the time, although he feels his lassitude even then. Lassitude, inertia, and drowsiness. Excessive weariness in the morning, relieved by going into the open air, she felt worse in the room.—Frequent fainting turns. Feeling of lassitude and inertia in the whole body, she feels as if she would faint. Debility in single limbs, even small movements cause a bruised feeling, especially in the hip-joint, as if struck by apoplexy (from the smell).—Tremor through the whole body.

SKIN.—Tingling in the whole body.—Scarlet-redness of the whole body.—°Chilblains.

SLEEP.—Great desire to sleep, after dinner, with chilly creepings.—Great drowsiness, with faint, glassy eyes.—He sings in his sleep. Excessively drowsy, with yawning in the day-time.—***Restless sleep***, frequent waking, he tosses about, but falls asleep again immediately, with vivid dreams.—***A number of confused, even frightful dreams.***—He is waked in the night by a desire to urinate, and a pain as if bruised.

FEVER.—Cold thrill along the back, over the shoulders and down the arms. ***Feeling of coldness*** in the back.—***Chilliness with some thirst.—Yawning and chilliness*** after supper, with burning of the eyelids and desire for cold drinks.—Great heat with tingling in the skin. ***Distended veins***, with feeling of heat and moderately-increased temper-



ature of the skin. Seething of the blood, as if the body were filled with moving things, without any perceptible heat.—Violent heat over the whole body, but especially about the head, with redness of the face and violent thirst, towards evening.—Sudden suffusion of warmth.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—*Uncommon mirth and cheerfulness.*—Excessive, almost frantic joy, with paleness, headache, obscuration of sight.—Every evening, alternations of spasms, and frantic fits of tenderness, wildness and rage, with disposition to bite.—Great debility and dilatation of the pupils, with great inclination to jest and laugh.—*Immoderate laughter.*—Frequent alternation of cheerful and sad humour.—Fickle: angry one hour and cheerful the next.—A slight cause excites his anger, which he is sorry for the next moment.—*Uneasy, anxious, sad mood.*—Indifferent to every thing. Joyless and sad, alternating with mirth.—°*Religious melancholy.*

SENSORIUM.—*Staggering and giddiness* when raising the head after lying down, at night. *Vertigo* and heat of the whole body. Vertigo and great dulness of the head. Tightness of the forehead, and afterwards of the whole head as if intoxicated. Stupid feeling in the head, with painful dulness in the occiput. Great forgetfulness.—Absence of mind and forgetfulness.—His mind errs; he is mistaken about the time and the objects around him. Gloomy sensation in the head, dull pain in the eyes and momentary vertigo.

HEAD.—*Sticking headache* with dry coryza. Violent headache. Pressure in the vertex and heaviness of the whole head, in the morning after waking.—Pain over the eyes, with burning and pressure.—Pressure in the forehead. Sudden acute pain below the left frontal eminence. Painful drawing in the forehead, with nausea.—Pulsations at regular intervals in the whole of the left half of the head and face. —*Drawing pressure* in the right half of the occiput.—*Acute lacerating* in the head and right eye, likewise in a left hollow tooth, with dimness of the right eye and a sensation as if a current of cold air were rushing through it.—Sensation when moving the head, as if the brain were loose.

EYES.—Violent burning of the eyelids. *Dilatation of the pupils.*—Contraction of the pupils, after several hours. *Her eyes see through a mist.* Frequent blackness before her eyes. Obscuration of sight, after which a sensation as if bright stars were dancing before her eyes. Dimness around the eyes and *darkness in front.*—°Nightly agglutination. Feeling of heaviness in the upper eyelid. Sensation as if the eyes were becoming smaller.—*Sudden flashes* before the



eyes, like electric sparks, in the daytime. **Aching pain in** the eyeballs, with profuse running of water, worse on reading. Her eyelids close, with lachrymation. Sensation in the eyes as if smarting from smoke.—***Sensation in both eyes as if she had been weeping.*** Burning in the eyes. Dry eyes. —***Twitching and itching of the upper eyelid. Sore feeling*** in the eyelids, at candle-light. ***Burning in the eyelids,*** worse when closing the eyes. °Nightly spasm of the lids.

Face.—*Circumscribed* burning red spots in the face.—°Alternate redness and paleness of the face. °Livid complexion.

Nose.—Dry coryza with cold hands and feet, and heat in the face.—***Violent sneezing, *Discharge from the nose, of a tenacious, thick, dark-black blood,*** with cold sweat on the forehead, in large drops.

Ears.—Drawing in the ears.—Humming and roaring in the ears; °also with hard hearing, worst on stooping.

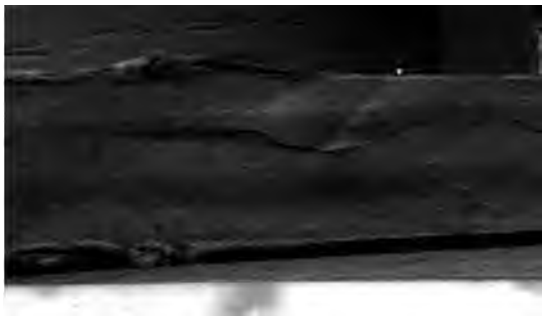
Mouth.—Smarting of the lips. ***Dryness and scraping*** in the mouth. Dryness in the mouth, and violent burning of one-half of the tip of the tongue as if vesicles would form on it. White-coated, humid tongue. ***Unusual warmth*** in the mouth.

Throat.—*Scraping in the throat.* ***Sharp, scraping sensation,*** in the posterior parts of the throat, obliging him to hawk.—Sensation of heartburn along the œsophagus. ***Sudden drawing*** in the left side of the neck, externally and internally, and extending into the ear. ***Sensation as if the uvula had become elongated during and after deglutition.***

Taste and Gastric Symptoms.—Repulsive, sourish-sweetish taste in the mouth, in the morning. Bitter taste in the throat.—*Eructations.* Empty feeling in the abdomen, with complete want of appetite. Canine hunger.—Qualmish, disposed to vomit.—Feeling of *nausea* in the chest and throat, as if she would vomit.

Stomach.—Contraction, *rumbling* and *fermenting*, ***drawing sensation, or single violent stitches*** in the pit of the stomach. ***Burning*** in the stomach.

Abdomen.—***Distention of the stomach and abdomen.***—Slight grumbling in the epigastrium, with uncomfortable feeling.—Repeated ***bubbling sensation*** in the abdomen.—***Drawing*** in the præcordia, in the direction of the stomach, like cutting. The stomach is sensitive, as after taking cold. —*Colic*, as from a cold. Drawing colic, ***as if the menses would make their appearance.—Painless stroke in the epigastrium, as of something living bounding upwards.***—Several ***dull shocks*** below the short ribs of the left side, near the pit of the stomach.



STOOL AND ANUS.—Some blood was passed with the stools. Movement through the whole abdomen, with a pinching sensation, and with occasional slight indications for stool.—*Dull, long stitch near the anus, from time to time, continuous, affecting the whole nervous system painfully.* Pain in the small of the back, in the morning and at night in bed, during motion. *Creeping in the anus as of ascarides.—Intolerable writhing in the anus.* Intensely-painful, dull stitches on the right side above the anus.

GENITAL ORGANS.—*Excitement of the sexual desire.—Bearing-down* in the groin, as if the menses would appear. Feeling of heaviness in the groin.—*Sensation as if the menses would make their appearance, with colic and dragging-down in the direction of the pudendum, in a few hours.—Fatal hemorrhage from the uterus,* especially after delivery. Hemorrhage from the uterus, during the least movement.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Violent paroxysm of dry cough, relieved by pressing with the hand on the pit of the stomach. Turns of dry cough, as if occasioned by a constant and violent irritation in the trachea.

CHEST.—*Heaviness in the chest.* Warm sensation ascending towards the heart, with anxiety and some oppression of breathing. Tightness of the chest.—*Stitch below the heart,* worse during an inspiration. Sudden aching pain in the lower part of the chest and pit of the stomach, with slight nausea in those parts.—*Soreness* in the whole chest. *Shocks* in the left side of the chest, in paroxysms, as if the breath were arrested.—Seething of the blood and palpitation of the heart with anxiety, and subsequent sensation of languor extending through the abdomen to the feet. Great feeling of emptiness in the pit of the stomach.

BACK.—Pains in the small of the back, in the morning and at night in bed, during movement.—Painful feeling of stiffness in the neck, during motion. Swelling of the neck.

ARMS.—Sensation in both shoulders, as if bruised.—*Occasional pain in the shoulder-joint, when moving the upper arm.—Dull pain* with paralytic feeling in the left arm.—*Tensive pain* in the shoulder-joint and cracking in the same, when turning the upper arms outwards. The arms, especially the forearms, *feel very heavy and as if bruised.*—Arms and hands go to sleep.

LEGS.—Feeling of weakness in the thighs, down to the knees, especially when sitting. Pain in the posterior surface of the thighs, after having been sitting for a time.—Great weariness in the lower limbs. *Lacerating* along the knees, down to the malleoli, at night.—*The knees give way*



even while standing.—Painful tension in the knees when sitting down. *Intermittent painful drawing* in the bent knee. The lower limbs feel bruised. *He finds it difficult to stand or walk*, his limbs feel likewise weak, when sitting.—*Painful weariness* in the feet, also when sitting, with a feeling of heaviness. *Burning and tingling of the feet.* Lameness of the lower limbs, after a walk. *Pain of the soles of the feet.*

86.—CROTALUS.

CROTAL. — Crotalus horridus, rattlesnake-poison. HERING, On the Poison of Serpents.—*Duration of Action:* several weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Lach. and the analogous remedies.

ANTIDOTES.—Phosph.? (See the antidotes of Lach.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Spring complaints: Irregular stool, with pimples in the face, particularly in warm weather, headache and nausea, painfulness near the pit of the stomach, in the region of the hip and in other parts. °Colic after dinner, and early in the morning. Vertigo with headache and nausea. — °Sore throat after a cold.—The bones feel bruised in the morning, relieved after rising. —°*Old rheumatism.*—**Paralysis.*—°The action of the nervous and muscular systems is increased in patients.—***Languor***, and sudden decrease of the vital forces, with fever.—*Frequent fainting spells*, with imperceptible pulse and inclination to vomit.—Appears dead, is motionless, tremulous, speechless, with trembling pulse.—*Trembling of the whole body.* Paroxysmal trembling and *convulsions.*—*Spasms* and convulsions with violent cries and delirium.—*Hemorrhage from every orifice of the body*, even from the pores of the skin.—The wound bleeds readily, with swelling and ecchymosis.—Discharge of bloody serum from the wound.—°Makes the blood redder, in sick people. °*Chlorosis.?*

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. — Yearly recurrence of blue-yellow spots, with swelling, pains and fever. The pains, except the headache, came and went off suddenly. The pains succeed one another rapidly and return frequently. *Most of the symptoms appear on the right side.* The pains occasioned by Crot. appear to be more particularly seated in the bones of the extremities.—Crot. appears to affect fat persons more than thin, and white people more than coloured.

SKIN.—*Black spots over the whole body. Red spots* and blisters. Yellow, green, bluish spots.—Blue and yellow spots with swelling and fever. *The whole body and urine*

look yellow as in jaundice.—°Erysipelatous inflammations (the face).—The skin is covered with little blotches. Bliste and livid spots on the body, with frequent fainting fits an imperceptible pulse.—*Hot swellings* with cold skin and sickly appearance.—*Swellings of the whole body.* General anasarca.—Large abscess on the elbow, with diarrhœa and shivering. Fluctuating swelling on the wrist-joint containing serum.—*Old cicatrices break open again.*—Gangrene over the whole body.

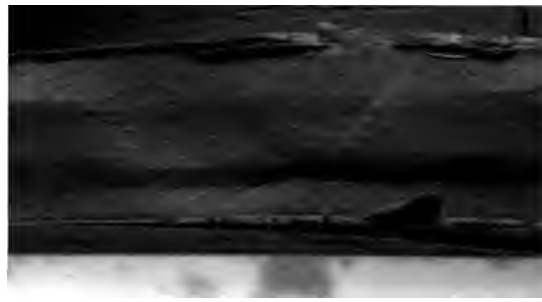
Sleep. — Irresistible drowiness. **Drowsiness with cold** skin. Sopor.—Feels *bruised* on waking in the morning.

Fever.—*Cold skin,* with nausea, pulse 100. *Cold hands* and feet, the latter burn occasionally. Shuddering with diarrhœa. *Delirium* in typhus, with muttering. Delirium with open eyes, horrid headache, red face, in fever and ague.—Pulse 100 to 130, with cold skin and frequent fainting turns. Pulse *feeble* and quick, with fever and languor. Pulse first hard, then quick, then feeble and slow. Tremulous, imperceptible pulse, with loss of motion and speech. Intermittent pulse.—Dry, consumptive fever, with dry tongue and thirst. Constant fever, with thirst, bilious vomiting, palpitation of the heart, anguish, quick and feeble pulse, languor and rapid sinking of the vital forces. °*Yellow fever.* °*Typhus.* °Tertian, intermittent, first chilliness, then heat with pain in the small of the back, pain of all the limbs, restless tossing with oppression of the chest, horrid headache, red, bloated face and delirium with open eyes.—Fever with swelling and pain.—Thirst during the fever.—*Bloody sweat.*

Moral Symptoms. — *Lowness of spirits, indifference to everything.*—Out of humour, languor. — *Restlessness,* also with fainting spells.—Melancholy, dread of men, with sudden weakness, headache, sickness at the stomach, diarrhœa. °*Melancholy,* sadness.—°*Quarrelsome.?*

Sensorium.—Crazy, °imbecile. Inertia, dulness of mind, with inability to express his ideas correctly.—*Incoherent answers,* with cold skin and quick pulse.—*Striking weakness of memory.—Rush of blood to the head,* when affected with constipation, attended with headache, or during the convulsions. *Vertigo* with nausea. The eyes swim, with dilatation of the pupil, chalk-coloured face, and blue margins around the eyes.

Head.—Pains in the whole head, *immediately after the bite.*—°*Headache* from congestion of blood and constipation. —*Feeling of tightness* in the head, with pressure in the temples.—Pressure in the forehead, with frequent paroxysms of



vertigo and nausea.—*Darings in the temples*, particularly the left.—Aching in the forehead, with vertigo, nausea, bilious vomiting, constipation, relieved by open air.

Scalp.—Tension of the frontal and posterior-cervical muscles.—Shiverings over the hairy scalp.—*Itching of the hairy scalp.*—*Swelling of the head*, particularly the face.

Eyes.—Pressure in and above the orbits, behind the ears and in the nasal bone.—**Burning in the eyes.*—Redness of the eyes, with lachrymation.—*Blood oozes from the eyes*, which look ecchymosed.—*Yellow*, faint, *sunken* eyes.—*Dilated pupil.*—Frequent vanishing of the visual power and lachrymation in damp weather. Vanishing of sight in reading.

Ears.—*Heat and titillation* in the ears. Drawing in the ears, with stoppage, painfulness of the whole left side of the head and lameness of the jaw.—Blood comes out of the ears.—Stoppage with sensation as if wax would flow into the mouth.

Nose.—Violent sneezing with stitch in the chest.

Face.—*Chalk-coloured face. Yellow face*, for a long while. °Pale cheeks turn red.—*Swelling* of the face (and head).—°Distended red face with delirium and fever and ague.—°*Erysipelas of the face*, recurring frequently.—°*Pimples* in spring, with headache, nausea, irregular stool, in girls.—Drawing with pressure in the malar and jaw-bones. *Tremor of the lips.* Foam at the mouth.—Spasmodic lock-jaw, with swelling of the hand and arms. Immobility of the jaws, the tongue protrudes between the teeth.

Teeth.—Bruised pain in the right lower jaw and teeth.—Exfoliation of the teeth on the inner side.—Looseness of the teeth. Bleeding gums.

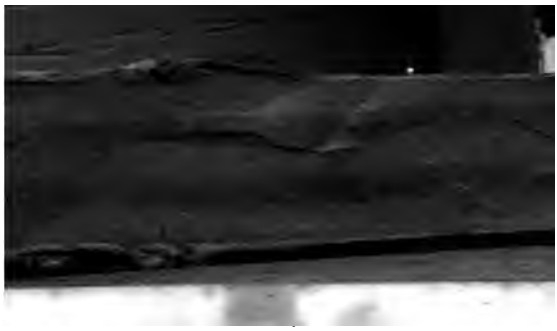
Mouth.—Fetid smell from the mouth.—Brown, *swollen* tongue.—Aphonia.

Throat, &c.—Painful roughness and dryness in the throat. Difficult deglutition of saliva.—*Hydrophobia. ??*

Appetite, Taste, &c.—Sour taste. Unquenchable, burning thirst.—Rancid eructations. *Heartburn.*—*Hiccough.*—*Nausea shortly after the bite.*—Inclination to vomit, with cold skin. — *Vomiting*, green bilious fever. Violent vomiting every time he eats.

Stomach.—Pain in the stomach and pit of the stomach, with nausea and qualmishness. Pressure in the pit of the stomach.

Hypochondria.—Cannot bear tight clothes.—Burning in the region of the liver.—°Yellow-fever, *jaundice.*—Cutting in the region of the spleen, as after running.



ABDOMEN.—Pressure in the abdomen, as if too full. °Cutting in the abdomen, after a meal.—*Burning* in the abdomen.—°Ascites arising from blood-letting in enlargement of the heart, is diminished.—Distention of the abdomen.

STOOL.—°Constipation and headache.—Papescent stool. Involuntary stool.—Hemorrhage from the rectum and from every part of the body.

URINE.—*Painful retention* of urine in a boy of 8 years, with loud screams, sensation as if a ball were rolling about in the bladder and were pushing through the urethra, loss of sense, swelling of the face and sensation as if the swelling were turning round like a ball.—Urine highly-coloured, red-yellow, as in jaundice.—Hemorrhage from the urethra.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Increase of sexual instinct, with entire relaxation of the penis.—°Pains in the cancer of the breast.?—The cancerous ulcer exhibits almost black streaks of coagulated blood on its base.

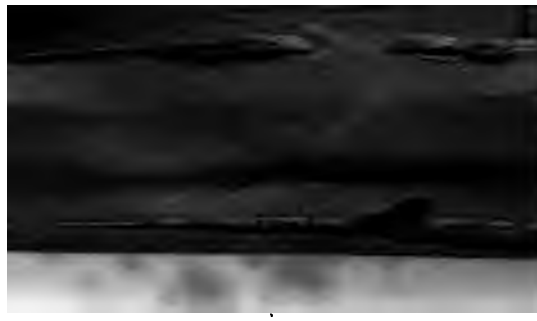
LARYNX.—*Hoarseness, and weak, rough voice.*—Cough with stitch in the side and bloody expectoration from the lungs.

CHEST.—Sudden breathing, with open mouth and distortion of the eyes outwards.—Snoring or wheezing breathing.—°Relieved greatly the excessive oppression of the chest in old people affected with hydrothorax.—Difficulty of breathing, with unquenchable thirst and tightness of the chest as if the lungs would not expand. Asthma with anguish, thirst, nausea and diarrhœa.—°*Oppression of the chest*, °also in fever and ague, °particularly when sitting.—Violent pains in the chest, with vomiting °of a green fluid.—*Stitches* through the sternum, with soreness in the chest.—°*Pneumonia.*—Pain about the heart. Palpitation of the heart during the fever.

BACK.—°*Pain in the small of the back*, in fever and ague.—Bruised pain in the neck, from the larynx to the chin and lower teeth, in sudden paroxysms. Considerable *swelling* under the jaw and around the neck.

ARMS.—Soft tubercles under the skin, in the region of the shoulder-joint.—Bruised pain in the bones about the shoulder, worse when moving the arms backwards.—*Swelling of the arm*, with heaviness.—Spasmodic bruised pain in the *upper arms.*—*Trembling of the hands* during rest.—Laming bone-pains in the fingers.—Blood oozes from under the nails.

LEGS.—Spasmodic pain as from weariness, toward the abdomen and buttocks.—Arthritic drawing in the patella and leg. Rheumatic drawing in the bend of the knee.—Draw-



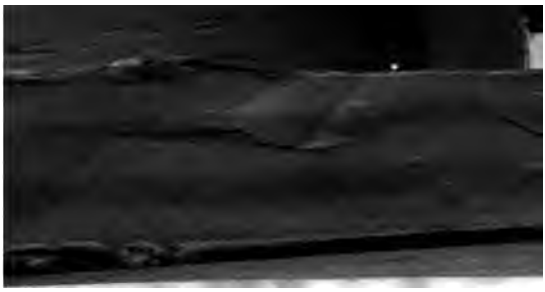
mucus.—*Scraping taste in the fauces.* Burning, scraping in the fauces and pharynx. Long continued burning and contractive sensation in the fauces.—Constrictive sensation in the throat.

Appetite.—Bitter or sour, acrid taste ascending from the stomach. *Loathing.*—Aversion to food and *diminished appetite.*—*Lacerating* in the abdomen during a meal.—Colic, lacerating around the umbilicus, vomiting of water, mucus, and a little food with continual inclination to vomit, tenesmus, and discharge of a small quantity of loose feces, with a copious admixture of mucus.—Nausea and eructations *after drinking.*

Stomach.—Incipient, empty, or else watery or bilious eructations.—*Excessive nausea*, with vanishing of sight.—Gagging, pain in the stomach, and vomiting.—Singultus.—Vomiting of bile or bitter mucus. Vomiting of a sour fluid of a very acrid smell, at night.—*Anguish, oppression* and pressure in the region of the stomach, with great nausea and accumulation of water in the mouth. *Violent burning in the stomach.* Violent colic in the stomach and abdomen, relieved after a short nap.—Constriction of the stomach and pressure in the pit of the stomach, with running from the nose and eyes.—Fulness in the stomach and oppressed breathing.—Sensitiveness of the region of the stomach to the touch.

Abdomen.—Full, distended abdomen, with slight colic, urging to stool, tenesmus, and large volumes of fetid flatulence.—Heaviness and unpleasant sensation in the whole abdomen, with retraction of the abdomen. Nausea in the epigastric and hypogastric region.—Coldness in the abdomen.—Fulness, pressure, sensation of burning and warmth, feeling of qualmishness in the pit of the stomach.—Pressure in the region of the spleen. Splenetic stitches. Pinching, aching, pressing, tensive and spasmodic pains in the epigastrium.—Violent, seated, dull, spasmodic pain in the middle of the abdomen, more violent when bending the body. Pressure and dragging above the umbilicus. Colicky pain around the umbilicus, followed by stool. Spasmodic, pinching, wandering pain around the umbilicus.—Pinching—pulling, tightness and pressure towards the stomach, in the umbilicus, attended with sudden nausea.—Pinching and cutting in the bowels with emission of flatulence.—Tensive pain in the lumbar region.

Stool.—*Numerous liquid evacuations with* tenesmus, without colic, or with nausea and colic.—*Violent purging*, with a disagreeable sensation through the whole body, and a nauseous taste.—Dark-green liquid discharges. Loose greenish-



yellow stools, mixed with a quantity of mucus and bile, and attended with colic and tenesmus.—Papescent, brownish evacuation lined with mucus, accompanied with burning at the anus, tenesmus.—Constipation, sluggishness of the intestinal canal.—Discharge of ascarides, lumbrici, tænia.—*After stool:* protrusion of the rectum; pain when pressing upon the abdomen; anguish and oppression, sweat on the forehead, nausea with vanishing of hearing and sight.—Itching of the anus.—Pulsations, dartings, soreness and burning at the anus.

Urine.—Violent stitches in the region of the kidneys, arresting the breathing. The urine looks dark and fiery, flocculent, with greasy particles floating on top, turbid sediment.—*Burning* in the urethra and at the gland when urinating.

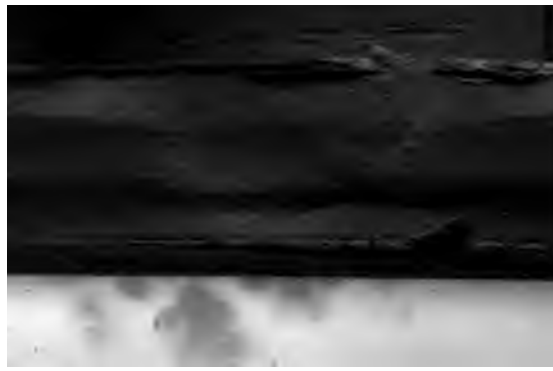
Female Genital Organs.—Scanty catamenia. Retention of the menses. Palpitation of the heart and difficulty of breathing.

Larynx and Trachea.—Hoarseness and hollow voice.—Increased secretion of mucus with difficulty of breathing and slight wheezing during an inspiration. Soreness in the abdomen when coughing.

Chest.—Burning on the chest.—The chest is painful when touched. *Difficulty of breathing* with tightness of the chest, owing to colic. Anguish, oppression, fulness in the chest and region of the stomach.—Aching pain in the middle of the chest. Sensation of hollowness in the chest. Loud and perceptible pulsations and throbbings of the heart, particularly in a recumbent posture.—Sudden throbbing in the region of the aorta.

Arms.—Heaviness and weariness in both arms. Sticking or aching pains in the shoulder-joints.—Lacerating in the arms. Boring pain in the *elbow-joint*.—Tension and pressure in the forearm, with sensation of extreme weakness, extending towards the hand.—Drawing in the forearm or above the wrist.

Legs.—Weariness and languor of the lower extremities, particularly a painful pressure in the thighs.—Tensive pain in the region of the hip-joint, in the thighs, or in the knee-joints.—Itching burning in the middle of the thighs.—Nervous weakness in the thighs.—Lameness in the thigh.—Excited arthritic tingling in the knee-joints.



88.—CUBEBÆ.

CUB.—Noack and Trinks.

CLINICAL REMARK.—Gonorrhœa.

Moral Symptoms.—Exaltation of temper and of the mental faculties.

Head.—Vertigo.—Headache.—Dilatation of the pupils.

Digestive Apparatus.—Heat in the mouth. Coated tongue. Thirst and burning in the fauces. Nausea. Loathing.—Sour eructations. Heartburn.—Disposition to vomit and vomiting.—Gastric derangement with symptoms of a chronic inflammation of the mucous membrane of the stomach.—Burning pressure in the region of the stomach and around the umbilicus.—Gastritis.—Warmth in the pit of the stomach. Burning in the abdomen. Violent colic. Inflammatory symptoms in the abdomen and on the genital organs.—*Copious diarrhœic stools.* Diarrhœa with rumbling and cutting in the abdomen and burning in the rectum.—Constipation.—Suppuration of the rectum. Burning and itching of the anus.

Urine and Genital Organs.—Increased secretion of urine. Foaming urine.—Dark, reddish colour of the discharge from the urethra.—Aversion to an embrace and weakness of the sexual organs.—Considerable excitation of the sexual powers in the male.—*Aggravation of the local inflammatory symptoms on the penis.*—Orchitis.—Sensation of pressure and heaviness in the pelvis.

Back.—Pains in the back.

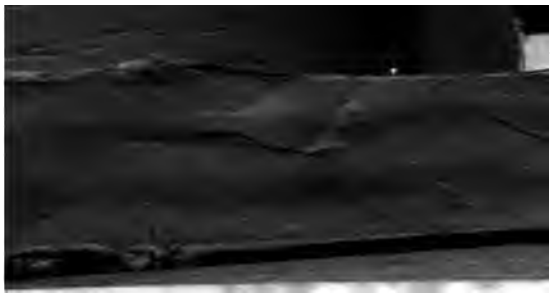
Limbs.—Feeling of heat in the palms of the hands and soles of the feet.

89.—CUPRUM METALLICUM.

CUPR.—Copper. See Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases, III.—*Duration of Action:* from 8 days to a fortnight.

Compare with—Agn., Ammon., Aur., *Bell.*, *Calc.*, *Chin.*, *Coc.*, Dros., Dulc., *Hep.*, Hyos., Iod., *Ipec.*, *Merc.*, *Nux v.*, *Puls.*, Rhus, Ruta, Samb., Spong., Sulph., Verat.—Cupr. is frequently indicated after Veratr.—After Cupr. are frequently indicated Calc., Veratr.

Antidotes.—Of large doses: the white of an egg (or, if it should not be had, milk or wheat-flour); *a solution of sugar* (Marcelin Duval, Postel; according to Vogel, a solution of the acetate of copper is most perfectly decomposed by manna, and to a certain extent by sugar of milk and honey); iron filings (Navier, Payen, Chevallier, Dumas, Milne Edwards); preparations of sulphur, sulphuretted hydrogen gas.—Of small doses: Bell., Calc. carb., Chin., Coc., Dulc.? Hep. sulph., Ipec., Merc. corr., Nux v., Rhus, Sulph.—Cupr. antidotes Aur. According to G. Schmid, Cupr. acet. antidotes the effects of Opium in the brain when fully developed.



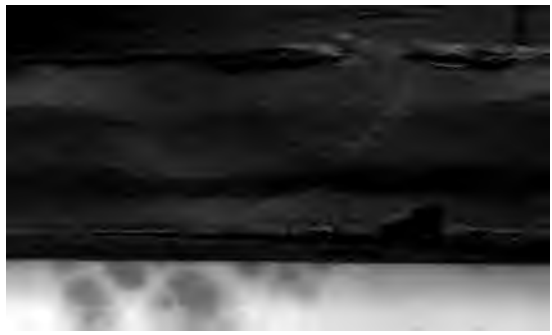
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pains between the scapulæ, in the knee and elbow-joints. Rheumatic pains. Pains, especially on the right side, which shake the whole body, and dart through it. Painful jerks or shocks in different parts of the body. Bone-pains early in the morning, with headache and nausea, or between the paroxysms of rage and convulsions. Uneasiness in the body, with jerking of the limbs. He is very restless, and occasionally utters a loud cry. Tremor. Tremor in all the limbs. **Convulsive movements* of the limbs. **Convulsive movements and distortions of the limbs.* **General convulsions.* Convulsions with continual vomiting and violent colic; the convulsions passed gradually into paralysis. **Convulsive fits during sleep* (°at night), twitchings of the fingers, arms and hands, backwards and then again inwards towards the body; the same convulsive movements backwards occurring in the feet; she shortly opened her eyes for a short time, and then closed them again spasmodically, distorting at the same time her mouth. He fell down senseless in a sudden convulsive fit.—**Epileptic convulsions*, he trembled, staggered and fell down senseless, without a cry. Epileptic fits, recurring at short intervals. *Epileptic fits with foam at the mouth*, opisthotonos, with the limbs spread out to the sides, and the mouth open.—Spasms of the limbs.—**The limbs and trunk became rigid*, the jaws were closed. °Or with loss of consciousness, opisthotonos, redness of the eyes, ptyalism and frequent micturition.—°St. Vitus' dance.—*Faintishness of the limbs.* Relaxation of the whole body. Great weakness in the body, especially in the knee-joints, which feel as if they would break down; he can scarcely stand or walk, as if he had made a long journey on foot. Great lassitude after a walk, all the limbs appear to tremble. Excessive weakness in the whole body. Repeated fainting fits. *Consumption.* Apoplexy. *Paralysis.*—°Nervous affection, with excessively sensitive and acute senses.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The poisonous effects of copper are disposed to appear in alternate groups.

SKIN.—**Cutaneous eruptions.* Rash on chest and hands. A kind of dry itch. *Eruption*, resembling lepra. Herpes with yellow scales. Contraction of the skin of all the limbs. Jaundice.—Caries.—°Old ulcers.

SLEEP.—Sleepiness and lassitude. Lethargic sleep after the vomiting. **Deep sleep* with *jerking of the limbs.* Frequent convulsions at night. **Constant grumbling* in the abdomen, during sleep. Sleeplessness.

FEVER.—*Feverish sensations.* Violent fever. Hectic



fever. Chilliness, especially of the hands and feet. Chilliness and chattering of teeth. Shuddering and chills over the whole body. Flushes of heat. Full pulse, but of ordinary quickness. Accelerated pulse. Soft, slow pulse. Slow pulse, 24 beats a minute. Weak and small pulse. Moist hands. Profuse night-sweat.

Moral Symptoms. — Melancholy, loves solitude. — *Anguish* about the heart. *Restless tossing about* and *constant uneasiness.*—Irresolute and dissatisfied with everything. Out of humour. Absence of thought, weakness of memory. Dulness of the head, with headache. His senses vanish. Exaltation, ecstasy of the mind. Convulsive laughter. *Delirium.* Incoherent, delirious talk. Derangement of the mind characterized by fear. *Attacks of craziness.* Attacks of craziness, with merry singing. Attacks of a peevish and artful craziness. During the attacks of craziness the pulse was full, quick, strong, the eyes red and inflamed, looks wild and speech incoherent, every attack terminating with sweat. Frequent attacks of rage; they tried to bite the bystanders. *Attacks of vertigo.*

Head.—Most violent headache. °Headache, after an epileptic fit.—°Painful hollow sensation in the head. Aching of the parietal bone, especially when grasping it, even unto screaming. Pain in the brain as if bruised, the same pain is felt in the orbits when turning the eyes. Aching, first in the right, then in the left side of the head. Hard pressure in the temples, frontal eminences, occiput, and at the same time in the brain, accompanied by vertigo; increased by movement and contact.—Pain in the forepart of the head, as if the brain were pressing outwards, especially when stooping, with dulness of the head. *Drawing* pain in different parts of the head, with vertigo, as if things were turning round, relieved by lying down; accompanied by indescribable qualms of sickness. Phrenitis.

Scalp.—Burning lacerating in the scalp. *Swelling* of the head, with a very red face. Pain in the parietal bone, unto screaming, particularly when touched.

Eyes.—Pain in the orbits as if bruised by blows, when turning the eyes. **Aching in both eyes. Violent itching in the eyes*, towards evening. Burning aching in the eyes. Red, inflamed eyes with wild looks. Dim eyes, they feel so weak that they close. The eyes are rolling to and fro. Wandering eyes. Staring, and sunken eyes. Protruded glistening eyes. Greater immobility of the pupils. Dilatation of the pupils.—Obscuration of sight.

EARS.—*Boring pain* in and behind the ear. *Freque itching* in the ear.—Deafness.

NOSE.—*Sensation of violent congestion of blood to the nose* °Stoppage of the nose.—Frequent sneezing.—*Coryza*, fluen and dry, with frequent yawning. Catarrhal feeling in all the limbs.

FACE.—*Paleness of the face.* Pale, cachectic complexion. Bluish face with bluish lips. *Sunken*, deep eyes, with blue borders. Changed features, full of anguish. ***Sad, dejected*** expression of the countenance. ***Spasmodic distortion*** **of the features.** Pain in the left side of the face, as if it had been bruised by a blow. *Pressing pain* in the face in front of the ear. *Hot face*, without feeling so to the prover.

TEETH AND JAWS.—*Drawing* under the chin, more violent when touching the parts. *Spasmodic contraction* of the jaws.

MOUTH.—°Lacerating, extending from the teeth to the temples. Inability to talk, owing to spasms in the throat. —Accumulation of water in the mouth. Foam at the mouth.

THROAT.—Stinging pain in the throat. Inflammation of the throat, with impeded deglutition. **When drinking, the beverage descends in the gullet with a gurgling noise.*

TASTE AND APPETITE. — Excessive thirst. Bitterness in the mouth. Sourish taste in the mouth. Coppery taste in the mouth, with troublesome burning.—°Water-brash after eating milk.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS. — *Constant eructations.* Generally heartburn in the afternoon, with bitter slime in the throat. Frequent hiccough. *Violent* nausea. Nausea with inclination to vomit. Inclination to vomit, with sensation of intoxication.—Inclination to water-brash in the abdomen. — Inclination to vomit, accompanied by spasmodic colic. **Vomiting.* **Violent vomiting*, from time to time. **Violent vomiting, with nausea and diarrhœa.* **Continued vomiting, attended with the most horrid colic.* *Excessive vomiting, accompanied by continued pain in the stomach and tenesmus. **Excessive vomiting accompanied by colic and diarrhœa.* Frequent vomiting, accompanied by colic and diarrhœa; resembling cholera. Badly-smelling vomiting, tasting of copper, constantly preceded by hiccough. Vomiting of water, after slight nausea and inclination to vomit, accompanied by profuse lachrymation. Vomiting of mucus. Vomiting of green and bitter mucus, preceded by nausea in the upper part of the throat, and accompanied by aching in the stomach. Frequent vomiting of mere bile. Hæmate-



nausea without cough, with deep stitches in the left side of the chest. Vomiting is prevented by drinking cold water.

STOMACH.—Weakness of the stomach. *Excessive, horrid pains in the stomach and in the region of the stomach.*—Spasm of the stomach, and colic without stool. **Pressure in the pit of the stomach.* Gnawing pain in the stomach.

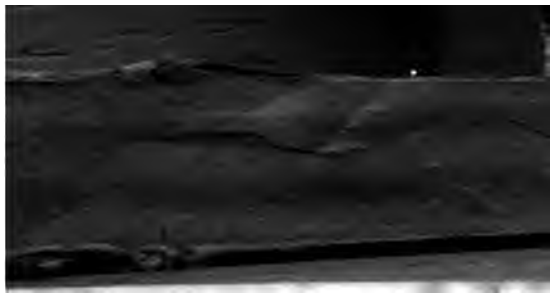
ABDOMEN.—Pain in the hypochondria, particularly when touched, as if bruised. Pain in the abdomen, with excessive anguish. Pressure from above downwards in the abdomen, as from a stone. Painful pressure in the abdomen, as from something hard; more violent by contact. Drawing pressure in the hypogastrium, as from something hard, increased by motion. Inflation of the abdomen. Hardness of the abdomen, with great painfulness to the touch. Drawing in of the abdomen. Spasmodic movements of the abdominal muscles. Violent, spasmodic movements in the intestines and stomach.—*Violent spasms* in the abdomen and in the upper and lower limbs, with piercing, torturing screams. *Colicky* pinching in the abdomen. *Cutting and lacerating* in the bowels. Corrosive stitches and ulcers in the intestines.

STOOL AND ANUS.—Constipation, with great heat of the body. *Constipation, several days.* Obstruction of the intestinal canal, or else violent evacuations. *Violent diarrhœa.* Bloody diarrhœa. Tingling in the rectum, as of ascarides. Hemorrhage from the hemorrhoidal vein.

URINE.—Enuresis. Dark-red, turbid urine, with yellowish sediment. A burning lancinating pain in the orifice of the urethra, during and between the acts of micturition. °Nocturnal micturition. Inflammation of the glans, swelling of the penis.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—*Continual hoarseness, which does not allow him to speak a word.* Spasm in the throat which hinders speech. Uninterrupted, dry cough. Fatiguing cough with expulsion of blood from the nose, when blowing it. *Short and dry cough,* °like whooping-cough, *arresting the breathing.* **Cough, with uninterrupted, almost suppressed breathing.* Nightly, very violent cough, succeeded by violent hoarseness, with chilliness from morning till evening. *Hæmoptöe.* °Cough with expectoration of white mucus, attended with paroxysms of spasmodic asthma.

CHEST.—Quick respiration, with moaning. Rattling in the chest, with discharge of bloody mucus from nose and mouth. °Difficult, short breathing, with spasmodic cough and rattling in the chest. °Cough, with wheezing breathing, on attempting a deep inspiration. **Asthma.* °The asthma



increases at night, when coughing, laughing, or bending the body backwards.—°Spasms in the chest, arresting speech and breath. Fits of spasmodic asthma; the chest feels contracted, the breathing is difficult even to suffocation; when the spasms abate they are succeeded by a convulsive vomiting. *Suffocative arrest of breathing.*—*Stitches* in the side, interrupting sleep. *Boring pain* in the region of the heart. Sensation as of too great an accumulation of blood in the chest, without palpitation of the heart. *Violent palpitation* of the heart.—°Palpitation of the heart and headache before the menses.

Back.—Lancination across the small of the back. Violent aching in the back, under the right scapula; when breathing, the pain is felt as a stitch. Sharp, incisive drawing in the left side of the back. *Tight pain* in the nape of the neck.—*Lancinating, lacerating* in the cervical muscles. Swelling of the right cervical glands, painful to the touch. Pain in the thyroid cartilage.—Heaviness of the *axillary glands.*

Arms.—Drawing pain in the shoulder. The arms, especially the right, are painful during rest.—Pain in *the upper arm*, as if broken or contused. Aching in the upper arm.—Herpes in the *bend of the elbow*, forming yellow scales and itching violently.—Twitchings in *the hands. Cold hands.* Weakness and lameness of the hand. Inflammation of a lymphatic vessel from the hand to the shoulder, with violent swelling of the hand. Numbness and shrivelling of the fingers.

Legs.—Great pain in the lower limbs. Excessive weakness of the lower limbs. Dull pain in the anterior muscles of the thighs. Pain in the thigh, close above the knee, as if broken or bruised.—Pain in the *knee-joint* as if broken. Languor in the knee-joints, with painful drawing when walking or standing, the knees incline to give way. *Cramp in the calves.* Pain in the calves, especially during rest.—Painful weight in the *tarsal-joint.* Violent itching in the soles of the foot. Aching of the toes. °Burning of the soles. °Sweat of the feet. °Suppression of sweat of the feet.

90.—CUPRUM ACETICUM.

CUPR. ACET.—Acetate of copper, verdigris.—Noack and Trinks. Antidotes.—See Cupr. Met.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Rheumatic pains.—Bruised and lame feeling in the small of the back and lower limbs,



accompanied with lacerating pains. — General muscular weakness and great languor.—Great restlessness. Fainting turns.—Slight convulsions. Spasms and convulsions. Convulsions accompanying the constant vomiting and the violent colic, gradually passing into paralysis.—Rigidity of the limbs and trunk.—Insensibility and lying in a corner as if in a state of imbecility.—Increased secretion of bile.—Jaundice.—Consumption.

Skin.—Leprous eruption without itching, over the whole body, at first dark-red and lastly brown.

Sleep.—Starting during sleep.—Dreams occasioning anxiety. Raving of the fancy while dreaming.

Fever.—Icy coldness of the body, particularly of the hands and feet.—Feverish heat. Heat, hard pulse, headache and difficult deglutition. — Cold sweat. Pulse frequent, small, hard, contracted, at times regular, at others irregular.

Moral Symptoms.—Delirium.—Great absence of mind. —Tendency to start.—Great anguish.

Head.—*Giddiness* on raising the head.—Violent congestion of the head.—Feeling of heaviness in the head.—Hammering pains in the whole head. Painful throbbing of the temporal arteries.—Violent headache with extreme weakness, particularly of the lower extremities, or with thirst and violent colic.

Eyes.—The eyes are sunken, staring, as if retracted into the sockets.—The whites of the eyes are slightly red.—Contraction of the pupils.—Photophobia.

Ears.—Singing and buzzing in the ears. — Slight deafness.

Nose.—Feeling of obstruction in the nose.

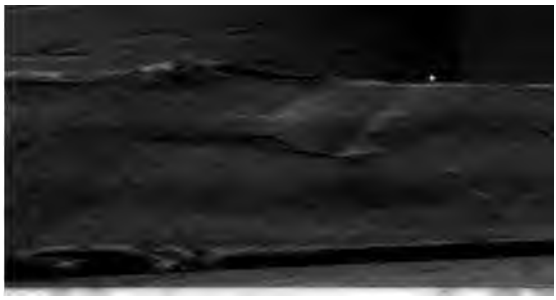
Face. — Expression of sadness, despondency, excessive anguish and intense pain in the face (without sinking of the features).—Cool face. — Puffed, red, hot face.—Spasmodic distortion of the face.—Tetanic closing of the jaws.

Mouth.—Grayish tongue.—Dryness, roughness and parched condition of the tongue, dryness of the mouth.

Throat.—Aching pain in the throat.—Feeling of constriction in the throat. Singultus and spasms of the œsophagus. —Difficult deglutition.

Appetite.—Sweetish taste, or also acrid, pungent, astringent, coppery taste.—Burning, very troublesome thirst, with dryness of the tongue.—Loss of appetite.—Loathing.

Stomach.—Eructations tasting of copper.—Frequent, bitter or sour eructations like heartburn, sensation of pressure in the throat from below upwards with spasmodic constric-



tion of the throat impeding deglutition, followed by hiccough, and generally attended with rising of a sour-bitter water.—*Constant nausea.*—Great inclination to vomit; inclination to vomit with violent gagging and pressure in the stomach.—Violent gagging and ineffectual effort to vomit. *Frequent, violent vomiting*, attended with nausea, frightful colic, diarrhœa and convulsions. Frequent alternation of vomiting and diarrhœa. Vomiting with aggravation of the pains in the stomach and intestines.—Distention of the region of the stomach which is exceedingly painful to the touch. Occasional contraction of the stomach. Lacerating and frequently very violent pains in the stomach. Horrid pains in the stomach and bowels. Crampy pressure in the stomach, at times extending to the œsophagus, at times to the bowels.—*Inflammation of the stomach.*

Abdomen.—*Distended, not very hard abdomen, painful to the touch, or violent spasmodic pains in the abdomen.*—Retraction of the abdomen which is not very sensitive to pressure.—Feeling of emptiness in the abdomen.—Anxiety in the pit of the stomach.—Intense lacerating pain in the epigastric region. Pains in the abdomen, causing anguish.—*Violent* colic in the abdomen, with frequent tenesmus, or frequent diarrhœic stools and violent gagging.—Sensation as if all the bowels were contracted. Pressure makes the pains in the abdomen intolerable. Corrosive stitches (and ulcers) in the bowels.—*Enteritis.*

Stool. — Constipation. — *Diarrhœa. Copious, painful, blackish evacuations, sometimes mixed with blood, attended with tenesmus and weakness.*—Scanty grayish or green evacuations, jelly-like and slimy, first brownish, then greenish, streaked with blood. Discharge of greenish, jelly-like, slimy substances with tenesmus, at every evacuation, preceded by violent pinching in the bowels, which is somewhat relieved after the evacuation, but does not disappear entirely.

Urine.—Scanty urine. — Frequent emission of a small quantity of urine, attended with soreness in the urethra.—Turbid, dark-red urine with yellow sediment.

Larynx and Trachea.—Violent, dry, nightly cough, with lacerating pains in the head and stitches in the chest, followed by palpitation of the heart for a few minutes. Convulsive cough and constant inclination to vomit.

Chest.—Hurried breathing.—Difficulty of breathing and spasmodic contraction of the chest. *Suffocative arrest of breathing.* — Oppression of the heart; anxiety about the heart.

Limbs.—Trembling of the limbs.—*Lame feeling in the*



arms and lower limbs.—Spasmodic, painful contraction of the fingers and toes.—Painful jerking in the hands and feet, extending into the upper arms and passing into a cramp of the calves when reaching the legs. Coldness of the limbs.—Cool hands. —Weakness of the lower limbs. Pains in the thighs.—The knees give way.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.—*In men:* Rigidity of the body. —Tightly-closed mouth.—Yellow colour of the skin.—Blue nails.—The diaphragm in the region of the œsophagus is somewhat inflamed.—The stomach (particularly the pylorus) is green and highly inflamed, gangrenous in some parts; one part near the orifice, of the size of a dollar, is contracted into a cartilaginous consistence; inflammation of the stomach, thickening of its substance, particularly toward the pylorus, to such an extent that the orifice is almost suppressed.—The upper edge of the liver is slightly inflamed.—The omentum is softened and somewhat inflamed.—The bowels are green, distended with air, inflamed, gangrenous as far as the rectum; the lesser intestines are inflamed throughout, gangrenous and even perforated in some parts. —The large intestines are distended in some parts, in other parts they are contracted.—The rectum is ulcerated, perforated in several places.—The lungs are inflamed superiorly and posteriorly, filled with blood.—The heart and vessels are turgid with blood which is not fluid.

91.—CUPRUM CARBONICUM.

CUPR. CARB.—Carbonate of copper.—See NOACK and TAUBA.

ANTIDOTES.—(See CUPR.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Sudden convulsions and falling down without consciousness. — *General convulsions.*— Epileptic fits, returning at short intervals.—Bone-pains with headache and nausea, early in the morning, or during the intervals which are free from rage and convulsions.—Weakness. —Fainting.—Consumption.

SLEEP.—Lethargic stupefaction. — Frequent startings at night, during sleep.

FEVER.—Fever.—Small, contracted, unequal, sometimes somewhat convulsive pulse.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Attacks of a peevish-cunning mania. —*Craziness*, he screams like a child.—Full, quick, strong pulse during the attacks of craziness, with red and inflamed

eyes, wild looks, and incoherent speech.—Sweat after t paroxysm of craziness.—Frequently returning paroxysms rage, during which he attempts to bite those around him.—Oppressive anxiety.

HEAD.—Dulness of the head.—Violent headache.

EYES.—Red, inflamed eyes with wild looks (during the paroxysm of craziness).—Staring eyes.

FACE.—Pale face.—Spasmodic distortion of the face.

DIGESTIVE APPARATUS.—Loathing. — Frequent vomiting. Vomiting and tenesmus. Violent pain in the stomach. Slight pain in the stomach and bowels.—*Colic*, violent, with subsequent trembling of the limbs and p sweat. Lacerating and cutting in the abdomen.— diarrhœa.— Bloody discharge from

RESPIRATORY O

EXTREMITIES.— distortions of the limbs.—Exce eness of the upper and lower limbs.

92.—CUPRUM OXYDATUM ARSENICOSUM.

CUPR. ARS.—Arsenite of copper, or Scheele's green.—NOACK and TRINKS.

ANTIDOTES.—See Cupr.

GENERAL SYMI —Staggering gait.—Spasms.—Great exhaustion.—

SLEEP.—*Sleeplessnes*

FEVER.—Increased t of the skin. — Small, quick, irritated, or else ıtracted pulse.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—P of the senses. Intense anguish.

HEAD.—Vertigo.—He he.-)ulness of the head.—Intoxication.—Hot forehead.

EYES.—Dimness of the eyes and profuse lachrymation. Sensitiveness of the eyes. Sparks before the eyes.

FACE.—Pale face.—Wild expression of countenance.

DIGESTIVE APPARATUS.—Thin coating of white mucus on the tongue.—Intense thirst.—Loathing.—Nausea.—Violent vomiting and purging. Vomiting of mucus tinged with bile.—Great distention of the abdomen.—Hard abdomen.—Great sensitiveness of the epigastric region to the least touch. Violent ins in the abdomen. Colic which increases after drinking. Diarrhœic, slimy stool.



93.—CUPRUM SULPHURICUM.

CUPR. SULPH.—Sulphate of copper.—See NOACK and TRINKS. ANTIDOTES.—See Cupr.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — Fainting. — Brown, hard, thick scurfs.—Restless sleep. Flushes of heat. Cold sweat for several hours.—Anguish.

HEAD.—Vertigo.

DIGESTIVE APPARATUS.—Loathing.—*Constant nausea and inclination to vomit.*—Excessive vomiting with great exertions and extremely-oppressive anxiety.—Violent pain in the stomach. Violent oppression of the stomach.—Colic.—Obstinate constipation. Frequent evacuations. Diarrhœa.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Nocturnal emissions (in women more than in men).

LIMBS.—Heaviness in the axillary glands.—Inflammation of a lymphatic vessel from the hand to the shoulder, with violent swelling of the hand.

VARIOUS PREPARATIONS OF COPPER.

(From Noack and Trinks.)

1. CUPRUM AMMONIACALE, The ammoniacal sulphate of copper.

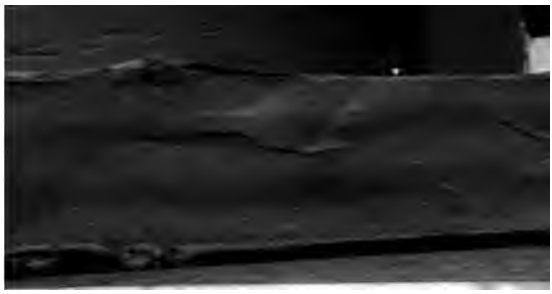
Exaltation of the mind, ecstasy.—Vertigo.—Swelling of the head with redness of countenance. Obscuration of sight. Frequent vomiting of pure bile. Inclination to vomit with spasmodic symptoms.—Enuresis. Frequent discharge of a fetid, viscous urine with sediment.

2. ORICHALCUM, brass (copper alloyed with zinc).

Green colour of the skin, sweat, eyes, tongue, hair, fæces, expectoration (even of the clothes). — Consumption. — Screams resembling the croaking of frogs.—Shy mania and desire to escape.—Protruded glistening eyes.—*Excessive, horrid pains in the stomach and region of the stomach.*—Violent spasms in the abdomen and in the upper and lower limbs, with piercing cries.—Asthma (in brass-founders).—Pains between the scapulæ, in the elbow-joints and knees.

3. Æs CAMPANARIUM, bell-metal (copper alloyed with zinc and lead).

Vertigo.—Excessive lancinating headache.—Phrenitis.—



Violent vomiting.—Corrosive, stinging pain in the stomach, as if pierced with pins (on the return of consciousness).—Excessive, lancinating pains in the stomach.—Violent diarrhœa.

4. *Æs*, bronze (100 parts of copper alloyed with 11 parts of zinc).

Stinging about the carpus and genital organs.—Green colour of the hair and skin.

5. Copper alloyed with sulphur, mercury and pæonia (in epileptic patients).

A kind of dry itch.—Loss of the senses and thoughts.—Bitterness of mouth.—Loss of appetite. Constipation with great heat of the body. *Constipation for several days.* Diarrhœa. Hemorrhage from the hemorrhoidal vein.

94.—CYCLAMEN EUROPÆUM.

CYCL.—Sow-bread. See HAHNEMANN's Materia Medica Pura, Vol. II.—*Duration of Action:* from two to three weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Arn., Asa f., Chin., Magn. mur., Nux v., *Puls.*, Rhus, Sil.

ANTIDOTE.—Puls.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Sometimes he is exceedingly ill-humoured and indolent, with weakness of body, which disappears when beginning to move.—Great weakness of the body, especially of the knees, the mind being strong and lively. His limbs feel heavy, as if they could not move easily.—Relaxation in the whole body, he dreaded to stir. Excessive weariness in the evening, he has to lie down and slumber; when rising again his limbs feel bruised and stiff, with drawing-aching pains in the thighs and knees.

SKIN.—Itching, leaving a numb sensation behind.—Itching gnawing in many parts of the body.—Stinging itching when in bed.

SLEEP.—Drowsiness when sitting. *Nightmare* as soon as he had gone to sleep. Restless sleep. Interrupted sleep, with many dreams. Irresistible desire to sleep in the evening, with constant chilliness.

FEVER.—*Continual chilliness. Sudden shuddering* in the evening, with feeling of chilliness. *Chilliness without thirst.* Sensitiveness to cold.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Taciturn.—Indisposition to work, in



paroxysms. Alternately cheerful, and out of humour. Internal grief and anxiety of conscience.

Sensorium.—The memory is at times weak, at others quick.—His mind is constantly in a state of stupor. Dulness of mind, neither disposed nor able to perform any sort of labour. Vertigo.—Dizziness.

Head.—Dull ache in the occiput. Slight pressure in the vertex, as if the brain were enveloped with a cloth, and as if this deprived him of his senses. Aching pain in the middle of the vertex, sometimes causing dizziness.—Stitches in the forepart of the brain when stooping.—Headache with yawning, without drowsiness. Lacerating pain, with pressure, in the outer parts of the head.

Eyes.—*Dilatation of the pupils.* Oppressive stupefaction of the whole head, with obscuration of sight, sensation as of a fog before his eyes. **Obscuration of sight. Swelling of the upper eyelids*, without dilatation of the pupils. Dryness and pressure in the eyelids as if swollen, with violent, itching stinging in the lids and eyeballs.—Fine, stinging, piercing itching in the eyes and eyelids.

Ears.—*Drawing pain in the meatus auditorius internus*, diminishing the hearing.

Face.—Itching stitch in the cheek, increasing in violence, leaving a burning behind.

Nose.—Diminution of smell.—Fluent coryza with frequent sneezing.

Teeth.—°A dull drawing toothache. *°Arthritic sticking and boring in the teeth.*

Mouth.—Drawing pain deep in the cervical muscles, as if bruised, extending down to the œsophagus, and causing a rigid feeling in that organ. Aching drawing pain in the submaxillary gland, when bending the neck forward.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Nausea with accumulation of water in the mouth, like water-brash*, or with eructation, tasting of the ingesta. Frequent eructations, sometimes sour. Nausea and fulness in the chest, in the morning, *with an unusual hunger.* Qualmishness and inclination to vomit after eating. Drowsiness after a meal. *Hiccough after a meal.*

Taste and Appetite.—*Little hunger and appetite. Complete want of appetite.* Repletion in the stomach.—Bad, putrid taste in the mouth. *Food has a flat, or no taste.*

Stomach and Abdomen.—Oppression and fulness in the pit of the stomach. Lacerating piercing stitches in the epigastrium, below the stomach, during motion. *Grumbling in the abdomen, after a meal. Uncomfortable sensation in the abdomen, with some nausea in that part.* Colic. Pinching

pain in the abdomen. Pinching, cutting pain in the abdomen, coming on suddenly. *Dull sticking* pain in the bowels, below the region of the liver. Paralytic, oppressive sensation in the epigastrium. Crampy pain in the abdomen. —*Pinching* in the epigastrium, as if diarrhœa would come on. The abdomen is painful when touched ever so slightly.

STOOL.—*Papescent* stool. Frequent expulsion of hard stool. *Drawing-aching* pain in and about the anus and perinæum, as from subcutaneous ulceration, when walking or sitting.

URINE.—Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty emission.

CHEST.—*Oppression of the chest*, with oppression of breathing. Suffocation. Oppressive pain in the left half of the chest, especially about the heart. *Paralytic pressure* in the chest, upper arm and tibia, when sitting still.

BACK.—Piercing, pinching, dull stitches in the region of the kidney, more violent during an inspiration. Stitch-like pains in the back, when sitting. Drawing along the spinal column, from above downwards.—*Paralytic aching pain* in the nape of the neck, disappearing when bending the head backwards. *Drawing-rheumatic pain* in the left side of the neck.

ARMS.—*A kind of paralytic hard pressure on the arm, apparently in the periosteum.* Pain above the elbow-joint, on the outside, as if contused or bruised, increasing when moving the arm.

LEGS.—*Cramp-like pain in the posterior surface of the thigh.* Bright red spots, like burns, on both thighs.—Pain as if bruised, with pressure in the knee, disappearing when moving the part. Violent itching in the calf. Lacerating, paralytic pain with pressure, in the region of the tibiæ, with want of power and inactivity in the knees.—*Drawing pressure* in the dorsum of the foot when sitting, going off when rising.—*Pain in the foot as if sprained.* Itching above the ankles and in the toes. After walking, the toes feel dead.

95.—DAPHNE INDICA.

DAPH.—See NORDAMER. JOUR. FÜR HOM. HEILK.

ANTIDOTES.—Bry., Dig., Rhus, Sil., Sep., Zinc.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—**Rheumatic and arthritic pains* in the muscles and long bones.—**Darting pains, like* various parts, frequently and suddenly wandering rt to another, aggravated by cold air.—Great



languor and bruised feeling in all the limbs.—**Entire sleeplessness.* Unrefreshing night-sleep. Frequent starting on falling asleep, with chilliness and viscid sweat.—Fever resembling typhus, with excessive chilliness, subsequent constant heat, viscid sweat over the whole body, and complete loss of appetite.—Fever with gastric and nervous symptoms. *Viscid sweat*, having sometimes a putrid smell.—**Desponding*, fearful. Irritable and trembling while he feels the pains. Vexed, irresolute.

Head.—Headache from every mental exertion.—**Feeling of fulness in the head, as if the skull would burst.* Sensation as if the outer parts of the brain were inflamed and were striking against the skull. **Heat in the head, particularly in the vertex*, also with sensation as if the head were compressed. Painful beating in the temples and gums, with soreness when touched.

Eyes and Ears.—Painful feeling in the eyes as if pressed into the head. Violent pains in the eyeballs, in the evening, with great nervous irritation. Contraction of the pupils. The eyes are inflamed, weak, without lustre, and filled with tears.—*Roaring* in the ears.

Face and Teeth.—*Heat and burning* of the cheeks, around the ears and on the vertex, with constant disposition to yawn.—Sensation of swelling, rigidity and tension in the articulation of the jaw, with burning soreness as from excoriation on the skin.—*Toothache* with and without ptyalism. Pulsations in the teeth or gums. Lacerating in all the teeth. Toothache with attacks of chilliness, or with disposition to sweat.

Mouth, Abdomen.—Ptyalism, hot saliva. Vomiting and nausea after breakfast.—Oppression of the stomach after drinking.—Pains and stitches in the region of the spleen.—Colic with chilliness. Arthritic pains, which suddenly wander from the extremities to the abdomen.

Stool, Genital Organs.—**Costiveness*, and constipation.—*Frequent and copious micturition.* The urine is turbid, thick, yellowish, like rotten eggs. Red-yellow urine. Fetid smell of the urine. Red sediment of the urine which adheres to the sides of the vessel

Larynx, Trachea, Chest.—*Feeble voice.* *Cough with vomiting. Cough with copious watery expectoration.—Bloody expectoration. Arrest of breathing, at night, with sensation as if the cervical glands were swollen and the veins turgid with blood. Fetid breath.—Lacerating in the region of the heart, the patient trembles and is beside himself.



ARMS AND LIMBS.—Pain in the nape of the neck with headache. Burning itching in the back. Drawing pain along the spinal column, worse when stooping.—Itching vesicle on the arms and hands. Boring bone-pains and sharp pricking in the fingers.—Itching rash on the lower limbs.—Rheumatic pains in the thighs and knees. Coldness of the knees and feet. Contusive pain of the toes.

96.—DAPHNE MEZEREUM.

MEZ.—Mezereon.—HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, IV.—*Duration of Action:* from 40 to 50 days.

COMPARE WITH—Ambr., Canth., Caps., Cham., Euph., Hell., Hyos., Ign., *Merc*, *Nitr. ac.*, Puls., Sulph., Veratr., Zinc.

ANTIDOTES.—Vinegar, Camph., Merc.—It antidotes Merc., Nitr. ac.—According to Hahnemann, the effects of Mez. are not counteracted by coffee.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—All the joints are painful, as if *bruised or weary. Unsteadiness* of the joints, as if they would break down. *Drawing and excessive weariness* in the joints, especially those of the knees, feet and carpal joints. *Paralytic drawing pains* in various parts of the hands and lower limbs. Short drawing or darting, now here, then there, after which a constant soreness remains.—*Hot dartings* in various parts of the body. He feels worst in the evening. °The pains are felt on one side only. °The paroxysms of pain are accompanied by chilliness and shuddering. Weariness and uneasiness in the lower limbs. Drawing pain through the whole left side of the body, with sensation as if the part had gone to sleep, especially painful in the hand and foot. Heaviness and bruised feeling of all the limbs, as if felt after the violent suppression of a cold. Heaviness in the limbs, he dreads motion and is unable to decide upon any thing. Weariness and inertia of the lower limbs. The body feels very light. *Weakness,* exhaustion. Great weakness in the limbs. Excessive failing of strength. Uncomfortable feeling in the whole body, with yawning and stretching, soreness of the abdomen and eructation.

SKIN.—**Obstinate itching* over the whole body. Itching and burning, in the evening. The skin of the whole body peels off. *Red itching rash* on the arms, head, and the whole body. Ulcerated eruption, like pimples, on the finger-joints. Violent corrosive sensation and throbbing in a contusive wound.



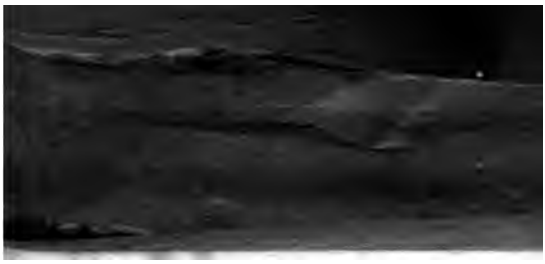
SLEEP.—*Lazy. Violent yawning and stretching. Drowsiness in the day-time.* Restless, unrefreshing sleep, disturbed by confused dreams. Nightmare.—Violent concussions of the body while asleep. Frequent startings while asleep. Excessive ill-humour after sleeping. Frightful dreams. Vivid and voluptuous dreams.

FEVER.—*Sensitive to cold air.* Chilly in a warm room with drowsiness. Chilliness over the abdomen and arms, with dilatation of the pupils. Chilliness and coldness of the upper and lower limbs. Chilliness, as if cold water were being repeatedly thrown over her. *Violent chilliness in the whole body.* Shaking chills. Chilliness and coldness of the whole body, with asthmatic contraction and oppression of the chest. Feverish chills, with desire for cold water. Internal chilliness. Cold hands and feet, like those of a dead person. Full, hard, tense, intermittent pulse. Increase of warmth over the whole body. **Violent acute fever.*

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Sadness.—Hypochondriac and melancholy.—Anxiety in the evening, with trembling of the limbs and whole body. *Great anguish*, with violent palpitation of the heart, before dinner.—*Taciturn.* He looks *ill-humoured*, pale, wretched, fallen away.—Irresolute.

SENSORIUM.—Unable to recollect, his mind is easily confused. *His head feels dull*, giddy, dizzy. Mental feeling like that from intoxication. Confusion and pressure in the whole head, especially over the eyes. *Reeling sensation* with contracted pupils. *Giddiness* and dulness of the head, with difficult reflection. *Vertigo.* Vertigo with twinkling of light before the eyes. Fainting sort of vertigo.

HEAD.—*Headache* after motion and much talk. Headache from the root of the nose to the forehead, the temples feel painful when touched, with violent heat and sweat about the head, with chilliness and coldness of the rest of the body, early in the morning. Headache relieved by stooping. Headache, increased in the open air. *Stupifying ache* throughout the right hemisphere. Intense aching in the head, as if the contents would issue from the forehead. Headache with frequent chills. Aching pain in the occiput and nape of the neck, when moving the head. Violent pressing asunder in the forepart of the head, gradually going and coming. *Feeling of heaviness* in the whole occiput. Sore aching in the occiput. Grinding (digging) and aching pain in the middle of the forehead, externally. *Throbbing*, with pressure, in the forehead.—*Beating and pressure* behind the right ear, which increases to an excessive pain in the head,



forehead, nose and teeth, aggravated by the slightest movement of the head.

Scalp.—*Bone-pain in the bones of the skull, aggravated by contact.*—**Sensation as if the upper part of the head were pithy. Itching on the head and whole body, as if caused by vermin.* Dry scabs on the hairy scalp. °The scales on the scalp are whiter, simpler and drier than formerly. °Humid, itching eruption.

Eyes.—In the evening the eyes are painful when reading, he does not see clearly.—Pressure in the eyeballs and heat in the eyes.—*Aching pain around the left eye.* Pressure in the eyes, as if the balls were too large. *Pressure and lacerating in the eyes*, especially in the orbits.—*Itching* of the margin of the lower eyelid. *Smarting sensation* in the canthi, especially in the inner. *Burning pricklings* in the margin of the lower eyelids. Contraction of the pupil. Dilatation of the pupil. Scintillations before the eyes.—°Ophthalmia.

Ears.—Otalgia, painful drawing in the ear. Itching in the ear. Hard hearing. Tingling of the ears, with great drowsiness. °Biting itching eruption behind the left ear.

Nose.—*Frequent sneezing and fluent coryza. Sneezing with soreness* of the chest. Dry coryza. Coryza, with bloody, tenacious mucus from the nose. °Discharge of yellow, thin, sometimes bloody fluid from the nose, which is made sore, and feels a burning pain.

Face.—Pale face, wretched look. *Violent, frequent, troublesome jactitation of the muscles.* **Dull cramp-pain and lacerating in the region of the right malar bone.* Boils on the face.—Pricking pain in the submaxillary glands.

Teeth and Jaws.—**Seated pain in hollow teeth.* Toothache, **drawing, burning and stinging* in one of the upper molares.—*Sharp stitches* in the roots of the lower incisores of both sides. Painful dartings in the upper incisores.—**Boring and stitches in the tooth;* the right side of the head is affected to such an extent that even the hairs are painful when touched, with restlessness, excessive ill-humour and aversion to everything. **The teeth feel dull* and elongated. —°The toothache is aggravated by contact or movement, and during the evening.—°Congestion of blood to the head. Chilliness and constipation during the toothache.

Mouth.—*Burning* on the tongue, and *in the mouth, extending into* the stomach. Peppery taste on the tongue. Vesicles on the tongue and gums, with burning pain.

Throat.—Sore throat, with pressure. Aching pain in the



throat, when swallowing, *as if the bony palate would split.* Aching pain in the pharynx, after swallowing, and a sudden shuddering as if from the pit of the stomach, with nausea. —*Constriction* of the pharynx.—*Scraping sensation in the fauces*, with burning in the pharynx. *Soreness and roughness of the fauces and palate. Continued burning of the pharynx* and œsophagus. *Inflammation* of the pharynx.

Taste and Appetite. — *Burning taste* in the mouth as from fire, after every meal. *Flat, sourish taste* in the mouth. Bitter taste in the mouth, *with nausea. Want of appetite.* No good appetite, but a continual desire to eat, to relieve the pain in the stomach.

Gastric Symptoms. — *Frequent eructations, empty and tasteless.* Rising of air and acrid fluid. Rising of air, with burning and sweat as from anguish.—Nausea, with pain in the stomach. Nausea, with inclination to vomit. *Violent inclination to vomit*, when walking, with burning heat of the forehead. Vomiting of a green, bitter mucus, with confused feeling of the head. Fatal vomiting of blood.

Stomach.—Pain in the stomach, with sensation as of the arteries beating against the abdominal muscles, extending to the region of the heart. Pressure at the stomach, after a meal, as of undigested food.—*Burning and pressure* in the pit of the stomach, when pressing on the part. *Burning in the stomach.* Inflammation of the stomach.

Abdomen.—Chronic pain in the abdomen. Aching pain in the abdomen, with anxiety. General pressure in the epigastrium and abdomen. *Heaviness* in the abdomen, with anxiousness. Compressive sensation in the abdomen, and as if there were a load in it. — *Sticking-aching, crampy colic,* increasing and decreasing like a spasm. Colic, as if the bowels were drawn together. Lacerating colic. *Cutting colic*, below the umbilical region. Cutting in the abdomen, with pressure, towards evening. *Burning and hot feeling in the abdomen. Inflammation* of the intestines. Painful movements in the abdomen, as if diarrhœa would set in.—*Rumbling in the abdomen.*—Drawing pain in the inguinal glands.

Stool.—Copious, papescent stools, in short, rapid intervals, followed by tenesmus of the anus. Hard, slow stool, in the evening, with hard pressing. *Continual diarrhœa*, with intolerable colic. Excessive diarrhœa. Stool preceded by a painful writhing in the abdomen, afterwards diarrhœa and pressure in the anus. Chills before and after stool, weakness unto falling and great sensitiveness to open, cold air.—Smarting soreness in the anus, when walking, and a



burning in the rectum.—Intensely-painful tenesmus, lacerating and drawing in the anus and perinæum.

Urine.—Dark urine, becoming turbid after an hour.—*Hot urine*, with a reddish sediment. After micturition a few drops of blood. Hæmaturia. Crampy sensation in the bladder. Soreness in the urethra when touching it. *Discharge of mucus* from the urethra.

Genital Organs.—*Fine prickling stitches in the glans.*—*Balanorrhœa*, with dark-red inflammation of the internal surface of the prepuce, without swelling, with violent itching and soreness in the evening, lacerating and drawing in the glans. *Painless swelling* of the left scrotum. **Leucorrhœa* °resembling albumen, °malignant, chronic. Discharge of mucus from the vagina. °Suppression of the menses.—Burning pain between the mammæ.

Larynx.—Hoarseness, extending down to the pit of the throat. Burning in the throat, with irritation in the larynx exciting a short and hacking cough, as if the larynx were too dry, with anxious oppressed breathing and discharge of a small quantity of mucus when coughing.—*Cough*, deep in the chest, which does not abate until vomiting and a discharge of watery mucus ensue. Dry cough with retching. Nightly cough, especially after midnight. Bloody discharge, afternoon and night, with moderate cough and restless sleep, with heavy, frightful dreams. °Violent cough in a recumbent posture (from the abuse of Nitric acid.

Chest.—Oppressed breathing, the chest feeling contracted from both sides. Slow, difficult breathing, with anxiety. While talking, he loses his breath. Asthma, suddenly coming and going, as if the chest were oppressed with something heavy. Pain in the side of the chest, during a deep inspiration, as if the lungs were adhering.—The breath from the lungs smells like rotten cheese.—Pressure on the chest with palpitation of the heart.—Oppressive aching pain in the posterior part of the chest, in an erect posture, increased by deep breathing and afterwards extending through the whole lower chest; it becomes a sort of rheumatic pain when moving the arms.—*Tensive pressure* in different parts of the chest.—Cramp-like contractive pain above the lower muscles of the chest, the lower portion of the back and the upper arms, when walking in the open air.—Violent stitches in the chest. Dull stitch under the heart, during a deep inspiration. Violent intermittent stitches in the right side of the chest, preventing breathing. *Soreness, with burning on the sternum.* Red spots on the chest, resembling flea-bites, with violent burning.



Back.—Pain in the small of the back, spreading over every part of the body. Pain in the small of the back, more when walking than when at rest. Violent drawing aching pain, on the left side near the small of the back.—*Cutting lacerating* in both sides in the small of the back.—*Dull, pulsative pain* in the back, near the middle of the spine.—*Tensive, contractive pain* in the back, down to the small of the back. Aching pain near the lumbar vertebræ increased by motion. —Violently-itching rash on the nape of the neck.—Rheumatic pain in the nape of the neck, neck and occiput. *Painful stiffness in the nape of the neck and the external cervical muscles.*

Arms.—*Pain in the shoulder-joint, as if it would tear with throbbing*, digging and lacerating in the evening, increased by motion.—Dull pain and darting in the shoulder, as if he had been carrying a heavy burden.—*Tension* in the shoulder. Aching pain in the border of the shoulder-joints.—*Painful weariness* of the arms, especially in the shoulder-joint. *Bruised feeling* of the arms. Weakness, lassitude of the arms when writing. Pain of the upper arm as if beaten, with heaviness, and drawing from above downwards in the long bones. Bruised pain of both upper arms and shoulders.—*Tensive lameness* of the elbow-joint on raising the arm. Drawing in the elbow, with pressure extending into the fingers.—Contractive pain in the muscles of the forearm, during and after a walk in the open air.—Paralytic pain as from a sprain in the muscles of the *wrist-joint*.—*Tremor* of the hands. Great heat and warmth of the whole hand and arm, perceptible to the touch.—*Swelling of the hand*, with tingling, as if it had gone to sleep.—Painful darting and grumbling in the phalangeal bones, in paroxysms.

Legs.—*Darting pain in the hip-joint*, down to the knee. *Bone-pain of the thighs and legs.* Long-continued, bruised pain in the inner side of the thighs, when walking fast. Paralytic lacerating in the thigh, when standing. Undulating drawing pain, along the whole thigh, leaving a painful weakness behind, hindering walking. A sudden, intense pain in the knee, as after a blow or contusion. Rheumatic tension and drawing above the knees and in the legs.—Dull pain *in the leg*, as if the tibia would break, at every step. Violent pain in the tibia, after midnight, as if bruised, with chilliness and continued, violent thirst. *Aching in the region of the right tibia*, frequently recurring. Darting drawing in the calf. Violent itching of the calf. *Hard swelling* of the calf, when walking in the open air, with burning pain.—La-



creating or agonising sensation in the feet and ankles. Tingling in the feet. *Hot, or burning pains*, as of red-hot coal, in the feet. *Cold, damp feet*, when sitting in a warm room.

97.—DIADEMA ARANEA.

DIAD., or: ARAN.—Papal cross-spider.—See All. hom. Zeit., I.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Dull, digging bone-pains in every part of the body. Cutaneous eruptions. Tubercles here and there. Languor and lassitude with thirst.—Restless night-sleep, with frequent waking, and constant sensation as if the forearms and hands were excessively enlarged and heavy. Fever, two evenings in succession, with fulness and heaviness in the hypogastrium as from a stone, qualmishness in the pit of the stomach, rumbling in the abdomen, dulness of the thighs, heaviness of the thighs, so that she is scarcely able to drag her limbs along. Thirst during the fever, and almost constantly attending the other symptoms.

Head, Eyes, &c.—Dulness of the head, sometimes with tightness. Drawing in the head, extending to the lower jaw. —Disagreeable trembling sensation in the eyes, when reading or writing, aggravating the headache, and accompanied by heat in the forehead and eyes.—Coryza with thirst.—Painful feeling of coldness in the lower incisors, particularly when drawing in air.

Intestinal Canal.—Stitches in the palate and larynx.—*Bitter* taste, with coated tongue, relieved by smoking tobacco.—Liquid stool, with colic, which is relieved by rubbing the part with the hand, difficult, interrupted passage of stool and subsequent fermentation in the abdomen.

Arms.—Dull boring in the bones of the arms, early in the morning, in bed.

98.—DICTAMNUS.

DICT.—White dittany. Noack and Trinks.

Hahnemann recommends this substance for leucorrhœa.

°*Aggravation of the epileptic fit*, (disappearing afterwards, curative effect). Profuse sweat.—Frequent emission of large volumes of fetid flatulence.—Increased stool. Costiveness.—*Increased secretion of urine.*—*Profuse metrorrhagia.* for nine days.—Itching of the anus, and discharge of tena-



cious mucus from the uterus, at first brown, then white, lastly streaked with blood.—°*Increased leucorrhœa*, with frequent discharge of urine, troublesome tenesmus and painful erosion of the pudendum.

99.—DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

DIG.—Fox-glove. HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseases, III.—*Duration of Action:* from 40 to 50 days.

COMPARE WITH—*Ars., Bell., Chin.*, Coff., Col., *Con.*, Hell., Hyos., *Merc., Nux v., Op.*, Petr. *Puls., Spig., Sulph. ac.*

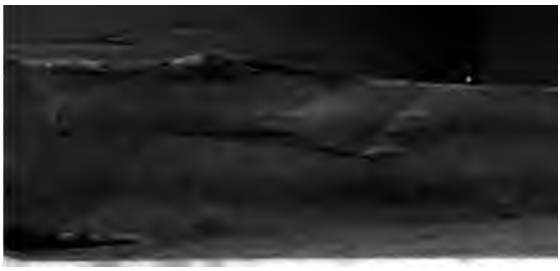
ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses: sweet milk with fœnum græcum (fenegreek); vegetable acids, vinegar; infusion of galls; ether; camphor. —Of small doses: Nux v., Op.—According to Hahnemann, Chin. increases the anxiety caused by Dig., to deadly anguish. Dig. antidotes wine.

[DR. GRAY.—I have found the Dig. very efficacious in several very severe cases of VERTIGO. It is especially indicated when, with the vertigo, *the pulse is very slow.*]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — The trunk and limbs, especially the thighs, are painfully stiff. *General painfulness* of the whole body. *Piercing pain* in the joints. *Drawing*, in the back, the thighs, legs and fingers, as after a cold. Violent convulsions. Spasms. Epileptic fits. Nervous affections of every kind, and great weakness. Emaciation of the body proportional to an increase of intellectual activity. Feeling of great lightness of the body. Heaviness and laziness of the limbs.—Lazy and faint, in the morning on rising from bed. Physical and mental languor. Great lassitude of the upper and lower limbs. *Considerable lassitude*, with vertigo and intermittent pulse. *Sinking of the vital powers. General weakness. Great weakness.* Sudden failing of strength, with general sweat and cough a few hours after. °Serous apoplexy of old people.? *Fainting fits*, with inclination to vomit. Fatal apoplectic fit.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The symptoms appear to be aggravated in a warm room.

SKIN.—Corrosive itching.—*Darting, burning* and somewhat itching pricking. Peeling off of the skin of the whole body. *Elastic white swelling* of the whole body, with great painfulness to the touch, passing off by the swelling becoming soft and anasarca setting in. *Elastic painful swelling in the legs*, afterwards of the hands and forearms.—General paleness of the skin.—Jaundice.



SLEEP.—Frequent *yawning* and stretching, with chilliness. *Drowsiness* with weariness, slumber. *Lethargy.* Lethargy, interrupted by violent, convulsive fits of vomiting. Has difficulty in falling asleep. *Uneasy, unrefreshing sleep.* Violent pain at night, in the left shoulder and elbow-joint. Confused, vivid dreams. Frequent waking at night, starting up from a dream as with fright.

FEVER.—*Coldness of the limbs. Internal coldness in the whole body.—Shuddering* over the back.—Excessive *sensitiveness to cold.*—Feverish shivering, followed by heat, after which profuse perspiration. Chilliness over the whole body, with heat and redness of the face.—*Gastric* and other fevers. Feverish feelings. Small, quick, hard pulse. *Small,* soft pulse. Irritated pulse. *Accelerated pulse. Irregular, small pulse.* Irregular, weak pulse. Irregular and slow pulse. Extremely slow pulse, afterwards so much more rapid and subdued. Slower, but stronger pulse. The pulse descends from one hundred to forty beats. Slow pulse of forty beats. The pulse becomes slower by one half. The pulse which had become slower, is accelerated again by the slightest movement of the body.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—*Desponding and fearful.* Sadness. *Anxiousness with great apprehension of the future. Internal anguish.* Discouragement. Fear of death. Great irritability. Great inclination to solitude. Gloomy and out of humour.

SENSORIUM.—Delirium, and restlessness, at night. Concealed dementia, characterized by tractability and obstinacy. Weakness of memory. The head feels fatigued. Gloomy state of the mind, with indifference. Gloominess in the head, as if hypochondriac. Dizziness of the head, with inability to recollect. *Dulness of the head,* with very limited power of thinking. *Vertigo.* **Vertigo and trembling.*

HEAD.—Headache, in the forehead. Headache, pressure and weight, as if caused by a congestion of blood to the head. Aching in the head with slight stupefaction. *Intense aching* in the head. Pressure as from a hard load, in the middle and upper part of the forehead, while exerting his mind. Sharp aching pain in the forehead, at a small spot above the eye. Pressure and tension in the sides of the head. Pressure occurring in paroxysms, at times in the temples, at times in the whole head.—*Drawing* in the sides of the head which makes one feel giddy.—*Violent, lancinating headache,* especially in the occiput and vertex. Throbbing ache in the



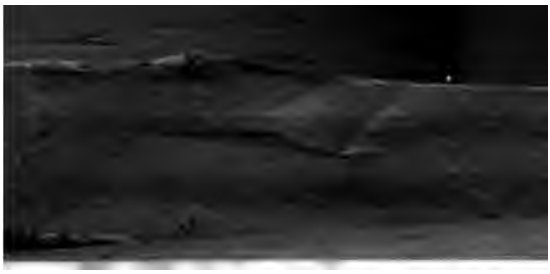
forehead, or in the bottom of the orbits.—Sensation as if the brain were beating like water against the skull. *Sudden cracking* in the head.—Semilateral headache.—*Heat in and about* the whole head. Swelling of the head.

Eyes.—Excessive pain in the eyeball, when touching it. Aching in the eyeballs.—*Throbbing pain* in the orbits.—°Stinging in the eyes. *Burning pain* in the right eyebrow, with dim-sightedness as through gauze. Burning in the outer canthi, as if excoriated. *Redness* of the eyes, with pain, especially in the evening. **Inflammation of the Meibomian glands.* Violent inflammation of the eyes. °Inflammatory redness of the conjunctiva and lids, with swelling of the eyes, and pain as from sand.—°Ophthalmia, particularly in scrofulous and arthritic individuals. *Swelling of the lower lid, incommoding one when looking down. *Lachrymation. Watery running from the eyes, more violent in the room than in the open air; the eyes are dim, hot, full of red little veins, with aching pain, and gum in the canthi.—°The lachrymation is aggravated by bright light and cold air. **Agglutination of the eyes*, in the morning, with subsequent weakness. Smarting tears.—Considerable contraction of the pupils. *Dilatation and insensibility of the pupils. Diminished irritability of the pupil. Obscuration of sight.* Dull, indistinct sight. *Dimsightedness. Blindness, amaurosis.* °Obscuration of the lens. *Diplopia.* Visions before the eyes. Dark bodies like flies, or shining bodies before the eyes. Various colours before the eyes. **Things appear either green or yellow.* Twinkling before the eyes.

Ears.—Pain in the ears, as if constricted within, with pulsations in the ears. *Twitchings* in the ear. *Drawing pain* in the muscles under the mastoid process. *Single stitches* behind the ear. *Painful* swelling of the parotid glands and behind the ear. The hearing is suddenly obstructed, with tingling in the ear. **Hissing before the ears like boiling water.*

Nose.—Pain above the root of the nose. Bleeding from both nostrils, the blood being light-coloured.—Sneezing.—Fluent coryza, with sneezing and subsequent stoppage of the nose.

Face.—Pale face.—°Blue lips and eyelids.—*Convulsions* on the left side of the face.—*Swelling* of the cheek.—*Gnawing* and *itching* of the cheek and chin. Black pores in the skin of the face, which suppurate and become ulcerated. Swelling of the lips. °The lips are dry, parched.



Mouth and Jaws.—Stitches in the lower jaw. Fetid odour from the mouth. Swelling of the tongue. *_Coated tongue._ _White-coated tongue_, early in the morning. _Accumulation of saliva._ _Ptyalism_, *from abuse of mercury. Violent, fetid ptyalism. Ptyalism, with soreness of the mouth, tongue and gums.—°Ulcer on the tongue. °Blue tongue.

Throat.—Dryness of the throat. Scraping and burning of the fauces and œsophagus. Sensation in the fauces as if the walls of the pharynx were swollen.—_Stinging sore throat_, between the acts of deglutition. Sore throat, when swallowing. Soreness of the mouth, fauces, and œsophagus.

Taste and Appetite. — *_Flat, slimy taste._ *Sweetish taste with constant ptyalism. °Bitterness in the mouth. _Want of appetite, with clean tongue._ Total loss of appetite, morning and evening. Thirst.

Gastric Symptoms. — Great drowsiness after dinner. Gulping up of a sourish fluid. Gulping up of tasteless fluid. Heartburn, afternoon and evening. A sort of acrid burning extending from the stomach to the œsophagus. _Hiccough._ Loathing. *_Nausea._ Nausea after a meal. *_Paroxysms of nausea_, with inclination to vomit, excessive, with great despondency and fits of anguish. °Nausea, on waking in the morning. °Nausea which continues after the vomiting.—_Inclination to vomit._ Retching. *Convulsive efforts to vomit. *_Vomiting. Vomiting in the morning._ Nightly vomiting. _Excessive vomiting, with excessive inclination to vomit_, coldness of the limbs. Retching and vomiting, with violent nausea, great anguish in the pit of the stomach, external heat with occasional chills, and subsequent sweat with chilliness. *Vomiting of the ingesta, with nausea while eating. —*_Vomiting of the ingesta_, °after every spitting, surrounded with a white, tasteless mucus, with increase of nausea, and diminution of colic. Vomiting of green bile, with excessive nausea. Bilious vomiting.—°_Vomiting of mucus._

Stomach.—_Pains in the stomach._ *Weakness of the digestive faculty of the stomach, for a long time. *_Weakness of the stomach_, °particularly after eating. _Weight_ in the stomach. *_Frequent pressure in the stomach_ -and epigastrium. °Repletion and pressure in the pit of the stomach, with nausea and vomiting.—Feeling of constriction across the region of the stomach, towards the liver. *Spasms of the stomach, °with nausea and vomiting, relieved by eructations. Spasmodic pains in the stomach. Cutting pains in the stomach. °_Lancinations from the pit of the stomach to the sides and back._ Great heat in the stomach, with pain. *_Burning in the stomach_, extending up to the œsophagus.



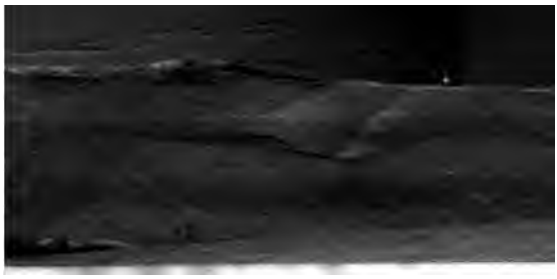
Abdomen.—Anxious tightness and constriction about the hypochondria.—°Sensitiveness and pressure in the region of the liver. Most violent colic, continually. Colicky pain in the abdomen, with grumbling and rumbling.—Pinching in the abdomen, as from a purgative. *Cutting* in the abdomen, with tenesmus. *Sticking pain* in the region of the kidneys. *Shooting prickings* in the whole abdomen. *Sharp stitches* in the umbilicus. Lacerating colic around the umbilicus, early in the morning. *Lacerating* in the abdomen, early in the morning, in bed, with diarrhœa, followed by tenesmus. °Distention of the abdomen. °Ascites. During motion the abdomen becomes painful as if it were ulcerated, not when touched.

Stool.—Costiveness. Soft, liquid, frequent stool. *Violent diarrhœa.* Diarrhœa with subsequent urging in the rectum. Diarrhœa with colic, during and previous to stool. °Watery diarrhœa. Diarrhœa, fæces and mucus, with previous colic or ache, at times a cutting pain, passing off with the stool. **Ash-coloured diarrhœa*, as in persons with jaundice.—Dysentery which is almost incurable.—Involuntary evacuation. Chilliness previous to stool.

Urine.—Retention of urine. *Pressure on the bladder. Violent unsuccessful desire to urinate.* **Continual desire to urinate, only a few drops being emitted each time;* the urine is dark, brown, hot, and burning on passing. °Alternation of diminished secretion of urine and copious emission of watery urine.—Enuresis. Increased emission of urine. °He retains the urine more easily in a recumbent posture. Involuntary emission of urine. Acrid urine. *Contractive pain* in the bladder during micturition. *Pressing and burning* in the centre of the urethra, during micturition. Small, quick pulse during the enuresis and the diarrhœa, with cold hands and feet. *Enuresis* is succeeded by retention of urine, afterwards *nausea*, vomiting and diarrhœa. *Inflammation of the neck of the bladder.—°Cutting before and after micturition.

Genital Organs.—Itching irritation *in the glans.* °Hydrocele, the scrotum looks like a bladder filled with water. —*Excited sexual desire.—Pollutions.*

Larynx and Trachea. — Roughness in the larynx.—*Hoarseness* early in the morning. Frequent, painless, hoarseness. — Cough and coryza, he can scarcely talk.—Titillation of the larynx, bringing on a short and dry cough. —*Dry spasmodic cough,* after much talking. Dry cough with asthma, in the morning, after rising.—°Cough with expectoration looking like boiled starch. °Soreness as from



excoriation in the chest. *Expectoration from the chest streaked with blood.*

CHEST.—Difficult, slow and deep breathing. Short, deficient respiration. *Painful asthma, for many days, particularly in walking.—Spasmodic constriction of the throat. Suffocating painful constriction of the chest. Oppressive drawing in the chest, when coughing. Raw feeling in the chest, with stitches. *Throbbing*, as of a large artery, in the right side of the chest. The beatings of the heart become stronger, with anguish and contractive pains under the sternum. The beats of the heart are scarcely felt. °Increased activity of the heart with slow pulse. Great heat on the outer chest.

BACK AND NECK.—Pain in the small of the back, when stooping. Pain in the small of the back, as if bruised. *Lacerating and sharp stitches* in the small of the back, during motion. *Drawing, with pressure*, in the nape of the neck.—*Cutting pain*, with a feeling of numbness in the nape of the neck. Painful stiffness and tightness in the neck and nape of the neck, especially during motion.

ARMS.—Tight aching of the muscles of the arms and shoulders, when moving the arms. Paralytic weakness in the arms. Painful itching throbbing in the flesh of the upper arm.—Dull sensation in the *elbow-joint*. Paralytic pain in *the middle of the ulna*. Paralytic lacerating in the *carpal bones* and metacarpal bones.—Swelling of the *right hand* and fingers, at night. Frequent and sudden stiffness of the *fingers*.

LEGS.—Pain in the *thighs and legs*, as if bruised. Great stiffness *in the joints* of the lower limbs—*Weakness and lassitude* of the lower extremities. Cramp-like drawing in the muscles of the thigh above the bend of the knee.—Feeling *in the knees* as of great fatigue, when going up stairs.—Tightness in the *bends of the knees*.—*The legs* feel weary.—°Swelling of the feet in the day-time, going off again at night.

100.—DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA.

DROS.—*Sun-dew.* See HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pur., II, *Duration of Action:* from 2 to 3 weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Alum., Amm., Bry., Cin., Cupr., Hep., Hyos., *Ipec.*, Nitr., NUX V., Puls., Rhus., Sep., Sil., Spong., Squill, *Verat.*

ANTIDOTES.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — Gnawing stinging in the



long bones, particularly in the joints (where *the stitches are violent*), more during rest than motion. Crampy pressure, also pressure with sticking, now in the upper, then in the lower limbs. Jerking or sensation of jerking in the limbs. Weakness in the whole body, with sunken eyes and cheeks. *Painful bruised and lame feeling of the limbs.* Pain in every limb on which he is resting, as if from lying on a hard couch. *Epileptic paroxysms with convulsions of the limbs, and subsequent sleep and discharge of blood.—°Rapid emaciation (in laryngeal phthysis).

Characteristic Peculiarities.—Most of the symptoms make their appearance in the night and early in the morning, in warmth and during rest.

Skin.—°Violent itching. Corrosion of the skin.

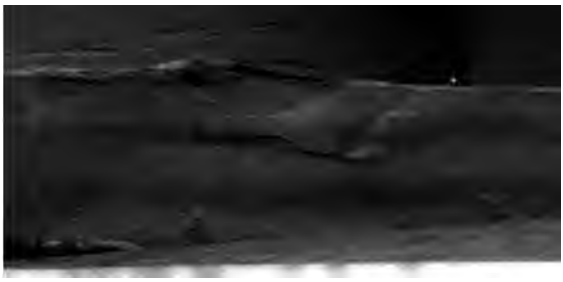
Sleep.—Frequent *yawning* and stretching.—°*Drowsiness* at noon, and at sunset.—Sleepless.—*Frequent starting* during sleep. *Frequent waking. Anxious dreams.—Weariness on waking.*

Fever.—**He feels too cold, particularly during rest*, even in bed, with constant shuddering.—*Shuddering*, only during rest. Frequent shuddering over the whole body, with cold hands, hot cheeks and warm forehead. °Chilliness with coldness and paleness of the hands, feet and face.—Febrile paroxysms every morning, *chilliness* with blue nails, icy-cold hands, subsequently thirst, followed (at noon) by heat in the face with heaviness in the head, beating in the occipital region and subsequent inclination to vomit. *Chilliness* in the day-time with heat at night. Chilly shuddering over the whole body, with icy cold hands, feeling of heat in the face and qualmishness with nausea. Vomiting during the chilliness until bile makes its appearance. °*Fever and ague* with desire to vomit and other gastric symptoms, or with sore throat.—°Heat with headache and spasmodic cough. *Heat in the head* or face with redness.—*Sweat. Night-sweats.*

Moral Symptoms.—*Sad* and *low-spirited.—Anxiety*, with suffusion of heat. °Dread of ghosts.—°Ill-humour and disposition to feel offended. He becomes furious when excited ever so little.—Obstinacy.

Sensorium.—*Vertigo when walking in the open air.* Dulness and heaviness of the head. Painful dulness of the forehead, during walking and after strong exercise.

Head.—Headache above the orbit when stooping, disappearing in walking. The brain is painfully affected by stepping. Headache with pressure through the right temple. *Painful pressure through the forehead and the malar bones from within. Aching pain* above the right temple. *Boring*



pain in the forehead. °Beating and hammering in the forehead, from within outwards. *Dull drawing* pain in the brain. *Lacerating-tensive* pain in the forehead. *Lacerating pain* in the brain, towards the forehead, more violent when moving the eyes.—*Smarting-burning pain* in the hairy scalp. —*Feeling of soreness in the temple.*—Gnawing headache.

Eyes.—Lacerating cutting and burning pain in the left eye. *Itching* and *agglutination* of the lids.—Contraction of the pupils.—*Presbyopia* and weakness of the eyes, with sudden and repeated vibrations before the eyes. *Gauze before the eyes,* °with blurred and pale appearance of the letters in reading.—°The eyes are dazzled by the light of candles or by the light of day.

Ear.—*Otalgia, with sticking pain in the inner ear.*—Pain in the inner right ear, as if the parts were compressed.—Lacerating in and around the ear. *Roaring*, humming and drumming in the ears, during rest and motion. *Hardness of hearing*, with increased buzzing.

Face.—*Pain in the face °increased by pressure and contact.—*Prickling-burning pain in the cheek.* Drawing pressure in the upper parts of the malar bones. Severe pain in the right articulation of the jaw.—°Black pores on the chin. —Dry lips.

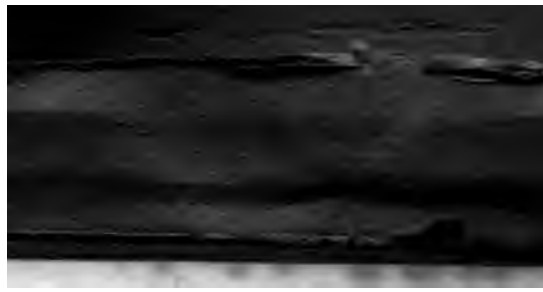
Nose.—In the morning, he blows blood out of his nose. Increased sensitiveness to sour smell.

Jaws and Teeth.—Lancinations in the left lower jaw, apparently in the periosteum. — Stinging toothache after warm drinks, in the morning.

Mouth and Throat.—Fine pecking stitches in the dorsum of the tongue. Whitish ulcer on the tip of the tongue. Small, round, painless swelling in the middle of the tongue. —°Hemorrhage from the mouth. Rough scraping feeling of dryness in the soft palate and fauces, occasioning a short and hacking cough.—°Stinging in the throat during deglutition. °Scraping after eating salt food. °Ulceration of the velum.—°Difficulty of swallowing solid food, as if the œsophagus were contracted.—°Hawking up of green or yellow mucus.

Appetite and Taste.—Little taste and constant dryness of the lips. *Bitter mouth*, °when eating, °or from morning till dinner.—Thirst, °particularly early in the morning. °Thirst, only in the hot stage of fever.—(Frequent attacks of canine hunger, without appetite).—Nausea with inclination to vomit after eating.

Gastric Symptoms.—Frequent singultus.—Gulping up of bitter or sour substances.—*Nausea* (even from merely think-



ing of a nauseating object). °Nausea after eating fat. Nausea with stupifying pressure in the forehead. Nausea with inclination to vomit after a meal.—*Waterbrash.*—Vomiting particularly at night, or before dinner. **Vomiting of bile* or mere water, early in the morning. *Vomiting of mucus and food, when coughing. Vomiting of blood.

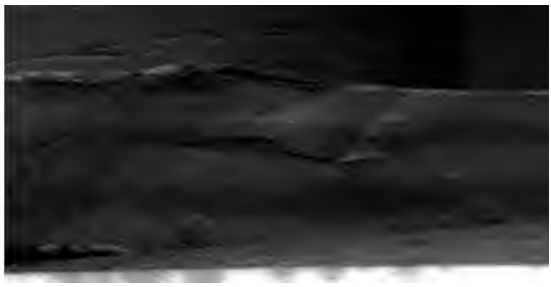
Stomach and Abdomen.—Clawing sensation; sticking and throbbing; crampy tension in the pit of the stomach, as if drawn in, particularly during a deep inspiration.—**The hypochondria* are painful to the touch.—°*Colic* after eating sour things.—Tensive pain in the epigastrium, before and after stool, becoming very violent when sitting or stooping. Short, cutting pinching in the abdomen. Cutting shocks in the muscles of the abdomen and chest, more violent when sitting than during motion. *Cutting pain* in the abdomen, without stool.

Stool.—Loose stool. Papescent stool. Scanty hard stool, with bearing down. Bloody mucus with stool, followed by pain in the abdomen and small of the back.

Urine.—*Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty urine, frequently only a few drops. Enuresis.*—°Frequent urination at night.—°Urine brown; with strong smell. Watery, inodorous urine, (with fetid stools of white mucus).

Female Organs.—°Suppression of the menses. °Menses delayed. °Leucorrhœa with labourlike pains in the abdomen.

Catarrh, Larynx, Chest.—**Titillation in the larynx, inducing a short and hacking cough, with sensation as if °a feather had lodged in it, with fine stitches in the larynx.* **Rough, scraping feeling of dryness deep in the fauces and in the region of the soft palate, inducing a short and hacking cough, with expectoration of yellow mucus, and hoarse voice having a deep base sound; °sensation of oppression in the chest, as if the air were retained when coughing or talking, and as if the breath could not be expelled.* Burning, rough sensation deep in the throat, immediately after dinner. Painful sneezing and coughing. *Pain in the hypochondria, when coughing, as if forcibly constricted.—**Contractive pain in the hypochondria, arresting the breathing; is unable to cough, owing to the pain, unless he presses with the hand on the pit of the stomach.*—Cough deep from the chest.—Cough, the fits being so rapid that he is scarcely able to breathe.—Cough in the evening after lying down.—*Nightly cough.—During an expiration, in the evening when lying in bed, sudden contraction of the abdomen, occasioning a heaving as if



he would vomit, and bringing on cough. The cough caused a griping in the abdomen and a heaving as if vomiting would come on, whenever the expectoration was incomplete and difficult.—**When coughing, he throws up water, mucus, and food.*—Morning-cough with expectoration.—Stitches in the chest when coughing.—**Hæmoptysis.*—Stitches in the muscles of the chest when coughing and breathing.—°Hoarseness after measles, with cough and catarrh.—°Mucus in the trachea, at times hard, at other times soft (gray, green and yellow).—°*Chronic catarrh.* °Laryngitis, tracheitis, with pain when walking. °Laryngeal and tracheal phthisis, also galloping, with rapid wasting away of the tissues.—°Barking cough.—°Dry spasmodic cough with gagging. °Whooping-cough, with hemorrhage from mouth and nose, anguish, blue face, wheezing breathing, suffocation.—°The cough is excited by singing, laughing, weeping, emotions, smoking, drinking.—Deep breathing. Difficulty of breathing. **Asthma*, particularly when talking °and more especially when sitting —with contraction of the throat at every word that is uttered. Oppressive sensation in the chest as if expirations were prevented by coughing or talking.—*Stitches in the chest* or pectoral muscles when taking an inspiration and when coughing. Burning sensation in the middle of the chest. Violent sticking pain with pressure, across the chest. °The sternum is painful as from subcutaneous ulceration, when pressing on the part.—Tensive pain in the pectoral muscles, during expirations and inspirations.—°Black pores on the chest and shoulder.

Back.—*The back is painful as if bruised*, particularly early in the morning. Drawing pain in the back and shoulders. *Stitches in the dorsal muscles.* Rheumatic pain between the shoulders, as far as the small of the back, during motion.—The *nape of the neck* is stiff and painful to the touch.

Arms.—Pain as if bruised in the shoulder-joint, when touching the parts, or when raising the arms. Pain in the joint as if the arm would go to sleep, or as from weakness and lassitude. Pressure through the axilla, during rest. Twitching on the top of the shoulder, during rest.—Pain in the *arm*, during motion, *as if the flesh had become detached.* Pain *as if contused*, first in the elbow, then in the shoulder-joint.—°Nightly lacerating in the humeri, going off in the day-time during motion.—The forearms and hands feel bruised and contused.—Pain in the wrist-joint when feeling it, or when bending or moving the hand.—Inclination of the finger to contract spasmodically, with rigidity when grasping anything.



LOWER LIMBS.—Painful lameness in the lower limb, particularly in the hip-joint, thigh and tarsal joint, as if dislocated, with limping on account of the pain.—Nightly pressure in the thigh. Pain as if the thighs and bends of the knees were broken, only in walking.—The knees tremble in walking. Painful stiffness of the bends of the knees, scarcely allowing the knees to be bent.—Great pain in the leg in extending it, obliging one to limp. Weakness of the legs with staggering gait when commencing to walk. *Rigid and stiff feeling in the tarsal joints.* °The feet feel constantly chilly, and are covered with cold sweat.

101.—DULCAMARA.

DULC.—Solanum dulcamara, Bitter-sweet. See HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, III.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon.*, *Ars.*, *Bell.*, Bry., Con. m. *Cupr.*, Ipec. *Lach.*, *Merc.*, *Nux v.*, Phosph., *Rhus*, Sulph.

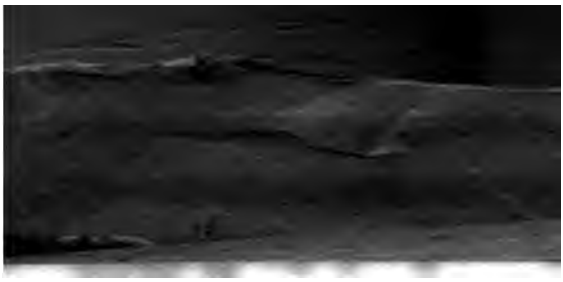
ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Ipec., Merc.—It antidotes Cupr.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Slight convulsive *twitchings* of the hands and feet. *Convulsions* of the muscles of the face, afterwards of the whole body. Cramp-pain in different parts of the limbs, especially the fingers. Pain in the joints. **Pains in many parts of the body, as if brought on by a cold.* Considerable tremor of the limbs. Sudden swelling of the body, and bloatedness of the extremities, sometimes painful or accompanied with a sensation as if they would go to sleep. **Emaciation.* Inclination to remain in a state of rest. *Lassitude.* Feeling in all the limbs as if bruised. Weight in the thighs and arms. Great, continual heaviness.—Attacks of sudden weakness, like a swoon.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The symptoms appear especially at night.—The symptoms are ameliorated by motion.

SKIN.—Violent itching of the whole body. Burning itching. *Eruption of white blotches with red areolæ, stinging, itching and burning when rubbed, on arms and thighs. *Small, slight itching pimples on the chest and abdomen. **Herpetic crusts* over the whole body. Red spots on the body. **Dryness, heat* and burning *of the skin.* Dryness and burning of the skin, constipation and painful strangury, with a soft, full, slow and bounding pulse.

SLEEP.—Great sleepiness, laziness and yawning. *Sleeplessness*, restlessness, convulsive twitchings. Sleeplessness.



seething of the blood, stinging and itching of the skin. *Uneasy sleep, with frequent sweat and interrupted by confused dreams. Terrifying dreams. *Uneasy sleep, tossing about. Fatigue in the morning.

Fever.—Shaking as if owing to chilliness and nausea, with a feeling of coldness and actual coldness over the whole body. *Double tertian fever.* Chilliness and uneasiness in all the limbs. Frequent chilliness, heaviness of the head and general exhaustion. Hot, dry skin, with seething of the blood. Burning of the skin of the back. Heat and restlessness. **Violent fever with great heat, dryness of the skin* —and delirium every day. *Heat of the body*, burning in the face and constipation. *Badly-smelling sweat.*

Moral Symptoms.—Out of humour. Quarrelsome mood. Restlessness. Delirium, at night, with increase of pain.

Sensorium.—Stupid feeling in the head, as after intoxication, going off again in the open air. Dulness and *painful stupefaction of the head.* °Sensation as of a board pressing against his forehead. Giddiness, with warmth mounting to the face. Momentary *vertigo.* Vertigo when walking, with darkness before his eyes.

Head.—*Headache* in bed, worse when rising. Headache, with inertia, icy coldness of the whole body, and inclination to vomit. *Stupefying pain* in the head, above the left ear. **Stupefying ache* in the occiput, ascending from the nape of the neck. *Stupefying headache.*—**Heaviness* of the head. Weight in the forehead. Weight in the occiput. Heaviness of the whole head, during the day.—*Pressure* in the temples. Pressing pain in the head from within outwards. A pressing together in the upper part of the head, with sensation as of lacerating.—*Drawing* in the head. *Slow drawing pain* through the whole brain, especially in the evening. *Pressure and lacerating* in the temples, in paroxysms.—*Stitches* in the head. *Violent stitches* in the forepart of the head, deep in the brain, with nausea. *Grinding* (*digging*) headache, deep in the forepart of the head, with gloominess and a bloated feeling in the brain, early in the morning, in bed, worse after rising. **Boring pain* in the temple. *Heat in the head.* °Congestion of the head, with humming in the ears and hardness of hearing. °The headache is aggravated by exercise and conversation.

Eyes.—Contractive pain in the margin of the orbits.—Pressure in the eyes, made worse by reading. **Ophthalmia.* *Twitching* of the eyelids, in cold air. Incipient *amaurosis* and *dim-sightedness.* *Sparks* before the eyes.

Ears.—Pain in the ear, the whole night, preventing sleep.



—*Dragging pain* in the ear, with nausea.—Drawing lacerating in the ears.—*Stitches* in the meatus auditorius and parotid gland.—*Prickling* in the ears. *Tingling in the ears.*

Nose.—*Bleeding* of the nose.—Sneezing.—**Dry coryza*, with dulness of the head and sneezing, °aggravated in cold air.

Face.—°Pale face with circumscribed redness of the cheeks. °Redness of the face.—*Drawing and lacerating* in the cheek.—*Humid eruption* on the cheeks.—°*Warts and eruptions* in the face. °Thick herpetic crusts, brown or yellow, on face, forehead, temple and chin. °*Crusta lactea. ?*—°Distortion of the mouth. Twitching movements of the lips, when the air is cold. Pimples and little ulcers around the mouth, with lacerating pains when moving the parts.

Teeth and Jaws.—The gums are loose and spongy.—°Swelling of the submaxillary glands.—Lameness of the jaw on becoming cold.

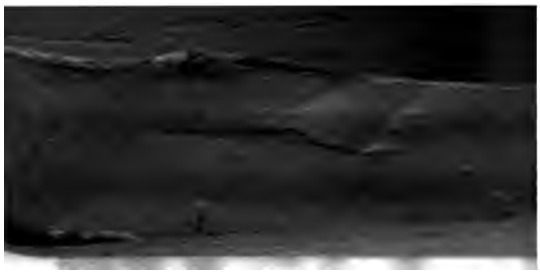
Mouth, Pharynx, &c.—°Stomacace from cold. ?—**Dry tongue.* Dry, rough tongue. **Paralysis of the tongue.* *Paralysis of the tongue, hindering speech, (in damp and cold weather) °or when becoming cold.—°Swelling of the tongue, which impeded speech and breathing. *Sore throat* after a cold. Pressure in the throat, as if the uvula were too long. *Ptyalism*, the gums being loose and spongy.

Taste and Appetite.—Hunger, with aversion to every kind of nourishment. °Bitter taste.—**Violent desire for cold drinks*, °with dryness of the tongue and increased saliva.

Gastric Symptoms.—Inflation of the abdomen, after eating. *Repeated eructations* during a meal. Eructations and hiccough. **Nausea.* Nausea and loathing. Loathing with shuddering, as if he would vomit. Great inclination to vomit, with chilliness. Retching. Water-brash. Vomiting. **Vomiting of mucus*, early in the morning, after previous warm risings in the fauces.

Stomach.—Constant pinching in the region of the stomach, in the evening. **Pressure in the stomach*, extending into the chest. *Intense aching* in the pit of the stomach.—*Sensation of inflation* in the pit of the stomach, with a disagreeable feeling of emptiness in the abdomen. Crampy pain in the stomach, arresting the breathing. °Retraction of the pit of the stomach with burning pain.

Abdomen.—*Inflation* of the abdomen. *Pinching* pain around the umbilicus; dull pinching in the abdomen, as if diarrhœa would come on. *Quickly-passing pinching and cutting*, in the abdomen and chest. Turning digging and



pinching around the umbilical region. Gnawing throbbing above the umbilicus. *Stinging pain* in the umbilical region. —Feeling of emptiness in the abdomen.—*Colic as if from cold.* Colic, as is usually caused by wet and cold weather. *Colic as if diarrhœa would come on.* Colic, as after taking a purgative, with flatulence when stooping; or pain in the small of the back. Aching of the inguinal glands. **Swelling of the inguinal glands.* Grumbling in the abdomen, pain in the left groin, and cold feeling in the back. Grumbling in the abdomen, with desire for stool.

Stool.—Desire for stool, in the evening, with pinching in the abdomen, followed by copious humid, and finally loose and sour-smelling stool. **Slimy diarrhœa* with faintness. **White, mucous diarrhœa.* Looseness of the bowels, with flatulence. °Diarrhœa with colic, after a cold, particularly in the summer, with nocturnal watery evacuations, or falling of the rectum. °Chronic bloody diarrhœa, with biting at the anus, or with vomiting, eructations, and thirst. Regular stool, but with some tenesmus. Hurried desire for stool, and only hard fæces passed. Unsuccessful desire for stool, with nausea. Desire for stool with colic. Oppressive colic with rumbling, preceding and succeeding stool.

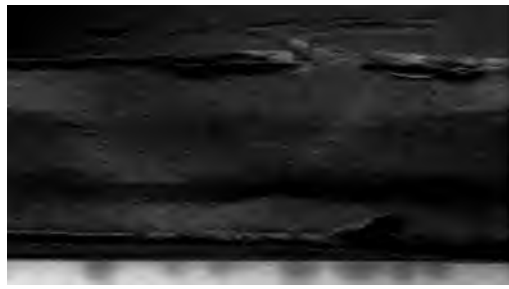
Urine.—*Urine turbid and white.* Reddish, burning urine. °Sediment in the urine, at times red, at times white. **Strangury, painful micturition.*—°Paralysis of the bladder, with unvoluntary discharge of urine. °Thickening of the bladder? Contraction of the urethra.? Discharge of mucus from the urethra.? Catarrh of the bladder.

Genital Organs.—Increased flow of menses Diminished flow.—**Retarded flow*, even 25 days, with watery blood. °Suppression of the menses from a cold. °Rash before the menses. °Suppression of milk from a cold. °Herpes on the mammæ of nursing females.

Larynx.—Short hacking cough, which can be excited by deep breathing. Cough with expectoration of tenacious mucus, with stitches in the sides of the chest. Hæmoptysis.

Chest.—**Oppression of the chest.* Violent after a cold. Great oppressive pain in the chest, especially when breathing. *Tightness* in the chest, during a deep inspiration.—*Pinching pain* in the whole chest, increased by inspiration. Stitches in the chest.—*Deep cutting pain* in the left side of the chest. Digging pain in the chest, as from a strain. Palpitation of the heart, especially at night, violent.—°Hydrothorax.

Back.—°Lameness of the small of the back, after a cold. °Drawing from the small of the back through the thighs,



during rest. Pain in the small of the back as after long stooping.—Painful stitches in the middle of the dorsal spine when breathing.—Painful stitches in the muscles *of the nape of the neck.—Stiffness* of the posterior cervical muscles.—*Constrictive pain* in the cervical muscles.

ARMS.—Dull, violent pain in the arm, as from a blow, with sense of weight, as of lead, immobility, stiffness of the muscles and coldness of the whole arm, as if paralyzed.—*Twitching* in the upper arm.—*Paralytic contusive pain* in the left arm, during rest. °Herpes on the arm. Lame feeling in the upper arm, going off by violent motion. *Corrosive gnawing* in the outer side of the elbow. *Drawing pain* in the forearm. Want of power of the forearm, with a paralytic sensation.—Tremor of the hands. *Herpetic eruption* especially on the hands.

LEGS.—The lower limbs feel weak. Twitchings of the lower limbs. Pain in the thighs. Lancinating lacerating in the whole thigh. *Drawing in the muscles of the thigh,* with sensitiveness to the touch. *Burning itching* in the outer parts of the thighs.—Weariness *of the knees. Bloatedness* and swelling of the leg. Painful weariness in the tibia.—*Numb* feeling of the calf.—*Burning* in the feet.—*Stinging burning* of the toes.—°Erysipelatous peeling off and itching of the feet. °Formication in the feet.

102.—ELATERIUM.

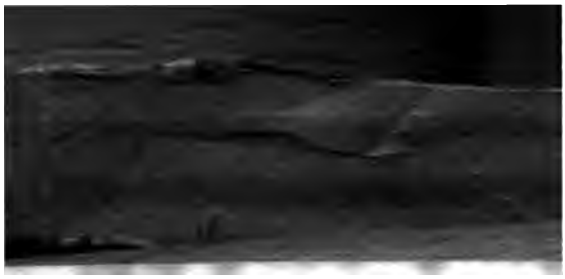
ELAT.—Momordica elaterium, wild or squirting cucumber.—See TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMER. INSTITITLTE OF HOMŒOP.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — Incessant gaping. Sharp, fugitive, or dull aching pains. Pains mostly affecting the left side, but also the right. Chilliness with continued gaping, as if an attack of intermittent fever were approaching.

HEAD.—Depression of spirits. Pains in the temples.

EYES.—Sticking as of a splinter, in the inner canthus of the eye.

INTESTINAL CANAL. — Bitter taste in the mouth. Dull pains in the bowels. Watery discharges from the bowels of a frothy character. Discharges of dark masses of bilious mucus. Dull olive green discharges. Costiveness. Dull pain in the epigastrium. Feeling of stricture or oppression at the epigastrium. Cutting pains in the bowels, like the griping of medicine. Constant nausea and disposition to vomit. Eructations of flatus. Bleeding of hemorrhoidal tumours.



EXTREMITIES.— Pains under the shoulder-blade. Pains extending from the shoulder to the ends of the fingers.

ELECTRICITY (See IMPONDERABILIA).

103.—EUGENIA IAMBOS.

EUG.—Malabar Plum-tree.—See ARCHIV, XII.

COMPARE WITH—Op.!

ANTIDOTE—Coffee.

[CLINICAL REMARKS. — *Dr. Hering* has derived great use from the tincture of Eug. in an epidemic disease, characterized by *cough, coryza, ophthalmia,* and *pain in the ears,* which was very troublesome to children.]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Laming and crampy pains, particularly in the tibiæ and heels.—Constant slight yawning in the open air. *Headache, burning in the eyes, a good deal of thirst and copious micturition at night.—Heat* before midnight with little thirst, sweat, pain in the small of the back, and disposition to sit alone. *Sweat* in walking. Sweat and thirst in the morning. Violent thirst at night.—Out of humour.

SENSORIUM AND HEAD.—Dulness of the head.—*Vertigo,* with congestion of blood to the head.—Rolling and burning in the head and in the eyes, with lachrymation, afterwards nausea and vomiting.

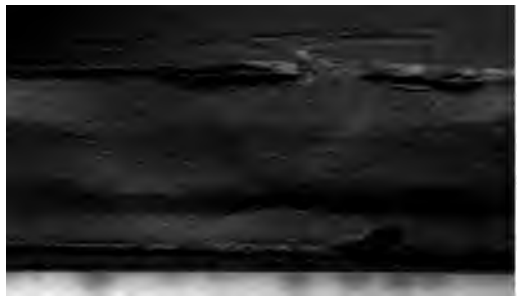
EYES.—Violent itching in the eyes. Violent *burning* in the eyes. *Inflammation* with stitches in the inner canthus.—*Lachrymation,* evening and night, with sensation *as if fire were pouring out of the eyes.—Sleepy appearance* and unsteadiness of the eyes.—Obscuration of sight, with diplopia.

FACE, NOSE AND TEETH.—Ptyalism.—The gums of the decayed teeth become painful.

MOUTH, PHARYNX, &c.—Yellowish, bloody mucus in the mouth after dinner. Dryness of the throat with thirst.

APPETITE AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Heartburn at night. —*Evening-nausea,* with vertigo, headache, vomiting, subsequently bitterness of mouth, desire for cold water and then sweat.

STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.—Crampy sensation in the stomach, with spasmodic feeling, and afterwards nausea. *Stitches in the pit of the stomach.*—Burning in the abdomen as from



brandy. Drawing around the umbilicus as from a cathartic. *Distention of the epigastrium*, with coldness internally.

STOOL.—Scanty stool. *Scanty hard stool*, after much pressing. Several stools a day, with burning in the abdomen. Diarrhœic stools, followed by vomiting.—*Cramp-pain in the rectum.*

URINE.—*Dark urine.* °Suppression of the usual nightly urination.—Burning when urinating.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Impotence.*

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Constant hawking up of yellow and bloody mucus.—*Moist cough*, evening and night, without expectoration.—Dryness of the throat from coughing.

BACK, ARMS AND LEGS.—Stinging-burning itching on the back. Painful stiffness of the nape of the neck.—Heat of the hands.—Nightly cramp in the soles of the feet. Rhagades between the toes.

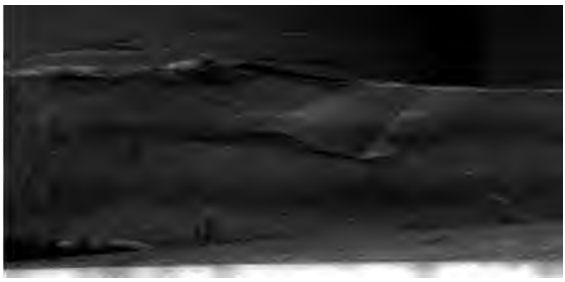
104.—EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM.

EUP. PERF.—Bone-set; Thorough-wort; Thorough-stem; Cross-wort; Thorough wax; Vegetable Antimony; Indian sage; Ague-weed; Joe-pye.—See TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMER. INSTIT. OF HOMŒOP.

COMPARE WITH—Arn., Cham., Merc., Natr. mur., Rhus tox., Tart. em.—It alternates well with Natr. mur., in intermittent fevers.

[DR. GRAY.—"I have for many years applied the Eupat. in cases of intermittent when there was little or *no sweat at any time during the disease:* and consequently in those forms closely verging upon the remittent type."]

FEVER.—Intermittent fever, quotidian, tertian and quartan. The paroxysm generally commences in the morning. *Thirst several hours before the chill, which continues during the chill and heat.* Chilliness through the night, and in the morning, with nausea, from the least motion.—Aching pain and soreness, as if from having been beaten in the calves of the legs, small of the back and in the arms, above and below the elbows. *Flushed face and dry hot skin, during the fever. *Chill at seven o'clock in the morning, preceded by thirst, and attended with moisture of the hands. **Vomiting at the conclusion of the chill.* *Fever, with sleep and moaning, and followed by slight perspiration.—*Nausea and sickness of the stomach, at the commencement of the heat, with violent, throbbing headache. **Chill in the morning*, heat during the rest of the day, and *slight perspiration* in the evening. *Intermittent fever with a heavy chill, early in



the morning of one day, and a light chill about noon the next day, and so on successively. *Headache and trembling during the heat. *Chill preceded by pain above the right ilium, with thirst and disposition to yawn. *_Pain in the bones early in the morning, before the paroxysm._—*The chill is induced or hastened by taking a drink of water.—Headache, backache and thirst during the chill. _Nausea as the chill goes off._ *Increased headache, but diminished thirst, during the heat. _Aching in the bones of the extremities, with soreness of the flesh._ *Coldness with a great deal of trembling, attended with nausea. _Chilliness, with excessive trembling and nausea._ *Internal trembling, with external heat. Chilliness in the morning, heat throughout the rest of the day, but no perspiration. *Coldness and stinging or pricking, as from pins, in both feet at the commencement of the chill. *Aching in the bones of the extremities, in the latter part of the chill, and in the beginning of the heat. *The thirst frequently commences in the _night previous_ to the chill, in tertian ague. *Chill begins at nine o'clock in the morning. *Stiffness of the fingers during the chill.—Soreness in the bones. *Aching pain with moaning throughout the cold stage.—_Retching and vomiting of bile._ *_Vomiting at the conclusion of the chill._ *Distressing pain in the scrobiculus cordis, throughout the chill and heat. *_Throbbing headache during the chill and heat._ *Violent pain in the head and back, before the chill. *_Inconsiderable perspiration_ or _none at all_, after the hot stage.—*Fever in the forenoon, preceded by thirst early in the morning, but no chill; attended by fatiguing cough, and not followed by perspiration.—*Loose cough in the intermission. *Cough in the night previous to the paroxysm. *Great weakness and prostration during the fever, with faintness from motion. *The heat goes off by moderate perspiration, during sleep in the evening. *Thirst throughout the night before the paroxysm, in tertian ague. _Thirst several hours before the chill._ *The thirst continues during the chill and heat, with vomiting after each draught of water. *Vomiting of bile at the close of the hot stage. *Inconsiderable perspiration after the fever. *Coldness during nocturnal perspiration. Chilliness from motion. Pungent heat attending the perspiration at night. Alternate chilliness and flashes of heat.—*Fever, with despondency of mind, morbid sensitiveness of the skin, and sleeplessness.

HEAD.—Headache with the sensation of soreness internally.—*Throbbing headache. *Headache and sick stomach, every other morning when first awaking. *Pain in the occiput after lying, with sensation of a great weight in the



part.—Darting pains through the temples, with sensation of blood rushing *across* the head.—*Distress on the top and in the back part of the head.—*Shooting pains from the left to the right side of the head.—*Painful soreness in the right parietal protuberance.—Heat on the top of the head, with pain, which is relieved by pressure.—*Thumping in the side of the head, above the right ear. *Soreness and beating in the back part of the head.

Eyes.—*Soreness of the eyeballs. *Intolerance of light. Redness of margins of the lids, with glutinous secretion from the Meibomian glands. Increased lachrymation.

Nose.—Flowing coryza. *Sneezing.

Face.—*Sickly, sallow countenance. Flushed face. Redness of the cheeks, with dry skin.

Mouth.—Paleness of the mucous membrane of the mouth. *Tongue coated, yellow or white. *Sores in the corners of the mouth.

Throat.—Dryness of the throat. *Soreness of the fauces, with catarrh.

Appetite.—*Tastelessness of food. *Want of appetite. Loss of appetite. Thirst for cold water.

Stomach.—General shuddering, proceeding from the stomach. Sensation of fulness in the stomach. Heat in the stomach. Nausea and vomiting of food. **Vomiting immediately after drinking. Vomiting preceded by thirst.* **Vomiting of bile, with trembling, attended by pain in the epigastrium, with nausea and extreme prostration*, almost syncope. Distressing disposition to vomit.

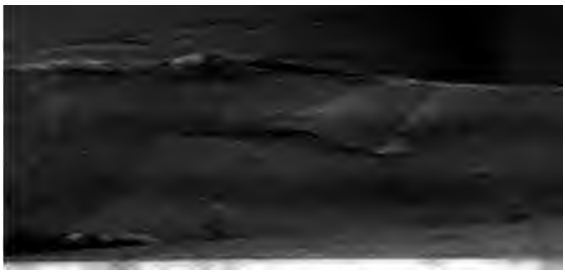
Abdomen.—*Soreness around the waist. Soreness and fulness in the region of the liver.

Stool.—*Constipation. *Costiveness attending catarrh. Purging stools, with smarting and heat in the anus. Tenesmus with a small discharge of loose stool. Morning diarhœa. Four or five watery stools in the day.

Urine.—*Dark-brown scanty urine, depositing a whitish, clay-like sediment. *Itching of the mons veneris.

Larynx.—*Hoarseness, with roughness of the voice.—Hacking cough in the evening. Cough, with soreness and heat in the bronchia. Cough, aggravated in the evening. *Hectic cough from suppressed intermittent fever. *Nocturnal loose cough. *Hoarse rough cough, with scraping in the bronchia. *Violent cough, with soreness in the chest. *Cough, with flushed face and tearful eyes. *Cough preceding measles. *Cough, following measles. *Disposition to cough, with dyspnœa.

Chest.—*Dyspnœa very great, obliging the patient to lie



with his head and shoulders very high. *Difficulty of breathing, attended with perspiration, and anxious countenance; with sleepiness. *Painful irritation of the pulmonary organs, with heat in the chest. Inability to lie on the left side. Soreness in the chest, from taking a full inspiration. *Deep-seated pain in the left side and in the right shoulder. Grating sensation in the chest, at every deep inspiration.

Back.—Weakness in the small of the back. Deep-seated pain in the loins, with soreness from motion. Pain in the back, as from a bruise. Beating pain in the nape. *Pain in the back and lower extremities.

Arms.—Soreness and aching in the arms and forearms. Stiffness of the arms. Painful soreness in both wrists, as if broken or dislocated. Stiffness of the fingers, with obtuseness of the sense of touch. *Heat in the palms of the hands, sometimes with moisture.

Legs.—*Pain in a spot, over the left hip, with soreness. *Flagging of the muscles of the thigh, as if they were falling off the bone. *Gouty inflammation of the left knee and the right elbow. The pains are worse from ten o'clock, a. m., until four o'clock, p. m. Stiffness, and general soreness of the lower extremities, when rising to walk. *Soreness and swelling of both feet when standing on them. *Lameness in the right hip and lower extremity, when walking. Soreness and aching of the lower limbs. *Throbbing in the right foot. *Rheumatic pain on the inside of the knee. *Dropsical swelling of both feet and ankles.

105.—EUPHORBIUM OFFICINARUM.

EUPHOR.—Spurge.—See Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases, III.—*Duration of Action:* about 7 weeks.

Compare with.—Bell., Merc., Mez., Nitr. ac.—Euph. is frequently indicated after Bell., Merc., Nitr. ac.

Antidotes.—Camph., Citri suc.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — Rheumatic pains in the bones. *Inflammation of external parts.* General swelling, inflammation, cold gangrene.—° Chronic eruptions. °Old, torpid ulcers. — °Warts. ?? Lassitude, and want of tone of the whole body. Burning pains in internal ternal organs. Stitches and tightness in the muscles.—Lacerating, lancinating pains during rest, relieved by motion.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—The primary effects of



the drug are slow in making their appearance. The symptoms are aggravated by *rest* (sitting) and by *contact*.

Sleep.—Frequent yawning. Great drowsiness after dinner. Sort of stupor in the afternoon. Sleeplessness and tremulous tossing about in bed.—Anxious, confused dream.

Fever.—*Chilliness of the whole body.* Constant chilliness with sweat, shuddering. *Shuddering over the upper parts of the body.* Great heat the whole day. Fever.

Moral Symptoms.—Temporary craziness. Melancholia. *Anxious* and apprehensive mood. Serious and taciturn.

Head.—*Vertigo.*—Headache as if caused by a deranged stomach. Dull, stupefying, oppressive pain in the forehead. Aching in the forehead. Aching in the occiput.—Headache as if the head would be pressed asunder.—Tensive pressure about the head, especially the forehead and the posterior cervical muscles.—Sticking with pressure in the temples.

Eyes.—Pressure in the eye as from sand. **Smarting of the eyes with lachrymation.* *Inflammation of the eyes, °also chronic, with itching and dryness of the lids and canthi.—**Pale-red inflammation* of the eyelids with nightly agglutination.—Swelling of the eyelids, with lacerating above the eyebrow when opening the eyes.—Diplopia.—°Obscuration of the cornea.?

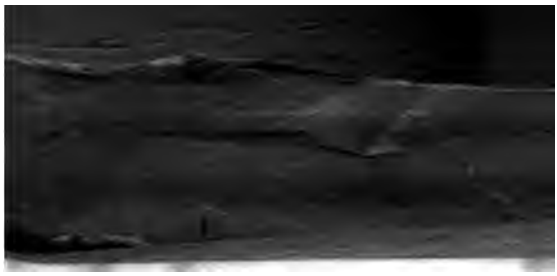
Ears.—Pain in the ears, in the open air.—*Tingling* in the ear, also when sneezing.—*Roaring* in the ears, at night.

Nose.—Suffocative smarting in the nose, extending to the brain, with profuse discharge of mucus.—*Frequent sneezing.*

Face.—Paleness of the face, sallow complexion.—Tight pain in the cheek, as if swollen. *Violent burning* in the face. *Erysipelatous inflammation* of the face and external head. *Red, inflammatory swelling* of the cheek, with boring, gnawing and digging from the gums to the ears. *Red, excessive swelling* of the cheeks covered with yellowish vesicles. *Erysipelatous inflammatory swelling* of the cheeks with vesicles of the size of peas full of yellowish humour. White, œdema-like swelling of the cheeks.

Jaws and Teeth.—Toothache, increasing when touched or when masticating.—Toothache, in the beginning of a meal, with chilliness; gnawing lacerating, accompanied with headache.—*Breaking off* of the teeth.

Mouth and Throat.—*Ptyalism* preceded by shiverings or with inclination to vomit and shuddering.—Burning of the palate, as from hot coal. *Rawness and roughness* of the throat. *Burning* in the throat and stomach. Burning in the throat, down to the stomach, with trembling anxiousness, and



heat on the whole upper part of the body, with inclination to vomit and ptyalism. Inflammation of the œsophagus.

Taste and Appetite.—Bitter, astringent taste. Thirst for cold drinks. Great hunger.

Gastric Symptoms and Stomach.—Violent, *empty eructations*. Nausea with shaking. Morning-nausea. *Vomiting* with diarrhœa. The stomach is painful to the touch. Spasmodic pain in the stomach. Burning feeling in the pit of the stomach. Inflammation of the stomach.

Abdomen.—Excessive colic and inflation. Anxious and sore feeling in the abdomen. Heaviness and heat in the abdomen. *Empty feeling* in the abdomen, as after an emetic, early in the morning. *Writhing* (*twisting*) through the whole of the intestinal canal; afterwards loose stool with burning itching around the rectum.—Aching in the lumbar region.

Stool.—Constipation. *Papescent*, yellowish stool. Copious diarrhœa, with previous itching around the rectum, the desire for stool being very urgent.—Diarrhœa, with burning at the rectum, inflation of the abdomen, and pain in the abdomen as if it were sore.—Fatal dysentery.—Burning sore pain around the rectum.

Urine.—Pressure on the bladder. Strangury. Frequent desire to urinate, with slight discharge of urine. A quantity of *white sediment* in the urine. (Hemorrhage from the urethra.?)

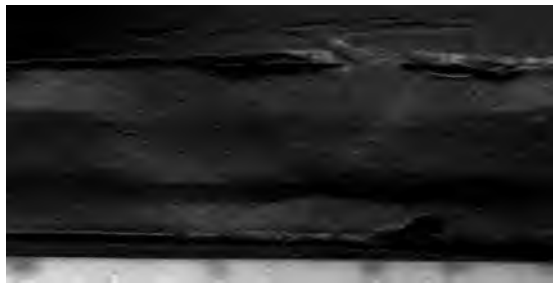
Genital Organs. — *Lacerating pain* in the scrotum. Nightly and continual *erections*.

Windpipe.—Short and hacking cough, excited by a slight titillation in the throat. Violent irritation in the upper part of the larynx, with short and hacking cough. Cough occasioned by a burning titillation in the upper part of the larynx. *Cough, day and night*, as if caused by asthma and shortness of breath. *Dry, hollow cough*, caused by a tickling in the middle of the chest, during rest. Almost uninterrupted dry cough.

Chest.—Asthma.—Sensation as if the left lobe of the lungs were adhering. *Spasmodic pressing asunder* in the lower parts of the chest.

Back.—Pain in the small of the back, or sort of pressure during rest. Pains in the small of the back, resembling jerking stitches.

Arms.—*Pinching pain* in the scapula.—Paralytic tightness in the *shoulder-joint*, early in the morning after rising, aggravated by motion.—Internal intensely-painful drawing in the arm, with a feeling of weakness.—*Pain, as from a*



ness *in the knees.* **Cramp in the calf, particularly when standing.*

107.—EVONYMUS EUROPÆUS.

EVON.—Spindle-tree.—See PRACT. MITTHEIL., 1827.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — *Drawing-sticking pains.* — Gnawing and itching in the skin. Small, dry pustules on the skin.—Feverish shuddering, or violent chilliness over the whole body.—*Anguish about* the heart, a sort of internal oppression. Moaning and frequent deep inspirations on account of a tightness, and fulness in the chest. *Vexed, peevish,* out of humour, not disposed to work.—Vanishing of thought in reading, this puts him out of humour.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains oblige one to lie down. The pains in the *chest, head* and *abdomen* are particularly aggravated after dinner.

HEAD.—Violent *vertigo.* Vertigo in the forepart of the head, worse in sitting.—*Headache* with great chilliness.—Pain in the vertex as if a nail were pressed into the part.—Stupefying pressure above the right orbit.

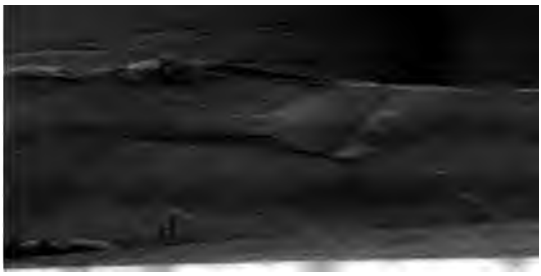
EYES.—Pressure in the eye, aggravated by external pressure. *Obscuration of sight. Dark spots before the eyes.* Dimsightedness. Mistiness with vertigo.

EARS, FACE, TEETH.—*Roaring* in the ears.—*Lacerating in the lower teeth.*

STOMACH, &C.—Sticking in and near the pit of the stomach.—Lancinating or constrictive pain in the abdomen.—Cutting and constriction in the abdomen.—Cutting in the urethra, extending into the bladder.

CHEST.—Violent pain in the chest, aggravated by inspirations. Diminished by expirations. The chest feels sore and bruised.—Drawing, stupefying crampy pressure and stitches *in the region of the nipples.*—*Digging* in the chest.—*Tension in the sternum.*

BACK AND LIMBS.—Formication in the back. Small, dry pustules on the back.—Violent lacerating in the left shoulder. Laming pains in the fingers.—Paralytic pain in the region of the hip, around the pelvis, or tingling, gnawing and itching in those parts. Paralytic pain in the knees, after sitting, excited by walking and aggravated by standing.



108.—FERRUM METALLICUM.

FER.—Metallic iron.—See NOACK and TRINKS.

SYMPTOMS.—a. *From the internal use:* Taste as of rotten eggs.—Putrid eructations. Intense, oppressive pain in the stomach. Violent oppression and excessive tightness of the stomach.—Distention of the stomach and abdomen.—*Asthma.*—Pulmonary consumption.

b. *From contact:* Tonic spasm of the thigh and leg (after touching the sole of the foot).—*Feeling of violent coldness and rigidity,* and *spasmodic contraction of the fingers.*—*Violent convulsions* (on touching the Schneiderian membrane of an individual affected with chorea.)

109.—FERRUM ACETICUM.

FER. ACET.—Acetate of iron.—See HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pura, II.—NOACK and TRINKS.

COMPARE WITH—Am., Ars., Bell., Calc., Carb. v., Chin., Cham., Cina, Con. m., Graph., Hep. s., Ipec., Led., Merc., Mur. mag., Natr. mur., Nux v., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Sep., Thuj., Verat., Verb.

ANTIDOTES.—Am., *Ars.*, Bell., *Chin.*, *Hep. s.*, *Ipec.*, Merc., *Puls.*, Verat. Iron is used as an antidote in poisoning by *copper* (Cyanite of iron and Sulphate of iron), by *Mercury* (Carbon. and Sulph. of iron), by *Prussic acid* (Sulphate of iron), and by *Arsenic* (sesquioxide of iron).

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Frequent attacks of tremor, also anxious tremor, alternating with weakness as if weary. Constant trembling of the whole body. *Great languor,* also with drowsiness or emaciation. *General weakness,* even from talking. *Great weakness,* as if weary.—*Heaviness of the limbs,* want of firmness and languor. Great, even irresistible disposition to lie down. A walk, particularly in the open air, is very fatiguing.—*Fainting spells,* with subsequent weakness. Faint feeling in walking, with blackness before the eyes, roaring in the ears and heat at every step, and sensation as if threatened with apoplexy.—**Emaciation,* also with great languor.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—*Many of the symptoms appear at night,* are aggravated by sitting, relieved by slight motion.

SKIN.—Burning, painful soreness of some parts of the skin.—Inflammation and suppuration of dark hepatic spots.

SLEEP.—Constant weariness and drowsiness in the daytime.—Light sleep.—Falls asleep from weariness, neverthe-



less his sleep is restless.—*Falls asleep late.*—Heavy sleep in the morning.—Frequent waking and mere slumbering.—Restless sleep at night. Anxious tossing about in the bed after midnight.—Flatulent colic, at night.—*Vivid dreams.*

Fever.—General coldness in the evening, in bed. °Frequent short shudderings. °Want of animal heat.—°Chilliness with great thirst, preceded and succeeded by headache.—Seething of the blood in the day-time, with heat in the hands.—Nightly sweat with languor. Morning sweat. °Viscid, exhausting sweats.—Pulse scarcely perceptible, °or hard and full.—°*Intermittent fevers.*

Moral Symptoms.—Vehement, quarrelsome, disputative.—*Anxiety.*

Head.—Staggering in walking, as if intoxicated. Reeling sensation and vertigo on seeing flowing water.—Vertigo with sickness at the stomach in walking.—Momentary shock with giddiness in the brain.—Dulness of the head and want of disposition to think.—Headache every evening and gloomy feeling above the root of the nose. The head feels dizzy, confused and dull. Gloomy feeling in the head, early in the morning.—The head feels heavy and confused.—(Aching pains in the forehead as if it would burst).—**Hammering and throbbing headache.* Lancinations in the forehead.—Drawing headache, drawing from the nape of the neck into the head, with stinging, hammering and roaring in the head.—Undulating pain in the head.—Headache as if the brain were rent asunder. *Rush of blood to the head,* with swelling of the veins of the head and slight flushes of heat.—**Pain about the head as from subcutaneous ulceration, and painfulness of the hair when touching it.*

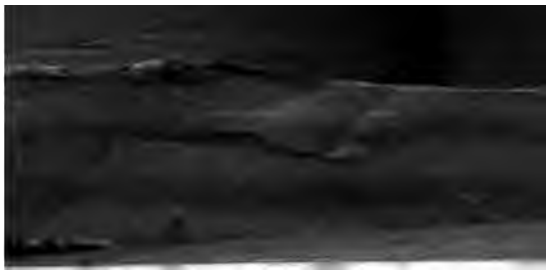
Eyes.—Redness and swelling of the lids, suppurating stye on the upper lid, and nightly agglutination.—Pressure in the eye and nightly agglutination.—Itching of the eyes in the evening and pressure as if from a grain of sand. Burning and stinging in the eyes.—Burning and pain in the eyes as if from excessive drowsiness.—Red eyes with burning pain.—Darkness before the eyes, in the evening, aching pain above the eyes and discharge of a few drops of blood from the nose.

Ears.—Ulcerative pain of the outer ear.

Face.—**Livid*, -jaundiced complexion, sometimes *blue spots in the face.—**Pale face and lips.* °*Fiery redness of the face.* °Yellow spots in the face. °Puffiness of the face around the eyes.

Mouth.—Pale lips.—(Swelling of the gums and cheek.)

Throat.—Long-lasting swelling of the cervical glands.



(Rough sensation in throat with hoarseness.) Aching pain in the throat during deglutition, with heat in the fauces. The cervical muscles feel stiff and are painful when moved.—(Pressure and feeling of soreness in the pharynx, during deglutition.)—Constrictive sensation in the throat.

Appetite.—Every thing he eats, tastes bitter.—Putrid taste.—Complete absence of thirst.—Loss of appetite.—Nausea when eating as if he would vomit.—*After a meal:* heat and anxiety (drowsiness and gloominess with slight headache above the root of the nose, preventing mental exertions), dulness of the head, thirst, heartburn, constant eructations and gulping up of food, without nausea or inclination to vomit, **vomiting of the ingesta* (after every meal), *repletion and violent pressure in the stomach* and abdomen, immediately below the stomach, weariness of the feet.

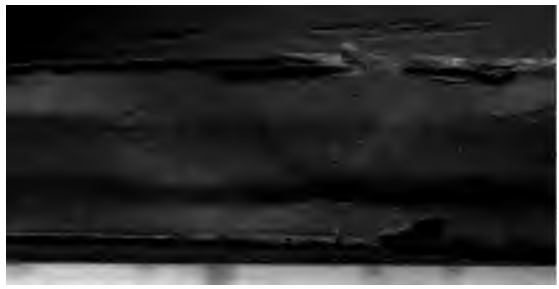
Gastric Symptoms.—Constant nausea and loathing. Attack of paleness, rumbling in the bowels, contractive-crampy sensation in the chest, dulness of the head, spasmodic, violent eructations, afterwards heat in the face, pain in the head and lancinating pain in the vertex.—Inclination to vomit.—Vomiting before midnight, most violent when lying, particularly when lying on one side. **Vomiting of the ingesta* immediately after midnight. Vomiting of mucus and water every morning and after eating.—*Every thing she vomits, tastes sour and acrid.

Stomach.—**Pressure at the stomach after taking the least food or drink.*—Cramp-pains in the stomach. Cardialgia.—(Burning in the stomach.) Sensitiveness of the pit of the stomach to contact.

Abdomen.—On touching the abdomen or when coughing, the bowels feel sore as if bruised or weakened by cathartics.—Painful weight of the abdominal viscera in walking.—Stitches in the abdomen. Stinging pain in the abdomen.—*Flatulent colic at night.*

Stool and Anus.—Frequent urging to stool, with burning at the anus, and pain in the back during motion.—Constipation and varices of the rectum; with painful pressure during stool.—*Frequent diarrhœic stools.* *Watery diarrhœa corroding the anus.—Discharge of mucus and blood at every evacuation.—Itching and gnawing in the rectum and discharge of ascarides with the slimy stool.—Lacerating in the rectum.—Contractive spasm in the rectum.—Protrusion of large varices at the anus.

Urine.—Involuntary micturition, particularly in the daytime.—Burning pain in the urethra during micturition, as if the urine were hot.



GENITAL ORGANS.—Erection day and night.—*Nocturnal emissions.*—Discharge of mucus from the urethra.—Labour-like pains in the abdomen as previous to the appearance of the menses.—The menses delay a few days, with scanty discharge of watery blood attended with violent colic.—The menses remain suppressed for eight weeks.—*Previous to the menses:* stinging headache and singing in the ears, discharge of long pieces of mucus from the uterus, with shifting of flatulence in the abdomen.—Sterility.—**Miscarriage.*—Painfulness of the vagina during an embrace. Prolapsus of the vagina (during pregnancy).—Leucorrhœa resembling watery milk, smarting and corroding when first appearing.

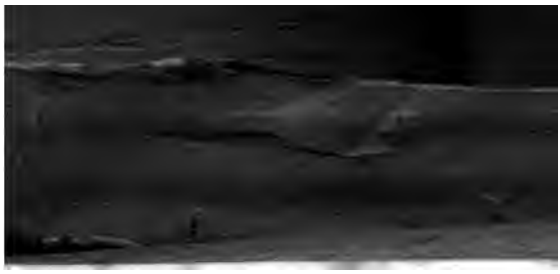
LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Contractive spasms in the chest and cough *from exercise and walking.*—Painful contraction in the pit of the stomach, followed by a kind of **spasmodic cough with expectoration of mucus °which is transparent and tenacious.*—Spasmodic cough with vomiting of the ingesta after dinner.—Catarrh and cough, with aching pain in the upper part of the sternum.—**Bloody cough at night*, succeeded by increased asthma. Bloody cough on rising. Cough and bloody expectoration during lactation. The cough is more frequent during motion than rest.—**Hawking up of bloody phlegm.*—Slight cough with white, copious, purulent expectoration. Copious expectoration of pus having a putrid or sickly taste (early in the morning).

CHEST.—Pain in the outer parts of the chest and stinging and tension between the scapulæ, preventing motion.—Bruised pain in the outer parts of the chest.—Difficulty of breathing and oppression of the chest.—Fulness and tightness of the chest.—**Asthma*, after midnight, obliging one to sit up. Asthma with weariness of the limbs, generally worse in the forenoon, frequently relieved and sometimes aggravated by walking. Asthma, difficult, slow breathing, relieved by walking and talking. Tightness of the chest, as if constricted, with difficult, anxious breathing, aggravated by walking. Contractive spasm in the chest.—Fatal *pneumorrhagia.*†

BACK.—Pain as if bruised in the small of the back.—Pains in the small of the back on rising from a seat.

ARMS.—Drawing in the arm, occasioning a heaviness and lameness.—*Sticking and lacerating in the shoulder-joint* (painful as if bruised on touching it).—Tremour of the hands.—Cramp in the fingers, numbness and insensibility of the fin-

† From the tinctura ferri acetici ætherea Klapprothii.



gers.—Painful contraction of the fingers and toes. Swelling of the hands and feet up to the knees.

Legs.—Varices on the feet.—Numbness of the thigh. Feeling in the thighs as if they had gone to sleep.—Lacerating and lancination in the hip-joint (painful as if bruised on touching it).—Painful lameness in the thigh.—Weakness of the knees.—Contractive pain in the knee and tarsal joints.—Swelling of the knee and tarsal joints, with pain.—°*Painful drawing in the legs*, °also with stiffness and heaviness.—Pain as if bruised in the legs, early in the morning in bed, going off soon after rising. Tremor and pain as if bruised in the leg in walking.—*Painful cramp in the calves.*—Frequent painful cramps in the toes and soles of the feet.—°*Swelling of the feet* extending up to the ankles or even knees (accompanied with swelling of the hands), °attended with drawing pains when commencing to walk.—°Œdematous swelling of the feet.—Cold feet.

110.—FERRUM CARBONICUM.

FERR. CARB.—Carbonate of iron.—See NOACK and TRINKS.

SYMPTOMS.—Watery diarrhœa with cutting colic.—Dysentery.—Violent cholera (in a person suffering with prosopalgia, and who passed a worm rolled up in a ball, with much mucus, after the prosopalgia had subsided.)

111.—FERRUM IODATUM.

FER. IOD.—Iodide of iron.—NOACK and TRINKS.

SYMPTOMS.—Slight perspiration and increased temperature of the skin.—Increased appetite.—Increase of the digestive powers (curative?).—Disagreeable feeling in the epigastrium, with sickness at the stomach and slight headache.—Copious, black stools with less smell than usual.

112.—FERRUM MAGNETICUM.

FER. MAGN.—Lapis magneticus, loadstone.—See BIBLIOTH. DE GENÈVE, I.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Thirst, sweat, languor and paleness after a walk.—Prickling in various parts.—Lame-



ness, excessive languor.—Trembling of the extremities.—Weakness after a walk, as if proceeding from the abdomen.

Skin.—Itching of the skin.—*Red spots*, like fire or blue-red.—Small warts on the hands.

Sleep.—Yawning with ptyalism.—Drowsiness in the day-time. Unrefreshing sleep, with languor, dulness of the head. Confused dreams.

Fever.—*Heat* after a walk in the open air, with weakness proceeding from the stomach, vertigo, paleness, feeling as if a catarrh would set in.—Internal heat, after washing, with slow pulse. Sweat on the least motion.—Sour sweat.

Mind and Disposition. — Irresolute, slow. — Important, self-contented look.—Vehement.

Head.—Headache on stooping, moving the arms or going up stairs. Sudden headache, affecting the eyes and nose, as if he would cry and sneeze.—Beating headache. Itching of the hairy scalp. Painful pimples on the hairy scalp. Falling off of the hair.

Eyes.—Stinging itching in the canthi.—Swelling of the lower lid. Lachrymation and sensitiveness of the lachrymal glands.

Ears and Nose.—Drawing in the ears and fauces on swallowing.—Stinging in the ears.—*Sneezing* and coryza.

Face and Teeth.—*Sunken* face, with heat and subsequent redness.—The teeth are easily set on edge, and sensitive when chewing.

Mouth and Throat.—Itching of the palate. Sensation as if mucus were accumulating round the uvula.

Gastric Symptoms.—Bitter taste.—Flatulence during a meal.—*After a meal:* taciturn, languid, flatulent, pains in the stomach, with anguish, urging to stool, diarrhœa.—Nausea.

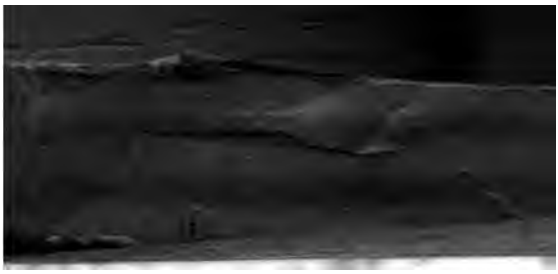
Abdomen.—*Pains in the left side of the abdomen.*—Noises from flatulence, with urging to stool and pressure on the bladder, and drawing in the lower limbs down to the toes.—*Excessive flatulence.*

Stool and Anus.—*Urging, with flatulence.—Diarrhœa*, with languor and pale face.—Itching and stinging of the anus.

Urine and Genital Organs. — Copious, red urine, becoming turbid.—Excessive or deficient sexual instinct.

Larynx, &c.—Hawking. Dry cough after a meal, as if dust had got into the larynx.—Empty feeling in the chest.—*Palpitation* of the heart, on moving the shoulders.

Arms.—Laming drawing in the arm.—Herpetic spots on the hands and fingers.—Dryness and tension in the hands.



Pain, pressing and pressure in the hip-joint.—Lancinations in the knee. Prickling in the heel. Jerking in the sole. Wen on the foot.

113.—FERRUM MURIATICUM.

FER. MUR.—Muriate of iron.—See Buchholz's Verwandtschaft der Arzneien.

SYMPTOMS.—Frequent sudden cramps in the limbs, in the day-time. Contraction of the limbs. Laming lacerating from the shoulder-joint to the upper arm and clavicle, with inability to raise the arm, and going off by slight motion.—Cramp in the calves during rest, particularly at night.—Dry heat, with disposition to uncover one's self. Strong-smelling night-sweat. Muscular spasms attended with cold sweat as from anguish.—Pain in the occiput, when coughing.—Coagulated blood in the nose, constantly.—Pale face, with red spots on the pale cheek. Solid food tastes dry.—Aversion to sour food and to meat.—Excessive thirst, or absence of thirst.—*Sour* eructations. Vomiting after eating eggs.—*Colic*, spasms in the muscles, as if the abdomen were contracted, particularly on stooping.—*Deposition of a number of bright-red crystals in the urine.*—Pain as from soreness in the vagina, during an embrace.—Loud breathing, as in sleep, while sitting still.—Spasmodic cough, with expectoration of a transparent, tenacious mucus, ceasing after eating. Pain as if bruised in the chest when coughing, or stitches in the chest.

114.—FERRUM SULPHURICUM.

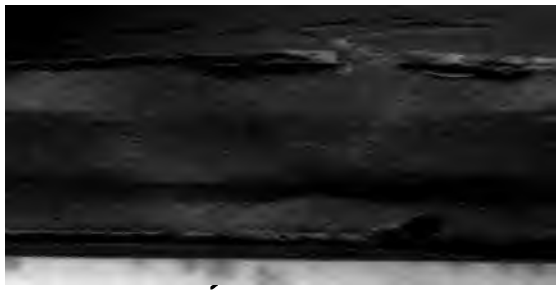
FER. SULPH.—Sulphate of iron.—Noack and Trinks.

SYMPTOMS.—Sudden convulsions.—Violent burning and pain of the head, with thirst.—Nausea.—*Vomiting.*—Cardialgia.—Inflammatory affection of the membranes of the stomach.—Violent colic.—Colic and *diarrhœa*. Constipation.

115.—FILIX MAS.

FIL. M.—Noack and Trinks.

CLINICAL REMARKS.—This remedy is recommended



against tænia, worm fever and sterility.—*Dr. Bicking* uses a saturated decoction of which he gives his patients half an ounce every day, directly after dinner. This treatment causes the expulsion of the worm. After some time the worm re-appears but much reduced, when the same process is resorted to, and continued until every vestige of the worm has effectually and permanently disappeared. Dr. B. assures us that this treatment has proved successful in every case.—Dr. Lobethal employs the tincture of Filix mas, a few drops a day, and in obstinate cases the tincture of *Granatum*.

116.—FLUORIC ACID.

FLUOR. AC.—See Transactions of the Amer. Instit. of Homœop.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Sensation, as if the shoulder and hip-joints were going to be pulled out of place. Jerking pains in different parts of the body. Violent jerking burning pains, confined to a small space. Pressure and sensation of lameness. In the evening, pressing pain in different parts of short duration. Different aching pains in the bones of the forearms and legs.—*Increased ability to exercise his muscles without fatigue.* Excessively languid.

Skin.—Burning pains on small spots of the skin. Severe itching. Itching of the skin habitual in the month of March. Itching in cicatrices.—Small light carmine red, round, elevated, blood vesicles, resembling flesh-warts. *Numerous varicose veins.

Sleep.—*Sleeplessness.* Drowsiness, constant sleepiness. Periodical attacks of sleepiness in the afternoon. *Sudden sleepiness* in the evening. *Profound sleep until late in the morning.* Soon after falling asleep, anxious, frightful dreams, with waking up at midnight. Frightful or vivid dreams. *Dreams towards morning.*—Snoring in his sleep and exclamations in the dream.—Thirst in the night.

Fever.—Sensation of great warmth. General heat after little exercise. General feeling of heat, heaviness and lameness of the whole body. *Profuse, sour,* offensive *perspiration.* Profuse and glutinous perspiration, with itching.

Moral Symptoms. — *Disposition to anxious ideas.* Ill-humoured, fault-finding. *Sensation as if dangers menaced him.*

Sensorium.—Forgetful. Great difficulty in fixing the attention.

Head.—*Vertigo with sickness at the stomach.* Painful determination of blood to the forehead, like a quick jerk. A



kind of determination of blood to the head and loss of consciousness. Dulness of the head. Dullness and painful tension in the head. A stunning sensation in the head, mostly in front. A sensation somewhat resembling numbness or burning. Heaviness of the head. A dull, heavy pain in the upper part of the forehead. Heaviness above the eyes, with nausea. Headache from the nape of the neck upwards, a dull pressure. Pressing pains in the forehead, as if it were in the bone.—Headache in the forehead and temples.—Sharp, shooting, undulating pain.—*Baldness.

Eyes.—Elevated red blotches over the eyebrows. Scaly eruption, with pricking sensation in the eyebrows. Violent itching in the canthi. Painful itching in the left eye, as if from a grain of sand.—Burning in the eyes.—Increased lachrymation.—In the evening, on closing the eyes, red sparklings cross each other in all possible directions. *A dark spot, whilst reading, floats before his eyes.

Ears.—Itching in the ear.

Nose.—*A chronic inflammation of the nose with pain; redness, some swelling and heat. *Pimples, with inflamed base. Sudden attacks of coryza.

Face and Jaws.—Heat in the face. Compression in both zygomata, drawing downwards towards the larynx. Deep in the bones, superior and posterior to the left eye, a soreness occasionally. Painful sensibility of the upper jaw.

Teeth.—*Teeth feel warm.* Toothache. *Fistula, with great sensitiveness in touching the upper jaw.

Mouth and Taste.—Sour eructations; sensation of heat and a disagreeable flat taste in the mouth.—Acid taste, and *greasy feeling in the mouth.* Frequent acid eructations, with pyrosis and passage of flatulency. Eructations with choking. Frequent nauseating eructations, with inclination to vomit. Pyrosis with nausea. Continual sickness of stomach, with vertigo and headache.

Throat.—A feeling of tenderness and irritability in the larynx. *Painful ulcer in the lower part of the mouth. Sensation of heat in the fauces.—Violent burning in the fauces, and a sensation of constriction; rumbling in the bowels, pressure in the stomach, and burning eructations. Sore throat, with difficult deglutition.

Appetite.—Thirst at night. Excessive hunger.

Stomach.—Constriction in the throat; pressure and sensation of fulness in the region of the stomach. Pressure in the stomach and burning.—Sensitiveness of the region of the stomach to pressure.

Abdomen.—Pinching in the region of the spleen. In the



evening, a pressing pain in the abdomen.—Pinching in region of navel, excitement to diarrhœa, and a copious watery evacuation. Rumbling in bowels, with erratic pain. Shooting pain in bowels, as if from wind, sometimes very acute. In the night a sensation of warmth in the abdomen, with a pressure towards the bladder. Throbbing like a pulsation on feeling the breast and abdomen.

Stool and Anus.—In the evening, ineffectual desire for a passage. After eating, rumbling in the stomach, and urging as in diarrhœa. After midnight, burning pinching pain in the stomach and abdomen, followed by an evacuation.—Pappy evacuations. *Frequent passage of flatus* and eructations.—Constriction of the anus. *Protrusion of the anus during evacuation. Within and around the anus violent itching.

Groins, Bladder and Urine.—Continual dull pain in the inguinal region, deeply situated.—Dull pains in the region of the bladder.—Pressure on the bladder, with a sensation of warmth in the abdomen.—Before and after urination, a pain in the lower part of the bladder. Pungent and strong odour of the urine.

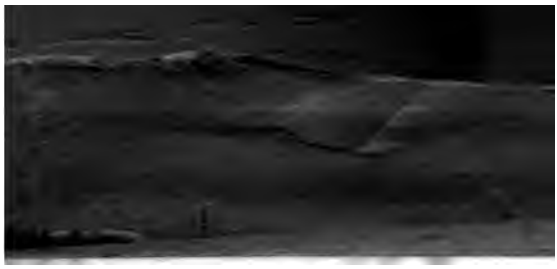
Genital Organs.—Increase of sexual desire. Monthly period too soon; the discharge thick and coagulated.

Chest.—Increased irritability of the larynx.—Pain in the larynx as if it were in the cartilage. Soreness in the chest. Oppression with pain in the chest. Oppression in the upper part of the chest. *Incurable hydrothorax.—Uneasiness about the heart. Aching in the region of heart. Painful *jerking in the heart*. Continual soreness in the heart.

Back.—Strong heat, extending from the centre of the dorsal region to the loins. Pain in the back, sometimes high up near the shoulder-blades, sometimes deeply seated, as if it were in the region of the kidneys. Violent itching, and small pimples. *Bruised pain in os sacrum and lumbar region.—Aching pain in the os sacrum.

Arms.—Violent itching.—Rheumatic pain in the bones of the left arm.—Aching in the elbow-joint.—A burning, pricking and jerking pain in the whole left arm.—Pressure and lameness, with pain in the forearm.—On awaking, the upper arm and shoulder feel bruised and benumbed.—Paralytic sensation in the arm. Weakness and numbness of the head and hands.—*A perspiration in the palms of the hands.

Legs.—Pain in the right hip. Lameness in the left hip. A violent, slightly-burning, quick nervous pain proceeds from the region of the bladder, down to the right thigh.—Burning shooting pain, as if it were in the nerve, from the



right hip downwards.—Burning, itching pain in the back part of the thigh.—Soreness in the muscles of the thigh.—Bruise-like pain of the thigh, particularly in the posterior and inner portions.—Pain in the knee and ankle-joints.—Pressing pain in the foot.—Burning feeling in the sole of the foot.—Violent burning pain in all the toes.

117.—FRAGARIA VESCA.

FRAG.—Common strawberry.—Archiv, XIII, 1.

It is recommended for tænia, and is said to bring on nettle-rash.

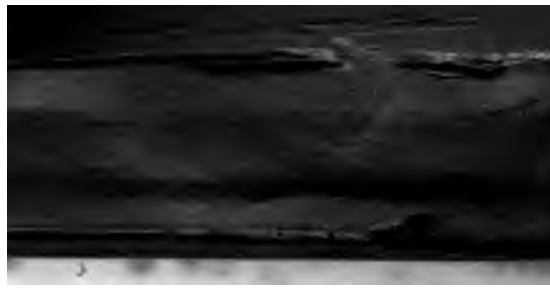
GALVANISM (See Imponderabilia.)

118.—GENTIANA CRUCIATA.

GENT. CRUC.—Cross-wort gentian.—See Oesterr. Zeitschrift, III.

[CLINICAL REMARKS. — *Dr. Watzke* recommends Gentiana cruciata for the following affections: 1, *Gastric derangement without fever:* a, pressure, feeling of repletion, (flat, burning sensation?) in the stomach, empty eructations with dulness of the head, pressure in the forehead, transitory attacks of vertigo, with either slight or undisturbed appetite; b, tightness, repletion, distention of the abdomen, sensation of pressure in the pit of the stomach from without inwards, with great uneasiness, oppression, heavy and accelerated breathing; c, sour eructations, gulping up of a sour fluid, loathing, nausea, inclination to vomit, watery sour vomiting, slimy painless diarrhœic stool preceded by derangement of the stomach; d, sensitiveness, pinching, feeling of repletion in the umbilical region, searching flatulence in the bowels, like colic, after a meal, worse when standing and walking, relieved by sitting and lying, obliging one to bend forward.

2, *Congestive chronic affections of the mucous membrane of the throat.*—Scraping and roughness of the throat, obliging one to hawk up mucus which is tenacious and adhering, attended with uniform redness of the velum palati, uvula, pharynx, tonsils, shootings in the tonsils, constriction of the throat, difficult deglutition, increased ptyalism, hoarseness, loss of voice.



3, *Cephalalgia.*—Constrictive sensation in the head, sensitiveness of the brain and outer parts of the head, tension, jerking, pressure in the vertex (increased by thinking, motion and exertions of the arms), with pressure and stitches in the temples, gauze before the eyes, drawing in the nape of the neck and mastoid process, pulsations of the carotids and ill-humour.

4, *Menstrual irregularities.*—Premature menses, with sensation of distention and contraction in the abdomen, tightness in the region of the liver, depression of spirits, whining mood, distensive pain in the head, preventing sleep and aggravated by movement.

Schwarz's femoral protrusion is too isolated a phenomenon to allow us to consider it as an indication of the curative virtues of the Gent. in femoral hernia.

If the remedy be truly homœopathic to the disease, a few drops of the tincture may be the appropriate dose in some cases, in others a few pellets of the first, third, ninth, twelfth, (and probably of a much higher potency) may be found sufficient.

119.—GENTIANA LUTETIA.

GENT. LUT.—Gentiana lutea.—See HYGEA.

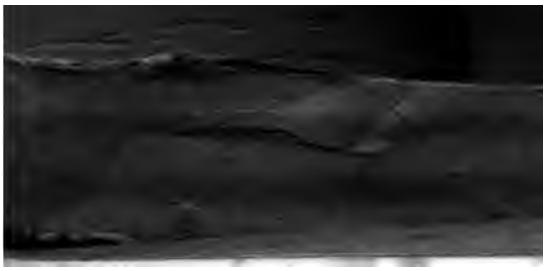
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—General weariness and languor.—Drowsiness without being able to sleep.—Shuddering like electric shocks. Accelerated pulse. Ill-humour.

HEAD.—Dulness and heaviness of the head when writing, with tension and pressure in the forehead. Confusion and heat of the head and cheeks. Cloudiness as after taking spirituous drinks. Feeling of giddiness in the head. Empty and confused feeling in the head, with dull pressure in the forehead.—*Pressure* in the occiput.

EYES.—Frequent pressure in the eyes. Pain and sensitiveness of the eyes, followed by stinging in the upper lid. —Redness of the conjunctiva.—Obscuration of sight.

MOUTH AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Mouth and throat are dry. Roughness of the throat.—Sour eructations, with hiccough.—Nausea, almost unto vomiting. *Inclination* to vomit, with malaise, yawning and vertigo, or with lachrymation.

STOMACH.—Pressure at the stomach, with anxiety, or tension, or with nausea and inclination to vomit.—Heaviness and pressure in the stomach, with anguish and full, heavy breathing.—Constrictive sensation in the stomach.



Anorexia, with pressure in the region of the stomach, and urging to stool. Painfulness of the whole abdomen, with tension in the hypogastrium. *Sensitiveness of the umbilical region to contact*, with aching pain. *Pressure in the umbilical* region, with tension.—*Cutting in the* abdomen, with heat and hurried breathing.—Seated drawing pain in the umbilical region, with heaviness and fulness of the head. —*Distention of the abdomen*, with *heaviness and fulness*, or with sensitiveness to contact.

Stool, &c.—Pressure at the anus during the urging.—Bilious diarrhœa.

Larynx and Chest.—Roughness of the voice.—Crampy feeling in the chest. *Fulness* in the chest, with pressure and difficulty of breathing.

Arms and Legs.—Arthritic drawing and tension in the hand, with inflammatory redness of finger-joints, pressure and heaviness in the small of the back.—*Tingling* in the knees.

120.—GINSENG.

GINS.—See Bibliothèque de Genève (première série.)

Antidote.—Camph.?

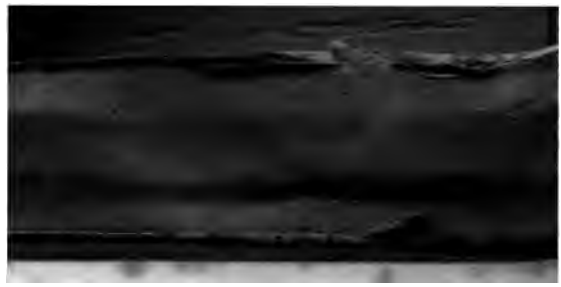
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Painful languor of the upper and lower extremities. Coldness, trembling and numbness of the hands, with deadness of the fingers.—*Drowsiness.* —Difficult waking, or waking with a start as in affright.—Febrile motion, malaise, with drowsiness, internal chilliness with external heat, tingling in the fingers, yawning and stretching, chilliness with shaking, thirst, dry mouth, drawing in the region of the stomach, weakness of the thighs and legs as after a severe illness. Great sensitiveness to cold and disposition to pains as if bruised.

Head. — Vertigo. Cloudiness. Difficulty of thinking. Forgetfulness.—Sensitiveness of the scalp. *Darting* from the right side of the forehead to the orbit, with heaviness of the eyelid, unconquerable drowsiness, heat in the head, pressure in the temples.

Eyes.—Falling of the upper lids which are heavy and painful.—Diplopia on looking at objects sharply.

Face.—Alternate redness and paleness.—Burning erythematous redness.

Gastric Symptoms.—The tongue is red and burning, then



white in the middle.—Nausea and inclination to vomit, with eructations affording relief.

STOMACH.—Pressure and distention of the stomach, with feeling of distention in the abdomen.—Painful drawing in the region of the stomach as if from hunger, preceded by chilliness, with painful stitches in the region of the heart, violent wandering pains in the abdomen, distention of the stomach with beating, anguish, inclination to vomit, and pains in the region of the heart.—Contractive pain in the stomach, with anguish, oppression of breathing, drawing in the stomach, and stitches in the right side which arrest the breathing.

ABDOMEN.—*Pain in the right lower side of the abdomen, extending into the groin.*—Pains in the hypogastrium, with violent pressure in the groin.—Colic extending into the stomach, with pressure and pain when pressing on the parts.—Pains in the abdomen as if compressed. Distended, painful abdomen, with bruised feeling in the small of the back.

STOOL AND URINE.—Hard stool, with subsequent burning at the anus, tenesmus and stitches of the rectum. Liquid stools in the evening preceded by colic.—Frequent desire to urinate with smarting burning and itching in the urethra.—Yellow urine with brick-dust sediment.

CHEST.—Oppression of the chest with stitches in the pit of the stomach and in the region of the kidneys, languor.

BACK.—Lancinations between the scapulæ. Heaviness in the nape of the neck and pain as if bruised along the back.

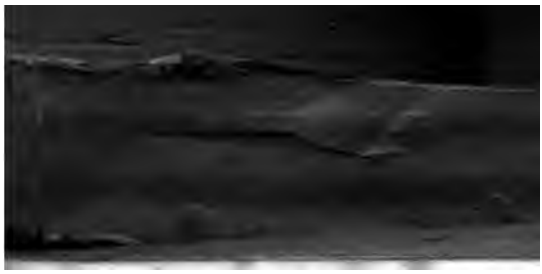
LEGS.—Heaviness of the lower limbs, with pain.

121.—GRANATUM.

GRAN.—Punica granatum. Bark from the root of the pomegranate-tree. —See HYGEA, X.

[DR. GRAY.—"The granatum has in my hands proved very serviceable in a few cases of cramp-like pains, high up in the abdomen, coming in paroxysms a few minutes apart and attended by morbid hunger, prostration of strength, and abortive tendency to stool. The cases were all of children; one of them a retrocession of the mumps affecting the digestive organs as above."]

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Poisoning by Arsenic.?? °Fainting spells.?? °Suppuration of the internal organs, particularly the liver.?? *Extreme languor and prostration,*



with burning heat of the hands. Trembling of the limbs. Flabbiness of the muscles, especially those of the lower limbs. Emaciation.—°*External inflammatory swellings.*?? °*Ulcers.*?? °*Chilblains.*??—Spasmodic *yawning*. Restless sleep.—Feverish shiverings of single parts, with semilateral headache. *Dry, burning heat* over *the whole* body, with disposition to uncover himself. The heat generally sets in in the evening; the chilliness and shuddering in the morning. °Tertian fever.?? °Gastric fevers.?? °*Bilious fevers.*? °Typhus fever.??—Sensitive. Irritable and arrogant. Quarrelsome. Hypochondria. Melancholy, want of cheerfulness, lowness of spirits, discouragement.

Head.—*Vertigo*, with obscuration of sight, nausea, and pain at the stomach.—*Empty feeling* in the head. Stupefying pain and painful heaviness in the forehead. *Lacerating* in the right side of the head.

Eyes.—*Sunken* eyes. Itching and burning smarting in the canthi. Inflammation of the eyes as in catarrh. °Specks on the cornea.?? °Blear-eyedness.?? Dilatation of the pupils. Weakness of sight.

Ears and Nose.—Dragging lacerating and stinging in the ears. °Ulceration of the ears.?? Tingling itching in the nose. Burning heat and dryness in the nostrils, or else accumulation of tenacious mucus. Alternation of fluent and dry coryza. °Nose bleeds.??

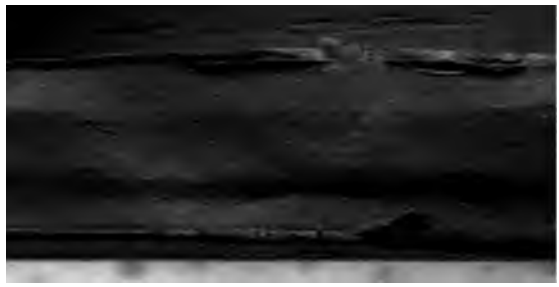
Face.—Yellow, livid complexion. Corrosive itching of the cheeks. Swelling of the cheek with livid colour, burning heat, tightness and tingling as in frozen parts. Crampy feeling and lacerating in the malar bones and in the region of the root of the nose.—Dry and burning lips.

Teeth and Jaws.—Lacerating, tension and crampy sensation in the articulations of the jaws, with cracking in chewing.—Stinging in the teeth, even at night while in bed. Sensation as if the teeth were elongated.—°The gums stand off from the teeth and bleed readily.—°Loose teeth.??

Mouth and Throat.—Ptyalism. °Ulcers in the mouth.?? °Stomacace.??—Contractive sensation in different parts of the throat. °Serous and catarrhal sore throat.?? °Inflammation and suppuration of the tonsils.??

Gastric Symptoms.—*Frequent eructations and nausea, with languor, pain in the stomach and abdomen, frequent ineffectual urging, chilliness, wretched look and ill-humour. Vomiting*, sometimes attended with languor, trembling, sweat and vertigo.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Cramps in the stomach, before breakfast. Pressure, fulness, burning and anguish in the pit



of the stomach.—Frequent colic, sometimes constant, or with nausea, ptyalism, chilliness, vertigo. ***Colic after every meal***, or before breakfast.—Pinching, sticking, and turning around the umbilicus and in the stomach. °Tænia. ??—Anxiety in the abdomen. Painful distention of the abdomen with canine hunger. ***Flatulence.***—Swelling resembling umbilical hernia.—***Painful pressure in the groin, and swelling as if inguinal hernia would set in.***

Stool and Anus.—Copious, dark-coloured stools.—***Tenesmus.***—***Frequent diarrhœic stools.*** °Dysenteric diarrhœa.?? °Cholera. ?? The diarrhœic stools are preceded by nausea and fermentation. The stools are accompanied with burning heat in the face and pressure on the rectum.—***Itching and intolerable tingling in the rectum.*** Prolapsus of the rectum during stool.

Urine and Genital Organs. — Cutting, stinging and gnawing in the urethra. Inflammation and swelling of the urethra. Mucous discharge like gonorrhœa, with burning drawing in the penis extending to the glands.—Increased sexual desire.—The menses are too short and too profuse, with colic and pressing from the small of the back to the groin. ***Yellowish leucorrhœa***, °***Prolapsus of the vagina.***?? °Prolapsus of the uterus. ??

Chest.—°Catarrh. ?? °Hoarseness. ?? °Cough with coryza. ?? °Hæmoptysis. ??—Feeling of anguish, with sighing, in the chest.—Rheumatic drawing and sticking in the diaphragm. Tension and crampy feeling in the sides. ***Stitches in the chest***, particularly during motion.—°Pleuritis. ??—***Palpitation*** of the heart, on the slightest motion. Pains and spasmodic contraction of the muscles on the outer parts of the chest.

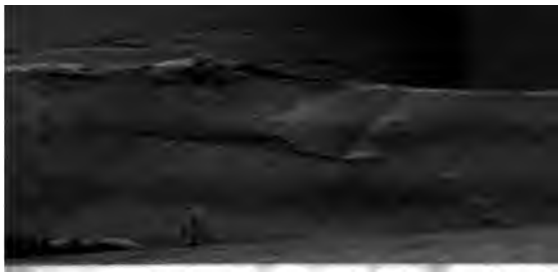
Back, Arms and Legs.—***Pains*** in the small of the back and shoulders as if bruised and weary.—Lameness, tingling, drawing and rheumatic pains ***in the arms, with difficulty of raising the parts.*** Painful, lame stiffness of the fingers. Pain in the knee and ankle-joints.

122.—GRAPHITES.

GRAPH.—Blacklead.—See Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases, III. ***Duration of Action:*** about 50 days.

Compare with—*Acon.*, Agar., Ambr., Ammon., *Ars.*, Asar., Bell., Bry., Calad., *Calc.*, *Carb. v.*, Cham., *Chin.*, Con. m., *Guai.*, *Hep.*, Hyosc., *Kali*, *Lyc.*, *Magn.*, Magn. mur., Merc., Nitr. ac., *Nux v.*, *Phosph.*, Puls., Rhus, Sabin., Selen., Sep., *Sil.*, Sulph.—Graph. is frequently suitable after Lyc.

Antidotes.—Ars, Nux v., Vinum.—Graph. antidotes *Ars.*



GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Arthritic pains, with nodosities. — °Scrofulous affections.—Occasional momentary pain in various places, which are then sore to the touch.—°*Cramp-like sensations*, afterwards these parts swell for a couple of days, become red, hard, and are sensitive when touched. °Stiffness of the joints of the arms and of the knees, with liability to become strained.—Stiffness of the limbs. *Rigidity, here and there, as from muscular contraction. *Cramp and contraction of single parts. **Painful drawing* tension of the whole body, both when at rest and in motion, especially about the arms and trunk. **Drawing in the whole body*, as in intermittent fevers, early in the morning after rising. Pain in the periosteum of all the bones, it is an aching rather than a drawing pain, and is momentary, at times in one, at times in another place, when at rest, especially when falling asleep. Violent twitchings in all the limbs, at times in one, at times in another, also in the shoulder and scrotum.—Pain, as from bruises, in the limbs. *Weary pain* of the joints, when sleeping and sitting down.—**The arms and lower limbs go to sleep*, particularly when sitting, with tingling in those limbs when walking, in the evening. °Nightly pains, which are felt even during sleep. When walking in the open air, the eyes begin to run and close as from drowsiness. Weariness even unto falling, during and after a walk in the open air, with retching and nausea. **Dread of the open air*, early in the morning. Sensitiveness to every draught of air, with hoarseness, chilliness, dryness of the nose, and anxiousness in the evening. °Pains when the weather changes. **Liability to take cold*, he has to avoid a draft of air. Liability to take cold, and consequent headache. *Violent pulsations in the whole body*, especially about the heart, increased by every motion. —*Tremulous sensation through the whole body.* Tremor and slight twitchings about the head, neck and right arm.—Shocks through the whole body, occasionally, as if caused by fright, or by some electric shock, when at rest and in motion.—*Twitchings* of the limbs, in the evening, or inclination to twitch, almost every day. Frequent startings of hands and feet.—Weight in all the limbs, with sad mood. Weary and uncomfortable, but the head is light.—*Weakness of all the limbs.*—Depression of strength in the whole body, as if owing to a cold.—Great weakness, especially of the limbs, which he is scarcely able to drag along. Sudden failing of strength. **Emaciation*, (°particularly after using Lycop. first.) Sensation as of fainting. Paralytic sensation in all the joints.



CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The symptoms pass off when walking in the open air. The pains appear again in the beginning of a walk.

SKIN.—°Chronic dryness of the skin.—Itching of the back and arms. Itching pimples full of acrid water. *Small, red, itching pimples.—Spots, like flea-bites.*—Smarting pain in the limbs covered with herpes.—**Unhealthy skin*, every little injury produces suppuration. A number *of small boils* on neck, back and arms. Unhealthy ulcer. · Proud flesh in the ulcers.

SLEEP.—*Excessively tired and drowsy.* *Sleeplessness. *Uneasy nights*, with heat in the whole body. **Frequent waking*, at night.—*Frequent startings when asleep. *Sleep disturbed by dreams.* **Vivid, anxious dreams.*—*Anxious dreams which arrest her breath. **Frightful dreams.* **Fanciful ravings at night.* *Anxiousness at night.—Restlessness at night, with anxious warmth and anxious dreams.—*Bleeding* from the nose at night.—Toothache at night.—Inclination to vomit at night, with weakness bordering on fainting. Water-brash at night.

FEVER.—Chilliness and drawing pain in the limbs, at night. *Chilliness, early when in bed.* Slight chills, for several days, previous to dinner. Sudden chilliness over the whole body. *Cold hands and feet.* Violent fever; he was unable to get warm, even when lying in a warmed bed. Violent thirst the whole evening and night, headache in the evening during the chilliness, accompanied by lacerating in all the limbs, and a coated tongue. Feverish shuddering, in the evening, with painful stitches in the temples.—Violent feverish chills, morning and evening, followed by heat and sweat.—*Intermittent fever*, every day, shaking chills in the evening, in an hour after, heat in the face and cold feet, without subsequent sweat. — **Night-sweat.* Fetid exhalation from the body. *Sour-smelling* sweat.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Dejection of spirits, sad mood. *Grief about the smallest things, even unto despair. Sadness*, with thoughts of death. *Oppression of the mind*, °in the morning. Oppression of the mind and anguish, with malaise about the stomach. Anguish, with headache, vertigo and loss of cheerfulness. °Anxiety during a sedentary occupation. Extreme scrupulousness. *Great tendency to start.* Irritable, vehement. Irritable and restless. **Out of humour.* **Very much vexed* and wrathful. *Want of disposition to work.*

SENSORIUM.—*Absence of mind.* Continued forgetfulness. —Violent, painful *dulness* of the head, *early in the morning*, with nausea and sour vomiting. Gloominess of the forehead, with a contractive sensation. **Feeling of intoxication*



in the head. °Wildness and confusion of the head. Staggering and disposition to vertigo, with loss of consciousness, shuddering and chilliness.

HEAD.—*Headache, early in the morning on waking.* Semilateral headache, early in the morning, in bed, with inclination to vomit. Violent headache, early in the morning, on waking, with vomiting, diarrhœa and icy-cold sweat even unto fainting. —Headache when moving the head. Headache during and after a meal.—Pain in the head, as if the head were *numb and pithy.* Pain, *as from bruises* in the head, with a general sick feeling in the evening. Pain in the fore part of the head, as if rent asunder from morning until noon.—*Oppressive headache.* Dull pressure in the forehead, worse after motion. Oppressive headache in the top of the head. *Aching in the occiput.*—Violent, tight headache, on waking from sleep, over the whole surface of the brain.—*Drawing pain* in the forehead, with pain in the nape of the neck, as if stiff. —Seething of the blood and feeling of heat in the head. Seething in the head, with compressive pain in the vertex, in the afternoon.—*Throbbing* in the forehead. Feeling of looseness of the whole brain. Disagreeable warmth in the whole of the head. **Burning on the top of the head.* Roaring in the head. °Humming in the head. Weakness of the head, as far as the neck.—Coldness and spasmodic contraction of the scalp. **Lacerating* about the head, of a rheumatic nature, °particularly on one side extending to the teeth and cervical glands.—°Sweat about the head during a walk in the open air.—**Itching of the hairy scalp.* **A number of scabs* on the head. **Humid eruption* on the top of the head, it is painful to the touch. Scurfy spots on the head. Single hairs turn gray. **Falling off of the hair of the head,* °even on the sides of the head.

EYES.—Pain in the eyes, when opening them. °Pressure in the lids as from sand. **Pressure in the right eyebrow,* extending through the whole eye. Heaviness of the eyelids. Paralytic pain of the eyelids. **Violent stitch* through the right eye. *Smarting in the eyes,* with heat in them.—*Coldness* over the eyes. Violent burning of the eyes. Burning and running of the eyes in the open air. **Redness of the whites of the eyes,* with lachrymation and photophobia, °also with swelling and profuse secretion of gum. *Redness and painful inflammation* of the lower eyelid and internal canthus. Redness and inflammation of the eyes, with aching and a drawing pain. Inflamed margins of the eyelids. *Swelling of the eyelids* and the lachrymal gland. Suppuration of the eyes, with pressure in them and a drawing pain extending up into the head. *Weakness* and reddish appear-



ance of the eyes. **Frequent lachrymation of the eyes*, and pressure in them with stinging. *Agglutination of the eyes*, early in the morning. Short-sightedness. **Intolerance of light.* **The light dazzles his eyes.*

Ears.—Painful pressure in the internal ear, like a painful dragging. Feeling of tightness about the ear. *Stitches in the ears. Ulcerative pain* in the left ear. Pulsative throbbing in the ears. Feeling in the ear, as if it were filled with water. °Dryness of the inner ear. Red, hot ears. Swelling of the interior of the left ear. Swelling of the right parotid gland.—*Itching* behind the ears. °Herpes behind the ears. *Hard tubercle* behind the right ear. °The herpetic formations behind the ears scale off. Moisture and sore places behind both ears. Bloody discharge from the ear. °Discharge of pus from the ears. °Bad smell from the ears. °Hardness of hearing. **Tingling*, afterwards humming in the ears. **Roaring* in the head, afterwards detonation in the ears followed by an improvement of hearing. *Nightly violent roaring in the ears*, with occasional obstruction. **Pealing as of thunder.* *Hissing in the ear. **Detonation and report* as of a gun, in the ear, when swallowing.

Nose.—The inside of the nose is painful. Tight feeling in the nose. *Sore feeling* in the nose, when blowing it. *Black sweaty pores* on the nose. Painful scabs in the nose. °Swelling of the nose. °Dry scurfs in the nose. °Sore, cracked, ulcerated nostrils.—*Expulsion of bloody mucus from the nose. Bleeding at the nose*, with palpitation of the heart. °*Smell, at night, as of burnt hair* mixed with the vapour of sulphur. *Smell in the nose, early in the morning, *as of burning soot.*—Sneezing. *Obstruction of the nose. *Coryza with sneezing and dulness in the head. *Dry coryza with dulness of the head, oppression of the chest, heat in the forepart of the head and face. *Violent dry coryza with great nausea and headache without vomiting.* Coryza with headache and alternation of chilliness and heat. Fluent coryza with catarrh and frequent sneezing, with an aching in the submaxillary gland.

Face.—*Paleness of the face.* Yellowness of the face, with weak eyes. °*Flushes of heat in the face.*—**Erysipelas on both sides of the face*, burning and stinging. **Incipient paralysis* of the left side of the face, after toothache..—Muscles of the face distorted.—Continual feeling *as of cobweb* in the face. Pain in all the bones of the face. Lacerating in the malar bones. Lipomatous swelling on the cheek. °Freckles. °Eruption in the face, as if the skin were raw.—°Falling off of the whiskers. °Ulcers on the inner surface of the lips.



—Eruptions on the lip.—*_Ulcerated corner_ of the mouth. *The chin is covered with eruptions, °also scurfy, around the mouth and on the cheek.

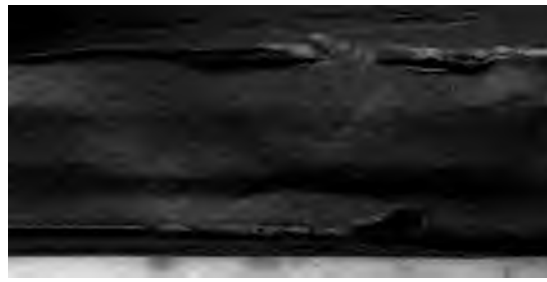
JAWS AND TEETH.—Aching in the submaxillary glands. _Swelling of the submaxillary glands_, with pain to the touch and stiffness of the throat. Swelling of the parotid gland, with a tight pain. _Toothache_, *_especially at night, with heat in the face_, or in the evening, accompanied by a sore pain in the palate and swelling of the cheeks. Painful dartings in the teeth. Sore pain of the teeth during a meal, increasing after it. Aching of the teeth, aggravated by contact.—_Drawing toothache._—Lacerating pain in all the teeth, made worse by warmth.—*_Stinging toothache._—Gnawing in the sockets.—Burning toothache, as if owing to looseness of the teeth, aggravated by masticating.—Pain in the lower teeth as if they were loose, when masticating.—_Sore pain of the gums._—Ulcerated pain of the gums.—Itching, corrosion in the gums. *_Swelling of the gums_ and dryness in the mouth.

MOUTH.—Bad smell from the mouth.—_White_ tongue.—_Burning vesicles_ on the lower surface and on the tip of the tongue. Painful tubercles and vesicles on the back part of the tongue.

THROAT.—°Sore throat during deglutition.—Sore throat, as if from swelling of the glands. *_Sensation in the throat, when swallowing, as if a plug had lodged in it._ Spasm in the throat, with nausea. Intolerable scraping and rawness of the throat. Roughness and raw soreness of the throat.—_Stitches_ in the throat, between the acts of deglutition.—_Swelling of the tonsils_, with pain when swallowing.—Spitting of blood, with great sensitiveness of the palate and tongue.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—Bitter taste in the mouth, the tongue being much coated. Acidity in the stomach, with canine hunger. *Canine hunger, after eating, nausea and vertigo. °Little appetite for warm food. Loathing of food. Unusual thirst.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Headache during and after a meal. Empty and confused condition of the head after a meal. Rancid heartburn after a meal. Sudden and violent gripings after a meal. Shortly after a meal, burning in the stomach.—_Somnolence after dinner._—Continual eructations, with nausea. Sour regurgitation of food.—Heartburn. Rancid heartburn. Hiccough. Great qualmishness and nausea. *_Nausea_ for several hours. Violent nausea with inclination to vomit and tolerable appetite. _Water-brash._ Vomiting with nausea and colic, the whole day, without diarrhœa. *_Vomiting of all the ingesta_, with nausea, °also chronic. °Sour vomiting.



STOMACH.—Pain in the stomach, like canine hunger.—Pain in the stomach, with oppression of the chest and anguish.—**Pressure in the stomach.*—*Griping* in the stomach, with nausea. °Contractive pain in the stomach. Cold feeling, and feeling of great emptiness in the stomach. Burning in the stomach, afterwards heat in the whole body, and then sweat.

HYPOCHONDRIA.—Tightness as from a firm band in the hypochondria, with oppression of the chest.—*Stitches* in both hypochondria. Intensely-painful stitches in the region of the liver. Aching in the region of the spleen.

ABDOMEN.—Pain in the right side of the abdomen. Violent colic, early in the morning, a few seconds, afterwards diarrhœa. Weight in the abdomen, with bearing down. Fulness and heaviness of the abdomen. **Fulness and hardness of the abdomen*, with a feeling as of incarcerated flatulence, especially in the evening and night. Inflation of the abdomen, with congestion of blood to the head, heaviness in the head, vertigo and drowsy dizziness. **Distended abdomen*, with diarrhœa.—Jerking gripings in the abdomen.—Spasmodic colic at night.—Cramp-pain in the intestines. Pinching in the abdomen, especially in the region of the cœcum.—Spasmodic stitches in the abdomen. Drawing colic, at night, with urgent desire for stool, but without diarrhœa.—Twitchings in the abdomen. Grinding (digging) pain in the abdomen.—*Qualmishness* in the abdomen. Burning and cutting in the abdomen.—*Violent pains in the right groin, a burning and bearing down. *Swelling of the inguinal glands.* Flatulence with gripings in the stomach. Inflation, uneasiness and pinching in the abdomen, after stool.—°Erysipelatous inflammation with large vesicles near the umbilicus.

STOOL.—**Stool frequently intermitting.* Inaction of the rectum. Hard stool, with much tenesmus and stitches in the rectum. Hard, knotty stool. Knotty stool, the lumps being united by mucous threads. *Stool of the size of a lumbricus.* **Constipation.* °Diarrhœa. Diarrhœa, almost without any colic. Diarrhœa, with burning at the rectum. Mucous diarrhœa. **A quantity of white mucus is expelled with the stool.* Reddish mucus is expelled with the stool. Sour-smelling stool, with burning at the rectum. — Blood is discharged with the soft stool. — Lumbrici are expelled with the stool. Discharge of ascarides, with itching of the rectum. — Tenesmus during stool. *Burning at the rectum* during stool. Violent bearing down in the rectum, as in hæmorrhoids. Bearing down and burning in the rectum and anus. Sticking pain in the rectum, as if it had become indurated. — *Itching of the anus.* Smarting sore



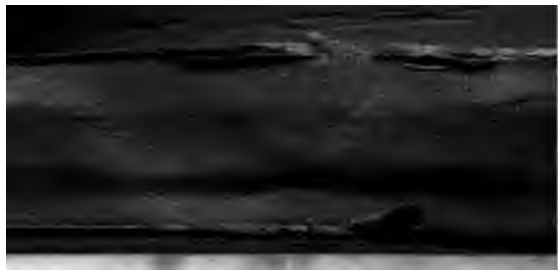
feeling of the anus, when wiping it. Swelling of the anus. *_Varices of the rectum_, causing a burning sensation. °The varices feel sore after an evacuation. Painful burning cracks (rhagades) between the varices.—Discharge of blood from the rectum. Prolapsus recti.

URINE.—Anxious pressure on the bladder, at night, with cutting in the abdomen. Sudden desire to urinate, but scanty emission. _Frequent micturition._ *_Nightly desire to urinate._ Wetting the bed at night. Acrid, sourish smell of the urine. _The urine becomes very turbid_, with a reddish sediment. Micturition is preceded by a cutting pressing from both kidneys.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Tension and disagreeable feeling about the genital organs. Cramp-pain in the penis. _Eruptions_ on the penis. _Drawing pain_ in the glans. _Swelling of the prepuce._ Drawing sensation in both testes.—Swelling in the scrotum. _Voluptuous irritation of the genital organs._—°Increase or decrease of the sexual instinct.—Violent erection. Pollution almost every night. °Almost involuntary emission of semen, during an embrace.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Painful bearing down towards the genital organs. Smarting in the vagina. Pimples on the labia, somewhat itching. *_Soreness of the pudendum._ The left ovarium swells and is painful. °_The menses delay._ *_Suppression of the menses, with weight in the arms and lower limbs._ The menses appear too soon. °The menses are too scanty and pale. Violent itching in the genital organs. Aching in the abdomen, with feeling of heat in this part, a few days previous to, and during the menses. Cough, previous to, and during the menses, fatiguing the chest. Violent headache during the menses, with eructations and nausea. Morning-sickness during the menses, with weakness and trembling in the day-time. Pain in the abdomen and back during the menses, bearing down and pressing, resembling labour-pains. *_Soreness between the limbs_, near the pudendum, during the menses. Hoarseness, violent coryza and catarrhal fever during the menses. Swelling of the feet, and painless swelling of the cheeks. *Leucorrhœa. *_Profuse leucorrhœa._ Profuse discharge of white mucus from the vagina. Profuse leucorrhœa with weakness in the back and small of the back, when walking or sitting. Thin leucorrhœa, with distended abdomen.

LARYNX.—Catarrhal roughness and hoarseness of the chest and trachea. Catarrh and coryza, accompanied with a feeling of exhaustion and headache, and a tickling roughness exciting a cough. Rawness of the chest. *_Scraping_ of the



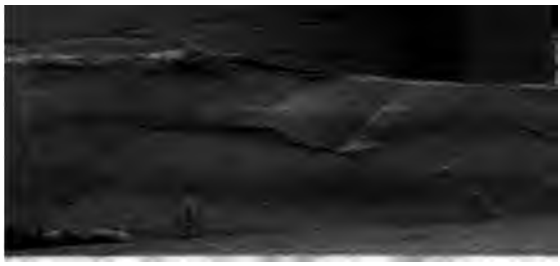
trachea. *Rough throat. ' Frequent tickling in the throat, causing a short cough.

CHEST.—Cough fatiguing the chest, with pains deep in the chest. Dry and hacking cough wakes him at night. Oppressed breathing, owing to an oppressed condition of the chest. **Asthma* in the evening when lying in bed, cough is excited by a deep inspiration. Sudden asthma, with difficult, short breathing. Violent asthma, as if she would suffocate, when walking in the open air. **Oppression of the chest.* Pressure in the region of the heart when breathing. Pressure in the chest.—Pleuritic stitches at every trifling motion. Stitches in the region of the heart. *Violent throbbing* about the heart and in the rest of the body, at every little motion. *Violent pulsations* of the heart, causing the arm and hand to move. *Violent palpitation of the heart*, resembling an electric shock from the heart to the neck. Burning and tight feeling in the outer and middle part of the chest during an inspiration.

BACK.—*Violent pains in the small of the back.* **Pain, as from bruises*, in the small of the back, especially when touching the part.—*Pressure* in the small of the back. Violent griping and turning in the small of the back, succeeded by pains in the arms and feet. Violent drawing in the back. **Contractive pain* between the shoulders. *Rheumatic pain* in the scapula. *Formication* in the back.—**Violent pains and stiffness in the nape of the neck.* A number of tumours about the neck. Swelling of the glands on one side of the neck.

ARMS.—Pain of the axillæ. Rheumatic pain in the left shoulder. Lacerating in the shoulder-joint, when moving the arm.—*Stitches* in the elbow and shoulder-joints.—*Burning* in the shoulder-joints.—*Drawing* in the arm.—Sore feeling in the upper arm.—Pain in the bend of the elbow. *Paralytic pressure* in the elbow-joint.—*Gnawing pain* in the bones of the forearm. °Cramp in the hands.—*Lacerating in the hands*, like rheumatism. Pain, as from a sprain, in the wrist-joint. —*Emaciation* of the hand.—*Erysipelas* of the hands. °Bunnions in the hands.—°Pain as if sprained in the joint of the thumb.—Arthritic nodosities on the fingers.—Miliary eruptions on the fingers. °Herpetic soreness *between the fingers.*

LEGS.—**Soreness between the thighs*, during and after a walk. Painful soreness between the thighs, near the pudendum.—*Arthritic lacerating in the hips.* Rheumatic pain in the lower limbs. **Great uneasiness in one of the lower limbs. Heaviness* of the lower limbs. Deadness of the lower limbs.—Drawing pain in *the thighs*, apparently in the



bone. °*Numbness and stiffness of the thighs, also of the toes.* —Pain, as from bruises, in the thighs. *Numb and hot feeling* in the thigh. Stinging itching of the thighs.—Tension in the *bends of the knees.* Painful stiffness of the *knees*, when bending them. Drawing pain in the knees. *Pain, as from bruises, in the knee*, at night. °Rigidity of the knees. —°*Herpes in the bend of the knee.*—When walking, the legs feel tense, with pain as from bruises. Drawing, lacerating or cramp-pain in the legs.—*Swelling of the leg.* Great weight of the legs. °*Herpes on the tibia.* °*Ulcers on the leg.*—The malleoli are painful to the touch.—Arthritic lacerating in the *feet and toes.* °*Violent stitches in the heels*, °when stepping. Pain in the heel, *as from subcutaneous ulceration.* Ulcerative pain in the *soles of the feet.* °*Burning of the feet.* °*Swelling of the sore foot.*—°*Cold feet.* Lacerating in the toes, also arthritic lacerating. °*Swelling of the toes.* °*Soreness between the toes*, with violent itching.— °Spreading blister on the toes. °*Ulcer on the fourth toe*, °*Ulceration* on the borders of the big toes. °Horny skin on the toes. °The nails are thick and crippled.

123.—GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS.

GRAT.—Hedge-hyssop.—HARTLAUB and THEIRS' Annals, II, ARCHIV, XVII.

COMPARE WITH—Bell, Dig., Euph., Nux v.

ANTIDOTE.—*Grat.* antidotes Iod.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Prickling in the various parts of the body, particularly the lower limbs.—*Tetanic condition*, without loss of consciousness, while lying down after a meal, with subsequent deep sleep with emission of semen, and bruised feeling of the body, back, and left arm, on waking.—Excitation with sleeplessness, sweat and desire to urinate.—Great *languor* and prostration. *Physical and mental depression.*—Bruised feeling, with confusion of the head, after rising in the morning.—Weariness in the arms and lower limbs, during emotion.—°Hysteric and hypochondriac complaints.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The majority of the pains come on at night and in a sitting posture, or on rising from a seat; they are relieved by contact.—The symptoms are worse after a meal and in the afternoon.

SKIN.—*Itching with burning after scratching.* Itch-like pustules or herpes. Small boils. °*Humid eruptions.?*



SLEEP.—*Irresistible drowsiness, with involuntary closing of the eyes.*—Deep night-sleep, like stupor, with dizziness and dulness on waking.—Sleep full of dreams.

FEVER.—*Chilliness* even in a warm room. Shuddering, with shaking and loathing during dinner. *Mounting of heat to the face*, with redness of the face and increase of external warmth.—Pulse small, intermittent.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Sadness.—Anxiety and heat throughout the whole body, with languor, going off in the open air.—Great *ill-humour.*—*Serious*, taciturn, *absorbed in revery.*—*Irresolute, want of perseverance.*

SENSORIUM.—*Dulness of the head with bewilderment.*—*Intoxicated feeling* of the head during and after a meal.—*Vertigo.*—Violent congestion of blood *to the head*, with beating in the forehead, which soon increases to vertigo, with obscuration of sight.

HEAD.—Violent headache with loathing and inclination to vomit. Headache when sitting, with vibrations in the head depriving her of hearing and sight.—*Pressure in the forehead*, with vertigo. Pressure in the head, the whole day, with heat in the face and languid feeling in the arms and legs.—*Feeling of fulness in the head.* Sensation *as if the brain contracted.*—Severe lacerating pain in the head. *Beating* in the forehead, particularly in the afternoon.—Seething of the blood and a sort of cloudiness of the whole brain.—Violent heat in the head, with languor of the whole body.—Heat in the head, with redness of the face, and going off in the open air.—*The head is very sensitive to cold.*—*Itching of the hairy scalp.*—*Burning stinging* on the vertex.

EYES.—*Pressure* in the eyes, with inflammation of the conjunctiva. Lacerating in the eyes, with secretion of pus of the lids and canthi.—*Itching* of the eyelashes.—*Dryness* of the eyes, with sensation as of sand in the eyes.—Lachrymation when reading, with feeling of weakness of the eyes.—*Mist before the eyes.*—Obscuration of sight when reading or looking at bright things.—*Short-sightedness*, with burning heat in the face.

EARS.—Lacerating or sticking in the left ear. *Itching of the ears.*

NOSE.—Pressure at the upper part of the nose.—*Sneezing after a meal with dartings in the hypochondrium.*

FACE.—*Burning heat in the face, it feels cold to the hand.*—**Burning of the face like fire* after a meal, with redness and warmth perceptible to the hand. *Tingling burning* in the malar bones, or cheeks, with feeling as if the parts were swollen. *Tight feeling in the face* as if swollen.



Teeth.—*Drawing* in the upper incisores. *Lacerating in the molares*, going off by pressure.

Mouth.—*Ptyalism*.—Dryness, roughness, and burning of the palate.—Fetid breath on waking.

Throat.—Pain in the throat as if it would become sore.—*Stinging in the throat*, during and between the acts of deglutition. *Scraping in the throat*, or in the œsophagus, with acidity. *Feeling of roughness*, with hoarseness and hacking cough.

Appetite and Taste.—Bitter taste with inclination to vomit. *Aversion to food, with good taste.* Violent thirst.

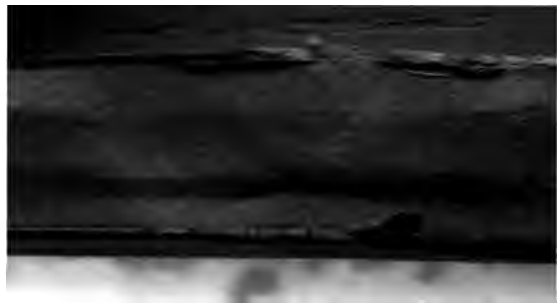
Gastric Symptoms.—Hiccough.—Frequent eructations, *also tasting of the ingesta.* Violent rancid eructations after breakfast. Bitter eructations. Regurgitation of food.—*Aversion to food, with shuddering and nausea.*—Nausea with inclination to vomit.—Vomiting of bitter water, *or of a yellowish substance.*

Stomach.—Pain in the stomach with nausea and general malaise. Sensitiveness of the stomach to the touch. **Pressure in the stomach after every meal*, with nausea, disappearing after an eructation.—Feeling of heaviness in the stomach.—Contractive pain as if proceeding from the abdomen.—Empty or *cold feeling* in the stomach, with previous warmth.—*Gnawing*, as from hunger, after eating.—Cutting in the epigastrium.

Hypochondria.—*Beating, burning pain* in the left hypochondrium.

Abdomen.—Pain in the abdomen with nausea. Violent *pinching* in the abdomen after a meal. Violent *cutting* in the abdomen. Gnawing in the umbilical region as of worms. *Tingling* in the hypogastrium and around the umbilicus.—*Cold feeling* in the abdomen.—*Colic* as after diarrhœa, with rumbling.—Rumbling, with nausea, eructations and vertigo.

Stool and Anus.—Frequent urging to stool, with dulness of the head, pinching, drawing and rumbling in the abdomen.—Costiveness.—Hard stool, followed by tenesmus of the anus.—*Diarrhœic stools, watery*, preceded by nausea, rumbling in the abdomen and cutting around the umbilicus, or with pain as from soreness at the anus.—Yellow diarrhœic stools succeeded by coldness.—Yellow-green, bilious stools, succeeded by burning at the anus.—Frequent stools, with burning and protrusion of large, stinging-burning tumours.—Passage of fæces without being conscious of it.—*Discharge of a number of ascarides.—In the rectum:* soreness, burning during and after stool.—*In the anus:* stinging; *itching*; smarting; beating pain.—°Disappearance of a painful varix.



URINE.—*Scanty urine*, reddish *and becoming turbid while standing.*

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Drawing pain in the glans.—Involuntary emission succeeded by a painful erection.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Nymphomania.—Lacerating in the milky breast, with stitches in the region of the right ribs.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Dry cough with a raw feeling in the entire trachea.—Cough towards midnight, with oppression of the chest and coldness.

CHEST.—Oppression of the chest, with increased palpitation of the heart.—Spasmodic sensation as if the whole chest were constricted.—*Heat* in the chest, then in the head, with redness of the face and hands.—Strong and quick palpitation of the heart. Violent palpitation of the heart which shakes the whole body and seems to proceed from the pit of the stomach, particularly violent immediately after stool.

BACK.—Sticking in the lower vertebræ.—Drawing and lacerating in the right side of the neck, or burning and tension.

ARMS.—Itching in the axilla. *Rheumatic drawing in the shoulders and arms*, particularly in the elbow and wrist-joint.—Lacerating in the *upper arm*.—Lacerating in the elbow-joints.—Lacerating in the *lower arm*, as if in the bone.—Languor in the hands. Lacerating in the wrist-joints, with beating.

LEGS.—Languor and heaviness in the lower limbs.—*Bruised pain* in thighs.—Tension at a small spot of the knee. *Lancinating lacerating* in the tibia when sitting.—The feet feel weary as if they would give way.

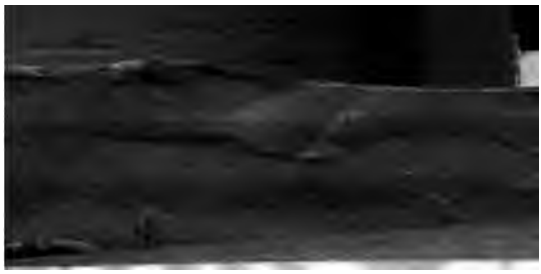
124.—GUAIACUM OFFICINALE.

GUAIAC.—Resin of Guaiacum.—See HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, III. *Duration of Action:* Five weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Graph., Merc., Nux v.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Burning itching of the skin*, increased by scratching.—General uncomfortableness of the whole body. Exhaustion as after great exertions, especially in the thighs and arms.—Consumption and hectic fever, in men of a dry constitution.—Laziness and dread of exercise.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The majority of the symptoms occur when sitting, most of them immediately after rising in the morning, or in the evening before going to bed; some from nine to twelve o'clock in the forenoon.



Sleep.—Great drowsiness in the afternoon. Sleep full of dreams. Nightmare when lying on the back, waking with screams. Frequent waking from sleep as if by fright.

Fever.—Shuddering and feverish chills in the back. *Internal chilliness* through the whole body, followed by heat, especially in the face, without thirst, towards evening.

Moral Symptoms.—Peevish. Contemptuous mood. Refractory. Disinclination to labour. *Weakness* of memory.

Head.—Headache, at night, like a pressure in the brain from below upwards. Headache across the forehead. *Lacerating* in the whole left side of the head. *Drawing lacerating* in the occiput and forehead. Violent *lancinations* in the brain from below upwards. Sensation as if the brain were detached and loose. External headache. Pulsative throbbing in the outer parts of the head.

Eyes.—°*Swelling* of the eyes.—*Sensation of swelling and protrusion of the eyes.*—Dilated pupils.—Amaurosis a few days.

Ears.—**Painful dragging and lacerating in the left ear.*

Face.—*The face is red* and painfully swollen.

Teeth and Jaws.—*Dull ache* in the left jaw. Toothache.

Appetite and Taste.—Want of appetite, *and *aversion to every thing.* °Aversion to milk.—Violent hunger afternoon and evening.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Empty eructations.* Nausea, occasioned by a sensation as if mucus were in the throat.—°Violent vomiting of watery mucus, in the morning, with great exertion.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Frequently-returning pressure in the pit of the stomach, with difficulty of breathing, oppression of the chest and anguish. Constrictive sensation in the region of the stomach, with anguish and difficult breathing. Pinching cutting through the abdomen, when taking an inspiration.

Stool.—**Constipation.* Soft stool, **in pieces.*—Thin, slimy stool after previous pinching in the abdomen.

Urine.—*Frequent and urgent desire to urinate*, even directly after an emission of urine. He is obliged to urinate every half hour; considerable quantity of urine at a time, *which has sometimes a fetid smell. Stitches in the *neck of the bladder* after micturition.

Genital Organs.—Nocturnal emission, without lascivious dreams.—Increase of leucorrhœa.

Larynx and Chest.—Suddenly attacked with a sensation of obstruction in the chest, in the region of the heart, as if the breathing would be arrested. **Dry cough, returning*



until some expectoration sets in. °Cough with expectoration of fetid pus.—*Stitches in the left side.

BACK.—*Contractive pain* between the scapulæ. Rheumatic stiffness in the whole left side of the back. *Drawing and lacerating* along the right side of the spinal column. Lancinating lacerating in the borders of scapulæ. *Corrosive itching* of the back by day.—Aching in the nape of the neck on the right and left sides of the vertebræ.

ARMS.—Painful, *drawing lacerating* in the arm.—Feeling of exhaustion of the upper arms, as after heavy work.

LEGS.—Exhaustion of the lower limbs. Tension in the thighs. Severe lacerating and drawing pain in the legs.—Pain as from bruises in the thigh.—Drawing pain in the *knee*, terminating in a stitch.

125.—GUMMI GUTTI.

GUTT.—Gamboge.—The following symptoms are taken from an unprinted monograph of the surgeon, *Dr. Cajetan Nenning.*

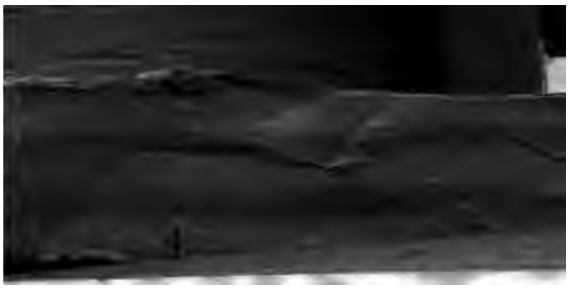
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Itching and* formication in various parts.—*Burning. Stinging. Pricking. Burning stinging.* Lacerating, particularly in the bones and tendons. Lancinating in the side of the neck.—*Drawing.*—Tension in the groins.—Compressive pains in the head.—*Constrictive or contractive pains* (stomach, umbilicus, foot). *Gnawing* (stomach, subcostal region, umbilical region, os coccygis).—*Pain as from soreness* (gums, neck, stomach, chest.)—Pain as if bruised (head, small of the back).—*Beating* or *throbbing* (ear, teeth, stomach).—Congestions of the head, chest, uterus.—Hemorrhage from the nose, mouth, throat.—Spasmodic conditions of the lower limbs.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The symptoms of the right side predominate.—*The majority of the symptoms come on while sitting and go off during motion in the open air. The symptoms are particularly apt to occur in the evening or night.*

SKIN.—Intolerable itching.

SLEEP.—Drowsiness the whole day.—Sleep disturbed with anxious dreams.

FEVER.—Chilliness.—*Internal and external coldness* in the evening.—*Violent chills* proceeding from the back, with coldness of the whole body.—*Increased warmth* with anxiety and sweat.—*Violent thirst* in the evening.—The fever is remittent or intermittent, quotidian or tertian.



MORAL STATUS:—Cheerful, talkative.—Ill-humoured, vexed, anxious.

HEAD.—*Vertigo.* Heaviness in the whole head, with inertia, drowsiness, and pain in the small of the back.—Pain in the whole head and beating in the forehead, towards the nose, in the forenoon.—Oppressive headache with heaviness in the forehead (in the afternoon, relieved in the open air), or with heat in the head and whole body. Compressive pain in the head, from both sides, in the forenoon.—Headache in the vertex, as if bruised, in the forenoon, relieved in the open air.

EYES.—*Itching of the inner canthi* (and in the forehead), with discharge of acrid, corrosive tears.—*Nightly agglutination, burning in the morning,* photophobia through the day, and frequent stinging pain in the eyes.—*Violent itching of the eyes, in the evening.—Violent burning of the eyes,* and *photophobia,* in the evening or afternoon, relieved by walking in the open air.

EARS.—Violent lacerating deep in the ears.—Excessive lancination in both ears.—Throbbing pain in the left ear, as from an abscess.—Frequent buzzing in the ear.

NOSE.—Lacerating in the nasal bones.—Ulceration of the right nostril with burning pain.—*Sneezing.* Violent chronic sneezing.

FACE.—Lacerating in the right malar bone, and in the right lower jaw.

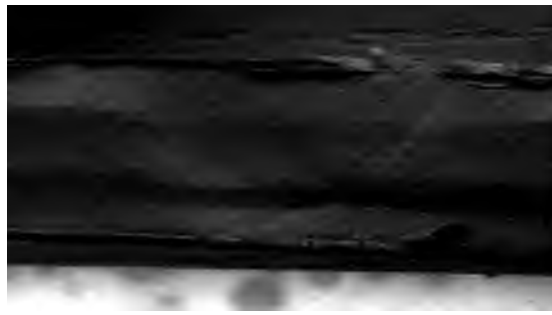
TEETH.—Sensation of chilliness and elongation of all the anterior teeth, in the morning.—Laceration in the right molares, also in the gums, with sensation as if the gums were sore and swollen.

MOUTH.—Dry mouth.—Burning of the tip and anterior half of the tongue.—Sensation of soreness in the palate, relieved by cold.

THROAT.—*Roughness* and burning in the throat. *Sore pain* in the throat, which is felt even when touching the outer side of the neck. Burning soreness low down in the fauces, between the acts of deglutition.—Choking sensation in the throat, ascending from the chest, arresting the breathing.—Feeling of swelling in the throat.

APPETITE.—Bitter taste in the mouth.—Violent hunger.—Aversion to food.—Nausea, inclination to vomit, ptyalism, roughness of the throat.—Pinching in the abdomen, after eating.

STOMACH.—*Nausea.*—Gulping up of sour water and movements in the stomach.—Inclination to vomit, followed by painful twitching in the umbilical region and diarrhœic stools.



—*Horrid vomiting and purging, with fainting.*—*Empty feeling* in the abdomen and *stomach*. Weakness of the stomach as after long fasting, with accumulation of water in the mouth.—*Gnawing* in the stomach. Contractive and sore feeling in the stomach, with sensitiveness to the touch.—*Ulcerative pain* of the stomach, going off after eating. Constant pain in the innermost parts of the stomach as if sore, with sensitiveness of the integuments to the touch.—*Dartings in the stomach.*—Pressure in the stomach and chest, arresting the breathing, in paroxysms, going off after an eructation.

Abdomen.—*Inflation* and *tension* of the abdomen, with pinching in the umbilical region.—Extremely painful burning in the region of the liver. Frequent violent pinching in the entire abdomen, without urging, or else succeeded by diarrhœa.

Stool and Anus.—*Constipation.*—Frequent urging, with pinching around the umbilicus.—*Hard* stool, succeeded by burning at the anus.—*Hard, insufficient stool, with violent urging, pressing and protrusion of the rectum.*—Repeated diarrhœic stools with discharge of green mucus, preceded by pinching in the bowels.—*Diarrhœa* with burning pain and tenesmus of the rectum, protrusion of the anus, and *constant pinching around the umbilicus*, sometimes attended with discharge of mucus.—Diarrhœa preceded by cutting in the bowels, and succeeded by burning at the anus.—*Profuse watery diarrhœa, with colic and tenesmus.*

Urine.—Scanty or difficult emission of urine.

Female Genital Organs.—The menses appear too soon, and are too profuse.—*Leucorrhœa.*

Larynx and Trachea.—Scraping in the region of the larynx, inducing a dry cough.—Frequent dry and hacking cough in the day-time.—Nightly cough with soreness of the chest.

Chest.—Oppression and heaviness in the chest, with stitches in the back.—Weight on the chest, at night, occasioning sleeplessness.—*Pain in the chest*, as if every part of it were sore.—*Pressure in the middle of the chest.*

Back.—Lacerating in the nape of the neck and in the right shoulder.—Pain, as if bruised in the small of the back, as if sprained.

Arms.—Violent burning stitch. Lacerating in the shoulders, and in different parts of the body.

Legs.—Lacerating, cramp-like or ulcerative pains in the legs and feet. Heaviness and languor of the feet.



126.—HÆMATOXYLUM CAMPECHIANUM.

HÆMATOX.—Logwood.—Nosck and Trinks.

Compare with—Merc.

Antidote.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — *Pressure.* Compressive pain in the head.—Contraction (throat, chest).—Pain as if bruised (head, region of the heart).

Characteristic Peculiarities.—Some of the pains are aggravated by contact and pressure, some are relieved in the open air.

Sleep.—*Irresistible drowsiness.*

Fever.—*Chill and gooseflesh.*—General chilliness, more internal than external.

Moral Symptoms.—Ill-humour, sadness.—Weakness of mind, vertigo unto falling.

Head.—*Dulness* of the frontal region, feeling of heaviness in the head, difficulty of generating or expressing ideas.—Compressive pain in forehead and occiput, on the left side, extending to the ear, with burning heat in the head.—Pain in the forehead, with disposition to vomit on stooping.—Pinching and violent aching pain over the eye and extending to the temporal region.

Eyes.—Redness of the eyes with blue margins.—Feeling as of sand in the eyes.—Sensation of heaviness in the eyes, and as if covered with a gauze.—Contraction of the pupils and *dimness of sight.*

Ears.—Intense pain of the right ear down the throat, with contraction of the throat, burning and pain during deglutition, and frequent spitting.

Face.—Pale, disfigured face, with sad, desponding look.—Pain in the left part of the forehead, spreading over the entire left side of the face, and over the teeth.—Pain of the lower jaw, with stinging in the teeth and cheek of the same side.

Throat, &c.—*Contraction of the throat* with desire to swallow.

Stomach.—Loathing inclination to vomit.—Pain in the stomach, increased by pressure.—General sick feeling, with anguish proceeding from the stomach, and colic.—Distention of the stomach and abdomen, anguish, inclination to vomit, sour eructations tasting of the ingesta, headache as from derangement of the stomach, at night.

Abdomen.—*Tympanitic distention of the abdomen,* sensi-



tiveness of the pit of the stomach to the touch, and aggravation of the pain from pressure.—Colic, pain in the loins, and loathing. Colic, inclination to vomit, painful digging about in the abdomen.—Paroxysms of pain in the stomach and abdomen as if the parts would be torn.—Violent colic in the hypogastrium as if diarrhœa would ensue, with tympanitic distention and great sensitiveness of the abdomen to the touch.—Violent palpitation of the heart, general sick feeling, anguish, and lastly, shuddering and chilliness over the whole body. *Cutting colic with distention, relieved after soft stool.*—General chilliness, with burning heat in the palms of the hands *after the colic ceases.*

URINARY AND GENITAL ORGANS.—*Slight quantity of red, burning urine.**—Painful pressure on the genital organs.—*Malaise and pain in the hypogastrium as previous to the menses, attended with slimy, whitish leucorrhœa.*

CHEST.—Oppression.—Constriction of the chest down to the pit of the stomach, with a feeling of heat and burning. *Pain in the region of the heart*, with sensation as if a bar were extending from the heart to the right side, and violent pain in the left upper region of the chest.—Great painfulness of the region of the heart, oppressive anxiety, increased beating of the heart, small pulse, hot hands, chilliness over the whole body.—*Palpitation of the heart.*

ARMS AND LEGS.—*The limbs are painful and languid.*—*Pain and chilliness between the shoulders.*—Pain in the left *shoulder as if inflamed.*—°*Suppression of the habitual sweat of the feet.*

127.—HELLEBORUS NIGER.

HELL.—Christmas rose.—See HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med. Pur., II.—*Duration of Action:* 3 or 4 weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Ars., *Bell.*, *Bry.*, Cham., *Chin.*, Dig., Ign., Op., Par., Phosph., Sec. c., Stan., Stram., Verat.—It is frequently indicated after *Bell.*, Bry., Chin.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Chin.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Falling off of the hair and of the nails. Peeling off of the epidermis.—Sharp, lacerating stitches in several parts of the body at once, in the thighs, legs, chest, back, &c. Paralytic weakness of the limbs and

* Logwood tinges the urine and fæces dark-red or purple.



unusual stiffness.—All the muscles of limbs feel heavy and painful.—Sudden relaxation of the muscles, coldness of the body and cold sweat on the forehead, sudden falling to the ground and stammering, but with consciousness; the pulse slow and the pupils contracted.—He feels better in the open air. Sticking-boring pains in the periosteum. Sticking-boring pains in various parts of the body, aggravated by cool air, bodily exertion, and after eating or drinking.—Fainting fits.—Convulsive spasms. **Convulsive movements*, and a shock in the brain as with an arrow.—*Spasmodic rigidity of the limbs, with concussive shaking of the head.*

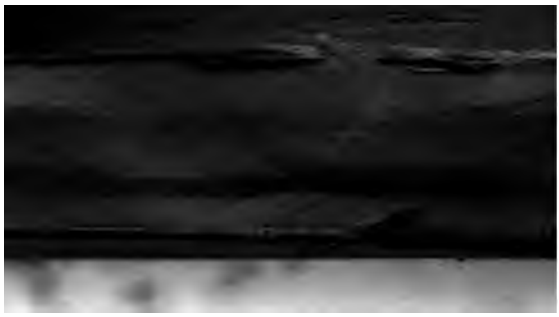
Skin.—°Pale colour of the skin.—°Rash.?—*Sudden *watery swelling of the skin of the whole body.* **Anasarca*, particularly after suppressed eruptions.—Sensation in the swollen parts, as if too heavy and as if pressed asunder.

Sleep.—Restless sleep towards morning, full of dreams. *Confused, anxious dreams.*—°Sopor.

Fever.—Strong pulse. Strong pulsations through the whole body, especially in the region of the heart. Palpitation of the heart. Thirst.—*General chill with goose-skin, the head is painful when feeling or moving it, drawing lacerating in the limbs and frequent stitches in the joints, especially the elbow and shoulder joints, without thirst.* In the evening, and especially after lying down, burning heat over the whole body, internal shuddering and chilliness, without thirst. *General sweat.*—Pale, sunken countenance, no pulse, icy coldness and cold sweat all over.—*Slow*, small pulse. Coldness of the body, especially in the morning. Fever: violent heat in the head, cold hands and feet. Fever: continual chilliness over the body, without thirst, heat in the head and headache in the occiput, as if bruised.

Moral Symptoms.—**Silent melancholy. Home-sickness. Involuntary sighing*, moaning. Taciturn. Despairs of his life. *Great anguish*, with nausea, and pain as if he would die. Horrid anguish which is relieved after vomiting.—Irresolute.—°Obstinate silence.—°Hypochondriac mood.—*Diffidence.

Sensorium.—*Inability* to reflect. *Dulness of the internal senses.* °*Imbecility.?* °The mind has no power over the body.—*Weakness* of memory.—*Dulness of the head*, with a dull aching in the afternoon. *Confusion of the head* as if bruised, with fluent coryza.—*Dulness of the head with heaviness.* Dulness of the head with burning and heat. Cloudiness in the forehead. Dulness with vertigo as if every thing were turning in a circle.—*Painful stupefaction* of the head,



as from intoxication. °*Inflammation of the [illegible] and chronic hydrocephalus.*

Head.—Troublesome headache. Pain in the head as if the whole brain were compressed at every step, in the open air. Violent headache, with [illegible] heaviness, especially in the occiput, on waking. [illegible] pain in the occiput, towards the nape of the neck. *Compressive* pain in both temples. *Pulsative throbbing* in the left temple. *Boring stitches* across the forehead. *Pain as if bruised* of the entire parts of the vertex and occiput. Pulsations in the forehead and temples, with heat of the face.—°Humid scurf on the hairy scalp.

Eyes.—Pressure in the orbits. *Burning smarting* in the eyes, especially in the inner canthi. *Prickling* in the eyes. °*Photophobia*, °without much inflammation.—Photophobia during the fever.

Ears.—Drawing in both ears, as if the inner ear would burst. Pressure.

Nose.—*Constriction* of the nose. Spasmodic, ineffectual desire to sneeze, with yawning.

Face.—*Yellowish* complexion. °Pale face during the heat in the head.—°Pale, œdematous swelling of the face.—Dull pain in the right malar bone.—°Swelling of the lips, with white vesicles.

Teeth.—Lancinating in the molares at night, aggravated by either warmth or cold.

Mouth, Throat, &c.—Insensible *rigidity* of the tongue. °Ptyalism, with soreness of the corners of the mouth.—°Vesicles on the tongue. Aphthæ in the mouth.—*Swelling* of the tongue.—*Troublesome dryness of the palate, with cutting and scraping pain when moving the mouth.*—Soreness of the throat and pressure during deglutition.

Taste, Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.—Dry, slimy taste. Great appetite. Nausea with a sensation of hunger and loathing of food. Continual inclination to vomit; vomiting.—*Vomiting of green-blackish substances, with colic.*

Stomach and Abdomen.—Excessive pain in the pit of the stomach. Cardialgia.—*Scraping rough* sensation in the stomach.—Intensely *painful burning* in the stomach, rising to the œsophagus.—Pinching in the stomach. Severe pain as if bruised, near and below the pit of the stomach, aggravated by loud talking and contact. Distention of the pit of the stomach with pain as from subcutaneous ulceration.—Painful pressure on the pit of the stomach at every step.—*Weight* in the abdomen. Violent pinching, as in dysentery,



across the abdomen. °Gurgling in the bowels as if full of water.—°*Ascites.*

Stool.—Diarrhœa, with nausea and colic. Diarrhœa, preceded by colic, disappearing after the evacuation.—Hard, scanty stool, during and after which violent, cutting stitches in the rectum. °Frequent watery stools.—Stools consisting of pure tenacious, white mucus.—Tendency to hæmorrhoids.

Urine.—*Frequent desire to urinate, emitting but a slight quantity.* °Feeble stream.

Larynx and Chest.—Difficulty of breathing. *Constriction* of the throat. Contraction of the chest. *Sharp cutting* in the region of the lowermost true ribs, across the chest, increased by inspiration. Scraping, rough sensation in the upper part of the sternum.—°Hydrothorax.

Back.—*Stiffness of the cervical muscles.* °Swelling of the cervical glands. Pain as if bruised between the scapulæ, in the region of the spine.

Arms.—Drawing and lacerating in the bones of the arms and joints of the fingers. Lacerating in the fingers. **Boring sticking pain* in the middle joint of the middle and index finger.—*Weakness* in both hands.

Legs.—Drawing, lancinating or burning pain in the hip. Stiffness and tension of the muscles of the thighs.—Great weakness of the thighs and legs. Aching pain in the joints and feet.

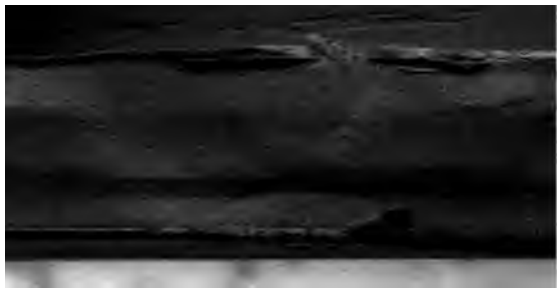
128.—HEPAR SULPHURIS CALCAREUM.

Hep. S.—Sulphuret of lime.—See Hahnemann's Chron. Diseases, III. —*Duration of Action:* 8 weeks.

Compare with—*Am., Ant.*, Arn., *Ars., Bell.*, Bry., *Cham.*, Chin., Cin., *Cupr., Dros., Fer., Iod., Lach., Merc., Nitr. ac.*, Plumb., *Spong., Sil., Zinc*—*Hep. s.* is particularly suitable after: *Bell.*, Lach., Sil., Spong., Zinc.—Afterwards are frequently indicated: Bell., Merc., Nitr. ac., Spong., Sil.

Antidotes.—Bell. and Cham. against the colic and diarrhœa.—Vinegar.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Great nervous irritability, every impression on the body or mind excites the nervous system even to tremulousness.—**Drawing pain in the limbs*, °particularly on waking, with sense of paralysis, especially in the thighs and legs. Drawing pain in the shoulder-joints, those of the hips, and especially the knees. Drawing pain in the region of the stomach and back. °Lacerating in the limbs.—*Stitches in the joints*, when at rest and in motion.—



***The pains are greatest, °or excited, at night. *Increase of pains during his nightly fever, especially the cold stage.** Sensitiveness to the open air, with chilliness and frequent nausea. When walking in the open air, the knees tremble, with anxiousness, heat of the whole body, and burning of the soles of the feet. Emaciation with chilliness in the back, red cheeks, sleeplessness, affected larynx, hoarse, faint voice, anguish and excessive irritability, as in consumptive fever. She feels in all her limbs as if she had taken cold.—Weakness of all the limbs, and feeling as if they were bruised by blows. Weakness, early in the morning after rising, she was scarcely able to stand. Weariness, early in the morning when in bed, uneasiness in the legs, and obstruction of the nose. Great weakness and palpitation of the heart, early in the morning on waking; in the evening, with nervous depression. Weakness when walking in the open air, after a meal, with stretching of the limbs as previous to an attack of the fever and ague. °Tremulous languor after smoking.

Skin.—Fine, stinging *itching*. Burning itching of the body. Nettle-rash. ***Chapped skin and rhagades of the hands and feet.—*Unhealthy skin, even slight injuries produce suppuration and ulceration. Corrosive pain in the ulcer.*** Burning and throbbing in the ulcer, at night. Inflammation of the affected part. Sour-smelling pus from the ulcer. ***The ulcer bleeds even when slightly wiped. Yellow skin*** and complexion. Attack of *jaundice* with blood-red urine and yellow colour of the white of the eye.

Sleep.—*Great drowsiness towards evening*, with frequent, violent, almost convulsive yawning, ***Sleeplessness after midnight. The sleep is too long and dull***, followed by a sense of dulness, fulness and giddiness in the head, with pressure in the temples. Anxious and frightful dreams. Starting from sleep as with fright. Great anxiety and uneasiness in the whole body. Nightly nausea and vomiting. Seething of the blood prevents him from sleeping in the night. Sleeplessness at night, and feverish chilliness.

Fever.—*Chilliness* of the upper and lower limbs, early in the morning. Chilliness with frequent nausea and sensitiveness to the open air. ***Frequent shudderings*** extending to the top of the head, the hair was painful to the touch. Violent chilliness with chattering of the teeth, in the evening.—Nightly feverish chills, without any subsequent heat.—Chilliness in the back, with red cheeks, sleeplessness, affected larynx, hoarse, weak voice, anguish, apprehensiveness, extreme irritability and emaciation as in consumptive fever.—Fever, alternate chilliness and heat, the latter with photo-



phobia.—*Bursting *feverish heat* with an almost unquenchable thirst, °red face, torturing headache and muttering delirium, from four o'clock in the afternoon, through the night. —At night, dry heat of the body with sweaty hands.—Fever, with violent, frequent vomiting of a green acrid water and tenacious mucus, and nausea. **Slight sweat at every little motion.* **Profuse sweat day and night. Night sweat.* Sweat, immediately after lying down, especially about the head. Sour-smelling, profuse sweat, at night.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Hypochondriac. Dejected, sad, fearful. Frightful anguish in the evening. *Repulsive mood.* Irritable mood. Impatient and out of humour. **The slightest cause irritated him.*

SENSORIUM.—Weak memory when out of humour. Vertigo as in a fainting fit, or vanishing of sight, as if absorbed in a revery.—Vertigo. Short attacks of stupidity, dulness of mind, and want of memory.

HEAD.—The fore part of the head feels stupified and heavy. **Headache when shaking the head*, with vertigo.—Headache every morning, brought on by the least concussion. Dull headache early in the morning when in bed, abating after rising.—*Aching* in the forehead, as if *bruised*. **Aching in the forehead, like a boil.* Headache early in the morning, on waking. Aching in the vertex, with palpitation of the heart, in the evening.—*Pressure and drawing* in the temples by day. Tensive aching pain above the nose. Violent headache, at night, as if the forehead would be torn out, with general heat, without thirst.—*Stitches* in the head, when stooping, and sensation as if the skull would burst, waking him at night. Early in the morning, after a sound sleep, *lancinating headache*, disappearing when walking in the open air. *Pulsative stitches in the occiput.* *Boring pain °in the root of the nose, every morning.—Searching (grinding) headache. Painful throbbing in the right temple.—*Hammering* sensation in the head.—**Pimples, like blotches*, on the hairy scalp, and in the nape of the neck, sore when touched. °*Humid scald-head.*—**Great falling off of the hair*, °particularly after abuse of mercury, after severe illness, or in consequence of frequent attacks of hysteric headache.

EYES.—Aching in the eyeballs, and as if bruised, when touched.—*Pressure* in the eyes, especially when moving them, with redness.—°Violent pain in the eyes as if pulled into the head.—**Dull stitch* in the eye.—*Boring pain* in the upper bones of the orbit.—*Redness, inflammation and swelling* of the upper eyelid, with aching and stinging. Inflammation and swelling of the eye, with redness of the white.



°*Erysipelatous inflammation of the eyes*, with soreness and bruised pain of the lids on touching them.—°*Lachrymation.* —Nightly agglutination of the eyelids, the eyes become dim. °Specks and ulcers on the cornea.—°Protruded eyes. Nightly spasm of the lids. *Obscuration of sight when reading.*—*Twinkling* before the eyes. **The eyes ache from the bright light of day, when moving them.*

Ears.—*Darting pain* in the ear. *Itching in the ears.* °Scurfs on and behind the ears.—°Inflammation of the ears. ? —*Discharge of pus*, *also fetid, *from the ear.*—°Hardness of hearing with whizzing in the ears, going off after a report in the head following upon blowing the nose. *Whizzing and throbbing* in the ears, in the evening.

Nose.—The bones of the nose are painful to the touch.—*Contractive sensation* in the nose. *Itching in the nose. Burning* in the nose. Pain in the tip of the nose as if bruised. Ulcerative pain in the nostrils. °Nasitis. ? ? *Scurfy formation. Congestion of blood* to the nose. *Bleeding at the nose.* Loss of smell. Frequent sneezing. Dry coryza. Coryza and scraping in the throat. Coryza, with chills and fever, ill-humour, and weakness of the limbs. Coryza, with inflammatory swelling of the nose, painful like a boil, accompanied by cough.

Face.—*Yellow complexion*, with blue borders around the eyes. *Heat in the face, at night, and early in the morning, on waking. Flushes of heat in the face and head. *Erysipelatous swelling of the cheeks early in the morning.* °*Erysipelas of the face*, with prickling and tension. °Vesicular erysipelas. **Pain of the bones of the face, when touching them.* °Drawing lacerating from the cheeks into the ear and temple. *Eruption of rash* in the face—°Crusty pimples in the faces of young people. Swelling of the lips. *Itching* around the mouth. Eruption about the mouth and on the lips. *Itching pimples* on the chin. Vesicles and ulcers on the chin with a burning sensation.

Teeth and Jaws.—Toothache, especially during a meal. Toothache, aggravated by cold or in a warm room, or on pressing them together. *Jerking* toothache, extending into the ear.—*Stitches* in the teeth. *Looseness* of the teeth. The gums *bleed readily.* Jerkings in the gums. *Inflammation and swelling* of the anterior and inner portion of the gums. Ulcer on the gums.

Mouth.—Burning pain on the tip of the tongue. °Ulcer in the mouth.—Ptyalism, also after abuse of mercury.

Throat.—**In the pharynx, sensation as of a clot of mucus or internal swelling* when swallowing. Violent pressure in



the throat.—Difficult deglutition, without any sore throat.—*Stinging roughness and rawness of the fauces, most violent when swallowing solid food. **Roughness and scraping sensation in the throat.* **Stinging in the throat*, when taking a deep inspiration, or when coughing. **Stitches in the throat*, when swallowing, *as if caused by a splinter.* **Stitches in the throat, extending to the ear*, when swallowing or when turning the head. Expectoration mixed with blood. °Swelling of the tonsils.—°Dry throat.

Taste and Appetite.—Bitter, slimy taste. *Putrid taste. Metallic* taste. No appetite. °Canine hunger.—Loathing of all nourishment. Excessive thirst. °Weakness of digestion in persons who have taken much Merc. or Chin.

Gastric Symptoms.—After a meal: hot regurgitation of the ingesta; fulness in the abdomen; great weakness; hot feeling in the abdomen; violent palpitation of the heart, with oppression of the chest, and desire to take a deep breath. **Frequent eructations, without smell or taste.* Eructations, with burning in the throat. **Frequent and momentary attacks of nausea*, with coldness and paleness. *Nausea, early in the morning.—Qualmishness*, with inclination to vomit.—*Water-brash.* Vomiting of green, acrid water, and tenacious mucus, accompanied by continued nausea. Vomiting of mucus, mixed with coagulated blood.

Stomach.—The stomach is painful when walking. **Pressure in the stomach, after moderate eating.* Pressure in the pit of the stomach, every morning on waking. °Swelling of the region of the stomach, with pressure.—*Tension* across the pit of the stomach.—Uneasiness, weight, and acrid sensation in the pit of the stomach during the period of digestion.

Hypochondria.—*Stitches in the region of the liver, when walking.* Painful congestion of blood to the hypochondria.

Abdomen.—Bloatedness and painful sensitiveness of the abdomen, more when walking than when sitting. Aching in the abdomen near and around the hips.—*Cramp-like pinching tension* in the abdomen. Spasms in the abdomen. **Contractive pain in the abdomen.* Griping, lacerating in the umbilical region. *Pinching pain* in the abdomen, as from cold. *Colic*, stitches, cuttings and pinchings in different parts of the abdomen. *Cutting pain* in the abdomen, without diarrhœa. *Sticking pain* in the abdomen. **Violent stitches in the left side of the abdomen*, below the ribs. **Splenetic stitches* when walking. Sore pain above the umbilicus.—*Drawing pain* in the abdomen. The inguinal glands become painful. *Suppuration of the inguinal glands, buboes. Rumbling in the abdomen.*—°Incarceration of flatulence.



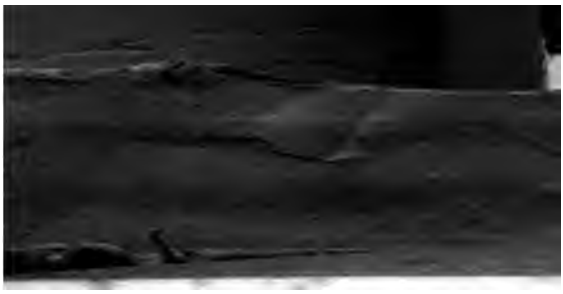
STOOL.—Sluggishness of the rectum, the stools are hard and insufficient, the rectum is swollen.—A good deal of tenesmus, the stools are hard, and are passed with difficulty.—Frequent stools, at night, with bearing down, tenesmus, and weakness.—*Diarrhœa*, with colic, inclination to lie down, hot hands and cheeks, also with qualms of nausea, and rumbling in the abdomen. °Sour-smelling, whitish diarrhœa in children. °Dysenteric diarrhœa. Evacuation of bloody mucus. Clay-coloured stool. Greenish stool.—*Blood during stool.*—Hæmorrhage from the rectum, with soft stool. Soreness of the rectum after stool.—Protrusion of the varices.—*Creeping* in the rectum, as of ascarides.—Burning at the rectum.

URINE.—Weakness of the bladder. Frequent *desire to urinate.*—°Wetting the bed at night. The urine looks flocculent and turbid. *Dark, yellow urine*, burning while passing. Brown-red urine. Blood-red urine. The last drops of urine are mixed with blood. Greasy pellicle on the urine. *Sharp, burning urine, corroding the internal surface of the prepuce* and causing ulceration. *Burning urine during the emission.* Intense soreness in the urethra during the emission of urine. *The orifice of the urethra is red and inflamed.*—°Discharge of mucus from the urethra.

GENITAL ORGANS.—*Ulcers* on the prepuce resembling chancre. Itching of the scrotum.—Weakness of the sexual organs.—*Diminished sexual instinct.*—Excited condition of the sexual organs. °Feeble erections.—**Occasional discharge of the prostatic juice with stool*, or after stool. Soreness of the pudendum and between the thighs.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Hemorrhage from the uterus*, preceded by bloatedness of the abdomen. *The menses delay ten days*, the discharge being diminished.—Contractive headache previous to the menses. °Congestion of blood to the womb.—°Leucorrhœa, with smarting of the pudendum.—°Schirrous ulcer on the mamma, with stinging burning of the edges.

LARYNX.—Weakness of the organs of speech and of the chest.—*Titillation* in the throat.—°Seated pain in one spot of the larynx, aggravated by pressure, speech, cough, and breathing. Cough from scraping and rawness of the throat. *Subdued cough from oppression of the chest.* Deep, dry cough, from oppression of the chest during an inspiration, with soreness of the chest at every fit of cough.—Violent fits of cough, from time to time, as if one would suffocate or vomit.—Violent deep cough in the larynx, a few turns only, causing retching. Violent cough from irritation in the upper part of the throat.—Short and hacking cough, immediately

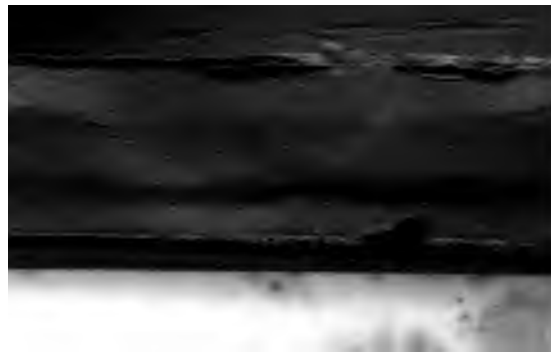


after a [illegible] of cough, as if brought on by a cold, and excessive sensitiveness of the nervous system, coming on when any part of the body gets very cool.—Cough, in the evening and early in the morning.—*Fits of dry cough in the evening. Dry, painless, short cough. Violent cough, at night. Cough, day and night. Cough, with expectoration of mucus, excited by a scraping in the larynx, especially in the throat. Expectoration of sourish mucus, at night, almost without cough.—Tenacious mucus in the chest.—Bloody expectoration from the chest, with ill-humour and weakness.—Hæmoptysis, preceded by a sensation in the pit of the stomach as if there were a hard body.—The whole head is affected by the cough, with throbbing in the forehead and temples.—When coughing, sense as of violent groaning in the head, (a vibratory feeling).—When coughing, stitches in the throat and pain in the head, as if the contents of the head would issue from the forehead. Burning in the stomach, when coughing. Sneezing °or crying after the fits of cough.

Chest.—Short breath. **Frequent and deep breathing.*—°Hoarse, anxious, wheezing breathing, with danger of suffocation in a recumbent posture. °Suffocative fits. *Stitches* in the sternum, when breathing or walking. *Sticking pain* in the side of the chest, in the direction of the back. °Spasmodic constriction of the chest. Stitches in the region of the heart. *Violent palpitation* of the heart, with fine stitches in the heart and left chest.

Back.—Frequent attacks of pain in the small of the back. Violent pain in the small of the back, as if the parts were being cut through, when at rest or in motion.—*Pain as from bruises* in the small of the back when walking. Sharp pressure and pain, as from bruises, in the small of the back and the lumbar vertebræ. Tensive pain in the back, at night, worst when turning the body. **Drawing in the whole back* and in the small of the back. *Stitches in the back*, in the region of the kidney. Great *weakness* in the whole spine.—Pain as from bruises of the cervical muscles.

Arms.—*Ulceration and suppuration of the axillary glands.* °Fetid sweat in the axilla. Pain in the shoulder as if a weight were resting on it. Pain in the shoulder when raising the arm. Drawing pain in the shoulders. Pain, as from bruises, in the shoulder. °Lacerating in the arm, in the direction of the scirrhous ulcer.—Pain, as from bruises, in both arms. Great weariness of both arms. *Pain, as from bruises, in the humeri.* °Steatoma at the point of the elbow. The wrist is painful. *Feeling of heat* in the palm of the



hand and the wrist. Frequent *burning* of the hands. Heat, redness and *swelling* of one hand, with an intolerable contusive pain extending into the arm, during motion. Unsteadiness of the hands. *Itching of the hands, with a rough, dry, grating skin.* °Nettle-rash on the hands and fingers. Deadness of the fingers. Swelling of the fingers. Swelling of the finger-joints with arthritic pains.—°Hep. a. is a specific against panaritia.

LEGS.—*When walking in the open air, the hip-joint is painful as if it were sprained.* °*Coxagra* with throbbing pain and disposition to suppurate. ? Soreness in the fold between the scrotum and the thighs. Painful tension in the lower limbs, at night, which hinders sleep. Weight of the lower limbs. Lacerating in the thigh, when sitting, with a numb, tingling sensation as if gone to sleep. *Pain as from bruises in the anterior muscles of the thigh.* Cramp in the *knee.*—Aching in the bend of the knee, during motion. *Pain as from bruises* in the knee. Pain in the knee as if broken. *Swelling of the knee.* Cramp-pain in all the muscles of the leg, when walking. Great weariness in the legs, especially when ascending an eminence. *Erysipelas* of the sick leg. *Cramp* in the feet. Pain as from subcutaneous ulceration, in the tarsal joint. Paroxysms of pain in the tarsal joint, when walking, as from a sprain. Drawing and burning pain in the feet. **Swelling of the feet* around the ankles, with difficult breathing. Chilblains on the feet. °*Rhagades of the feet.* Tingling in the toes.

HERACLEUM SPHONDYLIUM (SEE BRANCA URSINA.)

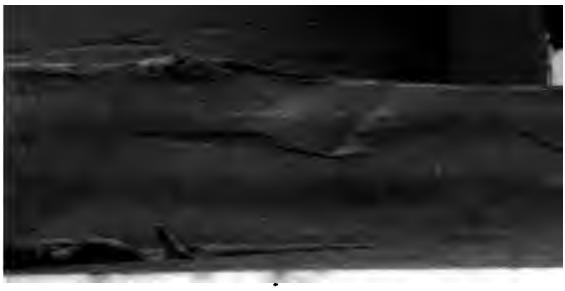
129.—HYDROCYANIC ACID.

HYDR. AC.—Prussic acid.—See HARTLAUB and TRINKS.

COMPARE WITH—Lauroc.

ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses: *Am.*, chlorine-water, cold dash, solution of nitre or salt in cold water, *coffee.* Of small doses: Camph., Ipec., Op, Coff.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Rapid languor and weakness of the limbs, particularly the thighs. Nervous weakness. Cramp in the back. Cramp in the face and jaws, convulsions.—Paralysis of the lower, then the upper limbs. The limbs become insensible and stiff. *Catalepsy.* The limbs are excessively flexible and yielding. The beats of the



heart [illegible] and more slow, small, imperceptible, until [illegible]. Diminution of the animal heat.

Skin.—Itching of several parts, particularly between the chin and lips.—Itching burning vesicles on the upper limbs and on the neck.—Dryness of the skin.—General paleness with a blue tinge.

Sleep.—Frequent *yawning*, with shivering and cramps of the skin.—*Irresistible or constant drowsiness.*—*Sleeplessness.*—Vivid incoherent dreams.

Fever.—Chilliness, without shuddering, particularly after midnight and [illegible].—Feeling of coldness. Alternation of violent chilliness and burning heat. Heat in the head with coldness of the extremities. General feverish uneasiness with violent nervous irritation, paroxysms of heat, and quick, irregular, confused motion of the heart.—Stupefaction of the head and vertigo during the chilliness.—Mist before the eyes during the chill.

Moral Symptoms.—Despondency. Lowness of spirits.—Oppression.—Anguish in the pit of the stomach.—Nervous irritability. Vexed mood.

Sensorium.—Pleasant languor.—*Dulness of sense.* Insensible to pain. Loss of consciousness.—*Slowness* of thought, with dull feeling in the head. *Inability to think.* Weakness of memory.—*Illusions of the senses.*—*Dulness* and heaviness of the head. Stupefaction and falling down. Dizziness with feeling of intoxication.—*Cloudiness of the senses*, the objects seem to move, he sees through a gauze, is scarcely able to keep on his feet after raising the head when stooping, on rising from one's seat, worse in the open air.—*Vertigo* with reeling.

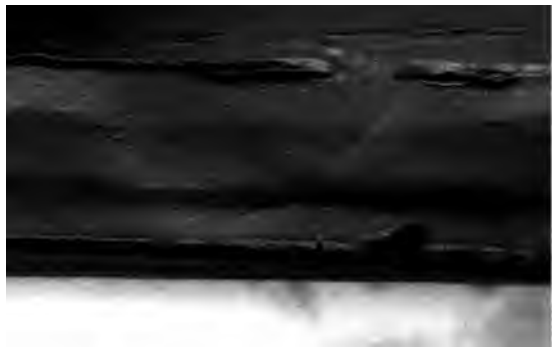
Head.—Headache with giddiness. Stupefying headache.—Dull pain in the forehead proceeding from the temples.—*Oppressive pain* in the forehead. Violent aching pain in the occiput and sinciput, extending from the vertex to the forehead and orbits.—*Oppressive pain* in the left side of the head.—*Tension* in the frontal region.

Eyes.—Protruded eyes. Difficult motion of the eyeballs. The pupils are dilated and immovable. The pupils are insensible to the light. Immovable lids. The lids seem paralyzed. Obscuration of sight. Dimness and gauze before the eyes. Amaurotic blindness.

Ears.—*Pressure* in the interior of both ears, with roaring or buzzing.—Hardness of hearing.

Nose.—The wings of the nose are enlarged and look *bluish*.—Dryness of the inner nose.

Face.—The face is bloated. Sunken face. Pale, bluish



face. Sallow and gray complexion.—The features look transfigured. *Lock-jaw.* Frightful distortion of the facial muscles. Cynic spasms.

MOUTH, THROAT.—*Increased secretion of saliva.*—*Tongue coated*, white, afterwards dark and foul. Cold feeling in the tongue. Burning in the tip. *Lameness* and stiffness of the tongue, which is often protruded. Loss of speech. *Pain in the palate.* Inflammation of the palate.—Spasm in the pharynx and *œsophagus.* Scraping in the throat and pharynx.—Heat in the pharynx and œsophagus. *Inflammation* of the pharynx and œsophagus.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Fetid taste. Acrid and pungent taste.—*Loss of appetite.*—Absence of thirst, with heat in the whole body.—Violent thirst.—Disposition to vomit. Vomiting of a black *fluid.*

STOMACH, &C.—Cold feeling in the stomach with stitches.—Pressing in the pit of the stomach, with great oppression. Spasmodic contraction of the stomach. *Inflammation* of the stomach and bowels. Throbbing pain in the præcordia.—Coldness in the abdomen, alternating with burning. Rumbling in the abdomen.—Involuntary stool.

URINE.—*Retention of urine.*—Burning in the urethra.

LARYNX, &C.—Painful scraping and burning in the larynx. *Inflammation* of the larynx. Sensation as if the larynx were *swollen.* Spasmodic constriction of the throat. Tickling, stinging and drawing in the trachea.—Frequent short and hacking cough, occasioned by a prickling in the larynx and trachea. Hæmoptoe.

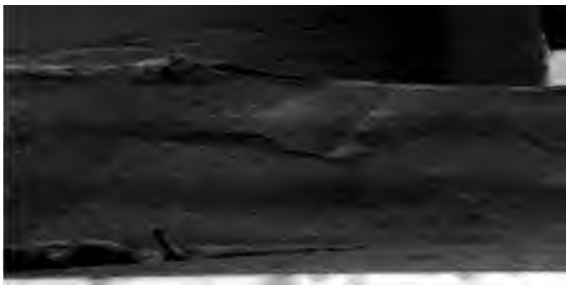
CHEST.—Rattling, moaning, slow breathing. Arrest of breathing occasioned by stitches in the larynx. Frequent and snoring deep breathing. Paralysis of the lungs. *Tightness of the chest, asthma*, oppressive. Feeling of suffocation with torturing pains in the chest.—Acute *pains in the chest.* Pain and pressure in the region of the heart. Irregularity of the motions of the heart. Feeble beating of the heart.

130.—HYOSCYAMUS NIGER.

HYOS.—Henbane.—See HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pur., II. *Duration of Action:* from hours to several weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Ant., Arn., *Bell.*, Camph., *Caust.*, Carb. a., Carb. v., Cham., Chin., *Cupr.*, Dig., Dros., Graph., Ign., Lach., Led., Mag. mur., Nux v. *Op.*, Phosp., Plat., Plumb., *Puls.*, Rhus., Rat., Sab., Sep., Spig. Sq., Stram., Verat.

ANTIDOTES.—Vinegar, Bell., Camph., Chin.



GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Rheumatic pains. Pain of the limbs and loins. Sharp, continued stitches in the joints of the arms and feet. Dull drawing pains in the joints, but more in the muscles and neighbourhood of the joints. *Lancinations* in almost all the joints, especially during motion. —Pains in the limbs. Weariness, languor of the whole body.—When walking in the open air, he becomes hot and weak. Staggering. Uncommon sinking of strength. Weakness, he is scarcely able to stand on his legs, and seems constantly inclined to fall. Chronic weakness of the feet.—General loss of strength, with trembling of the whole body and extreme [illegible] of the extremities, until fainting was about setting in. *Repeated fainting fits.* Death-like fainting. Apoplexy with snoring.—Hemiplegia. Sudden falling. Sudden falling with a cry and convulsions.—**Convulsive movements.* Convulsions.—The limbs become spasmodically curved, and the curved body is jerked into the air. Excessive tossing of the body by convulsions. Convulsions with foam at the mouth. Convulsions with clenching of the thumbs. **Epilepsy.*—Slight epileptic fits, alternating with paroxysms of apoplexy. **Subsultus tendium.* Spasms with watery diarrhœa and enuresis. **Spasms*, with diarrhœa, and coldness of the whole body.—*St. Vitus' dance. Spasms of a child, resembling St. Vitus' dance, with distortion and tossing about of the limbs, after the attack the child lies quiet with closed eyes.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The return of Hyos. is most prominent in the evening.

SKIN.—*The skin is dry and brittle, or else soft and warm. Itching. Inflammation of the skin with vermillion redness.—*Rash from abuse of Bell. *Large pustules* on the skin. — Alternate appearance and disappearance of *brown spots* on the whole body. *Herpetic spots* on the nape of the neck. Gangrenous spots and vesicles.—Large boils. —Obstinate dropsy. Swelling.

SLEEP.—Drowsiness. In the morning excessive watchfulness as if from weakness, in the afternoon, drowsiness, relaxation and irresoluteness. Long, deep sleep. Excessive drowsiness. — *Deep slumber.* — Coma vigil. **Sleeplessness*, *from nervous irritation. *Sleeplessness with anxiety.—*Nightly sleeplessness with convulsions and concussions occasioned as if by fright.* Frightful dreams.—Moaning.—*Grasping at flocks. Sleep interrupted by grinding of teeth.—Suffocative snoring when taking an inspiration, while asleep. **Starting from sleep.*

FEVER.—Chilliness and shivering over the whole body,

THROAT.—*Burning heat* in the throat. *Parching dryness* of the fauces. *Great dryness in the throat and thirst.*—Scraping, troublesome sensation on the throat and palate.—**Constriction of the throat with impeded deglutition. Inability to swallow.* Hydrophobia.

APPETITE AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Loss of appetite.—Bitterness of mouth. Unquenchable thirst. **Dread of drink.*—Frequent eructations.—*Nausea and vertigo.* Inclination to vomit.—Frequent vomiting. *Watery vomiting*, with vertigo. *Eating produces vomiting.—°Vomiting of bloody mucus with dark-red blood. °Vomiting of blood with convulsions, arrest of breathing, pains in the pit of the stomach, great prostration and coldness of the limbs.—°Retching and vomiting like cutting colic, extorting cries.—*Frequent hiccough.* Hiccough *with spasms and rumbling in the abdomen.* Headache after a meal, pressure in the temples and aching of the whole outer parts of the head.

STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.—Tightness about the pit of the stomach.—Weakness and pain in the stomach. Oppression and *burning* and *inflammation* of the stomach. Spasm of the stomach in periodical attacks, relieved by vomiting.—°*Diaphragmitis.? Pinching in the abdomen. Colic.*—°Abdominal spasms, with cutting in the abdomen, *vomiting*, headache, and screams.—Enteritis.? **Distention in the abdomen with pain when touched.* Rumbling in the abdomen, even during the diarrhœa. °*Painful sensitiveness of the abdominal integuments.* °Pain as from soreness, when coughing.

STOOL.—Urgent desire for stool with sensation in the rectum as if diarrhœa would come on.—*Frequent stool.*—Diarrhœa. **Diarrhœa*, -day and night. Moderate, or *mucous diarrhœa.* Exhausting mucous diarrhœa.—*Watery* diarrhœa. °Painless diarrhœa. °Diarrhœa of lying-in women. °Involuntary stools. °Paralysis of the sphincter ani.—Frequent expulsion of ascarides. — Difficult evacuations. Flowing hemorrhoids for eight days.

URINE.—*Retention of urine* with constipation.—°Involuntary emission of urine.—Paralysis of the bladder. Enuresis.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Excited sexual desire.—Male impotence.—Profuse menses. Profuse menses with delirium. —*Retarded menses.*—Violent, almost *convulsive trembling* of the hands and feet, she is almost raging during the menses. Enuresis during the menses. Hysteric pain previous to the appearance of the menses.—°Metrorrhagia, the blood being bright-red, or with spasmodic pains.—°*Sterility. ? ?*—Sup-

pressed lochia. °*Puerperal fever.*—Spasms of parturient and pregnant women.

Larynx.—Dryness and stinging in the region of the larynx. Burning heat in the larynx. *Constriction* of the larynx.—°Bronchial catarrhs.—*Constant cough when lying, going off when rising. **Nocturnal, dry cough.* **Dry, spasmodic cough, particularly at night*, and *more especially when lying down*, occasionally attended with redness of the face and vomiting of mucus. Dry, titillating cough, as if from the trachea.—°Concussive, panting cough, after and during measles, with painful soreness of the abdominal muscles during cough. °Paroxysms of cough, resembling whooping-cough. Cough with greenish expectoration. °Hæmoptysis with convulsions.—°Incipient suppuration of the lungs.??

Chest.—Asthma. *Difficulty of breathing*, with occasional rattling. Oppression of the chest, as if asthmatic, accompanied with strong palpitation of the heart. °Spasms of the chest, with arrest of breathing, and obliging one to bend forwards.—Oppression of the chest, with internal stinging, more violent during inspiration. *Stitches in the sides of the chest.* °*Typhoid pneumonia.* °Pleurisy with gastric symptoms.—Affection of the heart.??

Back.—Pain in the back.—Repeated attacks of pain in the loins.—Stinging in the region of the scapulæ.—Stiffness of the cervical muscles, with tension as if too short, on bending the head.—*Herpetic spots*, in the nape of the neck.

Arms.—*Trembling of the arms, particularly in the evening, after exercise. *Dull pain* in the wrist and elbow-joint. *Painful* numbness of the hands. *Rigor* of the hands.—Aching with drawing around the wrist-joints and knuckles. *Swelling* of the hands.

Legs.—*Laming drawing* in the lower limbs, particularly in walking.—*Sticking drawing* in the thighs, worse when at rest. *Gangrenous spots and vesicles*, especially on the lower limbs. Stiffness and weakness in the knee-joints when walking in the open air.—Pinching in the calves. The limbs go to sleep.—*Coldness of the feet.—Swelling of the feet.*

131.—HYPERICUM PERFOLIATUM.

HYPER. PER.—Perforated St. John's-wort.—See Hygea, V. and VI. Noack and Trinks, &c.

Compare with—Agar., Cocc.

Antidote.—Mesmerism.

132.—IGNATIA AMARA.

IGN.—St. Ignatius' bean.—See HAHNEMANN'S Mater.
Duration of Action: from two hours to nine days.

COMPARE WITH—*Alum.*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, Bell., Calad., Ca
Cham., Chin., *Coc.*, *Coff.*, Croc., Hell., Hyos., *Ipec.*,
arc., Magnet. p. aust., Mez., Mosch., Natr. mur., Nux
Phosph., Phosph. ac., *Puls.*, Ranunc., Rhus, *Ruta*, Sa
Sil., Spong., Stan., Staph., Sulph., Tartar, Teucr.,

ANTIDOTES.—In case it should have been administered i
and should have produced an excess of sensibility,
hurriedness, &c., coffee is the antidote; but in cases w
exhibited without being homœopathic to the disease,
antidoted by Puls., Cham., and sometimes by Coc.,
vinegar.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — *Simple pa*
apt to become excessive by contact. Creepin
whole body, apparently in the bones.—*Tingli*
as if they had gone to sleep. Weariness of the
Feeling of weakness and exhaustion in the a
In several parts of the periosteum, in the mid
bones (not in the joints), a sudden pressure
a hard body, painful as if the parts were br
time, but especially in the evening when lyi
one or the other side, and going off when t
back. Nightly pain as if bruised in one or th
which one is lying, in the joints of the neck, b
der, not going off till one turns on the back.
sprained, or dislocated in the joints of the s
and knees. Continual sticking pain around t
little above. Deep-sticking, burning pain in
without itching. Stinging-burning pain, acc
itching, in the outer, elevated portion of the j
evening, when going to sleep, *jerks through th*
**Single startings of the limbs when going to*
general lassitude from slight motion. Aver
dreads labour. Exhaustion, relaxation of the
evening. Giving way of the knees from we
guor, as if arising from a weakness in the pit o
he feels qualmish and has to lie down.—*Stagg*
ing, inclines to fall. Tonic spasm of the limbs
—*Syncope*, with vertigo, violent anguish ab
the stomach, and cold sweat.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Simple vi
various parts of the body, in the region of the

pain is felt only when touching the part. The symptoms of Ign. are increased by taking coffee or by smoking tobacco, by noise or brandy. The pains are renewed immediately after dinner, in the evening immediately after lying down, and in the morning immediately after waking. Leaves a disposition to swelling of the cervical glands, toothache and looseness of teeth, also to pressure at the stomach.

Skin.—*Itching* in various parts of the body. The skin and periosteum are painful. Sensitiveness of the skin to a draft of air. °Nettle-rash with violent itching. °Chilblains. Burning in the ulcer.

Sleep.—Drowsiness. Deep, unrefreshing sleep. Deep sleep or sleeplessness. Light sleep.—**Restless sleep*, with night-mare.—Convulsive movement of the muscles of the mouth during sleep. *Moaning and groaning* while asleep. *Snoring inspirations* during sleep. *Sudden starting* during sleep, moaning, piteous expression of countenance, stamping and kicking with the feet, hands and face being pale and cold. —*Concussive startings* when about to go to sleep. In the evening, in the moment of waking, congestion, stagnation and seething of the blood through the whole body, with melancholy.—Frightful or sad dreams. General heat with anxiety during the night, with cold thighs, palpitation of the heart, short breathing and lascivious dreams.—Dreams towards morning, *fatiguing the mind.* Excessive, *convulsive yawning.*

Fever.—Coldness and chilliness. Chilliness of the back and over the arms. °Chill, with desire for cold water, or with nausea and vomiting. Chills in the face and on the arms, with chattering of teeth and goose-skin. Constant shuddering between the paroxysms of fever.—Heat of the hands, with shuddering over the body and an anxiety increasing unto tears. Shaking shuddering with redness of the face in the evening.—Fever in the afternoon: shuddering, with colic; afterwards weakness and sleep, with burning heat of the body. °Chill, followed by external heat, then sweat.—°Quotidian, °tertian and °quartan fevers, °with anticipating type.—°Chill, with thirst and external coldness (frequently proceeding from the abdomen.) *followed by heat without thirst*, with cold feet, with or without sweat.—°Gastric and bilious fevers.? *Sudden attacks of flushes of heat over the whole body.—External heat and chilliness without internal heat.*—General sweat. °Sweat during a meal. °Sweat only in the face.—*During the fever:* °headache, °pain in the pit of the the stomach, °great languor, °paleness, or alternate redness and paleness of the face, °lips dry and chapped,

°white tongue, deep sleep with snoring, °nettle-rash.—*During the chilliness:* °nausea, °vomiting of food or bile and mucus, °sallow complexion, °pain in the back, °lameness of the lower limbs.—*During the heat:* *redness of the cheeks, absence of thirst, °internal shuddering, °cold feet, °stinging in the limbs, °pain in the back, °delirium, °vertigo, °beating headache, lacerating in the bones, °sleep.—*During the sweat:* °stinging and roaring in the ears.

Moral Symptoms.—Excessive anguish, hindering speech. *Excessive and anxious desire to do things in haste.* Dulness of sense, with inclination to be in a hurry. Fearfulness, timidity. *Great tendency to start. Boldness.—The slightest contradiction irritates him.* *Quick but transitory *ill-humour and anger. Inconstancy, impatience, irresoluteness, quarrelsomeness. Intolerance of noise*, the pupils dilating more easily. *Subdued, low voice, is unable to talk aloud.* °Seeks to be alone.—*Great indifference and apathy, °also with whining mood and indisposition to work.—**Avoids talking; taciturn.—Still, serious melancholy.—**Brooding to himself, full of internal chagrin.* Fixed idea. *Sensitiveness of feeling.* **Sadness.* Weak fallacious memory.

Sensorium and Head.—*Heat in the head.* Sensation of hollowness and emptiness in the head. Vertigo. *Heaviness of the head.* Sensation as if the head were full of blood.—*Headache increased by stooping.* Violent headache in the morning, going off by rising.—**Lacerating* headache in the forehead, relieved by lying on the back, increasing by raising the head, with heat and redness of the cheeks and heat of the hands.—°*Boring sticking* pain in the forehead and deep in the brain, relieved by lying down. *Aching in the forehead over the root of the nose.* **Cramp-like headache* over the root of the nose. °Crampy pressure in the forehead and occiput, with redness of the face, obscuration of sight, and lachrymation.—*Sensation as if a nail were pressed into the brain (clavus.) *Headache, as if something hard were pressed on the surface of the brain, recurring in paroxysms.* Pressure in the temples, sometimes accompanied by a deep sleep. Headache, as if the temples would be pressed out.—*Beating headache. Headache at every pulsation.* Pain in the outer parts of the head. Headache as if bruised. Headache in the morning, aggravated by mental action. °Tendency of the head to incline backwards. *Falling off of the hair.

Eyes.—Agglutination of the eyelids in the morning; pressure in the eye, as *from a grain of sand. **Cannot bear the glare of the light.* °Inflammation of the eyes, °or of the eye-

ball as far as it is covered by the lids. °Scrofulous ophthalmia. ? °Redness of the eyes.—**Dim-sightedness.*—°Convulsive movements of the eyes and lids.—°Staring with dilated pupils. Contraction of the pupils.

Ears.—Beating in the interior of the ear.—*Tingling* in the ears.—Pain in the interior of the ear.—°Hard hearing, except for speech.

Nose.—*Pain in the nose, *as if sore and ulcerated*, °also with swelling of the nose. *Ulcerated* nostrils.—Bleeding of the nose.—**Coryza* with dull pain in the forehead and hysteric nervousness. Fluent coryza. Dry coryza with catarrh.

Face.—Complexion °pale, *red or °blue. *Redness and burning heat of one cheek -and ear. °Clay-coloured, sunken face, with blue margins around the eyes. Alternation of redness and paleness. °Sweat, only in the face.—°Convulsive twitching and distortion of the facial muscles. °Twitching of the corners of the mouth. °Spasmodic closing of the jaws.—°Eruption in the face.—*The lips bleed and crack.* *Ulceration of one of the corners of the mouth.

Jaws and Teeth.—Pain of the inner side of the gums, as if numb, or as if burnt. In the morning the teeth are painful as if loose. Sore pain in the molares.—°Difficult dentition, with convulsions.

Mouth. — *Soreness* of the inner mouth. °*Redness and inflammation* of the inner mouth. The anterior half of the tongue feels numb when talking; it feels burnt and sore when eating.

Throat.—*Increased secretion of saliva. *Foam at the mouth. *Constant mucus in the mouth, -also on waking. **Stinging in the throat between the acts of deglutition;* *sensation when swallowing *as if one swallowed over a lump* causing a cracking noise. Stinging during deglutition, deep in the pharynx, going off by continued swallowing. Stinging sore throat, except when swallowing.—Strangulating (contractive) sensation in the middle of the fauces (in the evening), as if a large lump had lodged in the throat. *which is more distinct between than during the acts of swallowing. Pressure in the throat. Pain of the inner throat, as if sore and raw. *Creeping in the pharynx.* °*Stitches from the throat to the ear.*—°Inflamed, hard-swollen tonsils, with small ulcers.—°Constriction of the fauces with eructation like singultus. **Difficulty of swallowing solid or liquid food.* Pain in the throat when touching it, as if the glands were swollen. —*Aching pain of the submaxillary glands.*

Taste and Appetite.—*Taste in the mouth as of a deranged stomach.*—**Flat taste, taste like chalk.*—*Food has no

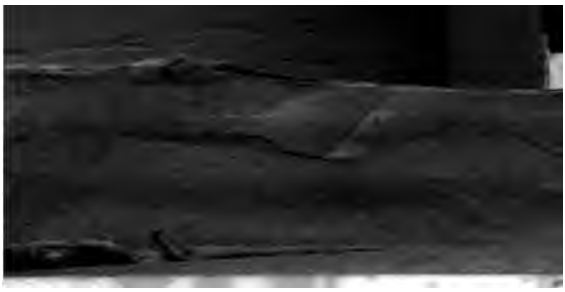


taste. *Sour taste of saliva.*—**Aversion to milk.*—°Desire for things which he does not relish when offered.—**Aversion to warm food, and meat*, -desires butter, cheese and bread, and some fruit. *Want of appetite. °Good appetite, with a feeling of repletion after swallowing the first mouthful.—Great appetite. °Feeling of hunger in the evening preventing sleep. Gnawing *canine hunger*, with attacks of qualmishness and nausea.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Gulping up of a bitter fluid.*—Empty, unsuccessful inclination to vomit.—Distention of the abdomen after a meal. Anxiety and painfulness in the abdomen after supper. Scraping in the upper part of the region of the larynx, as if caused by heartburn. Sour eructations. *Hiccough after eating or drinking.* Burning on the tongue. *Nausea with uneasiness and anguish.

Stomach.—Pain extending from the stomach to the spleen and back. °*Periodical pains in the stomach*, disturbing the night's rest, aggravated by pressure. Cold stomach. Burning in the stomach. **Sensation in the stomach as if one had been fasting long.* Alternate paroxysms of a feeling of emptiness in the stomach with canine hunger, and feeling of repletion. Qualmishness of the stomach. **Peculiar feeling of weakness in the epigastrium and pit of the stomach.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach.* **Fine stinging in the region of the stomach.—Spasmodic pains* in the stomach.—Burning pressure and drawing in the region of the stomach.—Sensitiveness of the region of the stomach to contact.—-Gastritis. ?

Abdomen.—Severe, afterwards *fine stinging in the pit of the stomach. Pain in the epigastrium, as if strained. Colicky pain in the epigastrium as if the intestines would burst. Colic: contractive pain from both sides, below the ribs. Constrictive sensation in the hypochondria, as in constipation, with hemicrania. °*Periodical abdominal spasms*, particularly in sensitive or hysteric individuals.—Colic: continual pain in the bowels as if bruised, in the morning when in bed. Sensation in the umbilical region as of something alive there. Nightly flatulent colic. **Grumbling in the abdomen. Rumbling in the bowels. Throbbing in the abdomen.* Oppression and cutting in the abdomen. Pinching with pressure in the abdomen from eating fruit. *Colic, first pinching, afterwards sticking, in one side of the abdomen.—Pinching in the abdomen.*—Drawing and pinching in the abdomen, changing to a pressing sensation in the rectum, with qualmishness and weakness in the pit of the stomach and paleness of countenance.



Stool.—*[illegible] *stool*, *with colic. *Diarrhœic stools of bloody mucus with rumbling in the abdomen. Acrid stool. Frequent, almost unsuccessful desire for stool, with colic, tenesmus and *tendency to protrusion of the rectum*.—Anxious desire for stool, with inactivity of the rectum.—*Costiveness from taking cold, or riding in a carriage.—Spasmodic tension in the rectum.—*Sharp painful pressure in the rectum after stool. Painless contraction of the anus.—Violent itching* in the rectum.—**Creeping* in the rectum as of ascarides.—Hemorrhoidal sufferings during soft stools.—Sore pain in the anus between stools. *Swelling* of the margin of the anus, as if the veins were distented. Blind hemorrhoids with pain. Hemorrhage from the anus, with itching of the perinæum.—Itching of the anus.

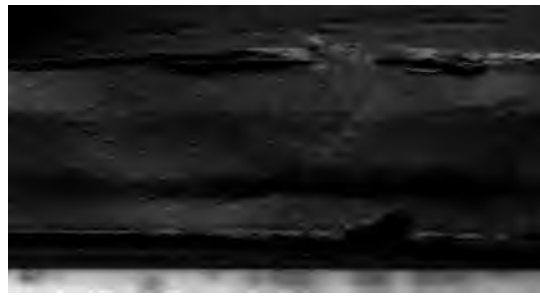
Urine.—°Urging, irresistible desire to urinate.—Painful pressure, with a sensation of scraping, in the region of the neck of the bladder, especially when walking and after a meal.—*Frequent emission of watery urine.* Turbid urine.—*Scraping and scraping-lacerating pain* in the middle of the urethra.

Male Genital Organs.—*Burning itching* in the region of the neck of the bladder.—*Soreness and ulcerative pain with itching in the margin of the prepuce.* Cramp-pain in the glans. Itching stinging of the scrotum.—Swelling of the scrotum in the evening. Sexual desire with impotence.—*Complete absence of sexual desire.*

Female Genital Organs.—Violent, crampy pressing in the region of the uterus, resembling labour-pains, followed by a purulent, corrosive leucorrhœa. The menses come away in lumps of coagulated blood. The menses are scanty. but the blood is black and has a putrid odour. The menses delay. During the menses; °spasms in the abdomen. °Headache, with heaviness and heat in the head, photophobia, contractive colic, anguish, palpitation of the heart, languor unto fainting.—°Metrorrhagia. ? °Uterine spasms with lancinations, °with labour-pains. °Uterine spasms with crampy pressing, relieved by pressure and in a recumbent posture.

Larynx and Chest.—Hollow, dry cough on waking in the morning. *Constrictive sensation in the pit of the throat, exciting a cough as from the vapour of sulphur.* *Chronic night-cough. °Dry cough continuing day and night, with fluent coryza. °Concussive spasmodic cough. *Rough, dry cough after measles. °Hollow cough on waking, excited by a titillation above the pit of the stomach. Difficult expectoration.—*Yellow expectoration.*

Chest.—Stitches in the region of the heart when expiring

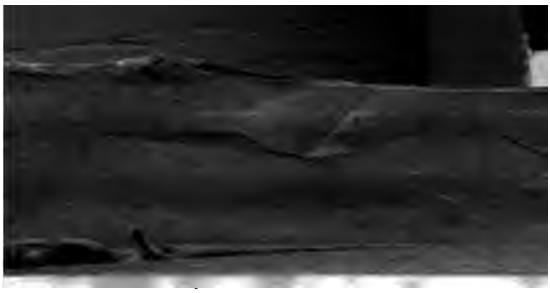


air. *Stitches in the left side.* **Oppression of the chest and breathing.* Oppression of the chest after midnight. Tensive pain across the chest when standing erect. °*Spasmodic constriction of the chest.*—Pressing and pushing in the chest.—Want of breath when walking, with qualmishness in the pit of the stomach, cough when standing still, and languor of the whole body.—Fulness in the chest.—*Inspirations are impeded as by a load oppressing the chest.* °Arrest of breathing when running.—Pain in the sternum as if bruised, felt even when touching it. Throbbing in the right half of the chest.—**Palpitation of the heart*, *at night, with stitches in the region of the heart, Palpitation of the heart during deep meditation. Palpitation of the heart during dinner. Palpitation of the heart, early in the morning, in bed, with heat.

Neck and Back.—Beating in the small of the back.—°Lancinations from the small of the back through the loins. Aching pain as if bruised in the small of the back. Lancinating pain in the nape of the neck. *Stiffness of the nape of the neck.* Sticking pain with pressure in the spine, when walking in the open air.—Aching pain in the neck. *Aching pain in the glands.*—°Painless *glandular swellings* on the neck.

Arms.—*Pain in the shoulder-joint when moving the arms, as if dislocated. Pain as if bruised or as after bodily exertion, in the shoulder-joint when bending the arm backwards.*—Griping, griping-lacerating, *pulling* and partly drawing pain, when at rest (the pain becomes stinging during motion). *Rheumatic pain* in the shoulder-joints, or as if bruised, when walking in the open air. Pain as if bruised in the muscles of the arm. *Intolerable pains in the bones and joints of the arm. Drawing pain in the arms.* Pulsative drawing, extending from the upper arm to the wrist and fingers. °Numb feeling and creeping as of something alive in the arm, at night. °Convulsive twitchings in the arm. °*Convulsive twitchings of the fingers.*

Legs.—Stitches in the hip-joint. Almost paralytic immobility of the lower limbs. In the morning when rising, *stiffness of the knees and tarsal joints*, thighs and small of the back. °Convulsive jerkings of the lower limbs.—Pains as if bruised in the posterior muscles of the thighs, when sitting. Stiffness in the knees and loins, causing pain during motion. Stiffness in the feet in the morning.—Tension, *with heaviness of the legs.*—Cramp in the legs and feet.—*Contusive pain* in the ball of the heel. Aching pain in the tibia when walking.—Undulating, griping, lacerating and pulling pain with pressure, in the anterior tibial muscles, especially during motion. Lacerating pain in the dorsum of the foot.—



Itching burning (as of chilblains) in the heel and in other parts of the foot. °Stinging in the soles.—*Heaviness and weakness* of the feet. Coldness of the feet and legs extending above the knees. Painful sensitiveness of the soles when walking. °Ulcerative pain of the soles.—The feet are burning hot.

133.—ILLICIUM ANISATUM.

ANIS.—Semen anisi stellati. The *seed badian*.—Noack and Trinks.

SYMPTOMS.—Painful dull stitches in the skin of the forearm.—Warm smarting sensation in the nose, succeeded by sneezing.—Food, except bread, tastes salt, bitter, although he has a good appetite.—Nausea, with inclination to vomit, in the stomach and chest.—Sensation in the stomach as if it contained an ulcer.

134.—IMPONDERABILIA.

a. ELECTRICITY.

ELEC.—See Caspari, Hom. Biblist., II.

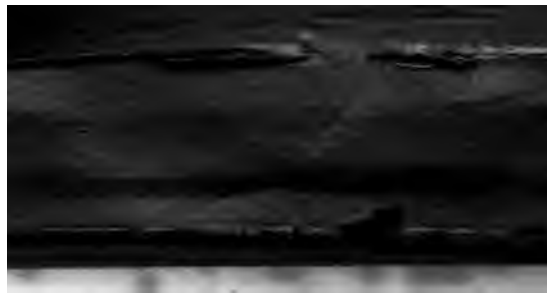
(The symptoms which are marked A, belong to the atmospheric, those which are not marked, to the artificially-excited electric fluid.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Pains in the limbs. Drawing through all the limbs*, extending to the tips of the fingers and toes. Shock through the whole body, proceeding from the malar bone. *Relaxation of the nerves and muscles.—Fainting.—Stiffness of the limbs.—Paralysis of single limbs*, particularly the lower.—*Trembling of the limbs.*—Subsultus tendinum.—°St. Vitus' dance.—Aggravation of the epileptic fits.

Skin.—Itching or tingling over the whole body.—Itch-like eruption in the joints.—*The skin becomes blackish* (A).—*Ecchymoses.*

Sleep.—Yawning, with shuddering over the whole body.—Sleeplessness (A).

Fever.—Shuddering over the body, with yawning.—*Chilliness*, then dry, short heat. Frequent alternation of chilliness and heat, with sore throat. Chilliness with profuse sweat, with painful spasms in the head and along the back.—Heat through the whole body, with chilliness on mo-



tion. — Pulse intermittent. — Pulse quick and strong (A). Accelerated circulation.

Moral Symptoms.—*Weeping*, sighing, crying out.—Paroxysms of oppressive anxiety. Violent uneasiness (A). Dread at the approach of a thunder-storm (A). *Involuntary laughter* (also A). Rage.

Sensorium.—Loss of consciousness. *Loss of sensibility* (A). Looking around with staring eyes.—*Loss of memory.* Dulness of the head. *Stupefaction* (A). Giddiness.

Head.—Simple headache (A). *Pressure in the* forehead, from above downwards, as from a stone.—Painful *spasms* in the head. Disagreeable shocks, generally behind. Roaring in the whole sinciput.—Prickings in the scalp (A). Undulating sensation under the scalp. Feeling of coldness on the vertex.—Stinging itching of the head and thighs.—°The growth of the hair is promoted.

Eyes.—*Inflammation of the eyes.*—*Profuse lachrymation* (also A).—Wild rolling of the eyeballs. Contraction of the morbidly-enlarged pupils. — Dim-sightedness. °*Blindness* (A).—*Black point* before the right eye. Everything looks *yellow.*

Ears.—Drawing from the jaws into the ears.—*Redness* and warmth of the ear. Swelling of the inner ear. Suppuration and small ulcers in the meatus auditorius.—Blister behind the ears full of an acrid fluid.—Whizzing in the ears, or sensation as if obstructed by a plug.

Nose.—*Loss* of smell.

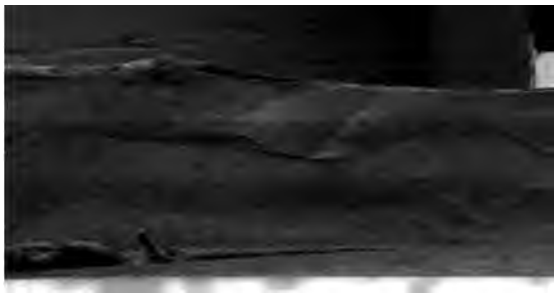
Face. — Expression of terror in the countenance (A). Swelling of the face.—Scurf in the face, on the arms and body. Large *blisters* on the cheeks.—Chapped lips. Eruption around the mouth and chin.

Teeth.—Lacerating in the upper teeth, proceeding from the head. Pain as from subcutaneous ulceration in old sockets of the molar teeth.

Mouth and Throat.—Soreness of the inner cheek. *Increased secretion of saliva* (A). *Foam at the mouth* (A).—*The tongue is very sensitive, particularly at the tip.*—*Swelling of the tongue* (A). Blisters on the tongue.—*Loss of speech*, inability to articulate (A).—Constant titillation in the throat. Inflammation of the pharynx.

Appetite.—Increased appetite. — *Heartburn.* Ptyalism. —*Nausea.* Desire to vomit. Vomiting with sore throat. —Hæmatemesis.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Sense of repletion in the stomach, after a slight meal.—Spasmodic contraction of the stomach.—*Cutting in the abdomen.*



STOOL.—[illegible]yellow, liquid stools, having a fetid smell. —Violent *pressing* in the anus (during the menses). Burning at the anus. Flowing hemorrhoids.

URINE.—Sensation as if the bladder would burst. *Frequent micturition.* °Incontinence of urine.—Discharge of blood with the urine.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Black and thick menstrual blood.—Profuse menses, with pressing in the rectum.—Leucorrhœa, first thin, then thick, with coagula of the size of a hazel nut.

LARYNX.—Cough with violent titillation in the throat and pressing in the forehead from within outward.

CHEST.—Panting breathing. *Asthma* all one's life, with palpitation of the heart and disposition to faint (A).—Chilliness in the left side of the chest.—Palpitation of the heart, with fever, or with headache, or with oppressive anxiety and bright-red face. Painful quick movement from the region of the heart through the chest.

BACK.—Creeping in the spine.—*Boils* in the back and nape of the neck.

ARMS.—Frightful pains in the arms and lower limbs.—Jerking or lacerating in the joints of the arms and hands.—*Paralysis* of the arms. Swelling of one arm. Crusty ulcers on the arms and lower limbs.—Violent jerking in the upper arm.—*Trembling* of the hands. *Swelling* of the hand, also red, or sudden.—*Feeling of numbness in the tips of the fingers.*

LEGS.—Sensation in the thigh as if the flesh had become detached from the bone.—Tottering of the knees. Red spots on the skin.—*Burning of the feet, up to the knees*, particularly at night. Trembling and feeling of weariness in the feet. Sense of numbness and distention in the feet, and as if they had gone to sleep. Tingling in the soles of the feet.

δ. GALVANISM.

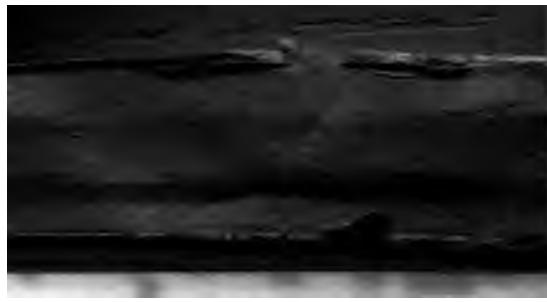
GALV.—CASPARI, Bibliot., III.

(The symptoms marked (c), belong to the copper-pole; (s) signifies the silver; and (z) the zinc-pole.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Painful tightness throughout the whole body (c). Slight shakings as in fever and ague (s).—*Tetanic spasms. Re-appearance of former epileptic spasms.*—Fainting. *Asphyxia.*

SKIN.—Scarlet-redness on the extremities, chest and neck, with rash (c). *Inflammation and swelling.* Scarlet-rash over the whole body, *except the face.*

SLEEP.—*Drowsiness.*—Sleeplessness.



Fever.—*Alternation of heat and chilliness*, with giddiness, headache, *burning in the throat and difficult breathing* (c).—*Increased warmth along the back of the nerve in the paralyzed limb.* Burning flushes of heat over the whole body (c).—Pulse full and strong (z). Pulse *quick, small, contracted* (c).—Sour exhalation from the body.

Moral Symptoms.—Sighing and malaise.—Oppressive anxiety.—Ill-humour *and obstinacy.*

Sensorium.—Dulness of the mind.—Involuntary activity of the mind, with almost entire suppression of the power of the voluntary muscles.—*Stupefaction.*—Vertigo with flashes before the eyes. Vertigo with deafness. Vertigo with alternation of heat and chilliness.

Head.—Catarrhal feeling in head and nose.—Roaring in the head.—*Chronic hydrocephalus.*

Eyes.—*Inflammation of the eyes.*—Swelling of the eyes. Styes.—*Amaurosis.* Things appear crooked, larger.—Things appear tremulous, brighter, blackish or dark-blue (z).—*Flashes* before the eyes. Ball of light before the eyes.

Ears.—Inflammation and suppuration of the outer ear.—°*Deficiency of ear-wax.* Discharge from the hard-hearing ear, first watery, then purulent (z). *Ulcers in the ears.* Hemorrhage from the ears.—**Deafness.* Whizzing and singing in the ears.—Sounds as during hiccough (z).—Sounds as of wind-instruments. Roaring, rumbling in the ears.

Nose.—Strong pressure in the nose (z). Violent cutting and stinging.—Soreness of the mucous membrane.—Bleeding of the nose.—Putrid smell in the nose (s).

Face, and Teeth.—*Redness* of the face, as from erysipelas. *Swelling* of the face.—*Convulsions* of the lips and facial muscles.

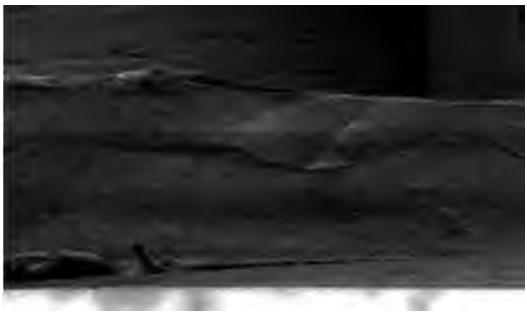
Mouth and Throat.—Increased *secretion of saliva.*—Convulsive contraction of the tongue. Heaviness of the tongue with impeded deglutition.

Gastric Symptoms.—Sourish taste in the mouth (z).—Metallic taste.—*Vomiting of a grass-green liquid* (c).

Abdomen.—Dull colic. Pinching and cutting in the abdomen as from flatulence, with eructations, emission of flatulence and diarrhœa.

Stool and Anus.—*Urging to stool.*—*Diarrhœa* with violent vomiting.—Beating and working in the rectum (z). Contraction in the *anus.*—Increased hemorrhoidal flux.

Urine and Genital Organs.—Violent burning in the bladder (z). Violent pains in the region of the bladder.—Increased gonorrhœal discharge.—The menses which were suppressed, appear.



LARYNX AND CHEST.—In tuberculous subjects the tubercles soon became soft and the troublesome cough disappeared—Asthma (o). Deep, slow, rattling breathing. *Great oppression of the chest* with violent anguish, *palpitation of the heart*, hurried, intermittent pulse, nausea, ptyalism, tightness in the pit of the stomach, and copious secretion of a red, fiery urine. Violent *pains in the chest.*

ARMS.—Rheumatic stiffness of the neck and *nape of the neck.*—Stiffness of the shoulder. Burning and beating of the shoulder, with drawing extending to the fingers.—Drawing pain and tightness in the arm (c). Warmth in the arm (z). Coldness in the arm (o). Tetanic stiffness and languor of the arm.—Burning in the hand—Continued numbness of the fingers. Sensation as if the finger were constricted, as if swollen and inflamed.

c. MAGNETISMUS.

MAGNES. ARTIFICIALIS.

MAGNES ART.—See HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med. Pur., III,—*Duration of Action:* from 10 days to a fortnight.

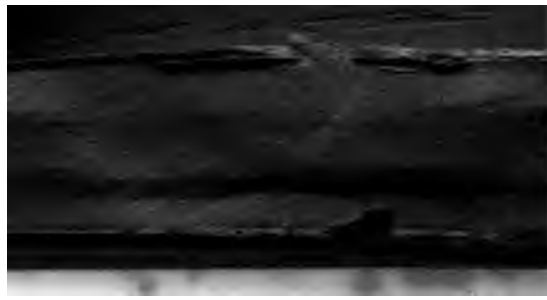
COMPARE WITH—*Bell.*, Croc., *Elec.*, Fer. mag., *Galv.*, *Ign.*, Lyc., *Magn. p. arct.*, *Magn. p. austr.*, Nux v., Petrol., Puls., Stram., Sab., Teucr., Zinc.

ANTIDOTES.—*Electr.*, *Ign.*, *Zinc.*, (imposition of a zinc-plate).

(General symptoms of the magnet produced by touching either pole indiscriminately while handling the magnet, or by laying the whole of the magnetic surface flat upon the body.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Bruised pain in the joints in the morning. Bruised pain of all the joints, or rheumatic pain of the ligaments of the arms and of all the joints of the chest, back, and nape of the neck, during motion and during an expiration. Paralytic pain in all the joints, worse during motion and when standing accompanied with a drawing and lacerating sensation.—The joints are painful when moving the limbs.—Burning emanations through every part of the body in every direction.—Burning and pricking pains.—Heaviness in all the limbs, and palpitation of the heart.—Dull, numb pain.—*Drawing* and pricking *pain*, mingled with itching. *Shuddering movement through the whole body.* The joints are painful when touched.—*Paralysis.*—*Loss of consciousness*, with staring eyes, open mouth, almost imperceptible inspirations.—Languor in all the limbs.—Fits of fainting, palpitation of the heart, and suffocation.—Insensibility and deadly sopor.

SKIN.—*Boils.*—*Corrosive pains* in various parts.—Burning



stinging pain.—Small pimples on the chest.. Extremely itching eruption.—Red eruption, red spots.

Sleep.—Sleep disturbed by dreams full of oppression and anxiety, resembling nightmare; headache in the occiput after waking, with asthma, *and bruised pain in all the joints, going off after rising and during motion.*—Wakeful drowsiness in the night, toward morning, after sunrise the drowsiness increases to a stupor.—Tossing about in the bed during sleep. In the evening, symptoms of a catarrhal fever; the long bones are painful as if bruised; with dull headache causing a cloudiness.

Fever.—Shuddering over the whole body, partly cold, partly burning, and causing an intense pain. Hot and creeping sensation in the affected part. Profuse sweat with shuddering.—Fever after midnight.—*Disagreeable, troublesome warmth* in the whole body, with sweat in the face, without thirst.

Moral Symptoms.—Talks to himself while attending to his business. Excessive exhaustion of the body, with feeling of heat and cold sweat in the face, *Hurried zeal. Hurried heedlessness and forgetfulness.* Wavering irresoluteness, hurriedness.—*Angry and vehement.*

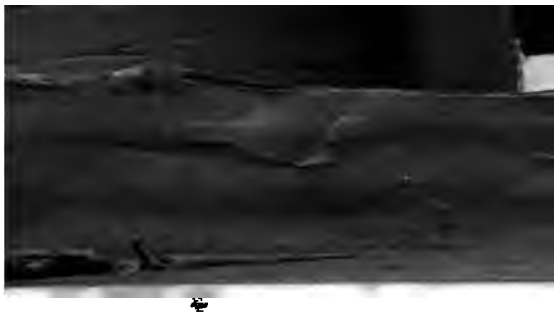
Sensorium.—Vertigo in the evening after lying down. The objects of sight seem to be wavering

Head.—Whizzing in the whole head. The head feels confused as when one takes opium.—Transitory headache. Headache, in the morning, after opening the eyes, as if bruised, going off after rising. Headache, as if felt after catching cold. Headache occasioned by the least chagrin.

Face and Eyes.—Cold hands, with heat in the face and smarting sensation in the skin of the face. Intolerable burning prickings in the muscles of the face. Burning, lacerating, and sparkling in the eye. Burning, drawing, and constant sparks in the affected eye.—*Fiery sparks* before the eyes, like shooting stars. Smarting in the eyes in the evening after lying down, as from acrid tears. *Itching of the eyelids* and eyeballs. Inflammation of the eyelids.

Ears and Nose.—Loud, *strong whizzing* in one of the ears, accompanied with headache of the same side. Noise as of seething water in the ear. Electric shocks in the ear. Pain in the cheek and in the ear.—*Illusion of smell.*

Teeth and Jaws.—Painful sensitiveness around the margin of the lips.—Lacerating pain in the periosteum of the upper jaw, coming with a jerk and extending as far as the orbit;—Darting lacerating pain in the facial bones.—Looseness of the teeth.—Violent grumbling in the teeth, even without



any apparent cause. Aching pains of the hollow, carious teeth.—Uniform pain in the roots of the lower incisores, as if the teeth *were bruised, sore or corroded.*

Mouth and Throat.—*Shocks* in the jaws.—Shock in the teeth, with burning. Pain of the submaxillary gland as if swollen. Tensive pain in the submaxillary gland. Ptyalysm every evening with swollen lips.—Swelling *of the throat*, redness of the face and increased palpitation of the heart.

Taste and Appetite.—Hunger.—Want of appetite.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Eructations.*

Abdomen.—Pressure in the epigastrium, as from a stone.—Tensive aching and anxious repletion in the epigastrium. *Qualmish sensation and painfulness in the intestines, as if one had taken a resinous cathartic or rhubarb, with painful emission of hot, putrid flatulence.* Pressure as from hernia. Tensive and burning pain in the epigastrium and hypogastrium.

Stomach.—Pain as from a bandage over the stomach.—Pressure in the stomach with cramps in the direction of the upper parts; paleness of the face, and coldness of the body, the pulse being very small, tight, unequal.

Stool.—Frequent but almost unsuccessful urging to diarrhœa in the morning. Diarrhœa without colic. *Constipation* with headache.—Constipation *as if the rectum were constricted. Violent hæmorrhoidal pain in the anus after stool.*—Burning at the anus when sitting, as in hæmorrhoids. Itching hæmorrhoids. Blind hæmorrhoids after soft stool.—Prolapsus recti when going to stool.

Urine and Genital Organs.—Burning in the bladder, especially in the region of the neck, a few minutes after urinating. *Nightly emission of semen.—Want of sexual desire*, aversion to an embrace.—Increased metrorrhagia.

Larynx. Violent but short-lasting attack of dry cough. Convulsive cough. Violent fit of cough, with profuse expectoration of blood.

Chest.—Asthma, after midnight. Intolerable burning stitches in the muscles of the side of the chest, toward the back.—Spasmodic cough with shocks in the chest and anxious breathing, and visible oppression of the chest.—Pricking in the chest, and a cold shuddering burning through the whole body. Violent oppression of the chest, lacerating in the stomach and bowels, and beating in the shoulders.

Back.—Painful stiffness of the cervical vertebræ in the morning, during motion.—Pain in the back when standing or sitting quiet.—Burning in the dorsal spine.—Twitching of



walking in the open air, and returns in th
in the hollow teeth, with swelling of one
°Toothache with jerks through the periost
pain being a darting-aching, digging-lace
stinging pain. °The toothache is worse
the warm room.—**Swelling of the gum*
painful when touched.

Mouth.—°Pain of the incisores on ins
ache when eating, the teeth feel *loose.*

Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.—I
cid heartburn.—Sourish taste in the n
eructations of mere air.—Acidity of the
coated and covered with mucus.—Ston
ranged; food weighs heavily in his stom

Stomach and Abdomen.—*Pressure in*
a stone.—Sudden griping in the pit of th
ing in the pit of the stomach.—*Drawing*
men.—Warmth in the umbilical regio
abdomen.—*Spasmodic contractive sensat*
trium.—Flatulent colic.—Continuous ac
the whole hypogastric region.—Violen
Gurgling in the abdomen.—Relaxed con
nal ring, when walking.—°*Inguinal hern*

Stool.—Drawing, almost dysenteric
trium. Stool with blood. *Sharp pres*
Stinging pinching in the rectum. Ach
the rectum.

Urine and Genital Organs.—*Dark*
voluntary emission. Sharp drawing and
ticles.

Respiratory Organs and Chest.—
dic cough while falling asleep, hindering
spasmodic cough about midnight.—Unc
irritatation, inducing cough. Moment
cough.—*Sudden oppression* of the ch
Burning stitches in the region of the hea
region of the heart. Crampy contracti
chest. Anxiety and qualmishness abou

Back and Arms.—Pain as if bruise
spine.—Gurgling and creeping sensatio
—Pain as if bruised in the left *shoulder*
the *arm.—Cramp-like* sensation in the
stiffness in the *elbow-joint.*—Heaviness
—*Violent coldness* in the arm.—*Prickli*
far as the shoulder.—*Trembling* of the
fingerjoints. The fingers go to sleep.



LEGS.—**Bruised pain** in the *hip-joints*, aggravated by contact.—*Burning pulsative stitches* in the calf.—Great languor of the lower limbs. *Weariness* and numbness of the lower limbs. *Excessive weakness* of the lower limbs, when walking.—Sore pain in the heel.

3. MAGNETIS POLUS AUSTRALIS.

MAGNET. P. AUST.—South Pole of the Magnet.—See HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pur., III.

COMPARE WITH—Magnet. p. arct.

ANTIDOTES.—See Magnet. p. arct.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—A sort of anxiety in the limbs (immediately). Pinching in the flesh. Pinching and squeezing in various parts of the body. Pain in the limbs, as is felt when growing too rapidly. *Darting pains here and there.*—Jerking sensation in every part of the body. Stinging-burning pains. *Bruised pain* in all the limbs. Bruised pain in all the joints early in the morning.—*Stiffness* of the joints.—*Cracking* of the joints during motion.—*Lightness* of the whole body. *Laziness and heaviness* of the whole body, a feeling of anxiety, as if threatened with paralysis. Great rush of blood to the brain.

SKIN.—*Corrosive itching. Itching-stinging, lacerating*, in the evening, when in bed.

SLEEP.—Frequent yawning. *Sleepless* and *wakeful*. Restless sleep with loud talking and dreams. *Unusual beating* in the region of the heart.

FEVER.—Sensation like those preceding fever and ague. Shaking chilliness.—*Feeling of coldness all over*, &c., without being actually cold.—Internal coldness in the affected part.—(Wakes in the morning with a violent headache, heat and alternate chilliness.—Increase of internal warmth, without thirst.—General sweat in the night.—Great aversion to the open air.—Small, scarcely-perceptible pulse. Uncomfortable, unusual warmth, accompanied with a peevish mood. Flush of heat from one part of the body to the other.—Sensation as if the blood were jumping in the veins.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Want of cheerfulness. Despondency, Great discouragement. Taciturn. Violent anger.—Wild, vehement, rude. Great quickness of fancy.

SENSORIUM.—Unsteadiness of the mind.—*Vertigo* as if intoxicated.

HEAD.—*Rush of blood to the head. Heaviness* of the head. – *Fine crawling in the brain.*—*Shocks* in either temple.



Lacerating in the face. *Pressure* in the oc pressure on the top of the head, or in eith pointed, aching pain in the side of the h from within outward. Simple and tens whole brain.—Jerkings in the head. Spas headache in the region between the eyebr

Face and Eyes.—Sensation as if cold upon the body. *Watery eyes.* Erosiv *smarting dryness of the eyelids.*—Swelling glands. Smarting in the inner canthus.— the eyes is sore. Beating and itching in t sight. Faintish sort of cloudiness.

Ears.—*Roaring* in the ears. Sensation *of the wind* in the ears.—(*Inflammation* Occasional stitches and *ringing in the ear.*

Jaws and Teeth.—Pain of the subma swollen.—Toothache, aggravated by warm

Mouth and Throat.—Sensation of swe and heat in the organs of speech.—Sore f during and between the acts of deglutitio *pharynx.*

Taste and Gastric Symptoms.—Indifl Metallic taste, partly sweetish, partly hunger.—Inclination to vomit. Fits of n ing forward. Eructations of mere air.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Pain in the one presses upon a bruised spot. Violent pit of the stomach.—*Loud rumbling* in the a *colic at night.*—*Drawing pain* in the right s scarcely permitting him to walk.—*Lacera* ed by walking, and appeased by sitting. Feeling of repletion in the abdomen.

Stool.—(Frequent desire for stool, caus ting in the abdomen, with chilliness, foll Involuntary discharge of thin stool. Ito rhoidal tumor at the anus.

Genital and Urinary organs.—*Incont Smarting pain* in the forepart of the ure the *spermatic cord.*—*Jerking* in the sperm *rating* in the spermatic cord.—Lacerating, in the testicles.—The glans is *red and infl* and tension.—Nocturnal emission. Vio the sexual desire. *Impotence.* Deranger appearing early or late.

Respiratory Organs and Chest.—Cor expectoration of green mucus, and short



spiration, resembling a kind of sobbing, and accompanied with involuntary deglutition. *Shortness of breathing* in the pit of the stomach.—Oppression of the chest, as if the breathing were tremulous. Pain in both sides of the sternum, consisting in pressure and drawing, with an anguish.—*Palpitation of the heart.* Sharp stitch in the right chest, arresting the breathing.—Aching pain in the chest, afternoon and evening.

BACK AND ARMS.—Pinching in the muscles of the back. *Gnawing and smarting* in the back.—Aching, and at the same time burning pain in the small of the back, during rest and motion.—Dull stitches in the *small of the back.*—Intolerable pain, as if bruised.—*Quick, painful jerking, in the arms, from above downward.*—Sense of *fulness* in the arm.—Painful stiffness in the *elbow-joint.* Drawing-paralytic pain. Pain in the arms, as if the blood had been arrested.—Stiffness of the elbow-joints. Sensation in the arm as if it had been asleep.—Painful drawing in the fingers, and finger-joints.

LEGS.—Paralytic and bruised pain in the hip-joints. *Drawing, with pressure,* in the muscles of the thighs.—*Stinging itching* in the thigh. Beating and jerking, the limbs being convulsively contracted.—*Lacerating with pressure* in the patella. The knees give way in walking. *Compound pain* in the knee, *aching and lacerating. Cramp-pain.*—Beating in the muscles of the legs. Cramp-like drawing pain in the calves. Pain as if sprained in the tarsal joint.—Sensation in the feet as if they had been frozen.

135.—INDIGO.

IND.—Common indigo.—See NOACK and TRINKS.

COMPARE WITH—NUX V., Lyc., Tongo, Ign.

ANTIDOTES.—Op. ††

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Darting and lacerating in the whole body, afternoon and evening.—Stinging of various kinds. Darting. Stitches going and coming like the pulse. Burning stitches. Drawing stitches.—Lacerating. Gnawing lacerating. Boring-gnawing lacerating. Darting lacerating.* Lacerating with pressure (teeth).—*Drawing, simple or jerking, or else terminating with a jerk. Drawing sensation from below upwards. Contractive sensation.—Pulsations. Gurgling.—Boring.*—Gnawing—*Cutting. Lancinations.—Tension.—Pressure.—Bruised pain. Pain as from a shock. Prick-*



ling, tingling, tickling and itching. Exc
various parts of the body preceded by a dull
evening.—Burning,—Bone-pains.—Pains
Jerking and twitching. Slight convulsions.
dinum of every extremity, also of the hypog
of the inner side of the thighs.—Violent dis
sensus communis. *Illusory sensations.—E*
irritation.—Great languor and weariness,
prostrate feeling particularly in the lower l
time, evening, and even after going to bed.
hands and feet, as if paralyzed by blows.
the limbs,—°Unusually slight weariness af
morrhage.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—*The p*
terized by great intensity, are worst durin
sitting, and can frequently either be entire
rubbing and pressure or by motion, or allevi
appear with less intensity.—The majority of
or are aggravated in the afternoon and even

Skin.—*Itching of the skin,* particularly
small blisters, particularly on the left side
the forehead to the neck.—The face and
with pimples.

Sleep.—*Frequent yawning and great dro*
sleep.—*Wakes very early, with a feeling*
pression in the epigastrium, great irritabil
headache and languor.—Waking in the nig
in affright.—Muttering during sleep.—*D*
anxiety and causing one to start.

Fever.—Coldness after rising in the m
going to bed.—*Chilliness* over the whole
headache.—Chilliness, constant desire t
urine, great weariness and feeling of *m*
brile shiverings.—Oppression, anguish, ra
short-lasting congestion to the head.—Grea
in the face, great anguish, increased secret
ing in all the limbs, nightly restlessness, q
or refreshing sleep in the morning.—Blue s
pulse of 76 beats.

Moral Symptoms.—Excited mood and
—Cheerful.—*Depressed,* sad, taciturn.—M
mental derangement and convulsions.

Head.—Excessive giddiness with headа
dulness and heaviness in the head duri

† According to Rush and Esquirol the dyers in
choly, those in scarlet vehement.

forenoon.—Heaviness in the head as from a heavy load on the vertex, when stooping; **Constant pain in the sinciput*, attended with an aching pain in the right hypochondrium. —Feeling of pressure in the head.—Compresive pain.—Headache with redness and heat of the face.—Undulating sensation through the whole head. Beating in the whole head. *Beating* at times in the bones of the skull. Violent darting pain in the head.—Beating with painful stinging in the occiput.—Stinging in the upper part of the head, deep in the brain. Severe lacerating pain in the head. Lacerating in the forepart of the forehead, with drowsiness and languor, in the evening.—Painful drawing in the upper and outer parts of the head.

Eyes.—*Violent jerking and twitching above and in the lids.* —Weakness of the eyes as if they would close involuntarily. —Inflammation of the Meibomian glands of the lower lid, attended with slight headache, toothache, roaring in the ears and humming in the forehead.—*Pressure in the eye.*

Ears.—Violent painful lacerating before and behind the ears.—Painful stinging about the ear, extending towards the temple and the lower jaw.—Violent boring pain deep in the ear.—Pressure and roaring in the ear.—Spasm in the *parotid gland.*

Nose.—Lacerating cuttings in the bones and cartilages of the nose—Great irritation in the root of the nose. Stoppage of the nose.—Bleeding of the nose, with failing of sight, in the afternoon.—*Excessive continued sneezing* succeeded by a violent bleeding.

Face.—Frequent determination of blood to the face, with burning of the cheeks.—Pain in the malar bone around the orbits.—Boring, lacerating and stinging pain in the bones of the face. Boring-jerking pains from the temple to the lower maxillary bone.—Laceratings in the chin.

Teeth.—Aching, lacerating pain in the upper teeth, particuly the molares.—*Gnawing pain in the malar bones and in the lower jaw, shifting to the teeth,* going off by pressing the teeth together.—Stinging in the roots of the upper teeth.—Violent lacerating in the *submaxillary gland,* extending to the teeth.

Mouth.—Vesicles, and burning on the tip of the tongue. —Numbness of the whole inner mouth.—Accumulation of water, and copious secretion of saliva.—Spitting of bloody saliva.

Throat.—Swelling of the tonsils.—Contractive sensation in the anterior and outer parts of the neck.—Scraping in the fauces.

Appetite.—Diminished appetite, without aversion to



food.—*Loss of appetite*, with eructations.—fasting in the stomach.—Great appetite. cough after a meal.

STOMACH.—*Nausea*, with flatulence. Na repeated inclination to vomit, and rumblin —Constant inclination to eructate and di in the stomach.—*Frequent eructations*, em tasting like ink.—Hiccough.—*Vomiting* violent nausea, of glue-like mucus. *Ret ing of watery fluid.*—Sensation in the œsop heartburn.—Fasting sensation in the stom and fro in the stomach, with burning.— the stomach, accompanied with violent fla *cutting and pressure in the stomach.*— pressure in the stomach.—Violent pains

ABDOMEN.—*Tingling pain in the pit* Pain in the epigastrium, with nausea and tension across the epigastrium, succeeded and then liquid stool.—*Frequent colic*, vi spasms of the muscular fibres of the in vulsive motions of the stomach.—Violent the umbilical region.—Violent colic wit urging to stool. Painful pinching in the *urging to stool and copious discharge of* —Darting lancination and pinching in th

STOOL.—*Urging to stool, liquid stool*, creeping over the skin and coldness of and afterwards liquid stool with violent ed evacuations succeeded by tenesmu *companied with slight colic and pinchin passing off after an evacuation. Diarrh* companied by colic, the stools watery clay-like stools.

URINE.—*Colica renalis.*—Stinging in Violent and frequent desire to urinate, with burning in the fundus of the bladd abdomen and painful emission of a slight urine, during every micturition.—Incre turbid very slime urine, without thir violent contraction of the urethra and *pa the bladder.*—Burning emission of urine.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Depressed s

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—The mense —*Boring* in the mammæ.

LARYNX.—Profuse expectoration of bronchi and trachea.—Clawing pain in the



descending into the finest bronchial ramifications, inducing cough with expectoration of small balls of tenacious mucus.—Violent *cough* inducing vomiting, or suffocative cough, before and after going to bed, also at night, or early in the morning after rising.

CHEST.—Pain in the sternum as from a shock.—Drawing and cutting in the chest.—Oppression of breathing resembling a spasm of the chest and pressure at the stomach.—Gurgling and grumbling in the chest, during every inspiration.—Tensive pain in the region of the heart.—Palpitation of the heart and undulating sensation in the head, with heat, during a rapid walk.

BACK.—Stitch between the scapulæ.—Drawing-lancinating pains.

ARMS.—Languor of the arms.—Lacerating and stinging in the arms and shoulders.—Violent throbbing in the elbow-joint.—Gnawing pain in the elbow-joint.—Painful jerking drawing.—Rheumatic pain in the forearm.—Lacerating pain in the dorsum of the hand.—Shootings in the dorsum of the hand and in the posterior joints of the fingers. Stinging in the wrist-joint on moving it.—Swelling of the veins of the hands.

LEGS.—Great languor of the lower limbs, in the evening.—Bruised pain in the middle of the thighs, in the evening.—Drawing bone-pain in the knee-joint.—Lacerating in the *knee*.—Boring pain in the knee-joint when sitting.—Continual weariness in the knee.—Heaviness in the leg, in the region of the ankles, with contractive sensation in the leg from below upwards.—Sudden, excessive pains in the sole of the foot.

136.—IPECACUANHA.

IPEC.—See HAHNEMANN, Mat. Med. Pur. III.—*Duration of Action:* from two hours to several days.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., *Alum.*, Ambr., *Arn.*, *Ars*, Bell., Calc., Canth., Carb v., Caust., *Cham.*, *Chin.*, Cina, *Cocc.*, Croc, *Cupr.*, Dros., *Dulc.*, *Fer.*, *Ign.*, *Lauroc.*, Lyc., *Nux v.*, *Op.*, *Phosph.*, Puls., Sab., Sep., Sulph., *Tab.*, *Tart*, *Verat.*—Ipec. is frequently suitable after Acon., Ars, Arn, Verat.—After Ipec. are frequently suitable Arn., Ars., Chin., Cocc., Ign., Nux v.

ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses: the tincture of galls.—Of small *doses:* *Arn.*, Ars., Chin., Nux v.—*Ipec.* Antidotes *Op.* (30, 40, 60 drops of the strong tincture of Ipec.) Alum, Ant. tart., Ars., Cham., Chin., Cupr., Dulc., Fer., Lauroc., Tab.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Drawing pain in the hu-

merus and femur in the evening afte
in the joints. *Bruised pain in all
joints as when the limbs go to slee
opisthotonos. *The body of the chil
stretching of the whole body, fol
jerking of the arms towards one a

Skin.—Pricking pains in differ
excited by motion, and terminating
of lying-in females.—°Suppressed r

Sleep.—Drowsiness.—Sleep ful
moaning. *Starting during sleep.*—S
quent waking and frightful dreams.
in the morning on waking.—Mo
asleep.

Fever.—*Shuddering* with yawnin
able to bear the least warmth.—Ex
cold and warmth—Hands and feet
with cold sweat. *External coldness
wards four o'clock in the afternoo
Feeling of heat in the afternoon an
burning in the head and cheeks, wit

Moral Symptoms.—Taciturn-ill-hu
°Anguish and dread of death—*E*
least noise irritates him.

Sensorium.—Vertigo, with mo
thought.

Head.—Short paroxysms of fine
pains in the head, increasing to an ac
and *heaviness of the head*, also with d
pain in the forehead, excited and a
heart, or by stooping.—Lacerating h
till noon.—*Headache as if the brai
penetrating through all the bones dow
with nausea.* *Aching pain in t
headache in the temple, and over the
sive headache, in the occiput and nap
as far as the shoulders.—*Dull draw
fro. Pain of the occiput and nape
moving the head.

Eyes.—Dry lids, with drowsiness

Ears.—Aching pain. °Coldness
during the febrile heat.

Nose.—Bleeding of the nose.—Lo
sneezing.—**Coryza*, °with stoppag
drawing in all the limbs.

Face.—°Pale bloated, °or livid, y



with blue margins around the eyes, and great weakness as after a long and severe illness.—°Convulsive movements of the facial muscles. The lips are covered with apthæ and *eruption*.—°Red skin around the mouth. **Rash* in the face.

TEETH.—Pain in the teeth as if they would be torn out, in paroxysms.

MOUTH AND THROAT.—The mouth feels *intensely painful*. —*Smarting sensation* in the edge of the tongue,—Copious secretion of saliva. °Yellowish or white coating of the tongue.—Pain when swallowing, as if the pharynx were swollen. Difficult deglutition. Pain in the fauces as if too dry, rough and sore. *Spasmodic contractive sensation* in the throat and in the chest.

APPETITE AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—°Sweet taste as of blood. °Bitter taste in the morning. °Aversion to food. °Desire for dainties.—Inclination to vomit and vomiting. Qualmishness. *Nausea* and effort to vomit. Qualmishness in the abdomen, with incipient colic. **Nausea, as if proceeding from the stomach, with empty eructations and accumulation of a quantity of saliva.* Nausea with heaviness in the abdomen.—°Empty retching, particularly after a cold drink, and after smoking.—**Vomiting of the ingesta* -when stooping, without any previous eructations. Vomiting of yellow mucus. **Vomiting of large quantities of mucus.* Vomiting of green, jelly-like mucus.—°Vomiting of black, pitch-like substances.

STOMACH. Sensation of emptiness and relaxation of the stomach. Excessive sick feeling in the region of the stomach. Horrid pains in the stomach. Dull sticking pain in the pit of the stomach.

ABDOMEN.—Uneasiness in the abdomen. Contractive sensation below the short ribs. °Colic of children, with uneasiness, screams and tossing about. Sensation of excessive distention of the abdomen.—**Flatulent colic* °with frequent diarrhœic stools. **Griping pinching in the abdomen, as if one were grasping with the hands*, alleviated by rest, but *excited by motion.—Cutting pain around the umbilicus, with shuddering.*—Cutting colic around the umbilicus, as if the catamenia would appear, with chilliness and coldness of the body, accompanied with rising of internal heat to the head. Lacerating colic above the umbilicus.—Pricking colic, with burning and stinging in the rectum, and desire for stool.—°Pain as from soreness in the abdomen.—°Enteritis.?

STOOL.—**Stool green as grass.*—Lemon-coloured stool **Diarrhœic stools having the appearance of being fermented.* Fetid stools. Stool covered with red, bloody mucus. Fre-

quent liquid diarrhœa, with qualm
*Diarrhœa. *Bloody stool.—Sting
in the margin of the anus, as in in
Creeping in the anus as of ascarides
URINE.—**Bloody urine.* °Also a
with cutting in the abdomen and u
to urinate, with scanty emission.
dust sediment.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Writhing, dra
Pressing towards the uterus and a
menstrual discharge towards the en
LARYNX.—**Rattling noise in th
drawing breath.* **Suffocative cough
by a titillation in the upper part of
sioned by a contractive titillating se
tending from the upper part of the la
the bronchial tubes.* °Also when
Cough continuing without an inte
the cold air and when lying down, r
cited by a deep inspiration; accomp
moptysis, °occasioned by the least
evening, continuing for one hour,
hausting. Pain in the abdomen v
sure on the bladder.—Cough oc
vomit without nausea. Beating pa
the stomach after coughing.

CHEST.—**Asthma.*—Evening as
ma, with violent contraction in the
traction of the chest with short and
pression of the chest in the forenoo
if inhaling dust.—°Spasms of the
copper and arsenic.—Soreness in t
the heart, without anxiety. °Red i
burning after scratching.

ARMS, LEGS AND BACK.—*Opistho*
—Cramp-pain during motion betw
ling and suppuration in the throat-p
femur would be dislocated, on sit
knee as if the tendons and ligamen
fatigue.—Weariness of the low
twitching of the lower limbs and
the thighs.—*Ulcers* on the foot, wit



137.—JALAPA.

JAL.—See NOAK and TRINER.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Weakness.—Fainting fits.—Excessive uneasiness and tossing about of the limbs.—The temperature of the body decreases.—The number of pulsations diminishes.—Febrile attacks.—Violent headache.—Humming in the ears.

DIGESTIVE APPARATUS.—Stinging on the tongue and in the fauces.—*Loathing* and vomiting.—Colic; violent seated pains in the lesser intestines, as if the abdomen would be cut to pieces.—Inflammation of the bowels.—Violent excessive evacuations.—Bloody stools.—Soreness of the anus.

ARMS AND LEGS.—Pain in the thighs.

138.—JATROPHA CURCAS.

JATR.—Semina ricini majoris, Ficus infernalis, Nux Barbadensis.—The angular-leaved physic-nut. Barbadoes-nut.

COMPARE WITH—Croton oil.

ANTIDOTES.—Croton oil, Camph.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Taciturn.

HEAD.—Heat in the head and some coryza.

DIGESTIVE APPARATUS.—Rheumatic drawing in decayed teeth.—Acrid sensation in the pharynx, gradually spreading to the stomach with greater intensity and finally occasioning vomiting.—Metallic-bloody taste in the mouth, with frequent spitting.—Loathing, nausea, disagreeable burning sensation in the stomach and œsophagus, violent vomiting and purging with rush of blood to the head.—Anxiety with burning at the stomach, easy vomiting of a large quantity of watery substances resembling the white of an egg, attended with diarrhœa accompanied by anguish, coldness of the body, viscid sweat, violent cramp-pains in the lower limbs.—*Violent, excessive evacuations upwards and downwards*, attended with complete prostration.—Increased evacuations.—Violent urging early in the morning, as if a diarrhœic stool would come on, followed by violent burning at the rectum.—Violent burning of the ascarides in the rectum, in the evening.—Violent itching of the orifice of the anus, at night.

LEGS.—Rheumatic drawing in the foot.



139.—JODIUM.

IOD.—Iodine.—See HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseas
Action: 6 weeks.

COMPARE WITH—*Ars*, Caust., Chin., Cocc, Coff., Co
Merc., *Phosph.*, Rhus., Sab., *Spong.*, *Squil.*, *Sulp*

ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses: Starch boiled to a thi
large quantity of water, and given to the patient
in case of necessity, sugar-water, milk, especia
baths; sulphur baths; Merc. and Ars., frequent
Op., Hyos., in a case of endogastritis, brought o
Grat. Altschul says he has cured an iodine cach
pellets. Antidotes of small doses; Ant., Ars.,
sulph., Coff., Hep. s., Op., Phosph., Spong. Iod
after, or in alternation with Merc.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Erratic p
*Lacerating in the limbs, particularly the
pains in the trunk, neck and arms. *N*
thighs and legs. Numb feeling and trem
—*Paralysis* of the limbs.—Liability to
on ophthalmia. *Pulsations* in all the
muscular effort. *Seething* of the arterial
ness of the head and subsequent headach
is easily excited and accelerated. Erethis
system, especially the veins. Inclinati
Hemorrhage from different organs.—*Gre
nervous system.* Increased sensibility o
Uneasiness in all the limbs. Uneasines
with trembling extending from the regi
to every part of the periphery, as if
or sweat all over, with an increase of w
if coming from the stomach; afterwar
region of the heart, heaviness on the
breathing, and acceleration of the pulse
Trembling of the limbs, especially the han
vulsions of the limbs and face, with
fear, palpitation of the heart, vomiting,
spasmodic fits with foam at the mouth.—
in arms, fingers, and feet.—Catching at
Asiatic cholera. Difficult, vacillating ga
of the limbs. *Heaviness of the limbs*, ea
Complete prostration of strength. Incli
fits and spasms. *General emaciation.*
tion. *Chronic emaciation*, pale face and
Nervous consumption. Emaciation with
vature of the bones.



CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—*The pains are aggravated in the morning and night, particularly by movement (walking, riding in a carriage), by contact and pressure, also in the warm open air and by warmth generally.*

SKIN.—Stinging itching in different parts of the body. Sensation as of violent flea-bites over the whole body, day and night. Small, red, dry pimples on the arms, chest and back. Dirty-yellow colour of the skin. **Rough, dry skin.* **Glandular indurations.* °Disappearance of single glandular swellings in the nape of the neck, axilla and groin. °Disappearance of a fungus articularis, consequent on measles.—°Herpes.†—Œdematous, dropsical swelling.—Anasarca. Thickening of the epidermis which becomes brown-red, with a pain which is at times light, drawing or burning.†—Profuse papulous eruption.—Eruption like scarlet-rash.—*Furunculous cutaneous eruption.*—Redness on the neck and chest, as if ecchymozed.

SLEEP.—No desire for sleep.—*Restless sleep*, with anxious dreams. *Sleeplessness*—Sleep full of dreams.

FEVER.—Cold feet at night. *Cold skin—Increased warmth of the skin.*—Fever; chills alternating with flushes of heat. *Feverish sensations.* Fever with delirium, and subsultus tendinum. Fever with dryness and coldness of the skin, soft, quick pulse, delirium, subsultus tendinum and picking at flocks. *Quartan fever.—Pulse* strong, large and full. *Quick, hard pulse.* Accelerated, increased pulse. *Increased*, full hard pulse. *Small wiry accelerated pulse.* Small, hard pulse, and so quick that it was scarcely possible to count the beats. Small, very frequent, *compressed* pulse.—**Night-sweat.*—Fever, with dry, cold skin, soft, quick pulse, delirium, subsultus tendinum, picking at flocks.—Violent fever with all the symptoms of typhus intestinalis.—Violent cholera.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—*Despondency.—Sad, melancholy mood.* Hypochondriac mood. Continued disposition to weep *Anguish.*—Anxiety. *Impatient.* Aversion to work. Increased *sensitiveness and irritability. Excessive nervous irritation. Illusory* feeling.—*Delirium.* Fixed, immovable thoughts.

HEAD.— *Dulness of the head with great disinclination to serious labour.* Dulness of the head, becoming an oppressive pain.—*Headache*, so violent that it makes him almost crazy.—Pain in the forehead and top of the head, increasing at every noise or conversation. Headache as if a band were tied round the head.—Headache in the forehead; the brain feels bruised and is extremely sensitive; the whole body,

† From the external application.



and especially the arms are weak and
Aching above the eyes, towards evening.
the base of the occiput. in the afternoon.—
times lancinating headache.—*Throbbing
motion. *Congestion of blood to the head.*
head, as from subcutaneous ulceration. *F*

Eyes.—Pain in the orbits. *Pressure*
sand.—*Redness and swelling* of the eyelid
glutination. °Soreness of the eyes. *Infl*
white swelling of the eyelids.—*Lachrym*
of the eyes. Pale-red furuncle of the siz
the right eye-brow.—Dilatation of the p
motion of the eyeballs.—*Obscuration of s*
Occasional *twinkling* before the eyes.
eyes. *Fiery curved rays* are shooting do

Ears.—*Dragging pain* in the left ear.
noise. **Hardness of hearing.* Frequer
ear as of a mill. °Buzzing in the ears.
lymphatic swelling in front of the right e

Nose.—*Red, burning spot* on the no
Profuse bleeding of the nose.—*Dry coryz*
in the open air.

Face.—*Pale face.* **Yellow complexion*
plexion becomes more pale.—The features
altered—Sunken eyes.—*Convulsive twitc*
muscles.—Suppurating ulcer on the che
the surrounding glands.

Teeth and Jaws.—Painless swelling
glands, *Toothache in alternate places, in*
both sides.—*Cutting drawing and sore fee*
the gums of the lower incisores.—Pain as
the teeth and gums, when eating.—*The*
the touch. *Inflammation* and swelling of t
of the gums. °The gums are puffed up.

Mouth.—*Aphthæ* in the mouth, with
curial ptyalism. *Smarting and sensation*
tonsils.—*Putrid smell* from the mouth.—
ness of the tongue. **Tongue thickly coa*
elongation of the uvula. Ulceration in th
interstitial distention of the gums, standi
with slight bleeding, small, ash-coloured
profuse, fetid ptyalism.

Throat.—*Constrictive sensation* in the
ing *constriction of the throat.*—Feeling
throat. Pain in the *œsophagus*, increased
larynx. *Lacerating* in the throat, above



agreeable scraping in the fauces, with copious secretion of saliva. *Burning* in the fauces. *Inflammation and ulcers* of the œsophagus.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—*Abominable* taste in mouth. *Bitter taste. Sourish offensive* taste. °Taste as of soap.—*Thirst*, day and night. *Decrease of appetite. Increase of appetite. Gnawing* hunger. Voracity. **Canine hunger.*—*Alternate canine hunger* and want of appetite. *Very weak digestion.* Weak feeling, and a feeling of sickness all over the body after dinner.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—*Continued empty eructations.* °Sourish eructations with burning—Heartburn, particularly after heavy food.—*Hiccough.*—**Nausea.* Nausea immediately after rising, with spasmodic pain at the stomach. *Inclination to vomit*, in paroxysms, with heartburn. *Vomiting.* Continual vomiting, with diarrhœa. Yellowish, saltish vomiting. *Vomiting of bile.* Increased secretion of bile.—Gastric derangement with constipation.

STOMACH.—*Pains* in and over the stomach. *Excessive pain* in the stomach and bowels. Pains in the stomach with copious bilious evacuations. *Fulness and distention* of the stomach, with trembling and increased warmth in the abdominal cavity.—*Spasmodic pain* in the stomach. Spasms of the stomach, frequently recurring.—Gnawing, corroding pains in the stomach.—*Pulsations* in the pit of the stomach. Buring in the stomach. Inflammation of the stomach in the region of the orifice.

HYPOCHONDRIA.—°Decrease of pain in the region of the liver and pit of the stomach.—Pressure in the region of the liver, painful to the touch.

ABDOMEN.—Pain in the *epigastrium.* Great painfulness of the whole abdomen, as if from inflammation of the omentum. Frequent paroxysms of pressure in the abdomen, mostly when sitting. Painful tension of the abdomen, with unusual pressing. **Colic.* **Pinching and aching colic.* °Labour like abdominal spasms.—*Cutting* in the umbilical region, with papescent stools. Drawing and pressure in the region of the kidney.—*Pulsations* in the abdomen.—*The abdominal symptoms recur after eating.*—°Ascites. °*Disappearance of the swelling of the inguinal glands.*—**Incarceration of flatulence.* Pressing movements in the abdomen.

STOOL.—Desire for stool, without any evacuation. Difficult stool. **Constipation. Hard, knotty*, dark-coloured stools. *Irregular stool: alternate constipation and diarrhœa.*—Long and exhausting diarrhœa. Violent diarrhœa, with colic. Copious charge of a *watery, foamish, whitish mucus.*



with pinching around the umbilicus. *mucus*, or purulent, part of the fæces l dysentery.—Discharges of *bloody mucus*, the rectum, in the evening, when in bed. *the rectum*, as from ascarides. Itching a anus.

URINE.—*Obstinate retention* of urine.-tion.—Increased secretion of thick urine, Involuntary emission of urine. *Dark*, *milky* urine. Ammoniacal odor of uri roding urine, while emitting it.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—°A painless testis. °Induration of the prostate gland genital organs. Increase of the *sexual in*

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Labour-lik pogastrium. °Speedy suppression of dr *Induration of the uterus* is speedily trar °*Diminished induration of the uterus.* ' cancerous degenerations in the neck of th of girls at the age of puberty.—Cessa menses. *Menses delay eight days*, wit tation of the heart. Menstrual irregu the menstrual flow, Menses unusually *and violent.* Violant uterine hemorrhag preceded by rising of heat to the head, the heart and tension of the neck, wh *Great weakness* during the menses.—Pal after the menses. °Complete cessation discharge. °The corroding leucorrhœa *and scanty.*—Dwindling and falling awa Acute pain in the mammæ, as if sore ar red, furunculous nodosities in the skin of black, dessicated points at the tips.

LARYNX.—*Pain of the larynx.* Swelli glands, pressing upon the bronchial tul cation. *Contraction and heat* in the laryn throat and chest, when in bed, with wh and drawing pains in the lungs, correspc of the heart. **Inflammation of the trach the morning.—Intolerable tingling and tic —Irritation and cough*, brought on by t the throat. Cough, with pressure on the of breathing. °Morning cough of long st *and hacking cough.* Dry cough, with dys burning of the chest. Deep and dry co



the chest. **Cough accompanied by expectoration of mucus.* **Discharge of mucus streaked with blood.*

CHEST.—Pulmonary consumption. **Violent difficulty of breathing.* Oppressed breathing. Oppression of the chest. **Asthma*, with pain during a deep inspiration, more violent and rapid beating of the heart, and smaller and more frequent pulse. *Difficulty of expanding the chest when taking an inspiration.*—* *Want of breath*, loss of breath, °particularly in going up-stairs. Suffocating catarrh. °Stitches in the side when breathing. Feeling of weakness in the chest, and in the region of the heart.—*Sore pain in the chest*, continuing in both sides during respiration and contact.—*Congestion of blood* to the chest, with inclination to inflammation. *Violent pulsations* in the chest, and palpitation of the heart, increased by every muscular exertion. **Palpitation of the heart.* Spasmodic palpitation of the heart.—Sensation as of the heart being *squeezed together.*— *Burning and stinging tension* in the integuments of the chest. °Organic affections, hypertrophy of the heart.

BACK.—*Stitches* in the small of the back.—Rheumatic crampy sensation in the lower part of the neck. *Rheumatic tension* in the right side of the neck. *Constriction* of the neck.—*Enlargement and painful induration of the goitre.* Pains and pulsations in the goitre. °Decrease of the goitre °*Permanent disappearance of the glandular swellings of the neck and nape of the neck.* °*Disappearance of old, hard, or soft swellings of the thyroid gland, and likewise of large goitres.* Yellow spots on the neck. Painful, hot, dark-red lymphatic swelling in the axilla.

ARMS.—Induration of the axillary glands. °*Disappearance of the glandular swellings in the axilla.* Drawing lacerating pains in the *shoulder*, which is abnormally elevated. *Violent stitches* in the shoulder-joint, even when at rest. *Rheumatic pains* in the arms. *Lacerating pain* in both arms. Paralytic **weakness in the arms*, early in the morning, on waking. *Subsultus tendinum* in the arms.—°Constant *coldness* of the hands.—*Round, burning-itching spot on the hand.*—*Tensive pain* in the joints of the fingers, when bending them.—°The fingers go to sleep.

LEGS.—*Cramp-like sensation* in the thighs and legs, only when sitting. *Rheumatic drawing* in the whole of the left lower limb. *Heaviness of the lower limbs. Swelling* of the lower limbs. *Œdematous swelling* of the lower limbs. *Trembling* of the lower limbs. *Paralysis* of the lower limbs. —Pain of the *thigh*, especially at night, when in bed. *Twitchings* of the muscles of the thigh. °Disappearance of



a white swelling of the knee.—Inflamm
knee, with violent pains and suppuratio
ling of the knee.—*Pain of the leg, along*
sub-cutaneous ulceration. *Lacerating* i
leg, close above the ankles. *Violent spa*
in the ankle-joint, at night. Spasms
cramp-pain in the foot. *Swelling* of tl
rapid emaciation. *Œdematous swelling*
tus tendinum in the feet.—Acrid sweat o
the skin.

140.—JUNCUS EFFU

JUNC.—Flowering rush, water-gladiole.—See

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Jerkin*
the extremities, in the knee, in the artic
on either side, and in the clavicles.—T
—Painless cracking of the joints.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—T
side predominate.—*The pains appear to*
night; they came on again in the mornin
cularly the pains in the chest and neck.

FEVER.—*Chilliness through the whole*
bed.—Anxiety and frequent beating of
on raising the trunk.

HEAD.—Vertigo. Vertigo with naus
tensive pain in the forehead when stoo
in the forehead and occiput as from sub
on raising the head early in the morning

EARS.—Cramp-pain in the outer ear.
meatus auditorius internus were swolle

NOSE.—Catarrhal sensation in the no

TEETH.—Dull-sticking toothache.

MOUTH.—Whitish-yellow coating of t
taste in the mouth, after dinner.

THROAT.—Painful laming-drawing, st
in the *cervical muscles*.—Pain and scra
Pressure in the throat during deglutitio
were swollen.

ABDOMEN.—Swelling of the pit of t
ness in the pit of the stomach as from
—Spasmodic pulling pain in the pit and
mach, increased by external pressure.
side of the abdomen as from subcut



Pinching colic, as if diarrhœa would set in or as if one had taken cold.

STOOL AND ANUS.—Itching at the rectum.

URINE.—The urine looks like loam-water, depositing a red sediment in a few hours.—Tension in the urethra, with sensation as if something living were creeping along in it.—Slight, itching burning in the urethra.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Itching of the glands and scrotum.

LARYNX.—Hawking up of a quantity of yellow mucus without cough, for several days, accompanied with an excessive pain in the middle of the chest, as if the pulmonary pleura adhered and had become inflamed.

CHEST.—Violent pressure in the lower portion of the chest, worst during expiration and aggravated by turning the trunk to one side.—Pulling-tensive pain in the lower part of the chest, during inspiration.—Dull-sticking pain, as from subcutaneous ulceration, in the upper part of the chest, only during inspiration.—Pain in the chest, as if the chest were crushed. The whole inner chest is painful as from subcutaneous ulceration, particularly when bending the body to one side.

BACK.—Drawing with pressure in the cervical vertebræ, as if the head would be drawn to the right side.—Drawing and pulling in the dorsal vertebræ.—Bruised pain in the scapulæ.—Tensive pain between the scapulæ.—*Aching pain in the small of the back, occasioning an anguish or attended with asthma.*

ARMS.—Lacerating and drawing in the bones of the arm and hand.

LEGS.—Bruised pain in the thighs.—Dull-sticking pain in the patella.—*Itching and jerking in the knee.*—Heaviness in the calves and thighs.

141.—KALI BICHROMICUM.

KAL. BICHR.—Bichromate of Potash.—See BRITISH JOURNAL OF HOMŒOP., Vol. II.

COMPARE WITH—

ANTIDOTES.—

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Weakness in the limbs. Debility. Weakness and great trembling. Excessive weakness, small pulse. Debility and cachectic appearance. Excessive prostration of strength. Anæmic appearance. Complexion pale and yellowish. Emaciation.—Transient flying pains in all the limbs, without any definite character. Shooting and pricking pains in all the limbs, worse in the morn-



ing,—Pains all over, on rising in the m
matic pains in the flesh of the legs, arm
matic pains in nearly all the joints.—I
over the body.—Pricking and stingin
several parts of the body. The gastric
after eating, and the rheumatic pains
the gastric symptoms reach to any l
symptoms subside.

Characteristic Peculiarities. —
persons were most easily affected by th
symptoms were aggravated or produ
The symptoms come on quickly and
of the symptoms appear, or are aggrav
Pains which fly rapidly from one part

Skin.—Skin hot, dry, and red.
measles, over the body."—Eruption o
pox. Eruption of small pustules, lik
whole body, which die away without
over the whole body of pustules, the
small black slough in the centre, re
base.—Violent itching of the skin all
eruption of small pustules, forming sc
and legs; the scabs are then painful, s
Itching in the legs, followed next day
red eruption, which ran together, and f
ing thin matter; with aching, smart
itching of the skin at night, in the wa
lowed by eruption on the thighs and
knots. Rash commencing in hot
tion of the feet, and in twenty-fou
of numerous ulcers of the characte
of the forearms and hands, then intol
tion of numerous ulcers.—The ulcers
of a pea, to that of half-a-dollar; they
an oval form, with overhanging edge
areola, hardened base moveable on
with a blackish spot in the centre.—T
in cold weather.

Sleep.—Snoring. Restless night.
startings, tossing about of the arm
Sleep disturbed and with vivid dream
nausea and headache. Waking with
spiration, quick pulse, palpitation o
Frequent yawnings.

Fever.—Yawning and short coug
uneasiness in the limbs in walking.



shuddering with vertigo and nausea, then heat with feelings of cold and shivering, and transient shooting pains in temples, no thirst.—Feverishness in the first part of the night. Feverishness night and morning. Irritable humour.

Sensorium.—Sudden, transient attacks of vertigo. Lightness in the head across the forehead. Stupid, giddy sensation in the head. Heaviness across the forehead, and in the evening becomes blind on walking. Maziness and dizziness, with inclination to sleep. Listlessness, languor, and disinclination for mental or bodily labour.

Head.—Headache in the temples.—Throbbing headache at the angles of the forehead, with dimness of sight. Frontal headache, generally over one eye. Soon after dinner, dull, heavy, throbbing pain in the forehead, feeling as if it would burst. Frontal and occipital headache. Flying pains about the head. Great weight in the head.

Eyes.—Redness of conjunctiva, with aching in the eyes. Redness of the conjunctiva, with sensation of heat and uneasiness.—Heaviness and soreness of the eyes.—Eyes inflamed. Eyelids inflamed and much swollen, an eruption broke out on them and adjacent parts of the face. Eyes tender, conjunctiva injected, eyelids slightly granular. Pustule on left cornea, with surrounding indolent inflammation, attended with pricking pain: leucoma on the right cornea. Violent ophthalmia, with photophobia and loss of vision. Sight confused and dim.—Conjunctiva yellow.

Face.—Shooting pain in the left upper maxillary bone towards the ear. Slight pain under left eye, and uneasy sensation in the gums.

Nose.—Watery discharge, with soreness of the nose.—Discharge, with swelling, and pains of nose and sneezing.—Soreness and swelling of r. ala nasi. Stuffing of the nose, with pain across the bridge.—Septum narium destroyed by ulceration. Nose ulcerated internally. Elastic plugs form in the nose, which cause pain and soreness in removing.—*Loss of smell.*

Mouth and Tongue.—Lower lips swelled and chapped. Ulcerations, with indurated edges and smarting pain on the mucous surface of both lips. Dryness of mouth and throat.—Stinging and pricking pains in the tongue. Painful ulcer on the tongue. Tongue thickly coated with yellowish fur at the root. Tongue thickly coated, with a brown patch on the surface; papillæ long. Tongue smooth, red, and cracked; with dysentery.

Taste.—Sour taste in the mouth. Bitter taste in the morning.—Coppery taste.

Throat.—Sensation of scraping in the throat. Sore throat.



—Uvula and tonsils became red and and finally ulcerated.

Appetite.—Loss of appetite.—Capri tasteless.—Great thirst.—Stomach dis the mildest food. After meals, swell cough.—Sour risings, and burning in s —Hiccough.

Gastric Symptoms.—Nausea. Nau In the afternoon, nausea, with langu taste, and slight faintness.—Nausea, *Nausea on moving about*, relieved by l in the morning, and yellow bitter vom vomiting of mucus. After breakfast s sea and diminished appetite. Great he stomach, then violent vomiting of bloo

Stomach.—Uneasiness in the stomac traction in the stomach.—Pain at morning, gnawing pain in the epigastriu emptiness and faintness. Sensation of mach.

Abdomen.—Aching and shooting in Belly generally tumid.—Occasional gr men.

Stool.—Disposition to constipation tion, occurring every three months. C across the loins.—*Shooting pains* throug flying in the belly, with frequent attack Severe pain in the abdomen, followed stool. *Habitual constipation.* Constip bowels, and flatulent eructation. Dys pain at the navel and bloody evacuat rawness at anus. Costive, with langu ache and coldness of extremities.

Urine and Genital Organs.—Urine the back.—Complete suppression of u rawness in the vulva. Swelling of ge the back and thighs, as if before the cata too soon, with vertigo. nausea, feverishr Yellow, stiff leucorrhœa, with pain and v of back, and dull heavy pains in hypoga

Respiratory Organs.—Sneezing and Pain, stuffing and ulceration of nostrils dyspnœa, as if the mucous membrane thickened, on rising in the morning. S the bronchi on awaking in the mornin painful on swallowing; tonsils reddened



a brownish spot; larynx painful. Pain in the sides and nape of the neck. Cough with transparent dirty slate-coloured sputa: easily detached. Occasional attacks of cattarrh.—*Pain as of ulceration of larynx.*—Tickling in the top of larynx on lying down at night, causing considerable coughing. Insupportable tickling of larynx causing cough at almost every inspiration.—Violent cough, proceeding as if from a small spot in the epigastrium, painful to the touch. Hard cough with weight and soreness in the chest and copious expectoration.—Loud wheezing cough with retching and expectoration of tough mucus. Stuffing cough with pain at the chest and expectoration of yellowish heavy tough matter.—Eating brings on the cough.—Cough in the morning with tough expectoration. Chronic cough loud. Immediately on waking, violent wheezing and panting, then violent cough. During sleep wheezing and rattling in the chest heard at a distance. On lying down at night and in sleep, the cough is absent. Pain in back, striking through to the sternum, with cough and expectoration of tough black mucus.—Expectoration of thick yellow mucus.—Traces of blood in sputa.—Before the cough swelling and heaving at the stomach.—Cough, accompanied by pains in the loins and sides. Cough causes pain in the middle of the sternum darting through to between the shoulders. Oppression at the pit of the stomach with smarting burning pain, followed by expectoration of tough light-coloured sputa.—Dyspnœa, especially in the morning, with cough and expectoration of white mucus "as tough as pitch". Dyspnœa, and much cough, with expectoration of black tough mucus difficult to detach.—Oppression at the chest. Shortness of breath. Dyspnœa with slight pains in the chest. Dyspnœa in sleep.—Slight pains in the region of the heart.—Darting pain in the præcordium.—Dull cold heavy pain in the region of the heart, and tightness in the chest with dyspnœa.—Constant pain in the chest under the left axilla. Fixed burning pain in the middle of the sternum.

Back.—Dull aching pains in different parts of the back going off in the evening.—Pains in the loins and sacrum. Darting pains in the renal region. Dull pain in the lumbar region aggravated by motion. Pain across the loins. Shooting pains in the back and renal regions with suppression of urine.—Rheumatic pain in the back.

Arms.—Stiffness in the shoulder-joint.—Rheumatic pains in both shoulders, worse at night. Pains in shoulder, down the arm, and in the hips, knees and finger-joints.—Cold and shivering in the arms and shoulders.—Pains in the *elbow-joint.*—Rheumatic pains in the *fingers.* Soreness of the



bones of the hands, as if bruised when p
rheumatic pains in all the limbs, and swe
joints.

LEGS.—Rheumatic pains in the hips.
ling and enlargement of the lower extrem
matic pains in the hip.—Sharp pains in
joints. Acute rheumatic pains and stiff
without swelling. Aching pains in the
with tremblings.—Pains, heat, and throb

142.—KALI BROMAT

KAL. BROM.—Hydrobromate of Potash. NOA

HEAD.—Vertigo, with dulness of the
the head.—Violent aching, particularly
night, about 11 o'clock.

EYES.—Dilatation of the pupils.

MOUTH AND THROAT.—Irritation of
branes of the mouth and fauces, painful
prominent pupils, rough and burning sen
buccal cavity as if burnt with caustic.-
of saliva and mucus in the mouth.—Sh
in the fauces.

APPETITE.—Smarting-saltish taste.—I
Thirst in the afternoon.

STOMACH.—Repeated repulsive eructa
sea and effort to vomit, with vomiting
of mucus, with salt taste in the mouth.—
the region of the stomach, succeeded
Troublesome pressure at the stomach a
ness of the stomach for some time.

ABDOMEN.—*Sensation of warmth in*
sudden colic disturbing the night's re
bling.

STOOL.—Flatulence.—Frequent soft
colic.—Repeated papescent stools at nig
—Constipation.—*Colic before stool.* I
derable quantity of a tar-like substance,
having a fetid smell, accompanied with

URINE.—*Pain in the region of the k*
the direction of the colon ascendens, aft
cretion of urine.—*Increased secretion of*
secretion of urine.—Pale, thin urine, ha
smell.



LARYNX.—Painful, extremely disagreeable hoarseness.—Slight hacking cough towards evening. Violent congestion of blood to the respiratory organs, occasioning spitting of blood.

CHEST.—Oppression of the chest. Slight tightness of breathing.

143.—KALI CARBONICUM.

KAL. CARB.—Carbonate of Potash.—See HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, IV.—*Duration of Action:* from 5 to 6 weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Amm., Amm. mur., *Ars.*, Bovist., Bry., Caust., Calc., Camph., *Carb. v.*, Cham., Chin., *Coff.*, Graph., *Lauroc.*, *Lyc.*, Magn., Mangan., *Natr. mur.*, *Nitr. ac.*, Nitr. spir., Nux v., Paris, *Phosph.*, *Puls.*, Rhus, Sabad., Staph., Sil., Sulph., Tarax., Viol. od.—Kali carb, is particularly suitable after: Lyc., Natr. mur., Nitr. ac.—Afterwards are frequently suitable: Carb. v., Phosph., and the remedies which are analogous to the latter.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Coff., Nitr. spir.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*The limbs are painful in those parts on which one is resting.* Her whole body felt very sensitive. *Aching in the joints* and drawing pain in the tibiæ. A sort of tension in the interior of the body, extending as far as the head and eyes. Pinching and feeling of contraction in the anus, in the region of the stomach and towards the pharynx. *Drawing pain in the* nape of the neck, shoulder-blades, hands, and knees. *Drawing pain in all the limbs, with great paleness of face and emaciation. Violent drawing in the abdomen, arms and lower limbs, with pain as from bruises in the upper arms, worst when at rest.—*Stitches in the joints and tendons. Ulcerative pain* when pressing on any part of the body. *Pain as from bruises* of all the muscles of the body. °Disposition to strain parts by lifting.—The pains appear at two or three o'clock in the morning, Chilliness immediately after the cessation of the pains. The symptoms become more intense in the open air, especially the fever.—*Drowsiness with yawning,* when walking in the open air. Violent headache, for some hours, from walking in the open air.—*Great dread of the open air.* **Liability to take cold* when walking in the open air, -with sweat and restlessness at night, and weight in the nape of the neck as from a load. Every breath of air causes catarrhal ailments. *Seething of the blood,* and heat in the head. Seething of the blood, in the evening, before going to bed, with oppressed breathing. *He feels the pulsations of*



all the arteries down to the tips of the toes. body. Laziness. — *Frequent weariness strength.* Lassitude, weakness and nausea Great lassitude, in the evening. Great w morning, on waking, abating after rising, the afternoon increased.—*Relaxation an* limbs.—Titillating weakness in the limbs. in the whole body. Sudden attack of we ing, when lying down, with sick feeling, na faintishness in the pit of the stomach, ver of thought.—*Attack of nausea*, early in t violent yawning, eructations, writhing in stomach, violent heat and anguish. Att vomiting, with pain in the abdomen as fr when pressing on the part; weakness un of the head, drowsiness and a few watery quent costiveness.—Sudden *tremulousnes* bling. **Tremulous weariness* when walki

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES. — *Stil characteristic symptoms of Kali carb.*

SKIN.—The skin is painful as if from s ation, when pressing on it. °Dryness o cient perspiration.—Itching of the whole b gnawing in the skin of the whole body. *the whole body.*—°Itching burning red spo *Yellow, scaly, violently itching spots* over t and around the pimples.—**Herpes* (on *warts.* Spreading blisters. °*Ascites and*

SLEEP.—**Great drowsiness in the day-tin siness in the evening*, -and sulky silence. night. *Restless night.* — *Half-waking* slumbering at night.—*At night, in bed, ing state, with heat in the brain, and ove afterwards sweat, coldness of the limbs with great tendency to start.—**Sleep full with talking.*—*Anxious, voluptuous or fi *Restless sleep, full of dreams. Dreams ness and dead persons.—**Starting when a of blood* to the head, at night, when lying *of the teeth*, at night, while asleep. Acidi at night. Pressure and burning at the s sometimes with spasm and vomiting. Pi domen, at night, in paroxysms, with nau eructations. Colic and diarrhœa, at night anus, at night, which prevents sleep. *Ni* in the chest and asthma Stiffness of the



Burning, lacerating in the lower limbs at night. Excessive pain in the whole body at night, like strokes of a hammer.

Fever.—Frequent shuddering. Chilliness, in the forenoon, hot hands in the evening. Chilliness with shuddering, in the evening, before going to bed. *Continual, internal chilliness.* Violent chilliness with fever, towards evening; afterwards nausea and vomiting, and spasmodic pain in the chest, the whole night, with short breathing, internal anxiety, and a good deal of sweat about the head. Continual chilliness, with *violent thirst and internal heat*, hot hands, and aversion to eating. *Feverish heat* in the afternoon, and burning sensation of the eyes, followed by chilliness in the open air. *Dry heat of the cheeks and hands*, with short breathing. Increased warmth, at night, with violent pains in the zygoma. **Night-sweat.*

Moral Symptoms.—Great despondency. Want of energy. Sad, weeping mood. *Anguish and great sadness.*—Precipitate resolution and action. Irresoluteness.—**Great tendency to start.*—Very low-spirited, evening and morning.—**Vexed and irritated mood.* Vexed and peevish mood.—*Angry and wrathful.* Vehement. — *Indifferent* towards every thing.—Dread of labour. Fitful mood.

Sensorium.—*Absence of mind.—Delirium*, day and night. —*Inability to collect one's senses. Loss of consciousness.*—°Weak memory.—Confused and stupid feeling in the head, in the evening.—°*Frequent dulness of the head*, as after intoxication, and as if the ears were stopped up, with nausea, almost unto vomiting.—*Gloominess* in the head.—*Vertigo* when walking. °Vertigo as if proceeding from the stomach.

Head.—Headache, relieved by sitting in bed, aggravated by lying down. °Headache when riding in a carriage, when sneezing or coughing. Horrid headache through the eyes. —**Attacks of megrim, on both sides*, with faintishness *almost to nausea.*—Violent pain in the whole head, with throbbing and stitches in the knees, going off by motion.—**Aching in the head. Aching in the forehead, in the afternoon, when walking, with ill-humour. Pressure in the forehead, with photophobia.* Violent pressure over the whole skull, down the nape of the neck, throbbing in the head and the whole body, aggravated by the slightest contact, and increasing in paroxysms with violent nausea and vomiting of bile. *Pressing aching* in the forehead, with vomiting of mucus and acidity. Pressing and aching *in the temples. Pressure over the eyes*, with violent pain in the whole forehead.—**Aching in the occiput*, towards the nape of the neck, going off in the open air.

whole body, especially in the forenoon. in the occiput, with seething of the blood i feeling of heaviness when standing. *Pres* deep in the occiput, with heaviness of the headache, from the temples to the centre. in the head, as if the brain were pressing —*Heaviness* in the occiput, as if it were ful ness and painfulness of the forepart of the and lacerating on the top of the head. Se the head. *Darting-lacerating pain* in the *the temples*, causing one to start and scream *beating* in the forehead and especially in head, frequently intermitting.—*Ulcerative* after dinner, relieved by lying down.—**Co* to the head, with intoxication arising from *of blood* to the head, with seething of the b —*Concussive headache.*—*Creeping pain* ab *Sharp aching* in the outer side of the te about the head. **Liability of the head t* headache and toothache. *Itching of the h ples* on the hairy scalp.—°Scurf on the he *the hair.* **Falling off of the hair.*

Eyes.—The eyes are painful to the tou the eyes and orbits, with drowsiness. Pa would be *pressed in.*—*Boring pain* in the *pain in the eye.*—*Biting and shooting pai Burning in the eyes.* Redness and heat of *mation of the lids of the right eye. Swellin* Soreness of the outer canthus, with burning ners of the eyes *ulcerate.* **Agglutination* in the morning.—**Lachrymation* of the ey right, with a biting sensation in the cantl *burning* of the eyes. *Dry feeling, as from*



outwards.—Boring and aching in the ears.—*Violent itching in the ears. Tickling in the ears.—Redness, heat and violent itching* of the outer ears. Inflammation and swelling of the internal ear, with pain round about. *Soreness and suppuration* behind the ears. *Pimples* on the ears.—Discharge of a *yellow, liquid cerumen* or pus from the ear, with previous lacerating. Secretion of *fetid humour* in the internal ear. Opening of an ulcer in the ear. °Parotitis.—**Hard swelling of the parotid gland*, with pain to the touch.—Sensation of obstruction of the ears.—*Dulness of hearing*, in the evening. **Diminution of hearing* in both ears, slowly increasing and decreasing.—*Tingling* in both ears. *Singing, whizzing in the ears. Cracking in the ear.*

Nose.—*Ulcerative pain* in the nasal fossa.—*Great burning* in the nose. *Swelling of the tip of the nose.—Pimples* on the nose. **Sore, scurfy nostrils*, for a long time. **Ulcerated nostrils.—Bloody, red nostril*, every morning. *Frequent bleeding of the nose.*—Sensitive smell.—°Dull smell.—Dry coryza, with itching in the nose, and difficulty of breathing through the nose, for several days.—*Obstruction of the nose.*—Coryza, with bloody nasal mucus.

Face.—Pale face and weakness. Pale face, with faint, lifeless eyes.—*Heat and redness in the face, early in the morning, in bed.—°Bloated face.—*Burning itching* in the face. Swollen red cheek, with small pimples, also on the nose,—*Pimples in the face*, going and coming, also continually.—°Old warts.—Lacerating in the lower jaw and in front of the right ear.—*Spasmodic sensation* in the lips.—Burning *of the lips.—Itching* around the margins of the lips.—*Swelling and rhagades* of the upper lip. *Thick, ulcerated* lip. Vesicles on the lips.—*Chapped lips*, peeling off.

Teeth and Jaws.—*Insufferable spasm*, in the jaws.—Swelling of the lower jaw and the submaxillary glands, with looseness of the teeth.—The teeth are sensitive to pain.—Toothache *with pain in the face.*—Pain of the teeth, every day in the morning, on waking.—°*Toothache only when eating*, a throbbing in all the teeth.—The teeth are painful when touched by either cold or warm substances.—Toothache.—Darting and drawing in the tooth, as if corroded.—*Lacerating* toothache during or shortly after a meal.—*Corrosive itching*, violent pain in different teeth and the gums.—*Burning, lancinating toothache*, especially at night. *Stinging in the teeth* and gums, afterwards swelling of the cheeks with stinging pain. **Violent stitches* in the teeth. *Looseness* of all the teeth.—*Bad smell* from the teeth.—*Painful inflammation* of the anterior gums. Swelling and soreness of the gums.

MOUTH.—*Corrosion* of the inner mouth, by something acrid. *Soreness* of the mout the mouth, as if burnt.—*Violent burning Painful vesicles* all over the inner mouth pain. — *Swelling* of the tongue. Painful tongue and gums.

THROAT.—*Sore throat* with difficult degl ing of the mouth. *Sensitiveness* of the œsop causes a burning sensation in it. *Pressur* in the pharynx. *Sensation as of a lump* Elongation of the uvula, with stiffness of neck.—*Sore pain in the throat,* in the uppe late, *when swallowing food. Scraping sensa* **Hawking of mucus.*

TASTE AND APPETITE.—*Bad taste* in the *taste* in the mouth, with nausea. **Sour ta* every day. *Putrid taste* in the mouth.— Great hunger.—°Great desire for sweat thir —Violent thirst, in the forenoon, evening,

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Paleness of the fac eructations, weakness of the lower limbs, a hands and feet, before and after dinner.— *during a meal.* Great drowsiness, with chi ing, after a meal.—°Sense of °repletion in t neral feeling of uneasiness after eating. H *eructations,* after a meal. **Frequent eructa* early in the morning. Great acidity of the *sea, as if he would faint,* subsiding when l forenoon. Violent nausea, in the stomach of the hands and feet. *Nausea, as from a d stomach.—*Continued loathing,* as if he wo nation to vomit at every internal emotion Vomiting with a swoon-like failing of stren food and sour substances, with nausea.

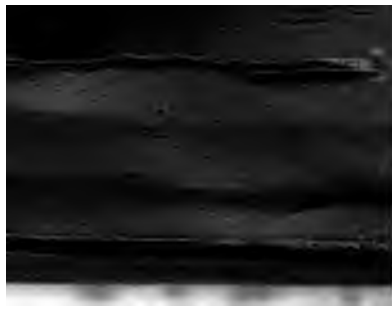
STOMACH.—*Pressure* in the stomach, witl of emptiness, and eructations. Pressure i tending into the chest, with want of breat cation, accompanied by nausea and gr strength, trembling of the hands and feet, of bitter water.—*Weight* in the stomach.— ing in the whole region of the stomach.- in the stomach. Violent contractive pain extending into the chest. Constrictive pa and towards the pharynx.—*Cutting pain* Sensation in the stomach as if cut to piece tiveness of the external region.—*Sore pain*

stomach, during inspiration and expiration,—*Throbbing* in the region of the stomach, which is painful to the touch.—Throbbing in the pit of the stomach, like a violent palpitation of the heart. *Sour burning* proceeding from the stomach, with slight spasmodic constriction.

Hypochondria.—*Simple pain* in the hypochondria, with grumbling.—Pain in the liver, as if made sore by pressure.—**Pressure in the direction of the liver*, as if coming from the right half of the chest, with throbbing in the region of the stomach, which is painful to the touch.—*Drawing pain* in the liver.—*Stitches* in the region of the liver, *resembling splenetic stitches. Burning pain in the region of the liver.*

Abdomen.—Violent colic, sometimes extending to the hip, until late at night. Colic, *with eructations*, and spitting.—*Pressure* in the abdomen.—*Distention* of the abdomen with aching pain. *Hard, distended abdomen*, with painfulness of the umbilical region to the touch. *Contractive pain* in the abdomen.—Cutting and drawing in the abdomen, °*resembling false labour-pains.—Sore pain* in the abdomen, with bearing-down towards the genital organs, as if the menses would make their appearance, and pain in the small of the back.—*Long-continued, contusive pain* in the region of both kidneys, in the afternoon, when sitting.—*Throbbing* in the abdomen. *Burning and drawing* in the abdomen. Burning around the umbilicus. °Inactivity and coldness in the abdomen. °Uneasiness and weight in the abdomen. °*Ascites.* **Incarceration of flatulence*, with colic.—*Excessive emission of flatulenee.—The abdominal muscles are painful to the touch.—Pressure in the groins, *as if hernia would come on.—Painful bloatedness in both groins.*

Stool.—*Insufficient, soft stool.*—°Costiveness every other day. Costiveness, with painful drawing in the abdomen. °Inactivity of the rectum. °Difficult, too large stool.—Soft stools preceded by colic. Soft stool, followed by burning at the anus. Half liquid (scanty) stools, with colic and subsequent tenesmus.—Diarrhœa, at night, with insufferable colic, continuing even the next day. Profuse diarrhœa, with great weariness. Diarrhœa, preceded by pinching in the abdomen, and followed by burning at the rectum.—Stools streaked with blood, followed by anxiety and difficulty of breathing.—**White mucus* before and *during stool.*—Discharge of a lumbricus with the stool. Pinching colic, with the regular stool, followed by a constant desire for stool.—Tenesmus of the rectum, after the usual stool.—*Continual burning at the anus, after stool.* Tenesmus of the rectum.—*Severe lancinating-lacerating and cutting in the anus.*—



**Itching of the anus.*—*Burning and* pinchi
Ulcerated pimples at the anus, with stinging
*varices. Considerable protrusion of the vari
tion*, emitting blood at first, afterwards a w
siderable discharge of blood from the rec
seething of blood and pulsations in the whc
mation of the varices.

URINE.—**Great desire to urinate.*—*Tur
greenish* urine, with burning during and
—Cutting in the region of the bladder. I
the urethra. *Burning in the urethra durin
rition.*

GENITAL ORGANS.—*Lacerating* in the
itching of the glans.—**Swelling of the test
matic cord, with heat which can be felt
scrotum is painful, as if bruised. *Excite
**Deficient sexual instinct.* Painful erectio
contraction in the spermatic cords.—**N
days.* Copious *pollutions with subsequent
pression of the usual pollutions for 42 days.*

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Soreness,
and itching in the pudendum. *Menses u
pearance of the suppressed menses.†—°S
menses, with anasarca and ascites.—*The
very acrid, has a bad, pungent smell. *Gr
the pudendum before, during, and after th
ness previous to the menses, tremor of the
sensation in the abdomen. *Pain in the a
menses, putrid taste in the mouth. rumbli
great weakness and drowsiness. During t
pressing in the small of the back and in th
tiveness during the menses. On the s
menses, coryza, colic, toothache, pain in
back, stitches in the ears and restless sle
ing of the whole body, during the mens
Mucous leucorrhœa. Yellowish leucorr
and burning in the pudendum.

LARYNX.—*Rough throat with cough.*—*C
and aphony. *Titillation* in the larynx, in
violent hoarseness.—**Cough, -brought on
throat.*—*Night-cough. Short and hacking*
expectoration, mostly at night and early
A few violent paroxysms of *spasmodic co*

† NOTE BY HAHNEMANN.—Kali has brought be
Natr. mur. did not accomplish this result.



in the throat. *Violent cough, almost causing vomiting*, early in the morning. Dry cough, *coming and going* rapidly. *Stinging* in the throat, with fluent coryza: *occasional stitches* in the left chest; *lacerating scraping* in the chest; nausea; pain in the varices; concussive pain in the abdomen; [c]wheezing in the chest.

Chest.—*Shortness of breath, early in the morning.* [c]*Oppressed breathing.* [c]Asthma during fast walking. [o]Asthma early in the morning. [o]Spasmodic asthma. [o]Spasm of the chest.—Oppression of the chest, with aggravated, painful breathing.—*Great pain in the chest*, especially *when talking.* —Pressive pain in the chest. Sharp aching behind the sternum, when breathing.—*Spasmodic pain* in the chest.—*Pinching* in the muscles of the chest.—*Cutting sensation* in the lower part of the chest. *Cutting pain in the chest. Stitches in the mamma.* Stitches in the region of the heart. *Drawing pain* across the chest. *Lacerating in the sides of the chest.* —*Sore pain* in the upper part of the chest.—Pain in the chest, *as if from bruises.—Painful throbbing* in the clavicle, shoulders, and side of the abdomen, &c.—*Frequent and violent* palpitation of the heart, in the forenoon, with dulness of the head and nausea.—*Frequent intermission* of the beats of the heart. Crampy pain in or about the heart, as if it were hanging by bands firmly drawn round, the pain is most felt when taking a strong inspiration, or when coughing, not during exercise.—*Burning* in the region of the heart.

Back.—Violent pains in the small of the back, with labour-like colic and leucorrhœa. [*]*Drawing pain in the small of the back*, [o]sometimes extending to the back.—*Throbbing* in the small of the back.—*Violent pain as from blows and bruises.*—Violent *pain in the back. Pressure in the region of both kidneys.* Burning pressure in the back, worse when walking in the open air. [*]*Stiffness and paralytic feeling* in the back.—*Lacerating* in the region of the right kidney. *Stitches in the region of both kidneys.* Lancinating pain between the scapulæ, with oppression and anguish of the chest. Pain in the loins, when walking, and especially when touching the parts, *as if the flesh had started off the bone.* —Pain in the back as if the part had been *strained by lifting.—Itching* of the back.—[*]*Stiffness of the nape of the neck.* —*Drawing pain* in the nape of the neck.—*Congestion of blood* to the neck.—Pain of the cervical glands, *as if from a cold. Swelling in the cervical* glands.—Hard swelling of the *submaxillary gland.*—[o]Goitre-like swelling of the neck.

Arms.—*Swelling*, and pain as from subcutaneous ulceration of the axillary glands.—Burning and itching of the

axilla. Tension and pressure with drawing
with paralytic sensation in the arm. Lacer
der.—*Pimples* on the shoulder, with vio
burning after scratching. *Lacerating in t
shoulder to the wrist-joint.* *Both arms go
violent exercise. °Languid feeling in both
*pain in the upper arm, at intervals.—Pain a
blows* in the upper arm. °Stiffness of the j
in the bends of both elbows.—Tensive pain in
Lacerating in the wrist-joints.—°Painful
joint.—*Cold hands.* *Trembling of the ha
Itching of the wrists and hands. *Rough*, c
hands.—*Lacerating under the nails.* Lace
gers. Stitches, ulcerating or burning pai
°Contractive twitching of the fingers.

Legs.—*Ulcerative pain* in the glutei m
when sitting. *Soreness* between the lower
lacerating in the *hip-joint*. *Lacerating in*
even when sitting. Pain in the hip-joint
with pain during motion and when sneezing
with lacerating *in the lower extremities*, -
bones.—*Burning pain in both lower limb*
the lower extremities, in the evening.
lower limbs.—The lower limbs frequently go
ness, stiffness, °burning pain in the l
feet.—*Jactitation of the muscles of the thigh*
ing in the whole *thigh.—Weary sensation*
Nodosity above the *knee*, aching and lacer
in the side of the knee, when walking, an
extending the limb. Stiffness, tension an
knee. Drawing, lacerating, throbbing an
the knee. *Paralytic sensation* in the kn
Eruption in the bend of the knee.—Paraly
legs. *Drawing and lacerating in the tibiæ*
ering on the tibiæ. °Swelling of the legs.
ating in the region of the ankle, with pul
tibia up to the knee. *Frequent lacerating*
Stitches in the feet. Heaviness and stiffness
feet, in bed. *Profuse sweat in the feet.* *
ing of the feet. Lacerating in the toes.—
blains on the toes, aching.



144.—KALI CHLORICUM.

KAL. CHL.—Chlorate of potash.—See ARCHIV, XVI.—*Duration of Action:* several weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Am., Arn., *Bell.*, Calc., Cocc., Kali, Kali hyd., Natr. mur., Nitr.

ANTIDOTES.—Of small doses: Puls., Bell.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Rheumatic* pains in various parts.—Great weariness.—Great weakness with diarrhœa.—Twitching about the head and the rest of the body.—Convulsions succeeded by delirium.

SKIN.—*Violent itching* of the whole body. Rash, with single painful pimples. Eruption as of venereal patients.

SLEEP.—Somnolence.—*Restless sleep*, with anxious dream toward morning, snoring and oppression of breathing.

FEVER.—*Great chilliness*, even unto shivering. Shivering over the whole body. Febrile condition, with violent beating of the pulse and heart.— *Pulse accelerated* by 10, 15, 20 beats.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Sad, apathetic mood, with chilliness in the evening.

HEAD.—*Dulness and confusion* of the head. *Headache* with vertigo. Headache extending into both jaws. *Aching in the temples.* Cutting pain in the head extending to the malar bone.

EYES.—*Rush of blood to the eyes*, they feel irritated.—Redness in the eyes, in the evening, with some pain.—*Luminous appearances* before the eyes, when coughing or sneezing.

NOSE.—Drawing in the root of the nose.—*Bleeding of the nose. Violent coryza*, with sneezing and profuse secretion of mucus.

FACE.—Flushes of heat in the face. Pressure and tension in the face. *Cramp-like drawing in the cheeks. Stinging in the face. Twitching* in the nerves of the lower jaw. *Swelling of the lips.* Pimples on the lips.

TEETH.—Toothache in the upper jaw. Dulness of the teeth.—The gums bleed readily when cleaning them. The gums are bright-red.

MOUTH AND THROAT.—*Increased secretion of saliva*, the saliva being sometimes acid. Stinging burning on the tongue. Coated tongue after diarrhœa. *Roughness and dryness of the fauces* and chest.

APPETITE AND TASTE.—Bitterish taste in the mouth, with a feeling of coldness on the tongue. Stinging sour-



ish taste.—Want of appetite.—Violent *ha* thirst.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Empty, sourish, v sometimes alternating with pains in the ch *Loathing*, with shivering. Nausea, with er

STOMACH.—Pressure in the region of th *ting* and warmth in the stomach.

ABDOMEN.—Tensive pressure in the regi spleen.—*Colic*, with diarrhœa, in the regio °*Obstructions in the liver and portal system*, al complaints.

STOOL.—Sluggish stool. Painful diarrh nothing but mucus. Constant pains in th

URINE AND GENITAL ORGANS.—Turbid u dreams with violent emissions.—Diminis with chilliness and apathy.

LARYNX AND CHEST.—Hoarseness. Dr and chest, with violent cough. Irritation desire to cough. *Oppression of the chest, of the heart.* Violent but uniform beating

ARMS AND LEGS.—Drawing and lacera joints. Cramp in the leg. Cold feet, with heart.

145.—KALI HYDRIODIC

KAL. HYD.—Hydriodate of potash.—See NOACK

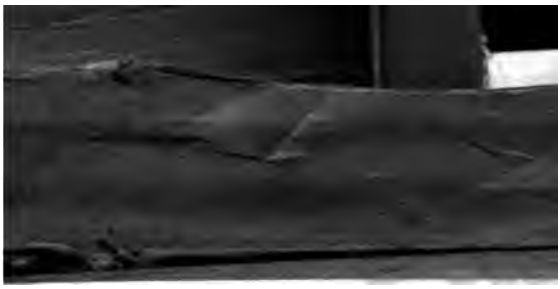
COMPARE WITH—Iod. According to Wallace, Iod. Ars.

ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses: Compare Iod. Accor deal of exercise in the open air is the best n fluence of Iod. upon the system.—Of small dos mur., Sulph., Merc., Ars., Rhus.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Pinchin* whole body, particularly about the head a violent in the evening.—*Spasmodic contra* —Subsultus tendinum.—Exhaustion.—P *gia.*—Apoplexy.—*Hemorrhage* from the bowels.—Increase of the bodily volume.- to go into the open air.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—*The n toms appear during rest and go off during*

SKIN.—*Profuse papulous eruption in th ders, and over the whole body*, occasional



the throat. Itching herpes in the face. Pustulous eruption. *Purpura hæmorrhagica.*

Sleep.—*Frequent yawning without drowsiness.*—Sleeplessness. *Restless confused sleep.*

Fever.—Creeping over the back, succeeded by coldness in the whole body. Chilliness with drowsiness. Disposition to feel chilly, and chilliness with shaking at night, with frequent waking.—Dryness of the mouth and thirst, *during the chilliness*, in the evening. Flashing heat, with dulness of the head and *malaise* in the body.—At times the body is drenched with sweat, at times it is dry and feels chilly.—Violent fever. *Catarrhal fever.* Accelerated, frequent pulse.

Moral Symptoms.—Torturing feeling of anguish, preventing sleep.

Head.—Excitation as if intoxicated by spirituous drinks. Great heat in the head, with burning and redness of the face. Beating pain in the forehead. Painful beating in the temporal region.—Dulness and heaviness in the head. Violent headache with indigestion.—*Violent pain in the frontal region.* Pain as if the upper part of the head would be dashed to pieces. Tensive, stinging, darting, lacerating pain in the head. Ulcerative pain of the scalp when scratching it.—Falling off of the hair.

Eyes.—*Burning in the eyes*, with secretion of purulent mucus. Burning of the eyes and redness of the lids, with lachrymation.—Convulsions of the muscles of the eyes with dilatation of the pupils.—Œdema of the eyelids. Inflammation of the conjunctiva with disagreeable itching of the eyelids. Faint expression of the eyes. Dimness of the eyes. Amaurosis.

Ears.—Painful gnawing in the interior and behind the ear.—*Violent boring or darting in the ears*, sometimes extending into the head. Lacerating in the ears. Singing in the ears.

Nose.—Redness and swelling of the nose. *Violent bleeding of the nose.*—Loss of smell.—Catarrhal sensation in the nose.—Frequent discharge of burning, corroding water from the nose. *Profuse serous discharge from the nose.—Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the nose and eyelids.—Catarrhal inflammation of the Schneiderian* membrane in the frontal sinuses.

Face.—Great paleness of the face.—Red face. *Swelling of the face and tongue.—Fine, painful lacerations under the eye*, or in front of the ears, extending to the temporal region, and affecting the whole side.—*Violent lacerating* in the jaw and teeth.

Teeth.—*Enlargement and suppuration of gland.—Ulcerative pain and swelling of the* as if the teeth were elongated, with painful in the evening. Grumbling lacerating or teeth.

Mouth.—Dry, chapped lips. Sensitiven and fauces.—Heat in the mouth and dyspep *Ulceration of the tongue and mouth without ism, great swelling of the tongue, and exces the mucous membrane of the mouth.—Bl* sweetish taste in the mouth.

Throat.—Dryness and bitterness in the and mouth. Pains and dryness in the thr Burning, scraping and roughness of the t burn. Sore throat, as after taking cold. ulcerative pain in the throat, only during goître is sensitive to contact.

Appetite.—Disagreeable, horrid taste Great bitterness in the mouth and still m going off after breakfast.—*Violent, continu thirst.*—Increased appetite.

Stomach.—Frequent, empty, sobbing cough in the evening.—Nausea.—Vomitin stomach.—Pain and sense of dryness in th blesome burning in the stomach and œsoph with indigestion and flatulence.—Inflamm ach.—Phlegmasia of the stomach (and inte

Abdomen.—Increased secretion of bile. *bloating up of the whole abdomen.—Horril pit of the stomach*, externally.—Griping an the umbilicus.—Violent tearing from both domen towards the umbilicus.—Aching an the hypogastrium, as if in the uterus.

Stool.—Costiveness. *Diarrhœa.*

Urine Organs.—*Painful urging* to urin is red as blood.—Discharge of mucus fr both sexes.

Genital Organs.—Diminution of the *Atrophy of the testicles.*—Re-appearance of profuse flow, colic and diarrhœa. *Durin* continual shuddering, icy-cold creepings ov pressure and griping in the hypogastrium ; as if bruised in both groins and in the sm Thin, watery, or acrid corrosive *leucorrha* the pudendum. Discharge of mucus fro vagina.—*Atrophy of the mammæ.*



LARYNX.—Catarrhal tone of voice.—Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the lungs. Simple, subacute bronchitis; hoarseness, pain in the chest, cough and slight oppression of breathing, pain in both eyes. Congestive redness of the conjunctiva, submucous infiltration and contraction of the pupil. *Influenza*, with sneezing, increased secretion from the eyes and nose, headache and drowsiness.—Constant irritation in the throat, inducing a dry cough.—*Dry and hacking cough, afterwards accompanied by a copious greenish expectoration.*—Disagreeable dryness and irritation in the throat, nightly waking with great oppression of breathing and loss of voice, and all the symptoms which generally characterise a violent spasmodic croup.—Hæmoptoë.

CHEST.—*Fine, flashing, or extremely violent stitches* deep in the chest, during walking.—Pain in the chest as if cut to pieces.—*Pleuritis.*—Violent stitches in the middle of the sternum extending to the shoulder.

BACK.—Violent pain in the *small of the back*, constantly.

ARMS.—Pain on the shoulder as if lame, only during motion.—Violent lacerating in the shoulder.—Lacerating in the elbows.—Lacerating in the arm and hand.

LEGS.—Gnawing in the hip-bones. Severe lacerating pain in the thighs and legs. Nightly lacerating in both knees. Ulcerative pain in the heels and toes.

146.—KALI NITRICUM.

KAL. NITR.—Nitrum, saltpetre, nitrate of potash. See HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, V.

COMPARE WITH—Am., Arn., *Calc.*, Cocc., Kali, Natr. mur., Nitr. ac., *Nitr. spir.*

ANTIDOTES.—Nitr. spir.—Camph. increases the pains.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS AND FITS.—*Painless jerking* in the whole body. *Formication* in hands and feet, afterwards in the tongue.—*Convulsions.*—Sudden *swelling* of the body, neck, thighs. *Fainting fits* with vertigo, in the morning when standing, relieved when sitting down, afterwards obscuration of sight, with great weakness and drowsiness, pain in the small of the back and constriction in the abdomen, for a quarter of an hour; when the fits cease, the pain goes down the lower limbs into the ankles, where it remains seated the whole day. *Paralysis of the spinal marrow*, with tetanus.—*Paralysis* of the extremities.—Paralysis of the organs of sense.—Chronic cachexia *inflammation* and



gangrene. *Great weariness*, as after gre heaviness in the head. Weakness of the felt at once so faint, worn out, and drowsy lie down, without being able to open her e

Characteristic Peculiarities.—The symptoms occur in the afternoon and eve toms which occur during the day generally evening after lying down. She feels re down. The pains grow worse when in be weak when walking than when sitting. T pecially the headache, are immediately rel of spiritus nitri dulcis. The symptoms smelling of camphor.

Skin.—*Itching*, here and there. *Burn* a thin, yellowish fluid. *Small pustules* in other parts of the skin.

Sleep.—Yawning. *Drowsiness* in day walking.—*Restless nights.—Comatose sle* ravings.—*Sleep full of fancies.*—Nights of the chest from coughing, in the nigh dreams.

Fever.—Violent chilliness, with trem body. Chilliness in the evening, with a c back, going off when lying down. *Shudd* ing, followed by flushes of heat and sweat the whole body. Excessive sweat. Ex The pulse is full, hard, and quick, with an dition, especially of the abdominal orgs quick and small, the hands being warm.

Moral Symptoms.—Ennui, weeping appearance. Uneasy, out of humour, sen

Sensorium.—Drowsy, dulness of the h and heaviness of the head, in the morning gering gait, without vertigo.

Head.—Continual heaviness and pain o Dulness and throbbing in the forehead. bruised and sensitive. Headache on waki the abdomen, diarrhœa and chilliness. V deep in the head, behind the eye. *Press head* and in the occiput, as from a stone. in the forehead and eyes. Drawing and head, extending to the neck and shoulders *ness* and stitches in the brain. *Rush of Great sensitiveness* of the scalp, it is painf *Great falling off of the hair.—Small sc* hairy scalp, with itching.



EYES.—*Painful pressure* in the eyes, as if sand or dust had got in. *Burning smarting. Violent burning* of the eyes, with redness of the canthi. *Continual lacerating* in the inner canthi. *Transitory blindness.*

EARS.—Tensive pain in the ears. *Tingling* in the ears.—Continual deafness.

NOSE.—*Sore pain of the nostril.—Bleeding of the nose.—Griping and burning* around the wings of the nose. Violent coryza, with obstruction of the nose, loss of smell and husky voice.

FACE.—*Tensive pain* in the cheeks, with redness, increased throbbing in the head, apparently in the middle of the brain. *Lacerating in the facial bones.—Frequent, violent itching* of the face.

TEETH.—Toothache, drawing and sticking. *Lacerating* toothache, with lacerating in the head from morning till noon. *Boring* toothache, with pressure in the head, and alternate heat and coldness. *Ulcerative pain.* Darting pains in the teeth.

MOUTH.—*Small, burning pimples* on the tip of the tongue. —Aphony.—*Coldness* from the mouth to the stomach, with nausea and inclination to vomit. *Swelling* of the salivary and sub-maxillary *glands*, with hardness and pain and increased secretion of saliva.

THROAT.—*Sore throat*, day and night. *Aching pain* in the throat, as when inflammation commences. *Stinging* in the throat and fauces *during deglutition. Titillation* in the throat. *Roughness and scraping sensation* in the throat.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—**Want of appetite*, with increased hunger.—*Canine hunger.*—**Thirst, without much appetite.*

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Frequent *eructations* and nausea.—Heartburn. Nausea, with inclination to vomit. Trembling of the whole body, headache as if bruised, choking sensation in the throat, burning eyes, faintness, lacerating and sticking in the vertex and occiput, cutting in the intestines, and, finally, discharge of soft fæces, followed by mucus. Bloody vomiting.

STOMACH.—Violent pain in the stomach and whole body. *Pressure* in the stomach and colic. *Spasm of the stomach.* Slight pressure and burning in the region of the stomach.—Sharp, sticking pain in the stomach and whole body. Coldness and pain in the stomach. *Burning* in the stomach.—*Inflammation* of the stomach.—*Aching pain* in the pit of the stomach.—Pressure and *gnawing* in the pit of the stomach, painful to the touch.

ABDOMEN.—*Violent colic.* Dull, painful feeling in the re-



gion of the kidneys. Dull, burning pressu
pains in the lumbar region. *Feeling of fi*
men, without pain. Violent *contractive pa*
when walking, arresting the breathing. *D*
lesser intestines, towards evening. *Pinc*
men. *Occasional cutting* in the umbilical
choking sensation around the umbilicus, w
ing towards the abdominal ring. Violen
abdomen.

Stool.—Unsuccessful desire for stool.
on the rectum, with stool in the evening.
rectum, with the usual stool. *Sluggish s*
like sheep's dung. Hard stool, with burn
of the rectum. *Soft, or diarrhœic stool,*
Diarrhœic stools without colic. Diarrhœa,
Bloody stool. Enlargement and stinging

Urine Organs.—*Diminished secretion of*
urine with mucous sediment.—Painful sti
of the prostatic gland, when urinating
urethra, during micturition.

Genital Organs.—Increased sexual d
of the menses. Weakness and pain in
during the menses. Thin, white leucorr
the small of the back as if bruised.

Larynx.—Painful tightness in the lary
tion.—*Cough*, day and night, with sorene
°Cough in the open air and when going up
with roughness of the throat and weight
short and hacking cough, the whole day,
tation of the heart. Violent burning in
throat. Bloody expectoration, when cou
°*Hæmoptysis*, -at full moon. Expectora
blood, after hawking up mucus.

Chest.—Oppressed breathing when goi
ing in the chest and cough, with expectora
Spasmodic *contraction* of the chest, with d
and anguish.—*Asthma*, in the region of the
pain in the chest, of short duration. *Ten*
chest. °Stitches in the chest during a
Violent stitch in the *region of the heart.*
ing in the chest. *Congestion of blood* to t
tary palpitation of the heart, at intervals
tion of the heart, when lying on the back
when lying on the right side. Palpitatio
rising or moving about quickly, with hea
oppression of the chest.



BACK.—*Pain in the small of the back.* Crampy pressure in the small of the back the whole day.—*Pressure and burning* in the back, relieved by motion. *Violent cutting* between the shoulders, shortening the breathing.—*Stiffness of the nape of the neck. Painful throbbing* in one of the cervical vertebræ.

ARMS.—Lacerating in both shoulders. Pain in the shoulder *as if bruised*, in the morning. Drawing pain in the arms. *Drawing lacerating* in the arm. *Paralysis* of the arm. Drawing crampy pain in the upper arm. Lacerating in the *wrist-joint.* Sense as of *breaking and lacerating in the hand.* The hand feels *heavy as lead. Weakness* of the hands and fingers. Pain in the fingers, as if sprained. Occasional stiffness of the fingers.

LEGS.—Lacerating in the *hip-joint.* Frequent stinging and burning in the hip. Dull aching pain in the *bones of the lower limb.* Intense, contusive pain in the *thigh.* Weakness and painfulness of the lower limbs in the evening. Excessive weakness of the lower limbs, with yawning. Weakness of the lower limbs, with drawing pain from time to time. Feeling of great weariness, and paralytic weakness in the legs.—*Frequent griping, ulcerative pain* in the sole. *Burning* in the heel and balls of either foot, in the night in bed. *Great weakness* of the feet, especially when standing or walking.

147.—KALMIA LATIFOLIA.

KALM. LAT.—Laurel; mountain-laurel; broad-leaved laurel; lambkill; ivy-bush; spoonwood; calico-bush.—See TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN INST. OF HOM., Vol. I.

"DR. GRAY.—Has cured violent facial neuralgia."—ED.

SKIN AND GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Red inflamed spots in different places on the body, which appear like the beginning of blood-boils, and continue for several weeks.—Pressing pains in the whole body. The pains are most severe while moving, and disappear while lying. Severe neuralgic pains.

SLEEP.—Restlessness, frequent turning. Talking in sleep. Unpleasant, fantastic dreams.

FEVER.—Cold and shivering.

HEAD.—*Vertigo* and headache. Nausea in the evening, followed by some dulness and aching in the head. *Dulness in the head.* Pain in the top of the head as if bound closely with a cord. Strong pain in the temples and forehead.—



Pressing pain in the forehead. ***Slight achin*** which sometimes shoots downwards to the pressing ***in the temples.*** Rending in the h ***Pulsating pain*** in the forehead.

Eyes.—***Glimmering*** before the eyes, exa of vision; it seems as if small points moving before the eyes.—***Cloudiness*** befo ***sation of stiffness*** in the muscles around th eyelids. Pressing in the eyes, attended by and hands. ***Itching*** in the eyes.

Ears.—***Severe stitches*** in the ear. Exc the ears.

Nose.—***Tickling*** in the nose.—***Fluent co*** sneezing.

Face.—Pressing pain in the right side o ***ing*** in the bones of the jaws. °Prosopalgi

Teeth.—Pain in the upper teeth.—***Seve*** molar teeth.—***Dull pain*** in the incisor and

Mouth.—***Stitches in the tongue.*** Tong —Lips swollen, drp and stiff, in the morn the ***salivary glands.*** Inflammation ***of the*** Acrid, bitter taste in the mouth.

Throat.—Difficult deglutition. ***Scrap*** Pressing in the throat and nausea, with st Sensation of rawness and scraping in th painful while swallowing.

Stomach.—Nausea, with headache.

Abdomen.—Occasional pain across the a the right side in the region of the liver.

Bowels.—Scanty stool. Momentary n

Urine.—Strong desire to urinate.

Genital Organs.—The menses appear ***Painful*** menstruation. ***Suppression of th*** the loins, back, and anterior part of the th struation.—***Yellowish leucorrhœa*** in the mo after the appearance of the menses.

Chest.—Oppression of the chest, diffic dulness of the head, and nausea. Sensati if strained by lifting. ***Palpitation*** of the

Back.—A sensation as if the spinal col Sharp pain in the three superior dorsal v through the shoulder-blades. Constant sometimes worse in the lumbar region, w burning. Pain in the shoulder-blades. A the loins, worse in the evening. Paralyti of the back.



ARMS.—Rending in the shoulder-joint. Frequent strong cracking in the *joints of the elbows*. Pain in the joints and arms. *A sensation like paralysis* in the hand.

LEGS.—Great weariness in the evening, particularly in the extremities. Numbness of the limbs, as if asleep. *Violent pain in the left foot.* Aching in the tarsal bones of the right foot. Sticking in the *soles* of the feet. Stinging in the *toes*. Frequent pains in the muscles of the extremities, and also in the head, with dulness, vertigo, and some nausea. Sprain-like pain at times in the feet and hands.

148.—KREASOTUM.

KREAS.—See ARCHIV, XVI.

COMPARE WITH—*Phosph.*, Mur. and Sulph. ac., *Nitr. ac.*, *Ars.*, Calc. carb. Chin., Chinin. sulph., Cocc., Ipec., *Iod.*, Kali hydr., *Merc.*, Nux v., Petr *Phosph.*, Pula., *Rhus.*, *Sec. corn.*, Sil., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Of small doses: Chin.‡ Ars.‡ Ipec.‡ Cocc.‡—Nux v. has been found available against the violent pulsations in every part of the organism. Aconite against the vascular irritation (Wahle).

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Jerking and pinching in every joint. Pinching, here and there. *Pains as if sore and ulcerated.* Laming pains. Drawing and lacerating. Sticking in the joints. **Nightly pains.* *Pains as if bruised and contused.*—Great irritation throughout the whole body. **Uneasiness of the whole body*, during rest, -also as if every part of the body were in motion. Painful shocks through the body, at night during sleep.—**Pains as if bruised in every part (limb) of the body*, -as after running a good deal. Weariness in all the limbs, as previous to violent catarrh, with drowsiness and weariness. All her limbs are affected as previous to a violent catarrh.—Fainting spell, early in the morning, when getting up half an hour before her usual hour.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains appear to be aggravated by rest.

SKIN.—*Itching*, violent towards evening. Itching with burning and heat over the whole body, at night, not allowing one to sleep.—Blotches like nettle-rash. Blisters like bug-bites, over the whole body. Large, greasy-looking, pock-shaped pustules over the whole body. Pustules resembling scabies sarcoptica, over the whole body, with swelling and stiffness of the feet.—°*Herpes*, furfuraceous and pustulous, dry and humid.

SLEEP.—*Frequent yawning*, with pressure in the forehead



and weariness.—**Great drowsiness with*]
-accompanied with putrid taste in the mou
petite.—°A good deal of sleep.—*Sleeple*
sleep with many dreams. Starting *during*
at night, in bed: uneasiness through the
lying down. Feeling of fatigue in the mo

Fever.—*Slight chilliness.* Shivering all
°Predominant chilliness.—*Partial chillines*
ness.—Fever: shaking chills for five hour
face with heat of the hands and coldness o
with chills; alternation of chilliness and
languor in every part of the body, constant
cough.—*Pulse* small and subdued; pulse n
tible in every part of the body as soon as
strong pulse through the whole body, wi
the body were vacillating, but only during

Moral Symptoms.—Sad mood with co
to weep. **Ill-humour.* Constantly excite
stinate.

Sensorium.—Frequent failure of thoug
confused and dull. **Weakness of memor*
head, with beating and throbbing on the
with danger of falling on turning round q

Head.—Headache with drowsiness.
head. *Tensive* pain in the head, aggravat
Painful pressing in the head. *Drawing hea*
of the eyes as if by force. *Lacerating he*
ing extending to the eyes. Lacerating p
head. **Beating, throbbing,* -slight, in the
of the head, with dulness. **Lacerating*
Throbbing and bubbling in the left tempor
ulcer, extending to the vertex and the lowe
ing and contraction of the eyelids. °Whi
Ulcerative pain in the right side of the si
of the vertex and sinciput is painful as fi
ulceration on touching or combing the hea
the hair. -particularly on combing the hea

Eyes.—**Itching and biting in the eye*
Warmth or *heat in the eyes, with lachry
and heat as from fire in the eyes. *Redne*
some swelling. °Swelling of the margi
°Chronic swelling of the margins of the li
of the eyes. **Lachrymation* -on looking
Discharge of hot, acrid, smarting tears,
Twitching of the *lids.*—**Dim-sightedness*



*with dim, faint eyes. Sensation as if little particles of a feather were floating before her eyes.

Ears.—*Stitches in the ears. Itching* in the ears. °*Humid herpes* on the ears, with swelling of the cervical glands and livid, gray complexion. Heat and burning of the ears, with coldness of the feet. *Inflammation of the outer ear, with glowing heat, bright redness, considerable swelling and tensive burning pains.* Hardness of hearing with buzzing in the ears.

Nose.—*Bad smell before the nose*, with loss of appetite.—*Bleeding of the nose.* **Frequent sneezing*, -particularly *early in the morning.* **Dry coryza.*

Face.—°Livid complexion, with swelling of a cervical gland and herpes on the ears. *Eruption:* **pimples on the forehead.* °Acne rosacea. °Scaly herpes on the eye-lids, cheeks, and around the mouth.

Teeth.—**Drawing pains in the teeth*, **extending to the temples*, °and affecting the interior of the ear. Drawing pains in the upper and lower front teeth.

Mouth, Throat.—Scraping in the throat, with roughness. Painful choking in the œsophagus.

Taste and Appetite.—Bitter taste in the mouth. The appetite is gone.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Sour* eructations. **Nausea* °of pregnant females, -with spitting and chilliness through the whole body as if he would vomit, with burning in the mouth.—*Vomiting*, before breakfast, of sweetish water. Gagging up of water and mucus on rising in the morning.

Stomach.—Tightness across the stomach and pit of the stomach. Drawing lacerating in the pit of the stomach.—Movement and throbbing in every artery. Frequent *stitches* in the region of the heart. °*Scirrhus* or cancer of the stomach.

Hypochondria.—Continuous stinging in the region of the liver. Pain as if bruised in the superior and anterior lobe of the liver, with feeling of fulness. Pressure in the region of the spleen.

Abdomen.—*Contractive sensation in the abdomen*, as if a hard twisted ball were lying in the umbilical region. *Griping* lacerating around the umbilicus, with ulcerative pain of the whole abdomen. Digging and griping in the umbilical region, extending to the throat and occasioning nausea and inclination to vomit.—*Labour like colic. Spasmodic pains in the abdomen.—Cutting* around the umbilicus as if diarrhœa would set in.—*Drawing pain* in the addomen during the menses. Ulcerative pain in *the whole abdomen.* Painful



feeling of coldness in the abdomen, with urine. Pain as from a cold in the region as if diarrhœa would set in. *Tensive pa rejects*, when walking.

Stool and Anus.—Intermittent stool, days, *hard, dry*, with a good deal of pres with cancer of the uterus. Drawing, lac in the rectum, with frequent ineffectual u stool after a good deal of pressing an pains. Spasmodic pains in the rectum groin.

Urine.—*Diminished secretion of urine to urinate with copious emissions.* *F also *at night*, sometimes with pressing urine is hot and smoking, with acrid sme ment. Mild leucorrhœa, tinging the lin to every micturition, with frequent desir

Male Genital Organs.—Burning in potence during an embrace, with swellin next day.

Female Genital Organs.—*Itching* i the vagina. Corrosive itching between t gina, succeeded by burning and swelling tubercle in the neck of the uterus, with u an embrace. *Prolapsus* of the uterus. with discharge (=of dark blood), **contin* °also with pains in the small of the ba three weeks, profuse, succeeded by the di ly-smelling, bloody ichor, with corrosive of the parts. Profuse menses, sometim pieces. The menses intermit for forty-e turn for twenty-four, with violent pains discharge of thin, bright-red blood.—*The by:* hardness of hearing; rising of an in vomiting of mucus; considerable distenti clawing and digging around the umbilicu charge of white leucorrhœa; great nerv ness.—*The menses are accompanied with: ming in the head*, (°sometimes felt also menses), =or with pressing in the head fr worse on stooping; **hardness of hearing* ulence, smelling like rotten eggs.—*After* abdominal spasms, particularly in the gr *acute pains remaining after too frequent struation*.—°Metrorrhagia.—*Leucorrhœa:* ceded by pains in the small of the back,



in the face, and flowing like the menses; acrid, leaving yellowish-white spots on the linen; yellowish, tinging the linen yellow, with great weakness of the lower extremities. Discharge of mucus and blood by the vagina, in the morning on rising. **Mild as well as corrosive leucorrhœa.* **Leucorrhœa with great debility.* *In pregnant females:* °nausea; °appearance of the menses in the third month of pregnancy, with black blood which flows like a stream. °Disposition to miscarriage. °Stitches in the mamma.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—**Scraping and roughness in the throat*, -also with rough, hoarse tone of voice. °Grippe.—°Chronic catarrh, particularly in old people.—*Cough: °in the evening in bed. *Cough excited by a crawling below the larynx.* Dry cough with scraping in the throat and pain in the chest. °Cough with asthma. **Cough, with emissions of urine* °and concussion of the abdomen. Constant cough with a good deal of drowsiness. Whooping-cough. **Wheezing, dry* cough.—Dry and spasmodic cough early in the morning, unto retching, occasioned by constant crawling and tickling in the throat. **Cough with retching*, -only saliva being thrown off.—*Cough with expectoration.*—°*Scraping cough*, with copious expectoration of *thick*, yellowish or whitish mucus.

CHEST.—**Difficult and sometimes anxious breathing*, -or as if the chest were compressed.—*Frequent desire to take deep breath.* Shortness of breath, *with pain as if bruised in the chest on taking an inspiration.*—**Oppression of the chest*, coming on suddenly, with stitches in the left side of the chest.—**Heaviness on the chest*, °also with anxiety. *Pain as if the chest or the sternum would be crushed in.—Painful feeling of rawness in the lower part of the chest. Burning* from the middle of the chest to the throat. Stitches in the chest. °Frequent lancinations in the right side of the chest.—°*Stitches in the heart.*

BACK.—Digging in the small of the back as if something would come out. Pains as if the small of the back would *break*, extending to between the shoulders. *Labour-like pains in the small of the back*, with ineffectual urging to stool and distention of the abdomen. *Ulcerative pains in the lumbar vertebræ, or as if the flesh were beaten off the bones.*—**Frequent pains in the small of the back and lumbar vertebræ, resembling acute labour-pains*, °with strong urging to urinate.—**Pains in the back, at night*, -worse during rest.—Drawing tension *between the scapulæ.*—°Swelling of the cervical glands, with humid herpes on the ears, and gray, livid complexion,

ARMS.—Pains in the shoulders as if they —*Stitches* in the arm from the shoulder-j fingers.—Frequent pain of the elbow-joints. in the fingers. *Deadness of the fingers whic insensible.*

LEGS.—*Humming* and *buzzing* sensati limbs. Languor and weariness in the low ing pain with stitches from the thighs to feet.—*Darting pain* above the knee. joints, during motion, as if they would give skin, like herpes, in the bends of the knee from a boil in the *legs*, from the knees t worse in the soles of the feet. Tensive pa to the tarsal joints. Pain of the soles, as f suppuration. Œdematous white swellin Coldness of the feet. Burning itching of t

149.—LACHESIS.

LACH.—Trigonocephalus lachesis.—See HERING, C pents.—*Duration of Action:* from four to five

COMPARE WITH—*Alum.*, *Ars.*, *Bell.*, Bry., *Caps.*, *C* Chin., Cocc., *Con.*, *Dulc.*, *Hep.*, Hyos., Lyc., *Merc* Nux mos., *Nux v.*, *Phosph. ac.*, Puls., *Rhus*, *Samb.* —Is frequently suitable after: Ars., Con., Hep., Nux v.—Afterwards are frequently suitable: Alu v., Caust., Con., Dulc., Merc., Nux. v., Phosph. ac.

ANTIDOTES.—Alum., *Ars.*, *Bell.*, Cham., Caps., Chi Natr. mur., Nux mos., Nux v., *Phosph. ac.*, Rhus, the bite of the serpent: *Ars.*, *Bell.*, Caps., Natr.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Laches principally on the left side, particularly in *lysis*, -sore throat, eruptions and pains in *gravation of the symptoms in damp weather.* weariness from excessively cold or warm v *vation of the symptoms during rest, ameliora* -except the intense inflammatory rheumatic exacerbation. **Exacerbation after every s* *night.* °The curative action is disturbed beer, particularly, however, by emotions, fr listening to tales of murder, &c. **Typica* *aggravations.* *A number of the pains term*

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Gnawing h of the limbs or as if bruised. Aching wande *rating in the limbs*, °also with contraction



affected joints, with aggravation of the pains early in the morning.—**Paralysis.* °*Hemiplegia*, particularly of *one* arm, *or of the whole left side*, (also in alternation with Rhus). —°*Emaciation* during sickness. °Emaciation and exhaustion after abuse of quinine in intermittent fever.—*Weariness with bodily languor and mental excitement. **Great weariness in walking*, °with languor.—*Dread of motion, and laziness, °also with languor and stiffness. °Great weakness, with other complaints, particularly with pains in the stomach. *Frequent fainting fits*, particularly during breakfast, with nausea, vertigo, failure of sight, and frequent recurrence of the fainting turns in the day-time. °Frequent attacks of fainting every day, with nausea, difficult breathing, palpitation of the heart, and moist skin with cold sweat.—*Trembling* of the whole body, with feeling of *ennui*. Sensation of internal trembling as from anguish. Trembling of the limbs in the evening, followed by internal trembling, with fever and sensation of fainting. °*Sudden attacks of vertigo*, every part of the body appearing trembling and palpitating, preceded by palpitation of the heart, with heat, anguish and shuddering, and trembling of the lower limbs.—*Convulsions*, particularly of the hands and lower limbs. Sudden convulsive starting of the whole body, proceeding from the lower extremities, when sitting. °Violent convulsions of the limbs and face, with rigid stretching of the body. °*Convulsions* and other spasms with *violent shriek*, particularly about midnight, waking the patient. Rigid stretching of the limbs, with bending the head backwards and distortion of the eyes. °Threatening lockjaw.

Skin.—°Itching of the whole body, as from ants. Pustules. *Rash over the whole body*, small, smooth spots of the size of the point of a needle. °Small reddish spots on the face, neck and arms. *Warts* (on the hands). °*Warts of horses.*— °Gangrenous blisters.—*Erysipelas, particularly in the face. Scarlet-like eruptions. Scarlet-fever, with swelling of the cervical glands, black lips and tongue, and constipation.— Swelling over the whole body. *Small ulcers are scattered about.* Pain in old cicatrices.—°*Aneurisms.*

Sleep.—**Drowsiness with lassitude in all the limbs*, -particularly morning and forenoon. Constant sopor, after cessation of the pains.—°*Difficulty of falling asleep*, -for weeks, *also *with great drowsiness in the evening.* **No sleep before midnight.* Constant exhausting sleeplessness.—°Disturbed by every little noise. *Symptoms during sleep:* **tossing about* -particularly children, with moaning. °Starting when on the point of falling asleep.—*Symptoms at night, in bed.*



°Swelling of the face, or itching and ery
the nasal bone. °Constant coryza. Sting
or sensation as if closed. °Amelioration o
°Bitterness of the mouth. *Nausea.* °V
pit of the stomach. Diarrhœa. Urging t
sions. Erections. *Cough.* Huskiness o
culty of breathing. ***Pains in the chest,***
burning. °Aggravation of the rheumat
pains in the limbs. °Heat in the head,
stant dreams the whole night, ***with frequen***
toms on waking in the morning: dulness of
ache. Horrid toothache. °Inclination to
the knees, &c. General illness, with ver
the occiput, sensation as if sprained in all t
in the small of the back and fulness in the
in the ear. Pressure on the eyes. Feelin
scarcely able to rise. Languor, particular
feet. Sexual excitement, with pain in th
feeling. Erections. °Disappearance of t
—*Symptoms after sleeping generally:* *inc
and intensity of the pains. Stiff and as if

Fever.—°Icy-coldness of the hand, with
General coldness, with desire to be near
Chilliness, with laziness, lowness of spirits
when lying near the fire. *Severe chilliness*
teeth and a kind of lock-jaw, in the evening.
other day.—*Continual fever, with dry sk*
coated tongue, *constant thirst*, small, quic
eyes. °Fever *of a child*, with heat of t
moaning. Frequent paroxysms every
morning and evening, *first* a good deal c
dering, afterwards slow heat without th
being uncovered. °Shuddering at ten o'cl
afterwards alternation of heat and cold
with lacerating in the temple and burnin
stomach. °At times chilliness, at times ic
heat. °Frequent chills along the back, r
blackness before the eyes and failure o
with shiverings, °also as if arising from a
every little current of air. °Chilliness an
chilliness, with unquenchable thirst, hea
°Attack of inveterate fever and ague, e
chills with drawing in the back and lowe
dry heat at night, with loss of appetit
°Fever every morning on rising, commen
ness, hurriedness and anxious motions a



wards, headache, deep breathing, moaning, and hot sweat all over, towards evening vomiting and hiccough. **Tertian fevers.* °Inveterate quartan fever.—°Typhus °on the tenth and eleventh days, with vertigo on sitting up in bed, paralysis of the eye-lids with difficulty of opening them, bitterness of mouth, loss of appetite, subdued pain in the chest and dry cough, lacerating in the left thigh and in the back. *Typhus on the seventeenth, nineteenth day, with *sopor*, pulse 70, soft, of irregular volume, some sweat, with coolness of the legs and feet, red, yellowish, smooth, dry tongue (parched in front only), with difficulty of protruding it.—Sort of *catarrhal fever*, with heat, fulness of the head, drawing in the teeth and facial bones. **Burning in the palms of the hands and soles*, °particularly at night. °Intolerable heat at night, with sweat and thirst.—Small, weak, and irregular pulse. *Small and quick* pulse, with hot skin. *Small, soft pulse, of unequal volume. °Intermittent and small pulse, during an apoplectic fit. *Full and hard pulse.—*Disposed to sweat.—°Profuse sweat* accompanying other complaints.

Moral Symptoms.—*Despondency, -also with shortness of breath, or with indolence and chilliness, °or with discouragement, in gastric affections. °Melancholy of pregnant females. °Taciturn and indolent, also in children. *°Great disposition to feel sad. °Discouragement and loathing of life.* —*Restlessness. **Anguish*, also with trembling. °Attacks of nightly fear.—**Mistrust and suspicion. *Doubts every thing. Ennui*, with trembling. °Indolent, taciturn, brooding and melancholy, he considers himself too feeble to do any thing, *with aggravation of the symptoms every other day.* Indolence of the mind, with bodily weakness and languor.—*°Peevish, fault-finding. °Malice. Hurriedness and uneasiness.—Great nervous irritability. °Excessive moaning and complaining of one's pain.* Great tendency to start, particularly in the evening. **Morbid talkativeness.*

Sensorium.—Mental languor preceded by excitement.—*—°Absence of thought*, °with weakness of memory. **Vanishing of thought*, with blackness before the eyes, in paroxysms. Complete *loss of sense*, with cold feet.—**Inability* to think intently. °Mental exertions affect him unpleasantly.—*Great weakness of memory.*—°Delirium at night.—**Mental derangement:* after vexation; °after excessive study; °in drunkards. ? *°Religious craziness.—*Dulness of the head:* -with heat and violent congestions. *Frequent momentary vertigo, particularly on closing the eyes.* °Giddiness in the sinciput, with dulness of vision as if a mist were before the eyes. **Giddiness with*



headache, °particularly before the menses with distortion of the head, facial muscles *left side*, dark redness of the face and vio *the muscles*, violent jactitation of the upper °Apoplectic fit in hydrothorax, with par and of the tongue, imperfect consciousness muttering. °*Apoplectic fit with paralysis coldness of the hand as if dead*, moaning, pain and debility, dread of death, delirium head with heat and redness of the face, w ness of the chest. °Cerebral affections of *dropsy of the brain* (?) accompanying chro

HEAD.—*Headache generally*: Pain in bo in the occiput, every morning. °General, pain, every afternoon. °*Pain every day*, ing in all the limbs as if proceeding from th to sleep and loss of appetite. °*Headache* sun. °Stroke of the sun. ?—*Dull aching in the head, with nausea, in the afternoon; drunkards.—*Heaviness of the head*: °ear with subsequent pain above the right eye and dulness of the head, worse in the occip ing. *Headache after a cold*, first a pressu which increases to a violent beating in the sea and inclination to vomit.—*Aching *Headache with nausea and drowsiness. head, °also with stitches. *Aching under —Pressing headache*, early in the morning gestions of the head, particularly on stooping *forehead from without inwards*, on stooping. *the head would burst*, particularly in the temp in the whole head, relieved in the open air.— *head. *Dartings in the head. Deep sting* whole head.—*Beating headache. °*Violent head.* °Beating above the eyes. Hammerin occasioning nausea and inclination to vomit, in the vertex. °*Undulating pulsative be above the eyes.* *Congestion of the head*, complaints; with dulness of the head and *in the head.* *Whizzing in the head.* *Vi *twinkling before the eyes*, -as if coryza w pearance, °or with inclination to vomit. *nausea*, *also violent, particularly in the fo ness and palpitation of the heart. Headach —Painful sensitiveness of the whole left s *Itching* of the hairy scalp. Peeling off of th



and face. *Swelling* of the head and face, with closing of the eyes from swelling.—Falling off of the hair.

EYES.—*Pains near or above* the eyes. Pain in the eyes as if from dust. **Pain in the eyes from reading.*—*Pressure in the eyes* as if the orbits were too narrow, worse during movement. °*Pressure in the eyes as if* the eyes would start from their sockets.—*Stinging in the eyes*, which are sometimes hot and burning. °Biting and burning in the eyes, particularly in the upper lids, with constipation.—°Redness. **Inflammation of the eyes. Inflammation of the lids*, with pain in the eyes. °Inflammation characterized by a large bundle of injected vessels, proceeding from the inner canthus towards the cornea. °*Ulcers* of the cornea.—*Faintness and dimness of* the eyes, attending some other complaints, or *distortion of the eyes.—*Dimness of the eyes. The eyes become weak. Mistiness before the eyes. Flickering before the eyes*, with twitching; attended with congestion of the head. Sensation as if threads or sunbeams were moving before the eyes in confusion. Black flickering before the eyes. Bright blue ring around the light, or fiery ring, *with fiery rays.*

EARS.—Throbbing in the bones. Darting under the ears as in erysipelas.—°*Soreness* and *scurfs* on the ears. *Coldness* of the ear and of the whole side of the head (during toothache). °Indescribably-disagreeable sensation from the ear to the throat.—°*Dryness of the ears.* *White cerumen. The ears feel obstructed.—**Diminution, hardness of hearing*, -also with dryness. **Very sensitive to noise.* Crackling in the ears. *Roaring in the ear.* *Drumming-roaring* with congestion of blood to the head.

NOSE.—*Pains in the nose proceeding from the head.* Drawing in the bone. °*Redness* of the nose in drunkards and in syphilitic patients who have been poisoned with Merc. Vesicular eruption in the nostril. °*Scurfs in the nose.* **Discharge of pus and blood from the nose*, °also with violent headache. °*Ozæna.—Dryness of* the nose, sometimes commencing in the throat. *Yellow* mucus from the nose and throat, preceded by dry coryza and hoarseness of long standing.—°*Frequent imperfect catarrh. Interminable coryza. Coryza with soreness of the nose.* °Complaints from retrocession of catarrh.—**Fluent coryza* °every day. °Fluent coryza with profuse secretion of mucus, running of the eyes, and cough.

FACE.—°Expression of pain. **Distortion of the face*, °also during an apoplectic fit. *Sunken face with expression of suffering.* **Pale face.* **Livid, gray complexion, attending the abdominal complaints, or fever and ague after abuse of*

face with headache, lacerating pains in th
the stomach and chest.—*Prosopalgia :* la
orbit, with vomiting of the ingesta (in g
pubescence). Drawing in the malar and
ing pains in the face.—**Swelling of the*
redness. °Swelling of the left side of
lower jaw, with sensitiveness to contact.—
face, particularly under the left eye. °
when on the point of breaking out. °Sud
of the face with violent itching.—Itching
ling in the face and around the eyes.)
eye. *Rash* over the whole face, going
dish herpes in the face. °Old herpes wit
region of the whiskers. °Re-appearance
suppressed herpes in the face.—*Swellin
tortion of the mouth to the left side duri

Teeth and Jaws.—°Stiffness of the
jaws. *Lockjaw -with chilliness. °Lo
affected with chronic catalepsy. *°Consta*
of the lower jaw during an apoplectic fit.
jaw. *Toothache -with swelling of th
chilliness, heat, thirst and heaviness of the
in the teeth, -also with furious darting
roots of the lower teeth.—°Throbbing st
discharge of blood, with frequent, readi
of the gums, sometimes with pain in th
ing over the eyes.—*Exfoliation of* the inn
—°The gums are raw and sore. *Readi*
Swelling of the gums, with blue redness
ness.—°Scurvy. ?

Mouth.—*Violent burning in the mouth,*
or with swelling of the lips and gums. Ra



position to bite the tongue, during an epileptic fit. *Swelling of the tongue, from the bite of a viper. °Red, sore parts, rhagades and large round papillæ of the tongue. °Gangrene of the tongue.—*Difficulty* of speech, °also in typhus, as if the tongue were too heavy. °Unintelligible muttering after an apoplectic fit. °*Hurried talking*, with headache and redness of the face, or with mental derangement and constrictive sensation in the throat.—Soreness. °*Inflammation of the tongue*, with titillation inducing cough. °*Inflammatory swelling of the velum pendulum palati.*

Throat.—**Tingling*, -particularly early in the morning, with nausea and subsequent prickling, stinging and vomiting, or at night accompanied with continual dry cough, °or on the left side of the throat with stinging.—**Sore throat*, °the soreness being felt at small spots in the throat; *extending to the ears; *with danger of suffocation.—**Pressure in the throat.* *Pressing in the throat, with frequent discharge of saliva.—**Sensation of swelling in the throat* -during deglutition.—*Sensation as of a plug, lump, tubercle*, &c., in the *throat.* **Sensation after eating as if something had remained adhering to the œsophagus.* **Burning in the throat*, -also with hoarseness. **Soreness in the throat*, -as after a cold. °Chronic sore pain in the œsophagus during deglutition. *Sensation as if the whole throat were raw.—**Inflammation of the throat.* °*Inflammation of the tonsils, with swelling, redness and disposition to suppurate* (giving first *Bell.*). °*Phlegmonous inflammation* of the throat with violent fever.? °*Syphilitic-mercurial ulcers in the throat*, on the palate and in the fauces with tingling in the ulcers, desire to cough and *violent pain on swallowing food*, particularly hard, sweet and sour food. °Small ulcerated places in the throat.—**Entire inability to swallow.* **Constant urging to swallowing.* **Drinks return by the nose.*—°Hydrophobia.?—**Dryness of the pharynx and œsophagus* -preventing deglutition. °*Dryness of small spots in the* throat. °*Dryness of the right side of the throat.*—**Hawking up of mucus*, -particularly in the evening, as if an ulcer had burst.

Appetite and Taste.—*Offensive, bad taste* in the mouth. °Bad taste in the mouth remaining after eating, with vomiting in the morning and pressure in the pit of the throat. *Salt taste, °also about the lips only, -or when hawking up mucus. °Metallic taste with dryness of the mouth. **Bitter taste.* **Loss of appetite.* °Extreme aversion to food. **Strong appetite*, °also with derangement of the stomach, -or with urging to lie down after a meal. **Hunger.* °Great desire for acids. °Vomiting of food by coughing. °Malaise with



rising of air, nausea, anxiety, inability to th
apprehensive feeling until eructations take
meal. *_Pressure in the stomach, -also wit_
knees. °Heaviness in the stomach. °Gnaw
in the stomach, a few hours after a meal.
the umbilicus. *Repletion. °Shortness of
tigo. *Sore throat, °also early in the mo
evening. *_Drowsiness_, -after breakfast or
dinner, °with repletion, -or _languor_. *_Ind_
ness; °desire to lie down. °_Heaviness_, a
meal.—*_Weakness of digestion of the s_
°_Chronic complaints._

Gastric Symptoms.—°Empty eructatio
aggravation of the pains. *_Eructations_
particularly when tormented by flatulen
stomach, -or pressing against the chest as
the chest, or *_when accompanying a numbe_
—*_Regurgitation of the ingesta after eating_
sour water -after a meal, °or particularly ea
—Sensation as if heartburn would come on
ing with nausea almost unto vomitin
paroxysms. *_Nausea and inclination to v_
other complaints. *_Vomiting_, °with nausea
viper. *_Vomiting of the ingesta. Spasmo_
bile or nightly diarrhœa. *_Bilious_ vomit
the morning, with mucus. °Green vom
of mucus. *_Vomiting with diarrhœa._ °S
to vomit and urging to diarrhœa, but ine
ing of pregnant females.—°_Affections of d_

Stomach.—°Violent pains in the stoma
of pain in the pit of the stomach, with con
vomit, nausea and diarrhœa. °Pain as fr
pit of the stomach. _Gnawing in the stom_
the stomach. °Gnawing pressure, relie
Painful pressure in the stomach, preceded
rating at the anus.—°Burning in the stom
of the liver, with hard distention of the ston

Hypochondria.—_Pain when coughing,_
cerated. °Cutting on taking a deep insp
on both sides, deep in the abdomen, or la
sides towards the middle. °Tension as if
too short.—Pains _in the region of the liv_
around the umbilicus, preceded by lacera
°_Hepatitis?_ particularly in drunkards? '
the liver.? °_Abscesses of the liver.?—Vio_
gion of the spleen.



ABDOMEN.—**Pain across the abdomen*, °after walking, —or across the umbilical region, early in the morning, °Colic with constipation. Intolerable pains in the abdomen, with burning and bloatedness. °Pains in the lumbar region, particularly on the left side, with constipation. *Pain as if diarrhœa would set in*, particularly in the umbilical region. °Heaviness in the abdomen, at night.—°*Pressure* which arrests the breathing, above the umbilicus. °Labour-like pressing downwards proceeding from the loins during the menses. *Violent spasmodic colic*, with diarrhœa. Spasms in the abdomen, during the menses. *Contractive* sensation in the abdomen.—*Cutting in the abdomen*, particularly before the menses or with burning and urging to urinate. °Frequent attacks of lacerating lancinations, with pains in the rectum.—**Lacerating in the abdomen*, °during the menses. °Sensation as of something alive in the abdomen. —*Beating* in the abdomen and chest.—**Burning in the abdomen*, °mounting towards the chest and descending to the thighs. Burning with colic, bloatedness and cutting. °*Burning around the umbilicus.*—°*Enteritis. ?*—°*Ascites. ? ?*—*Distention of the abdomen, °accompanying other affections.—*Hard distention of the abdomen.* *Incarceration of flatulence. —*On the abdominal integuments: Red spots* like the bites of bed-bugs. °Great sensitiveness of the hernial protrusion. **Violent pains of long standing in the groin.* °*Painful swelling and induration* in the right side of the abdomen.

STOOL AND ANUS.—*Constipation. **Chronic constipation* °without any other ailments. °*Costiveness of years' standing.* °*Hard stool, resembling sheep-dung*, with difficult, scanty discharge, or with tenesmus.—**Unsuccessful urging to stool.* —°*Thin stools*, °sometimes mixed with slippery balls.—°*Alternate looseness and constipation* of the bowels.—°Tenacious, pitch-like stool. *Burning* stool, preceded by colic, and urging.—**Diarrhœa.* °Chronic diarrhœa, exhausting, generally evening and night. Diarrhœa, with violent spasmodic colic. °Diarrhœic stools which look as if hashed, with soreness of the anus, coldness and headache. °Diarrhœa after eating. °Disposition to diarrhœa in warm weather. °*Discharge of blood and pus* from the anus. *Constriction of the anus.* Lacerating-griping in the anus, alternating with oppression of the chest. Pressure in the anus. *Drawing in the anus. Pains in the rectum before stool. Burning in the anus during* or after *stool.* Discharge of blood from the anus. *Protrusion of the rectum after stool.*—**Hemorrhoidal sufferings.* °*Varices of the anus and rectum*, with



pain and urging to stool. °*Hemorrhoids* the scantiness of the menstrual flow at t

URINE.—*Stitches in the region of the bl in the bladder*, during constipation. *Pa morrhoids of the bladder.—*Difficulty of *to urinate.—°Frequent micturition with foaming urine*, —of a dark or also ligh *urine*, °like sulphur, —or saffron. °Dark with sediment, in persons affected with s ous brown-red urine, as in typhus. °Tu with a sediment of brown sand, and se micturition. Urine with red or brick-dus ing during micturition, °or with violent with copious discharge.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—**Red spots* times accompanied with syphilitic mercu appearance of a milky (gonorrhœal ?) di ing.—°Contusive pain in the testes, wor *aroused sexual instinct.*—Violent *erections*.

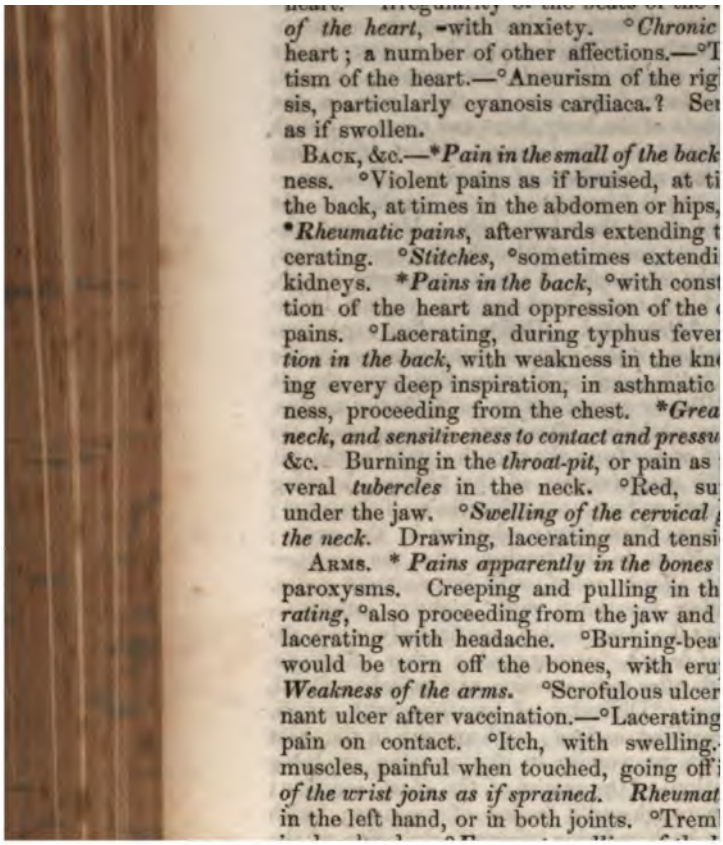
FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Pain in th °*Scanty, delaying, intermittent menses*, al toothache, or with discharge of mucus, the anus, with tenesmus, costiveness at and pressure over the abdomen up to t menses, with increased leucorrhœa. °, *suppressed menses, with diminution of th age.* °*Lach. is frequently indispensable even when the menses are too profuse*, o —*Before the menses:* *vertigo with h cardialgia, with oppression of the chest corrhœa.—*During the menses:* °lacerati °beating in the head; °violent labour-li loins downward; violent spasms in the rhœa before the menses, copious, smar *blue milk*, rejected by the infant.—°*Pain of the breast.*

LARYNX AND COUGH. — °Suffocative the larynx and chest. *Swelling of the l* scraping and urging to swallow. °Pain the larynx, early in the morning. Pre °Noisy, troublesome, croupy breathing sis. °Aggravation of the symptoms i cheal phthisis, when the symptoms are w ticularly after midnight, and when they in the afternoon (or during rest), accom tion to diarrhœa, fine, white skin, red



Hoarseness* °with feeble voice, and constriction of the throat. °Hoarseness in the evening.—Cough, occasioned by ulcers in the throat.* °Short and hacking cough, occasioned by talking constantly. **Cough excited by pressure on the larynx.* **Titillating cough*, violent in the evening, in bed, with hoarseness, headache from time to time, pain in the limbs, or in other parts of the body, here and there. **Cough occasioned by titillation in the larynx.* °Short, titillating cough, accompanying a number of nervous affections.—**Short and hacking cough, *occasioned by a tingling in the throat.* °Suffocative cough the whole night.—Hard and *fatiguing cough*, even unto vomiting with difficult expectoration, pain in the pit of the stomach. Violent *concussive* cough, with congestion of blood to the head and face, violent irritation in the throat.—**Dry cough. Difficult, yellow* expectoration, with rough, hollow voice, pain as from soreness in the chest and sternum, with cough as if proceeding from the pit of the stomach. *Bloody expectoration with frothy mucus. *Purulent pulmonary phthisis.—Symptoms accompanying the cough:* discharge of water from the mouth; pain in the pit of the stomach, with sensitiveness of the trachea, burning deep in the left breast and pain over the ribs as if ulcerated; pain in the abdomen; *vomiting; -darting in the groin; pain in the anus.—Noise in the trachea, after the cough.—°Light cough which affords relief, with intermittent pulse.

Chest. — Whizzing breathing, with nightly. asthma.—Frequent urging to take deep breath, particularly when sitting. **Shortness of breath*, °*accompanying* other affections. °Shortness of breath *after every exertion*, particularly manual, with great weariness. °Difficulty of breathing with cough.—**Tightness of breathing, asthma;* with anguish in the chest and great inclination to vomit; in the evening on lying down, unto suffocation.—**Oppression of the chest*, -sudden; °accompanied with cough and a feeling of soreness; *with violent pains in the back and side, violent palpitation of the heart, inability to move or talk, with swelling of the feet.—**Suffocative fits accompanying other affections.* °Contraction of the chest, waking after midnight, with slow, heavy, wheezing breathing.—°Frequent *pains in the chest*, with languor, palpitation of the heart and headache, after gastric fever. °*Pain in the chest* in typhus. °Dull, oppressive heaviness on the chest.—**Stitch in the chest: with difficult breathing*, or worse when coughing or taking an inspiration.—**Pain as from soreness in the chest*, -as in violent catarrh.—°*Pneumonia.?* particularly neglected. ? — °Inexpressible anguish about the heart, with heaviness on the chest, in



of the heart, -with anxiety. °*Chronic*
heart; a number of other affections.—°I
tism of the heart.—°Aneurism of the rig
sis, particularly cyanosis cardiaca.? Se
as if swollen.

Back, &c.—**Pain in the small of the back*
ness. °Violent pains as if bruised, at ti
the back, at times in the abdomen or hips,
**Rheumatic pains*, afterwards extending t
cerating. °*Stitches*, °sometimes extendi
kidneys. **Pains in the back*, °with const
tion of the heart and oppression of the
pains. °Lacerating, during typhus fever
tion in the back, with weakness in the kn
ing every deep inspiration, in asthmatic
ness, proceeding from the chest. **Grea*
neck, and sensitiveness to contact and pressu
&c. Burning in the *throat-pit*, or pain as
veral *tubercles* in the neck. °Red, su
under the jaw. °*Swelling of the cervical*
the neck. Drawing, lacerating and tensi

Arms. * *Pains apparently in the bones*
paroxysms. Creeping and pulling in th
rating, °also proceeding from the jaw and
lacerating with headache. °Burning-bea
would be torn off the bones, with eru
Weakness of the arms. °Scrofulous ulcer
nant ulcer after vaccination.—°Lacerating
pain on contact. °Itch, with swelling.
muscles, painful when touched, going off
of the wrist joins as if sprained. *Rheumat*
in the left hand, or in both joints. °Trem



-in the lower limbs. **Drawing in the lower limbs.* ***Weakness*** or weariness in the lower limbs. Itching in the lower limbs.—*Lacerating* in the bones, down to the knees. Rheumatic pains in the posterior surface. —**Stinging in the knees.* °Rheumatic pains in the knees. **Lacerating* in the knees. **Pain and tension, as if too short. Weakness in the knees, with pressure at the stomach*, -particularly after a meal. °Stiffness and weakness of the knees, particularly on rising from a seat. *Swelling of the knees. *Swelling of the legs*, °during the day and evening. °Blue-red large swelling of the leg and foot, with short lasting white spot on pressing with the finger, deep ulcers in the enlarged tibia. °*Elephantiasis* in leprous patients? *Itching of the legs.* °*Ulcers on the legs, also black, gangrenous*, in many cases. °Both legs are covered with impure, ichorous ulcers. °Deep holes in the enlarged tibia, with impure whitish edges. °*Lacerating in the feet.* °*Coldness of the feet, *particularly when accompanying other complaints*, -or succeeded by heat. **Swelling of the feet*, -particularly of the right foot. °*Swelling of the feet* accompanying other complaints, °also in pregnant women. *Small hard, white, deep vesicles*, preceded by violent itching. Ulcers on the feet. **Cracked skin between and on the toes*, °also *deep rhagades*, or like cuts across the toes. Inflammation and suppuration of an old chilblain, after which tertian fever sets in.

150.—LACTUCA VIROSA.

LACT.—Poisonous lettuce.—See JOURNAL FÜR ARZNEIMITTELLEHRE.

ANTIDOTES.—Vegetable acids and coffee.

N. B.—The symptoms marked (s) have been obtained from the *lactucarium* prepared out of the *Lactuca sativa*, (the common garden lettuce).

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Drawing* in the limbs and back. Painful buzzing sensation in the limbs. Cramp-pains. Bruised feeling in all the limbs.—*Unsteady gait* (s.) Dangerous convulsions in a female (s.) *Great weariness.*—°Hysteric, nervous, spasmodic affections.?? °Affections with predominance of heat.?

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Lactuca virosa seems to affect principally the respiratory organs.

SKIN.—Inflammation and eruption.—°*Œdematous swelling of the whole body*, with asthmatic complaints, dulness of the head, difficulty of lying on the back, chills, deficiency of breath, short cough and small low pulse.

SLEEP.—Yawning and stretching.—*Great drowsiness in the*



day time. Soper, also with loathing. *
night. *Restless, unrefreshing* night-sleep.
on his back owing to difficulty of breathi
the pit of the stomach.—*Symptoms* of a
tightness of the chest. Difficulty of breat
oppressive pain in the chest, allowing
Want of breath with throbbing in the
the heart. Headache, spasmodic cough

Fever.—*Frequent coldness over the bo*
with heat in the face.—*Fever* with violen
of the scalp when touched, lacerating in th
vinces in the head, *dry and troublesome he*
upper part of the body, with icy-coldness o
and running of the eyes, paroxysms of
spasmodic cough, racking the chest and h
painful contraction of the abdominal mus
chondriac region.—Slow and tight pulse.

Mind and Disposition.—Sad mood an
—Anguish and internal uneasiness.

Sensorium.—Unable to perform any
Dulness of the head as from fulness. Cl
dess of the head.—*Vertigo.*

Head.—*Pain in the region of the vertex*
whole head.—Aching pain in the forehead,
as if the brain were loose. *Pressing in t*
ful *compression* in the occiput.—Trembli
the head during rest.

Eyes.—Griping pain above the eyeb
the eyes. Redness of the conjunctiva, wi
tion of mucus.—*Dim-sightedness*, with h
Sight as through mist or gauze, disapp
steadily at a thing.

Ears.—Drawing in the ears.—Hum
Buzzing in the ears, in the evening in bed

Nose.—*Frequent sneezing*, with aggrav
the chest, or with *painfulness of the chest.*

Face.—Deranged, pale face. Heat
trembling of the lips and sensation as if
Swelling of the lymphatic glands.

Mouth.—Tensive feeling in the back
and palate, with constant spitting. *Incr*
sometimes acrid. Dry mouth, without th
tongue.

Throat, &c.—*Slight burning in the t*
swallowing, with sensation of rawness and
uvula.



APPETITE AND TASTE.—°Bitter taste in the throat as of bile.—*Loss of appetite.*

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—*Empty eructations. *Acrid*, or sour eructations.—Loathing.—Vomiting and nausea.

STOMACH.—*Pain in the stomach, with retraction of the pit of the stomach. Tightness in the pit of the stomach, with anguish in the præcordial region.* Qualmish feeling in the stomach. *Feeling of coldness in the stomach.*

HYPOCHONDRIA.—Bruised feeling in the region of the liver. *Swelling of the liver.*

ABDOMEN.—Qualmish feeling in the abdomen.—Pinching in the abdomen with urging to stool. Cutting in the whole abdomen, with painful rumbling and subsequent slimy evacuation from the bowels.—°*Diseases of the portal system.*?—°*Ascites* with excessive swelling of the abdomen, feet and face. °Ascites with induration of the liver and asthma.

STOOL.—*Constipation.*—Stool preceded by pressing and pinching. Stool preceded by urging and pressing hard, with contusive pain in the anus. Hard, knotty stool, with burning at the anus, after a constipation of two days.—*Diarrhœa.*—General languor, weariness with drowsiness, yawning and ptyalism during stool. *Hemorrhoidal tumours* around the anus, with tenesmus of the rectum, and discharge of thin stool after every hard evacuation.

URINE.—Urging to urinate, with frequent drawing in the glans. Brown, hot urine, burning in the urethra.— Dragging pressing in the region of the bladder.—°Gonorrhœa?

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—*Roughness in the throat.* °Constant feeling of fulness in the trachea.—*Cough from tickling in the throat,* with feeling of burning dryness in the throat. *Dry cough. Spasmodic*, hollow and dry cough, or racking cough.—Increased pain in the chest when coughing or hacking.—° *Whooping cough*? *Dry and suffocative cough.*

CHEST.—Shortness of breath. Constant desire for air.—*Asthma, dyspnœa, with oppression of the chest.* Oppression of the heart in the afternoon. *Great oppression of the chest at night.—Feeling of fulness in the chest,* with anxiety.—*Heaviness on the chest, with tightness of breathing.*—Spasmodic asthma, also with organic defects of the heart. °Suffocative paroxysms in dropsy of the chest. °Hydrothorax with general swelling, anxiety.—*Aching pain* in the middle of the chest. Pleuritic stitches.—*Rush of blood in the chest*, with pressing.*—Qualmish feeling in the chest, from afternoon till evening. *Feeling of coldness* in the chest.

BACK.—Cramp-pain, moving through the back in various

directions.—Bruised feeling in
and tension.

Arms.—Pains in the shoulde
Drawing and feeling of weak
ful twitching in the hands.

Legs. Great weariness. T
limbs.—Bruised feeling in the
as if the circulation had stopped

151.—LAMIU

LAM. ALB.—See Archiv, XII.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—
upper and lower extremities.

Sleep. — *Sleeplessness* in
dreams.

Fever.—*Chilliness over the*
general weakness, mostly of th
ing heat of the cheeks, also wit

Moral Symptoms.—Sadness
guish.

Head.—*Dulness* of the head
her senses. Indescribable he
Headache, early in the mornin
Lacerating in the head. Stitch
beating, accompanied by violen

Eyes and Ears. — Dim-sig
evening, with pressure in the
ing.

Nose.—Bruised pain in the
lent coryza.

Throat.—Scraping sensation
a thick, sour-tasting mucus fro
œsophagus, after every swallow

Gastric Symptoms.—*Empty*
brash.—Vomiting of the ingest
languor and prostrated feelin
eyes.

Stomach and Abdomen.—C
desire to vomit. *Stitches in th*
tible pulsations in that region.
region of the liver.

Stool and Urine.—Scanty
blood.—*Frequent desire to urin*
Burning in the urethra.



FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS. — *Menses too early.—Leucorrhœa*, smarting, or else without sensation.

LARYNX, TRACHEA, CHEST, BACK.—Feeble and trembling voice.—Want of breath in speaking, from weakness of the chest.—*Bruised pain in the small of the back.*

ARMS.—Prickling, gnawing itching of the arms, hands and neck.—*Drawing* lacerating in the fingers, also in the joints.

LEGS.—Feeling of swelling, gnawing pressure and feeling of heat in the tibia and tarsal joint.—**Blister on the heel.*

152.—LAUROCERASUS.

LAUROC. — Prunus laurocerasus, Cherry-laurel. See HARTLAUB and TRINKS, I. ARCHIV, XII.

COMPARE WITH—Amm., Canth., Chin, Cocc., Coff., *Hydr. ac., Ipec., Kali, Lach., Merc.*, Nux v., *Op.*, Rhus, Sec. c., Spig., Verat.

ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses: alkalies, particularly Amm.—Soap-water. —*Strong coffee* (Mœnch, Orfila).—Milk.—Mucilaginous substances.—Oil of turpentine.—Solution of tartar emetic (*Bergonzi*, according to whose observations Lauroc. neutralizes the excessive action of tartar emetic).—Chlorine internally and externally.—Cold affusions.—*Antidotes of small doses:* Camph., Coff., Ipec., Op.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pinching burning. Laming pains in the heads of bones, here and there. Sensation as if the joints were put loosely together.—Great depression of sensibility of the irritable organs. °Deficient vital energy and re-action against remedial agents.—Great languor of the whole body, particularly of the lower extremities. The feet feel faint, as if paralyzed or bruised. *Excessive weakness and prostration. Great prostration*, also (particularly towards evening) with *irresistible drowsiness*, lassitude and feeling of weakness, sometimes accompanied with ill-humour and dread of work. *Nervous weakness.—Fainting fit*, falls down suddenly.—Catalepsy. Paroxysm as if dead, paralyzed, with scarcely perceptible pulse (30).—*Convulsions, with subsequent paralysis of the muscles.* Convulsions, with twitchings about the head, and in the dorsal and cervical muscles, which soon became paralyzed. *Convulsions, with staring eyes, lock-jaw, foam at the mouth.* Slight convulsions. Spasms of the back. *Tetanic spasms*, also general. Sudden falling down, with spasms and foam at the mouth. °Epileptic spasms, with foam at the mouth.—*Trembling of the limbs*, with inability to use them. *Lameness of the limbs*, with loss of sensation. *Paralysis. Apoplexy. Falls down stupefied.*

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains seem to be



[redacted]

less in the open air, except the morning
which is worse. *Evening exacerbation.
night.

Skin.—Itching stitches in different pa
skin between the fingers, with burning
touched by water.—Dry skin.

Sleep.—*Frequent yawning without dro
with drowsiness; chilliness; shuddering
sions, like sopor, with excessive hunge
snoring sleep. Soporous condition bet
waking.—Sleeplessness. Sad, confused

Fever.—*Coldness* of the extremities,
through the whole body. Coldness with
the face. **Deficiency of natural heat.*
ness of the skin to the touch. *Chilliness
with pains in the back.—Fever*, first a sh
burning heat with stupor, vertigo and sw
the limbs. *Alternation of violent chillin
with stupor and vertigo. Fever, last
Flushes of heat in the head, in the aft
thirst*, also flushes of heat, or in the even
or on falling asleep.—Violent *thirst*, w
mouth, evening or afternoon.—*Pulse s
contracted.* Pulse of unequal strength.
feeble. Pulse, slow, full, hard. Pulse

Moral Symptoms.—*Sadness* with *ill-h
oppression of spirits.—Laziness.*—Nerv
indisposition to do any mental work.

Sensorium.—*Dulness of the senses
complete loss of sensation. Loss of consc
speech and motion. Dulness of the head*
head as if the whole brain were cloud
head, with dimness and mistiness befo
ness. *Stupefaction*, also with vertigo.—

Head.—*Violent aching* over the wh
with vertigo.—*Stupefying pain* in the w
sation on stooping as if the brain were
skull.—*Heaviness* of the head, with dul
forehead. *Oppressive pain* on the top
weight. Aching pain above the orbits
cal paroxysms of aching pain under th
sion in the forehead and left side of the
always accompanied with drowsiness. Th
ed and painful.—Lacerating headache, i
—*Boring* headache, particularly above
in the head, worse on stooping. Rush



faction of the head. Violent tingling and stinging in the brain.

Scalp.—Frequent short attacks of pain on the vertex.—*Itching of the hairy scalp.*

Eyes.—Sensation as of a band around the eyeballs, mingled with stitches. Pressure in the eyes. °Diminution of the pains in cancer of the eyes. *Itching in the eye.* Smarting in the eyes, as from salt.—Burning of the eyes, with weakness and dim-sightedness. Burning *in the lids.*—The congested vessels spread, like the branches of a tree, from the inner canthus towards the pupils.—*Dryness of the eyes*, also with sensation of warmth, or with burning, Distorted eyes. *Eyes open* and *staring.* Pupils contracted or immoveable.—*Optical illusion*, every object looks larger until touched. *Darkness before the eyes*, the objects look dim. Amaurosis.

Ears.—Dragging pressure, burning, boring, itching in the ear. Hardness of hearing.

Nose.—Distensive pressing in the *nasal bones. Itching in both nostrils.—Frequent sneezing.* Feeling of fulness in the nose.—Catarrhal sensation in the nose.

Face. — *Sunken countenance. Livid, gray-yellow complexion. Yellow spots on the face.* Bloated, swollen face. °Convulsions of the facial muscles.—*Prosopalgia.* Bruised pain in the whole lower jaw, in the evening. Sensation as if the jaw would become dislocated. *Titillation* in the face. °Eruption around the mouth. Lock-jaw.

Teeth.—*Darting toothache.* — Sensation as if the teeth would be raised, with stinging and choking sensation in the œsophagus.

Mouth.—*Dry mouth.—Increased flow of saliva. Accumulation of acidulated saliva. — Coated tongue.* The tongue feels burnt and numb. Soreness of the border of the tongue. —**Loss of speech*, °also after apoplexy.

Throat.—Dull pain in the pharynx (also in the chest, region of the heart and stomach, and in the region of the right scapula). Frequent paroxysms of painful feeling in the throat. *Burning in the throat*, also with roughness. Spasm, heat and pain in the pharynx, œsophagus and stomach.

Appetite and Taste.—Acrid, pungent taste. Fetid taste on the tongue. Diminished appetite and digestion. Aversion to food.—Great hunger.—Violent thirst with dry mouth. —After dinner: pain in the stomach with nausea.

Gastric Symptoms.—Hiccough. Ineffectual eructations. *Bitter* eructations. *Attacks of nausea*, particularly early in



the morning. Desire to vomit with a fe
the stomach.—*Vomiting and loathing.*

Stomach.—*Pain in the stomach with* s
after dinner. *Feeling of weakness* in the
pain in the stomach with rapid loss of sp
the stomach, also violent, or with nausea.
ing in the region of the stomach. *Burn*
and abdomen.—Oppressive anxiety or ang
the stomach, alternating with beating pain

Hypochondria.—Pinching, extending f
dria to the umbilicus.—*Sticking pains in*
sure. Beating and throbbing in the liver
Lame, bruised pain from the liver to the s
inspiration. *Distention of the region of the*
from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if an al
°Inflammation with induration of the liver

Abdomen.—Malaise as if proceeding fro
Colicky pains in the abdomen, with sul
stools.—Pinching in the abdomen. Cu
abdomen.—Contractive pain from both
men, with pinching.—*Burning in the abd*
panitic distention of the abdomen.—*Stin*
particularly on stooping or bending for
pain in the groin. °*Inguinal and femoral*

Stool and Anus.—**Hard, firm, d*
times succeeded by burning at the anu
constipation.—Stool first hard, then soft,
a cold and ineffectual tenesmus.—**Diarrh*
nesmus. Diarrhœic stools succeded by b
Discharge of green, liquid mucus, in th
charge of fæces without being conscious of i
lysis of the *sphincter ani.*—Stinging lace
in the rectum. *Constriction of the rectum*

Urine.—Retention of urine.—*Dimi*
urine.—Emission of a quantity of watery
ing during the emission. Urine *yellow, s*
yellow urine; acrid, depositing *a thick,*
when standing.—Pain about the region of
urinating. Burning in the urethra and pr
ing.

Male Genital Organs.—*Gangrene*
creased sexual desire.—*Erections* evening

Female Genital Organs.—Menses to
profuse, painful discharge of liquid bloo
and nightly lacerating on the vertex.—*Sti*
in and below the mammæ.



LARYNX AND TRACHEA. — Darting in the larynx from without inwards, arresting the breathing. Pain in the trachea when coughing. *Spasmodic constriction* of the larynx, also with hawking.—*Titillation* in the throat, inducing cough, or in the trachea, with roughness. *Scraping in the larynx, also with increased secretion of mucus, hoarseness*, and desire to cough.—Frequent turns of cough with roughness and hoarse voice.—°Cough with copious, jelly-like expectoration, mixed with bloody points. °Bloody cough.—°Acute suppuration of the lungs. ?

CHEST.—*Panting breathing. Slow, feeble*, almost imperceptible breathing. *Slow, moaning and rattling breathing.*—*Dyspnœa*, with pain in the region of the heart, urging to take deep breath, and slow inspirations. Tightness of the chest, with pressure in the region of the heart. °Diminution of the asthma in walking.—Sudden paralysis of the lungs.—*Constriction of the chest.* Anxiety in the chest.—Pressure and tightness on the chest, with ill humour.—Burning in the chest on taking an inspiration.—Stitches *in the region of the heart*, during an inspiration. Palpitation of the heart, with soft, full pulse. Irregular beating of the heart, with slow, subdued pulse.—Bruised pain of the ribs when lying on one side. *Pain in every part of the external thorax on moving it.*

BACK.—Frequent *pain as from weariness in the small of the back. Painful stiffness* in the small of the back and back.—*Tension in the back* extending between the shoulders and into the neck. *Sticking in the back. Painful stiffness in the left side of the neck and nape of the neck.*

ARMS.—Lacerating in *the shoulders.* Laming pain in the *shoulder*, or violent lancinations in that part. Lacerating in the *wrist-joints. Burning* of the hands, internally.—*Distention of the veins on the hands. Trembling of the hands.*

LEGS.—*Pain as if sprained in the hip-joint*, during motion.—*Pain as if bruised in the thighs.—Lacerating in the knees* and tibiæ.—Heaviness *in the legs.—Pain as if sprained in the tarsal joints*, during rest and motion. Ulcerative pain in the lower part of the heels, on rising from bed, removed by walking.

AMYGDALÆ AMARÆ.

AMYGDAL. AMAR.—Bitter almonds. See NOACK and TRINKS.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Feeling of languor, as if he had no control over his muscles.—Falls down without consciousness.—Violent convulsions for three-quarters of an hour, recurring, but less violently, in fifteen minutes.—General tetanic convulsion.

MIND AND DISPOSITION.—Intense emotion, w
vous prostration.—*Loss of consciousness*, speech
HEAD.—Feeling of intoxication in the brain, a
—Vertigo as from intoxication.—Loss of cons
over the whole head.—Aching pain in the fr
orbits.—Feeling of heaviness in the frontal reg
half of the head.—Contracted or immovable pu
tion of the features. Foam at the mouth.—Sme
almonds, constantly.

DIGESTIVE APPARATUS.—Impeded deglutition
—Eructations tasting of bitter almonds.—Nausea
gesta.—Colic, distending the abdomen, accompa
tion of the jaw, loss of consciousness, foam at the

GENITAL ORGANS.—Gangrene of the penis.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.—*Scraping* in the *lary*
lowed in the evening, or during the whole of the f
ed secretion of mucus in the trachea, particularl
of breathing, the chest being raised spasmodica
the chest being hurried.—The inspirations are s
ing more and more rare. Several shootings and
seated pains under the left nipple in the thorac
expirations and inspirations somewhat difficult.

153.—LEDUM PALUS

LED. P.—See HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med., III. *D*
ral weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Ars., Bell., *Bry.*, Canth., Cham
hydr., *Lyc.*, *Merc.*, Nux v., Phosph. ac., Puls., R
Thuj.—Led. p. is frequently indicated after Ly
quently suitable: Chin. and Sep.

ANTIDOTE.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Heat of*
the evening.—*Long-continuing warm sw*
feet. Drawing along the long bones dur
rating pain in the back and knees.) La



CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Only the pains in the joints become more violent during motion, not the pains in other parts of the body.

SKIN.—Dry, extremely-itching herpes, with anxiety. Itching of the whole body as if an eruption would break out. Bluish spots on the body like petechiæ. Small, round, red, insensible spots on the inner side of the arms, on the abdomen and feet. Eruption. **Dry, itching herpes,* with anxiety.—°Boils.—°Hot, tensive, hard swellings, with lacerating pains. °Painful arthritic nodosities. ? Œdematous swelling, also of the skin of the whole body.

SLEEP.—Sleepiness in the day-time like sopor. Deep, but restless sleep. Restless sleep, and extremely-confused dreams. —*Sleeplessness, with restlessness and tossing about. Restless dreams.*

FEVER.—**General coldness and chilliness.* Shaking chills with trembling, towards evening, without thirst and without any subsequent heat. *Chill over the whole back, with hot cheeks and forehead, without redness of face and thirst, with cold hands.* °Evening fever, with pain in the head and eyes. °Feeling of heat alternating with sweat.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Anxiety. Tendency to start. Feverish mood, with much restlessness and inconstancy. Out of humour. Vehemence.

SENSORIUM AND HEAD.—Vertigo. Stupefaction of the whole head, as in vertigo. Excessive feeling of intoxication. Loss of sense.—Violent headache. Dull headache in the morning during sleep.—Raging headache.—*Stupifying headache.—Pressure in the forehead. Aching pain in the upper part of the forehead, with dulness of the head, especially when covered. Painful pressure over the whole brain.—*Lacerating pain* in the head and eye; the sclerotica and conjunctiva are swollen and inflamed. Sensitiveness of the head, with painful shaking of the brain on making a wrong step.—°Violent beating pain in the head. Stunning aching pain on the forehead. **Tubercles on the forehead, as in drunkards.* *Pimples and boils on the forehead.—°*The least covering is intolerable to the head.* °Liability of the integuments of the head to take cold.

EYES.—Pain in the eyes, without inflammation, a pressure behind the eye-ball. Burning pressure in the eyes. *Lachrymation.* Violent itching of the inner canthi.—*Opthalmia* with tensive pain. Contracted pupils. ? *Considerable dilatation of the pupils.* Weakness of sight.

EARS.—Short hardness of hearing °from taking cold in the head —or as if something had lodged in front of both tympana



Violent, but interrupted whizzing in the
the ears, as of the wind. Ringing or whiz
Nose.—Burning pain in the interior of
feeling sore when pressing on it.
Face.—Paleness of the face, but withou
ed face, at times red, at others pale. Fu
in the face, extending to the head and
in the face. °*Red tubercles*, also on t
drunkards) with stinging when touched.
in the face, burning in the open air. °P
the forehead.—Swelling of a submaxillary
pain when touched.
Mouth and Throat.—°Hemorrhage fr
flow through with fine stinging pain.
Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.—
mouth.—Want of appetite.—A sort of
feeling in the stomach. Great desire f
cially water. Constant absence of thirst
of hiccough.—*Sudden flow of water from t
saliva, with colic, waterbrash.*—Colic: d
under the umbilicus, with discharge of wa
like waterbrash.
Stomach and Abdomen.—Drawing pa
Colic, as in dysentery. Colic, as if th
tused and weakened. Colic, every evenin
with hemorrhage from the anus. °Ascit
Stool.—Constipation for several days.
with blood.—Diarrhœa, fæces, with muc
Urine.—Enuresis. Reddish urine. B
after urinating. Griping, deep in the
bladder were seized.
Genital Organs.—Swelling of the p
continual erections. Nightly emissions.
ation. °Metrorrhagia.?
Larynx.—Tingling in the trachea, fo
oppressed breathing. Laryngeal asthma
scraping in the chest. Cough without ex
cative arrest of breath previous to cou
cough? *Cough with purulent expectorati*
ing. °Greenish, fetid expectoration. °B
profuse expectoration. *Violent* cough, w
bright red blood. °Pulmonary hemorrh
Chest.—Fetid breath. Spasmodic,
and sobbing. Violent tension in the h
during an inspiration and retention of
painful breathing. °*Asthmatic constricti*



gravated by motion and walking. Pressure in the chest, when walking. Drawing in the outer parts of the chest, especially during an inspiration, accompanied with single stitches. °Soreness under the sternum.—Palpitation of the heart.—*Small, red, constantly-itching pimples on the chest, with biting itching.

Back.—Pain in the small of the back, on rising from a seat. Drawing in the small of the back and stiffness in the back. Painful stiffness of the back and loins after sitting. Spasmodic, cramp-like pain under the short ribs and directly above the hips, towards evening. *Pain in the loins after sitting. Painful stiffness* in the scapulæ during motion. Bruised pain below the scapula. *Painful sticking in the shoulder when lifting the arm.*

Arms.—Lacerating in the shoulder-joint. *Painful sticking in the shoulder-joint, on lifting the arm. Pressure in both shoulder-joints, more violent during motion.* Languor of the upper limbs, a sort of paralysis. Lacerating in the arms. Pressure in the *elbow-joint*, more violent during motion. Painful jerking in the upper part of the forearm. Violent trembling of the hands, as if from old age. The periosteum of the finger-joints is painful when pressing upon it. Painless tubercle on the middle joint of the index-finger.

Legs.—Pain in either hip-joint and in the small of the back when rising from the seat. °Laming rheumatic pain in the hip-joints. *Pressure in the region of the hip-joint, more violent during motion.* Lacerating, with pressure, from the hip-joint to the ancles, more violent during motion.—Sensation as if the posterior muscles of the thighs were paralyzed. Pain of the *periosteum* as if bruised or sore. Burning itching of the *thighs* in the night.—*Tremor of the knees when sitting or walking. Weakness in the knee-joints, and lacerating, with pressure, in these joints when walking.* Pain in the knees, as if bruised or sore. Stiffness in the knees, only when walking. Tensive pain of the knee and heel, after sitting, when walking. Pain in the front part of either patella, as if bruised, when walking. **Swelling and tensive and pricking pain in the knee, -when walking*, °or also with *tension, stinging hardness* even of the whole leg, and nightly lacerating and pressure. Itching eruption in the bend of the knee.—°Hot swelling of the legs, with stinging-drawing pain. Weakness and heaviness in the legs. Swelling of the leg, extending to beyond the calves, with tensive pain, especially in the evening. Swelling around the ankles, and intolerable pain in the tarsel joint when stepping. In the morning his feet feel rigid. Stiff feet, with chilliness and confused feeling in the head. **Ob-*



stinate swelling of the foot. °Inflammat
swelling of the feet and legs. *Pain of the*
walking, as if ecchymosed. Bruised pain
walking. °Podagra. ?

154.—LOBELIA CARDIN

LOB. CAR.—The scarlet lobelia, or cardinal flo
AMER. INST. OF HOMEOP., Vol. I.

155.—LOBELIA INFLA

LOB. INF.—Emetic herb, Indian tobacco.—See
INST. OF HOM., Vol. I.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Shivering* body.—Feeling of *weariness.* Unusual

SLEEP.—Restless sleep, with many dr

FEVER.—Heat, and *inclination to perspi* in the face.—*Chills* down the back, with —*Intermittent fever. *Pulse* more frequ usual.—Prostration of strength.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Desponding and

HEAD.—*Vertigo,* with nausea. Pain trembling agitation of the whole body. Headache, with slight giddiness. Dull, round the forehead from one temple t through the head in sudden shocks.—He and uneasiness in the back.

EYES.—Pressing pain in the eyeballs.

FACE.—Heat of the face.

TEETH.—Dull *pressing pain* in the mol

MOUTH.—*Pungent taste* in the mout throat. Dryness of the mouth.

THROAT.—*Burning in the throat.* Dr Burning prickling in the throat, increase saliva, nausea and eructations.—**Sensa pit of the throat,* impeding deglutition. œsophagus, as if something were rising i

APPETITE AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.— Acrid, burning taste in the mouth. °Bitt tongue and thirst.—Hiccough. °Freque burning, sour fluid. °Acidity in the stom feeling in the pit of the stomach. **Ince* —with shivering and shaking of the upp An indescribable feeling about the stom



nausea, pain, heat, oppression, and excessive uneasiness, accompanying the affection of the respiratory organs. Nausea, great uneasiness and vomiting. °Vomiting of food, particularly after eating warm.—°*Dyspepsia*. *Heartburn of long duration.

Stomach.—**Feeling of weakness of the stomach*, °or in the pit of the stomach, extending through the whole chest. *Sensation of excessive weakness at the præcordium extending upwards into the chest, and downwards as far as the umbilicus. Feeling of weight in the stomach. Burning pain in the stomach towards the back.—°Pressure in the pit of the stomach, with bilious vomiting, oppression and anguish of the chest, and pain in the small of the back.—°Spasm of the stomach, during the catamenia, ? in arthritic patients, ? in drunkards, ? or with bilious complaints. Burning in the stomach.

Abdomen.—Distention of the abdomen, with shortness of breath. Pain in the abdomen, always worse after eating.

Stool.—Discharge of black blood, after stool. Copious hemorrhage from the hemorrhoidal vessels.

Urine.—*Urine of a deep red colour, depositing a copious red sediment. Pain in the loins.

Genital Organs.—Uterine hemorrhage. ? *Violent pain in the sacrum, with fever, &c., supervening suppression of the menses during their flow. Aching pain in the uretha. Troublesome feeling of weight in the genitals.

Larynx and Cough.—Titillation in the larynx, with frequent, short, dry cough.—°*Sensation of a foreign body in the throat, impeding the breathing and swallowing.*

Chest.—A general tightness of the chest, with short and somewhat laborious breathing. Oppression of the chest. *Chronic dyspnœa, with the sensation of a lump in the pit of the throat, immediately above the sternum, impeding respiration and deglutition. **Paroxysmal asthma.*—Pains in the chest, increased by deep inspiration.—Slight deep-seated pain in the region of the heart.

Back.—°Burning and cutting in the lower part of the spine.—Rheumatic pains between the scapulæ.

Arms.—Slight *rheumatic feeling* in the shoulder-joint. Severe rheumatic pain in the elbow-joint.

Legs.—*Inflammatory rheumatism of the right knee, with swelling and extreme pain.—Weariness in the limbs.—*Prickling sensation* through the whole body.



156.—LUPULUS.

LUP.—Cultivated hop.—See All. Hist. Zinc. I

ANTIDOTE.—Coffee.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Drawi almost every muscle*, mostly between th the muscles of the arms and hands, in sh rheumatism.

SKIN.—Swollen face which is covered and swelling of the eyes.—Vesicles on t increasing in size, and bursting.

SLEEP.—Great *drowsiness*.—*Sopor*.

HEAD.—Vertigo—Stupefaction.—Hea face, with stupid and confused feeling in dull headache.—Increased determinatio head and eyes. Dull pressure in the for toxication.—Drawing pain in the head.

EYES.—Illusion of sight.

DIGESTIVE APPARATUS.—Eructations i accompanied with a dizzy and confused after which a colic is experienced.—Wea —Dull pinching in the abdomen, with na

URINE.—Determination of blood to th in the urethra on urinating.

157. LYCOPODII POL

LYC.—Lycopodium clavatum.—See HAHNEMA IV.—*Duration of Action:* from 40 to 50 days.

COMPARE WITH—Ambr., Am., Am. mur., *Ars.*, B Caps., Carb. v., Caust., Cham., *Chin.*, Cic., Con. *p.*, Mag., Magnet. p. arct., *Mag. mur.*, Mang., Natr. mur., *Nitr. ac.*, Nux v., *Petrol.*, Plat., *Ph* Rhod., *Rhus*, *Sep.*, *Sil.*, Spig., Staph., *Sulph.*, T quently suitable after Calc., Sil.; after Lyc., Graph., Led. p., Phosp., Puls., Sil.

ANTIDOTES.—*Camph.* generally moderates the *Puls.* subdues the violent feverish feelings fro readiness to find fault, diffidence, tendency t dued by *Caust.* *A cup of coffee* prevents and the action of Lyc.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*All the li* parts of the body are painful, when touch *termitting*, *cramp-like drawing* in the fore



gers. °Lacerating in the arms and lower limbs, or in the feet and fingers. *Drawing with pressure*, in all the joints, especially the knees. °Drawing and lacerating in the limbs in windy, rainy weather, relieved by external warmth. *Pinching pains* in different parts of the body. *Violent stitches* in the thoracic cavity and the umbilical region, arresting the breath.—*Stiffness of all the joints.* Stiffness of the limbs and the small of the back. Stiffness of the arms and lower limbs with insensibility and numbness. °Paralysis.—*Desire to go into the open air.* Feverish sensitiveness to cold air.—°Deficiency of animal heat. °Weariness of the feet and burning of the soles after walking in the open air. *Disposed to take cold. Appears to favour the ramollissement and curvature of the bones. *The whole body feels bruised, especially in the evening. **Drawing and stretching* in all his limbs. Uncomfortableness in the whole body.—*Great agitation of the blood*, in the evening increasing until it becomes a sensation of trembling. Seething of the blood, agitation in the whole circulatory apparatus.—*Sensation as if the circulation of the blood were arrested.* °Contraction of the fingers and toes. °Cramp in the fingers and calves. Jerking and twitching of single limbs, or of the whole body, sleeping or waking. *Epileptic fit, screaming, foam at the mouth, loss of consciousness. Epileptic fit*, visible twitching of the muscles of the lower limb; the pit of the stomach became affected, he began to scream, without consciousness, threw his arms and legs about, had foam at the mouth. °The limbs (arms, hands, lower limbs,) go to sleep, day and night. °Insensibility of the arm and foot. Fainting fits when lying down, with vanishing of the senses and obscuration of sight, without any desire to move. Total relaxation of the nervous system. *Sudden failing of strength.—Tremor of the limbs.* °*Great thinness.* *Great emaciation, °also of children. **Weariness. Extreme weakness.* °Internal weakness.

Skin.—*The skin of the whole body is hot and dry, hot hands. °Tendency of the skin to crack. *Itching, as if caused by fleas. °Itching of the skin, when heated. Smarting and burning itching over the whole body. °Corrosive itching of the arms and lower limbs.—°Painful eruption on the neck and chest. *Itching hepatic spots.* *Violent itching of a herpetic eruption on the tibia. *Freckles. °Insensible, yellow-brown, shrivelled herpes. °Humid, suppurating herpes, full of deep rhagades, and covered with thick crusts. °Boils, returning periodically. °Fistulous ulcers, with hard, red-shining, everted edges, and inflammatory swelling of the affected part. °Mercurial ulcers. °Carious ulcers. °Chaf-

ing of children. Warts.—°Ch
females.—*Glandular swelling
sical swellings. Chlorosis. A

SLEEP.—**Drowsiness in da*
afternoon. *Early drowsiness
sleep, full of dreams. Light
fancies. °Unable to lie on th
tion of the heart and stitches.
*Anxious, frightful or lasciviou
ing asleep. *Startings and je
less sleep. Weeping at night,
the heart, almost every evening,
blood, early in the morning,
pressure in the stomach. Cutti
mach, at night. Cough and
°Uneasiness and twitching of
ing of the blood, early in the
refreshing sleep.

FEVER.—*Spasmodic shaking*
by a mental commotion, with
the head, in the evening. *In*
morning. Violent chilliness i
with nausea.—*Fever every aft*
in the evening, chills and great
—*Coldness of the body,* in th
forehead. *Chilliness every da*
chilliness followed by heat. I
ness and heat, with aching of
Fever, with great weakness,
chilliness.—Fever, every eve
fever, with sour vomiting aft
face and hands.—°Hectic feve
Typhoid fever, with constipa
mood, scolding, screaming, r
day-sweats. *Flushes of hea
breath, slight thirst, pale face,

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Despo
lancholy, in the evening. *W*
Great oppressive anxiety in the
ation. **She is afraid of bein*
consolate. °Internal uneasines
ly sensitive. Great tendency
ment, angry.

SENSORIUM.—**Weakness of*
from mental labour. Dulne
towards evening, with heat of



tigo like dulness of the head. Vertigo when rising from a seat. °Incipient paralysis of the brain.

HEAD.—Simple headache, more violent when at rest, less when walking in the open air. Violent headache, at night, as if caused by a wrong position. *Headache from chagrin. °Headache with faintishness and great uneasiness. *Headache over the eyes, immediately after breakfast.* Pain in both temples, at every step. Dull pain in the forehead, as if the head were being compressed. °*Rheumatic headache.* Paralytic aching in the temple. Aching, with contractive sensation in the head. °Tensive-aching pain in the head. The headache increases when lying down.—Headache, as if the bones of the skull were being driven asunder, and as if the brain were vaccillating. *Heaviness* in the head.—**Lacerating* in the occiput. Lacerating in the head. °*Lacerating in the forehead, every afternoon.* Aching, with lacerating close over the eyes and into them, early in the morning. Darting headache, apparently in the bones of the skull.—*Throbbing pain* near the orbits, from within outwards. Violent beating in the head. Continual, throbbing headache. Beating in the brain, with heat about the head.—**Rush of blood to the head, early in the morning, on waking,* °also on raising the head in bed, with subsequent headache.—Excessive sensitiveness of the head externally.—Quickly-passing *lacerating* in the integuments of the head.—°Nightly lacerating, boring and scraping about the head.—*Contractive sensation* in the hairy scalp.—The bones of the head are painful.—**Excessive falling off of the hair.* °Baldness.—*Itching of the hairy scalp.* **Eruption on the head,* with swelling of the cervical glands. *Eruptions on the head, suppurating profusely, °also fetid.

EYES. *Painful pressure *in the eyes,* as if dust had got in. —Pain in the eyes *as if they had been bruised.—Tensive pain* in the left eye.—*Lacerating* around the eyes, extending into the forehead and the cheeks. **Stitches in the eyes, -without any redness. Itching in the canthi.*—°Smarting of the eyes. —**Burning in the eyes,* °also smarting. Red, inflamed eyes, with sticking pain, in the evening. Inflammation of the white of the eye. *Inflammation of the eyelids, with aching, and nightly agglutination in the outer canthi. **Inflammation of the eyes,* -with redness and dimness of the white, redness and swelling of the lids, burning; **profuse lachrymation and nightly agglutination.* Inflammation of the eyes, with itching in both canthi, redness and swelling of the lids. *Styes on the eyelids.* Ulceration and redness of the eyelids. **Agglutination of the eyes* especially at night. *A quantity of purulent gum in the eyes,* with smarting pain. *Mu-*



cut in the eyes. *Dryness of the eyes in the [illegible] *hot eyes.*—*Spasmodic twitching of the [illegible] ness of sight.* Uncertain sight and frequent [illegible] the eyes.—Dim-sightedness. *Short-sight [illegible] *spots hover before his eyes at a short distan[illegible] before the eyes,* when going to bed. Sensation [illegible] before the eyes. *Sparks before the eyes,* in the [illegible] ness before the eyes.

Ears.—*Otalgia* in the open air. Sensation [illegible] towards the ears. Lacerating about the [illegible] the internal ear. Continuous, lacerating pain [illegible] the ear. Throbbing and tension in the ears. [illegible] *to the ears. Roaring* in the ear. *Humid ecze[illegible] the ears. Ulceration and running of the [illegible] *ness to noise* in walking. *Music and sounds [illegible] ing painfully.—*Diminution of hearing. *[illegible] *and whizzing in the ears.*

Nose.—Corrosive pain in the nostril. Ir[illegible] trils.—Swelling of the tip of the nose, with p[illegible] —Heat in the nose, and burning of the eyes [illegible] nose. *Nightly closing of the nostril by p[illegible] nostrils.—*The smell is excessively sensitive.* [illegible] bloody mucus or of coagulated blood from t[illegible] ing without coryza.—*Obstruction of the nose [illegible] *coryza,* he cannot breathe at night. Dry cr[illegible] ing in the forehead and dulness of the head. [illegible] with swelling of the nose; catarrhal head[illegible] charge. **Fluent coryza.*

Face.—**Pale, wretched complexion.* [illegible] *around the eyes,* *with livid face, deep wrinkl[illegible] **Yellow face.*—**Frequent flushes of heat.* [illegible] redness of the face. Burning in the face [illegible] face, full of dark-red spots covered with pu[illegible] ing of the cheeks. *Eruption on the face. [illegible] *herpes* in the face and the corners of the mo[illegible] ing. Lacerating in the cheek, *in the malar b[illegible] *twitchings in the muscles of the cheeks. U[illegible]* the corners of the mouth. *Eruption around [illegible] *ing pimples around the chin.*

Jaws and Teeth.—*Lacerating in the up[illegible]* ing of the submaxillary glands. **Drawi[illegible]* *Jerking lacerating,* at times in the right, at [illegible] lower jaw. *Boring pain* in the swollen subm[illegible] Involuntary *clashing* and *grinding* of the t[illegible] of the upper and lower teeth, with swelling [illegible] Toothache, with swelling of the cheeks. *T[illegible] *sively painful when touching them, or when*



from sub-cutaneous ulceration. Toothache only at night. Spasmodic pain in the teeth. **Drawing pain* in the right lower molares. Throbbing toothache. Beating in a tooth, with *swelling of the gums.*—All the teeth ache, as if they were too dull.—Great looseness of the teeth.—The teeth *become yellow.—Heat* and pain *in the gums. Swelling* of the gums over the front teeth, with swelling of the upper lip.—*Gum-boil.*

Mouth.—Small tumours in the mouth, in various places. Coated tongue. Scraping sensation in the mouth. Fetid smell from the mouth. Numbness of the inner mouth and tongue. The tongue is painful and swollen. Tubercles on the tongue. Ulcer under the tongue. *Dryness in the mouth and throat*, early in the morning, °with tension, difficulty of moving the tongue, and indistinct speech. Feeling of dryness in the throat and mouth, without thirst. *Dry* and bitter or sourish mouth.

Throat.—Swelling and elongation of the uvula. *Sore throat*, when swallowing or coughing. **The pharynx feels contracted.* Glandular swellings inside and outside of the throat, with stinging pains in the glands when swallowing and in the ear.—°*Chronic sore throat.—Lacerating pains* in the pharynx *from below upwards.* Stinging and dryness in the throat. *Continual stinging or prickling in the throat. Inflammation of the throat*, with hoarseness and stitches. Suppuration of the tonsils, with stinging pain when swallowing. **Ulcers of the tonsils*, resembling chancre.—Ulceration of the tonsils. °Burning in the fauces, with thirst at night.

Taste and Appetite.—*Bitter taste* in the mouth, particularly *early in the morning*, °also with nausea. Sour, slimy or mouldy taste. Loss of taste.—*Absence of thirst.* Great thirst, sometimes with difficuly of swallowing. **Excessive hunger.* **Canine hunger.* °Extreme desire for sweet things. —**Want of appetite.* **Aversion to solid food.* **Bread is repulsive.*

Gastric Symptoms.—At dinner, excessive nausea unto fainting. *Nausea in the pharynx* and stomach after a meal, unto vomiting, with accumulation of water in the mouth. Frequent eructations after a meal. *Immediately after a meal*, the abdomen *is full, bloated, distended. Fulness and heaviness* after a meal. *Colic; pressure in the stomach; pinching in the abdomen* after a meal. *Tremor* and *throbbing* through the whole body, after a meal. °Palpitation of the heart during digestion.—°Diarrhœa from milk. °Heavy food is not digested. °Violent eructations in the afternoon. **Sour* eructations, with colic. Burning eructations, like a sort of heartburn.—**Heartburn* from the stomach, acidity



rising into the mouth.—*Hiccough.* *Nausea *before breakfast.* °Constant nausea. °Na in a carriage. *Nausea in the afternoon, tions.—Loathing at the sight of food.—* other day, griping in the pit of the stomach, ishness, in the stomach, early in the morn to vomit, with hawking up of phlegm.—*N food and bile,* preceded by nausea and a heart. Vomiting of coagulated blood, and

STOMACH.—Pain in the stomach, increase *Intense pain of the pit of the stomach, wh °also with swelling.—Violent pain in the meal, and after taking a slight cold, with ch ness of the hands. °Fulness in the stomac *Violent pressure in the stomach and abdo the touch and when breathing. *Contusive* mach. *Contraction and spasm of the stom chest.—Lacerating and drawing pain* in th nausea and colic. *Gnawing and griping* gion of the stomach.—°Cancer of the stoma

HYPOCHONDRIA.—°Tension around the from a hoop. Pain of the liver to the tou liver after eating a good meal.—Pressure i liver. *Sore aching* in the right hypochon *in the lower part of the region of the liv Grasping, as if with the hand,* in the region lent cramp-pain in the region of the liver. *titis.*

ABDOMEN.—Colic, early in the morn °Pain above the umbilicus, when touching ing in the epigastrium, as if caused by flat in the abdomen, with drawing pain. *Pre in the abdomen, before dinner. *Weight* i from a load. **Full, distended abdomen,* an *sion in the hypogastrium. Spasmodic cont domen. *Griping and pinching* around the ing lacerating in the hypogastrium, with °Sticking pinching from the bladder to th evening, in bed. *Cutting colic, previous in the abdomen, about midnight, with v rhœa. *Cutting in the epigastrium, -every cerating in both sides of the abdomen and tending into the thighs.—**Drawing pain in* with pressure. Drawing colic. °Indurat men. Burning in the abdomen.—**Lacera hernial region.* Red swelling in the groi



motion, and when touching it, as from sub-cutaneous ulceration. °Inguinal hernia. Small glandular swellings in the groins. **Grumbling and gurgling in the abdomen.*

Stool.—*Sluggish stool. **Ineffectual urging*, °with hard stool. *Desire for stool only in the evening, with distended abdomen. *Little stool, with sensation as if much remained behind, followed by excessive and painful accumulation of flatulence. Inaction of the rectum at stool. *Difficulty *in passing stool.* Tenesmus in the morning; diarrhœa in the afternoon. Diarrhœa, with colic, generally early in the morning. Pale, fetid stool.—Blood with stool. *Hemorrhage from the rectum*, even with soft stool. Burning at the rectum during stool. Violent *contractive pain in the pirinæum* for many hours, after scanty, hard stool. Stool is followed by abdominal and uterine spasms across the abdomen. After stool, heat and pressing sensation in the head, and lassitude of the thighs.—*Distention* and *protrusion* of the varices. Aching, with pressure on the rectum, with cramp-pain in the abdomen. °Cutting in the rectum and bladder. *Stitches in the rectum.* °Tension in the anus.—**Itching eruption* of the anus, painful to the touch. °Ascarides.

Urine.—°Urging to urinate.—Frequent, foamy urine.—Urine with yellow or red sediment like sand. Dark urine, with burning.—Hemorrhage from the urethra, without pain, also with lameness of the lower limbs and constipation. *Burning* in the female urethra during micturition. °Itching in the urethra during and after micturition.—*Violent, but short drawing pain* in the forepart of the urethra. *Stitches in the bladder.* °Cutting in the bladder and rectum.

Male Genital Organs.—Dropsical swelling of the genital organs.—Drawing and cutting in the glans. °Chronic orchitis. Soreness between the scrotum and thigh.—Great weakness in the genital organs and the neighboring parts, with pain in the perinæum when sitting. **Diminution of the sexual instinct.* °Male impotence for several years. **The penis is small, cold, and remains relaxed.* °Feeble erections, or *entire absence of erections.—*Excessive sexual desire. —Exhausting pollution.

Female Genital Organs.—*Lacerating stitches* in the organs of generation Violent burning in the vagina, during and after an embrace. Drawing in the groin, as if the menses would come on, in an aged female. *Chronic dryness of the vagina. °Itching, burning and gnawing of the vagina. °Pressing through the vagina on stooping. °Darting pain in the labia on lying down. °Discharge of wind from the vagina. Menses too early and too scanty. **Menses too long and too*



profuse. °*Chronic suppression of the menses*
—Previous to the menses: bloatedness
great heaviness of the lower limbs; cold
ness. During the menses: headache,
flet.—°Profuse leucorrhœa, at intervals.
Discharge of blood-red leucorrhœa. °Cra
gastrium, previous to the leucorrhœa.—°D
carriage, with varices on the pudendum.
rhœa or constipation of pregnant females.
ing nodosity in the mammæ. °*Soreness*
spreading scurf on them.—°Stinging in the
ing or constipation of new-born infants.

Larynx. Frequent aching in the laryn
ing. A violent, titillating scraping in the
larynx. Dry feeling in the larynx. *E*
voice is feeble and husky. The chest feels
ling in the chest.—°Chronic catarrh. °Gri
hacking cough, from titillation in the th
with cough, caused by deep breathing. S
cough, with sore pain along the larynx.—
hoarseness, with sore pain in the chest. N
most without any intermission.—°Dry co
ing. °Dry cough, day and night. °Exp
mucus. °Cough, *with gray, salt expectorati*
expectoration and great weakness of the
ing-cough, *with green expectoration*, after
chest. °Thick, white, yellowish expectora
cough.—°Expectoration of *yellowish pus*,
feeling in the chest, after long, dry cough.
sis.—°Cough, with bloody expectoration.
a female affected with pulmonary phthisis.

Chest.—Tightness of the chest, especiall
with aching in the pit of the stomach. °C
chest, °with shortness of breath when d
Asthma.—Tension of the chest.—*Pressu*
Slight anguish in the chest.—Cutting pain
of the chest. °*Stitches in the left side of*
ing an inspiration. Pain, as from a sprai
in paroxysms. Pain of the chest as if
rising in the chest, like heartburn.—Viol
the heart. °Sudden, violent palpitation o
having become wearied, with yawning. T
tion of the heart. Anxious palpitation of t
on the chest. Painful eruption on the ches

Back.—*Pain in the small of the back*, wi
stomach and constriction of the abdomen.



ing in the small of the back. **Drawing pain* in the small of the back. Pain in the small of the back, *as if the flesh were loose*. *Chilliness* in the small of the back. *Large swelling* in the psoas-muscle, very painful when moving the body. *Pain in the back*, extending to the shoulders and the small of the back. *Pressure in the region of the kidneys*. *Rheumatic tension* in the back, and the right side of the chest, more violent during an inspiration. *Pinching* in the back.—**Drawing pain in the back*.—*Continual beating* in the back.—*Burning* as of red-hot coal between the scapulæ. Burning in the back.—*Itching* of the back.—*Large pimples between the scapulæ and on the nape of the neck, with a burning sensation. *Painful stiffness* of the neck.—*A sort of paralysis* of the cervical muscles. Swelling of the external and internal cervical muscles.—**Swelling of the cervical glands*.—Goître. —Painful eruption on the neck.

Arms.—*Swelling of the axillary glands*. **Lacerating in the shoulder and elbow-joints*, when at rest, not during motion. *Paralytic pain* in the shoulder-joint. *Pain as if from bruises in the* shoulder-joint, scapula, and upper arm. — Nightly bone-pain in the arm. **Spasmodic starting* of the arms. The arms feel paralyzed. *Itching* of the upper arms. — Nightly bone-pain in the elbow. Arthritic stiffness.—*Large, inflamed swelling, like erysipelas*, on the forearm below the elbow, passing into suppuration like a boil. Lacerating in the arms and hands. Arthritic stiffness of the wrist-joint. Continually cold hands. °Numbness of the hands. **Great dryness* of the skin of the hands. *Itching pimples on the hands*. *Involuntary twitching* of the fingers, while asleep. Arthritic lacerating in the joints with redness and swelling. °The fingers become rigid during work. Stiffness of the fingers, from arthritic nodosities. **Redness, inflammation and swelling of all the joints of the fingers*. *Itching* of the fingers.

Legs.—Pressure on the *hips*, proceeding from the small of the back. Rheumatic *tension* in the hip. *Paralytic pain* in the hip joint. *Pain as from a sprain*, in the hip, towards the small of the back, when rising.—*Drawing* in the limbs from top to bottom, when at rest. °Nightly lacerating in the lower limbs. *Cold and heavy* limbs. °Phlegmasia alba dolens. ?—*Drawing and burning* in the thigh. *Pain as from a bruise*, in the thigh, just above the knee-joint, increased by contact and motion. **Stiffness of the knee-joint*. *Tension* around the knees. **Lacerating* in the knees and ankles, with pain, even when touching them. Unusual *lassitude* in the knees. *Sore pain* in the knees and other parts of the limbs. *Pain, as from a sprain*, in the knee-joint. *Swelling* of the



knees. *Itching in the bend of the knee, biting. *Cramp in the calf. °Contractive when walking. Sensation as if the legs heavy. °Burning on the legs. Swelling ing beyond the knees, with large, red, ha and burning, especially on the knee and an on the legs, with nightly lacerating itchin The ankles are painful at night.—°Cramp as from subcutaneous ulceration, in the Burning in the feet. °Pain of the sol Great weight of the feet. Swelling aroun of the ankles. °Swelling of the soles. feet increases to ascites, with swelling of t oppressed breathing, and scanty micturitio *Cold feet constantly. *Cold, sweaty fee on the feet, until they become sore. °Cra

158.—MAGNESIA CARBO

MAG. CAR.—Carbonate of magnesia.—See Hah cases, Vol. IV.—*Duration of Action:* 40 to 50

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bry., Caust., *Cham.*, Con., Croc., Cycl., Fer., *Graph.*, *Mag. mur.*, Nitr. ac., Nux v., Nux mos., Petrol., Rhus, Sil., Spig., Spong., Squil., Staph., Sulph.,

ANTIDOTES.—Cham.! Puls.! Merc. sol., Nux v.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pains ov Stiffness of the whole body, early in the ing. Dartings in the nates, the thighs, frequently the face. Parts become *sprained.* *Relaxed condition* of the bod *sion of strength* when walking in the ope early in the morning, when in bed. Gre lower limbs. Languid and weary in t pecially the feet. Hands and feet feel broken and crushed. Great weakness with wretched appearance and inclinatio of *paralysis* of the left lower limb, with knee-joint.—**Frequent, sudden falling,* when standing or walking. °Epileptic at of children.

SKIN.—*Great sensitiveness,* especially *itching of the whole body. Burning p* parts of the body. *Vesicles and pimple* violently. *Large nodosities,* with sting



skin, in the axilla, and above the elbow-joint. *Small red, little elevated, smooth herpes*, scaling off afterwards. *Small boils* on the forehead, neck, chest, and especially the thighs.

Sleep.—Frequent yawning, with sneezing. **Sleeplessness* the whole night. °Sleeplessness from oppression of the abdomen. Restless sleep, *with frequent waking*. Anxiety at night, with sleeplessness, and heaviness in the whole body. *Great internal heat at night*. Toothache, at night, the tooth feels elongated, the pain being more lacerating than throbbing. Throbbing and drawing toothache, the whole night. Wetting the bed at night. **Anxious dreams at night*. Anxious dream, with shrieks, weeping and sobbing.

Fever.—*Coldness* in the evening, and chills with shaking. *Chilliness* from morning till evening. *Feverish shuddering* down the back, with some nausea, without any subsequent heat. *Thirst* after dinner, afterwards chilliness, in the evening burning heat in the face, with cold feet and violent mental excitation. Profuse *night-sweat*. Fetid *night-sweat*.

Moral Symptoms.—Trembling, anguish and fear. Internal *uneasiness*, with trembling of the hands and absence of mind. Vexed. Ill-humour. *Sad mood*.

Sensorium.—Dulness of the head from mental exertions. *Reeling* sensation in the head. *Vertigo*. Fainting vertigo.

Head.—*Headache*, as if brought on by stiffness of the neck. *Violent* headache, early in the morning; in the afternoon, worse towards evening. Heaviness and dizziness of the head. Heaviness of the head with yawning and nausea. Great pressure in the forepart of the head, with pain in the eyes. *Drawing pain* in the head. *Violent darting headache*. Lacerating and throbbing, deep in the forehead. Lacerating in the forehead, with stupefaction and heaviness in the brain. Deep, dull stitch *through the brain*. *Pulsative sensation* in the region of the forehead. *Congestion of blood to the head*. *Itching* of the hairy scalp. *Increased falling off of the hair*.

Eyes.—*Pressure* around the eyes, towards evening. *Lacerating* in the eyes, followed by lachrymation. *Burning and stinging* in the eyes, which look injected. Inflammation and swelling of the lower eyelid. Swelling of the eyeball, as if dropsy of the eye would set in. Dryness and burning of the eyes. **Agglutination of the eyelids, early in the morning*. Gum in the eyes, early in the morning on waking, with burning and dim-sightedness. °Obscuration of the cornea. °Obscuration of the crystalline lens. *Mist before the eyes*, especially the right. Photophobia, with burning in the eyes.—°Black motes before the eyes.

Ears.—*Lacerating in the ears*. Great *sensitiveness to noise*.



Tingling of the ears. Whizzing and ri
°with *diminution of hearing*. *Roaring* in t

Nose.—Redness of the nose and swelling
tion in the nose. Bleeding from nose and
tickling in the nose, followed by sneezin
-and obstruction of the nose, waking her
struction of the nose, -frequently alterna
coryza.

Face. — Wretched, pale, earthy comp
lacerating, *digging* and *boring* in the malar
pain in the antrum. Redness and burnin
Heat in the face and hands, with redness, b
at noon. *Hard nodosity* on the right tem
touched.—°Diminution of the nodous tu
patients. *Burning and tension* of the li
laceratings in the lip. *Fine eruption* about
little nodosities in both corners of the mout

Jaws and Teeth.—Toothache, with swel
Toothache every day, especially at night.
ache with ulcerative pain in the teeth when
ache, with drawing (lacerating) in the dire
ples, °and in the whole side of the face
with stiffness of the nape of the neck. *L*
teeth, with swelling and redness of the
toothache. °Throbbing toothache with
Burning toothache, in the evening when in
if the teeth were loose.—The teeth feel *el*
sensitive. *Looseness* of the teeth, with swe

Mouth.—A number of miliary eruption
the tongue and cheeks, bleeding when tou
when eating anything sour. *Numbness* of
mouth. Burning sensation of the palate,
off. *Bloody saliva.*

Throat.—*Sore throat*, with burning an
in the throat when swallowing. *Burning*
the throat. Roughness in the throat, with
Frequent *rising of mucus* in the throat, w
dryness of the fauces. *Soft, fetid tubercle*
peas. Discharge of tenacious mucus, stre

Taste and Appetite.—*Bitter taste in*
taste in the mouth. Little or no appetite o
for fruit and acid things. *Thirst.* Violen

Gastric Symptoms.—After a meal, we
nausea and dark-coloured vomiting of t
and distention of the abdomen after a m
eructations. Eructations, tasting of the i

eructations, with pain in the stomach. Sour eructations.—Frequent *hiccough*. *Loathing*, without any desire to vomit. Loathing and inclination to vomit, in the evening. Loathing, with pain and coldness of the stomach. *Nauseæ* and desire to vomit, with constipation. *Inclination to vomit*, and accumulation of water in the mouth. *Vomiting* of bitter water.

Stomach.—*Pain* in the stomach, with nausea, heaviness of the head, and ill-humour, without aversion to food. Pain in the stomach, in the forenoon, resembling a *feeling of emptiness* and qualmishness. *Pressure* in the stomach. **Contractive pain in the stomach*. *Ulcerative pain* in the stomach, with great sensitiveness to pressure. Violent stitch in the pit of the stomach.

Hypochondria.—Pinching and contractive sensation, extending from both hypochondria towards the umbilicus.—Dull stitches in the right hypochondrium. Sensation as of something hard in the *region of the liver*, with frequent pinching in the abdomen.

Abdomen.—*Colic*, followed by watery leucorrhœa, occasionally. Violent colic, early in the morning, especially around the umbilicus. *Great heaviness* in the abdomen.—Feeling of *repletion* in the abdomen. Great bloatedness of the abdomen. *Spasmodic contractive pain* in the abdomen, afterwards diarrhœa. *Constriction and pinching* in the right iliac region, very painful. Griping and digging in the abdomen, as if the menses would set in, with emission of a quantity of fetid flatulence. Painful griping in the abdomen, below the umbilicus, frequently intermitting, and afterwards reaching to the stomach.—*Colicky pains* in the whole abdomen, with pressing towards the genital organs, accompanied by discharge of blood from the vagina. Colicky pains in the abdomen, more violent in the evening. Violent pinching around the umbilicus. Pinching and rumbling in the abdomen, followed by green diarrhœa. Painful cutting and pressing in the abdomen and both groins. Violent colic, extending from the small of the back towards the pubic bones.—°Inguinal hernia.

Stool.—**Inclines to be constipated*. **Retention of stool*.—Stool *hard as stone*, with pain in the anus. Hard stool in the afternoon, followed by burning at the anus. *Soft stool*, preceded by pinching in the abdomen. *Diarrhœa*. *Diarrhœa* with violent cutting in the abdomen and pressing. Liquid stool, followed by burning at the anus. Discharge of a liver-coloured fluid, followed by tenesmus and burning. Diarrhœa with great weakness. *Green diarrhœic* stools. *A quantity of ascarides* with stool. *Discharge of ascarides* between the



stools. *Cutting and pinching in the abdomen* Faintness *after stool*.—Desire for stool wi ings *in the rectum*. Pressure in the rectum, *Sore pain* in the anus, or as if ulcerated. walking.—*Painful varices* of the rectum.

Urine.—*Inability to retain the urine*. *Pa White sediment* in the urine.—The urine bur

Male Genital Organs.—**Diminution* stinct. Frequent pollutions.

Female Genital Organs.—Frequent i dendum.—Menses delaying; preceded by appearance of the menses on the third da continue for several days. The menses than usual.—The flow is most profuse standing.—The menstrual blood is *dark* viscid, almost like pitch; *thick and black*, a the time. The menses appear too soon menses, bearing down, cutting and pain in back, as if it were contracted and bruis obstruction of the nose. *During the men* followed by tremor of the limbs. Headac heaviness and heat. Dim, dry, burning plexion. Violent colic; cutting around th lent bearing-down in the abdomen, at night morning; frequent sneezing, early in the m but intermitting headache; drawing pain i back; faintness; exhaustion; the knees walking as if they were bruised. Violent of the back, as if it were bruised. *Lea* menses. Thin, scanty leucorrhœa, with pi navel. Leucorrhœa, like water. Smarti Discharge of white mucus, preceded by a °Toothache of pregnant females.

Larynx and Trachea.—*Contractive sen* chea, with aching in the pit of the throat. throat, followed by a short cough. *Hollow of spasmodic cough*, the whole night. *Dul* in the chest.

Chest.—Short breathing when walking. chest, in the afternoon. *Contractive sen* chest, the shoulder feeling bruised. *Grea chest*, with occasional deep breathing. Su chest, arresting the breathing.—Intensely- *stitches* in the chest.—*Palpitation* of the h *lent sore pain* in the heart, with distinctly accompanied by a tormenting nausea.—*P*



in the muscles of the chest, during motion and when touching them.

BACK.—Violent *pain, as from bruises*, in the small of the back. Violent pain in the back, at night, in bed, as if the parts had been crushed, worst during motion, but also when at rest. Violent lacerating and darting in the *nape of the neck*.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.

ARMS.—°Pain, as from a sprain, in the right shoulder, when moving the arm, also when in bed. *Pressure on the shoulder*. Paralytic pain, as from bruises, in the left shoulder. Violent *contractive pain* in both shoulders, and lacerating down the back. °*Nightly attacks of lacerating*, with tingling down to the fingers, and inability to move the arm from pain.—*Drawing, darting, weariness* of the arms.—The *elbow-joint* is painful when bending the arm. Drawing pain in the *hands*. Burning in the palms of the hands. °The skin of the hands becomes chapped.—Cramp-feeling in the *finger-joints*. *Spreading blisters* on the fingers.

LEGS.—Pain in both *hips*, generally when moving the limbs.—The *lower limbs*, especially the knees, are very painful. *Heaviness and pain* in the knees when walking. *Weary pain* in the knees when walking. *Hard swelling* in the bend of the knee, so painful that he is unable to extend the limb. *Stitches* in the knee-joint.—Painful drawing in the *legs*. *Cutting pain* in the tibia. °Boils on the legs.—Violent pain of the *feet*, as if they were too heavy and weary. Drawing pain in the soles of the feet.

159.—MAGNESIA MURIATICA.

MAG. MUR.—Muriate of magnesia.—See HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, Vol. IV.—*Duration of Action:* Seven weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., *Ars.*, Bar., Bell., *Bry.*, *Calc.*, Carb. a., Carb. v., Caust., *Cham*, Con. m., Cycl., Fer., *Graph.*, Hyos., *Kali Lyc.*, Magn., *Magn. sulph.*, Nitr. ac., Nux v., Nux mos., Petrol., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Sil., Spig., Staph., Squill., Sulph., Sulph ac., Verat.

ANTIDOTES. Ars.! Cham.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Burning tension in different parts of the body. °Laming drawing and lacerating in the limbs. *Spasmodic nervous pain* here and there, at times boring, at times contractive, accompanied by violent nervous headache, commencing in the fore part of the head, with drawing in the ears; sometimes lancinating lacerations in the head. °Liability to take cold. Great *weariness* in the



limbs when walking in the open air. Cram proceeding from the stomach. Weak feeli early in the morning. *The whole body feels were bruised.* Heaviness and weariness of Tremor of the hands and feet. Staggering sitiveness.—*Fainting fit* at dinner, with gi and paleness of the face.—°*Hysteric complai turns.*

Characteristic Peculiarities.—The symptoms occur when sitting, and are gene motion.

Skin.—Violent itching of the whole bo of the whole body at night, when in bed, over the face, arms, and shoulders. *Itchin* dular swellings.

Sleep.—Frequent *yawning*, with a feel in the body, and a want of disposition to Drowsy, indolent, and averse to labour. *whole body, as soon as she closes her eyes* Shaking of the upper part of the body, in in bed, almost without chilliness or heat. terrupted by frequent waking. *Great res* Restless, sleepless nights, owing to violent of the back. Talking and snoring when vivid, and fearful dreams.

Fever.—*Chilliness*, with shaking. *Sha* evening, going off when in bed. *Frequent with heat.* Shudderings through the whole morning, with icy-cold feet. Thrills of he General increase of warmth, with thirst, i Internal heat, with thirst, at night.

Moral Symptoms.—*Anxious and fear Peevish and out of humour.*

Sensorium.—*Illusions of the fancy.*—*R* the head. Stupefaction and dulness of and reeling sensation, going off after moti

Head.—°Headache every day.—Head morning. Dull pain in the head, with se scalp when touching it, and sore burning after dinner. Heaviness and dulness of t if the brain were *pressing* against the fore the occiput. *Compressive sensation* in the sides. *Violent lacerating and stitches in the ples.*—*Throbbing and beating* in the head and heaviness in the forehead. Griping an in the temples, in the evening after lying



and loss of consciousness would come on. Increase of warmth in the whole head.

Scalp.—Numbness of the forehead. Great painfulness of the outer parts of the head, when touching them, or when stooping.

Eyes.—*Aching in the eyes* and the canthi. Pressure in the eyes, as if from dust, with dimness of sight. Pain *as from bruises* in the lower border of the orbit. Itching of the eyes. *Burning in the eyes. Inflammation* of the eyes, with pressure, biting, burning, especially when looking at the light; the lids were swollen and red, with nightly agglutination.—*Dim-sightedness*, with burning of the eyes. Dim-sightedness, with vanishing of sight when looking at anything near.

Ears.—*Darting lacerating* in the ear. *Stitches* in the ears. *Sticking boring* in the ears. Boring and **pulsative throbbing* in the right ear. Violent *roaring* in the ears. Sensation in the ears *as if something were stretched across, with diminution of hearing*, and burning and humming in the head. Almost complete deafness of both ears.

Nose.—Violent lacerating in the upper part of the nasal cavities. **Burning of both nasal cavities as if sore.* °Redness and swelling of the lower portion of the nose. **Sore pain of the inner nose.* **Scurf in both nostrils*, intensely painful when touched, with loss of smell. **Ulcerated nostrils.* °Troublesome dryness of the nose.—*Tickling* in the nose. Oppressive *sensation of obstruction* in the nose. *Severe coryza, at times dry, at times fluent, with dulness of the head*, and complete *loss of smell and taste.* Discharge of fetid, purulent, yellow nasal mucus. °Discharge of acrid, corrosive water from the nose.

Face.—Pale, bilious complexion. Severe cramp-pain in the bones of the face. Tensive feeling in the face. Pimples and blotches on the face. Inflammatory *swelling* of the submaxillary gland.

Teeth.—Drawing toothache. Frequent *lacerations* in the upper front teeth. *The upper cuspidati* feel elongated, and are very sensitive to pain.—The upper gums are swollen and painful, especially when eating, with throbbing in the gums. Painful swelling of the lower gums and cheek.—*Bleeding of the gums.*

Mouth.—The inner mouth feels burnt and numb early in the morning. *Violent pricking* in the tongue, frequently, followed by burning, during a cold.—*Rhagades* in the tongue, with violent burning pain.—Tongue coated white, early in the morning. *Great dryness of the mouth.*

Pharynx.—Sore throat, feeling raw at the entrance of the



pharynx, with tickings when coughing. Sore throat, *worse when swallowing*. *Dry* of the throat, with hoarse voice.

Taste and Appetite.—*Bitter taste* with coated tongue, early in the morning *tite*. Canine hunger and violent feeling stomach, followed by great nausea.

Gastric Symptoms.—Acidity in the st Sour regurgitation of the ingesta. Bitt Violent *hiccough*. Frequent nausea.—* *morning, after rising*. Frequent or co livid complexion, violent nervousness an to weep.

Stomach.—Pain and tremor in the re Frequent *pressing* in the stomach, exten and back. Violent pressure in the stom *Tension* in the region of the stomach, especially when touching the parts. *Pa* in the stomach, with painful sensitiveness *Throbbing* in the pit of the stomach, head.

Hypochondria.—*Sharp drawing* in the °Aching of the liver. °Chronic hepatitis

Abdomen.—Violent colic, early in the sire for stool—Feeling of *pressure* in the *ing pain in the abdomen*.—Contractive p region.—**Spasms in the abdomen*, -wit upon the rectum and the genital organs. *men*.—**Hard abdomen*, particularly in painful when touched, with disagreeable tum. Pinching and cutting below the u dering over the back, afterwards heat in for stool. Cutting and pinching in th sensation as if something hard were lyin Cutting in the whole abdomen. *Diggi* abdomen, as if diarrhœa would come ou the abdomen. *Fermentation* in the abd in the *abdominal integuments*, with burnin sensitiveness of the rectum after stool.

Stool.—*Constipation*. Frequent des quent and severe pressure on the rectum *difficult stool*.—**Hard, knotty stool*, with when passing it. Hard stool, surround blood. *Soft stool*, followed by burning a nesmus. *Greenish, papescent stools*. Se rhœa, with discharge of mucus and bloo



the rectum. °Chronic disposition to diarrhœa. °Discharge of tænia. Pinching in the abdomen *previous* to stool.—*Burning at the anus, and pain, as from excoriation, during and after stool.* Violent pain in the abdomen, at every motion, after stool. Renewed desire for stool after an evacuation. Prolapsus recti, during stool.

Urine.—Pressure on the bladder, *with scanty emission* and burning in the urethra. Urine pale-yellow, followed by burning in the urethra. The urine looks as if it had been mixed with yeast, and deposits a cloudy sediment.

Male Genital Organs.—Excessive *itching* around the genital organs, and on the scrotum. *Erection, early in the morning*, in bed, with burning in the penis. Dull, distressing pain the whole day, in the spermatic cord, the small of the back, and the testicles. Relaxed scrotum. Frequent pollutions.

Female Genital Organs.—*Uterine spasms, °also extending to the thighs and occasioning leucorrhœa. °Scirrhous indurations of the uterus.—Some discharge of blood previous to the menses. Discharge of black clots of menstrual blood, more when sitting than when walking.—**Leucorrhœa*, early in the morning after urinating. Profuse leucorrhœa, continuing almost without intermission. Leucorrhœa immediately after stool. *Abdominal spasms, followed by leucorrhœa. Watery leucorrhœa. Thick leucorrhœa, followed immediately after by discharge of blood, fourteen days previous to the regular period of the menses.

Larynx.—Hoarseness, with a sore feeling in the throat and chest. Sudden, violent hoarseness, with dry cough and pressure on the chest during rough weather. Cough, *with tingling in the larynx*, with discharge of mucus.—*Dry cough*, mostly only evening and night. Short fits of cough, followed by dull, aching pain in the chest. °Nightly spasmodic cough, from titillation in the throat. Ulcerative, sore pain in the chest when coughing, evening and night. Violent burning in the chest when coughing.

Chest.—Want of breath, when going up hill. Contraction of the chest, with oppressed breathing and dull stitches.—Tensive pain in the chest, most acute during a deep inspiration.—*Congestion of blood* to the chest.—Violent *aching pain* in the chest.—*Constrictive pain* in the chest and scapulæ.—Considerable *burning and throbbing* in the chest.—*Stitches in the heart, arresting her breath. Palpitation of the heart*, going off during motion. Violent palpitation of the heart, with pulsation in all the arteries. Oppression of the heart.

Back.—Pain in the *small of the back. Pain, as from*



bruises, above and in the small of the back an sensitiveness of the parts. *Contractive* p small of the back. *Gnawing pain* in the n and the whole back, in the evening, after d *ralytic sensation* in the small of the back, i Severe *pain as from bruises, in the back* bruises, and burning, between the shoulde *ing pain and constant itching* of the back.- *the shoulders* and down the back. Lacerat shoulders.

ARMS.—Pain in the shoulder-joint, *as if* and lacerating in the shoulder-joint, most pa tion. *Lacerating* in the shoulder. *Throb* shoulder. *Burning* from the shoulders to scapulæ. *Lacerating* in the upper arms, marrow. Burning pain and continual itch arms. Lacerating in the hand.

LEGS.—Lacerating in the hip-joint. La as from bruises, in the hip, aggravated by bing in the hip. The bones of the *lower lim* ful when walking. *Tensive lacerations* abo knee. Sudden and painful stitches in the t and rigid sensation in the thighs. Lacerat *Cramp in the calves.* Paralytic pain, as both calves. Sweaty feet. Cutting in th of the *soles of the feet*, in the evening. *Ti* of the feet, when sitting.

160.—MAGNESIA SULPHU

MAG. SULPH.—Sulphate of magnesia.—See H
Annals, IV.—*Duration of Action:* Days, and ev

COMPARE WITH—Calc. carb., Chin., Mag. mur., Nux

ANTIDOTE.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Lacerati* limbs, particularly at night.—*Bruised fee body*, as if he would fall sick, or on waking particularly in the back and arms, which f day.—Great *langwor* with staggering gait. *ness of the feet, with trembling of the whole*

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Feels air.—The symptoms appear *slowly*, but a appear for a time, and re-appear with renew



SKIN.—*Itching blotches*, either hard, or as from nettles, with burning after scratching.

SLEEP.—Irresistible *drowsiness* towards evening. Restless, scanty sleep. Frequent starting at night.—Violent colic at night, in bed, not allowing any rest, with moaning. Violent headache at night, in bed, preventing sleep, with colic, weak and exhausted sensation in the feet, and lacerating in the small of the back. Bruised feeling, which prevents sleep.—Confused, anxious, voluptuous or frightful dreams.

FEVER.—Shuddering, with lachrymation, catarrh, and heaviness of the eyes. *Chilliness with thirst. Shaking chills*, particularly during the *violent headache.—Fever*, first chilliness in the evening until he lies down, afterwards sweat, with thirst, early in the morning. Alternation of chilliness and heat, at night. Alternation of heat and shuddering, with alternate redness and paleness of the face.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—*Sad and weeping mood*, with foreboding anxiety. Lazy, languid, drowsy.

SENSORIUM.—Stupid feeling in the head.—Gloominess of the head, with heaviness, early in the morning going off after rising.—Vertigo with dulness of the head.

HEAD.—Bruised pain in the forehead, in the forenoon.—Pain in the forehead, as if *full.—Pressure in the head.*—Compressing sensation.—*Lacerating, particularly in the forehead.* Frequent painful lacerating in the vertex.—*Stitches in the head. Stabbings in the whole head.* Hammering *beating*, first in the forehead, then in the whole head.—*Violent rush of blood to the forehead*, with sensation as if something heavy were pushing forward. *Heat in the forehead, with burning.—Shaking of the brain.*

EYES.—Violent pain, particularly in the right eye, *as if it would start out of its socket*, on looking either right or left. *Stinging* in both eyes. Lacerating in the eyes, early in the morning, with dimness of sight. *Burning of the eyes.—Lachrymation, with photophobia*, also in day-time.—*Dimness of the eyes*, with frequent drowsiness.—*Dim-sightedness* early in the morning, also with lacerating in the eyes.

EARS.—*Ringing in the left ear*, so violent that the ear becomes sensitive.

NOSE.—*Ulcerative pain* in the right side of the nose. Burning in the left nostril, as from incipient catarrh, with discharge of a quantity of yellow mucus.—*Bleeding of the nose.*—Catarrhal sound of the voice, hollow, deep bass voice. Profuse coryza, with obstruction of the nostril.

FACE.—*Lacerating in the facial bones, and malar bone.*—Burning of the lips, in the evening, with dryness.



Teeth.—Toothache on entering the roo air, and in the evening, in bed, aggravated things, or by the contact of food.

Mouth and Throat.—*Mouth* and throat if numb, early in the morning, with bitt Pain, with dryness in the throat.—*Stinging*

Appetite and Taste.—*Bitter taste in the appetite.—Thirst.*

Gastric Symptoms.—*Frequent eructation* tions. *Rising of water from the stomach,* a and nausea.—*Nausea, with inclination to vo at night,* with restless tossing in bed.

Stomach.—Sensation in the stomach ar ranged by unhealthy food. *Trembling of subsequent gulping up of water.—Pressur stomach,* with sensitiveness of the outer stitches in the region of the stomach.

Abdomen.—*Colic* with pain in the pit of chest. Indescribable pains in the whole ab darting pains.—Violent darting around t gravated by motion. Burning below the u

Stool and Anus.—*Alternation of hard an* stools with burning at the anus, or *with su Liquid stools,* with tenesmus, or morning *Diarrhœa, preceded by rumbling in the abd* accompanied with bloatedness and emission *Discharge of ascarides at every evacuation.*

Urine.—*Nocturnal micturition.*—Dimini urine.

Female Genital Organs.—*Menses too short. Menses too early.* Menses re-appe more profuse than usual, with thick, black of blood from the vagina, between the me *menses:* more heat than chilliness; *great head;* bruised pain in the small of the b the groins when sitting or standing.—Bu particularly during motion. *Thick* leucor the menses, with bruised pain in the sma thighs.

Larynx.—*Dry cough* with burning from the pit of the stomach. Fatiguing dry cou after waking. Cough without expectoratio chest and fluent coryza.—*Loose cough,* wi mouth and throat. *Painful burning i coughing.*

Chest.—*Oppression of the chest,* with bu



on the chest at night. Pressure as from a load on the lower part of the chest, with shortness of breath.—Burning on the chest.

Back.—*Pains in the small of the back*, with subsequent pain in the thighs; nightly. Creeping itching as from vermin.—Lacerating *between the shoulders*. *Bruised pain* between the shoulders, or *ulcerative pain*.—*Tension in the nape of the neck and between the shoulders*, also with stitches.

Arms.—Frequent twitching in the arms. Lacerating in the upper arm.—Violent lacerating in the *elbow*.—Violent *trembling* of the hands. *Tingling* in the *fingers*, going off by rubbing.

Legs.—*Lacerating in the hip*. Heaviness, at times in the hip, at times in the small of the back. Nightly pains in the lower limbs, with pains in the small of the back.—Tension in the bends of the knees. Languid feeling in the legs.

161.—MANGANUM.

MANG.—Manganese—See Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases, IV.

Compare with—Am., Am. mur., Calc., Coff., Con. m., Kali, Lyc., Plat., Puls., Sabad., Sassap., Thuj., Verat.

Antidotes.—Coff., Merc. sol.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pinching pricking in several parts of the body, especially in the interior of the thighs. *Drawing*, darting, *lacerating stitches*, in various parts. *Tensive* or cramp-like *drawing*, and lacerating in various parts. Nightly digging bone-pains. All the parts are painful, when touched ever so little, as from subcutaneous ulceration; chest and cheeks experience a feverish warmth. Head, hands and feet feel swollen and enlarged, after walking in the open air. The whole body, especially the stomach, feels uncomfortable, accompanied with ill-humour.—Languor, in every joint; the joints feel extended, with tremor of the limbs and tremulous sensation of the knee and arm-joints; with a feeling of anxiety, as if he would die.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—Most of the symptoms occur in the night. Most of the symptoms become worse when stooping. The symptoms which have come on in the room, improve in the open air. Many of the symptoms come on in the open air, and improve in the room.

Skin.—Violent itching, with burning and small vesicles or deep-seated, little blotches.—Violent burning over the whole skin, in the evening.—Itching herpes.—Unhealthy skin.—



Soreness and *rhagades* in the *bent of the joi* flammatory swelling and suppuration of th

Sleep.—Waking at four o'clock in th pinching in the abdomen, followed by soft anxious, vivid dreams the whole night.

Fever.—Shuddering over the back, wi head. *Chilliness* the whole day. Chilline —*Shaking chills*, early in the morning, wi feet. Violent heat in the head, with some rest of the body. Sudden, *flushes of hea* countenance and face, especially when thirst. Irregular *pulse*, scarcely percep then slow.—Anxiousness with shortness o fuse sweat all over. *Night-sweat over the* waking.

Moral Symptoms.—Discouragement.— ness.

Sensorium.—°Diminution of the pow Weak memory. Absence of mind. Gloom of the head, with general feeling of exhaust —Vertigo, when sitting or standing.

Head.—Megrim. Dull headache in a and painful dulness of the heat, with he open air.—Stupifying, aching pains in th aching of the occiput. Painful pressure brain. Contractive pain in the upper and head.—Drawing pain in the temples, appar Contractive sticking pain in the whole fore —*Throbbing ulcerative pain* in the right si Throbbing pain in the whole head.—*Painfu brain*, from shaking the head.—Congestio head, when sitting, standing, walking or ly ing in the face, without redness or extern stitches, lancinations in the scalp.

Eyes.—The eyelids are painful when in the eyes, while reading.—*Bloated* eyeli *and dryness of the eyes.—Dilatation of* traction of the pupils.—°Dim-sightedness, the eyes in the day-time. Great *short*-sight vanishes, after looking at an object *Fiery sparks*, resembling wheels, when looking *black*, as soon as he looks at a ligh

Ear.—Otalgia in the left ear. The ear touched. *Dull sticking pain in the ear*, Scraping stinging in the region of the tymp contractive feeling in the parotid glands.



the ears were closed with the hand.—°Whizzing and rushing in the ear. °Report on blowing the nose and swallowing.

Nose.—Painful crampy lacerating between the root of the nose and eyebrow.—Coryza. Violent dry coryza. Dry coryza, with red, inflamed, sore nose and upper lip, in the evening.

Face.—Face, *wretched, pale and sunken.* Pain in the region of the malar bone. Cramp-pain in both upper and lower jaws, after eating.—*Sore pain, as from excoriation*, in the lower jaw. Dry, parched lips, with shrivelled skin.

Teeth.—Violent toothache. The tooth is painfully sensitive, *as if ulcerated*, when touched ever so slightly.—Drawing-lacerating toothache.

Mouth.—*Burning vesicles* on the left side of the *tongue.*—*Dryness* of the palate and lips.—*Accumulation of bitter water* in the mouth, with inclination to vomit. Ptyalism.

Throat.—Dry, scraping sensation in the throat.—*Great rawness* of the throat, in the evening.—Cutting soreness in the throat, between the acts of deglutition.—°Chronic sore throat.

Appetite and Taste.—*Oily taste* in the mouth. Bitter taste. *Sour taste.*—*Feeling of hunger* in the throat, with a sensation of pressure.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Eructations* tasting of the ingesta. *Sour burning, like heartburn*, with inclination to vomit.

Stomach.—*Burning* in the stomach, extending into the chest. Pressure in the pit of the stomach and on the chest, aggravated by contact.—*Oppressive and contractive pain* in the stomach.—*Drawing and nausea* in the region of the stomach.

Abdomen.—Aching, sore pain under the last ribs, increased by contact or motion.—Indescribable *sick feeling* in the abdomen.—*Ulcerative pain* of the whole abdomen.—*Distention and bloatedness* of the abdomen.—Aching, or rather tensive pain *around and above the umbilicus. Cutting in the umbilical region*, when taking a deep inspiration.

Stool.—Intermitting stool. *Constipation.* °Rare, dry, *difficult* °also knotty stool. Pale-yellow, scanty stool, preceded by pinching in the abdomen.—Contractive pain in the rectum, when sitting.

Urine.—*Frequent desire to urinate.*—The urine becomes *turbid*, and deposits an earthy sediment.—Cutting in the *region of the bladder*, while sitting, increased when rising and moving about.

Genital Organs.—Voluptuous *itching* of the corona glandis.—Itching in the interior of the *scrotum.*—Menstrual discharge between the periods. *Leucorrhœa.*

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—**Rou*
ing, when rising from the bed, wi
**Roughness of speech.* In the m
feel oppressed. Itching dryness
short and hacking cough, early i
roughness and hoarseness. *Disp*
morning. *Deep cough*, without

CHEST.—Bloody expectoration
in the chest, when coughing. *B*
Contractive or sticking pain in
nausea in the chest, accompanie
the right half of the chest, resen
heart, in the evening when in be
—Small tubercles on the mamm

BACK.—Pain in the *small of*
body backwards.—*Lacerating* alo
—Stiffness of the *nape of the neck*
of the nape of the neck, alterna
neck feels *swollen and stiff*, with
ceeding from the teeth.

ARMS.—Pain as from a sprain
joint, with much yawning. Gu
elbow-joint, with pain when tou
pain, darting suddenly into the
teeth. Weak arm. *Tensive pa*
joints. Pain in the arm-joints, i
tressing sensation in the arm.—S
upper arm. Sense as of digging i
at night. Tension of the skin o
swollen.

LEGS.—Tensive, painful tube
sore when pressed, as if ulcerat
muscles of the lower extremities
Languor of the thighs and legs, wi
above the knee. Bruised pain acr
are unsteady and tremble. Smarti
bruised. Languid, weak feeling
the tarsal joint. Itching of the ti

162.—MENYANTHES

MENYAN.—Trifolium fibrinum. Buck
NEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pur.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Chin., Nux v., V

ANTIDOTE.—Camphor.?

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—



abuse of cinchona. °Arthritic affections.—Jerking motions, in various parts at the same time, visible, but not very painful, more violent when at rest than when walking. Jactitation of small portions of muscles here and there, at different periods. *Spasmodic tossing of the lower extremities. — Stitching-pinching, here and there.—Languor in all the limbs during rest and motion.—Great weakness of the whole body, with aching pain over the os-sacrum, when standing, increased by sitting. Weakness of the body when walking, accompanied with chilliness all over.—Excessive activity of the vital functions, hurried motions.

Characteristic Peculiarities. — The majority of the pains appear to be worse during rest and towards evening, they are relieved by motion and pressure with the hand.

Sleep.—Lascivious, *vivid dreams*. Restless sleep.—Redness and heat of the face during sleep.

Fever.—*Coldness* in the spine, with shaking. Icy-cold hands and *feet*, the rest of the body being warm. Coldness of the feet up to the knees.—*Shuddering over the whole of the upper part of the body.*—°*Intermittent fever, with coldness in the abdomen*. Thirst and heat, especially in the face; shortly after, general chilliness, both, without thirst.—*Heat without thirst.*—Pulse 52.—*Sweat, in the evening, in bed.*

Moral Symptoms.—Weeping, sad mood. *Anxiety about the heart.*

Sensorium.—Dulness of the head in a room.—Vertigo on stooping and raising the head again.

Head.—Dull headache when leaning the head on one side. *Continued heaviness of the head.* Heaviness, with pressure in the whole head. *Pressure in the forehead, from within outward.*—Aching pain in the head, more violent in the open air.—Headache in the temples, *as if pressed together from either side.—Stupefying headache, especially in the forehead, during rest and motion.* Drawing pain in the forehead.—Gnawing pain in the vertex. Tensive pain around the sinciput.

Face and Teeth.—Redness and heat of the face, during sleep. Heat of the face, with coldness of the extremities.—Visible twitching of the muscles. — Tension in the jaws. °Pain and cracking in the articulation of the jaw, when chewing.—*Lips parched and chapped.* Grumbling in the upper teeth.

Eyes.—Pressure in the eye, with sensation of vertigo or of vanishing of sight.—Dull *stitches* in the balls of the eyes. Sensation in the eyes, as if the eyelids were swollen.—Burning over the left eyebrow.— *Dimness* of the eyes, only in the

open air. Frequent obscuration o
reading. *Flickering* before the
jumping.—Contraction of the pup

Nose.—Tension in the root
blood from the nose, on blowing
the whole day.

Ears.—Dragging pain in the e
the internal ear.—Discharge from
measles, scarlet-fever, &c.—Sligh
as of crickets.—°Cracking in the

Mouth and Throat.—Increase
cumulation of saliva in the mou
and roughness of the fauces.

Taste and Gastric Symptoms
mouth.—*Sudden canine hunger.*
of the heart after a meal. Frequ
nation to vomit, accompanied wit
traction of the stomach.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Sud
stomach, afterwards violent hung
in the stomach. Pinching, with
gion of the stomach. Cutting, w
chondriac region.—Tension and
Pinching in the hypogastrium, als
the rectum. A cutting pain sudd
through the abdomen.—Pressure,
tic cord, which is painful when
glands surrounding the abdomin
body forward.—Sore pain in the
men when touching them.

Stool.—Pinching in the abdo
what loose stool.—Pinching in t
hard stool.—Intensely-painful itc
the rectum. Itching of the anus.

Urine and Genital Organs.—
with scanty discharge. Violent se
tic cord is painful to the touch, w

Larynx.—Frequent titillation
Rough voice.—Spasmodic contrac
lerated breathing, with increased
in the face. Dyspnœa. Compre
agreeable, anxious sensation.

Chest.—Violent stitches in the
—Violent continuous stitch in th
stitches multiplied when arresting
on the sternum, accompanied with s



sensation in both sides of the chest, with sharp stitches.—*Bruised pain* in the chest, when sitting bent.

BACK.—*Bruised pain in the small of the back*, generally when sitting quiet. *Drawing-aching pain* in the small of the back, when stooping. Aching pain over the os-sacrum, when stooping. Contractive pain in the small of the back, succeeded by pressure. — *Extremely painful lacerating between the scapulæ.*—*Feeling of heaviness* in the muscles of the neck. Pressure with lacerating in the nape of the neck.

ARMS.—Fine stitches dart through the axilla, on moving the arm. Burning, scraping sensation in the upper part of the *shoulder.*—*Jactitation of the muscles of the upper arm.*—*Cramp-like pain in the muscles of the lower arm.* Paralytic lacerating in the wrist-joints, especially when moving them.

LEGS.—Stitching, contractive pain in the region of the *hip-joint.* When sitting, **the thigh and leg are spasmodically jerked upward.*—Drawing and bruised pain in the outer side of the *thigh*, small of the back, and loin. *Cramp-like drawing* in the anterior portion of the thigh, when sitting. Numb, tensive-aching, bruised pain in the outer parts of the thighs, when walking or sitting.—Pain as if sprained in the knee-joint.—*Cramp-like pain in the muscles of the leg.*—Pain as if sprained, when walking.—Pain as if sprained in the region of the *ankles.*

163.—MEPHITIS PUTORIUS.

MEPHIT—Viverra putorius, North American skunk.—See NOSODAMERON. JOURNAL.—*Duration of Action:* short.

ANTIDOTE.—Camphor relieves the pains for a short time.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Rheumatic pains of various kinds. Erratic pains, with desire to urinate. Paralytic feeling, particularly during the pains.—Uneasiness in the whole body, with excessively-disagreeable feelings. *Fine, nervous vibrations, reaching to the interior of the bones, and causing a good deal of anxiety.*—Greatest languor and weariness, with pain of the muscles when touched or moved. *Inclination to stretch* one's-self, with indisposition to do anything.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—During the first days, the symptoms frequently alternate with their opposites, or with entirely different symptoms, after which they become more permanent, until they disappear entirely in a few weeks.

SKIN.—Itching of the hairy
on *the thighs*, forehead, lowe
SLEEP.—Frequent *yawning*
ness in the day-time.—Wak
of blood to the legs. Nigh
whelmed with sleep.
FEVER.—*Coldness in the*
and colic. Warmth of the h
night.
MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Nerv
the head.
SENSORIUM AND HEAD.—I
head became larger, accomp
sea.—Vertigo.—Violent hea
wards. *Pain above the eyes.*
EYES.—*Pain of the eyes*
something had lodged in th
from over-exertion.—*Prickin*
and burning pressure in the
evening.—**Redness of the*
blood. °Inability to read fin
is generally accompanied wit
EARS AND NOSE.—Lacerat
Erysipelas of the ear, with it
—Dry nose. Bleeding from
TEETH.—Sudden jerks in t
ing and drawing in the teeth
APPETITE AND GASTRIC S
mouth.—No appetite in the
ed feeling and drowsiness.
scraping of the palate. Nau
mach, and sensation as if the
STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.—
colic.—Pain in the region of
the region of the liver.—Pre
the abdomen, as from a cold,
feeling of coldness and sha
stove.
STOOL AND URINE.—Stool
in the morning, after the eve
GENITAL ORGANS.—Warm
ing of the scrotum.—Sorenes
ing of the labia.
LARYNX.—**Cough*, with f
chest, when reading loud.
CHEST.—Pain in the chest,



s

ribs, when touching or pressing the parts, particularly when coughing or sneezing.—Soreness in the region of the last rib, and in the chest, from below and upwards, on taking a deep inspiration and moving the back.

Back.—Weariness in the small of the back, early in the morning.—Pain in the back and the limbs, with lameness. Stitches in the spinal column, during motion.

Arms.—Laming, drawing, *rheumatic pains* in the *arms*, relieved by motion. Lacerating and bruised feeling in the bones.

Legs.—Drawing, rheumatic pains in the lower limbs, from the hip to the foot.—The *knees* feel bruised. Stitches in the feet. Arthritic pain in the heel.

163.—MERCURIALIS PERENNIS.

MERCURIAL.—Dog's mercury.—See Nosus Auctor, ii., translated by Dr. Bigelow.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Strong feeling of weariness.* Very tired and as if bruised all *over*, *Lassitude*. Remarkable drowsiness. A feeling of *emptiness and weariness* in the whole body. Great *exhaustion and sleepiness*, with dizziness and inability to work. *Drowsy and dizzy.*

Skin.—Burning and *itching of the skin or natural burning* pain, shifting from one spot to another, at times pricking.

Sleep.—*Uneasy sleep*, full of dreams.

Fever.—*Cold over the whole body*, with hot flush in the face; pressure upon the chest and heavy breathing.—*Fever in the evening* on going to bed, *Shivering in the evening*. *Feeling of cold* in the stomach.—*Great heat in the head* and on the hands; the veins in the hands are swollen, the face is red. Great burning or buzzing heat in the head, and over the whole body.

Mental Symptoms.—*Excited.* The head feels confused, as if lost in thought. *Giddiness, as if from intoxication.* Merry and cheerful. Sullen, *quarrelsome* and peevish.

Sensorium.—Dizziness in the *forehead*. Vertigo succeeding headache. *Dizziness with heat* in the head. Disposition to giddiness when *sitting*. *Turning* in the head, pressing ache in the *forehead*, part of the occiput feels numb.

Head.—*Violent pressing pain* in the forehead, in the morning. Pressing pain in the *temples*.—Constant pressure and tension in the head and forehead. Pressure on both temples. Aching pain in the *forehead and eyes*. Pressing headache,

commencing in the right templ
head and eyes, subsequently
vertex. Tension and heavine
heat. Feeling of *heaviness* in t
numb. Lacerating and stitche
ness and tension in the head.—
—Aching lacerating pains in
in the region of the vertex.
rietes of the head. Heat in t
cheeks.

Eyes. The eyelids feel som
of *weight*, tension and dryness
the eyelids, with aching and bu
are *difficult of motion*. *Burnin*
watery secretion of the eyes.
pressure. A slight suppuratio
—*Vacant* look. Staring of th
in the eyes. Opaque appeara
after sleep. *Languid look* a
the eyes. *Watery* dull eyes.—
—Pressure in the eyes and fo
eyes.—*Tension* in the eyes
aching pain in the borders of t
eyes.—Weakness of the eyes.
pupils with great sensitiveness

Ears.—*Aching pain* in the

Nose.—*Constant dryness* i
nose. *Violent catarrh. Burning*
in the nose, sometimes with p

Face.—Feeling of *coldnes*
tension and numbness in the s
lacerating above, and in the re
redness and heat of the face.—
Numbness in the left side of t
pains.—Very exhausted look,

Mouth.—*Dryness in the mou*
—*Burning* in the mouth.—*H*
throat. *Tongue* dry, swollen.-
stant burning and smarting o
in the tongue.

Taste and Appetite.—*Sour*
able *bitter taste*, with heartburn

Teeth—Lacerating in the u
the roots of the teeth.—The gu

Throat.—*Scraping* in the th



and speaking as if there were catarrh. Great burning, astringent pain in the throat.

Gastric Symptoms.—Violent nausea after previous heart-burn. Violent, tasteless eructations.

Stomach.—Feeling of emptiness in the stomach. Feeling of discomfort, sickness and distention in the stomach.—Pressing in the stomach, with feeling as if it were swollen.

Abdomen.—Jerking, though not violent, *griping* in the belly. Griping pain in the region of the navel, which extends to the bladder.—*Tension* in the abdomen. Corroding sensation in the region of the spleen. Aching pain in the region of the spleen. Aching pain in the liver.

Stool.—Griping in the bowels, and liquid stools.—*Diarrhœa*, with constant pain in the bowels. Stool somewhat inclined to diarrhœa.—Costiveness. Urgent pressing sensation in the rectum, with pressure and tension in the sacrum. Itching burning in the anus.

Urine.—*Burning in the urethra.*

Genital Organs.—Menstruation, which usually lasts three days, now lasts only one day, followed by cramps in the belly and headache.

Chest.—*Pressure* and painfulness of the chest. Aching in front of the chest, with pressure on the stomach and oppressed breathing.—*Sticking pain* in the left side of the chest.—*Throbbing* in the right side of the chest, in the evening, when going to sleep.—*Hot, almost burning breath.*—Confused, undulating sensation *in the region of the heart. Oppressive contraction* in the region of the heart. Peculiarly undulating and throbbing motion in the region of the heart, the præcordia, and the upper part of the abdomen; or a remarkable rolling and throbbing, with trembling and undulating, in all the blood vessels, without heat. Repeated *palpitation of the heart*, with oppression.

Back.—Dragging pressure in the sacrum, constantly. Pressing and bearing-down pain in the sacrum.

Arms.—Lacerating in almost every limb, at times momentary, at others constant and shifting. On motion, constant pain in the muscles. Dragging pain in the arms.

Legs.—Aching lacerating pains in the thigh, legs and feet. Darting burning pain in the middle of the thigh. Aching lacerating pains in the shins. Burning in the sole.

165.—MERCURIUS.

MERC.—*Duration of Action:* In regard to this subject offer the following remarks:—The effects of this me large and frequently-repeated doses, develope thems slowly, sometimes re-appear after long intervals, a days, weeks, months, years, and even through life. action upon the animal organism may be inferred this agent, no matter in what form it is administere the solids and fluids of the organism in the original provided its use is continued long and frequently. in the blood (*Shubarth,*) in the urine, (*Cantu,*) in animals to which quicksilver was given, *Autenri* (*Brinkmann, Cruikshank,*) &c., &c., &c. *Small dos* its oxydes, (except the sublimate,) act slowly; it is t even according to *Hahnemann's* own opinion, that t frequently repeated in urgent cases, such as syph scrophulosis and tuberculosis.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., *Am.*, Am. mur., *Ant.*, *Arg.*, *Arum*, Bar., *Bell.*, Bov., Bry., Calc., Calad., Carb. Cham., *Chin.*, Cicut., *Clem.*, Cocc., *Coff.*, *Colch.*, *Dulc.*, Euphor., Euphr., Fer., Graph., *Guaj.*, *Hep.*, *J* Led., *Lyc.*, *Mez.*, Magn., Natr., *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux v.*, *Op ac.*, *Puls.*, Rhus, *Sassap.*, *Sep.*, *Sil.*, *Staphys.*, Spo *Sulph.*, Sab., Selen., *Thuj.*, *Valer.*, *Verat.*, Viol. tr.— suitable after Bell., Hep. s., Lach.—After Merc. cated Bell., Chin., Dulc., Hep., Lach., Nitr. ac., Sep

ANTIDOTES OF ALL THE MERCURIAL PREPARATIONS.—A lent pains of the bones, ulcers of the mucous memb combined with congestive symptoms and inveterat cace mercurialis; scorbutic hemorrhage, ulcers in brane of the mouth and fauces; affections of the pe —Ac. phosph., for periostitis.—Am. carb, has be an antidote by Hahnemann, without indicating th —Arn., against pulmonary hemorrhage occasione mercury.—Ars.?—Art., for hydrargyrosis combine and gout.—Asa f., for caries mercurialis,? ozæna this antidote was known already to Dioscorides an mur., for hydrargyrosis with cachectic symptoms ar pochondria and ozæna mercurialis; mercurial ind of the testicles.?—Bell., against the congestions to by mercury; periostitis and ostitis, phlegmonous glands.—Camph., has been recommended and emp by Hahnemann, without indicating the special fo acute poisoning with the corrosive sublimate, and be apprehended; ulcers in the mucous membran stomacace mercurialis; gangrene resulting from mercurial ulcers having a scorbutic and gangren burning nightly pains, &c.—Chin., against excess quent upon the loss of strength, and humours occa excessive irritation of the nervous system, lentes sweats, excessive sensitiveness of the skin to chan great liability to taking cold, affections of the pe



mercurial caries, &c.—Con., for cold glandular swellings, from abuse of mercury.—Cupr., for mercurial ulcers.?—Dulc., for mercurial rheumatism, great liability to cold, mercurial herpes and impetigo.—Elec., for mercurial trembling of the limbs, mercurial neuralgia and paralysis; hydrargyrosis combined with rheumatic and arthritic affections; affections of the bones; hydrargyrosis with syphilis.—Ferrum et aquæ martiales, for mercurial cachexia, mercurial ulcers, periostitis; ferrum phosphoricum; hydrargyrosis combined with torpid scrofula; ferrum jodatum; mercurial trembling of the limbs and mercurial neuralgia; mercurial ulcers.—Guaj., for mercurial rheumatism and gout; hydrargyrosis combined with rheumatism and gout.—Jod. and Kal. hydr.; these are the chief antidotes of mercury, especially when the lower tissues are the seat of the mercurial affection, assuming the form of secondary or tertiary syphilis, and consisting in affections of the inner mucous membranes, the outer skin, of the periosteum and bones, hypertrophy and abnormal growths of the aforesaid tissues. Jodium ought therefore to be chiefly employed in indurations and hypertrophy of glandular organs of the testicles, liver, glands, mesenteric glands, parotid, cervical, axillary and inguinal glands, ptyalism, gangrene from mercurial ptyalism; cutaneous diseases; cutaneous tubercles; cutaneous ulcers; inflammation of the periosteum and bones; caries, tophi, gummata; when the organism has been saturated with mercurial preparations in the treatment of secondary or tertiary syphilis, and has lost its susceptibility to mercurial action; in such a case Jodium neutralizes the effects of the mercury and restores the susceptibility of the organism to the action of that drug.—Kreas., for scorbutic symptoms; mercurial stomacace; mercurial ulcers of the mucous membrane of the mouth and fauces; cutaneous ulcers; mercurial ptyalism.—Lach., for mercurial ulcers of the fauces.?—Gangrene from mercurial ptyalism.—Lactucarium, for nervous and vascular irritation, especially in persons with a rigid fibre and cholerico-sanguine temperament.—Lyc., for mercurial ulcers in the throat and fauces; affections of the bones.?—Mang. acet., for mercurial periostitis and ostitis; mercurial acute rheumatism of the joints, and gout.?—Mez., for mercurial periostitis and ostitis; chronic inflammation and induration of the tonsils and testicles; mercurial impetigo and herpes.?—Natr. chlor., for ptyalism.—Natr. mur., for mercurial scorbutic diathesis.—Nux v., for mercurial trembling of the limbs; paralysis of the optic nerve and limbs.—Op., for excessive nervous irritability; neuralgia;? painful ptyalism; hydrargyrosis combined with rheumatism; adynamic fever with congestion to the brain; mercurial ulcers, characterized by great pain; mercurial morbid sensibility and hydrargyrosis, with decomposition of the blood, softening and puffiness of the solids and solid tissues, and colliquative phenomena.—Phosph., for mercurial amaurosis; neuralgia;? mercurial periostitis and ostitis; paralysis.?—Plumb. acet., for abdominal ptyalism.—Sas., mercurial cutaneous eruptions.—Sil., mercurial caries;? mercurial ulcers.?—Staph., mercurial hypochondria;? mercurial periostitis and ostitis.?—Sulph., and especially the Hep. sulph. of hot springs, in the lower forms of hydrargyrosis, but no longer applicable in a perfectly-developed scorbutic mercurial cachexia; useful in mercurial iritis, mercurial cutaneous eruptions and ulcers; the steam of sulphur has been recommended against affections of the bones and mercurial asthma.—Sulphate of zinc, for mercurial neuralgia in plethoric individuals suffering with congestions, and sensitive individuals disposed to spasms. Mercurial ptyalism, internal and external has sometimes been cured by the administra-



tion of another mercurial preparation. The poiso doses of corrosive sublimate are antidoted by th

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—(Cracking *Rigidity* of all the limbs, making it impo move them in the least.—*Violent *pain, as* whole body, especially the thighs. All the *as if dislocated*, more when sitting. *Art joints with swelling of the same. **Rheu pains* in the joints and limbs, particularly copious sweats *which do not afford any relie* the hands, back and chest, with headache *lacerating in the limbs*, particularly *at nigl* in the affected parts.—**All his bones ache*, w walking, and standing.—*Constant uneasines* in the evening. Restlessness towards even interrupted pain in the joints as if sprained, broken at the same time. *Heaviness of th* ness, coldness, laziness and drowsiness.—**I* when sitting, as if his limbs would drop off internal mental and bodily sinking. *Wea walking than when standing. Excessive w den giving way of the knees. Qualmishnes with heaviness of the lower limbs, languo Languor with melancholy. **Sinking with malaise of body and soul, obliging him to l ysms of spasmodic contraction* of the upper Local or *general catalepsy*. General *catal Rigidity and immobility of all the limbs*, alt easily moved by others. *Stiffness and stre* per and lower limbs with clenched thumbs, p ing and pain in the small of the back, languor. °*Epileptic attack* at night, with of the body, distention of the abdomen, it and thirst.—Paralysis.—Apoplexy.—*Exce* also with complete exhaustion of strength the whole body.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The sy become worse in the evening and *at night. intolerable in bed* (at night). The evening to him. Chilliness when walking in the tation of the heart when walking. *Swea* The ailments appear more frequently on t body, (as in syphilis?). He feels better w when lying or sitting.

SKIN.—*Itching. °*Nightly itching ag warmth of the bed.*—°*Itching eruptions, w*



ing. Trembling of all the limbs after the chilli
yms of fever, **especially at night*. Shudderi
mingled with flushes of heat. *Fever:* first *he*
in the face, ann a feeling of heat in the whol
wards internal chilliness. *Frequent febrile p*
sisting in general flushes of heat and frequ
chills and shuddering. *Alternate sensations of*
liness, not perceptible to the touch. Paroxysm
great anguish, as if the chest were compressed
alternating with a feeling of coldness over t
and great failing of strength. Heat, redness
both eyes. Constant *mingling of chilliness*
good deal of thirst, particularly during the hot
day and night. *Violent thirst. *Sweat wi*
languor. Profuse night-sweat. Profuse
°Profuse sweat in rheumatism, which does
relief. **Accelerated pulse.* Quick and vio
the pulse. **Feeble*, slow and trembling puls

Moral Symptoms.—**Great restlessness.*—
a feeling of oppressive anxiety in the blood.
lowness of spirits and restlessness. *Consta*
apprehensiveness.—Great tendency to start in
Excessive indifference to everything.—Peevish,
cious, distrustful, with great irritability and q

Sensorium.—*Momentary vanishing of the*
consciousness and speech, with collapse of pul
ous appearance —*Absence of mind.—Craziness*
or *manners.—Great weakness of memory.—I*
tellect with dizziness.—Dulness of the head
Dizziness with fulness in the brain or witl
Vertigo. Vertigo with feverish shuddering,
subsequent dulness of the head.—°Concussic
°*Inflammation of the brain.?* *Acute and*
phalus.? °Serous apoplexy.?

Head.—Heat and *pain* in the whole of t
strictire pain.—Headache in the evening as it
encircled with a band. Tight and heavy fe
skull —Feeling of fullness in the brain, *as if*
Headache, with pressure through the forel
bonepains above the eyebrows.—Laceratin
especially the frontal bones.—**Stitches throug*
—°Stitches in one side, extending to the
throat. Headache when stooping, a sort of
heaviness in the forehead.—Undulations ar
the sinciput. **Heat and burning in the hea*
in the right side of the forehead. °*Nightly i*



grim. ? ? °Catarrhal and *rheumatic* headache.—*The whole of the outer head is painful to the touch*, as if from subcutaneous ulceration. °Pain of the skull-bones, particularly of the occipital bone.—Lacerating pain in the outer parts of the forehead. **Lacerating pain in the outer parts of the head, particularly the bones.*—Burning and itching of the hairy scalp. Itching **eruption of the head.* *Small elevated *scabs between the hairs of the head.* **Humid eruption on the hairy scalp.*—**Falling off of the hair without headache.*—°Swelling of the head.—°Exostoses on the hairy scalp.

Eyes.—*Pressure in the eyes as from sand.—**Stitches in the eyes.*—**Cutting under the lid* as from a sharp body.—**Itching in the eyes.* **Heat in the eyes*, -also with lachrymation.—**Burning in the eyes.*—**Inflammation of both eyes.*—*A number of red vessels become visible in the whites of the eyes.—°Injected state of the outer canthus. *Redness of the eyes, sclerotica and conjunctiva. °Rheumatic, °catarrhal, °arthritic, °scrofulous ophthalmia. °Syphylitic ophthalmia. Heat in the eyes, with lachrymation. **Lachrymation of both eyes*, in the morning.—**Considerable swelling, redness*, -and constrictive closing *of the eyelids.*—*Nightly agglutination. *Pustules on the conjunctiva. °Ulcers on the cornea. **Scurfs around the eyes.*—*Blue-red margins around, especially below the eyes. *The eyes are dim and without lustre.—Inflammatory swelling in the region of the lachrymal bones. *Dilatation of the pupil.*—*Black points before the eyes.—**Complete vanishing of sight for five minutes.*—Fiery points before the eyes. Scintillations before the eyes.—**Mistiness before one or both eyes.*—Amaurotic dimness before the left eye. **Dim-sightedness.*—Illusions of sight.—Twitching of the lids.

Ears.—*Dragging pain* in the ear. Violent pain, as if *something were pressing through the ear.* **Lacerating in the ears.* **Sticking in the ears.* Stinging and *burning* in the ear. The ear feels inflamed externally and internally.—**Soreness* and *excoriation of the internal ear.* °Ulceration of the concha. °*Fungus excrescences in the ear.*—Discharge of blood and fetid pus from the ear, with lacerating pain. **Discharge of pus* from both ears.—**Hardness of hearing*, °or with stoppage of the ears.—*Pulsative roaring in the ears.*—**Buzzing* in the ear, -as from wasps.—**Swelling of the parotid glands*, °also inflammatory, or with painful closing of the jaws, or with burning pressure.

Nose.—*Swelling of the whole nose.* Swelling, redness, inflammation, itching of the tip of the nose. °*Swelling of the nasal bones.* °Blackish nose.—**Bleeding from the nose.* Pro-



fuse bleeding from the nose.—°Dryness of
quent sneezing.—**Coryza with much sneezing*
coryza, with stoppage of the nose. °*Profu*
FACE.—*White*, **clay-coloured face*, with a
en features, and dim, gloomy eyes. °*Ye*
Blue-red margins around the eyes. **Feveri*
ness of the cheeks.—**Lacerating in the face.*
malar bones from within outwards. °*Swelli*
with toothache.—Red spots in the face.
the face, with discharge of fetid moisture,
day and night, and bleeding. °*Crusta lacte*
spots and pustules in the face and on the for
pain of the *lips*, as if burnt by nettles. **Dr*
swelling of the upper lip. °*Ulcerated corne*
with sore pain. **Cracks and rhagades in t*
mouth.
JAWS AND TEETH.—**Almost complete imm*
°or with inflammatory swelling of the lower
der the lower jaw.—Caries of the jaw.—°Sw
maxillary glands, also *inflammatory*, with *sti*
bing, or cold, painless. Terrible lacerating i
cially increased by eating. Pain in the teet
ter eating, as if corroded. The teeth bec
black. Sensation when moving the mouth,
were loose. *Looseness* of the teeth, they w
touched by the tongue. Weakness in the
the front teeth.—Toothache aggravated by co
as if the teeth were on edge.—**Violent tooth*
°Toothache in the evening. °The toothache
rable by the warmth of the bed. **Lacera*
of the teeth. **Lacerating toothache after mi*
cially early in the morning. °Lacerating i
with *painful swelling of the cheek*, or of t
glands, accompanied by chilliness and sa
toothache, also in the front teeth, early in
**Violent stitches in the teeth.* The gums a
touched or when chewing. **The gums reced*
**they are sore and swollen.* **Ulcerated*
swollen gums. *Burning pain* in the gums
Burning-beating pain in the gums, increasing
ing on lying down and disappearing in the
ing of the gums when touching them. °Sco
MOUTH.—**Fetid smell from the mouth.*
in the mouth. Soreness and constant dryne
°*Inflammatory swelling* in the mouth. **A*
and sores, with burning and smarting, par
evening. °Stomacace.—*Constant spitting.*



and swelling of the *salivary glands.* °*Accumulation of tenacious saliva in the mouth.*—**The tongue is coated as with fur* -particularly early in the morning, sometimes accompanied with whitish swelling and ready bleeding of the gums.—°Brown or blackish tongue. Painful tongue as if chapped, with burning. Dry, hard, and cracked tongue. *Swelling of the tongue. **Inflammatory, hard swelling of the tongue,* -or *with ulcerated* edges. *Hollow, ulcerated tongue,* with swelling. °The tongue feels as if burnt. **Ranula.*—Quick and stuttering speech **Complete loss of speech and voice.*

THROAT.—**Sore throat; sensation as if something had lodged in the throat.*—*Difficult deglutition. **Constant desire to swallow.* Spasmodic difficulty of swallowing with danger of suffocation.—**Pain in the throat when swallowing,* and -hoarseness. **Heat ascends in her throat.* **Pain in the throat as if too dry.* *Constant dryness of the throat; it felt sore, as if it were narrower behind than in front. *Stinging sore throat.* *Stitches in the back part of the throat when swallowing. **Stitching pain in the tonsils when swallowing.* *Elongation and swelling of the uvula. Continuous aching pain in the œsophagus, in the region of the larynx, more violent when eating.—*Ulceration of the tonsils, with sharp stinging pains in the fauces when swallowing. Inflammatory swelling of the tonsils. °Catarrhal sore throat. °Rheumatic sore throat.? °Phlegmonous sore throat.? **Syphilitic ulcers in the throat.* **The soreness frequently extends to the ears, or the parotid, submaxillary and cervical glands.* °*Aggravation during empty deglutition, at night, in the cool air, and when talking.* **Ptyalism attending the sore throat.*

TASTE AND APPETITE.—Metallic taste in the mouth, causing almost vomiting. **Bitter taste in the mouth,* especially between meals. **Putrid taste in the mouth,* especially in the morning. **Saltish taste in the mouth.* **Sweet taste in the mouth.* **Slimy or sourish taste in the mouth. Excessive appetite and hunger,* -but is unable to eat from want of relish. *Ravenous canine hunger.* **No appetite for dry food, likes liquid food.* **Complete loss of appetite.*—*A good deal of thirst. °Violent, burning thirst, day and night.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS. —°Violent eructations. **Constant risings of air.* Rising of *bitter* water.—Bilious eructations. *Regurgitation* of the ingesta.—Heartburn.—Violent hiccough. —He feels a nausea in the chest, with cutting pressure.—Continued inclination to vomit, with pressure and cutting in the chest, and here and there dull stitches in the direction of the sides of the chest, cutting in the abdomen, and cutting, with pressure in the pit of the stomach. Nausea and shuddering the whole day. Headache at every attack of



nausea. °Empty retching.—*Violent vo
mucus. Bilious vomiting.

Stomach.—Constrictive lacerating in th
mach; afterwards this pain is felt in the
pain in the pit of the stomach. Ulcerative pa
and abdomen. *Great painfulness of the p
the stomach, particularly to the touch.* Inten
ing in the stomach, especially during a deep
when touching the parts.—**When sitting th
a stone in the pit of the stomach.* **Pressure
stomach* after a meal, accompanied with nau

Hypochondria.—°The region of the liver
sitive to contact. *Stitch in the region of t
ing inspirations and eructations. °Burning
the liver. °Swelling and hardness of the li
patitis. **Complete jaundice.*

Abdomen.—**Colic as from a cold*, p
walking in the open air. **Colic occasioned
ing air, with diarrhœa. Inexpressible colic
es off in a lying posture.* Violent pressu
side of the abdomen, as if the bowels w
of the body. Pressure in the abdomen as fr
sive pain over the umbilicus, deep seated, re
—Painful contraction in the abdomen.—*P
domen about midnight. Pinching in the abd
and heat in the cheeks, followed by burning
the epigastrium. **During the pinching in
is attacked with chilliness and shuddering*
writhing pain and qualmish feeling.—**Stab
domen.—Chilliness in the abdomen. Bu
domen, particularly in the umbilical regio
pain, the abdomen is painful to contact or
teritis. ? °Peritonitis. ? °Ascites. ? °Sc
ment of the abdomen, from swelling of
glands. ?—**Distention of the abdomen.* Dis
domen, °also with painfulness to contact.
in the left groin, and burning during micti
if the inguinal glands were swollen. *Swellin
gland.* °Ulceration and suppuration of the
°Syphilitic and scrofulous buboes.

Stool.—**Desire for stool every moment,
without being able to accomplish anything.*
for stool, passing but little every time,
the abdomen.—**Constipation* for several
rhal fever.—Anxious desire for stool, a
preceded by great nausea and pressing

A good deal of pressing during stool, and little discharge. Violent urging, sometimes compelling him to go to stool suddenly.—Tenacious stool. *Hard stool, large, and passed after much pressing and pains at the anus.—*Every stool is preceded by chilliness or shuddering. *The diarrhœic stool is preceded by chilliness and urging, and the chilliness is mingled with flushes of heat. **Chilliness between the diarrhœic stools.* **He feels nauseated during a diarrhœic stool.* —**Discharges of bloody mucus, accompanied with colic and tenesmus.* °*Dysenteric stools.* — °*Fall dysentery.* —**Loose fæces lined with mucus and blood.* **Papescent stool with mucus.* **Stool of the colour of sulphur.* **Yellowish, diarrhœic stool, without sensation.* **White-gray stool.* **Mucous discharge from the rectum, with scanty discharge of fæces.* **Stool only at night.* **Diarrhœa in the evening and at night.* **Diarrhœic stool streaked with blood.* **Bloody stools, with painful acrid sensation at the anus.* **Discharges of dark-green mucus,* preceded by pressure in the abdomen as of a ball. **Dark-green, bilious, frothy stools.* **Green, slimy, acrid stools corroding the anus.* **Discharge of green mucus with burning at the anus,* and protrusion of the anus. °Chopped-like stool. **Sour-smelling stools.* °Undigested stools. °Black, °tenacious °pitch-like stools. Diarrhœa with cutting and pressing in the rectum. Burning diarrhœa. Bloody diarrhœa for several days, followed by hard stool with blood. **Green diarrhœa with violent pinching and cutting.—***Burning pain at the anus, with the loose stools.* Burning at the anus after every stool. **Discharge of blood before, during or after the evacuation of fæces, even when hard.* Itching of the anus, as from ascarides. Soreness of the anus. **Ascarides creep out of the rectum.* **Discharge of several large lumbrici.* °Falling of the rectum which is black and discharges blood.

URINE.—*Constant desire to urinate,* but no urine is passed. —Dark, *red and brown* urine. Urine with whitish flocks. **The urine is extremely turbid, even while leaving the urethra, and deposits a sediment.* °Turbid and fetid urine. Acrid urine. **Whole pieces of white filaments and flocks are emitted after the urine,* without pain. **The urine smells sour.* **Scanty, fiery-red urine.* **Dark-red urine, as if mixed with blood.* °The urine looks as if mixed with pus or mucus, and deposits a thick sediment.—Inability to retain the urine.—Nauseous qualmishness during micturition. — **Burning in the urethra* between the acts of micturition.—**Discharge of blood from the urethra*—*Cutting and °contraction in the re-

gion of the kidneys at night.—°Cutting
Greenish gonorrhœa, particularly at night.

Male Genital Organs.—Soreness betv
and the thighs.—The glans is cold and shri
of the anterior part of the urethra with sup
the glans and prepuce; the prepuce feels re
very painful when walking or touching it.
the prepuce, -with burning pain. **Conside*
the prepuce, -as if distended into a blister
**Swelling of the prepuce, and inflammatory*
ternal surface, with great sensitiveness to
rhœa.—A number of small red vesicles at
the glans behind the prepuce changing to u
and discharge a yellowish-white, staining
matter. °Chancre. **Drawing with pressu*
the drawing predominating. **Drawing p*
and in the groin. **Drawing in the sperma*
vals. Spasmodic lacerating pain, commen
testicles, extending into the penis.—°Har
testicles, with shining redness of the s
erections. *Nightly emission of semen, mix*

Female Genital Organs.—Pimples o
labia. Inflammatory swelling of the inter
vagina, as if red and swollen. **Prolapsu*
*Suppression of the menses. The mens
and attended with colic.—*Before the mens*
rush of blood and congestion of the head.-
ses, anxiety, °red tongue, with dark spots
taste in the mouth, sickly colour of the g
are set on edge Metrorrhagia. Leuco
acrid sensation. Purulent leucorrhœa.
rhœa. Mild leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa,
evening, greenish, causing a smarting in
genital organs.—Pain in the mammæ, al
if ulceration would take place. Swelling
particularly of the nipples. °*Hard swelli
with sore pain, or with suppuration and ulc*
of the nipples.

Larynx.—**Catarrh with chilliness.* °
in catarrh with cough, coryza (sore throat
of the open air. °*Constant hoarseness and*
sound of voice. °Burning and tickling in
cific in grippe.—**Dry cough.*—**Cough wi*
*Fatiguing, short dry cough.—*Cough w*
the whole inside of the chest were dry, wi
and small of the back. **Violent racking*

**evening*. °Spasmodic cough, with retching.—Short and hacking cough.—Hæmoptysis. *Bloody expectoration* when walking in the open air, or when at work.—*Inclination to vomit during cough.* °Stitches in the occiput during cough.

CHEST.—**Shortness of breath*, as if one had inspired smoke. **Shortness of breath when going up-stairs; *when walking.* —Oppression in the region of the sternum. Pain in the chest as if oppressed. Anxiety about the chest; a sort of asthma. Dyspnœa after a meal.—Aching pain in the side of the sternum, extending through to the back.—Pressure in the left chest, hindering deep breathing.—*Burning sensation* in the chest, extending to the throat. Sore pain in the chest. Stitches in the side.—Stabbing pain in the left side, under the short ribs, during every inspiration.—*Violent bruised pain* across the chest, not relieved by changing his position.—*Palpitation of the heart.

BACK.—*Griping pain* in the small of the back, especially when standing. *Bruised pain in the small of the back*, especially when sitting.—Sharp prickings in the *dorsal spine* between the scapulæ. Smarting pain in the back, especially when sitting. Burning-hot sensation in the whole back. *Bruised pain* in the back. Burning between the shoulders and down the back. Violent pain between the shoulders at the commencement of the neck, when turning the head. Painless beating in the scapula, terminating in a trembling. *Little blotches and ulcers* on the scapulæ and abdomen.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck, and stitches in the part, during motion. *Swollen and stiff neck, with difficulty of turning it*, accompanied with a feeling of heaviness in the neck.—Stinging pains in the cervical glands. **Swelling of the cervical glands, also with painful closing of the jaws*, °or inflammatory swelling with stinging and pressure.

ARMS.—The shoulders and the upper part of the arm feel as if *gone* to *sleep*. Cracking in the *shoulder and elbow-joints*. Jerking and beating sensation in the shoulder-joint. **Lacerating in the shoulder-joint, the humeri and wrist-joint* °particularly at night and when moving the parts. Pain in the shoulders as if pressed down. Burning in the outer parts of both arms. Crushing pain in the humeri.—Red, violent, hot *swelling* of the elbow, extending as far as the hands, burning and lacerating with formication. Burning in the elbow-joints. —Painful weariness in the bones of the *forearm*. Itching *rash* on the forearm. **Herpes* on the forearm, round, the skin peeling off, with voluptuous itching. Large, red, round, *scaly spots*, with burning pain, in the forearm and wrist.—*Itch-like eruption on the hands, with violent nightly itching



and raging pain in the forehead. *Painful wrist-joint.* Cracking, sticking, and want of wrist-joint. Tension in the whole hand.—I the hands, with coldness of the fingers. *C *fingers of both hands*, especially the thumb, ed, as in epilepsy. *Painful cramp* of the fi —Deadness of the *fingers*. *Deep rhagades* *base of which looks sore and bleeding.* Sm finger-joints which are somewhat ulcerated. the finger-nails.

Legs.—Burning of the nates. **Lacera joint*, in the knee, and in the femora, (in t and wrist-joint, and in the humerus, °parti and during motion. Drawing and heavine limbs. Trembling when walking, worst abo in the inguinal region. Drawing pain in the Painful pressure in the thighs behind the m on the posterior surface of the thigh. *Gna cers* on the outer side of the thigh. The painful, *as if broken*, when lying. *Lacera* joint.—*Weariness and restlessness in the leg Swelling* of both legs. *Dropsical swelling* feet. *Itching* of the legs.—*Boring, drawing Aching pain* in the periosteum of the tibia, a —Swelling of the dorsa of the feet. °Painf metatarsal bones. *Cramplike contraction* of *ing of all the toes.*

166.—MERCURIUS JODAT

(Hydragyrum Jodatum.)

MERC. JOD.—Protiodide of Mercury.—Geo. W. Cook

[CLINICAL REMARKS, &c.—The com *cury* and *iodine* in equal atoms, I first prepa Hahnemann's directions, and introduced i practice in 1840. A favourable opinion of combination of these two medicines was the cal observation, first from an alcoholic solut trituration. The latter is decidedly the b one that should be used. The first triturati been used by me, and I am not aware of a tory results from higher attenuations. If the continued too soon or higher potencies substi will often relapse.



It is most happily indicated (other conditions coinciding) in all enlargement or disease of the glands, acute or chronic, "conglobate or conglomerate" swelling of the parotids and tonsils during scarlatina, enlargement, engorgement, or torpor of the liver or spleen during fevers, particularly those fevers of a typhoid type, enlargement of the inguinal glands and testicles during "gonorrhœa" or lues, a feeling of soreness of the scalp on combing or brushing the hair. Inflammation of the meibomian glands, with ulceration and adhesions of the lids in the morning, from an accumulation of matter on the edges of the lids. Inflammation and ulceration of the conjunctiva and sclerotica, with elevated, granulated and swollen surface. (Scrofulous opthalmia,) chronic inflammation of the lachrymal *sac* and *duct*. Catarrhal inflammation of the posterior nares. The whole mucous membrane of the nose inflamed, and the wings of the nostrils excoriated from the profuse discharge of corrosive mucus, particularly in children. Nasal bones sore to the touch, and black spots on the skin.

Mouth.—Sordes about the teeth and lips. Dry lips, tongue dry, and deeply chapped in the centre, deeply coated, whitish, ash-coloured, velvety, deep yellow or brown. Ulcers are scattered along the margin of the tongue, with red edges and an ashy gray centre, the edge of the tongue shows the prints of the teeth where it rests against them. The gums easily bleed and look spongy, or have small ulcers of the same character as those on the tongue. The buccal and submaxillary glands are enlarged, inflamed, painful, throbbing, or hard, painless and hypertrophied; parotids and tonsils are in a similar condition, and there is an abundant flow of tough saliva, with cough and expectoration of yellow mucus, or transparent frothy mucus, with an occasional heavy flake in the centre. The teeth are sore and feel as if elongated, with sharp shooting pains proceeding from them up the side of the face to the temples and head.

Throat.—The uvula, tonsils and isthmus-faucium are inflamed. The mucous membrane of the posterior nares, pharynx, &c., is changed from its normal pale red hue to a deep scarlet, or even purple, as the inflammation advances in severity. As it passes to a chronic form the inflammation appears more in patches, of an irregular circumscribed form, growing paler towards their circumference until it is blended in the colour of the surrounding membrane into which it merges. From the surface of these patches a quantity of tough, white, or yellowish mucus is discharged, which keeps the patient constantly coughing, or hawking, to clear the air passages. In some cases, where the passage of the



disease is rapid, and the inflammation is in
brane is smooth, shining, tense, glossy, and
lary vessels, which in the healthy condition
not seen, now become distinctly visible fro
ment. In some instances the mucous follic
impaired in their function as to cease to
healthy mucus, and the entire entrance to
and œsophagus, and palatine arch, is deep r
cept spherical drops of water which stand o
sweat, presenting the appearance of an eryt
mation, with exudation very analogous to th
on the skin. The epiglottis, particularly at
abundantly supplied with mucous follicles, a
affected by this condition. The inflammati
the lingual surface of the epiglottis to the l
and by continuity to the entire surface of th
and bronchial ramifications. The voice is c
aphonia may take place as the inflammatio
larynx and involves the chordæ vocales in
this stage, in addition to the character of th
we have the following signs of this extensio
ternal pressure upon the larynx produces pa
cough, which latter is of a peculiar cracking
rattling in the throat. In the second stage
this disease of the throat, particularly whe
has passed off slowly, the surface is raw
which in the healthy condition of the m
covers its surface, being entirely destro
glandulæ will gradually swell and project, s
like granulations studding the entire surfac
hypertrophy, the transparent and bland mu
the healthy state by this transformation t
becomes opaque, viscid and tough, causing
position to cough or hawk, which brings off
of this diseased mucus.

A feeling of soreness attends upon pre
upper end of the sternum and under the cla
ness and oppression, and a rattling "râle m
the patient notices, in the larynx and trach
tion discovers this rattling to extend more c
the chest. The respiration is hurried, and
100, small and wiry, slight chills and fever,
spiration twice in twenty-four hours. Perc
dull sound throughout the clavicular region
of the lungs, and tuberculation, more or les
veloped, or hepatization, which often follc



of the lungs. Emaciation, hectic fever, night and morning cough, with mucous or muco-purulent expectoration, leaves but little hope, even from this agent, after all other means have proved abortive. I have been more minute in the details of this portion of the diseases of the mucous and glandular tissues, because this is by far the the most important sphere of the action of the protiodide of Merc.

The Protiodide will also be found effectual in removing tenderness, fulness, hardness, and aching of the hypochondria and epigastrium, bloating and tympanitic or hard and doughy feel of the abdomen, particularly of infants, (tabes mesenterica,) with cloudy urine. Diarrhœa of a dysenteric character, green alvine discharges and sanguineo-mucous discharges, with tenesmus, particularly in scrofulous children, or when these symptoms follow a severe catarrh.

167.—MERCURIUS VIVUS.

MERC. VIV.—Mercurius regulinus, Argentum vivum, liquidum. Quicksilver.—Noack and Trinks.

(The following symptoms are the effects of large doses of the metal.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pains in the limbs on lifting or grasping anything.—Debility.—Languor.—Emaciation. (*Wibmer*).

Skin.—*Exanthemata*, spreading from the pit of the stomach over the abdomen and chest; on the second day the red places became covered with small vesicles of the size of a millet-seed, filled with purulent lymph; the exanthema disappeared within from five to seven days, scaling off.—*Light-red, flat, small blotches*, with violent itching in the region of the sexual organs.

Eyes.—Staring eyes.—Rolling about of the eyes.

Ear.—Hard hearing.

Face.—Hippocratic face with cold sweat in the face.—Lead-coloured, bloated face.—Dry, hot, cracked lips.—The teeth are set on edge, loose, fall out and frequently become yellow and carious.—Swollen gums.—Inflammation of the tongue, palate, fauces, gums, lips, and the whole buccal cavity.—Ptyalism. Ptyalism with ulcers in the mouth and paralysis of the extremities. Inflammation of the mouth, afterwards gangrene of the gums, tongue and cheeks.—Ptyalism, exhaustion, delirium, convulsions.—Denudation and caries of the jaws.—Fetid breath.—Aphthous ulcers in the mouth which frequently become gangrenous.—Violent ptyal-

the mouth and throat, and unquenchable thirst. On the third day, trembling of the whole body, excessive redness of the whole face and eyes, staring and wild looks, and ptyalism, with a specific and intolerable smell. Vomits a quantity of blackish blood; the gums were swollen and inflamed, the tongue was so big that it filled the whole cavity of the mouth and seemed perforated in several places. The larynx was as much swollen as the mouth, and was even inflamed externally; the pulse was quick, small and rather hard. The abdomen was swollen unto bursting, and sensitive. Stomacace of the highest degree of intensity. The teeth were scarcely visible on account of the swelling of the gums and the sordes. Horrid colic, violent vomiting, excessive diarrhœa, oppressive anxiety, spasms of the inner parts.—Vomiting, violent colic, trembling, cold sweats.—Violent vomiting and diarrhœa.—Inflammation of the stomach and intestines.

170.—MERCURIUS SUBLIMATUS CORROSIVUS.

ANTIDOTE.—Of large doses, white of an egg.—NOACK and TRINCK.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Rheumatic pains in the muscles, tendons and joints.—General debility.—Fainting fits.—Disagreeable feeling in the periosteum of all the bones.—Tossing to and fro.—Trembling of the limbs.—Spasms in all the limbs.—Spasms and convulsions which pass into paralysis.—Tetanic spasms.—Convulsions.—Partial paralysis; weakness of sight and hearing.—General insensibility.—Emaciation.—Paralysis.

SKIN.—Rash.—Purple spots on the skin.—Spots over the whole body looking like scorbutic spots, mingled with an itch-like eruption, herpes and boils.

SLEEP.—Violent starting when on the point of falling asleep, with violent concussion of the whole body.

FEVER.—Chilliness about the head.—Chilliness and cutting colic even during the least motion.—Chilliness, cutting colic and stool.—Burning-hot skin, particularly on the forehead.—Irregular, small, contracted pulse.—Frequent, small, quick, feeble, tremulous pulse.—Irregular febrile motions. Lentescent, nervous fevers with excessive sweats and great weakness.—*Hectic fever.*

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Mania.—Weakness of intellect.—Oppressive anxiety.—Anguish about the heart.—Hypochondria.

HEAD.—Disposition to stupor.—Transitory soporous con-



ness of the intestinal canal.—Ulcerations in the intestinal canal and phthisis intestinalis.

Stool.—Diarrhœa.—Evacuation of fæces, mixed with mucus and dark, coagulated blood.—Frequent discharge of a small quantity of bloody mucus, day and night, accompanied with almost constant cutting colic, and intolerable painful, ineffectual urging and tenesmus.—Diarrhœa, accompanied with violent pains in the abdomen and tenesmus.—Frequent attacks of bloody diarrhœa.—Frequent bilious stools.—Liquid stools with tenesmus.—Frequent diarrhœic stools with tenesmus and bloody evacuations.—Bloody evacuations.—Lacerating in the rectum.—*Tenesmus.*

Urine.—Dysuria.—Suppression of the secretion of the urine.—Hæmaturia.

Male Genital Organs.—Gonorrhœa, first thin, then thick, lastly with biting pain on urinating, and stitches through the urethra.—Excitation of the sexual desire.

Female Genital Organs.—Leucorrhœa, pale yellow, of a disgustingly-sweetish smell.—Painful glandular swelling round the nipples.

Larynx.—Constrictive sensation and burning heat in the larynx.—Hoarseness.—Aphonia.—*Hollow, fatiguing dry cough.*—Dry cough with pains in the chest.—*Cough with bloody expectoration.*

Chest.—Fetid breath.—Hæmoptysis, followed by pulmonary phthisis, attended with hectic fever.—*Pulmonary tubercles.*—Pulmonary phthisis.—Difficult breathing.—Shortness of breath.—Oppression on the chest.—Excessive dyspnœa.—Nightly darting pain through the whole chest.

Legs.—Sticking pain in the hip-joint during motion and rest.—Weakness of the lower limbs, inarticulate speech, followed by paralysis of the whole left side, distortion of the facial muscles and speechlessness.—Pains in the loins and knees and afterwards in the other limbs, at first fleeting and afterwards became seated and penetrating.

171.—MERCURIUS DULCIS.

MERC. DULC.—Calomel.—See Hahnemann's Mat. Med., III., Hartmann, and a number of allopathic authorities.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Derangement of the whole nervous system.—Trembling of the hands and feet.—Trembling of the limbs.—Hypochondriac and hysteric spasms.

Skin.—Erythema in the region of the genital organs, spreading over the whole body within twenty-four hours.



languor and exhaustion, derangement of the digestive organs, alternate constipation and diarrhœa, sour eructations, emaciation, apathy.—*Inflammatory affections of the glands*, swelling of the parotid, axillary, inguinal and cervical glands.—Striking deficiency and corruption of the blood.—*Hemorrhage from every orifice of the body*, from the gums, mouth, nostrils, lungs; *putrid, rapidly-spreading ulcers* of the mucous membranes and skin; profuse, even bloody sweat; *all the symptoms of fully-developed scurvy.—Local and general dropsy.*—The pulse becomes irritated, frequent, small, tight.—*Lentescent, exhausting fevers*, with unquenchable thirst and rapid emaciation.—Fetid, diarrhœic stools.—Drawing, lacerating and boring pains in the muscles, sheaths of muscles, articulations and bones.—*Acute and chronic eruptions.*—Affections of the periosteum and bones.—Swelling of bones, softening of bones. Rheumatismus mercurialis, affecting the knee and shoulder-joints, rarely the hip, arm and wrist-joints, sometimes the rheumatism is acute, and, if left, to itself, results in dropsy and suppuration of the joints.—Lacerating in the joints with heaviness.—Dull pain in the joints.—Excessive pains in the muscles, tendons and joints, resembling rheumatic and arthritic pains.—Pains in the loins and knees and afterwards in the rest of the body, which are at first wandering, then seated, penetrating.—Darting and pricking pains in various parts of the body. Neuralgia mercurialis: along the track of a motor nerve the patient experiences a drawing-lacerating pain. The pain may be seated, but more frequently it wanders here and there along different parts of the affected nerve.—Violent lacerating pains in the tibia and face, proceeding from the teeth and extending to the parietal bone and the frontal region, and depriving the patient of sleep. —*Trembling of the limbs.*—Epilepsy.—Predisposition to apoplexy.—*Apoplexy.*—Softening of the brain with consequent apoplexy.—General paralysis.—Paralysis of the extremities.—A variety of severe nervous affections.—Excessive sensitiveness to external impressions, changes of temperature, &c.—Excessive emaciation.—Seriostitis.—*Necrosis* ossium.—*Caries* ossium.—*Exostosis.*—*Osteomalacia.*—*Osteosarcoma.*—*Liability* of the bones to break.

Skin.—Desquamation of the epidermis, particularly the hands and feet.—The skin, particularly on the chest, thighs, lower part of the back, is covered with a burning and itching rash.—*Miliaria mercurialis:* after the usual precursory symptoms with marked irritation of the nervous system and a slow, almost torpid febrile paroxysm, the exanthem makes its appearance on the chest, after which the anxiety



they spread over the whole chest, arms, calves and inner surface of the thighs. The vesicles break out repeatedly; sometimes some of them burst, leaving small, indented ulcers which run into one another, and secrete a brownish-yellow tenacious and viscid pus. The gums are livid, receding from the teeth, the teeth have a dirty-black appearance, the smell from the mouth is bad, the mucous membrane of the fauces is bluish, interstitially distended, and traversed by injected vessels, with lacerating pains in the limbs, &c.—Spreading, spongy, bluish, readily-bleeding ulcers.—Completely-cicatrized ulcers burst again without any apparent cause, and become gangrenous.—Ulcers which are extremely painful when touched ever so little, discharging an acrid, corrosive ichor, spreading rapidly and forming unequal elevations and depressions as if corroded by insects, with unequal and quick pulse, sleeplessness, restlessness, profuse night-sweat, great nervousness and impatience from the slightest causes.—*Ulcus mercuriale simplex.*—*Ulcus mercuriale mixtum* is a mercurial ulcer which has arisen from an already existing syphilitic one.

Sleep.—Sleeplessness.

Fever.—Fever and general irritation of the nervous system.—Fever with painful local inflammation terminating in gangrene.—Acute, putrid fevers.—*Febris erethica.* In the evening slight chills, proceeding from the abdomen, increasing gradually and penetrating to the very bones. After this, sleep becomes restless and is disturbed with heavy, fanciful dreams. The urine is fiery-red, the pulse irritated, full and quick. The dryness in the mouth increases to a burning sensation, the gums become dark-red, and recede somewhat from the teeth, the tongue commences to swell, the tensive aching pain in the occiput extends to the nape of the neck, and even to the region between the scapulæ, inducing stiffness of the neck. The patients smell unpleasantly and complain of a metallic taste in the mouth. They moan continually, and suffer with great oppression and anguish. The chills alternate with flushes of heat. The eyes become red, and assume a watery and glassy appearance. Aching pain in the forehead towards the root of the nose, the nose is dry and obstructed, the cheeks are hot, deglutition is impeded by a tensive, burning and stinging pain, the submaxillary and parotid glands are swollen, drawing and lacerating in the ears, the teeth become very sensitive, the root of the tongue is coated with a whitish mucus, breathing becomes more and more anxious, the oppression increases, the pulse becomes quick, undulating, the patients complain of excessive op-



mercurialis.—*Retinitis mercurialis:* burning-aching pain in the bottom of the eye, great photophobia, constant lachrymation, a variety of bright colours, sparks, fiery rings before the eyes, &c.—*Amaurosis mercurialis.*—Dimness of sight.—Protruded eyes.

Ears.—Excessive sensitiveness of the organ of hearing. Starting on hearing the least noise.—Humming in the ears.

Nose.—Violent bleeding at the nose.

Face.—Lead-coloured complexion.—Cadaverous paleness of the face.—Swelling of the face, neck and inner mouth.—Paleness and caries of the jaws.—*Neuralgia of the facial nerve.*—Partial paralysis of one side of the face.

Teeth.—Swelling and bleeding of the gums from the least contact.—*Scurvy of the gums.*—Violent tooth and face ache at night, and ptyalism.—*The teeth become elongated, black, loose, and finally fall out.*—Violent burning pain in the nerves of the teeth.

Mouth.—Cadaverous smell from the mouth.—*Stammering.*—The tongue is swollen, extremely sensitive, protruded from the mouth.—The tongue is coated whitish, big, almost immovable, and ulcerated at the edges.—Aphthæ on the tongue, in the mouth and fauces.—Fetid ulcers in the mouth, constantly discharging a foul ichor.—A number of painful, spreading ulcers in the mouth.—Bleeding of the ulcers in the mouth, particularly at night.—Caries of the jaw and palate-bones.—*Mercurial ptyalism.* Violent burning pains are experienced in the affected parts in the mucous membrane. The teeth are covered with a thick putrid-smelling sordes, corroding the enamel.—The patient generally complains of dulness and heaviness of the head, the nose is stopped, the languor is excessive.—*Ptyalism,* ulcers of the mouth and tongue, accompanied by partial paralysis and derangement of the digestive organs. The gums, fauces are swollen, dry, painful. The cheeks, parotid and salivary glands are likewise swollen and painful.

Throat.—Burning pain in the fauces, as from red-hot coal.—Inflammation of the fauces, rendering deglutition very difficult.—The Eustachian tube is frequently compressed by swelling, which induces deafness.—Trembling of the pharynx and œsophagus.—*Chronic mercurial angina faucium.*

Appetite.—Loss of appetite.

Stomach.—Inclination to vomit.—Vomiting with convulsive motions.

Abdomen.—Anxiety in the præcordial region.—*Infarctions and indurations of the liver.*—*Jaundice*—Colicky pains.—Great distention of the abdomen.—Excessive pinching in the



HEAD.—Stupefaction.—Intoxication.—Vertigo.—Lacerating and darting in the whole right side of the head.—Painful roaring and confusion in the head.—Sensation as if the whole mass of blood would rush to the head.—Rushing of the blood when stooping, relieved by raising the head.

EYES.—Jerking, with tension in the upper eyelid.—Mystiness before the eyes, only at a distance.

FACE.—Frequent lacerating in the left side of the face.—Painful, fine jerking in the lower jaw.

MOUTH.—Fine stinging in the upper lip.—Contractive sensation on the fore part of the tongue, with burning.—Fine stinging in the palate, with sensation as if cut to pieces.

THROAT.—Long-continued roughness in the throat.

APPETITE.—Increased feeling of hunger.

STOMACH.—*Empty eructations*, after eating soup.—Hiccough.—Painful gnawing and digging in the stomach, as from hunger.—*Burning in the stomach* and abdomen, up to the chest.—Long-continued feeling of fulness in the stomach.—Spasms of the stomach.

ABDOMEN.—Bloatedness of the abdomen.—Violent dull stitch in the abdomen, when eating, causing one to start.

STOOL.—Rumbling and cutting in the abdomen, followed by diarrhœic stools succeeded by tenesmus.—Soft stool followed by smarting, as from excoriation.

URINE.—Constant desire to urinate.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Leucorrhœa.

CHEST.—Painful rough stitch in the left chest, under the arm, independent of breathing.

BACK.—Frequent, but not very painful drawing in the back.—Itching, and itching pimples on the back.

ARMS.—Stinging and burning of the anterior part of the shoulder.

LEGS.—Lacerating in the knee.

174.—MOSCHUS.

MOSC.—Musk.—See HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med., III.

COMPARE WITH—Asa f., Bell., Camph., Chin., Cocc., Coff., Con., Croc., Hyos., Ign., Lauroc., Nux mos., Nux v., Op., Phosph., Plat., Puls., Stram.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Coff.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°*Nervous affections and paroxysms.* **Hysteric paroxysms* even in males. **Hypochon-*

SENSORIUM.—Paroxysms of absence of mind. Sudden *failing of the senses. Absorbed in thought*, talks loudly to himself.—Dulness of sense, with diminution of memory. Sudden loss of memory, with pressure on the vertex.—*Dulness of the head*, as if from intoxication. Dulness of the head with considerable pressure in the brain.—*Vertigo*, with dimness of sight. *Vertigo with stupefaction.* Vertigo, *with violent rush of blood to the head*, relieved in the open air. Vertigo, *with nausea.*

HEAD.—*Pain in the head*, deep in the brain. Dull pain in the whole head, particularly in the evening. Headache, with nausea and vomiting.—*Stupifying headache.* General stupifying oppression of the brain, as if compressed.—*Feeling of heaviness in the head.—Aching pain in the head*, with coldness. *Pressure as from heavy load on the top of the head*, worse during motion. *Tensive pressure*, with sensation as if something were moving in the brain.—*Drawing pain* in the head.—*Rush of blood to the head*, also with heaviness in the head.—*Painfulness of the whole head. as if sore, worse when touched.* Aching pain in the forehead, the parts being marked with a red spot.—*Itching* of the hairy scalp.

EYES.—*Pressure in the eyes*, as *from sand. Itching in the eyes.* Smarting in the eyes as if from smoke.—*Swelling* of the upper lids, with pressure.—*Staring, glistening eyes*, accompanied with loss of sense. *Dimness of sight.* Black points before her eyes.

EARS.—*Detonation in both ears.*—Hardness of hearing.

NOSE.—*Bleeding* of the nose.—*Sneezing* with pressure in the nasal bones.—°Obstruction of the nose with dry coryza is suddenly removed.

FACE.—*Earthy complexion. Pale face, with sweat.* Red face.—Small *pimples* in the face, with burning.—The *lips* peel off. Swelling of the upper lip, with dry mouth and thirst.

MOUTH AND PHARYNX.—*Great dryness of the mouth.* Burning in the fauces as from a hot coal.

APPETITE AND TASTE.—Bitter taste in the mouth. *Putrid* taste of food.—*Aversion to food.*

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Repeated, violent, audible eructations. Eructations with nausea.—*Inclination to vomit*, early in the morning and evening, or the whole day, or after every meal, with inability to vomit. Vomiting with tensive pain across the chest.

STOMACH.—*Oppression of the stomach.* Soreness in and above the pit of the stomach, especially during an inspiration,



Compressive sensation in the bends of the knees as if the tendons were too short.—*Paralytic pain in the leg, like rigidity.*—Pain in the tarsal joints as if sprained.

175.—MUREX PURPUREA.

MUR. PUR.—Purple shell-fish.—See PETROZ's proving in Revue critique et retrospective de la Matière médicale spécifique.—*Hygea*, XVI.

HEAD, &c.—*Diminished memory, with difficulty of connecting words.*—*Dulness* of the head with inability to work, also with drowsiness and heaviness of the head.—Acute pain in the occiput. *Aching* pain in the forehead. Roaring in the ears with increased heaviness of the head.

STOMACH, &c.—*Tensive* pain in the right hypochondrium. Colic, particularly in the evening—Difficult stool.—Constipation.—Pressure on the anus, like painful stitches.

URINE.—Frequent desire to urinate, day and night, with colourless urine.—Discharge of some blood in urinating.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Violent excitement* in the sexual organs and excessive desire for an embrace, excited by the least contact of the parts.—Feeling of dryness and constriction in the *uterus*. Beating in the uterus. Sore pain as if wounded with a cutting instrument in the uterus. Violent pain in the right side of the uterus, through the abdomen to the chest.—Feeling of heaviness and enlargement in the *labia majora*.—*Watery* leucorrhœa, also greenish, thick, bloody. Return of bloody leucorrhœa during stool.—Violent pains in the mammæ, acute stitches.

LARYNX, &c.—*Altered voice*. Hoarseness.—Wheezing in the chest *when breathing*, in the evening.—*Pain in the chest*, as if bruised.—Stinging and burning under the left short ribs, towards the spine.—*Palpitation of the heart*, and throbbing of the carotids.

BACK, ARMS AND LEGS.—*Pain in the loins*, burning and as if sore. Pain in the hip and loins when lying in bed.—Pain in the *forearm*, below the elbow. Heat in the hands.—Great weakness and weariness, giving way of the lower limbs, and irresistible desire to sit.—Great pain as if weary and contused *in the thighs*. Intense heat and violent pain in the anterior portion of the thighs, on rising, not bearing contact. Beating sensation anteriorly.



SENSORIUM.—Dulness in the forehead.—*Vertigo in the open air, and unsteady gait.* Vertigo in the head, especially in the room, with dim-sightedness.

HEAD.—Headache in the forehead and occiput. Headache in the whole head, as if the brain were torn and dashed to pieces, as is the case in putrid fevers.—Heaviness in the fore head, pressing downwards towards the eyes, with obtusion of the head. Oppressive heaviness in the head. Aching in the fore part of the brain, increased by moving the eyes.—Tensive aching from the occipital bone through the brain into the forehead.—*Boring pain* in the vertex. *Burning feeling* in the head, especially in the forehead. Whizzing in the head.—Ulcerative pain, externally, in both temples and on the forehead. Violent itching on the hairy scalp. *Pustules* on the forehead and temples.

EYES.—Fine lacerating in the margin of the orbits.—*Itching in the eyes.* Burning of the eyes, with pressure.—*Slight inflammation* of the eyes. Swelling and redness of the upper and lower eyelid, without pain. **Twinkling* before the eyes and half-sightedness.

EARS.—Otalgia of the right ear. *Lacerating in the left ear*, like otalgia. °Throbbing in the ear. Dull cutting, with pressure, in the region of the mastoid process, with pain, when touching the part, as from subcutaneous ulceration.—°Insensibility in the meatus auditorius.—**Hard hearing* and deafness. *Very sensitive to noise.—Frequent tingling, humming and whizzing in the ear.*

NOSE.—Continued *bleeding* from the nose.—*Stinging pain* in the nostrils, as if they would ulcerate.—*Coryza-feeling* with troublesome dryness of the nose; with acrid, corrosive discharge. **Obstruction of the nose*, -like dry coryza.

FACE.—Lacerating in the left upper jaw, apparently in the bone, close below the orbit.—°*Pimples in the face.*—°Freckles.—Vesicles on the lips with burning tensive pain.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Toothache, with pain in the malar bones, ears and temples, relieved by warmth. Frequent dartings in the teeth, with burning in the gums. Throbbing toothache, made worse by cold drink.—*Slight inflammation of the gums. Swelling of the gums.* °*Scorbutic gums.*

MOUTH.—Dryness of the mouth. *Copious saliva* in the mouth. The tongue becomes sore and bluish. Red, burning vesicle on the tip of the tongue. Painful, burning blister on the tongue. Deep ulcer on the tongue, with black base and inverted edges. Wasting away of the tongue.—Sore burning of the palate.

THROAT.—**Rawness and smarting of the fauces*, -night



exciting a short, dry, hacking cough with burning in the throat. Dry cough, day and night, fatiguing.—Hæmoptoë.

CHEST.—Deep *breathing*, with moaning. Asthmatic pressure on the chest, in paroxysms.—Aching and bruised pain in the chest.—*Sticking pain* in the chest, during violent motion, and during an inspiration. Stitches *in the region of the heart*, with arrest of breathing, going off by friction.—Tensive *boring* in the chest, continuing during an inspiration and expiration. Soreness and cutting in the chest, with desire to cough.—The *beats of the heart*, during the nightly fever, are violent.

BACK.—Drawing burning along the back. Aching pain in the *small of the back*, when standing, or sitting. Small *boils* on the back, with sticking pain during motion.—*Stitches in the scapulæ*.—Swelling of the *cervical glands*, with tensive pain when turning the head.

ARMS. — Pressure on the *shoulder*. Lacerating in the shoulder, with pain when touching the part. Throbbing in the shoulder, with paralytic pain in the part.—Cramp in the *upper arm*. **Drawing* in the upper arm. Lacerating in both upper arms and calves.—*Drawing tension in the elbow-joint*. — Cramp-like, heavy feeling in the *forearm*, close to the wrist-joint. *Blotches* on the forearms and elbows, with violent itching and burning.—Tingling of the *fingers* of the hand, as if they had gone to sleep. Swelling and redness of the tips of the fingers, with burning pain.

LEGS.—Pain of the muscles of the *thighs*. *Weakness of the thighs and wavering gait.—Lacerating* in the bend of the knee and calf, more at night and when sitting. Pain, as if bruised, in the right knee, only when walking. Burning itching of the knees. *Swelling* of the knees.—°*Coldness* of the feet. *Swelling and redness* of the tips of the toes, with burning pain.

177.—NATRUM CARBONICUM.

NATR. CARB.—Carbonate of soda.—HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseases, IV.—*Duration of Action*: 30 or 40 days.

COMPARE WITH—Alum., *Arn.*, *Ars.*, Carb. a., *Carb. v.*, Caust., *Chin.*, Ign., Kali, Lyc, *Merc.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nux v.*, Plumb., *Puls.*, Rhus., Sep., Sil., Spig., Staph., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Ars.?, Camph., Nitr. spir.?—Is an antidote to Chin.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Rheumatic complaints, also with contraction of tendons. °Scrofulous complaints. Weakness from loss of animal fluids. °Tabes dorsalis.? °Hypochondria.—Every movement of the body hurts her. Cramp-



like lacerating, especially in the upper and
Lacerating in the lower limbs up and down, r
joints of the knees and feet. Lacerating in th
bow and wrist-joints. Lacerating stitches in
the upper and lower limbs, mostly in the eve
down, and frequently waking him from sleep at
ling stinging in the muscles. Lacerating and l
in the limbs. Drawing in the joints, and paralyti
same on waking from sleep. Drawing and st
lower limbs and jaws, and drawing in the teeth,
ing in the limbs. Jerking sensation in all the j
and grumbling in the whole body, with sensiti
titation of the muscles, and twitchings in this
the body, scapulæ, calves, eyelids and arm
the open air. *Liability to take cold, occas
colic and diarrhœa. Headache and coryza du
the open air.—°Relaxation of the whole bo
gait, stumbling, slipping.—Emaciation, pale cc
tation of the pupils, and dark-coloured urine
of the whole abdomen, early in the morning,
afternoon. — Painful *tension of all the ner*
in the head, with nausea. Restlessness ir
in upper and lower limbs, with stretching
in the whole body. °Great nervousness.—
the evening; obscuration of sight, with par
and lacerating in the head, eyes, jaws; weal
and confused, incoherent ideas, for an hour ar
wards tingling pain in the lips, the right arm
the right hand and tips of the fingers, p
thumb, with tendency to start.—*Heariness a*
the whole body. Dread of exercise. **Great*
lower limbs and heaviness of the arms. °
a short walk, unto falling. *Paralytic feelin*
early in the morning, on waking.

Characteristic Peculiarities. — The r
symptoms come on when sitting, and pass off
or by pressure or rubbing. **Anguish, tremor*
ing the pains. °Aggravation of the pains du
storm.

Skin.—**The skin of the whole body become*
chapped. Troublesome dryness of the skin,
cially after midnight. *Itching as from fleas,*
body. Itching of the upper and lower li
Purulent fluid oozes out of the herpes. °Yell
sioned by herpetic spots. °Blotch-like s
blotches in leprous patients. Incipient wart

Sleep.—Yawning, lachrymation, and dro



siness in the day-time, with yawning. Irresistible sleep, in the afternoon.—**He falls asleep late in the evening, and with difficulty.* Heavy, deep sleep, a sort of stupor. *Sleeplessness, the whole night. Restless night.* Flashes before the eyes, in the evening when falling asleep. Toothache *at night.* Anxious feeling, at night, previous to falling asleep. Coughs much at night; complains of a scraping sensation in the throat. Nightly attack of vertigo, with slow, strong beats of the heart, humming of the ears, heat, anguish, as if he would die; increased erethism of the vascular system, by talking or making the least motion; the fit terminates with chilliness and trembling. Seething of the circulatory apparatus, at night. Palpitation of the heart. She can only rest on her right side, lying on the left side is painful. Nightly uneasiness in the lower limbs.—*Starting as in affright during sleep.* Restless night-sleep, with *extension and jerking of the limbs.* Violent starting, in the evening, when falling asleep.—*Illusion of the fancy.—Sleep full of dreams*, at night. **Full of fancies in the night.* Confused, lewd, anxious, vivid or frightful dreams.

Fever.—**Cold hands and feet.* Cold hands and feet, with warm head. Shuddering over the whole body, the whole day, with cold hands and warm cheeks; icy-cold hands in the evening, red, glowing cheeks, and hot forehead, without thirst.—Paroxysm of fever, with aching, in the temples; dulness of the head and pressure in the eyes; afterwards inclination to vomit, with chilliness of the whole body, especially of the chest and arms. *Chill* in the evening, with heat and thirst after lying down.—**He sweats excessively during motion*, even when the weather is cool. Burning sweat, especially on the forehead. **Night-sweat, alternating with dryness of the skin. Morning-sweat*, with thirst.

Moral Symptoms.—**Sad, desponding.* Ennui. °Hypochondriac mood. **Dread of men*, -and shyness.—*Anguish*, with tremor through the whole body. Anxious and restless. *Restlessness.—Passive, phlegmatic mood. Indifferent. Great tendency to start.* °Discouraged, -dissatisfied and almost inconsolable. *Irritable.—Inclines to be angry.*

Sensorium.—Entire *want of attention.—Weak mind.* Dull mind.—*Dulness of the head*, heaviness, giddiness, when working in the sun. °The head is fatigued by mental labour.—*Stupefaction*, early in the morning, when waking, going off gradually.—*Vertigo*, after intellectual labour, with a dull pressing in the temples. Frequent vertigo through the day. Continual headache, a sense as of *reeling* in the head, and a painful, gloomy feeling, with subsequent heat in the head;



painful when touched. *Ulcerated* nostrils, inside, high up.—*Bleeding at the nose.*—Violent sneezing, with rush of blood to the head.—**Obstruction of the nose*, -when talking; hard fetid clots coming out of one nostril. **Coryza* -frequently intermitting, with burning of the eyes, from morning till evening. °Coryza every other day. °Constant coryza, with cough; with chilliness over the whole body, cold hands and cheeks, hoarseness, no thirst.

Face.—**Burning heat* -and redness of the face. Alternate redness and paleness of the face. *Pale complexion.* Blue margins around the eyes, swollen eyelids. *Bloated face.*—*Swelling* of both cheeks, with glowing redness. Aching of the facial bones, increased by walking in the open air. Lacerating in the malar bones.—°Freckles.—°*Yellow spots* on the forehead and upper lip.—*Pimples* in the face, near the ear, with pricking pain when touching them, like boils. *Eruption near the nose and mouth. Burning vesicle* on the chin.—*Pimples on the lips.* °Swelling of the upper lid.—Small, red, itching *vesicles*, full of water, on the chin.

Jaws and Teeth.—Rheumatic pain in the jaws. Ulcerative pain, with throbbing, in the articulation of the jaw.—*Swelling of the submaxillary glands.*—Toothache, with swelling of the gums, and violent fever.—Extreme *sensitiveness* of the lower teeth.—*Toothache, particularly when eating. Dull *drawing aching pains* in a hollow tooth, after taking cold. Lacerating toothache, only at night. Toothache, day and night, relieved by warmth, with bleeding of the gums, coldness of the body the whole day, and thirst.—*Looseness* of the teeth. Ulcerative pain of the lower gums of the left side. Loose gums. Bleeding gums.

Mouth.—Abscess near the frænum.—*Dry mouth* and tongue.—Burning about the tip of the tongue, as if it were cracked.—*Heavy* speech, from want of mobility of the tongue.

Throat.—Pressing sore threat, after stooping; difficult deglutition owing to soreness. Pressure in the œsophagus.—*Rough, dry, scraping* and acrid sensation in the throat, at different periods.—*Inflammation of the throat*, with swelling of the right tonsil, and stitches and choking on the left side of the throat, as if from a swelling, day and night.

Taste and Appetite.—**Food has a bitter*, scraping *taste.*—*Sour taste in the mouth, and tongue very much coated.*—*A good deal of thirst.*—*Neither hunger nor appetite*, morning and evening.—Speedy repletion.—*Great appetite.* Constant hunger.—°Rabid hunger, from a qualmish feeling of emptiness.



tinged with blood.—*Expulsion* of tænia, with stool.—Pinching in the abdomen and clawing in the anus, with chilliness *before stool.* Colic *previous to the soft stool.* Cutting in the anus and rectum, during stool.—Burning at the rectum, *after stool.*—Pressure and itching in the *rectum*, as if varices would form. Smarting-burning itching of the anus. Tenesmus, with pressure, around the anus.

URINE.—Tenesmus of the bladder and rectum, with colic. *Frequent and copious micturition*, with yellow leucorrhœa. —The urine becomes turbid and deposits yellow mucus.—Sour-smelling, bright-yellow urine. Fetid urine.—**Burning and stitches in the urethra*, before and after micturition. Lacerating and smarting in the urethra, during micturition. —Violent pressing in the lumbar region, *and region of the bladder.*

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Soreness between the scrotum and thighs.—Itching of the glans.* Inflammation of the glans and prepuce. Swelling of the glans. Inflammation of the prepuce.—Itching of the *scrotum.* *Stinging throbbing* in the scrotum. Contusive pain of the testicle. Painful stretching in the testicles and abdomen. Heaviness, and drawing with pressure in the testicle and spermatic cord, more in the morning than evening. Feeling of numbness in the testicles. —*Frequent pollutions in an old man.* Pollution without erection.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Motion, as from a fœtus, in the uterus. °The os uteri is out of shape.—**Pressing in the hypogastrium, towards the genital organs, as if everything would issue from the abdomen*, and as if the menses would appear. Soreness of the pudendum, between the thighs.—*The menses are preceded* by headache and drawing in the nape of the neck; cutting in the hypogastrium, at short intervals; during the menses, painful lacerating and beating in the head; painful distention of the abdomen; violent pain in the small of the back.—Leucorrhœa, °*also putrid.* Profuse leucorrhœa, after frequent attacks of colic and writhing about the umbilicus. Yellowish leucorrhœa, going off with the copious urine. °Metrorrhagia.—°Appears to facilitate conception. °Discharge of mucus from the vagina, after an embrace.

LARYNX.—Soreness of the throat and wind-pipe. *Dryness of larynx.* Stinging and roughness of the throat, with dry cough. Roughness and rawness in the chest, the whole day, most violent in the evening, with pressure under the sternum, oppression and palpitation. **Cough* and **coryza*, day and night. Scraping cough, with soreness in the whole chest.



of the hands is dry and parched. Dry, cold hands. Chapped hands. Bloated fingers.

LEGS.—In the right *hip*, drawing and pressure. *Lacerating in the hip, in the evening, after lying down. Pain as from bruises, in the left hip, when rising from a seat, going off in walking. *Great heaviness of the lower limbs.* Rigid sensation in the lower limbs, when walking or sitting. Pain as from bruises in the lower limbs. The limbs suddenly gave way. Feeling of coldness of the limbs, even in the day-time. °*Blotch-like* spots on the lower limbs, in leprous patients. Jerking in the muscles of the thighs, suddenly. Violent cutting through the thigh, in walking. Painful weariness in both thighs.—Pain in the bend of the knee when moving it. Pain as from bruises, in the knee-joints.—Drawing in the *leg*.—Burning drawing on the tibia, apparently in the skin. *Cramp* in the calves. *Redness, inflammation and swelling* of the left leg, with violent itching and gnawing, and with many itching and painfully-stinging ulcers.—*The feet* feel heavy.—°Pressure in the tarsal joints. **Pricking in the sole of the foot*, °particularly on pressing the foot to the ground.—Throbbing and creeping in the heels, as if from an ulcer, in the evening when in bed. *The tarsal joint is liable to be sprained. Uneasiness in the feet. Prickling in the soles. *Burning* of the feet, especially the soles, when walking.—**Swelling* of the feet, or of the soles. **Cold feet.* Icy-cold feet, painful. *Black*, ulcerated *pustule* on the heel. °Chronic ulcers on the heel, arising from spreading blisters. Smarting as from excoriation and soreness between the *toes*.

178.—NATRUM MURIATICUM.

NATR. MUR.—Common table-salt.—See HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, IV.

COMPARE WITH—Agn., *Arn.*, *Ars.*, Bell., Calc., Caps., Carb. a., *Carb. v.* Caust., Cham., *Chin.*, Ign., Kali, *Lyc.*, *Merc.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Natr.*, Nitr., *Nux v.*, Par., Plumb., *Puls.*, Sabad., Sep., Spig., Squil., Staph., Sulph., Viol. tric.—Natr. mur. is frequently suitable after Lach., Merc.

ANTIDOTES.—Ars., Camph., Nitr spir.—Camph. is a very weak antidote against the excessive action of Natrum; frequent smelling of Spir. nit. dulc. relieves the effects of Nat. much better.

°GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Rheumatic affections with shortening of tendons. °Paralytic affections. °Scrofulous affections. °Bad effects from loss of animal fluids, also by onanism, °Bad affects from chagrin and anger. °Hysteric affections, weakness and fainting fits.—°Drawing with pressure in the



ing at the nose. Colic every night, without diarrhœa. **Micturition* –every night, also every hour. Burning at the rectum. Attack of asthma and palpitation of the heart, but without anxiousness. Drawing **pain in the back. Stitches in the nape of the neck.* °Tremor of the nerves. *Nightmare. Erethism of the blood* or violent throbbing of the arteries without sensation of heat. Great restlessness at night with much heat and drinking. Anxiety and heat. *Talking while asleep, and restless night. Startings* when asleep. **Sleep full of fanciful raving. Lewd dreams.* Night-sleep disturbed by voluptuous dreams, pollutions and long erections. Vexing and **anxious dreams*, –also with weeping. *Frightful dreams of murder, fire.*

Fever—**Chilly, the whole day.* °*Cold hands and feet* **Constant chilliness*, °*and want of animal heat.* °Frequent internal chilliness. Chills in the evening, when in bed.—*Shuddering*, with feeling of goose-flesh. Shuddering and chilliness *in the back*, without thirst. Chills and shuddering, with great inclination to sleep, even in the day-time. Fever shortly before dinner. Fever with headache. Violent chilliness, in the evening, followed by profuse sweat over the whole body. Fever in the afternoon, chilliness and coldness with much thirst, without subsequent heat.—°Fever and ague, particularly with *bone pains*, pain in the back, *yellow, livid complexion, headache, great debility*, bitterness in the mouth, ulceration of the corners of the mouth, *loss of appetite*, pressure in the pit of the stomach, with painful sensitiveness to contact, *quotidian* or tertian type, *the fever generally setting in towards morning*, with chilliness. followed by heat and thirst. °*Intermittent fevers, from abuse of cinchona*—°*Before the fever* (chilliness) languor or headache. °During the *chilliness:* shortness of breath. yawning and drowsiness, *thirst* or thirstlessness. °*During the heat: thirst, and a good deal of violent headache.*—°*Typhoid fevers*, particularly *with debility, dryness of the tongue and great thirst. Heat* after the siesta, followed by shuddering until evening. Heat in the evening, with thrills of coldness and shuddering over the back, without thirst. Flashes of heat and slight sweat. **Much sweat in the day time*,° when walking. **Profuse sweat breaks out easily, during motion* –although he is very chilly. *Profuse night sweat.* Profuse **sweat, for several mornings*, also having a sourish smell.

Moral Symptoms.—Sad, desponding, (after nettle-rash). Melancholy. **Dejection of spirits. Desire to weep* with anxiety. *Hypochondriac, tired of life.* **Apprehensive for the future.*—Sudden *anxiety* and palpitation of the heart. *Joyless.*



°Pimples on the forehead. *_Falling off of the hair._ °Falling off of the hair of lying-in women.

EYES.—_Sensation as if sand were in the eyes._ Tension in the eyes.—Painful pressure in the eyelids.—Stitches in the canthi.—Boring pain in the eye.—*_Pain as from excoriation in the eyes._—_Violent burning of the eyes in the evening._ *_Redness and inflammation_ of the white of the eye, with sensation as if the eyeballs were too large and pressed. Continued _ulceration_ and great redness of the lower eyelids. *_Lachrymation -in the open air._ *_Acrid tears in the eyes, -early in the morning,_ rendering the canthi red and sore. °Viscous matters in the outer canthus. *_Agglutination of the eye in the morning._—_Dry feeling_ in the eyes, as after long weeping.—Violent sense as of twitching of the eyes. *_Spasmodic closing of the eyelids._—_Dim-sightedness_ in the morning.—_Dimness and obscuration of sight._ *_Gauze before the eyes._ *_Letters and sewing stitches become blurred when looking at them._ *Objects are seen as through feathers, -particularly white objects.—_Vanishing of sight._—Only one-half of the objects is visible, the other dark. Short-sightedness. °Diplopia. Sensation as of rain before her eyes. *_Long-sighted._—°Incipient amaurosis.—°Black points before her eyes, °and streaks of light. _A small fiery point, before her eye, which remains wherever she looks,_—She sees a fiery zigzag appearance around all things. A number of light and dark points before her eyes.

EARS.—_Otalgia_ behind and in the ear. *_Stitches_ in the ears. _Drawing stitches_ in the ear. °Beating and throbbing in the ears.—Swelling of the meatus auditorius and _discharge from the ear._ °Purulent discharge from _the ear._—Itching, _rash-like eruption_ behind the ear.—Deafness. *_Hard hearing._ *_Singing_ or tingling in the ears. °Ringing. Buzzing in the ears, early, when walking. *_Humming_ in the ears. °also with roaring, -early in bed, and when sitting. Sudden rushing through the ears.

NOSE.—Insensibility and deadness of the inner half of the nose. *Boring pain in the nasal bones. Burning in the nose.—_Internal soreness_ of the nose.—_Itching_ in the nostril. White _pimples_ around the nose. _Bleeding_ of the nose. °Deficient smell. *Frequent unsuccessful sneezing. Catarrhal feeling, every morning. *_Dry coryza,_ -with obstruction of both nostrils. °Dryness of the nose. °_Obstruction of the nose._ *_Fluent coryza,_ °with sneezing. *_Excessive fluent coryza, with loss of smell and taste._

FACE.—Livid face. Yellowish complexion with much pain in the abdomen. Aching in the malar bones and near



of hunger. **Excessive appetite.* °Canine hunger, with feeling of repletion after eating but little. °Constant thirst.

Gastric Symptoms.—*Before eating:* great drowsiness.—*After eating:* °heartburn. Nausea and spasm, in the chest, after eating. Acidity in the mouth and dryness in the throat, after every meal. Compressive griping in the pit of the stomach after a meal. Sensation of pressure, with soreness in the stomach, after a meal. Pinching cutting in the abdomen after eating or drinking. Dulness of the head, aching in the forehead after a meal. Quick pulse, and palpitation of the heart. Anguish and oppressed breathing after a meal. *Unsuccessful eructations.* **Sour regurgitation of food.* Heartburn, the whole day, worse in the evening.—*Hiccough*, for several days.—*Nausea* and qualmishness in the pit of the the stomach. **Nausea, immediately after a meal,* -with heaviness of the head, and frequent bitter eructations, Nausea, with inclination to vomit, accompanied with writhing and turning in the stomach. Retching with nausea and apparent exhaustion of the vital powers. °Waterbrash with writhing about the stomach.—°Vomiting and nausea of pregnant females. °Bad effects from eating sour things or bread.

Stomach.—Weight and tightness across the parts below the pit of the stomach. Sensation as of a hard swelling in the pit of the stomach. °Pain in the region of the stomach on pressure. °Swelling of the region of the stomach, with pain as from subcutaneous ulceration.—**Pressure in the region of the stomach*, as if he had taken cold. Pressure in the stomach, extending into the chest. °Pressure in the stomach with nausea and sudden sinking of strength. Aching pain below the pit of the stomach, above the umbilicus, relieved by pressure.—°*Cramp in the stomach*, towards evening, through the night. *Contractive cramp* in the stomach. Colicky pain in the stomach, with nausea, early in the morning. °Griping jerks in the pit of the stomach.—*Throbbing* in the pit of the stomach, resembling palpitation.—*Burning* in the pit of the stomach, in paroxysms.

Hypochondria.—*Violent aching in the region of the liver.* Painful tension in the right side of the abdomen. *Drawing pain* in the region of the liver. **Stitches in the region of the liver,* -when sitting. **Stitches in the hypochondrium,* -when taking an inspiration.

Abdomen.—*Tension around the abdomen*, as if from flatulence. Continual *uncomfortableness* and dull pain in the abdomen, as if from indigestion, characterized by periodical paroxysms of short pressure or pinching.—*Pressure in the epigastrium.—*Colic*, early in the morning, on waking, causing

a tensive, aching pain. *Contractive, labour* abdomen, with weakness. *Labour-like colic* carriage. Labour-like drawing in the lowe domen, extending into the thighs.—*Dra* umbilical region.—*Pinching in the abdomen* worms.—°*Cutting pain in the abdomen eve* morning. Pain in the abdomen, as if would tear.—°Swelling of the abdomen.— *tion of the abdomen*, with feeling of fulne and sense of fluctuation.—**Incarcerati* *Flatulent colic*, especially during motion. the abdomen. Rumbling. **Gurgling in* in diarrhœa. Pain as from a sprain in the l sion of *inguinal hernia*.

Stool.—Unsuccessful urging to °stool. *Hard stool.* Irregular, insufficient stool stools. °Chronic looseness. **Diarrhœa* with colic.—*Stool mixed with blood.* Coa the stool.—Cutting pain in the abdomen p °Burning in the rectum during and after violent, unsuccessful urging.—Tenesmu without stool. Pressing pain in the re constriction of the anus. °Smarting and tum.—Stitches and itching at the anus. C *at the anus.* *Herpes* about the anus. **V* °painful, or with stinging pain and humid

Urine.—*Desire to urinate*, without em micturition at night, and also unsuccessfu —*Violent desire to urinate, and inability* **Involuntary emission of urine while wa* *speedily deposits a sediment looking like* sediment in the loam-coloured *urine.* urine. Soreness in the uretha on touching yellow pus from the uretha, with tensi glands, which are not visibly swollen. °I from the uretha. Gleet?

Male Genital Organs.—*Itching and ti* Drawing-aching in the testicles. Itchi humid *herpes* on the scrotum.—*Feeling* genital parts. The sexual instinct is d **Excessive sexual desire.*—*Violent erection* smarting of the glans. °Impotence.

Female Genital Organs.—*Itching* Falling off of the hair.—**The menses de* *are scanty.*—°*Retention of the otherwise re* lay of the first appearance of the catameni



Primary effect, shortening of the menses; secondary, extension. **The menses appear seven days too soon.* °Melancholy, vexed, and aching pains in the head before the menses.—Very *sad ***during the menses;*** anxious and fainting during the menses, with cold cheeks and much internal heat. Lacerating toothache; heaviness in the abdomen; *spasmodic pain in the hypochondrium, during the menses.—Dulness and heaviness of the head after the menses, as if from congestion of blood to the head.—****Leucorrhœa*****, -at night. Leucorrhœa after colic, early in the morning. ****Profuse leucorrhœa*****, also with transparent, white, thick mucus. Leucorrhœa, causing an itching in the pudendum. Greenish leucorrhœa, especially when walking. *Acrid pain during leucorrhœa, also with yellowness of the face.

Larynx.—***Scraping sensation in the larynx***, rough voice. °Huskiness of the chest with cough. °Hawking. ****Cough from titillation in the throat-pit.*** °particularly when walking and taking deep breath. Rough, hoarse, dry and hacking cough. ****Morning cough.*** ****Cough after going to bed.*** The cough is worse at night, than in the day-time. °Chronic hacking cough. ***Cough, with vomiting of the ingesta.*** °Spasmodic ***suffocative cough***, in the evening in bed.—Cough with retching and vomiting, and expectoration of bloody saliva. Cough with expectoration, day and night. Bloody cough.—Pain in the throat and chest when coughing. ****The forehead feels as if it would burst.***

Chest.—°Rattling breathing. °Wheezing in the evening, in bed. Hoarse, deep breathing, with pain in the abdomen. Wheezing sound in the trachea during an expiration. Asthma. Oppression when breathing, with pain in the chest. Oppression of the chest, as if constricted, with burning in the hands. Dyspnœa while performing manual labour.—***Oppressive anguish in the chest***, with pressure in the pit of the stomach. Aching pain in the region of the heart. Tension in the chest.—****Tensive pain in the muscles of the right side of the chest.*** °Stitches in the chest during a deep inspiration or when coughing. Frequent ***pleuritic stitches.***—***Soreness*** in the chest. Pain as from bruises, of the outer parts of the chest.—***Continuous pains in the heart***, especially at night. Violent stitches in the heart. Darting pain in the region of the heart. Contusive pain in the region of the heart, early in the morning, in bed. Violent pressure below the heart.—****Frequent palpitation of the heart.*** ****Palpitation of the heart from the slightest motion.*** ****Palpitation of the heart with anguish.*** Fluttering motion of the heart. °***Irregularity of the beats of the heart.*** °Intermitting beating of



the tarsal joint. *Paralytic condition of the tarsal joint.* *Great heaviness of the feet. °Swelling of the feet. °Herpes on the dorsum of the foot.

179.—NATRUM NITRICUM.

NATR. NIT.—Nitrate of soda.—See ARCHIV., XIII.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Pressure and bruised feeling in the joints of the feet, toes, shoulders and fingers.

FEVER.—Feverish *shuddering* over the whole body.

HEAD.—Dulness of the head, as after mental exertions.

EARS.—Otalgia, apparently in the tympanum, in the evening, accompanied by warmth in the ear.

FACE.—Pressure in the region of the malar bone from without inwards.

TASTE.—*Sourish* taste, accompanied with sourish eructations, almost like heartburn. Coppery taste on the lips and tongue, in the forenoon.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Sourish eructations.

ABDOMEN.—*Distended abdomen, with a feeling of heaviness.*

STOOL.—Stool large, *slow*, coming out with difficulty.

180.—NATRUM SULPHURICUM.

NATR. SULPH.—Sulphate of Soda.—See HARTLAUB AND TRINKS' Annals, III.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Jerking in the limbs. Prickings here and there, with burning.—Great languor and exhaustions, particularly in the afternoon. Languor, weariness and prostration as if a severe illness would set in. —*Trembling* in the whole body, with spamodic movements of the muscles, particularly on the left side of the chest.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The majority of the symptoms set in during rest and disappear during motion. Amelioration in the open air. Cessation of many of the morning symptoms after dinner.

SLEEP.—*Drowsiness. Symptoms at night, in bed:* violent headache. Starting as if in affright, soon after falling asleep. *Sleep full of dreams.*

FEVER.—*Internal coldness*, with yawning and stretching. Cold chilliness, like a shuddering, with thirst. *Chilliness*,



Appetite and Taste.—Want of appetite, with frequent yawning and thirst. *Great thirst.—Absence of thirst.*

Gastric Symptoms.—Constant gulping up of *sour water.*—Exhausting hiccough. Vomiting of sour mucus, in the evening, preceded by giddiness. Great languor and burning pain in the head after the vomiting.

Stomach.—Feeling of repletion in the stomach, extending to the chest. Qualmishness, before eating. Trembling and pressure in the pit of the stomach, with want of breath.—*Beating* in the stomach, with nausea.

Hypochondria.—Great sensitiveness of the region of the liver, in walking, with painfulness to the touch.

Abdomen.—Colic as previous to diarrhœa. *Griping in the abdomen*, before breakfast. *Contractive* pain in the abdomen, extending to the chest, with tightness of breath and subsequent diarrhœa. Pain as if bruised in the abdomen and small of the back. *Pinching in the abdomen*, with sensation as if the bowels were distended. Pinching extending to the groin, succeeded by diarrhœa.

Stool and Anus.—*Hard stool with pressure*, sometimes streaked with blood. *Looseness of the bowels.* Half-liquid stools with tenesmus of the anus.—*Diarrhœa*, preceded by pain in the groins and hypogastrium.—Constant urging to stool.—*Burning at the anus.*—Itching of the anus.

Urine—*Copious micturition with brick-dust sediment.*—Urine with *yellow-reddish* sediment.

Male Genital Organs.—Itching of the scrotum.—Excited sexual instinct.

Female Genital Organs.—Scanty, retarded menses, *with colic* and costiveness. Profuse menses. Acrid corrosive menses.—Leucorrhœa.

Larynx and Trachea.—Dry cough, particularly at night, with soreness of the chest and roughness of the throat. Frequent loose cough with expectoration.

Chest.—Shortness of breath in walking. Pressure on the chest as from a heavy load.—*Stitches on the left side of the chest.*

Back.—*Pain in the small of the back, the whole night, as if ulcerated.* Pain as if bruised in the small of the back.—*Lacerating* in the back, along the bones.—Violent pain in the *nape of the neck.*

Arms.—*Lacerating in the upper arm.*—Burning at the elbow. *Trembling of the hands. Burning and redness on the dorsum of the hand.*

Legs.—Violent *pain in the hips.* Burning and sore feeling in the bends of the hips.—The thighs and legs feel *weary and exhausted.*—Great languor of the feet at night, with uneasiness. *Lancinations and lacerations in the heels.*



tion.—*Weakness of the eyes*, particularly in the evening, with failure of sight and burning on exerting them in the least. *Dim-sightedness*, with red, sensitive eyes.

Ears.—Lacerating in the *ear*, with toothache, or lacerating and darting, or stitches in the ear from within outwards.—Sudden deafness in the evening, with humming and whizzing in the ear.

Nose.—*Lacerating* or bruised feeling in the root of the nose.—*Eruption* on the nose and lip. *Redness and swelling* of the tip of the nose, with burning and lacerating.—Dryness of the nose. *Stoppage of the nose.*—Dry, coryza.

Face.—*Feeling of swelling* and heaviness of the face, with lachrymation. Swelling of the cheeks, with pain.—*Itching* of the face. Dry *herpes* on the cheeks. *Eruption* on the lips. *Burning pimples on the inner side of the lower lip.*

Jaws and Teeth.—*Lacerating in the jaws, evening and night*, succeeded by swelling of the gums. *Swelling of the gums*, with febrile symptoms.

Mouth.—Constant dryness of the mouth. The anterior part of the palate is painful.—*Fetid smell* from the mouth.

Throat.—*Sore throat from evening till morning.* The whole throat is painful as if *ulcerated.* Stinging in the morning with violent pain during deglutition.—Constrictive sensation in the throat.—*Inflammation of the throat* with intense pain, threatening suppuration, deglutition almost impeded, violent thirst and vomiturition.

Appetite, Taste and Gastric Symptoms.—*Bitter* taste, also with bitter eructations.—No appetite.—Painful feeling of hunger, without appetite.—Violent thirst day and night.—Bitter and sour eructations.—*Violent hiccough. Sickness of the stomach, also, with gulping up of sour water.*

Stomach.—*Feeling of emptiness in stomach*, with pain as from fasting.—Pressure as from a stone. *Constriction* in stomach.

Abdomen.—Constant colic, also with diarrhœa.—Pinching as if diarrhœa would ensue. Pinching in the whole abdomen, succeeded by diarrhœa. Pinching around the umbilicus, with urging to stool.—*Cutting in the abdomen, succeeded by soft stool*, with occasional burning at the anus. *Fetid flatulence* and diarrhœa.

Stool.—Constant ineffectual urging. *Constipation.* Diarrhœa with stinging, burning and tenesmus.—*During stool:* stinging in the rectum. Violent urging.—*After stool:* itching of the anus. Renewed but unsuccessful urging.

Female Genital Organs.—Menses too feeble and short. Menses too early.—Profuse leucorrhœa. Watery leucorrhœa, particularly after micturition.



luxated. Great sensitiveness in the joints. *Stitches in all the parts of the body.—Seething of the blood* and languor in all the limbs. *A slight motion causes palpitation of the heart and sweat.* **He takes cold easily.* The whole body is sensitive to the open air. Pain in the back from taking cold. °Pinching and cutting in the abdomen from taking cold.—Short, but violent headache. Violent pressure above the stomach and pit of the stomach. Pain in the left scapula and the region of the kidneys.—°Pains when the weather changes.—**Excessive thinness.* **Emaciation* of the whole body, especially of the upper arms and thighs.—*Sick feeling in the whole body*, with weakness of the joints and heat in the head. Feeling of great faintness the whole day. Frequent subdued trembling through the whole body. Trembling all over. Great weariness and indolence, as if exhausted and bruised.—*Heaviness.* The joints feel weak and bruised, as after long fatigue —The limbs feel paralyzed. Want of energy of both mind and body.—*Epileptic fit.*

Characteristic Peculiarities.—The symptoms increase towards evening, especially the drawing pain, which is felt here and there. Pains, even slight ones, affect him violently.

Skin.—Dryness of the skin.—*Itching* over the whole body.—Pimples.—Dark freckles. Swelling of the hands and feet.

Sleep.—*Drowsiness in the day-time.* **Frequent waking, in the night.* Sleeplessness and restlessness. *Unrefreshing, restless sleep.* Waking, in a state of restlessness, with anguish.—Violent eructations and spasm of the stomach. Violent pressure at the stomach. Restlessness and anguish in the abdomen, with heat in the head and hands. Sleep interrupted by oppressed breathing. Wakes with a palpitation of the heart, and pulsations below the clavicle, without anguish. Stitches in the region of the heart, heat and thirst. Lacerating in the lower limbs. Weariness of the feet. Congestion of blood to the chest and heart. Anguish resembling palpitation of the heart, with nausea, without inclination to vomit. The head feels heavy and pressed. Oppressive anxiety, *a sort of nightmare.* Starting and jerking of the limbs. *Anxious sleep, with moaning. Anxious dreams*, with screams during sleep. *Lascivious dreams, also strange dreams with nightmare and sweat. *Difficult anxious waking from a heavy, unrefreshing sleep. Great drowsiness after rising.

Fever.—*Cold skin over the whole body*, at night. *Chilliness, especially in the evening.* Shudderings even in a warm room.—Violent *fever* with chilliness, especially in the back.

on touching them. Tension of the scalp. Drawing and stinging in the scalp. Numbness of the head.—Sensation about the head as of burning points or sparks. °Itching of the scalp. Scurfy, humid, itching eruption. **Falling off of the hair.*—°Ulcerated spots on the head, humid and burning.

Eyes.—The eyes are weak and sore.—Pressure in the eyes, as if pressing on an ulcer. Pressure and smarting sensation in the eye.—Pinching pain in the eyes. Drawing pain in the eyes.—*Stitches in the eyes.*—Itching and pressure of the eyes. *Smarting sensation* in the eyes. *Burning* in the eyes and left temple.—Inflammation of the conjunctiva, °or of the eyes, from abuse of Merc. or from syphilis. *Swelling* of the eyelids. °Suppuration of the eyes.—*Dark spots* on the cornea.—Sensation as if the eyes were full of tears.—Frequent *lachrymation.* Lachrymation and itching of the eyes.—Acrid *humour* in the eyes. °Paralysis of the upper lid. Dilatation of the pupils. °Difficulty of contracting the pupils. *Photophobia.—Obscuration* of the eyes, when reading. *The sight becomes dim; objects appear dark.* In the open air he suddenly became *as if blind* and deranged. Mistiness before the eyes, when looking at a thing.—**Short-sighted,* objects at a moderate distance appeared indistinct.—Gray *spots* before the eyes. °*Muscæ volitantes. Sparks* before the eyes; obscuration of sight.

Ears.—Pain in the ears, as if something would burst. *Dragging* pain in the ears.—**Stitches in the* right *ear,* -with pressure in the forehead.—*Itching heat* of the ears. Feeling of dryness in the ears, they are swollen. *Redness, suppuration* and violent itching behind the ear. °Steatoma at the lobule.—°Caries of the mastoid process.—*Glandular swelling* behind and below the ear. **Difficulty of hearing* °from enlargement of the tonsils, particularly after abuse of Merc. *Dull hearing.*—Sound in the ear *as if water were in it. Humming* in the ears and hardness of hearing. *Roaring,* °throbbing, °cracking in the ears.

Nose.—*Violent itching in the nose.* Smarting pain in the nose.—Burning in the nose. *Soreness and bleeding* of the inside of the nose, with violent coryza. **Soreness and scurf in the nose.* Ulcerated nostril. Itching herpes on the wings of the nose. *Redness* of the tip of the nose, and scurfy *blisters* on it. °Fig-like excrescence in the nose. °*Violent bleeding of the nose.*—°*Disagreeable smell* in the nose, °on inspiring air. °Fetid smell from the nose—**Obstruction of the nose.*—°Dryness of the nose.—Violent dry coryza, in the night. *Yellow, fetid discharge* from the nose.



Coryza with sore feeling of the nostrils. C ***cough and headache.*** Coryza with waterb coryza with swelling of the nose. ***Violent flu*** lacerating in all the limbs.

FACE.—°Pale face. ***Yellowness, particul*** ***eyes,*** with red cheeks. Feeling of great inte face, especially the eyes.—***The bones of the f*** ***Lacerating in the malar bones.*** Violent pai bones as if they would be torn to pieces. F face. Erysipelatous inflammation and ***swelli*** stinging, painful, with nausea and chilliness. of the face. ****Small pimples in the face, e*** ***forehead.*** ****Pimples on the hairy border of th*** tules with red, broad borders and becoming lips are chapped. Ulcerated scurfy corners Pain in the ***jaws*** as if from Merc. Continuo region of the articulation of the jaw.—***P*** ***maxillary glands.*** ***Swelling of the submaxilla***

TEETH.—***Drawing pain in the teeth,*** ex larynx. Drawing and grumbling in the te night. Lacerating in the teeth.—***Stitching*** swelling of the cheeks. ****Throbbing toothac*** evening when in bed.—****Looseness of the t*** ***when chewing.*** Sensation as if the teeth ***spongy.*** The teeth feel ***elongated.***—Itching ***White, swollen gums.*** Swelling of the gums the gums.

MOUTH.—The inner parts of the mout swollen. Contractive sensation in the mo ***the mouth and fauces.***—Dry mouth, no thir lips.—Ptyalism ***without affection of the gums.*** ulcers of the fauces. ***Bloody*** saliva in the m ***smell from the mouth.***—***Vesicles*** on the tong with burning pain when touched Coated to

THROAT.—Pressure in the throat, as from sore pain.—Sore throat, when swallowing, were swollen, raw and ulcerated.—Stingi throat. Soreness of the pharynx. Swelling °***Ulcers in the throat,*** particularly from ab Heat and ***dryness*** of the throat. Scraping throat, as if speech were impeded.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—***Sour taste in the*** ***taste in the mouth,*** °particularly after eating. in the mouth.—****Great thirst continually.***—° suppuration of the lungs.—***Want of appeti*** the morning. Aversion to everything. °I

earth, chalk, lime, &c.—*Violent hunger.* Canine hunger.—*Nausea*, particularly in the throat. Qualmishness in the abdomen. Vomiting, and headache above the eyes and in parietal bones, as if the head would burst. Eructations, with bitter and sour vomiting. Heartburn with eructations. —°Repletion of the stomach. Feeling of coldness and pressure in the stomach. **Excessive languor*, -especially in the knees and elbows. Much yawning. Chilliness, paleness, and coated tongue. Anxiousness.

Gastric Symptoms.—Eructations tasting of the ingesta. **Sour eructations.* Bilious eructations, during a meal.—Eructations, accompanied by heartburn. Burning in the œsophagus, down to the pit of the stomach.—**Nausea*, -as from excessive heat. Nausea with anxiety and trembling.—*Constant nausea and inclination to vomit, with heat from the pit of the stomach to the pit of the throat.—Bitter and sour vomiting.

Stomach.—*Pressure* in the stomach, increased by pressing on the part with the hand. Pressure in the pit of the stomach, and sudden burning, as if he would vomit blood.—Cramp-like contractive pain in the stomach.—*Stitch below the pit of the stomach. *Gnawing* in the region of the stomach. *Pulsations* in the pit of the stomach. *Burning* sensation in the stomach. Coldness in the stomach.

Hypochondria.—Pressure and tension in the *region of the liver. Stitches in the region of the liver.* Jaundice, yellowness of the skin, with costiveness.—Pressure °also with tension in the *left hypochondrium.* Sensation as if the spleen were swollen. Stitches in the region of the spleen, at every movement.

Abdomen.—Aching pain in the abdomen. Contractive pain in the umbilical region. Cramp-like contraction of the abdomen.—*Drawing pain* in the abdomen, with shuddering. Drawing and griping in the umbilical region, especially when moving or bending the body.—**Frequent pinching* in the abdomen, -without diarrhœa.—**Cutting pain in the abdomen, in the morning when in bed*, -and after rising. Cutting colic with diarrhœa.—*Stitching colic, -especially when pressing on the abdomen.—Colic as from cold. °Ulcerative pain in the hypogastrium.—**Excessive flatulence.* Uneasiness and **rumbling* in the abdomen, -with diarrhœa. Violent flatulent colic, early in the morning, after rising.—Excessive sensitiveness of the abdomen.—°Liability of the abdomen to take cold.—°Inguinal hernia of children.—*Swelling of the inguinal glands.* **Suppurating swelling of the inguinal glands*, -painful walking; the whole limb feels paralyzed.

STOOL.—*Painless constipation. *Costiven became distended. *Hard, scanty stool.* °Difficult, irregular stool. **Long pressing* *stool. Constant unsuccessful desire for stool.* *stool.* Papescent stool.—Sensation as if come on. Diarrhœa, with nausea after di every other day.—Mucous diarrhœa, some and violent desire. Smarting acrid stool. *teric stool*, with tenesmus, fever and headac *times drawing*, previous to stool.—Stitch pressing in the rectum and anus, during *discharge of blood* during stool. Stitches cramp-like contraction.—Unsuccessful des Complete exhaustion, after stool. Exce anxiety and general uneasiness after stool. inactive. *Pressure in the rectum.* Itching from ascarides. Burning and pinching in the and prickling at the anus. Swelling and *varices of the anus.* Bleeding of the vari during stool. **Itching* of the anus. Sore the anus.

URINE.—Painless *suppression of urine.* °P °Pressure on the bladder.—*Nightly desire* cutting pain in the abdomen.—Scanty, turbi urine.—Enuresis. °Inability to retain the children.—Red sediment in the urine. and ammoniacal odour of the urine. **Feti* like the urine of horses.—Burning in the micturition. *Smarting pain in the urethra.* *Sore pain* in the tip of the glans or in th when urinating.—Violent burning *after mic* like, contractive pain from the kidneys tow Pressure in the region of the kidneys.—T urethra is dark-red, *swollen*, like a pad. *Ulc* Yellowish matter comes out of the urethr bloody mucus from the urethra.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Frequent itchi* **Red spots on the glans becoming covered wit* condylomata on the glans and prepuce. *D* glans, with elevated, lead-coloured, extremel Balanorrhœa. Throbbing and pressure at *Inflammation* and swelling of the prepuce, w *Considerable swelling and phymosis* of the much redness; on its internal surface and l orifice of the urethra, *chancre-like*, suppur flat edges, without inflammation, but with

tions, increasing towards evening. Small, *itching vesicles* on the prepuce.—*Violent itching of the scrotum.*—Drawing pain in the *testicle. Swelling of the testicle,* painful when touched. °Hanging down of the scrotum. Lacerating in the spermatic cords, the testes being painful to the touch.—**Deficient sexual desire.* Erections, with burning and stitches in the urethra. Violent erections and pollutions. °Too frequent nocturnal emissions.

Female Genital Organs.—Irritation and inflammation of the labia majora and vagina. Itching of the pudendum, when walking, with soreness. Dry burning of the genital organs. Ulcer in the vagina, looking as if covered with yellow pus, with burning itching pain.—The menses *delay.* Menses *too early. Menses too profuse.* °Suppression of the menses.—*During the menses:* toothache. Swelling of the gums. Violent pressing in the region of the liver. Pressure in the abdomen and pains in the small of the back. Violent pains, first labour-like; afterwards more like a pressing in the hypogastrium extending into the vagina. Leucorrhœa, consisting of mucus, flesh-coloured. Leucorrhœa, of greenish mucus, immediately after the menses. Fetid leucorrhœa. Cherry-brown, and fetid leucorrhœa.—Hard knots in the mammæ. °Vanishing of the mammæ.

Larynx and Trachea.—Stinging pain in the larynx. *Sharp, scratching sensation in the larynx.* °Roughness of the chest. —*Hoarseness.* °Tracheal phthisis.?—*Much cough.* Titillation, with cough, and soreness in the throat. °Cough only in the day-time.—**Dry cough,* -as after a cold. **Barking cough,* particularly in the evening.—°Cough with vomiting.—*Mucous discharge,* with cough. **Yellow,* -bitterish expectoration. °Purulent expectoration.—°*Ulcerative phthisis* (using first Kali).—*Cough, with bloody expectoration. Expectoration of black, coagulated blood,* with cough, with discharge of similar blood from the nose.—Soreness in the chest as if it were ulcerated.

Chest.—Feeble and slow breathing, with wheezing and rattling, or soreness in the chest.—*Want of breath, palpitation of the heart, and anguish, when going up stairs. Sudden want of breath and palpitation of the heart, when walking slowly.* **Shortness of breath.* **Panting,* °during work.—Asthma, as from congestion of blood to the chest.—Pain in the chest, as if sore, at every inspiration. Oppression on the chest.—*Congestion of blood* to the upper part of the chest. Congestion of blood to the heart, with anguish. Seething of the blood in the heart. Palpitation of the heart, in paroxysms,



w[illegible] anxiety and subsequent oppression of b[illegible] momentary violent palpitation of the heart. Palpitation of the heart, from some slight emo[illegible] of the heart, in par[illegible] system.

Back.—*In the small of the back*: pain, as if pain. Pulsation.—Stiffness of the spinal col[illegible] burning pain in the [illegible]. Painful tension [illegible] *Glandular swelling* [illegible] of the right side of the

Arms.—*Glandular nodosity* in the axilla. *I[illegible] and inflammation of the axillary glands. * *right shoulder. Aching pain on the shoulder* [illegible]sion and *contraction* in the shoulders and a[illegible] *pain in both arms.* Paralytic feeling in the [illegible] of the arms, as after fever. Jerking and draw[illegible] and fingers.—*The upper arm is painful as if* [illegible]lytic, *drawing pain* in the forearm. Lacera[illegible] wrist-joint. *Trembling* of the hand. *Roug[illegible] glands. *Copper-coloured spots in syph[illegible] patients. ? *Itching of the hands*, also with [illegible]swelling of the hands. *Swelling of the fi[illegible]* between the fingers.

Legs.—Drawing pain around the hips. [illegible] *the upper part of the lower limbs*, when wall[illegible] with pressure, *in both lower limbs. Pain, as* [illegible] the limbs. *Heariness of the lower limbs.* *U[illegible] lower limbs, in the evening. Feeling of heat [illegible] in the joints of the limbs. **Coldness* in th[illegible] *Pain of the thighs on rising from a seat. [illegible] thighs, and itching of the skin. Throbbing [illegible] the thighs, as if ulcerated within. Pain in [illegible] broken. *Painful stiffness* of the bend of the [illegible] contractive sensation in the knee. Pain in [illegible] sprained. Giving way of the knees, when w[illegible] *as if the bends of the knees were swollen.* *[illegible] knees. Cold knees.—**Cramp in the calf*, -t[illegible] Paralytic drawing along the bones of the le[illegible] the calves. Paralytic pain in the leg, with [illegible] ness and lassitude, during rest.—*The feet* are p[illegible] in the heel on stepping. Considerable *swel[illegible]* *Fetid sweat of the feet.—Painful sensitiver[illegible] soles, and corns, as if inflamed. *Redness, i[illegible] swelling* of one toe. *Chilblains. Spreading*



183.—NITROUS ACID.

FROM NOACK AND TRINKS.

Spasmodic motions. Delirium. Bluish face. Weakness. Dry, sharp heat in the fauces, with irritation in the stomach and chest, with sensation of constriction in the pit of the stomach. Hiccough, Yellow stools after drinking milk. *Violent cough; considerable oppression of the chest, he had to sit down, the face was pale; a slight rattling was constantly heard in the chest; accompanied with frequent, not dry cough, after which an orange-coloured, frothy substance was frequently expectorated.—Hard pulse, with increasing danger of suffocation; inability to talk.*

184.—NITRI SPIRITUS DULCIS.

FROM NOACK AND TRINCKS.

During the hospital typhus of 1813, Hahnemann recommended that agent for the following symptoms: indolence of the internal sensus communis, a sort of semi-paralysis of the mind; the patient lies quiet without sleeping or talking; he scarcely answers any question, even when urged; he appears to hear without understanding, the few words he utters are uttered with a low tone of voice, and are rational; he does not seem to feel anything, and is motionless without being paralyzed.—Hahnemann suggests that the spirits of nitre should be old enough not to redden the cork. He mixed one drop of the spirits with one ounce of water, and gave this solution within twenty-four hours, in tea-spoonful doses. (*See Hahnemann's lesser writings.*)

The spirit of nitre has cured the following symptoms, resulting from an abuse of common table salt.

Pale face with sunken eyes; languor; emaciation; extreme ill-humour, discouragement, disposition to quarrel and to be vehement; want of disposition to talk or work; heat in the mouth; heartburn; sour taste; loss of appetite; constant nausea and accumulation of water in the mouth; contractive sensation in the throat, and as if a plug were in the throat; sour and slimy vomiting, generally two hours after eating, followed by headache; repletion and pressure in the stomach, after eating, with contractive sensation; chilliness over the whole body, after vomiting; a good deal of chilliness in the back; lacerating in the back from above downwards; aggravation in the afternoon: irregular and scanty menses; hands covered with warts.

185.—NUX JUGLANS.

NUX JUGL.—Juglans regia, European walnut.—See HYGEA, XXII, Nos. 1 and 2.

ANTIDOTES.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—General lassitude of the body. Feeling of relaxation of the muscles. Debility. Aggravation of several of the symptoms towards evening and

night. Aggravation of symptoms after meals, alleviation of them. Improvement of sympto tion of the bowels.

Skin.—In the evening in bed burning ar sation on the skin. Little pimples (acne pu face, chiefly about the mouth. Small blister appearing suddenly with burning and itching. the arm with a little pimple in the middle. the shoulder, Hard, reddish, very painful s left cheek.

Sleep.—Frequent yawning and stretching. ing uneasy sleep. Many and uneasy dreams

Fever.—During the day, alternation of co the body, of short duration. In the evening ties and burning face. Sudden flashes of h pulse with burning hands in the evening.

Moral Symptoms.—Indolence of the mi tion, and incapacity for work.

Head.—Vertigo. *Confusion and heavine* Dull headache until dinner-time. Pain h particularly on jarring the head and movi Pain over the eyes in the forehead like a de Pain and confusion in the head with burning

Eyes.—Burning in the eyes. Sensation h a catarrh were coming on.

Teeth.—Dull, lacerating pains in hollo evening, agravated by the warmth of the be

Mouth.—White-coated tongue, in the mo

Appetite.—Mucous, bitter, disagreeabl morning on waking. Very bitter taste. G

Stomach.—*Great fulness and heaviness* in lieved by eructations. Nausea, with a sens in the stomach immediately. Nausea with saliva in the mouth. Disposition to vomit. *stomach.*

Abdomen.—*Great fulness, inflation, tensio the abdomen.* Hard, tympanitic abdomen. pains in the whole abdomen, alleviated by discharge of wind. Pressing pain in the w the abdomen, with shifting gripes in the int ing in the intestines.

Stools.—Constipation. Hard stools re tion. *Liquid fæces.*

Anus.—Burning pain and pressure in t

Urine,—*Very frequent urination.* Dimi of urine.



FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Menstruation too soon, preceeded by violently-pressing and drawing pains in the womb; the loss of blood very abundant in blackish and often large lumps, continuing a week.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.—In the nose, eyes and head a sensation as if a catarrh were beginning. Increased mucous secretion in the throat, thrown up by hawking. Oppression on the chest.

TRUNK.—Eruption on the back, on the shoulders and the neck, of little red pimples. Small vesicles in the axillæ, appearing suddenly with burning and itching, slightly exuding, with soreness. Great boils on the shoulder and region of the liver, suppurating violently, and painful.

ARMS.—Itching on the arms in the evening in bed. Swelling and eruption with pain and itching.

LEGS.—Rheumatic pain inside the knee-joint. Drawing and sensation of numbness in the lower part of the thigh and knee.

186.—NUX MOSCHATA.

NUX MOSCH.—Nutmeg.—HELMO, HERACLID, L.—*Duration of Action*: from eight days to three weeks.

COMPARE WITH—Con., Ign., Mosch., Nux v., Op., Puls., Sep., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph.,? Carroway.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — °Rheumatic pains in the limbs, particularly when occasioned by cold. °Arthritic affections, also arthritic nodosities. ? °Scorbutic affections. ? °Bloody and serous discharges. ? °Is said to strengthen the stomach, particularly after sanguineous depletions.—°Spasmodic complaints. ? °Eclampsia of infants. ? °Spasmodic paroxysms and attacks of weakness of hysteric females. ? °Scrofula and atrophy. ? °Rachitis. ? °Tabes dorsalis. ?—*Aching pains at small spots, wandering*, also with digging sensation apparently of the bones. *Drawing* in the muscles of the extremities, as after taking cold, more during rest. *Pains in the parts on which he is lying.* Diseases arising from wet and cold, °in complaints which are relieved by the application of warmth and increased by the cold open air; °in affections accompanied by drowsiness and disposition to faint. °Nutmeg appears to be particularly suitable to persons with a cool, dry skin, not disposed to perspire. °Nutmeg is more suitable to children and females than to other persons.—General uneasiness in the muscles, with dizziness.



—Pain in the nape of the neck, bones, and eve body, as from taking cold while in profuse per lower limbs and small of the back feel bruise —*Great languor, with particular weakness of drowsiness.* Convulsions.

Skin.—Bluish spots on the skin.—°Scorbu —°Chilblains. ?—°Wounds. ?—°Boils. ?—°Ol legs. ?—°Plague. ?

Sleep.—*Great drowsiness*, with great inclin *Drowsy and dizzy, as if intoxicated. Irresisti* particularly after eating. *Deep sopor.—Dr* drowsiness and closing of the eyes. Vivid less sleep at night.

Fever.—*Chilliness and sensitiveness to co* chills in the evening, with colic, pain in the sm slight appetite, white-coated tongue.—°*Inter* °quartan, ? °tertian, ; °compound tertian, wi white tongue, rattling, bloody expectoration even during the heat.—Increased circulatio fevers. ? °Typhoid fevers with putrid or co rhœa. ?—°Putrid fever. ?

Moral Symptoms.—Whining mood, with and burning of the eyes.—Indifference.—. mood.—*Fitful mood.*

Sensorium.—**Weakness of memory.—Abse* Gradual *vanishing of thoughts, in reading, wit sleep. Dulness of sense, and dizzy vanishing Slowness of ideas.* °Imbecility. ?—*Delirium* Delirium with violent vertigo.—**Dulness o* -as if from vapour. °Gloominess of the with great anguish.—*Vertigo:* with heavine and loss of memory.—*Apoplexy*, reeling and useful in all non-inflammatory affections of t lysis and other nervous affections. ? ?

Head.—*Pain in the forehead.—Heaviness o* oppressive dulness and feeling of swelling in the head and face, with prickling in those pa electric current. Violent sensation in the f *would be pushed out.—Pressure in the head.* in both sides of the head.—*Compression of the* hind and before.—*Sensation in the head on s the brain were striking against the skull*, wi head and pain.

Eyes.—*Feeling of fulness* in the eyes, with the pupils were contracted. Burning of the ey lachrymation.—*Feeling of dryness in the eyes.*



of the head and forehead.—Dryness of the lids with tension. —°Weakness of sight. ? °Amaurosis. ?—Illusion of sight.

EARS.—Pain in the ear as if a dull instrument were pushed to and fro.—Dragging pain in the ear, also sticking dragging. *Stitches in the ears.*

NOSE.—*Frequent sneezing.*—*Stoppage*, particularly of the left nostril, with tingling, sneezing.

FACE.—Blue margins around the eyes. °Pale face. ? Heat of the cheeks with slight redness.—Violent *pain* in the right malar bone.—°Freckles. ?—Painfulness of the skin under the chin, as if pimples would form. Pustules on the chin, with a broad, red border.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Drawing pain in the flesh of *the right jaw.* Spasmodic contraction with pressure, from both articulations forwards.—*Painfulness of the teeth*, in the evening. Grumbling in the teeth as if toothache would set in.—*Pressure as if the teeth were grasped, to be pulled out, °or arising from damp, cold evening air, also with pain in the nape of the neck*, feeling of looseness of the teeth and relief of the pain by warm water.—°*Lacerating in the teeth*, °at night, with inability to close the jaws, which feel paralyzed. °*Sticking and lacerating in the teeth of pregnant females*, with lacerating in the ears and temples.—Increased disposition of the gums to bleed.

MOUTH.—*Great feeling of dryness in the mouth*, particularly at night, with slimy feeling, thirst, dryness of the nose, and mealy sensation about the palate. °*Aphthæ.* ?—°*Paralysis* of the tongue. ?

THROAT.—°Kind of *quinsy* in children, with violent fever. ? —°Paralysis of the organs of deglutition. ?—Scraping in the throat, particularly on swallowing, or with feeling of dryness and scraping.

APPETITE AND TASTE.—°Canine hunger. ?—*After a meal:* feeling of languor. °Malaise which disappears after exercise. —°*Weakness of stomach and digestive functions.* The headache is apt to set in after eating, and particularly after breakfast.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—*Eructations* as from the oil of turpentine. Scraping eructations, after every meal.—°*Heartburn.* ? ? °Hiccough. ? ?—*Nausea* in the forenoon, alternating with increase of appetite. °Nausea and vomiting of pregnant females. ? °Retching and vomiting. ? °Vomiting and loathing. ? ? °Sea-sickness. ? ? Asiatic cholera. ? ?

STOMACH.—°Repletion of the stomach with tightness of breathing. °Distention of the stomach.—°*Pressure at the stomach*, -also with burning rising. °Pressure in the pit of

the stomach. — Bloatedness of the ston
uterus.

Hypochondria.—°Strengthens the liv
°Obstruction of the liver or spleen. ? °R
the liver, with appearance of bloody st
heaviness in the region of the liver.—Pres
with diarrhœic stools. °Biliary calculi. ? ?
spleen. ? ?

Abdomen.—Colic around the umbilicus
sure.—*Pressure* in the abdomen.—*Contr*
the epigastric region.—*Pinching in the a*
stomach as if colic would set in.—*Cutt*
trium, with distention. Cutting in the m
men.—*Distention of the abdomen as if fi
priving one of sleep at night.—°Flatulen
with labour-pains. ?

Stool and Anus.—*Slow, difficult stool.*
as if diarrhœa would set in. Empty urgin
the anus as if swollen,—**Diarrhœa*, earl
after taking milk. Slimy diarrhœa, as fro
diarrhœa in the case of a pregnant female
stirred eggs, with great loss of appetite. °
of appetite and great drowsiness. °Diar
and taking cold, ? °*Colliquative*, putrid d
ly in typhoid fever. ? °Various kinds of
and old people. ? ? °Lienteria and dys
stools.—°Worm-affections of children, *w
cutting in the abdomen.*

Urine.—*Urging* with scanty emission,
dysuria.—*Urine diminished, saturated.*—
ting of the urine. ? °Stone. ? ? °Colica re

Male Genital Organs.—°Spermatorrh
of semen, and weakness of the sexual pow



terruption of breathing, °Cough coming on in bed or when getting heated by working, with creeping from the chest to the throat.—Discharge of blood. °Cough, asthma, spitting of blood and consumption.—Painful rawness in the chest when coughing.

CHEST.—°Difficulty of breathing. °Want of breath after eating. Sudden pain around the chest in the region of the diaphragm, on drawing breath.—**Oppression of the chest, proceeding from the pit of the stomach;* with difficulty of breathing, or with rush of blood to the heart.—Tightness of the chest, with constrictive pain in the muscles.—*Painful feeling of weight on the chest*, impeding the breathing.—°Spasms in the chest.?—*Painfulness of the forepart of the chest, in the evening*, impeding the breathing.—Spasmodic stitches in the region of the heart, early in bed, with colic. °Tremor of the heart.? *Palpitation of the heart.* °Palpitation of the heart with fainting.?

BACK.—Bruised pain in the small of the back and calves, with languor of the lower limbs. *Pain near the lumbar vertebræ, as from blows.*—°*Tabes dorsalis.??*

ARMS.—Paroxysms of drawing in the arms, with frequent boring through the elbows.

LEGS.—The lower limbs are painful and languid as after a long journey.—*Pain in the thighs.* Drawing pain in the thighs.—Pain in the right knee as if sprained.

187.—NUX VOMICA.

NUX V.—Strychnos nux vom. Vomica nut.—See HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pura. III. *Duration of Action:* from fifteen to twenty-one days.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon.*, Alum., *Ambr.*, Am., *Am. mur.*, Ant. crud., *Arn.*, *Ars.*, Arg., Bism., Bor., *Calc.*, Camph., *Caps.*, Carb. a., *Carb. v.*, Caust., *Cham.*, *Chin.*, *Cocc.*, *Coff.*, *Colch.*, *Con.*, *Cupr.*, Cycl., *Dig.*, Dros., *Dulc.*, Ferr., *Graph.*, *Guaj.*, Hyos., *Ign.*, *Ipec.*, *Lach.*, Lauroc., Lyc., Magn. p. arct., *Magn. p. aust.*, Magn. mur., *Merc.*, *Mur. ac.*, Natr., *Natr. mur.*, Nux mos., *Op.*, *Petrol.*, *Phosph.*, Plumb., *Puls.*, Paris, Ranunc., Rhod., Rheum, Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Samb., *Sep.*, Spig., Squil., *Stram.*, *Sulph.*, *Tabac.*, Tartar., Tarax., Thuj., Valer., Viol. od. —Is frequently suitable after: Ars., Ipec., Lach., Petrol., Phosph., Sulph.—After Nux are frequently suitable: Bry., Puls., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—*Of large doses:* Wine, coffee, camphor, opium.—Of small doses: Alcohol, Bell., Camph., Cham., Cocc., Coff., Op., Puls., Stram. —Nux v. antidotes: Ambra., Ars., Calc., Cham., Chin., Cocc., Coff., Colch., Cupr., Dig., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Opium, Petrol., Phosph., Plumb., Puls., Stram., Sulph., Tabac., and the poison of orchis morio, (moril.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Chronic ailments from the abuse of coffee, wine, or other spirituous or narcotic substances.*



trunk and limbs. Violent convulsions during which the whole body became rigid. *Painful tetanic convulsions, leaving the limbs stiff. Continual tetanic convulsions in the paralyzed limbs, alternating with violent concussions. Tetanic spasms, affecting even the muscles of the chest and occasioning a gradually-increasing dyspnœa. Tetanus, alternating with asphyxia and paralytic relaxation of the parts. Frightful spasm of the whole body, every three or six minutes, a real tetanic spasm with bending of the body backwards, drawing in of the muscles of the chest, loss of consciousness, stiffness of the limbs, hardness of the muscles as if made of wood, distortion of the eyes, cherry-redness of the face. Sudden falling without loss of consciousness, with pale complexion, indifferent expression of countenance, anguish, rapid alternation of laughing and crying, widely-opened eyes, contraction of the pupils, unequal, superficial breathing, irregular, small pulse, cool skin, with the forearms half bent whilst the hands and fingers were convulsively moved, with immobility and stiffness of the lower limbs, and continued hardness and tentanic-contraction of the muscles of those limbs. Violent convulsions with subsequent stiffness and stupefaction of all the senses. Tetanus. Alternate ophisthotonos and trismus. Asphyctic condition. Trembling of the whole body alternating with sudden starting up and staggering for a short time about the room.—°*Fainting fits* after making the least exertion. **Fainting after a walk in the open air.* °Fainting from congestion of the head and chest.—**Great weariness*, even after the least motion. **Languor in all the limbs*, particularly after going up-stairs. °*Laziness, and dread of motion.* °*Heaviness in the upper and lower limbs.*—**Sudden failing of strength.*—°*Great nervous weakness, with excessive irritation of all the organs of sense, particularly hearing and sight.*—**Excessive sensitiveness to the open air.* **Great liability to take cold.* even a slight current of air occasions a disagreeable sensation in the skin, colic, &c.—**Emaciation.* °*Atrophy and emaciation of children*, particularly *scrofulous* children.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—*Many of the symptoms are *aggravated* or excited by *coffee, wine, smoking, watching and mental exertions*, also by windy weather. *Many of the symptoms appear *early in the morning* (in bed or after rising), also *after dinner*. In the evening (8 or 9 o'clock) the pains are increased to an intolerable degree. *Nux is particularly suitable, if the symptoms are worst early in the morning, particularly if the *patient wake at 3 o'clock in the morning*, and then, *overwhelmed with ideas, fall again into a heavy*



°*Chilliness with rush of blood to the head.* °Chilliness with headache. *Nightly chilliness preceded by violent drawing through the thighs and legs.* °Chilliness with sticking in the side and abdomen, pains in the back and small of the back, *drawing in the limbs*, stretching, spasmodic yawning and urging to lie down.—*Afternoon or evening fever.* External or internal heat, accompanied with chilliness and great weariness. Hot cheeks, with internal chilliness. Anxiety at night. Violent thirst.—Internal heat with a full pulse; the heat increases from hour to hour, without thirst; afterwards sleeplessness. *Sensation of burning, internal heat through the whole body.*—**Full pulse, during the hot stage.* °Pulse hard, full and frequent. Pulse small and quick, or intermittent. Collapse of pulse, with full consciousness. Very fetid sweats. Cold sweat.—Night-sweat. *Sweat after midnight.* Sour night-sweat.—*Morning-sweat.*

Moral Symptoms.—*Sadness. °Melancholy. Inward grief and chagrin. *Taciturn.* Ill-humour, with lowness of spirits.—**Anxiety.* Anxiety, followed by hurried breathing, accompanied by nausea. **Hypochondriac mood.* °*Solicitous about one's health.* **Apprehends death.*—**Excessive sensitiveness to external impressions.* **Noise, talk, strong odours and bright light are intolerable.* °Violent palpitation of the heart after midnight, with extreme anguish. He is apprehensive, and inclines to start, the head feeling dizzy and intoxicated, **Disposed to quarrel and to feel vexed.* **No desire to do any kind of work.* Hysteric mood.

Sensorium.—**He is incapable of thinking correctly.* **He frequently makes mistakes in speaking.*—**Insanity.* °Delirium and foolish actions. °Disposition to escape from home. °Runs about in the open air, like an insane man. *Gives wrong, absurd answers. °*Mental derangement*, occasioned by mortification, °by excessive study, °by suppression of the hæmorrhoidal flux, °in the case of drunkards, (*delirium tremens*).—°Muttering delirium. °Illusions of the fancy and frightful visions.—°*Loss of consciousness, stupefaction.*—°Weariness of the head from mental exertions.—°*Dulness of the head*, with congestion of blood during motion, and indolence of the body. **Confusion of the head, as from nightly revelling.* **Stupefaction of the head.* **Intoxication and cloudiness.* °*Ailments from intoxication and nightly revelling.*—°*Chronic vertigo.* **Vertigo with obscuration of sight* °*and whizzing of the ears.* **Vertigo, with loss of consciousness, -also with sensation as if the brain were turning in a circle.* **Vertigo with balancing sensation in the brain.* **Vertigo with staggering in walking, as if one would fall.* **Fainting sort*



the eyes, the sclerotica being marked with red bands, and an aching tensive pain being experienced in the eye.—Ophthalmia of various kinds. Photophobsa °also of scrofulous persons. **Intolerance of the light of day, early in the morning, with obscuration of sight.* Complete obscuration of sight, for a few hours, like amaurosis. Luminous vibrations out of the visual ray. Black and gray motes before the eyes, with stupefaction of the head. Presbyopia.

Ears.—°Pains in the ears, worse on entering the room or at night in bed. °Lacerating in or behind the ear, extending to the face. *Tingling hissing in the ears.* **Ringing in the ears.* **Roaring in the ears,* •early in the morning when rising. —°Otitis. ?—°Inflammatory swelling of the parotid glands.

Nose.—Intolerable itching of the nose. Pain of the borders of the nostrils, as if sore and ulcerated. *Ulcerative of the anterior corners of the nostrils.* °Increased smell.—*Sanguineous nasal mucus.* Continued bleeding at the nose. —Discharge of an acrid humour from the nose.—*Stoppage of the nose, also of one nostril only.—*Fluent coryza in the day-time, and dry coryza at night. Continued heat in the nose and frequent incipient symptoms of catarrh.—Frequent sneezing. *Dry coryza °with inflammatory condition of the frontal cavities and headache. °Dry coryza of infants.—Almost a specific for the ordinary catarrh in the inflammatory period which precedes the usual catarrh, particularly when there is a violent oppressive dulness of the head.

Face.—*Earthy, yellowish complexion.* °*Yellowish appearance around the nose and mouth.* *Pale, wretched look, °also with blue margins around the eyes and with pointed nose. *Sunken cheeks. °Distorted gloomy features. **Red, bloated face.* °Dark redness of the face. °Alternate redness and paleness. **Redness and heat* of the cheeks, °or of one cheek only, with paleness of the other.—°*Swelling on the cheek*, particularly pale swelling. **Swelling and redness of the face.*—°Lacerating in the malar bones, on one side of the face, with swelling.—*Itching and creeping* in the face. Formication. °Dryness of the lips. Ulcerated corners of the lips. *Painful peeling off of the lips.*

Jaws and Teeth.—Lockjaw, with perfect consciousness. Drawing-lacerating pain in the jaws.—Toothache early in the morning, as if the gums were sore. **Continuous painful soreness in the teeth, aggravated by fatiguing the head, and by reflection.* Constant toothache, **when walking in the open air.—Darting* pain in the teeth, with sensation as if the gums were swollen. Darting pain in the teeth, pulsative and accompanied with swelling of the gums.—*Toothache after*



hairy scalp. A kind of fainting, with nausea and flush of heat, going off when lying.—*After a meal:* sick feeling, **and as if he had overloaded his stomach. *Pressure at the stomach,* -with return of the herb-like and metallic taste. Dissatisfied and sad. **Hypochondriac; the least cause affected him. *Chilliness* and coldness. *Heat and redness* of the cheeks, **with dulness of the head.* *Drowsiness. *Sudden qualmishness; afterwards attack of vertigo and fainting turns; lastly, eructations without taste or smell. **Vomiting,* °with pressure in the pit of the stomach and burning in the throat. —°Ailments from tobacco.—Nausea and inclination to vomit, after drinking, in the evening.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—**Frequent hiccough.* °Regurgitation of food while eating, with hiccough.—**Frequent eructations. Bitter eructations* before breakfast. **Sour eructations.* °Putrid eructations.—*Gulping up of a bitter-sour fluid at night.* —°Waterbrash of drunkards.—Heartburn. **Nausea early in the morning.* **Nausea after a meal.* Qualmishness after a meal as if one would vomit. °Chronic morning-sickness, with vomiting.—Palpitation of the heart followed by inclination to vomit. Inclination to vomit immediately after a meal.—°Empty retching, also of drunkards. *Violent vomiting.* **Vomiting of sour-smelling and sour-lasting mucus,* towards evening, with headache, around the lower portion of the skull. °Tasteless vomiting. °Nightly vomiting of bile. °Morning-vomiting. °Vomiting after a meal, periodical. °Vomiting with cramp of the calves and feet, lockjaw, cold feet, anguish and trembling. °Vomiting of blood, °also of black blood, or coagulated, with colic, pressure in the forehead and undulating motion in the chest. Gulping up of blood from the stomach. °Vomiting of pregnant females.

STOMACH.—Constant pressure in the region of the heart. **The region of the stomach is very sensitive to pressure.* Sick feeling in the pit of the stomach, towards evening, as if nauseated. *Constant pain* in the stomach. **Pressure in the stomach as from a stone.* Aching pain in the region of the stomach, directly after a meal.—°Oppression in the pit of the stomach, with excessive anguish at night. Pressing in the epigastric region early in the morning, followed by cutting in the abdomen with continued nausea. °Feeling of fulness in the stomach, and pit of the stomach, particularly after a meal. **Tension in and across the stomach* -followed by pain in the abdomen. **Cramp-like pains in the stomach:* **with pressure.* **Contractive-cramping pains* in the stomach. **Griping-lacerating* pains, *particularly after a meal,* or before breakfast. °*Cardialgia* from abuse of coffee or chamomile.



attended with constant nausea. *Cutting every morning* in the hypogastrium, with inclination to vomit, disagreeably sweetish taste in the mouth, languor and great drowsiness. Burning cutting in the epigastrium, particularly during motion.—Stitch in the side, during motion. °*Retarded circulation in the abdomen*, also with heat, burning and pulsations in the abdomen. *Heaviness in the* abdomen, as from a load.—**Bruised pain of the bowels*, -also in the loins, early in bed, with nausea.—**Pain in the abdomen as if sore and raw, also* at every step. °Enteritis. °Enlargement of the abdomen of children, with glandular swellings and consumption. **Rising of flatulence in the abdomen. Flatulent colic after stool.* The abdominal muscles feel bruised when moving or touching the parts. The abdomen is painful when touched. °Peritonitis. ?—Pressing towards the genital organs in the abdomen. *Sensation and indications of inguinal hernia.* °*Frequent protrusion of inguinal hernia.*—°*Frequent protrusion of inguinal hernia.*—°*Incarcerated hernia.* °Femoral hernia. °*Umbilical hernia* of infants, particularly from much crying.

Stool.—**Constipation* *with rush of blood to the head. °Constipation with obstructed circulation in the abdomen and affection of the portal system. *Constipation as if from inactivity of the bowels*; °from sedentary habits; °*as if from contraction and constriction of the bowels*; °of infants and from abuse of coffee. °Constipation of pregnant females.—**Ineffectual urging to stool*, also frequent and anxious. *Frequent urging, with tenesmus and pressure in the anus, and cutting around the umbilicus.—°*Costiveness.* **Large, hard fæces.* **Difficult stool*, -also with burning. Hard and soft fæces. Diarrhœa, especially early in the morning and after dinner, dark-coloured. The stool is enveloped with white mucus. Fetid diarrhœa. Discharges of thin, green mucus. *Colic, succeeded by discharge of dark-coloured mucus, causing a smarting burning in the anal region.—***Frequent small diarrhœic stools, corroding the anus.—***Small stools, mostly consisting of mucus and accompanied with urging and tenesmus.* °Putrid diarrhœa. °Watery diarrhœa, after a cold, also with cutting and drawing from the abdomen and small of the back to the thighs. °Dysenteric diarrhœa, with discharge of bloody mucus and fæces, cutting in the umbilical region and tenesmus of the rectum.—Alternate -constipation and diarrhœa.—°Pitch-like, bloody, shaggy stools. Stools lined with blood and mucus. °Undigested stools.—*Previous to stool:* pressing in the rectum. Griping in the epigastrium, when she goes to stool.—*At stools:* he *feels as if something remained behind.* Stool every day, but with a colicky feeling

Burning smarting as from piles. *Ineffectu
charge of blood from the anus. Burning
the rectum, *with hæmorrhoidal tumours at t
aching pain in the rectum, arresting the
midnight. *Painful spasmodic stricture of
traction and narrowing of the rectum, hinder
of stool.* Creeping and titillation in the rec
if caused by ascarides. Discharge of ascari
tum. Itching of the margin of the anus, cha
ing and sore pain, as if caused by hæmorrho

URINE.—°Retention of urine. *Painful,
to urinate.* °Painful desire to urinate, with
urine drop by drop, attended with burning
°Strangury. *Nightly urging to urinate, te
charge of blood and burning.—*Frequent
urging, also in the afternoon. Painful e
urine. Discharge of pale urine. followed b
thick, whitish, purulent matter, with violen
°Reddish urine with brick-dust sediment
from the urethra. During micturition: *b
rating pain in the neck of the bladder.—*Bu
thra. Itching in the urethra.* °Spasmodic
urethra, with retention or difficult emission
charge of mucus from the urethra. °Gonor

MALE GENITAL ORGANS. — Smarting itch
Itching of the scrotum. Heat in the testicl
pain in the testicles. °*Inflammation and*
testicles, with hardness and drawing up of
tended with sticking and spasmodic choking
into the spermatic cord. °Hydrocele. ?—I
the region of the neck of the bladder. No
with sexual dreams. **Emissions* -without



appear too early, also with abdominal spasms. During the menses: nausea early in the morning, with chilliness and fainting turns. Debility in the afternoon, with headache. **Leucorrhœa*, **also fetid, tinging the linen yellow.—In pregnant females: nausea and vomiting.* °Desire to urinate.? °*Retention of stool.* °Colic and abdominal spasms. °Toothache. *Headache.—Too violent labour-pains or after-pains. °*False, spasmodic labour-pains*, particularly when accompanied with ineffectual urging to stool. *Precursory symptoms of miscarriage, or disposition to miscarriage. °Metrorrhagia after parturition. °Phlegmasia alba dolens of lying-in females.? °*Suppression of the lochia.* °*Puerperal fever.* The *nipples* are painful to the touch. Pain in both nipples as if milk would be secreted in the breasts. °*Soreness* of the nipples in lying-in females.?—*In infants:* °Ophthalmia neonatorum. °Dry coryza. °Hernia. °*Constipation.* °Convulsions.

Larynx and Trachea.—Catarrh with headache, heat in the face, chilliness and a good deal of mucus in the throat. *Dry, painful catarrh in the larynx* =in the evening before going to bed. Catarrhal affection of the chest early in the morning. Tightness of the chest. Dry, painful catarrh, early in the morning. *Scraping sensation in the chest inducing hawking.* °Grippe.—°Nux v. is almost a specific remedy in the first stage of the ordinary bronchial catarrhs, with dry coryza and dry cough.—°Constrictive spasm of the larynx. — °Bronchitis. — Roughness and scraping in the larynx, inducing cough. **Cough when moving the body,* **Cough coming on while reading and reflecting.* Cough returning every other day with violence. **Cough after a meal.* *Titillating cough, °a light hacking in the day-time, worse in the evening, seldom at night, and *most violent in the morning.* °Cough with roughness, during and after measles and rubeola. °Short hacking, with soreness of the chest.—**Dry cough from midnight until daybreak. Dry, fatiguing, continuous cough,* °also with vomiturition and vomiting of mucus *about midnight.* °Spasmodic cough with retching. °Whooping-cough. —Cough becoming loose in the open air. **Acrid sensation in the throat*, only while coughing, and causing a pain in the pit of the stomach. Sore stitching when coughing. °Sore and raw feeling in the throat-pit, during cough. **Cough, occasioning a headache as if the skull would burst.* **Cough, occasioning a pain as if bruised in the epigastrium.* °Cough inducing vomiting. °Cough with danger of suffocation. °Cough with discharge of blood from the nose and mouth. °Rattling *of mucus in* the chest.



Rheumatic pain in the shoulder.—Itching rash on the *arms*. Sensation as if the arm had gone to sleep. Pain in the arm, hindering motion.—*Sudden sensation of loss of strength in the arms, early in the morning.* °Paralysis of the arm, with tumult and shocks in the arm, as if the blood would start out of the vessels. °*Drawing pain in the arm*, from below upwards, with paralytic stiffness, particularly at night.—°Rheumatic laming pain in the upper arm, increased by motion.—Contractive aching pain in the *elbow*.—Weariness of the *forearms*. Paralytic weakness of the forearms and hands.—Drawing pain in the *hand*, and afterwards in the elbow-joint. Deadness of the hands. *Cold hands. Pale swelling* of the hands and fingers. Itching of the finger-joints. *In a mild season of the year, *the fingers are red and swollen in various places*, and affected with a burning-itching. Pain of the finger-joints, as after violent labour.

Legs.—**Frequent dartings from the feet to the hips. Vacillation and unsteadiness of the lower limbs.* Heaviness and weariness of the lower limbs, and aching when walking. °*Numbness and paralysis of the lower limbs.* Coldness of the lower limbs. Frequent jerking and twitching in the flesh of the thigh. Drawing pain from the abdomen through the thighs. Paralytic drawing in the muscles of the thigh and calf, painful when walking. Painful tension in the thigh, as if too short. Pain as after great fatigue, in the flesh of the thigh, with bruised pain when touched. *Boils on the thigh*, causing a violent stinging pain. °*Sticking* and *drawing* from the knee to the groin, aggravated by contact and motion.—Burning-itching *rash* on both thighs during the menses. Tottering and giving way *of the knees*. Excessive *weakness* of the knees. *Sensation in the bends of the knees as if they were too short. Stiffness and tension in the bend of the knee.* Pain in the knees, as if bruised, during rest and motion. Pain in the knees, as if bruised, during rest and motion. Painful *swellings* above the knee. **Arthritic inflammation and swelling of the knee*, also with formation of nodosities. Burning-itching rash on the knee.—Spasmodic drawing in the *legs*.—°Bright-red swelling of the leg, with black, painful spots.—*Cramp-pain* in the calves. *Tensive pain in the calves*. Lacerating in the ankle. *The feet go to sleep. Painful cramp-like contraction of the soles*, when bending the legs. *Burning pain* in the soles. *Stitches* in the soles of the feet.—**Itching burning of the toes as if frozen.*



°Scaly or humid scald-head, with nightly itching and burning after scratching.—**The epidermis of the hairy scalp peels off.*

Eyes.—Dull pressure in the upper margin of the orbit, alternately increasing and decreasing. Dilatation of the pupils, followed by contraction.—Burning tension in both lids, even during motion.—Smarting in the eye. *Pressure* in the eyes as from a hard body.—Red swelling below the eyes, as if an eruption would break out.

Ears.—*Cramp-like drawing in the outer ear and underneath*, as if pulled out.—Sharp aching pain in the interior of the ear. Pain below the ear and over the mastoid process. —Shrill, stupifying ringing in the ear. °*Humid, fetid spots behind the ears, with red, rough, herpetic spots in front.*

Nose.—*Numb feeling* on the dorsum of the nose.—Stupefying dull pressure between the root of the nose and the left orbit.

Face—Wild looks; he looks pale, the eyes are surrounded with blue margins, and the cheeks are sunken. Burning itching of the forehead.—Stupefying compression in both malar bones, as if they were seized with pincers. Pressure on the malar bone, stupefying rather than painful, extending deep into the head and the root of the nose; a tensive stupefying troublesome sensation. Violent aching pain in the temples.

Teeth.—Constant toothache at night. — *Cutting-aching pain* during mastication. The molar teeth are sensitive during mastication, as if decayed.—Strange feeling in the mouth, as if all the teeth were loose, the gums of both jaws being bluish white.

Mouth.—White-coated tongue with a feeling of dryness in the mouth, and with dry lips.—The power of speech is almost entirely lost—A sort of burning in the œsophagus, down to the stomach.

Appetite.—*Everything tastes flat.—Great hunger and appetite.* No appetite, but canine hunger.—Great thirst for cold water.

Gastric Symptoms.—Frequent, violent, and *empty eructations*. Aversion to everything as if it would make him vomit, or give him a diarrhœa.—Disposition to vomit from the stomach, and accumulation of water in the mouth. The inclination to vomit is succeeded by great hunger.—Nausea, also in the mouth, as if he would vomit.—Excessive *vomiting*, followed by thirst. Vomiting of a yellowish-green water of bitter taste. General sick feeling with inclination to vomit.

Stomach.—*Sensation of emptiness* in the region of the pit

*Sensation in the pit of the stomach, as if he
the heart through the whole chest.

Abdomen.—Pricking pain below the um
tent pricking in the abdomen, sometimes
indications of diarrhœa.—*Pinching* in the
feel as if weakened by purgatives, and as i
tacked with diarrhœa.—*Gnawing*, internally
the umbilicus. Painful sensitiveness arou

Stool.—Ineffectual urging to stool.—E
stool. The first portion of the fæces is di
solid.—Scanty, thin, watery stool.—*Burni
tween the stools.*

Urine.—**Frequent emission of copious u*
after drinking coffee.—°Brownish, burning
ish sediment.

Larynx.—Titillation in the larynx, occa
spiration of air, and causing a short cough,
the whole body.

Chest.—**Oppression of the chest when*
as if the chest were oppressed by someth
walking, standing or lying, occasioning a d
inspiration. Violent palpitation of the
about the heart, with trembling of the wh
tation of the heart, with anxiety. *Dull dr
the heart, more violent when stooping, and c
an inspiration.*—Stitches in the chest. Ten
middle of the chest.—The outer parts of th

Back.—Pain as if sprained in the right si
Tensive pricking in the dorsal spine, when
ing. Violent and full, although slow pulsat
tids.—Dull lacerating pain in the left side c
neck and in the left scapula.

Arms.—When raising the arms very hi



weakness in the legs.. Undulating drawing in the bones of the legs. Pulsative pain in the bend of the knee.—°*Buzzing sensation in the legs and feet*, particularly the soles. °*Constant coldness of the feet.* °*Paralysis of the feet* and legs.

179.—OLEUM ANIMALE.

OL. AN.—Oleum animale æthereum; Oleum animale Dippelii—See HARTLAUB and TRINKS' Mat. Med., II.

COMPARE WITH—Anac., Arn., Cocc., Ign., Nux v., Op., Phosph., Rhus, Zinc.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Nux v., Op.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Cramp-like drawing in different parts.*—*Feeling of stiffness*, particularly in the lower limbs, when walking. *Lameness* of the left arm and lower limb. Unsteadiness of the body and shuffling gait.—*Weariness*, with heaviness in the whole body. Weariness of the lower limbs, with burning of the soles, worse in the afternoon when sitting, than when walking.—*Languor*, with indolence and constant inclination to sit, after dinner. Languor with pulsations in the extremities.—Great feeling of sickness in the whole body, with sadness and drowsiness. General malaise and prostration after a meal. *Great languor and weariness*, with trembling of the arms.—*Weakness of the whole body*, with tremulousness and lachrymation in the forenoon. *Weakness of the lower limbs*, with trembling of the knees when standing. Weakness of the knees, with stitches in the knees and unsteadiness when standing.—*Fainting turn.*

SKIN.—*Itching* of the whole body. Itching pimple in the bend of the elbow. Vesicles on the cheek with itching sensation.

SLEEP.—*Frequent yawning* without drowsiness. *Yawning and stretching with drowsiness.* Restless sleep with erections. Dreams.

FEVER.—During the whole forenoon he feels rather cold, without being chilly.—*Chilliness over the whole body*, early after rising. Shuddering over the hairy scalp.—Frequent chills.—Thirst before the chilliness.—Alternation of chills, with chattering of the teeth, and heat, in the evening, without thirst and sweat.—*Dry, prickling heat, particularly in the face.*

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—*Sadness. Taciturn* and thoughtful as if overwhelmed with grief.—*Ill-humour* and peevishness.



Parched feeling of the throat. Dryness with sour taste in the mouth.—*Roughness in the throat*, also with scraping and dryness.

Appetite and Taste.—Sour *taste* in the mouth.—*Diminished appetite.—Thirst.*

Gastric Symptoms.—*Frequent empty* eructations. Nauseating eructations. Burning eructations.—*Gulping* up of tasteless water.—Loathing with *inclination to vomit.*—Nausea with sensitiveness of the stomach. Nausea with contractive pain of the bowels.—Constant inclination to vomit, with paleness of face. *Sudden urging to vomit.*

Stomach.—Painfulness of the stomach when pressing on it. *Bruised pain about the stomach*, with pain or pressure.—Sensation in the stomach *as when fasting.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach.—Contractive* and *constrictive sensation* in the stomach. Sensation as if something were turning about in the stomach, with urging to vomit. *Feeling of coldness* in the stomach. *Burning and heat*, from the stomach to the chest, or attended with general malaise.

Hypochondria.—Dull stitches in the region of the liver, during a walk in the open air. *Pressure with sticking in the region of the liver and spleen.*

Abdomen.—*Pinching in the* abdomen, with grumbling. Cutting colic a few minutes before stool. Cutting motion from the abdomen to the chest. Cutting pains in the whole abdomen. Distention, with painfulness of the bowels, as in obstinate costiveness, during every motion of the trunk. Great fulness of the abdomen, in the evening, with feeling as if bloated. *Gurgling* as if diarrhœa would set in, after dinner.—*Drawing from the groin into the testicles.*

Stool.—*Difficult stool, after long urging.—Papescent* stools, even preceded by anxious pressing. *Diarrhœic stools*, in the evening.—*After stool:* burning at the anus, or pressing. Early in the morning, the bowels feel bruised.—*In the anus:* burning. Stinging. Tingling.

Urine.—*A good deal of urging to urinate*, with discharge of only a few drops.—Thin stream.—Greenish urine. Dense, flocculent sediment in urine which is less pale, after dinner.—Itching in the urethra. *Burning during micturition.*

Male Genital Organs.—Itching of the penis. Lancinating pain in the penis.—Swelling at times of one, at times of another testicle, with pain on contact. Both testicles are drawn up and painful.—Pressing in the prostrate gland.—*Nocturnal erections and emissions*

Female Genital Organs.—Menses too early preceded and accompanied by colic.—Scanty menses, *black blood* and



tendons and the joints nearly inflexible. Rheumatism characterized by *Atrophy*. Loss of sleep. Loss of vital power. Contraction of the muscles. Erratic pain in the joints with œdema. Rachitis. Scrofulous diseases of the joints. Caries. Tabes mesenterica. Malacosteon. Pthisis. Hectic fever, with nocturnal aggravations. Rheumatic pains in the sacrum and shoulder. Hœmoptysis. Irritating cough."—Ed.]

This drug has not yet been proved; the following pathogenetic effects have been sent to us by Dr. Neidhard, of Philadelphia.

Skin.—Redness of the skin over the whole body, at night, in bed, with much itching, disappearing in the morning. The ulcers (scrofulous) begin to discharge a large quantity of mucus.

Sleep.—Very vivid dreams.

Eyes.—The sight improves every day. She sees clearer and better.

Nose.—Profuse discharge from the nose.

Urine.—Very brown and thick, with a strong smell of the oil.

Genital Organs.—The testicles become small and the scrotum hangs down loosely. Diminution of irritability of the genital system.

Stools.—Several loose evacuations daily. Every morning, during the evacuation of the bowels, an abundant secretion of thick mucus from the urethra, with burning pain.

Arms and Legs.—Pains in the bones of the left arm.—Rheumatic pains in the knees and arms. Pain in the knee, particularly around the patella, increased on pressure, and sensation of heat on touching.

181.—ONISCUS ASELLUS.

ONIS. AS.—Wood-louse, Milliped.—Arcanv. IV., 1. The symptoms marked (w.) are from three of those lice taken in a glass of brandy previous to a paroxysm of fever.

Dull heaviness of the head. Painful pressure above the eyebrows near the edge of the nose.—Boring pain behind the right ear, in the region of the mastoid process, with stronger beating of the arteries.—Pale, sunken, troubled countenance. (w)—Spasm in the back part of the palate, as if it would close.—Thirst.—Nausea, followed by constant pressure at the cardiac orifice. Incessant vomiting.—Violent



Large tumors and swellings on the body, particularly in the joints.—*Ulcers.*—*Gangrene of the bitten spot*, with an ulcer of large circumference. Purple-redness, blueness and blackness of the bitten arm, accompanied with violent vomiting, and excited, hard pulse.—*In the wound:* stinging, also in the whole limb, or *violent sticking, with bleeding.*—*The blood rushes out* of the wound like a jet. The blood is at first red, then black and badly-coloured. Venous blood is discharged from the closed wound. Discharge of purulent blood and lymphatic fluid. A bloody froth presses out of every orifice of the body. *Symptoms of decomposition of the blood.*

Sleep.—*Great inclination to sleep. Lethargy* with loss of consciousness. *Lethargy*, with swelling and gangrene of the part, vomiting, convulsions and pain about the heart.—Moaning and thirst during sleep.

Fever.—Coldness of the skin, with feeble pulse, or with loss of sensibility. *Coldness of the limbs.*—Pulse small and irregular. Pulse quick and scarcely perceptible. Pulse collapsing, with consciousness. Pulse quick and feverish. Pulse animated and hard, with insensibility and swelling of the arm.—*Violent fever and great heat* with malaise, headache, nausea and inflammation of the wound. Violent, acute fever, with delirium, attended with swelling.—*Cold sweats*, also very copious, local or general. *Sweats that afford relief.*

Moral Symptoms.—Intolerable, oppressive anxiety. *Anguish*, with dread of death, or with thirst. *Restlessness.* Nervous irritation, with crying on hearing the least noise. The pains are intolerable.

Sensorium.—Imbecility.—Sudden *stupefaction.* Stupefaction with loss of sense, irregular motions of the limbs, cold, clammy sweat, and small, slow, almost imperceptible pulse. *Stupefaction with loss of sight;* with foam at the mouth. Loss of consciousness.—Intoxication.

Head.—Aching pains in the frontal cavities and eyes.—*Heaviness* and fulness of the head.—Congestion of blood to the head, with violent acute fever.—*Swelling of the head.* Falling off of the hair.

Eyes.—Redness of the conjunctiva, with excessive drowsiness, heavy, languid appearance around the eyes. Protruded eyes. *Dim eyes, without lustre.*—The fat of serpents is said to be good for pellicles on the eye.—*Obscuration of sight and loss of sensibility. Failure of sight. Blindness.*

Ears.—Insensibility of hearing and sight. Hemorrhage from the ears.

Nose.—*Bleeding from the nose*, and from every orifice of the body. Bleeding from the nose with vertigo.



heart small and trembling. °Affections of the heart.? *Dropsy of the pericardium.?* °*Enlargement of the heart.?*

BACK.—Spasms of the dorsal muscles.—Paralysis of the lower limbs. °Bandaging the leg with the skin of a serpent is said to remove cramp of the calf. Hard, blue-red swelling from the tip of the toe to the knee, with pain about the malleolus. Swelling of the legs with holes. *Icy-cold feet.*

OPIUM.

OP.—Papaver somniferum.—HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med. Pur., IV.—*Duration of Action:* from a few hours to months.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon.*, *Bell.*, Bry., *Camph.*, Cann., Chin., Cham., Cic., *Coff.*, *Colch.*, Con. m., Croc., *Dig.*, Hep. s., *Hyos.*, *Ipec.*, *Lach.*, *Lact.*, Meny an., *Merc.*, *Mosch.*, Nitr. ac., *Nux v.*, *Phosph.*, *Phosph. ac.*, *Plumb.*, *Puls.*, Ruta, *Stram.*, Tart., Verat.

ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses: very strong coffee, also by injection (Hahnemann). — Coffee with lemon-juice or vinegar, (Carminati, Murray).—Vegetable acids, according to Orfila, increase the effects of Opium as long as it has not been removed from the stomach.—Camphor, Ether, Ammonium, Natrum (Ackerley).—Cold effusions of the body, (Kopeland, Johnes).—Emetics, (Sprague).—Ipecacuanha.—Asa fœtida, (Monro).—Warm baths.—*Of small doses:* Bell., Camph., Coff., Hyos., Ipec., Merc., Nux v., Strychnine, Plumb., Stram., Vinum.—Opium antidotes, Lach., Merc., Nux v., Strychnine, Plumb., Stram.

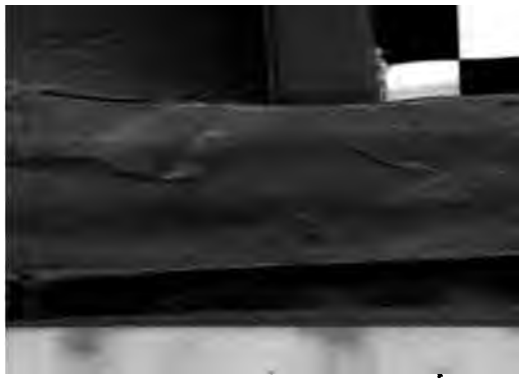
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°*Opium seems to be useful only in recent cases.* °*Affections from abuse of liquor.* °*Ailments of old people.* °*Bad effects from fright and fear*, or also from *sudden joy.* °Apparent death.?—**Diminished sensibility*, succeeded by diminution of irritability. *Numbness and insensibility of the limbs*, with coldness of the limbs. °*General insensibility of the nervous system, and deficiency of reaction after taking certain medicines.* °*Painlessness during the complaints.* Frightful pains penetrating to the very marrow of the bones. *Uneasiness* in the limbs. Buzzing sensation through the whole body.—*Trembling of the limbs: convulsive, spasmodic.* Trembling of the limbs with distortion of every muscle.—**Convulsions and spasmodic motions* with foam at the mouth. **Convulsions* with cries. °Convulsions with sleep after the paroxysm. °*Convulsions in the evening or towards midnight*, with drowsiness, clenched fists, and involuntary motions of the hands and head.—*Tetanic spasm with rigidity of the back or the whole body. *Rigidity of the whole body.*—Epileptic convulsions with tetanus, and violent delirium. °*Epileptic convulsions* particularly at night



snoring, convulsive movements of the limbs, constipation and suppression of urine, and warm sweat. Fever: first chilliness afterwards flushes of heat in the face. Alternation of moderate warmth and coldness. Great redness of the face with burning heat of the body; afterwards convulsive beating with the arm and foot, with loud cries, heavy breathing and coldness of the face and hands. Heat with thirst. Heat of the body, with great anxiety. Restlessness, oppression, confusion of ideas and scintillations, during which a burning, disagreeable heat ascends to the head. *Acute fever*, with delirium after a short sleep. Diminishes the beats of the pulse and the inspirations. *Slow pulse*, the respiration being slow, heavy and snoring. Slow pulse, with moaning, slow breathing, red, puffed face, and profuse sweat, with convulsions. Faint, suppressed, slow, small pulse. Strong, quick pulse, which finally becomes weak and intermittent. Quick and unusually-weak pulse, with quick, oppressed, anxious respiration. Quick pulse with headache. Quick, violent, rather hard pulse, with a dark red face. Congestion of blood to the brain. Violent, quick, hard pulse, with heavy, impeded respiration. Sweat and red rash, with itching. General sweat over the hot body with great thirst, full strong pulse, vivid eyes and bright mind.—°Febris helodes.

Moral Symptoms.—*Sadness*, generally preceded by ecstasy. Lowness of spirits. Melancholy. Sullen mood. Lamentations and howling.—*Anxiety. Excessive anguish.* Anguish about the heart and restlessness:—**Fearfulness and tendency to start.—Taciturnity.*—Great cheerfulness. *Daring boldness.* Cruelty. Rage and frenzy, with distortion of the mouth.

Sensorium.—*Loss of mind.* **Stupefaction of the senses*, also with faint looks and excessive debility. **Complete loss of consciousness and sensation.—Imbecility, dulness of the mental faculties and senses. Stupid indifference to pain and pleasure.* Slow consciousness. *Constantly stupid, as if drowsy and intoxicated.—Weakness of memory. Complete loss of memory.—*Delirium.* **Visions.* **Frightful fancies.* Delirious talk. Confused talking, with anxious heat and feeling as if intoxicated, at times starting as if in affright, at times angrily and furiously grasping the hands of those around her. *Furious delirium.*—Confusion of intellect.—**Mania.* Furious mania, with distortion of the mouth. °Mania, with strange fancies. Violent mania, with red face, glistening eyes, and increased lightness of the body. Mania, with swelling of the head and face, protruded, inflamed eyes, and red-blue, thick lips. °*Delirium tremens.—Dulness of the head. Cloudiness of the head*, also with weakness of the intellect and illusion



red, and protrude from their sockets. **Spasmodic movements of the facial muscles.* Convulsive *trembling* of the facial muscles, lips and tongue. **Distortion of the mouth.*

Jaws and Teeth.—**Lockjaw.* Violent pains in the lower jaw.—Pain of the upper jaw. *Hanging down of the lower jaw. Looseness of the teeth. Fine, corrosive pain in the nerves of the tooth.

Mouth.—*Ulcers* in the mouth, on the palate and tongue. White tongue. Black tongue. Profuse ptyalism. Ptyalism as if occasioned by Merc.—Suppresses the secretions from the salivary glands, the Schneiderian membrane, and glands of the larynx. Dryness in the mouth, without desire for drink, with chilliness over the abdomen.—Distention and strangulation in the throat, with difficulty of swallowing and blue-red face, in daily paroxysms.—Inability to swallow. Paralysis of the tongue.

Pharynx.—Bitter mouth. Flat, almost no taste. Sour taste.

Appetite.—Loss of appetite.—Aversion to all things.—Increase of appetite.—*Canine hunger* in frequent paroxysms. Excessive hunger with great debility.

Gastric Symptoms.—Eructations. Nausea.—Inclination to vomit. Frequent nausea and vomiting.—Violent retching. Vomiting. Hæmatemesis. Pain in the stomach and convulsive motions, during which she vomits. Continual vomiting. Green vomiting. Slow digestion. °Sour vomiting with stupor.

Stomach.—*Repletion* of the stomach. Oppression of the stomach. Weakness of the stomach. Painful distension of the stomach.—Violent pain in the [illegible].—*Constrictive pain* in the stomach, intolerable and [illegible] deadly anguish. Painful distention of the pit of the stomach.

Abdomen.—The hypochondria feel tight and are very painful when touched.—Pain in the abdomen, as if one had taken a cathartic. Colic, as from a cold. Oppression of the abdomen, and a pressing puffiness as if it would burst.—Beating in the abdomen.—Aching and tensive pain in the abdomen.—Colic, before and after stool. Oppression and heaviness in the abdomen as from a stone.—*Drawing* colic.—Pain in the abdomen, as if the intestines were *cut to pieces.* The abdomen is distended and painful. °*Tympanitis.*—°*Incarcerated hernia*, with vomiting of fæces and urine.

Stool.—*Paralysis of the intestines.* **Costiveness.* Retention of stool and urine.—°Constipation from torpor of the intestinal canal, after chronic diarrhœa, abuse of cathartics, long confinement in bed, want of exercise. °Frequent constipation of strong plethoric persons, pregnant females and



LEGS.—The lower limb is almost insensible. Violent itching of the lower limbs. Weakness, of the lower limbs.—Numbness of the foot. *Swelling* of the foot.

α. MORPHIUM ACETICUM.

MORPH. ACET.—Acetate of morphia.—Translated by A. C. BROOKE M. D., from the NEW ARCHIV, III.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Fainting fits with dilated pupils, pale tongue, mouth sticky and bitter.—Loss of consciousness, very difficult breathing, livid countenance, head drawn backwards, the upper parts of the body covered with viscous mucus, the lower extremities cold, pulse small, intermitting, violent convulsive shocks.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Motion and erect position aggravate many of the symptoms, and cause nausea and headache. All the symptoms disappeared after taking exercise.—Lying down eases the symptoms.

SKIN.—Violent itching over the whole body.—Eruption over the whole body.

SLEEP.—Uneasy starting sleep from which he woke with a feeling of general weakness, headache and sunken eyes.—Uneasy sleep with frequent starting, after sleep stiffness, pain in the arms, and there eruption of red blotches. Night uneasy, skin dry and itching.—After waking, pain in the forehead, præcordia and bladder, faintness and pains in the joints.

SENSORIUM.—Vertigo with disposition to sleep.—Confusion and dull headache.—Weight in the region of the forehead.—Coma.—Dulness of the mental faculties.—Great excitement without sleepiness, (*the translator.*)

HEAD.—Uneasiness, headache, and pains in the region of the navel.—Violent pulsation of the carotids with heat in the head, which spreads over the whole body excepting the extremities, which remained cold.—Violent headache with red face, red and injected conjunctiva, strong violent pulse, even temperature of the skin with disagreeable itching.—Intolerable pain in the right side of the head.—Throbbing headache with red turgid face. Headache increased by reading and thinking.—Pain in back of the head, and pressure over the eyes.

FACE AND EYES.—Face red, bloated, the skin of the eyelids swollen, lips blue, throbbing headache in the fore part of the head.—Increase of warmth in the face with distentive headache. Countenance animated, lips livid, great thirst



ROSANDER in Hecker's til. Ann., 1834.
SENTARNER in Buchner's tox., p. 202.
HEMMANUS in Cooper's Med. Gaz., 1837, No. 27.
CHARVET.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Convulsive twitchings.—Violent spasmodic concussions. Subsultus tendinum. Restlessness and sleeplessness.—Diminished sensibility.—Illusion of the senses.—Muscular debility.—Excessive exhaustion.

SKIN.—Warm skin.—Itching of the skin, and cutaneous eruptions.

SLEEP.—Disposition to sleep.—Sopor.—Restless sleep, which is frequently disturbed with *frightful dreams*.—Headache after waking, margins around the eyes, general feeling of weariness and exhaustion.

FEVER.—Profuse sweat with retention of urine,—Cold sweat over the whole body.—Small, irregular pulse.—Pulse small intermitting.—Pulse slow, large intermitting.—Imperceptible pulse.—Fever, with intermittent, small, and contracted pulse.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Violent restlessness.—Violent nervous irritation.—Loss of consciousness.—Stupor.—Weakness of memory—Indescribable anguish.—Apoplexy, loss of sense and consciousness, loss of mobility with laborious snoring, rattling breathing, and bluish, puffed face.

HEAD.—*Vertigo*.—Dulness of the head.—Heaviness in the head.—Congestion of blood to the head—Irritation of the brain.—Tightness in the head.—Transitory *headache*.

EYES.—Fulness in the orbits.—*Contraction* or dilation of the pupils.—Obscuration of sight.

EARS.—Ringing, drumming, violent roaring in the ears.

FACE.—Bluish, cadaverous face.

MOUTH.—Ptyalism.

APPETITE.—Disagreeable taste.—Bitterness in the mouth. Loss of appetite.

STOMACH.—*Turns of nausea* and disposition to vomit.—Constant retching.—Continual vomiting.

ABDOMEN.—Pain in the epigastric region and in the intestinal canal, with constipation which is frequently followed by sudden diarrhœa.—Colicky pains.—Suppression of stool and urine.

STOOL.—Constipation.—Violent diarrhœa.

URINE.—Ineffectual urging to urinate—Diminished and concentrated urine.

CHEST.—The breathing is not much affected. (r).—Short breathing. (s.)—Difficult breathing.—The inspirations are rare and rattling.—Violent beating of the heart and carotids.



c. MORPHIUM MURIATICUM.

See Hufeland's Journal, 1840, Nov., p. 77, communicated by *Gregory*.—Trousseau's Mat. Med.

Violent, long-lasting excitement, as if into pleasant languor, with loathing and vomiting.—Vertigo.—Headache.—Rushing of the blood afterwards in the whole body.—Accelerated of the skin.—Eruptions of various kinds.—ing.—Vomiting.—Constipation.

d. MORPHIUM SULPHURICUM.

Forbart in Americ. Journ. of Med. Science, and in Fr 1842, No. 447.

Languor.—Apathy.—Rheumatic and arthri Prickling sensation in the skin.—Violent loath to vomit.

e. CODEIN.

See Gregory in Dublin Journ. of Med. and Chem., 1834,

Disagreeable lowness of spirits with nausea a disposition to sleep.—*Itching over the whole vulsions of the limbs* and of the cervical m *lerated pulse.—Heat of the head and face.*— vomiting.

f. NARCOTIN.

See Wibmer's Medicines and Poisons.—Barbier's Mat. M

Slight disposition to sleep.—Sleep follows headache, languor, discoloration of the skin a ness of the whole body, sopor, vertigo, illusion heaviness of the head, and contraction of the ness of the head.—Slight pain in the forehead. of the pulse.

g. NARCOTINUM ACETICUM.

Extreme excitement and violent headache.— Intermittent fever with variable type.

h. NARCOTINUM MURIATUM.

Sudden starting on hearing the least noise Glistening eyes.—Obscuration of sight.—Ex sexual organs.—Frequent erections.

184. OXALIC ACID.

AC. OX.—See Transactions of the Amer. Inst. of Anthrosms.—(When taken in large doses.) As the vom sdy and continual, emetics are unnecessary, an



their effect; besides during the time lost before their operation, the acid would in general have acted long enough to prove fatal. Vomiting may be promoted by tickling the throat. Chalk is one of the most valuable antidotes given in large quantities. Magnesia may also be given with advantage, ammonia and ether, are worthy of trial. The stomach-pump may be used, but on account of the rapidity with which this poison acts, it is not advisable to lose time by its application, until after the antidote has been administered.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Extreme lassitude of the body. Pain, but chiefly great lassitude and weakness of the limbs. Tremor of the limbs.—A peculiar general numbness, approaching to palsy. Loss of consciousness. Nervous symptoms. Convulsions.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—All the pains from oxalic acid seem to occupy only a small spot, half an inch to an inch in length, viz: in the eustachian tube, right wrist, right hypochondrium, region of navel, knee, &c. They seem to be excited and aggravated by movement, as the pains in the bowels, testicles, kidney, back, &c. From time to time he has those peculiar jerking pains, like short stitches, confined to a small spot, and lasting only a few seconds. Oxalic acid has a decided action on the joints, ankle, knees, hips, wrist, shoulders. The symptoms from oxalic acid occasionally intermit for some hours or a day, and then return in a diminished degree.

SKIN.—Itching and smarting soreness around the neck. An eruption or mottled appearance of the skin, in circular patches.

SLEEP.—Continual and vivid dreams, always of a frightful nature. Sleep very restless, but without dreams. Great sleepiness in the morning.

FEVER.—Creeping of cold, particularly from the lower part of the spine upwards. In the evening, sneezing with chilliness. *An internal sensation of heat.* General sensation of heat. Exhausting fever with dyspepsia and singultus. *Flushes of heat and perspiration all over the body.* Clammy perspiration, hands, feet and face cold, and covered with a cold perspiration. Pulse more frequent and harder than usual. Pulse small, tremulous, intermittent. General excitement in the evening.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Sensation of fulness in the face, and excitement, *with disinclination to conversation.* Seems in its primary action to diminish the power of concentrating ideas, and afterwards to increase it.—Nervous and vascular excitement.

HEAD.—Giddiness. On lying down vertigo, like a swimming, towards the left side. Emptiness in the head, sensation of faintness, as if all the blood had left the brain, with



anxiety.—Slight compression in the head.—Con pain in the forehead and vertex.—Sharp pains in t and vertex, with a feeling of lightness. Dull head ness in the forehead above the eyes. *Removes a dulness in the forehead*, to which he was freque in the morning.

Eyes.—Pain in both orbits.

Nose.—Pain in the nose. Sneezing with chilli

Face, Jaws.—An internal sensation of heat, in the face. Drawing pain with rigidity near the lower jaw.

Teeth.—Dull aching pains of the molar teeth worse in the right.

Mouth.—Inflammation of the tongue and mou

Pharynx.—Soreness of the fauces on swallowi nic sore throat. Expectoration of thick yello from the throat.

Stomach, Appetite.—*Eructations after every* cough. Vomiting. Qualmishness of the stomac ness. *Burning pain in the stomach*, and genera the throat.—*Pressure* in the stomach. Severe stomach. The slightest touch of the stomach most violent pains. Excessive sensibility of th with disposition to costiveness. *Every evening* Violent thirst.

Abdomen.—Distressed feeling around the through the whole abdomen, with a sensation of ness in the latter. Dull aching pain in the abdo round the umbilicus. Colic-like pains in and navel. Sensation of soreness in the abdomen. feeling and great weakness in the whole abdomer lent colic.

Stool.—Violent symptoms of irritation in th canal. Severe pain in the bowels, and frequen to stool. On rising, a violent tenesmus in the the rectum, a prolonged, very painful urgin involuntary discharge of fluid fæces, occasionall blood.—Constipation.

Urine, Genitals.—Urging to pass water, discharge. *Great increase of sexual desire.* contusion in both testicles.

Larynx and Chest.—Expectoration of thic cus from the throat. Slight cough, from ti larynx and trachea; also sensation of soreness ficulty of breathing, with constrictive pain wheezing; oppression of the whole chest



right side. Sharp shooting pain in the left lung and heart. Sharp, lancinating pain in the left lung; the pain in the heart is very violent, like electric flashes coming from within. Immediately after lying down in bed at night, palpitation of the heart.

Loins and Back.—*Acute pain in the back*, gradually extending down to the thighs. *Numbness and weakness in the back and limbs.*

Arms and Legs.—Sharp, shooting pain in the shoulder-joint, coming on suddenly. *The wrist painful, as if it were strained or dislocated.* Sensation as if the hands were dead. Lividity of the nails and fingers. Uneasiness in limbs and feet. Slight lameness and stiffness in the lower extremities. Lividity, coldness, and almost complete loss of the power of motion in the legs.

185. PÆONIA.

PÆON.—Peony—See Pract. Comment. for Hom. Phys., 1827, p. 41, and Hom. Gaz., XXVIII, No. 12.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Languor and heaviness of the limbs.—Nausea, hissing in the head, vanishing of the senses.

Skin.—Burning smarting on the head, chest and limbs, accompanied with itching of the skin.—Prickling, itching and stinging of the skin in the open air.

Sleep.—Restless sleep with fancies and dreams.

Sensorium and Head.—Vertigo, gloominess and heaviness of the head. Reeling sensation in the head, with staggering of the limbs. Dulness, heaviness, vertigo and feeling of heat in the head.—Gnawing headache.—Continuous aching pains in the occiput and nape of the neck.—Rushes of blood to the head, and feeling of sweat.

Ears.—Intensely-painful darting through the right ear.—Painful jerking in the cartilage of the ear.

Eyes.—Burning of the eyelids and eyes. Burning, itching and feeling of dryness in the eyes.

Face.—Burning heat in the face.

Nose.—Stoppage and dryness of the nose.

Jaws and Teeth.—Violent pressure from the articulation of the jaw through the inner ear.

Throat.—Burning sensation in the pharynx and œsophagus.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach, as from great anxiety.



°Diarrhœa of pregnant females.—*Ascarides* are passed with the stool.—°Tænia. Weak and dizzy after stool, vanishing of sight.—Pressure about the anus. Burning pain in the region of the anus. Fistula recti.

Urine.—*Frequent micturition.* Involuntary micturition. °Constant dripping of the urine. °Noctural enuresis.—Urine with white sediment. Dark-yellow urine, with a quantity of red sediment. Urine turbid, and red as blood.—Burning urine. Burning in the neck of the bladder when urinating. Violent contraction in the region of the bladder.—°*Burning pain in the urethra.* Mucous discharge from the urethra. °Contraction of the urethra.

Male Genital Organs.—Tearing in the *glans.* Reddish eruption on the glans, with itching.—°*Itching and moisture of the scrotum.* °Herpes between the scrotum and thigh. °Discharge of prostatic fluid.

Female Genital Organs.—Burning in the genital organs, with some discharge of blood. Premature and scanty menses. Menses delay. The menstrual blood causes an itching of the genital organs. Languor and bruised feeling in the body.—*Leucorrhœa*, like albumen. Profuse leucorrhœa every day, for several days, °also with lascivious dreams.—Itching and mealy covering of the nipples.

Larynx.—°*Hoarseness.*—*Cough from dryness in the throat.* °Dry cough with stinging under the sternum. °Cough in the evening, immediately after lying down in bed. Night-cough. Inclination to vomit *when coughing.*

Chest.—The breathing is laboured. *Wheezing in the trachea*, during an inspiration.—Asthma and suffocative hoarseness as if from constriction of the trachea, with titillation, inducing dry cough.—*Oppression of* the chest in the night, and restless sleep.—*Pressure* and tightness of the chest, in the afternoon. °*Stitching in the side of the chest*, just below the arm. °*Stitching in the chest*, and contractive pain in the head when coughing. Violent pleuritic stitches.—Violent stitch as far as the heart, arresting the breathing. Feeling of coldness in the chest in the region of the heart. Occasional momentary palpitation of the heart. °Herpes on the chest.

Back.—Violent, but short pain in the *small of the back*, °preventing one from standing. Pain as from a sprain in the small of the back. Great uneasiness and stiffness in the small of the back. Pressure, heaviness and weariness in the back. Cramp in the back extending as far as the ribs. Rigidity of the back. Aching pain in the nape of the neck, increased by the slightest motion. °Herpes on the nape of the neck. °Glandular swellings and eruption.



189.—PHELLANDRIUM AQUATICUM.

PHEL.—Five-leaved water-hemlock.—See HARTLAUB and TRINKS' Mat. Med., II.

COMPARE WITH—*Bry., Puls.*, Sep., Stram., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES?

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Phellandrium is said to irritate the mucous membranes and to increase the action of the skin and urinary organs.—Indolence with languor and no interest in anything. Weariness. Feeling of weakness, particularly in the knees, during rest and motion, after dinner. —Sensation in the whole body as if all the vessels were trembling, when sitting or standing.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The majority of the symptoms seem to come on when sitting, standing and even lying, and to abate and disappear in the open air.

SLEEP.—Excessive drowsiness during work. Waking after midnight with anxiety, nausea, loathing which rises from the abdomen to the stomach.—Dreams.

FEVER.—Diminished temperature of the body.—coldness and chilliness with frequent shaking. Shuddering as if cold water were poured over him. Agreeable warmth in the whole body.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Insolence. Vexed mood. *Sad* and apprehensive mood. Oppressive anxiety and ill-humour, with tightness about the chest.

HEAD.—*Vertigo* and heaviness of the head. Vertigo aggravated by walking. *Cloudiness and intoxication of the head*, in the open air.—*The head feels large, full and heavy.* Violent, painful, long-continued heaviness on the vertex.—Constrictive pain in both sides of the head, with dull headache.—Dull headache, particularly in the anterior part of the head. Increased warmth in the head, with stupid feeling.—The headache seems to abate in the open air.

EYES.—Intermittent pressure around both eyes.—The eyelids close with heaviness and drowsiness. Lachrymation in the room and open air.

EARS.—Frequent painful tearings deep in the ear.

NOSE.—Red burning nostrils, swollen, attended with coryza and hoarseness.—Complete loss of smell. Fluent coryza and hoarseness.

FACE.—Burning on the cheeks, with redness of the face.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Redness and swelling of the gums of the lower cuspidati, with ulcerative pain on pressing upon them.



190.—PHOSPHORUS.

PHOSPH.—See HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, V.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Agar., Alum., Ambr., Am. carb. and mur., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., carb., Carb. v., Chin., Coff., Graph., Iod., Ipec., Kali, Kreos., Lyc., Magn., Merc., Nux v., Op., Petrol., Plumb., Puls., Rhus tox., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Verat.—Is frequently suitable after Calc. carb., Chin., Kali, Kreos., Lyc., Nux v., Rhus tox., Sil., Sulph.—Afterwards are frequently suitable: Petrol., Rhus., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Of large doses: Emetics, and, if the Phosphorus had been very much divided, Magnesia with water, (Orfila). Of small doses: Camphor, Nux v., Coff., Vinum.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—° Scrofulous and rachitic affections. °*Is suitable to persons with phthsical constitution.* Is suitable to persons with *blonde hair, or red hair*, also to lean slender persons. °Catarrhal affections. °Ailments from chagrin. °*Rheumatism and attacks of gout of years' standing.* °*Weakness* from loss of animal fluids, semen. °*Bad effects from onanism.* ° Hysteric and hypochondriac affections. *Burning* in various parts.—° *Lymphatic abscesses*, full of fistulous ulcers, with callous edges, fetid, badly-coloured pus, and hectic fever.—° *Affections of bones.*—Exostoses, with nightly pains.—Bad effects from suppression of scarlatina and measles.—° Chlorosis.?—° Dropsical affections.?—Chilblains. Drawing in arms and legs, with weeping mood. Lacerating and sticking after every cold. **Sensitiveness to cool weather.* Pain increases when the weather changes. *Liability to take cold in the open air, bringing on colic, pain in the nape of the neck, stiffness of the arms, toothache, lachrymation, hiccough, cutting and stitching in and above the pit of the stomach, dulness of the head, or at last cold and damp-cold feet and hands, with hot cheeks, &c. Catarrhal feeling through the whole body, with chilliness and drowsiness. A slight wetting or cold of the feet brings on weariness in all the limbs, burning of the hands, headache.—**Agitation of the blood.* Seething of the blood, with chilliness and trembling, and anxiety in the intestines. Hemorrhage from various parts of the body, hæmoptysis, bleeding of the gums, varices, &c. °Pulsations in the whole body. Deadness of the hands and feet. A sort of insensibility in the whole body. Pain in all the limbs. **The limbs feel bruised.* All the joints are painful, especially during motion. Languid feeling, as of being bruised. *Heaviness of the hands and feet.* **Heaviness of the mind and body.* °Liability to strain a part. Sprained feeling in every limb during quick motions.—Languor and weakness in the joints. **General sudden excessive weakness.* *Hysteric weakness. *Languor, with great nervous weak



night, with diarrhœa. Fever in the afternoon, commencing with violent chilliness. Febrile heat and sweat at night, with insatiable canine hunger, followed by chilliness with chattering of teeth and external coldness. Alternation of heat and chilliness at night, with violent pains in the head, abdomen and lower limbs. Afternoon-fever for many days. Warmth through the whole body, with dulness of the head. Flushes of heat, especially in the evening, with slight feverish restlessness and burning heat in the palms of the hands. Anguish and heat.—Fever with small, hard, quick pulse. Fever with thickly-coated tongue. *Hectic fever* with dry heat towards evening.—Accelerated circulation of the blood. Throbbing of the carotids. **Increase of pulse.* *Pulse quick and full. *Pulse quick and faint. Exhausting sweats every morning. **Night sweats.*

Moral Symptoms.—**Great lowness of spirits.* Gloomy, taciturn, reflecting, lazy, out of humour.—Anguish. Anxiety with oppression. °Anxious for the future. Internal uneasiness. **Anxious and irritable when alone.* Loathing of life. **Inclines to start.—Discontented* and irresolute. Peevish. *Great irritability.* Hypochondriac. Obstinate.—*Spasmodic laughing* and weeping.—*Absence of shame. Great indifference* to everything. **Indisposed to work.*

Sensorium.—Forgetful and dizzy. Slowness of thought. *Fanciful delirium.* °*Somnambulism. Clairvoyance.* Violent dulness of the head, and vertigo.—*Painful dizziness.* Dizziness, with violent headache, chills and shuddering.—Stupid feeling. Gloomy, uncomfortable feeling, in the morning after rising. Painful stupefaction of the head, in the morning when waking, going off after rising.—*Weakness in the head.* Slight stupefaction and pain between the eyes, in the forehead. Vertigo, followed by nausea and an oppressive pain in the centre of the brain, with stupefaction. *Violent vertigo.* Vertigo with headache and excessive secretion of saliva. °Vertigo with vanishing of ideas. °*Chronic vertigo.* °Various kinds of vertigo.

Head.—*Headache* when lying, with nausea. Violent headache from stooping. Headache when feeling the slightest vexation. Headache in the forehead over the eyes, every morning. Violent, dull headache with nausea, eructations, and waterbrash.—**Dull, stupifying headache.* Violent feeling of *numbness and dizziness*, with oppressive pain in the head, inability and disinclination to work, especially to perform intellectual labour, with drowsiness. Headache, with a confused feeling as is felt at the approach of a catarrh.—*Fulness* of the head.—Pain as if the *brain were bruised* or



foreign body being in the ears. °Congestive deafness. °Affections of the hearing after typhoid and inflammatory diseases.

Nose.—Feeling of pressure in the nose, as in catarrh. *Inflammation* of the interior of the nose. *Swelling* of the nose during catarrh. °Scrofulous swelling of the nose. Ulcerated nostrils. °Polypus of the nose. Blood with nasal mucus. *Frequent discharge of blood from the nose, -particularly early in the morning. °Loss of smell. °Fetid smell from the nose. Sneezing, with violent pain in the throat. **Obstruction of the nose*, every morning.—**Discharge of mucus from the nose*, without coryza. **Green-yellow discharge from the nose*. Feeling of obstruction in the nose, with dulness of the head, as if a cold were approaching. *Dry coryza. Coryza* with heat in the head. Coryza with inflammation of the throat and great dulness of the head.

Face.—**Pale face*. **Pale, sickly complexion*. Sunken, livid countenance, *with deep, hollow eyes and blue margins around*. **Hippocratic countenance*. °Circumscribed redness of the face. °Burning and redness of the cheeks. **Puffiness and swelling around the eyes*. Painless swelling of the cheek and gums. Violent *itching of the face*. **Tension of the skin* of the face. **Increasing lacerating* in the facial bones and temples, as if every part would be torn out. **Lacerating in the jaws, in the evening, when lying*, -ceasing when eating and moving the jaws. °Sticking in the malar bones. °The pains in the face come on again after the least cold, when talking, eating, or by contact.—**Dry lips*. Ulcerated corner of the mouth.

Jaws and Teeth.—Pressure, drawing and lacerating in the lower jaw. Glandular swellings in the region of the articulation of the lower jaw.—**Toothache* -with swelling of the cheeks. Violent toothache. Toothache, only at night when in bed, going off by rising. °Toothache from the least cold, with ptyalism. *Lacerating* in the teeth. °Sticking in the teeth.—*Sore pain* in the teeth. Pain as from subcutaneous ulceration, when pressing the teeth together.—Soreness of the gums.—Painful sore swelling of the gums. *Inflammation* of the gums. *Ulcer* on the gums, with swelling of the upper lip. Bleeding of the gums at the slightest touch.

Mouth.—Painful sensitiveness of the mouth, gums, and palate. °Soreness of the inner mouth. Swelling of the root of the *tongue*. **Dry tongue*. **White mucus on the tongue*, with slimy mouth. *Furred tongue*. A number of small, red, bleeding tips on the anterior surface of the tongue. Blisters on the palate, bursting and suppurating.



to vomit. Qualmishness in the pit of the stomach, and soon after shuddering.—**The region of the stomach is painful to the touch.* **Painfulness of the stomach when walking.* °Painfulness of the pit of the stomach to the touch.—Deranged, weak stomach. *Violent pain in the stomach*, gradually extending over the whole abdomen, with vomiting, first of greenish, then of blackish substances. *Continual pressure in the pit of the stomach.* **Pressure in the stomach after a meal.* **Repletion in the stomach.* Feeling of heaviness in the stomach. **Cramp in the stomach.* Tensive *contraction* of the stomach, with sourish eructations. Contraction and gnawing in the stomach. **Griping in the region of the stomach*, in paroxysms, °also with arrest of breathing, and at night with writhing pain. Drawing pain in the pit of the stomach, extending into the chest. *Cutting* in the region of the stomach. **Burning in the stomach*, also extending to the throat and bowels. Burning and cutting or burning and oppressive weight in the region of the stomach.—°Burning in the pit of the stomach —**Inflammation of the stomach.* Inflammation and gangrene of the stomach and intestinal canal, with violent burning and cutting.—°The pains in the stomach come on again after eating, in the evening and at night.—°Contraction of the pit of the stomach, with regurgitation of the food almost as soon as swallowed.

HYPOCHONDRIA.—Violent pain in the left hypochondrium. Sensitiveness of the *region of the liver.* *Stitches* in the region of the liver.

ABDOMEN.—Drawing aching pain in the *epigastrium.* **Colic in the morning.* *Violent pain in the whole abdomen.* Spasmodic pressure, deep in the abdomen, near the genital organs. Occasional contractive pain in the intestines. Burning contractive pain in the abdomen.—Spasmodic griping and contraction, apparently in the uterus. Violent *cutting* in the abdomen, followed by discharge of liquid stool. Stitching colic, with pale complexion, chilliness and headache, at noon. °Tearing in the abdomen with urging to stool. *Sore or inflammatory pain* in the abdomen, attending to the genital organs.—Cramp-colic. Colic, as if diarrhœa would come on. Colic, followed by sour-smelling diarrhœic stool, leaving some tenesmus and burning.—*Feeling of coldness in the abdomen.* **Burning* -and pressure in the abdomen. **Relaxed feeling* in the abdomen. Bloated, extremely-sensitive abdomen. *Oppressive fulness* of the abdomen. **Incarceration of flatulence.* -with coldness of the body and heat in the face.—*Pressing in the abdomen, sometimes towards the small of back, °or in the sides. *Rumbling, -as if diarrhœa



During the menses: toothache. Colic. Chilliness, with cold hands and feet. *Violent pain in the *back*, as if bruised. °Cutting in the abdomen, with pain in the back and vomiting. Fever two days in succession. Violent nausea, when sitting up in bed, sour vomiting, oppression of the chest, cold sweat on the forehead, and vertigo when walking. Cramp-like contraction of the lower limbs. °Fermentation in the abdomen. °Bloody expectoration. °Bruised feeling of the limbs. °Palpitation of the heart.—*After the menses.* Great weakness, with blue margins around the eyes, and anxiety. —Milky leucorrhœa. Slimy leucorrhœa. Acrid, excoriating leucorrhœa. °Smarting leucorrhœa, drawing blisters. Reddish leucorrhœa. Viscid leucorrhœa, in place of the menses. Profuse leucorrhœa. — Stitches in the *mamma.* °Hard, *painful nodosities.* *Erysipelas, with swelling, accompanied with burning, stinging, and suppuration. °*Abscesses* also, with fistulous ulcers.

Larynx and Trachea.—Irritation low down in the trachea, with oppression high up in the chest. °Painfulness of the the larynx, impeding speech. °Sensitiveness of the larynx, with burning.—**Roughness of the larynx and trachea*, with hacking. **Hoarseness* in the morning. °Chronic hoarseness. °Aphonia. **Violent catarrh with hoarseness.* °Catarrh with cough, fever, and dread of death. Mucous expectoration from the larynx.—°*Croup*, with disposition to relapses. —*Cough from titillation in the throat, °waking him at night. °Cough from tickling in the chest. °Cough from laughing. °*Cough with rawness and hoarseness in the chest.* °Night-cough with stitches in the throat. Sourish vomiting during the cough. Pain in the stomach when coughing. Violent, dry cough, when sitting or lying, not at all during motion. °Cough with chilliness all over.—Dry and hacking cough the whole day, and preventing sleep.—Violent dry cough, with oppressive headache. °Cough for several hours a day, with pain in the stomach and abdomen. °Inveterate cough, as if from tubercles, or from chronic inflammation of the lungs.—*Hollow cough*, mostly in the morning, and also at night.—*Loose cough*, without expectoration, with pain and sore feeling in the chest. *Panting cough*, with slight oppression of the chest, and some expectoration. *Fatiguing cough*, with expectoration of tenacious mucus.—Continual cough with discharge of mucus and tensive pain in the chest. *Muco-sanguineous expectoration*, when coughing, or with fatiguing hacking, before and during the menses. °Greenish expectoration. °Cough, with saltish, purulent expectoration, particularly morning and evening. °Suppuration of the lungs. °Mucous phthisis.



of the hands. Sudden swelling of the hand and fingers. Pain, as if sprained, in the finger-joints. °*The tips of the fingers feel numb and insensible. Periodical contraction of the fingers, like cramp. Paralysis of the fingers.*

Legs.—*Pain of the nates as from subcutaneous ulceration.* —*Pain in the left hip-joint.* Pain in the hips *as if sprained.* Great weakness in the *lower limbs.* Cramp-like contractive sensation in both limbs and feet, in paroxysms. *Great restlessness in the limbs*, with icy-cold hands, especially in the evening. Drawing pain in the thighs, relieved by walking. Burning of the thigh, increased by contact. Pain as from bruises in the middle of the thigh. Trembling in the knees. **Drawing pain from the knees to the feet.* Arthritic tension in the knees, as if sprained. Nightly stitching in the knees. in paroxysms. °*Arthritic stiffness of the knees*, with paralytic weakness of the legs. *Cramp in the calf.* °Twitching in the calves. *Pain, as if bruised, in the periosteum of the tibiæ*, painful when touched. A number of small, *blue-red spots* on the legs, like petechiæ. Paralytic feeling in the feet. °Twitching of the feet, in the day-time. **Icy-cold feet.* **Swelling of the feet*, in the evening. °Ulcerative pain in the soles. Chilblains in March. *Pain of the toe as if frozen.*

191. PHOSPHORIC ACID.

PHOSPH. AC.—See Hahnemann's Chronic Disease, V.

Compare with—*Asa f.*, Bell., *Chin.*, Con., Fer., Ign., Lach. Led., *Lyc.*, *Merc.*, Nitr., ac., *Op.*, *Phosph.*, *Rhus.*, *Sec.*, Sep., Staph., Sulph., Thuj., *Verat.* Phosph ac. is frequently most serviceable after Lach. and Rhus.—After Phosph. ac. are frequently suitable *Chin.*, *Fer.*, *Rhus.*, *Verat.*

Antidotes.—Camph., Coff.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°*Arthritic affections*, particularly when inveterate. °*Pædarthrocace* (spina ventosa?. Swelling of joints in children?.) °*Debility* from loss of animal fluids, (blood, semen,) also with pain and only with burning. °Bad effects of onanism. °*Bad consequences of too rapid a growth.* °*Bad effects of grief, chagrin care, anxiety*, unhappy love. °Bad consequences of suppressed scarlatina or other exanthems. °Hypochondriac sufferings. °Scrofula and rachitis. °Diseases of bones, also particularly pædarthrocace, inflammation and *caries.* °*Bone-pains* and other sufferings from abuse of mercury.—°Drawing and jerking lacerating in the limbs.—Intense pain in the periosteum of all the bones, as if scraped with a knife.—°Burning through the



over, day and night, with violent desire for water. *Pulse* irregular, frequently intermittent. Pulse more full, the temporal and radial arteries being distended.—Profuse *sweat*.—Morning-sweat with heavy dreams of dead persons. Profuse *morning-sweat*. Sweat the whole night, with hot feet and hot forehead.

Moral Symptoms.—Lowness of spirits. *Sadness. Anxiety* and uneasiness in the whole body. Great *irritation* of the nerves, the mind feels oppressed, the body faint.—Out of humour, **not disposed to talk*.—Taciturn, **indifferent*, °apathic, indisposed to work.

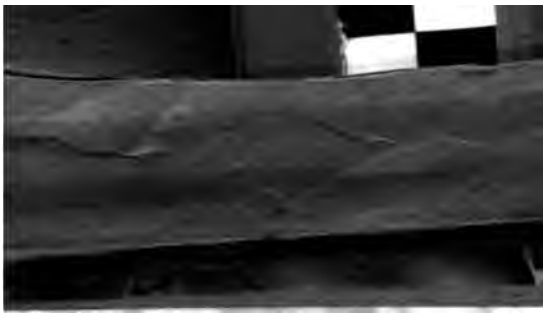
Sensorium.—Want of ideas and weakness of mind. *Illusion of the senses. Dulness of the head.* Inability to think. Vertigo. Frequent vertigo from heat in the head, even when sitting.

Head.—Violent headache, with stiffness of the nape of the neck. Violent pain over the eyes. Dull headache in the forehead and temples. *Dull headache with buzzing in the head.* Dull painful pressure over the orbits. Hard pressure in the forehead or temples, almost *as if bruised*. Headache, as if the brain were pressed upwards, with painful pulsative throbbing in the brain. *Aching and stitching pain* in every part of the head, at intervals. *Compressive pain* in the whole brain.—*Lacerating* in the vertex and occiput.—Pain of the scalp, when touching it, as if sore, or as if the hairs were pulled. *Itching of the scalp*.—Feeling of coldness on the hairy scalp.—**Great falling off of the hair*, °particularly after grief. °Flaxen, withering, gray hair.

Eyes.—Constant pressure in the eyes.—Pain as if the eye-balls *were compressed*.—*Itching* in the eye.—Burning in the eyes, with burning tears. Burning and pressure in the eyes.—**Inflammation of the eyes* and stye on the upper eye-lid. °Inflammation with congested vessels towards the inner canthus. °Inflammation of the eye-lids. Faint, glassy, staring look. Sunken eyes.—*Dilatation of the pupils*. °Photophobia in the day-time. **The eyes are dazzled by looking at bright things*.—Increased short-sightedness. *Dimness of sight*, with quick and short luminous vibrations before the eyes.—*Black streak* before the eyes.

Ears.—Lacerating in the outer and inner ear.—Stitches in the ears, with *drawing pain* in the jaws and teeth. *Ringing* before the ears. *Whizzing* in the ears. *Roaring* in the ears. °Intolerance of noise and conversation.

Nose.—Creeping and burning of the nose. *Swelling* of the dorsum of the nose. **Scurfs on the nose*.—Purulent discharge from the nose.—Sensitive smell.—°Fetid smell



Stitching in the region of the liver and spleen. Burning pain at one spot of the region of the liver.

Abdomen.—*Pressure in the epigastrium.* Painful pinching in the abdomen, like flatulent colic.—*Crampy pain in the abdomen.* Excessive pinching contraction of the intestines. Griping and pinching in the umbilical region, when sitting. Cutting pinching in the abdomen, as if diarrhœa would come on.—*Cutting pain* across the abdomen, in paroxysms. Tensive stitching pain in the whole right side of the abdomen and chest, almost arresting the breathing. Cutting colic, with drawing in the pelvis.—°Burning in the abdomen.—Distention of the abdomen, with nausea. Tensive pain in the epigastrium, almost arresting the breath.—*Rumbling* in the epigastrium and abdomen. **Emission of a quantity of flatulence*, °particularly after taking anything acid.—Swelling of the inguinal glands.

Stool.—*Frequent desire for stool.* *Diarrhœa. **White-gray diarrhœa.* °Slimy diarrhœa. °Watery diarrhœa. °Lienteria. Tenesmus after stool.

Urine.—**Desire to urinate*, -with scanty emission. Urging with burning during micturition. °Urging with pale face, heat and thirst. °Irresistible desire to urinate. Enuresis with cutting burning in the urethra, and cramp-pain in the small of the back. **Frequent micturition.* Milky urine with bloody jelly-like lumps, or as if stirred with flour.—Fetid urine.—Burning *during micturition*, followed by gonorrhœal discharge. °Cutting in the urethra. Burning during, and cutting previous to, micturition. °Anguish and uneasiness before micturition. Frequent *feeling of rawness* in the urethra. Painful *spasmodic constriction of the bladder.* Swelling of the orifice of the urethra.

Male Genital Organs.—Itching stinging of the glans. Burning cutting of the glans, with painful pressure in the groins.—*Drawing soreness in the testicles*, as if excoriated.—°Pain of the testicles when touched. °Gnawing in the testicles. Itching of the *scrotum.* Formication of the scrotum. Inflammation of the scrotum. Swelling of the spermatic chord, with dulness of the head.—Swelling of the penis. Violent erection. **Frequent emissions*, °also after onanism.

Female Genital Organs.—°Meteoristic distention of the uterus.—°Pain in the liver during the menses.—*Leucorrhœa after the menses.* Profuse, yellowish leucorrhœa with itching, after the menses.

Larynx.—Roughness of the throat, hindering speech. *Violent hoarseness.* Continual cough with irritation. Cough occasioned by burning in the chest Cough inducing a desire



192.—PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA.

PHYTOL. DEC.—Poke.—Trans. Amer. Inst. Hom., Vol. II.

Compare with—?

Antidotes.—*Of large doses:* coffee seems to diminish the action but does not stop it entirely: Opium is said to be the best antidote—*Of small doses:* Ign.?

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Dryness of the fauces, most in the morning.—The pains in the head are chiefly in the forehead, and worse after dinner.—Dulness, giddiness and vertigo.—The prominent feeling in the eyes is that of smarting.—Sensation of a lump in the throat.—The symptoms of the stomach, throat and mouth are worse in the morning.—Griping pains without diarrhœa.—The symptems of the lower extremities are worse in the afternoon. The pains are sometimes followed by itching and burning.—Transitory pains.—Neuralgia in the perinæum in the middle of the night. The cough is worse towards morning.—Sudden translation of internal pains to the extremities.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—The pains all partake of the nature of neuralgia; they are pressing and shooting, sometimes sore, drawing and aching. The pains are all made worse by motion and by pressure.—The pains in the extremities are always in the outer portions of the limbs.—The secretion of tears, saliva, bile, urine and the menses is increased.—Vomiting, attended with but little distress in the stomach.

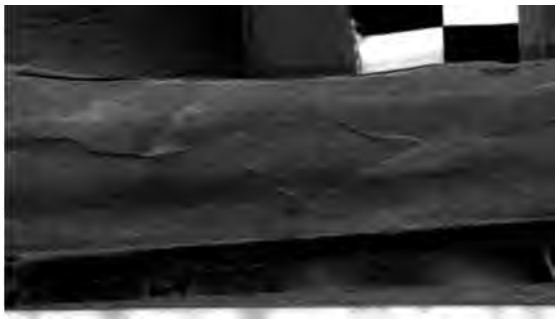
Skin.—Suppuration of painless tumours.—Drawing in cicatrices.—Eruption of spots on the chest of the size of lentils, elevated with great itching.

Sleep.—Yawning. — Drowsiness.— Sleepiness.—Restless sleep at night.

Moral Symptoms.—Sense of entire indifference to life.

Sensorium.—Sensation of soreness in the interior of the head, deep in the brain.—Dulness of the head. Transient giddiness.—Vertigo, with dimness of vision.

Head.—Pains throughout the head; aching; dull feeling in the head; dull pain in the forehead; dull steady, aching pain principally on the forehead. Headache: with sickness of the stomach.—The pain is increased by looking down and by stooping.—Headache; slight fulness of forehead with constant gaping; heaviness in the head and especially in the temples.—Cold in the head.—Pressure: in the temples and over the eyes.—Sore pain: over the head, worse on the right side and in damp weather.—Slight constriction across the



URINE.—*Urgent desire to pass water.—Weakness, dull pain and soreness in the region of the kidneys, most on the right side, and connected with heat; uneasiness down the ureters; a chalk-like sediment in the urine.—*Pain in the region of the bladder, before and during urination.—*Dark-red urine.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Metrorrhagia.—*Menstruation too copious and too frequent.—*Painful menstruation.—*Violent pains in the abdomen during menstruation.—*Leucorrhœa.—*Inflammation and swelling and suppuration of the mammæ.

WINDPIPE AND COUGH.—Dry bronchial cough, with the sensation of roughness and slight increase of heat in the trachea and bronchia.—Hacking cough.

CHEST AND RESPIRATION.—Shortness of breath.—Aching pain in the right side of the breast.—Tenderness of the muscles of the chest, as if they were bruised.—Occasional shocks of pain in the region of the heart.

BACK, SMALL OF THE BACK.—Sensation of weight and pressure on both shoulder-blades. A very peculiar pressure and tension in the parotids.

ARMS.—Pain throughout the muscles of the shoulder.—Slight drawing pains in the upper arm.—Rheumatic drawing in the forearm.—Rheumatic pains in the hands and feet, sometimes in the arms and legs.—Neuralgic pains in the palm of the hand.

LEGS.—Sciatica.—Neuralgic pain in the thigh.—Neuralgic pain in the left groin.—Heaviness in the knee-joints.—Heaviness in the lower extremities, as if they were asleep.—Rheumatic pains below the knees and in the arms.—Coldness of the feet with increase of the capillary circulation about the face and head.

193.—PINUS SILVESTRIS.

PIN. SILV.—Common fir.

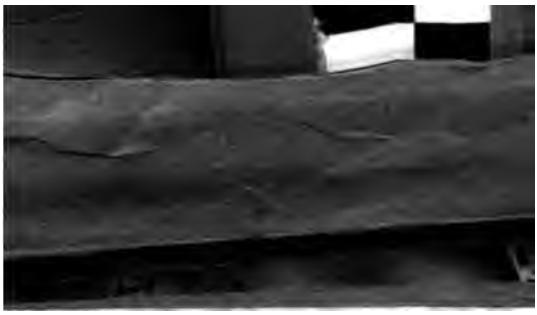
It has been employed with success for difficulty of walking of scrofulous children.

194. PIMPINELLA.

PIMPIN.—Pimpinella saxifraga, L.—Pimpernel, pimpinel.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Constant pain, contractive pressure in various parts.—Languor and general feeling of exhaustion.—Painful weariness of the limbs during rest.

SKIN.—Itching on the vertex.



tightly. *Pains as if from blows and contusions*, particularly when pressing on the affected part. *Paralytic feeling of numbness and rigidity here and there*, also with trembling and palpitation of the heart. °*Spasmodic affections.—Paroxysms.* Burning in the limbs here and there. Drawing in various parts of the body. *Dartings* through the whole body. Painful *tremulousness* of the whole body, with throbbing in the arteries. Excessive languor and drowsiness immediately after a meal.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—Many symptoms are worse during rest, and relieved by motion. Many symptoms are worse in the evening. The symptoms which abate in the open air, are worse in the room.

Skin.—Itching, gnawing, stinging prickling and burning tickling in various parts.—Ulcers on the fingers and toes.

Sleep.—*Great inclination to violent, almost spasmodic yawning.* Uneasiness in the abdomen, as from cold. Incoherent dreams. Anxious dreams generally of a painful character. Wakes in the morning with a peevish and anxious mood.

Fever.—Chilly creeping over the back.—Constant shuddering through the body, particularly the limbs. *Chilly feeling with shuddering* of the lower limbs from above downwards.

Moral Symptoms.—Low-spirited, taciturn. Anxiety with palpitation of the heart. **Anguish as of death, with trembling of all the limbs*, oppression of breathing, and palpitation of the heart. *Excessive anguish about the heart, with excessive fear of death. °*Fear* with trembling of the hands and feet, and illusion of the fancy. °Loud cries for help.—°Hysteric mood, with great lowness of spirit, nervous weakness and vascular excitement.—Great uneasiness of the mind. Sensitive. Taciturn, drowsy, sad, peevish, weeps when addressed. **Proud feelings* with over-estimation of one's-self. Vacillating mood.

Sensorium.—*Great absence* of mind. °Loss of consciousness. °Delirium. °Mental derangement after fright and chagrin.—Dulness of the forehead. Violent vertigo, generally attended with palpitation of the heart.

Head.—*Headache.* Cramp-like drawing constriction in the head from time to time, especially around the forehead. **Cramp-like pressing in the temples from without inwards*, °also with heat and redness of the face, vexed mood and weeping. *Violent pressing in the forehead.* °Roaring in the head. Numb pain on the vertex. Burning on top of the head. Painful drawing in different parts of the head.



ABDOMEN. —°Constrictive sensation in the abdomen.—°Colica plumbea. Drawing through the abdomen from the chest towards both groins, terminating in the genital organs. A *writhing sensation* around the umbilicus, with oppressed breathing and a tremulous sensation through the whole body.

Dull stitches in the middle of the umbilicus. Anxiety in the whole abdomen, succeeded by a pain, as after fright; accompanied with urging to diarrhœa.—Slight burning around the umbilicus.

STOOL.—**Constipation*, °also from poisoning by lead or when travelling.—*Difficult stool*, with cutting, burning, and protrusion of the varices.—*Papescent stool* in the morning, half digested and somewhat bloody.—Papescent stool in the evening, with discharge of ascarides. Stool *rather thin* with slight tenesmus in the anus. Blood with stool.—*Creeping tenesmus* in the anus, as if diarrhœa would set in.

URINE.—*Red urine* with white clouds.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS. — *Corrosion* near the genital organs, *as if sore and excoriated.* °Excessive sexual desire. —°Discharge of prostatic fluid.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Cutting in the hypogastrium, as if the menses would appear, with drawing headache. *Painful pressing towards the genital organs.* °Congestion of blood to the uterus. °Induration of the womb.—*Amenorrhœa. —**Menses too early* with diarrhœa or **profuse menses*, *or *too long*, °also with drawing in the abdomen. °Before the menses: cutting and labour-like pains in the abdomen. °*At the appearance of the menses:* cramps. °Great sensitiveness of the parts, with pressing from above downwards. Pressing in the hypogastrium with ill-humour and menorrhagia. °Headache, restlessness, and weeping.—°*After the menses:* debility.—°*Metrorrhagia.—Leucorrhœa*, like albumen, only in the day-time.

LARYNX.—°Loss of voice. °Short, dry cough.

CHEST.—°Short, difficult, anxious breathing. Impeded respiration from weakness of the chest. Dyspnœa, with heavy slow breathing.— Aching pain in the chest, as if strained. °Tension, pressure, and sticking in the sides.

BACK.—Pain in the *small of the back*, as if broken. *Weakness of the nape of the neck.*—Tensive numb feeling in the nape of the neck.

ARMS.—Cramp-pain near the shoulder and chest, as if constricted. Great weakness in the shoulder. Sharp stitches in the shoulder causing the arm to start. Relaxed feeling in both arms. Pain in the arms as if beaten to pieces. Sudden lameness, as after an apoplectic fit. *Paralytic feeling in*



Superficial or cutaneous Anæsthesia. It attains its highest degree of violence within a day or a few hours.

PARALYSIS SATURNINA: consisting in debility or in suppression of the voluntary motion, particularly that of the extensor muscles. If the paralysis continue the affected parts become greatly emaciated.

General paralysis of the upper limbs always accompanied with aphony and difficulty of speech. Paralysis of the arm, wrist, joint and hand.

General paralysis of the lower extremities. Atrophy frequently sets in after the lapse of one month.

Paralysis of the thigh.

Paralysis of the trunk, foot, muscles of the organs of speech.

HEMIPLEGIA.

Convulsions, of an epipleptic nature, following each other in rapid succession. Attack of EPILEPSY with foam at the mouth, succeeding each other rapidly, and sometimes terminating in apoplexy, catalepsy, combination of epilepsy, delirium and coma.

CACHEXIA SATURNINA.—Emaciation of the paralyzed parts. Emaciation and consumption.—Dulness of the senses.—*Apoplexy.*—*Jaundice.*—Œdema of the face and feet. Anasarca.

SKIN.—Excessive sensitiveness of the skin.—Serous infiltration of the skin.—Jaundiced appearance and œdematous condition of the skin.—Skin rough, dry, scaly, yellowish.

SLEEP.—Restless sleep.—Sleeplessness.—Somnolence.—*Sopor.* COMA, sometimes with partial delirium.

FEVER.—Chilliness. Intolerable heat.—Cold sweat on the forehead and over the whole body.—*Great thirst. Slow pulse.* Pulse *small*, sluggish, spasmodic, intermittent, particularly during the spasm. Pulsus dicrotus. Undulating pulse.

PATHOGENETIC EFFECTS OF DIVERS PREPARATIONS OF LEAD. —*Mind and disposition.—Lowness of spirits and indifference. Restless, hopeless. Indifference and somnolence.—Mental derangement and difficulty of motion.—Loss of memory.—Loss of all the senses, the convulsions returning with increased violence. Idiocy.—Melancholia. Fright.—Delirium, after violent and frequent attacks of colic. *Delirium, furious,* constant or intermitting, nightly, alternating with sopor, (*Br.*), calm and *furious* loquacity, frequently alternating with rage, (*Br.*).—ENCEPHALOPATHIA SATURNINA, (generally consisting of delirium, coma and convulsions, without fever, from four to seventeen days): precursory symptoms: violent headache, of different degrees of intensity; general or



which is frequently covered with a brown crust. The tongue and lips are painful with salivation and fetid smell from the mouth attended with languor, loss of appetite, burning sensation in the stomach, nausea, and vomiting.—*Salivation*.—Dragging, *scarcely audible sweat*.—Adynamia.

THROAT.—Constriction of the throat.

APPETITE.—Astringent taste in the mouth.—*Loss of appetite*.—Apepsia and dyspepsia.—Violent hunger.—*Excessive thirst*.

STOMACH.—Hiccough.—Troublesome eructations.—Sour, sweet, bitter eructations.—Loathing.—Inclination to vomit and loathing.—Retching with discharge of a sour fluid.—*Recent vomiting*.—Vomiting of a black substance.—Vomiting of bilious and foul substances.—Heaviness in the stomach.—Oppression of the pit of the stomach.—Violent pains in the region of the stomach and umbilicus. Great sensitiveness of the epigastrium. Violent burning pains in the region of the stomach and tumultuous vomiting. Constrictive pain in the præcordia.—Paroxysms of cardialgia.

ABDOMEN.—Affections of the spleen.—Continual pressure in the epigastric region.—*Excessive pains in the abdomen*, with oppression in the præcordia, trembling and weakness of the limbs. *Violent pains in the region of the umbilicus*, with obstinate constipation. *Pinching in the* abdomen—Meteorism.—*Sunken abdomen*.—Retraction of the abdomen, not bearing to be touched.—Constant pressure with anguish in the præcordia, dry cough, lacerating colicky pains.—Tormina intestinorum.—Inflammation of the bowels, mesentery, peritoneum, terminating in ulceration and gangrene. Colic and paralysis of the lower extremities.—*Colic*: the face is bloated, reddened, the eyes glistening and protruded from the sockets, the tongue dry as well as the mouth, and reddened, with tormenting thirst and desire for cold water, distention of the abdomen and sensitiveness to contact; the pains are relieved by strong and deep pressure.

COLICA SATURNINA. (lead-colic).—Intolerable pains in the abdomen, frightful anguish, uneasiness day and night. Violent, alternately-burning and lacerating pains in the umbilical region, extending through the whole abdomen. Accompanied with a violent anguish and oppression, ineffectual tenesmus, vomiting of a viscid, and frequently sour smelling mucus, which is rarely mixed with bile; burning in the œsophagus and spasmodic constriction of the throat. An evacuation of the bowels was accompanied with the most violent pains and tenesmus. Sleep uneasy, anxious, disturbed with frightful dreams.



tremities.—*Coldness of the limbs.—Trembling of the limbs. Convulsions of the limbs.*—Pains in the joints of the arm and head with convulsive movements.—*Paralysis of the arms. Great languor and weariness of the lower limbs.—Paralysis of the lower limbs.*

II. PLUMBUM ACETICUM.

PLUMB ACET.—Acetate of lead.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Indolence, exhaustion and weariness. General debility and malaise. Gradual emaciation and increasing debility.—Paleness, emaciation, languor, and anguish about the heart. Oppression of the chest.—*Restlessness anguish. Loss of voice and senses.*—Rigidity, numbness, immobility. *Fainting turns. Apoplexy. Nervous apoplexy. Paralysis, partial and incomplete.* Painful paralysis. Paralysis of the right side. *General* paralysis. Transitory paralysis. *Convulsions* of single limbs. Slight convulsions. Violent convulsions. Spasmodic movements.—*General convulsions.* Convulsions, with frightful shrieks alternating with pain in the bowels.—*Epilepsy.* Opisthotonos. Frightful neuralgia. *Excessive emaciation. Consumption.* Atrophy. Hectic fever. *Gangrene.* Leucophlegmasia. Dropsy. Swelling of the body. Jaundice.—Frightful jaundice with excessive indurations in the bowels. Aggravation of the pains at night, convulsions, delirium, and diarrhœa.

SKIN.—Sensitiveness of the skin to the air. *Dryness of the skin* and mouth. Itching of the whole body.—*Lead-colour of the whole body. Yellowish colour of the skin and white of the eye.* Bluish-colour of the body and of the extremities. Disgusting eruptions on the skin. °Suppuration. A swelling of the sublingual and submaxillary glands.

SLEEP.—Yawning. Somnolence.—*Sleeplessness at night. Dreams*, agreeable, terrifying.

FEVER.—Chilliness and coldness. Chilliness, which is worse towards evening, vertigo, thirst, redness in the face, soft frequent pulse, with coated tongue on the morning following, dulness, pale face. *Fever*, with excessive thirst.—Viscid sweat. Pulse *rare, slow*, slow and hard, feeble, small and frequent.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Melancholy with stupefaction, complete dulness of the senses and somnolence.—Lowness of spirits.—Restlessness.—Ennui, indolence, taciturnity. Absence of mind, delirium; nightly delirium with swollen eyes. Furious delirium, rage.—Mania.



Abdomen.—Dull pains in the liver. Continuous darting pain in the region of the liver. Sticking pressure in the region of the liver. Pains in the præcordia. Dull and numb feeling in the abdomen. Intolerable pains in the abdomen, with uneasiness, mental derangement and fainting turns.—Wandering pains in the abdomen. Pains in the *abdomen increased by contact.* *Pains in the umbilical region.* Pains in the abdomen with emaciation. Abdominal pains *with sensation of constriction.* *Pressure* in the abdomen. Pressure with violent colic, contraction of the abdomen and constipation. Gnawing colic. Violent burning and stinging pain in the umbilical region with violent thirst, eructations, vomiting, cold extremities and slow pulse. Constrictive pains. *Pinching-lacerating.* Pinching. Deep pricking below the umbilicus. Heat and *burning* around the umbilicus, internally.—*Pains in the loins.* Bruised pains in the abdominal muscles. *Colic,* returning periodically. Colic with frightful pains, particularly around the umbilicus. Spasmodic contraction of the bowels. *Enteritis,* with lentescent fever and turbid, thick, reddish urine, with anguish, burning in the bowels, and general convulsions. Ulcers in the bowels.

Stool.—Burning or fetid flatulence.—Ineffectual urging to stool. Constipation, with violent colic. Irregular stool.—*Hard, slow stool.* *Lead-coloured* stool with vomiting of fæces. Liquid stool, afterwards small balls of the most pungent smell.—Diarrhœa with rumbling, without pain. Dysentery, bloody, with horrible cutting, violent eructations, fever.—Darting and burning pains in the rectum, perinæum, and neck of the bladder. Tenesmus. *Constriction and drawing up of the anus.* Prolapsus of the anus.

Urine.—*Strangury.* *Retention of urine.* Dysuria.—Ischuria, with inflammatory fever. Tenesmus of the bladder. Involuntary emission of urine. Turbid and frequently bloody urine.

Male Genital Organs.—Violent inflammatory swelling of the penis and scrotum, with fever, dysuria, costiveness, delirium, gangrene. Tension about the testicles. Swelling of the testes. *Painful swelling* of the testes. Emission of semen during sleep. Extinction of the sexual instinct.—*Impotence.*

Female Genital Organs.—Miscarriage. Derangement of the menses. Suppression of the menses.

Larynx.—Roughness of the throat and voice. Dry convulsive cough.—Hœmoptoë.

Chest.—*Difficulty of breathing.* Short anxious panting, oppressed breathing. Weariness of the chest. *Dyspnœa.*



SLEEP.—Restlessness in the fore part of the night. Sleepiness early in the evening. *Restless sleep of children, with whimpering at night. Moaning in sleep, with eyelids half closed. *A feeling of fatigue on waking in the morning.

FEVER.—*Chilliness while moving about during fever, and in the act of lying down. *Chilliness when first lying down in the evening, followed by fever and sleep. *Fever attended with constipation. *Fever with incoherent talking. Intermittent fever: quotidian, *tertian* and quartan. *Back-ache before the chill. *The shaking and a sensation of coldness continues for some time after the heat commences. *Some thirst during the chill, but more through the heat. *Delirium and loquacity during the hot stage, with forgetfulness afterwards of all that passed. *Violent pain in the head, with excessive thirst during the fever. *Sleep during the perspiration. *Loss of appetite in the apyrexia.

HEAD.—Giddiness and dizziness, with the sensation of fulness over the eyes. Morning headache with heat in the vertex. *Delirium and loquacity during fever, with excessive thirst. *Rolling of the head, during difficult dentition in children. *Perspiration of the head during sleep, with coldness of the flesh while teething. Sudden pain in the forehead with soreness of the throat, in the evening. Vertigo with inclination to fall forwards. Headache alternating with diarrhœa. Heavy dull pain in the forehead, with soreness over the seat of the pain. *Morning headache with flushed face.

EYES.—Smarting of the eyes. Drawing sensation in the eyes, accompanying pain in the head.—Heaviness of the eyes, with occasional pains on the top of the head. Pain in the eyeballs, and in the temples, with heat, and throbbing of the temporal arteries.

TEETH.—*Grinding of the teeth at night, especially with children during dentition.

MOUTH.—Copious salivation. *Offensive odour from the mouth. *Offensiveness of the breath at night, perceptible to the patient. Sourness of the mouth. *White fur on the tongue with foul taste.

THROAT.—*Dryness of the throat.* *Rattling of mucus in the throat. *Goitre. *Sore throat commencing on the right side and then going to the left.

APPETITE.—*Voracious appetite. *Satiety from a small quantity of food, followed by nausea and vomiting. *Regurgitation of food. Loss of appetite. *Putrid taste in the mouth. *Diarrhœa immediately after eating or drinking.

STOMACH.—*Sourness of the stomach. *Acid eructations.



during pregnancy. *After-pains attended with heats and flatulency.

LARYNX.—*Cough accompanying remittent fever. *Dry cough.—*Loose hacking cough. ***Hooping cough, attended with costiveness and loss of appetite.***

CHEST.—Pains in the chest, increased by taking a deep inspiration. Inclination to breathe deeply; sighing. Shortness of breath. Sensation of suffocation, when first lying down at night.—***Palpitation of the heart***, from exertion or mental emotion. *Palpitation of the heart. Sticking pain in the region of the heart. ***Palpitation of the heart, from physical exertion.***

TRUNK.—Pain in the lumbar region, with the sensation of coldness, worse at night, and from motion. Pain between the shoulders with soreness. Stiffness of the nape, with soreness of the muscles of the neck and shoulders.

ARMS.—*Rheumatism in the left forearm and fingers.—Weakness of the wrists, with soreness to the touch.

LEGS—Pains in the thighs, legs and knees, worse from standing. Weakness of the joints, especially the knees. *Slight paralytic weakness of the whole left side, of one year's duration. Aching in the limbs worse at night. Coldness of the feet.

198.—POTHOS FŒTIDUS.

POTH. FŒT.—Ictodes fœtidum.

HEAD.—Headache, here and there, of short duration.

FACE, MOUTH, AND PHARYNX.—Violent sneezing, inducing a pain in the fauces, palate, pharynx, down to the stomach, and long-lasting after pains in the region of the orifice of the stomach.—Swelling of the cervical and submaxilliary glands.—Burning from the fauces down through the chest.

APPETITE, STOMACH, &c.—Sensation in walking as if the bowels were shaking.

STOOL, URINE, &c.—Soft stool.

CHEST.—Pain in the chest; with pain under the shoulders, which seems to be in connexion with burning in the pharynx. Aching pain on the sternum. Sudden feeling of anguish with oppression of breathing and sweat.

199.—PRUNUS SPINOSA.

PRUN. SP.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Trembling through the whole body. Constant uneasiness, particularly in the lower limbs



CHEST.—Anxious and short breathing. Oppressed and difficult breathing, with anxiety about the heart. *Panting* breathing. Sticking with pressure on drawing breath, impeding inspirations.

BACK.—*Pain in the small of the back*, when sitting. Stiffness of the back and small of the back as from a strain.—Aching-ulcerative pain in the left axilary glands.

ARMS.—Laming pain in the left shoulder-joint, extending across the breast.—Rigid sensation in the forearm, impeding the movement of the arm. Cramp-like contractive pain in the hand, extending to the tips of the fingers. Painful rigidity in the thumb. Pain as if sprained in the thumb.

LEGS.—Pains in the hip, most violent in the forenoon.—Feeling of weariness in the joints. Burning on the lower limbs. Tension of the skin on the calves and thighs. Lacerating in the middle of the thigh. Languor in both joints, when standing. Pain as from subcutaneous ulceration in the sole.

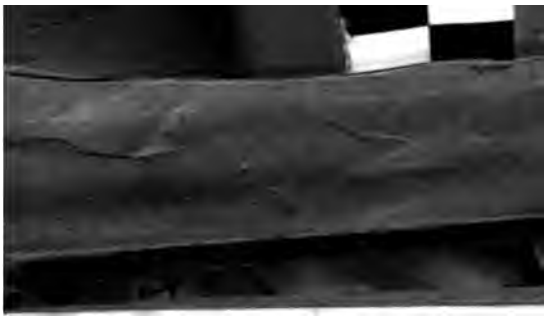
200.—PULSATILLA.

PULS.—Pulsatilla nigricans, Anemone pratensis, Pasque-flower.—See HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pura. IV.

COMPARE WITH—Aconi., *Agar.*, *Ambr.*, Am., Am. mur., *Ant.*, *Angust.*, *Ars.*, Ars., *Asa f.*, *Aur.*, *Bell.*, Bov., *Bry.*, Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carb. v., *Cham.*, *Chin.*, Cic., Cocc., Coff., *Colch.*, *Con.*, Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Eupr., *Fer.*, Graph., Hyos., *Ign.*, *Ipec.*, *Kali.*, *Lach.*, Led., *Lyc.*, Mag. p. arct., Magn. mur., Menyan., *Merc.*, Mezer., Mosch., Natr., *Natr. mur.* *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux. v.*, Oleand., Op., Par., *Petrol.*, Phosph., *Plat.*, Plumb., Ranunc., Ranunc. sceler., Rheum, *Rhus tox.*, Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Sass., Scilla., *Sep.*, Selen., Sil. Spig., Spong., *Stann.*, Staph., Stram., *Sulph.*, *Sulph. ac.*, *Tartar.*, *Thuja.*, *Valer.*, Verat., Zinc.—Puls. is frequently particularly suitable after Asa f., Antim., Aurum, Chin., Lach., Lyc., Nit. ac., Rhus tox., Sep., Sulph., Tartar., Thuja.—After Puls. are frequently suitable: Asa f., Bry., Nitr. ac., Sep., Thuja.

ANTIDOTES.—Cham., Coff., Ign., Nux v., vinegar.—Puls. Antidotes Agar., Ambr., Arg., Bell., Cham., Chin., Colch., Ferr., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Plat., Ranunc., Sabad., Stann., Sulph., Sulph. ac., Tartar.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — • Pulsatilla is especially adapted to ailments of the female sex, or *to individuals with a gentle, good-naturedly mischievous disposition, who easily laugh or weep*, with phlegmatic temper and inclination to melancholy, lymphatic constitution, *pale face*, blue eyes and blond hair, freckles, disposition to catarrh, leucorrhœa or other kinds of blennorrhœa.—•Chronic ailments arising from the abuse of sulphur water, quinine, chamomile, mercury. •Ailments from the use of pork, fat pastry, or other fat.



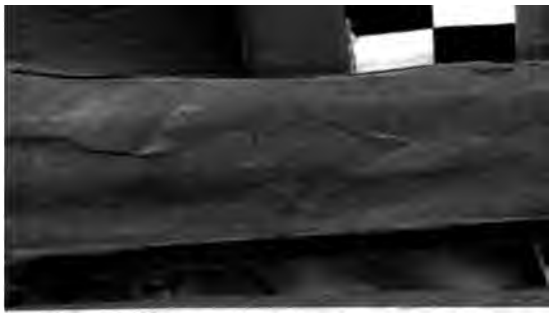
are relieved *by motion, walking, pressure, external warmth,* and *open air,* whereas other pains are aggravated under those circumstances; the pains are generally worst *in the evening, at night, or before midnight;* some of the pains are aggravated or come on *early in the morning,* or after dinner. *The symptoms appear with particular violence every other evening.

SKIN.—**Biting itching* here and there, °also like formication. Red, hot spots on the body, like nettlerash, with biting pain. °Zona? °Measles and their secondary ailments, or bad consequences from suppression of measles. °*Eruption* resembling *varicella,* after eating pork and fat things.—°Erysipelas, also with swelling, hardness, burning heat, and stinging when touching or moving the part.—°*Cracking* of the skin on wetting it. Boils here and there.—°Flat, putrid ulcers. °Carious ulcers. °Suppurating wound.—°Swelling of the limbs with stinging limbs or with a feeling of numbness. *Dropsical swellings.—°Jaundice?—Chlorosis?—°Varices?—°*Chilblains,* with blue-red swelling, heat and burning, or throbbing.

SLEEP.—**Yawning.*—**Drowsiness in the day-time.* Constant drowsiness, with a number of dreams. °*Feverish somnolence,* with uneasiness and anxious fancies day and night. *Sleeplessness, also with excessive restlessness.* **Sleep prevented by ideas crowding upon one.* **Frequent waking at night. Light sleep.* **Restless sleep, with tossing about. Intolerable dry or burning heat,* with restlessness. °Great restlessness and tossing about. Anguish on waking. Snoring inspirations. **Liability to start.* Screaming, and starting as if in affright. *Jerking of the limbs or the whole body.* *Spasmodic distortion of the mouth. °*Crying out.* °Nightmare. **Sleep full of dreams.* Confused *vivid* dreams. °*Anxious* dreams. *Frightful dreams.

FEVER.—**Coldness,* -with paleness and sweat over the whole body. **Shuddering* -in frequent paroxysms. Chilliness and a chilly feeling internally. Chilliness in the evening, all over. *Feeling of chilliness with trembling. Fever.* Chilliness with occasional flushes of warmth.† Chilliness without thirst; thirst during the hot stage. Chilliness in the evening, followed by heat. Great chilliness and* external coldness in the evening, without shuddering or thirst. Violent chilliness, followed by a mixed sensation of internal heat and shuddering; afterwards a general, burning heat

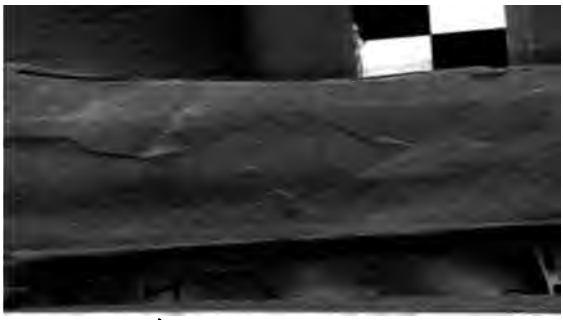
† The Pulsat. fever and ague is generally characterized by the thirst occurring only during the hot stage, rarely after the hot stage, or before the chilly stage.



loss of consciousness. °*Frightful visions.*—Hurriedness. °Imbecility. **Intellectual labour fatigues him.* Gloominess of the head with vertigo, and excited by motion. Stupid feeling with soreness of the eyes, *or bruised pain in the forehead.* —**Confusion of the head, *with pain as after intoxication or watching.* °Emptiness of the head with great indifference. *Giddy staggering when walking.* **Vertigo as if intoxicated.* °*Vertigo in the evening.* °Vertigo after dinner. °Vertigo with obscuration of sight. °Vertigo with roaring in the ears. *Aggravation of the vertigo by talking and meditating. **Vertigo, especially when sitting.* **When stooping, his head feels heavy.* °*Apoplectic fit,* with loss of consciousness, blue redness and bloatedness of the face, loss of motion, violent beating of the heart, collapse of pulse, and rattling breathing.

Head.—*Heaviness of the head.* *Headache *when moving the eyes, deep in the orbits.* **Hemicrania, as if the brain would burst.* The head feels stupid and heavy. Creeping pain in the forehead. Headache, resembling pulsations in the brain. **Beating headache,* about midnight. °Stinging beating with rush of blood to the head.—*Aching pain in the head when stooping.* °*Lacerating in one side of the head, also in the ear and teeth.* **Jerking* lacerating, or drawing-darting lacerating.—Cutting headache. °Drawing pain extending into the ear and teeth. Drawing pain with heaviness and creeping in the brain, attended with failure of sight and hearing, and succeeded by chilliness. *Headache: *the brain feels tight,* with a boring pain in the vertex. Constrictive pain in the temples. Boring sticking with obscuration of sight, humming in the ears and vertigo. Humming in the head. Pulsative sensation in the brain, when walking, like the snapping of an electric spark. Headache extending to the eyes, with pain of the eyes. **Headache as if from intoxication and watching.* **Hemicrania,* also with nausea and vomiting. **Sticking hemicrania.* Headache in the evening, as if from dry coryza, succeeded by dry heat in bed, with excessive drowsiness, delirious fancies, and almost waking dreams. **Headache, as if from overloading the stomach, or from eating fat meat.* °Headache from a cold. °Headache from abuse of Merc.—°Headache in the evening or early in the morning in bed, or at night. °Aggravation of the headache, mostly in the evening, and continuance of the headache through the night. °Amelioration of the headache by meditation or by compressing the head. Small *tumours* on the hairy scalp, with ulcerative pain. Pimples on the forehead.—*Sweat on the hairy scalp and face.

Eyes.—Violent lacerating, boring and cutting in the eye.



occasioned by an acid, accompanied with shuddering and cold sweat in the face. Pain of the submaxillary glands, on deglutition.—°Rheumatic toothache. °Toothache of pregnant females. °Toothache from cold, particularly in the spring, and generally attended with otalgia, hemicrania, chilliness, and pale face. ***The toothache comes on again every time he eats. *Toothache comes on as soon as he takes anything warm into his mouth.** Drawing-jerking toothache, aggravated by drinking anything cold. *Drawing toothache, as if the nerve were put upon the stretch and let loose again suddenly, °also with fine stitches in the gums.—°Gnawing drawing in the teeth.—Lacerating toothache, °also sticking lacerating.—°Digging or beating in decayed teeth, with drawing extending to the eye.—Pain in the teeth as if they would be pushed forward.—The tooth is painful when chewing or biting. *The teeth are loose early in the morning.—***The gums are painful as if sore.***

Mouth.—***Bad smell from the mouth.*** Dryness of the mouth. Ptyalism, also with inclination to vomit. ****The tongue is lined with a tenacious mucus as with a kind of fur.*** White tongue, with bad taste in the mouth, early in the morning. Sensation in the middle of the tongue as if it were burnt and insensible. The tongue is parched, and coated grey. Stinging sore throat. °Pressure and tension in the throat on swallowing. Sore throat: cutting pain in the throat. Sore throat: ****sensation on swallowing, as if the back part of the throat were narrower than usual or closed by swelling;*** pain when swallowing, as if the submaxillary glands were protruding into the throat. ***The back part of the throat is painful as if it were raw.*** °Burning and cutting during deglutition. ***Scraping and raw sensation*** in the throat, as after violent vomiting. °Pharyngitis.—Difficulty of swallowing, as if from paralysis of the muscles of deglutition.

Taste and Appetite.—*Slimy taste in the mouth, and inclination to vomit, early in the morning. ****Taste as of putrid meat in the mouth, with inclination to vomit.*** *Nauseating taste from smoking tobacco. He has a constantly bitter, ****bilious taste*** in the mouth, especially after a meal. ****Every kind of nourishment tastes bitter to him. *Loss of appetite.*** Gnawing sensation in the stomach like canine hunger. *Desires food, but does not relish it. °Thirst, with putrid eructations. Nausea with inclination to vomit. Intolerable nausea with inclination to vomit, without vomiting. Inclination to vomit with chilliness. ***Sensation of nausea and inclination to vomit in the epigastric region,*** especially after a meal. Vomiting of the food which had been taken a long



°*Enteritis.?* — Abdominal congestion.? *Distention* of the abdomen, after every meal. *Flatulent colic of hysteric females. Loud rumbling in the abdomen, with frequent purging, griping and pinching. **Painful sensitiveness of the abdominal walls* -after a loose stool, accompanied with violent thirst. Swelling of the abdominal walls with tensive pain.

Stool.—*Obstinate *constipation.* °Alternate costiveness and diarrhœa. Difficult evacuation with painful *pressing* and pain in the back. *Frequent urging to stool as if diarrhœa* would set in. **Frequent loose stool mixed with mucus.* **Frequent passages of mere mucus*, every evacuation being preceded by colic. **Evacuations consisting of nothing but loose mucus mixed with blood.* *Diarrhœa, one or two stools at night, *green as bile;* every discharge being preceded by rumbling.† Diarrhœa, first green, then slimy. Stool like stirred eggs, preceded and succeeded by cutting. **Watery diarrhœa* at night. *Diarrhœa *with cutting in the abdomen.* **Loose, acrid stool* in the morning. **Slimy diarrhœa.* °Diarrhœa after measles. °Dysenteric diarrhœa.—During stool: °shaking chill with goose-flesh. *Burning in the rectum. °Painful soreness of the rectum. *After stool:* **pain in the abdomen*, also *colicky pain*, as from flatulence. **Soreness of the anus.* Pressure in the rectum. °Stinging in the rectum. Blind hæmorrhoids with itching. Discharge of blood. Painful, protruding blind hæmorrhoids.

Urine.—°*Retention of urine.* Constrictive pain in the abdomen, extending as far as the bladder, with pressure as from a stone. Tenesmus of the bladder. °Catarrh of the bladder. Frequent, almost ineffectual urging to urinate, with cutting pain during micturition. °Difficult emission of urine, drop by drop.—°*Incontinence of urine.* °Copious flow of urine. **Frequent desire to urinate*, °*with drawing in the abdomen*, particularly in pregnant females. Eneuresis nocturna. **Colourless watery urine.* (*Jelly-like sediment.) Urine with brick-coloured sediment.— °Hæmaturia, with purulent sediment and pains in the kidneys. *After micturition:* °Spasmodic pain in the neck of the bladder, extending to the pelvis and thighs. *Gonorrhœal discharge from the urethra, -almost like semen, with burning immediately after micturition. Discharge of drops of blood in gonorrhœa. °Bad effects from suppression of gonorrhœa.

Genital Organs.—*Itching-smarting pain in the outer and inner prepuce.* Swelling of the scrotum. **Lacerating pain*

† These kinds of nightly diarrhœa are characteristic of Pulsatilla, and there is scarcely a drug which occasions them as often.



in the testes. **Drawing and drawing-tensive pain abdomen, through the spermatic cord into the testicles* ing of the testicles after bruises and contusions. of the testicles, without swelling. °*Hydrocele.* °tion of the prostate gland.—°*Excessive sexu* **Erections day and night.* *Frequent erections charge of prostatic fluid. °Emission after onanism

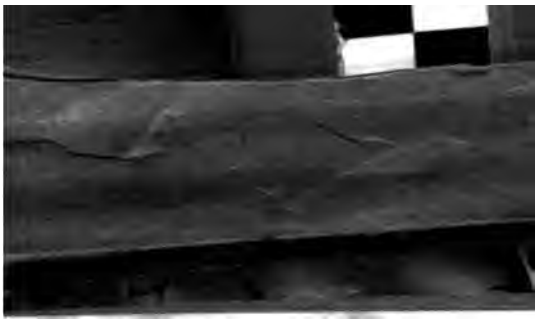
Female Genital Organs.—Drawing-pressing pai the uterus, with inclination to vomit every mornin ing-tensive pain in the abdomen, resembling lat °*Uterine spasms, resembling labour-pains.* °Inflan the uterus.? Burning stinging in the vagina and *Suppression of the menses. *Suppression of t *with nausea and disposition to vomit.* Suppressi menses with coldness of the body, chilliness and of the feet. **Too early menses:* °Menses too l short. Profuse menses. °Puls. is suitable in case ing menses.—*Before the menses:* Chilliness, stre yawning. Heaviness in the abdomen, as of a ston ing on the rectum like urging to stool. °He °Abdominal spasms. °Colic with vomiting. °W °Vertigo and eructations. °Pressure in the b rectum. °Cardialgia. Pleuritic stitches during the menses.—*During the menses:* Sticking in during an inspiration. *Pain in the stomach*, op the pit of the stomach, cardialgia. Pressure in th and small of the back as from a stone. Spasmo burning pains in the abdomen. Nocturnal naus charge of water from the mouth. °*Chilliness a of face.* Hemicrania. Mental derangement. (of sight and aggravation of the symptoms in a w **The blood is thick and black,* -flowing by fits The blood flows only in the day-time when wal night. The blood is viscid, clotty, *thick*, *dark*, o and watery. — °*Metrorrhagia.* — **Leucorrhœa*, **Thin, acrid* leucorrhœa. **Milky leucorrhœa*, -al or with swelling of the pudendum, or particular menses. **Discharge of thick, white mucus*, - when lying, °or before and during the menses ting in the abdomen. *In lying-in females: of the lochia*, with burning feeling of fulness i °Puerperal fever.? Deficiency of milk.? °*Ai weaning.*—**Swelling of the breasts*, -also pressin the breasts, as if milk would appear in them, °o ful sticking and discharge of thin, acrid milk. I infants: °Ophthalmia.? °*Chafing of the skin of*



LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—*Catarrhal huskiness of the chest, early in the morning after rising, with cough and expectoration °of tenacious white mucus, or of yellow, thick lumps. Hoarseness. **Scraping and dryness in the throat.* °Cough excited by an accumulation of mucus and a tickling in the trachea. °Cough excited by yawning. **Dry night-cough, going off when sitting up in bed.* **Continuous cough in the evening after lying down.* Cough, with pain in the chest. *Violent cough, *with difficult expectoration*, °with painful sticking in the chest and sides. **Cough with expectoration of yellow mucus.* **Cough with a bitter expectoration.* °Greenish expectoration. * Expectoration having a putrid taste.—**Hæmoptoë.* **Cough, with expectoration of pieces of dark, coagulated blood.* °Hæmoptoë at night, or until evening. *Cough with purulent expectoration, hectic fever, and corroded, ulcerated lungs.—*During the cough: *Sensation as if the stomach would turn, unto vomiting.* *Pain in the chest. **Stitches in the side.* Stitches in the shoulder. Stitches in the back. °Headache. °Shocks in the abdomen. *Pain in the small of the back. °Palpitation of the heart.

CHEST.— °Rattling breathing. Quick, short breathing. *Dyspnœa and vertigo accompanied by weakness in the head, *when lying on the back.* *Dyspnœa at night in bed, as if the throat were constricted. °Dyspnœa excited and aggravated by cold air. Asthma aggravated by exercise and by ascending an eminence. °Spasmodic asthma. °Evening asthma, particularly after a meal. °Oppression of the chest on walking fast. °Suffocative fit with hiccough. °Suffocative fit as from a spasm in the throat and chest. °Attacks of asthma Millari. ?—°Spasms of the chest, with short cough and suffocative paroxysms. **Constriction across the chest.* Spasmodic sensation through the chest. Spasmodic pain across the chest. °Pain in the side with cough, not allowing one to lie on the side. **Sticking in the side, only when lying*, particularly at night. °Sticking in the chest, aggravated by drawing deep breath. Cutting pain in the chest here and there.—°Typhoid pneumonia. ?—°Paroxysms of burning in the chest.—Dull stitches in the region of the heart, with continual pressure, anxiety impeding respiration, relieved by walking. °Heaviness, pressure and burning in the region of the heart. *Congestion of blood* to the chest and heart, at night, with anxious dreams. *Pain of the chest as from bruises.

NECK AND BACK.—Aching pain in the small of the back as if weary. Stiffness and pain when lying, as if from subcutaneous ulceration. Pain as if dislocated, during motion.



Lacerating and drawing pain in the knee. Lacerating pain in the knee with swelling. Painless ******swelling of the knee.* °*Inflammatory, hot swelling* of the knee, with stinging. *Unsteadiness and weakness* of the knees. Paralytic pain of the legs on rising from a seat. Simple pain of the legs. Acute *drawing in the legs as far as the knees.* *Heaviness* and drawing pain in the legs, less in the arms. *Heaviness of the legs in the day-time.* Weariness of the legs. °Red, hot swelling of the legs and feet, after suppression of fever and ague. The tibia is painful when touched. Pain as if bruised on the tibia, especially when raising the leg. The flesh on the legs is painful as if from subcutaneous ulceration. Pain in the bones of the leg. °Drawing in the bones. Drawing-tensive pain in the calves. ******Swelling of the dorsum of the foot.* °Erysipelatous burning swelling of the dorsum of the foot, with stinging when touching or moving the part. *Swelling of one foot in the evening. ******Swelling of the feet. Hot feet.* ******Hot swelling of the feet extending as far as the calves.* ******Red, hot swelling of the feet, with a tensive, burning pain, increasing to a stitching pain when standing.* °Œdematous swelling of the feet, extending above the malleoli. The soles of the feet are painful, as if bruised. *Lacerating pain in the soles of the feet above the knee*, and in the back. Burning pain in the soles. *Itching tingling* in the toes, *as in frozen limbs*, in the evening.

201.—RANUNCULUS.

1. RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS.

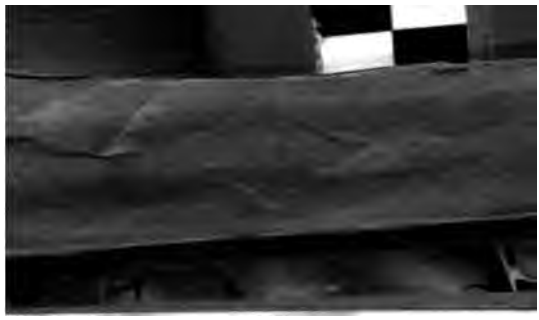
RAN. BULB.—See STAFF's Addit. to the Mat. Med.

COMPARE WITH—Aza., Bry., Merc. sol., Nux v., Puls., Ran. scel., Rhus tox., Sabad., Sep., Staphys., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—*Bry., Camph.*, Puls., *Rhus.* Arrack and wine do not interrupt the action of Ranunc.; on the contrary, the pains particularly those of the head, are aggravated.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Uneasiness proceeding out of the body.—Anxiety, headache, fainting.—*The whole body feels bruised.* Weak and debilitated during an afternoon walk, trembling of the limbs. Lassitude, ill-humour with pain in the back, and pain as if bruised in the region of the short rib. Trembling of the limbs. Violent epilepsy.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains are excited or



STOMACH.—*Violent burning in the region of the cardiac orifice of the stomach*, with great anxiety about the heart.—Burning-sore pressure in the pit of the stomach. Painful soreness in the pit of the stomach when touched. *Pressure in the pit of the stomach.*

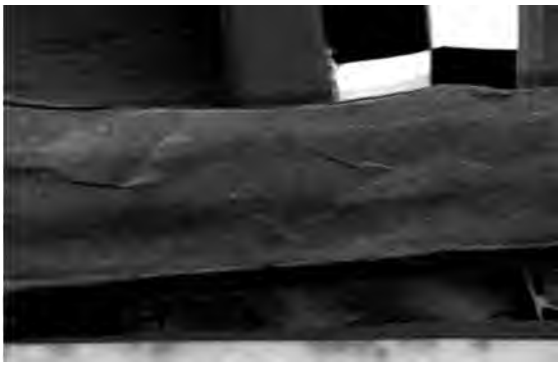
ABDOMEN.—*Pain in both hypochondria, accompanied with painfulness of that region when touched. Pain in the morning as if bruised. Pain as if bruised in the region of the short ribs*, with pain in the back, lassitude, ill-humour. Periodical pulsations in the left hypochondrium. *Pressure deep in the region of the liver.* Sticking pressure in the region of the liver, arresting the breathing. Jerking in the abdomen and arm. *The subdued pinching colic, sometimes alternating with pain in the chest.* Sensitiveness of the intestines when walking, and dull pain. Violent colic, drawing and pinching, below and round the umbilicus. Violent pinching in the umbilical region. Pain, deep in the hypogastrium.

STOOL.—Colic, followed by an evacuation. Stools delay and are hard. Stitches in the anus. (Profusely-flowing hæmorrhoids.)

GENITAL ORGANS.—Frequent erections towards morning, and dizziness in the head. Increase of leucorrhœa; having been mild at first, it now became acrid and corrosive.

CHEST.—Pressure in the chest and shortness of breath.—Heavy, short breathing in the evening, with burning and fine stitches in the left chest. *Oppressive sensation in the chest, as after deep chagrin.* Restless sleep, with violent aching of the chest and oppression. *Pain in the chest and restless nights. Pain in the whole chest; early in the morning on rising rheumatic pain and from subcutaneous ulceration.* Violent pressure and pain as if bruised, over the whole left chest, *immediately after rising in the morning*; every movement of the chest causes a pain. Pain in the chest in the evening, pressure on the upper and left side of the chest, complicated with stitches, the breathing is painful, even contact is painful. *Constant pain in the chest the whole afternoon, mostly on the left side, and partly as if in the pectoralis major. Violent, fine stitches in the middle of the chest, in front, during an inspiration. Violent sticking pains in the whole of the right chest.* Painfulness of the left chest, the whole day.—Violent aching pain in the middle of the chest. Nausea in the evening, pressure on the sternum, and laboured breathing. *Pressing pain in the outer parts of the chest.* Pressing dragging pain in the chest.

BACK.—Pain in the back, lassitude and pain as if bruised in the region of the short ribs, with ill-humour. Pain, as if



TEETH AND JAWS.—*Painful drawing in the molar teeth.* Stinging gnawing in the foreteeth. *Stinging drawing in all the teeth. Drawing and jerking in all the teeth.* Pain, swelling, redness, and bleeding of the gums.

MOUTH.—Smarting at the tip of the tongue. Obstinate, pains, burning, redness, inflammation of the tongue.—Ptyalism.

TASTE, APPETITE AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Want of appetite. *Frequent empty eructations.* Rancid, sour eructations. Hiccough.—Nausea, especially after midnight. Desire to vomit, returning periodically in the morning.—Heartburn.

THROAT.—Smarting in the region of the palate and fauces. Burning in the pharynx. *Swelling of the tonsils, with shooting stitches in the same.*

STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.—Tension in the pit of the stomach. *Pressure and sensation of fulness in the pit of the stomach.* Stitches in the pit of the stomach, causing an acute pain. Troublesome sensation of fulness in the stomach.—Constriction of the stomach. *Stitches in the hepatic region.* The abdominal walls are painful. Aching pain in the groins.

STOOL.—Delaying stool. *Frequent urging and loose stools. Frequent sensation as if diarrhœa would set in.* Titillating burning in the region of the anus.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Drawing pains in the penis. Smarting about the scrotum.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.—Dry and hacking cough. Tight and deep breathing. Sensation of great weakness in the chest. Oppression of the chest. *The whole chest feels weak and bruised. Painful sticking in the right chest, not increased by inspirations.* Continued dull sticking in the left chest and below the false ribs.—*Stitches in the region of the heart.*—Sticking contracting pinching in the region of the heart, causing tightness of breath, at night. *Great sensitiveness of the integuments of the chest. External painfulness of the sternum.*

BACK.—Pain in the small of the back as if bruised. Paralytic pains in the small of the back. Aching pain between the scapulæ.

ARMS.—Stinging itching in some parts of the upper arms. Paralytic drawing in the forearm. Stitches in the forearm. Boring in the metacarpal bones of the thumbs.—Swelling of the fingers.

LEGS.—Drawing-gnawing pressure in the lower limb.—Biting in the bends of the knees. Itching and furious smarting of the sole of either foot.

Headache, intolerable heat and flutt
joints, obstinate ulcers. Feet, as far a
burnt, red, hot, covered with blisters here
with fever and intolerable pains, gangr
and fainting; restlessness, small quick
face.—Burning pains and spasms in the
in the abdomen. Violent irritation of
excoriation and parched condition of the
teeth and sensitiveness and bleeding of

4.—RANUNCULUS FLAM

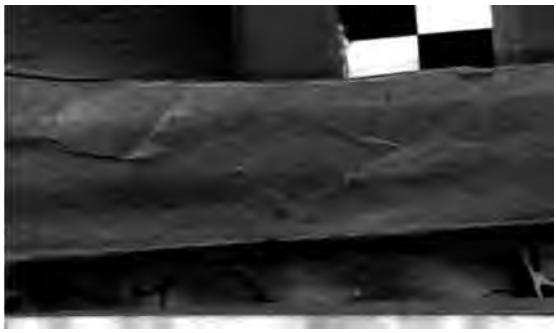
Inflammation and gangrene of the arm
Distention of the abdomen. Inflamm
of the abdominal organs.

202.—RAPHANUS SAT

RAPH.—Radish.—See Revue Crit. et Retr
Spec., 1840.

Antidotes.—To drink a quantity of water.—Mil
pains in the abdomen.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—**Great*
guor, -also with bruised feeling in the
ciation.—Fleeting burning, here and
the whole day, with scolding during slee
with frequent waking, headache, nausea,
the umbilicus. *Profuse sweat* during slee
Feverish shuddering over the back. Fr
derings with heat in the head, and warm
**Internal heat after the shuddering*, -or
dering and heat. Pulse small, bounding
Full of anguish, -with dread of death.
Head, &c.—Dulness of the head, ea



in the middle.—*Heat and burning in the throat.* Swelling, redness and soreness of the tonsils. *Flat taste. *Bitter taste.—No appetite.—**Violent* thirst.—Constant paroxysms of nausea.—**Constant desire to vomit* —with vanishing of sight and hearing. *Frequent vomiting of food and white mucus*, with oppression of the chest, heaving of the stomach, and coldness. °Vomiting of bile and mucus. Every vomiting is preceded by shuddering over the back and arms.—°*Morbus niger.? Miserere.?*

Stomach, &c.—°Pain in the stomach.—Sticking in the region of the liver, also with pressure and soreness.—Pinching around the umbilicus. Violent cutting and sticking around the umbilicus. Feeling of heat in the abdomen, particularly around the umbilicus. Burning over the umbilicus. °Ascites. **Frequent, liquid, copious stools*, passing out with great force, yellow-brown, or *brown and frothy.* °Chronic diarrhœa, green, liquid, with mucus and blood.—Undigested diarrhœic stools.—**Copious micturition.* °Turbid urine.—°Stone.? Burning in the urethra during micturition. Drawing and lacerating in the testicles.

Larynx, Chest and Extremities.—°*Spasmodic asthma.?* —*Pain in the chest*, particularly when eating and coughing. *Vio'ent quick beating* of the heart.—Itching burning in the back. Lacerating in the loins when stooping. Trembling of the limbs.—Coldness of the knees and feet, with drowsiness, dulness of the head, dull pain in the forehead, and vomiturition.

203.—RATANHIA.

RAT.—See Hartlaub and Trinks, Mat. Med., Vol. IV.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Sore pain.—Languor and prostration, with uneasiness in the whole body. Hemorrhages.

Skin.—Itching with small glandular swellings on the occiput. Itching with small red spots in the region of the stomach.

Sleep.—Restless sleep, with frequent waking. Unpleasant dreams.

Fever.—Coldness and chilly shaking early in the morning. Chilly shuddering over the whole body, in the evening, continuing in bed.

Moral Symptoms. — Quarrelsome and ill-humoured; vexed mood.

Sensorium and Head.—*Fleeting lacerating* in the forehead. Headache, as if the head were in a vice. Pain as if



the head would burst. Bruised pain at small s and there, in the head.—*Digging-up* in the brain. the whole head, with heaviness.

Eyes.—Inflammation of the whites. Agglutinat lids. Burning and contractive sensation in the ey *sightedness*. Sensation as of a white speck before impeding sight.

Ears.—Lacerating in the ear. Sensation as if were creeping in the ear. Ringing in the ear.

Nose and Face.—Feeling of swelling in tl Violent itching in the nose. Burning in the nost lent sneezing. Dryness of the nose. Fullness an of the nose.

Teeth.—Digging, shooting pain in the molares pain in the upper incisor, and frequent bleeding of The molares feel elongated.

Mouth.—The tongue feels tight, as if swollen as from fire at the tip of the tongue. *Accumulati less water in the mouth.*

Throat.—Sore throat. Painful spasmodic cor the throat.

Appetite and Stomach.—No appetite.—Violer Vomiting of water, preceded by loathing. Pir about the stomach. Constrictive pain in the st cutting in the abdomen. Ulcerative pain in the r stomach. Heat and burning in the stomach.

Abdomen.—Violent stitch in the region of the r ing in the umbilical region, with a feeling of cold region. Burning and twitching in the abdomen. in the sides of the abdomen. Contractive pain spot in the groin.

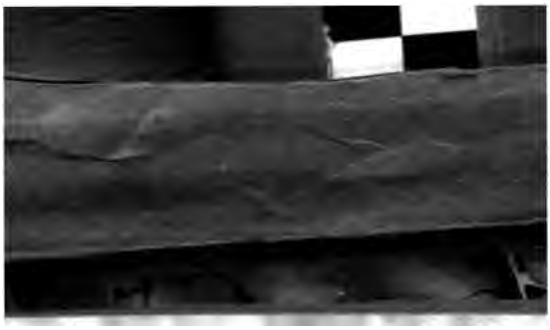
Stool.—Hard stool, with straining. Ineffectu stool. Yellow diarrhœic stool, with burning at from fire. Scanty diarrhœic stool, preceded by rumbling in the abdomen. Pain in the abdomer stool.

Urine.—Frequent urging to urinate, only a being passed each time. Scanty urine, soon d ediment, and becoming turbid.

Female Genital Organs.—Too early menses the small of the back during the menses. Leuce

Larynx.—Fœtid breath. Frequent titillat larynx, inducing cough. Dry cough, with difficul tion of hard mucus.

Chest.—Congestion of blood to, and heat in with difficult respiration. Ulcerative pain in the



and after the cough. Violent pressure on the chest. Painful constrictive sensation from both sides of the chest. Fleeting cutting pain at the upper part of the sternum. Pointed sticking in the region of the heart.

BACK.—*Pain as if bruised* in the whole spine, going off after rising. Drawing and tensive pain along the whole spine.

ARMS.—Lacerating in the shoulders. Lacerating in both upper arms from the shoulders to the elbows.

LEGS.—Tensive burning in the thigh and leg. Lacerating in the hips. Lacerating from the hip to the knee. *Lacerating pain in the tendons of the foot.* Drawing in the legs. Great heaviness and weariness in the inner side of the thighs.

204.—RHEUM.

RHEUM.—Rhabarbarum, Rhubarb.—See HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med, IV.

COMPARE WITH.—Ars., Cham., Coff., Ipec., Merc. sol., Puls.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Cham., Coff.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Heaviness in the whole body as when one wakes from a deep sleep.* Debility of the whole body. The whole body feels heavy as if one had not slept enough.

SLEEP.—Drowsiness. *Snoring inspirations during sleep.* °*The child is pale; she grumbles in her sleep.* Vivid, sad and anxious dreams. Delirious evening sleep. *After sleeping:* he feels a heaviness in his whole body. Pressure in the pit of the stomach.

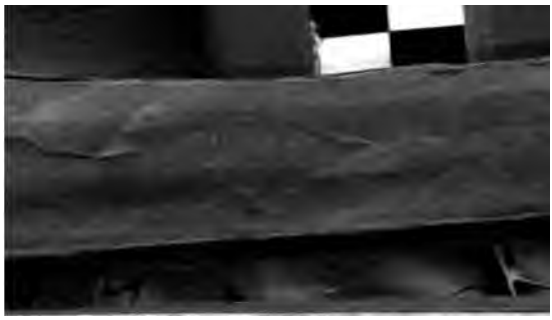
FEVER.—Alternation of chilliness and heat. Hot and restless.—*Cool sweat in the face, especially around the mouth and nose.*

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—*Taciturn and indolent.* Moaning anxious. °Anguish, as if threatened with death.

SENSORIUM.—Delirium. Gloominess of the head, with bloated eyes. *Vertigo.*

HEAD.—Dull, tight, dizzy sort of headache, extending over the whole brain. Stupifying headache. Heaviness in the head, with an oppressive heat ascending to the head. Sensation of heaviness in the head and intermittent lacerating. Pulsative, crampy headache. Beating headache. Hammering sensation in the head.

EYES.—The eyes feel weak; they become painful when



Lancinating pain in the thumb. *Weariness of the thighs, as after an excessive effort. Tensive aching pain in the bend of the knee, extending down to the heel.* Stiffness of the knee, which is painful during motion.

205.—RHODODENDRON.

RHODOD.—Rhododendron chrysanthum.—Yellow rose of Siberia.—See STAPF's Additions to the Mat. Med.

COMPARE WITH—Ac. phosph., Clemat., Chin., Dulc., Led., Merc., Nux v. Pula., Rhus tox., Seneg., Sulph., Thuja., Zinc.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Clem., Rhus.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Creeping sensation in the limbs. **Erratic lacerating pains* in the limbs. *Insensibility* of the affected parts. *Insensibility* and paralysis of the limbs. —Increase of the pains in the limbs. Painful sensitiveness in windy and cold weather. Disagreeable general feeling of weakness. Great weariness and bruised feeling of the whole body. Convulsions.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—*The pains in the limbs are especially felt in the forearm and leg down to the fingers and toes; they soon pass off, and resemble a cramp-like drawing.* **Almost all the pains re-appear at the approach of rough weather*, °or of a thunder-storm. *The pains in the limbs* appear to be seated in the bones or skin, they affect only small spots and re-appear when the weather changes. Many symptoms appear in the morning.

SKIN.—Itching and gnawing in different parts of the body. Dropsical swellings. *The joints affected by gout become *red, swollen* and painful.

SLEEP.—Great drowsiness in the day-time. *Great drowsiness* with burning in the eyes. Restless sleep. Tremulousness of the limbs at night. Restless sleep, disturbed with dreams. Sleep full of dreams.

FEVER.—Cold feet. Paroxysm of fever at six o'clock in the evening. Great heat about the head, with cold feet and absence of thirst, intolerable headache, with pressure from within outward, burning in the eyes, dryness in the nose, and a burning-hot sensation in the nose. Febrile heat, with violent thirst.—Alternation of chilliness and heat, headache, drawing in the limbs. Paroxysmal burning heat in the face, evening. Slow pulse.



Moral Symptoms.—*Frightful visions.*—Fits of Mental derangement. A sort of delirium. Gloon indifferent.

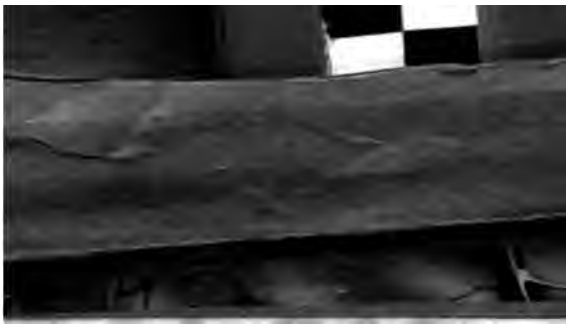
Sensorium.—Vertigo. Vertigo and sleep. Stu Obscuration of the senses. Giddiness. *Intoxication* the head feel wild and confused. Reeling sensatio brain. Forgetfulness and sudden disappearanc thoughts. *Dulness of the head.* The head feels and confused, as after intoxication. Dizziness and in the forehead.

Head.—Headache early in the morning, in bed. sive headache, as if the whole brain were oppressed ache as if a catarrh were about to set in. Dull he the evening.—Burning stitch through the head. headache, particularly in the part near the forehea ing headache. Violent drawing, lacerating pain i head. Aching pain in the forehead. Beating p forehead, with pressure, going off during rest. *A in the left half of the forehead.* Aching on t Dulness of the head. Painful pressure in the te without inward. Aching pains in the temple. *boring pain in the left temporal region.* Pressure i poral bones. Dull pressure deep in the occip evening.—Tension in the left portion of the fro Tension with pressure in the front part of the f Aching sore pain in the brain. Racking sensat head when walking. The scalp is painful to Painfulness of the vertex, as if from subcutaneous —Violent itching of the hairy scalp.

Eyes.—Swollen eyelids which easily become puration of the eyelids, at night. Dampness o and agglutination of the lids.—Lachrymation, open, raw air.—Painful pressure in the internal from a grain of sand.—Burning and pressure i canthi. Slight burning and pressure in the eyes. ing in the eyes. Burning and feeling of dryness especially in the evening. Periodical burning i Itching of the eyes.—Contraction of the pupil. S of a gauze before the eyes, second day.

Ears.—Humming and ringing before the ears buzzing in the ears. Beating sensation in the ing stitches in the ear. *Violent otalgia in the ea* cal boring or drawing pain in and around the ear

Nose.—Itching and creeping in the nose. Incr tion of mucus in the nose, as if a catarrh would set fluent coryza, with headache and roughness of th



FACE.—Prickling-biting in the cheek. Dry and burning lips.

JAWS AND TEETH.—*Occasional grumbling and lacerating in the molar teeth.* Lacerating sharp aching pain the upper molar teeth, increased by warm food. Toothache. Aching pain, as if swollen and sore.

MOUTH AND THROAT.—Prickling sensation on the tongue. Increase of saliva, which has a sourish taste. Burning in the fauces, with constrictive feeling. Burning, and a feeling of heat in the posterior part of the mouth, as if catarrh would set in. *Scraping and scratching sensation in the fauces.*

TASTE.—Flat, bitter taste. Sourish taste in the mouth. Troublesome thirst.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS AND APPETITE.—Gulping up of a rancid fluid, occasioning a scraping sensation in the throat. Loss of appetite. Uncomfortable feeling after a meal.—Nausea. Nausea, accumulation of water in the mouth, and inclination to vomit. Nausea while walking; experiences a feeling of qualmishness at the stomach. Vomiting of a green, bitter substance.

STOMACH.—*Troublesome pressure in the pit and stomach.* Aching pain in the pit of the stomach when stooping. Continual aching pain in the pit of the stomach. Contractive pressure in the pit of the stomach, with tightness of breathing. Aching, crampy pain in the pit of the stomach, sometimes spreading to both hypochondria and impeding respiration. Pinching in the pit of the stomach.

ABDOMEN.—Hypochondria. Periodical crampy pain under the short ribs. Violent stitches in the region of the spleen, arresting the breathing. Pressing and drawing pain under the short ribs, early in the morning. Cutting, afterwards aching pain in the epigastrium, after a meal. Paroxysmal drawing-aching pain in the epigastrium, with nausea. Pinching colic. Painful distention of the abdomen. The abdominal integuments are painful.

STOOL.—Costiveness. Ineffectual urging to stool—Occasional diarrhœa. Diarrhœa, directly after a meal. Food and drink cause diarrhœa without colic. Fruit occasions diarrhœa and a feeling of weakness in the stomach. Feeling of qualmishness as if diarrhœa would set in. Loose stool, but sluggish. Desire for stool, as if diarrhœa would set in. Tenesmus, with papescent stool. Stool is succeeded by a feeling of emptiness, followed by pinching in the abdomen. —Beating pain in the anus. Crawling in the anus, as if from ascarides.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Burning sore pain between the genital organs and thighs. *Itching and increase of sweat about the scrotum. The testes are somewhat drawn up, swollen*



and painful. Contusive pain in the testes, with drawing. The testes, especially the epidydimis, are painful to the touch. Violent, painful drawing in somewhat swollen testes. °Swelling of the tes drawing-pressing. °Hydrocele. *Profuse emiss amorous dreams*, five nights.

URINE.—Frequent desire to urinate. Burnin urethra before and during micturition. Pain in th as from subcutaneous ulceration.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—The menses appear or late.

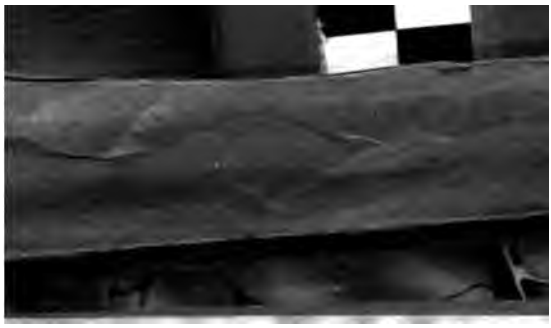
LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Scraping sensation in t Titillation in the throat, exciting cough. Fatig cough, morning and night. Dry cough, with incres ness of the chest and roughness in the throat.

CHEST.—Aching pain in the chest, with tight Pain in the middle of chest, resembling cuttings. pain through the chest. Oppressive, burning pa chest, below the ribs. *Contractive pain* in the chest. tion of the chest. Suppressed breathing, suffocative —Oppression of the chest during sleep, a sort of r Violent congestions of the chest. Rushing of the bl chest and region of the heart. Pain in the muscles o increased by contact. The whole thorax feels sp bruised.

SMALL OF THE BACK.—*Aching pain* in the sm back, and back. Aching pain, with anxiety, goi motion. Pain, as if sprained. Pain becoming by stooping. Pain resembling a fine drawing lac if close to the bone. Pain in the small of the bruised, increased during rest, especially violen weather. Rheumatic drawing pain in the scapul matic pain between the scapulæ, hindering motion the back, shoulders, and arms, early in the morni bed, digging-up, drawing, disturbing sleep, accomp a bruised pain of the whole body. Tensive, rheum the outer side of the neck, with drawing, extendir behind the the ear. Rheumatic pain, with stiffn nape of the neck.

ARMS.—Lacerating pain in the shoulder. Viol and drawing pain in the shoulder-joint. Paralytic pain in the shoulder.

LEGS.—*Pain in the hip, as if sprained.* Quic pains in the lower limbs. Occasional contusive pa of the muscles of the lower limbs. °Lacerating i limbs, also particularly in the hip-joints, worse and in stormy weather, also at night. °Laceratin



thigh to the foot, worse during rest. ***Heaviness in the thighs.*** Feeling of a burning soreness between the thighs and the perinæum. Fine lacerating, deep in the knee-joints. Drawing in the bend of the knees, when walking. °Cold ***swelling*** of the right knee, with raging pain extending to the leg, in bed and during rest. °***White swelling of the knee.*** Boring, beating pain in the tibia. °Constant sensation as if gone to sleep, also in the feet, with sticking in the knees and tarsal joints, tension in the limbs when walking, and aggravation of the pains when sitting still. ***Œdematous swelling*** of the legs and feet. Sharp crampy pains in the tarsal joints. Drawing, digging-up pain in the joints of the upper limbs, especially the left, when at rest. Heaviness, and tremulous, paralytic weakness of the arm, when at rest, diminished by motion. °***Weakness in both arms,*** with tingling as if gone to sleep.—Pain in the muscles of the upper arm, as after an excessive exertion. Pulsation in the upper arm. Violent aching pain, as if seated in the periosteum. Drawing in the elbow-joints. Pain in the wrist-joints, as if sprained, with increase of warmth. ***Digging-up, a drawing pain in the wrist-joints.*** °Swelling, with drawing lacerating, first in the joint, afterwards in the dorsum of the hand. Tremor of the hands, during rest and motion. Sensation of loss of strength, and heaviness in the hands.

207.—RHUS RADICANS.

RHUS RAD.—Poison Ivy, Poison Vine.† ***Duration of Action,*** from five to seven weeks, in some cases.

COMPARE WITH—***Rhus tox.,*** and most of the remedies which are analogous to the latter. Rhus rad. has acted well after Ant. crud., Arn., Bell., Bry., Lach., Nux v., Op., and Sulph.

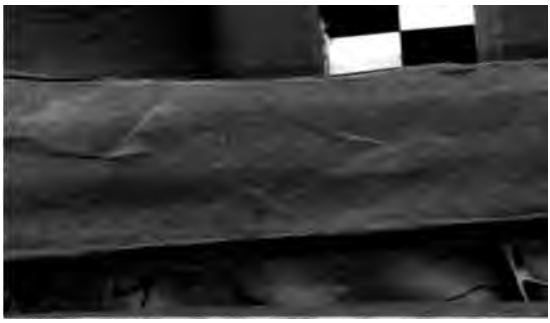
ANTIDOTES.—***Bry., Camph., Coff.,*** Merc., ***Puls., Sulph. Infusion of coffee taken as a drink, interrupts its curative action.***

† This medicine has been proved and the symptoms arranged by Dr. B. F. Joslin, with the co-operation of Drs. S. B. Barlow, E. Bayard, R. M. Bolles, B. F. Bowers, R. A. Snow, J. Taylor, W. Williamson, and C. Wright. A few symptoms are from Drs. Bute and Horsfield.

In the following article, the long dash is employed to separate symptoms observed at different times or by different provers. None but concomitant symptoms are connected by the words "and" or "with" or placed in the same group between consecutive dashes, unless some intimation of their disconnection is given by the expressions employed. The distinctions of type refer to the number and provers by whom the symptoms have been verified. No symptom is italicised, unless experienced by two or three provers. The small capitals denote twice as many concurrent provers, and the larger capitals three times as many as were required for italics. The distinctions of type and the grouping of concomitants increase the value of the symptoms, though at some sacrifice of superficial regularity.

*Semilateral rheumatic pain, *with rigidit*
contraction of the affected muscles, the
night, and by moving the part.—*Wand
sometimes on one side, sometimes on t
ing, lacerating, sharp pains.—Aching in the
of crepitation at a joint on moving it.—
lameness, especially of the extremities.—
bling.—Jerking, *trembling* or shaking, and t
ness of the extremities, especially at nig
the extremities. Fatigue from walking. *
*General debility in the morning.—**Gene
inclination to lie down.—Disinclination to
labour.—Bodily torpor.—Dread of bodily
tion.—Physical apathy. *Restless nights.*
with frequent yawnings and chilliness.—
limbs, especially at night.

Characteristic Sphere and Condition
appears to act especially upon the brain, *th*
skin, and mucous membranes.—Pains ofte
Pains in various, and often *in remote* par
Pains where tendons are connected with the
especially *during the action of the muscles.*
joints.—The symptoms often occur succe
either transversely or diagonally opposite.
cles during the early part of the tim
are exerted, disappearing after long-c
**The pain and soreness are worse* in the mo
ning to move.—Pains when lying on the op
sufferings are sometimes mitigated by mo
ing, sometimes by rest and when lying do
pains are relieved while walking in the open
mind is fully occupied; *worse when beginn*
the agitation of laughing, and in the house.—
after drinking cold water. Languor on rising
seven o'clock. Many sufferings occur betwe



ING, *burning* and pricking.—*Hard, red, and itching eruptions.—°Hard, red and itching blotches on the extremities, face, eyelids and neck, with a raised and swollen appearance of the surrounding parts.—*Red inflamed, tuberculoid elevations of the skin.*—*VESICULAR ERUPTIONS.—°Eruption of watery pimples, in children, itching, bleeding and scabbing. Vesicular eruption with innumerable small points.—*Itching eruption in warm weather.*—The eruption is attended with pricking, biting and burning. **Erysipelas.*—Erysipelas during hot weather.—Heat and redness of the skin.—°Inflammation extending from a gunshot wound.—*Burning sensation in a part of a mucous membrane. Swelling of the lymphatic glands.*—°Inflammation along the route of lymphatic vessels.

SLEEP.—*Frequent yawning.*—**Sleepiness in the day-time.*—*SLEEP IMPERFECT.—**Sleepless at night.—Dreamy, unrefreshing sleep.—**Sleep disturbed, frequent waking—Restless sleep.—**Seminal emissions during sleep at night.*—Dreams amorous and voluptuous.—*Dreams of dangers.—Frightful dreams. Anxious, uneasy sleep, with frightful dreams.*

FEVER.—*CHILLS, *general or partial, especially in the back.* Chilliness in the back, with weakness of the legs, desire to lie down, and shootings in the abdomen. General chills.—**Coldness of the extremities.*—Coldness, with aching of the limbs.—*Chills and fever, with thirst slight.—*Coldness of the extremities*, with heat and bloatedness of the face and head.—*FEVER.—°Inflammatory fever.—°INTERMITTENT FEVER.—°*Quotidian intermittent fever, chills* between nine and ten in the forenoon, *followed by heat*, with frequent pulse.—°Quotidian intermittent, chills commencing every day at one o'clock in the afternoon, increased by movement, and attended with pain in the bones.—°Double tertian, chills predominant. °*Fever with pains in the legs.* °Intermittent fever, quartan, commencing in the evening with heat, followed by heat with perspiration, yellow coat and reddish tip of tongue.—*Remittent fever.—°*Fever with debility.*—°Nervous fever.—°*Typhoid fever.*—°Typhoid fever, frequent pulse, pains in the limbs, vertigo on rising, thick brown coat on the *tongue* and *redness at the tip.*—°Typhoid fever, saliva, consisting of a white dense, and extremely viscid froth, urine depositing a pink coloured sediment; trembling and jerking of the hands.—°Typhoid fever, with rheumatism of the neck. *Typhus fever in an early stage.*—°Fever in consequence of a burn, frequent pulse, hot and dry skin, headache increased by movement and stooping, disagreeable taste in the mouth.—°Fever, small and frequent and feeble pulse, angina, pains in



the head, neck, and back.—°Fever with slough-lik
ance on the tonsil, throbbings in the head, cough, an
of the eyes and cheeks.—**Universal heat with d
the skin.*—*Pulse frequent.—Pulse slow, especi
lying down.—°Pulse feeble, frequent, and small
frequent and small, with rigidity of the neck.—*Ex
ration.*—Constant perspiration, with a sticky feeli
spiration from the least exercise.—Easy perspir
dryness of the mouth, yet without thirst.

Affective Faculties and Disposition.—*Mel
**Mental depression.—Mental apathy.—Unusual irr
disposition.—Depression of spirits. Peevish hum
couragement, anxiety, and apprehension about the*
Exteme peevishness, and impatience.—**Great* di
ment.—*Mental indolence.*

Sensorium and Intellect. — Weakness of r
Mental dulness and indisposition to conversation.
congestion.—*Vertigo.—*Vertigo on walking.—°
rising and after stooping.—*Confusion of head.—
loss of consciousness.—The head feels too large.*

Head.—**Heaviness of the head.*—*Fulness in
SEMILATERAL PAIN IN THE TEMP
above the eyes.—Shootings in the head.—*Dull
occiput.*—Pressure in the head.—*Remittent pain
Darting pain through the temple. **Dull and conti
IN THE FOREHEAD.—Violent and **unce
across the forehead*, and on the top of the head.
followed by griping pains in the bowels.—*He
nausea.—Quotidian periodical headache.—Dull a
whole head*, on waking in the morning.—Dull
the forenoon.—Headache in the forenoon, with s
Dull pain in the forehead, temples and occiput, i
ing.—*Dull pain in the whole head*, commencing
rior part.—°Pain in the top of the head in the
Transient, but severe, semilateral headache from
labour.——*Shooting pains through the head.—*T
: worse and the pains are sharper when lying d
ing pains in the head.—*Pain in the head a
the neck.—**Pain in the occiput and neck.*—Seve
with nausea, vomiting, and pain in the stomach.
increased by movement and stooping. **Thro
head. Heat of the head.* Heat, pain, and thro
head. *Itching of the scalp. Eruptions on the*

Eyes.—Pain in the eyes on opening them.
and pain over the eyes. Smarting of the eyeli
of the eyelids.—*Itching in the eyelid.—***Burnin**



balls. *Heat and itching of the eyes. **Sensation of heat in the eyelid.* Congestive inflammation of the conjunctiva. **Redness and swelling of the eyelids, with itching and burning.* Œdematous swelling of the eyelids with smarting.—LACHRYMATION. Photophobia on waking in the morning. *Confusion of sight.* Obscurity of vision.

EARS.—*Pain in one ear.* Heat and swelling of the ear, resembling erysipelas. *Sensation as if the beating of the heart or arteries were heard in the ear.*—°Parotitis after scarlatina, with œdematous swelling of the hands.

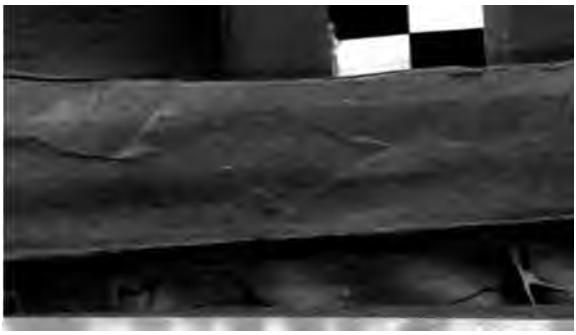
NOSE.—Itching in the nostrils.—Pricking in the nose.—Eruption in the nostril.—**Epistaxis.*—**Bleeding from the nose in the morning.*—*Dryness of the nostrils.* *SNEEZING.—**Fluent coryza.*—*Fluent and burning coryza with copious discharge* of serum or mucus, and *attended with headache.*

FACE.—°Complexion pale and yellow.—°Pain at the left maxillary joint on moving the jaw.—*Itching in the face.*—*Furunculi, pustules, pimples,* or *vesicles on the face.*—**Burning in the face,* with *redness and itching.*—*ERYSIPELAS OF THE FACE.—Itching, swelling and redness of the face.—Erysipelatous redness, burning and smarting of the left side of the face. °Dryness of the lips.—*Pimples upon the face and forehead.*—Excoriated, smarting and burning spot below the nose. Eruption of small granules across the forehead. Pricking eruption of the face, extending to the ears.

TEETH.—Darting pain in the carious teeth.—Dull pain in the sockets of all the teeth.—*Transient throbbing in the tooth.*—*Pain in carious roots in the upper jaw.* Toothache attended with flow of saliva. *Toothache in the evening. The gums bleed readily. Inflammation of the gums.—Gum-boil.—Tenderness and swelling near the roots of the painful teeth.*

MOUTH.—°Breath fœtid.—*Dryness of the mouth.—INCREASE OF SALIVA.—°Saliva, a white, dense and viscid froth. MUCH SALIVATION—Sore feeling of the palate.—°Ulcers inside of the mouth, below the cheek and inside of the lips. Burning and smarting of the tongue with increase of saliva.—**Yellow* COAT ON THE TONGUE.—PRICKING IN THE TONGUE. BURNING IN THE TONGUE.—*REDNESS OF THE TIP OF THE TONGUE.—*TONGUE FEELS SORE AT THE TIP.—°*Excoriation with vesicles at the tip of the tongue.*

THROAT.—*Pricking in the throat.—Constriction and irritation in the throat.—Roughness in the throat.—Burning in the throat.*—Pain and burning in the œsophagus.—Sensation of swelling, of fulness and of rawness in the throat. *Redness of the fauces.*—Inflammation of the throat.—*Soreness at the*



down at the anus with a dull aching pain in the rectum.—Intolerable itching and burning at the anus.

URINE.—*FREQUENT URINATION.——*Frequent and small discharges of urine. °Pressure on the bladder, with difficult urination, frequent and painful desire to urinate. **Urine red and discharged in small quantities.*—**Deep red urine.*—°Pink-coloured sediment.—*Pressure on the vesica.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Dull aching pain in the penis.—*Miliary eruption on the back of the penis*, with stinging and itching. The penis is bloated, swelled up, a sort of false erection as in syphilis. *Inflammation of the scrotum.—°Scrotum inflamed and irritated by walking. *Vesicles on the scrotum.*—*Diminished sexual desire.* °Nocturnal seminal emissions.—Catamenia profuse.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—*Influenza.—°Weakness of the voice.—°Is fatigued by speaking.—*Feeling of soreness of the larynx.—Bronchial catarrh*, with sore scraping in the throat. Inflammation of the larynx descending from the fauces, with heat, soreness and sense of suffocation. *Acute bronchitis.*—Soreness extending from the throat downward through the chest, and weight, cough with expectoration of frothy mucus of a saltish taste. **Dry cough, often short.*—*Dry cough in the morning, with soreness of the throat. *Cough from irritation in the chest. *Pain in the chest when coughing.—*Hacking cough excited by tickling in the chest. °Cough on movement.

CHEST.—Aching heavy or pressive PAINS IN THE REGION OF THE HEART. *Pain in the chest at night.—*Pain in the chest, more when at rest. °Chronic rheumatic pain in the chest.—Feeling of lameness in the muscles of the chest.—*Sensation of excoriation in the chest behind the sternum.*—Drawing, crampy pains of the chest.—*Pain in the chest, commencing in the stomach.—°Stinging-lacerating pain in the sides of the chest, commencing in the stomach.—*Pain in the chest when walking.—*Pain in the chest, worse on movement.—Pain in the chest, increased by deep inspiration.*—PAIN IN THE CHEST, WORSE ON INSPIRATION.—Shock of pain in the chest.—*Sensation of heat in the chest.* Burning in the chest and throat, as if in the œsophagus.—Aching pains about the heart, and occasionally sudden shootings.—*Palpitation of the heart in the evening.*—*Palpitation of the heart, with a sensation of fulness in the head. Severe palpitation at midnight, in bed, with pulse hard, small, and very frequent, with dyspnœa, pain in the chest. °Palpitation of the heart, increased by sitting still.—**Sensibility of the chest to pressure.*



walking.—In the evening, *weakness* and rigidity *of the inferior extremities.*—Shootings in the long muscles. *Eruption on the thigh.*—*Weakness of the knees and legs.*—*Lameness at the knee. **Pain in the knees.*—Aching in the knees and ankles.—*Rheumatic pain in the inner* and lower *edge of the patella*, extending into the knee-joint, aggravated by motion. *THE LEGS FEEL WEAK.—*Weakness and heaviness of the legs when walking.—Aching of the legs.* Dull aching and sensation of weakness in the legs and ankles.—*Tiresome aching of the legs.*—°Pain as if in the bones, like rheumatism. *PAIN IN THE CALF OF THE LEG often *when walking.* Restlessness of the legs.—Drawing pains of the legs. *Cramp in the leg.* Shooting pains of the legs.—*Numbness and sense of torpor of the legs.—°Numbness and paralytic weakness of the legs at night, with sense of deadness and want of feeling in the limbs. ITCHING OF THE LEGS. *Red eruption encircling the lower part of the legs.* PAINS AT THE ANKLES sometimes *severe.—Pain in the ankles in the evening.*—Aching in the knees and ankles. **Pain in the right ankle.* Rheumatic pains in the legs and especially in the ankles, worse toward evening. Weakness in the ankles.—**Swelling with pain of the right ankle.* °Lameness, weakness and aching of the feet and ankle-joints, after walking. *Drawing pains in the feet.* **Coldness of the feet.—Heat of the feet.* °Redness of the top of the foot with internal soreness, pain on stepping or moving the part.—Pain between the joints of the toes.

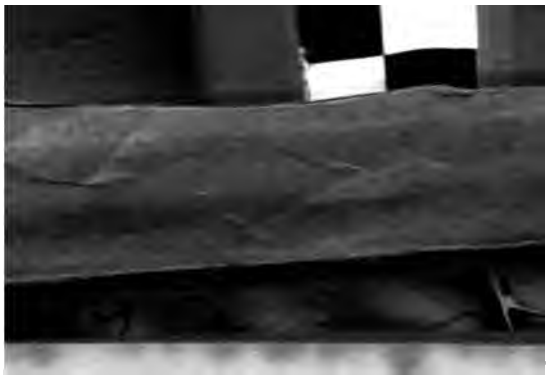
207.—RHUS TOXICODENDRON.

RHUS TOX.—Poison Oak.—HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med., IV.

COMPARE WITH—*Am. carb., Arn.*, ARS., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., Chin., Clem., *Coce., Coff., Con., Dulc., Lach., Led., Lyc.*, Nitr. ac., *Nux v., Phosph., Phosph. ac.*, Plat., *Puls.*, Ranunc., *Rhod., Samb., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Verat., Zinc.*, —Rhus tox. is particularly suitable after Arn. Bry., Calc. c., Con., Phosph., Phosph. ac., Puls., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Bry., Camph., Coff., Sulph.—Rhus tox. antidotes Bry., Ranunc., Rhodod., Tart. Stib.

DR. NEIDHARD.—The disease in which I have most frequently made use of Rhus, in Rheumatism characterized by the following symptoms: it is a form of rheumatism which is most common in our climate: rigidity, paralytic weakness in the joints, with stinging pain along the tendons and muscles. Swelling and redness on or near the joints. Rheumatism of the hip-joint and wrist seems to be most effectually con-



tion in the upper and lower limbs, also during rest. **Twitchings of the limbs and muscles.* °Convulsions arising from bathing in cold water. °Tetanus, opisthotonos. °Chorea. ? —*Weariness* of the lower limbs. **Great languor of the whole body.* **Languor with constant disposition to be sitting or lying.* Languor with sensation as if the bones were aching. **Is unable to remain out of bed.* Feels nauseated while sitting up.—**Great debility. Sudden paroxysms of fainting. Great sensitiveness to the open air,* °even when warm.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—*The pains come on or are worse *during rest*, or at night, *or on entering a room* from the open air, °*or in cold weather*. The pains in the joints are worse in the open air. Early, in bed, *only those limbs and joints on which he is not lying*, feel painful as if bruised.

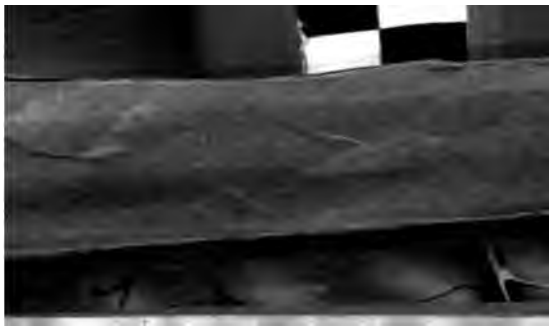
SKIN.—Itching of the whole body, particularly of the hairy parts, hairy scalp and genital organs. Burning itching here and there. °Erysipelatous inflammation (also zona).—°Petechial spots, also with great debility, even to complete loss of strength. Nettle-rash. **Small burning vesicles.* with redness of skin on the whole body, except on the hairy scalp, the palms of the hands and soles of the feet. **Burning itching eruptions*, -particularly on the scrotum. prepuce, eyelids and eyes (arms and loins), with swelling of the parts, and small *yellowish vesicles* which ran into each other and became moist. *Confluent* vesicles, most of them containing a *milky* or *watery fluid*. *Black pustules*, with inflammation and itching, rapidly spreading over the whole body.—**Herpetic eruptions*, alternating with pains in the chest and dysenteric stools. Scurfs over the body.—° Rhagades. °*Warts*, disfiguring the whole skin, or particularly on the hands and fingers. °Panaritia. °Hangnails.—Ulcers as if gangrenous, from small vesicles, attended with violent fever.—*In the ulcers:* tingling. Smarting, as if from salt. Burning biting, with weeping and meaning. Pain as if bruised. Burning of the affected part. The wound becomes inflamed, and is covered with little vesicles. Swelling of the hands and feet. °Red, shining swelling, with stinging sore pain when touched. °*Glandular swellings* (also indurated ?). °Swelling of bones. °Caries of bones.? °Jaundice.

SLEEP.—*Violent and spasmodic yawning*. Drowsiness in the day-time. Restlessness during the siesta. Somnolence, full of laborious, interrupted dreams. °Somnolence with snoring, muttering and grasping at flocks.—*Sleeplessness before midnight.*—*Restless sleep -with tossing about. Restless slumber before midnight, full of anxious, disagreeable notions and



fancies. Symptoms at night in bed: °sad thought sleep. Feels nauseated in the evening, when Violent pressure at the stomach, preventing slee when on the point of falling asleep. Short br anxiety, he cannot remain in bed. Violent colic Nausea in the chest and stomach in the evenir after going to sleep. Loud weeping. *Frightfi

Fever.—Feeling of coldness in the limbs. coldness at every motion. *Extreme coldness of t feet, the whole day. He is very sensitive to the c* Shuddering in the back. Chilliness towards ev chilliness, with the paroxysms of pain and other symptoms, generally sets in in the evening. H the whole day, and chilly externally. Chilliness the evening. **Evening fever with diarrhœa;* eight o'clock in the evening, followed by dry he and cuttings in the abdomen and diarrhœa; after diarrhœa again in the morning. Fever: drow ness and yawning; when walking, he felt incli with anxiety; afterwards an evacuation with cutt by excessive heat in the whole body; *or sensa blood were coursing hot through the vessels*, and through the head. Fever: towards noon he with a febrile coldness in all his limbs, with viol and vertigo. *Quotidian fevers. °*Tertian fe* pound tertian fevers, also with jaundice. °C chilliness and coldness set in first, with secondar afterwards heat with thirst (and with sweat), ness with thirst, then general warmth with chilli motion, then sweat. °Alternation of coldness and heat and redness of the face. °*During or af* twitchings, tingling in the ears, hardness of coryza, sleeplessness with uneasiness and tc nettlerash, gastric derangement, thirst at night. *chilliness:* °pains in the limbs, headache, vertig to vomit. Inclines to vomit with heat of the he and chilliness of the rest of the body; afterwa all over during the inclination to vomit. Ext the hands with dull headache, in the evening. ing in the skin, with *twitching* tremulousness of a general sweat at night. °Flushes of heat wit ceeding from the umbilical region, and sudden with chilliness.—°Feverish thirst even early in Violent feverish thirst. *Great desire for wat Pulse: quick. Slow and irregular pulse.—*Fe kinds.*—°Sweat during the pains. °Sweat



frequently with violent trembling. **General sweat*, also *in the face.* *Night-sweat, -particularly around the neck.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Out of humour. *Sadness. Restless mood, anxiety and apprehensiveness, accompanied with constant paroxysms of sudden and painful uneasiness about the heart, and heavy breathing. Ill-humoured, desponding. °Dread of the future and want of confidence in himself. Inexpressible anguish, with pressure at the heart and lacerating in the small of the back.

SENSORIUM.—*Absence of mind*, as if absorbed in thought. **Mental derangement.* °Illusions of the fancy and visions. °*Delirium*, also chattering delirium.—**Languor of the mind*, is unable to hold an idea, feels almost stupid. *Weakness of the head.* The head is gloomy and stupid. Confusion of the head. Painful dulness of the head, as if stupified, with humming in the head. *Dizzy when rising from bed.

HEAD.—Aching through the forehead. °Headache immediately after a meal. °Headache obliging him to lie down, coming on again after the least chagrin and the least exercise in the open air. Reeling, with headache affecting the whole head. Constant heaviness in the head. Headache as if the brain were compressed. Lacerating in the head to and fro, worse when stooping. Occasional shaking sensation in the brain. Wavering sensation in the brain, when walking. Stitches in the head from within outwards. °Stitches day and night, extending to the ears, the root of the nose and the malar bones, with painfulness of the teeth. Burning in the head and a fine beating or pecking headache. Burning-creeping sensation in the forehead. Painful creeping in the head. Creeping in the scalp. The head is painful to the touch, like a boil.—Corrosive itching of the hairy scalp of the forehead, face, and around the mouth; rash-like pimples make their appearance. Swelling of the head, attended with swelling of the face, neck, and even chest.—°Tinea capitis. °Periodical tinea capitis, every year. °Tinea capitis, every year. °Tinea capitis, eating away the hair, with nightly itching and pus, sometimes of a greenish colour or with crusts. °Small, soft tubercles on the hairy scalp.

EYES.—*The eyeball feels sore when turning the eye or when pressing upon it. Bruised pain in the orbital bone.—*Pressure* in the eye as if from dust. Pressure in the eye, when exerting the sight. Aching and contractive pain in the eyes, evening. Burning pressure in the eye. Twitching and contractive sensation in the lids. Cutting in the eyes, with difficulty of opening the lids, in the morning. °Burning of the eyes. Ophthalmia, °arthritic, °scrofulous, -with swell-



ing, closing the eyes.—**Inflammation of the lids.* *tination* of the eyes, in the morning, they are red. *of the lids.* Red, hard swelling, like a stye. * tion with burning pain in the evening. °Lachrym œdematous swelling around the eyes. Bleare °Photophobia, in scrofulous persons.—The objects Sensation of a gauze before the eyes. °Incipient

Ears.—Otalgia. Painful beating in the inte night. Sudden drawing pain in the ear. Swel ears and lobules. °Discharge of bloody pus, wi of hearing. *Parotitis, °also after scarlatina.

Nose.—Sore feeling at the nostrils. Herpeti around the mouth and nose. The tip of the nos painful to the touch, as if it would ulcerate. * *the nose*, at night. °Dryness of the nose. **Stoppage*

Face. —**Pale face.* Sickly appearance, w cheeks, blue margins around the eyes and po **Red face;* °also with burning heat, -or sw sweat on the face.—**Swelling* of the face, particu eyelids and lobules of the ears. Swelling of t hands. Pale swelling with burning, closing of lachrymation, followed by an eruption of vesicle a yellowish liquid. **Erysipelatous inflammation* *Erysipelatous inflammation of the face, with sv on the neck. **Vesicular erysipelas.* °Erysipela mation of the face with tensive aching sticking tingling. — Drawing and lacerating in the ey malar bones. °Chronic eruptions in the face, **Herpetic eruptions.* Burning vesicles around th nostril. °*Acne rosacea* around the mouth and ch *lactea* with thick crusts and secretion of a fœtid, b —*The lips are dry and parched, covered with brown crust. °Black lips.

Jaws and Teeth.—*Pain in the region of the a the jaw.* Pain in the articulation of the jaw, a Swelling of the submaxillary glands. Dart nerves of the roots of the hollow teeth. Cu ache, as when a wound is inflicted. Intolerable pain in the gums. °Lacerating toothache, at nigh teeth. °Lacerating toothache, aggravated in th °Rheumatic arthritic toothache, relieved by wa teeth feel loose, with painful tingling. The teeth when chewing. The foreteeth are loose and when touched by warm or cold drink.

Mouth.—°Fœtid smell from decayed teeth, dryness. *Accumulation of water in the mouth.* °



charge of yellow or bloody saliva from the mouth. **The tongue is not coated, but very dry.* °Parched, red or brown tongue.

Throat.—Feeling of swelling in the throat, accompanied with a bruised pain.

Appetite and Taste.—Putrid, slimy taste in the mouth. **His mouth feels bitter the whole day.* *Complete loss of appetite. **Complete loss of appetite for any kind of food.* °Difficulty of swallowing solid food, as if the pharynx and œsophagus were contracted. *Dryness of the throat with thirst. *Canine hunger*, with emptiness in the stomach and loss of appetite.

Gastric Symptoms.—Creeping in the stomach and horrid eructations. Burning eructations. Shuddering, especially after a meal. Pressure at the stomach after a meal. Shuddering and nausea over the whole body. Nausea after eating and drinking. Nausea as if in the throat. Nausea in the chest with canine hunger. Nausea in the stomach and qualmishness in the chest. °Waterbrash. — °Sudden vomiting when eating.

Stomach.—**Pressure in the pit of the stomach, as if swollen,* impeding respiration. *Oppression in the stomach toward evening. **Violent throbbing* below the pit of the stomach. Sticking pain with pressure in the region of the stomach. Sticking pain in the pit of the stomach. °Ulcerative pain in the pit of the stomach. Cold feeling in the stomach.

Abdomen.—°Violent colic, particularly at night, aggravated by eating and drinking, also with bloody stools. Pressing in the abdomen, as if the intestines were raised towards the heart. Colic composed of cutting, lacerating, and pinching, affecting the whole of the intestines. Burning in the abdomen and thirst.—Cramp-like drawing in the umbilical region. Excessive pinching in the abdomen. Distention of the abdomen in the umbilical region, with violent pinching. Sticking above the umbilicus.—Contusive pain below the umbilicus. Contraction and pain in the abdomen. *Painful distention, with colic, after a meal. °Scarlet redness of the abdomen. Contraction in the groin.

Stool.—°Alternate constipation and diarrhœa. **Constant tenesmus*, with nausea and lacerating in the intestines. *Stools mixed with blood. *Red and yellow stool, mixed with mucus, jelly-like and fluid. Diarrhœa. Diarrhœa: every evacuation being preceded by pinching. *Stirred-up stool. *Stirred diarrhœic stool. °Nightly diarrhœa with colic, disappearing after stool, or with headache and pains in all the limbs.—*Involuntary stool, °also at night. Sore.



blind hæmorrhoids, protruding after every stool. in the back from above downward, with tension ing in the rectum. Creeping in the rectum as of Itching pain in the anus, as if occasioned by hemor

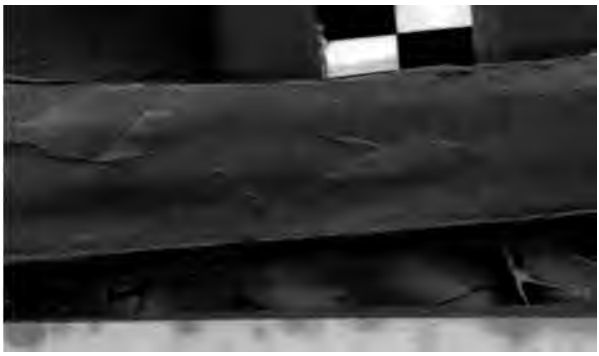
URINE.—°Retention of urine. °Dysuria with di drops of bloody urine, attended with tenesmus. tinence of urine. Hot urine. Dark urine. Wh urine.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Rigidity and swelli parts. Tympanitic swelling of the scrotum, w itching. Horrid eruption on the genital organs, the urethra by swelling. Humid eruption on the and swelling of the prepuce and glans. Humid the glans.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Violent labour pain menses would suddenly make their appearance. the vagina as if sore. °*Metrorrhagia*, with coagul and labour-like pains.—°The lochia again becam Puerperal fever.? Phlegmasia alba dolens.? Ailn suppression of the milk, or from weaning.? V the milk °also with burning heat over the wh °Vitiated and diminished discharge of lochia, with upwards in the vagina, with a bursting feeling in °Discharge of offensive black water from the weeks after delivery. °Repeated attacks of °Heavy numb pain, along the bones of the leg. and swelling of the mammæ from cold or externa

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Hoarseness deep in t Scraping, rough feeling in the larynx, causing Roughness in the throat and trachea, as if the ches and sore. °*Grippe*. Roughness of the throat, short and hacking cough. Cough and coryza, wi ration. Short, anxious, painful cough. Cough, agreeable tension across the chest. Panting c concussion in the head. °Cough with expectoratio red blood and qualmish feeling in the chest. hæmoptoë.

CHEST.—**Tightness of breath* -from nausea short ribs, °or also from pressure and painfulnes of the stomach.—**Oppression* of the chest. *Anxi sion as if she were unable to draw breath. °Op if the breath stopped in the pit of the stomach. of the chest, he feels qualmish. *Contractive sens* sternum. °Stitch in the chest when sneezing a breath. Violent pulsative stitches over the hear



palpitation of the heart, when sitting still. Weakness of the heart, like tremor. *Sticking in the region of the heart, with painful lameness and numbness of the left arm.

Back.—**Pain in the small of the back, as if bruised*; *it is relieved by lying on a hard couch. Stiffness of the small of the back, painful during motion. Painful bony swelling in the small of the back. *Pain as if sprained in the back and shoulders. *Creeping coldness in the back. *Curvature of the dorsal vertebræ. Pain in the nape of the neck as from a heavy load. *Pain as if sprained in the nape of the neck and shoulders. Rheumatic stiffness in the nape of the neck.

Arms.—Swelling of the axillary glands, painful even when not touched. *Lacerating and burning in the shoulder, with lameness of the arm, particularly during cold weather, rest, and in bed. Violent lacerating pain in the arm, most violent during rest. *Paralysis of the arm, with coldness and insensibility. Pain and swelling of the arm. *Erysipelatous swelling of the arm. Burning and itching pustules on the arms and hands. *Bony swelling on the arm, with burning and ichorous ulcers. Lacerating in both upper arms. Drawing and lacerating from the elbow to the wrist-joint. Debility and stiffness of the forearm and fingers when moving them. Coldness of the forearms. *The dorsum of the hand smarts and is hot; the skin is hard, rough and stiff. *Lacerating in the joints of all the fingers.* *Warts on the hands and fingers.

Legs.—Aching pain in both hip-joints at every step. *Coxalgia. Heaviness and weariness of the lower limbs. *Paralysis of the lower limbs. Stiffness of the lower limbs, particularly of the knees and feet. **Pain as if sprained* in the joints. Bruised and drawing pain in the thigh. Drawing and lacerating from the knee to the tarsal joint. Drawing pain in the knee. Tension in the knee, as if too short. Paralytic drawing in the leg when sitting. Heaviness and tension in the legs. Painful weariness in the legs when sitting, going off by walking. Weariness of the legs. Beating in the dorsum of the *foot*. **Swelling of the feet*, painless when touched, in the evening. **Inflammatory swelling of the feet, erysipelatous*, sometimes with pustules and rash on the dorsum of the foot. Tension and pressing in the sole of the foot.



208.—RHUS VERNIX.

RHUS VER.—Varnish-tree, Poison-ash, Poison-oak.

Skin.—Violent corrosive itching in various pa
vated red blotches, particularly on the face, neck a
Intolerable heaviness of the head. Excessive s
the forehead.
Redness of the eyes. Dimness of sight when
Sensitiveness to the light, early on waking.
Groups of vesicles behind the ear.
Redness of the face here and there. *Swelling of*
Sense of heaviness in the swelling on the face.
burnt on the lips, or sensation as of sand.
Sudden violent stitches through the lungs.
Rheumatic pains in the shoulder, and elbow-joi
during motion. Violent itching in the palms of t
Hard, elevated blotches on the hands, with watery v
them, with violent itching. *Groups of watery vesi*
fingers.

209.—RUTA GRAVEOLENS.

RUTA.—See Hahnemann's Mat. Med. Pura, IV.

Compare with—*Aeon.*, Asa f., *Bell.*, Bry., *Ign.*, Led., Merc., N
Rhus., Sec. c, Sil., Staph., Sulph., Thuj., Verat.

Antidotes—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Ailments from n
injuries. *Bone-pains, burning and gnawing, in
iosteum. **Pains as after a fall, bruise or contusi*
limbs, joints or bones. Cramp-like tearing with
now in the upper, now in the lower, limbs, during
motion.—Great debility. Lassitude and heavine
whole body.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—°*The pains in
are aggravated during rest,* particularly when sittin
by motion. °The pains are worse in damp and col

Skin.—Itching over the whole body.—°Inflamed
°Warts.—°Anasarca.—°*Contusions and injuries* of
and periosteum.

Sleep.—*Yawning.*—Excessive drowsiness after



Restlessness at night: wakes frequently, experiencing a nausea, and a painful turning in the umbilical region. Restless sleep, with vexatious dreams.

Fever.—Shuddering of the whole body. Chilliness and coldness of the whole body. *Coldness descending along the vertebral column.* Internal chilliness. °Frequent flushes of heat. Heat over the whole body in the afternoon, with febrile uneasiness and anxiety, arresting his breathing. Great restlessness, with headache and febrile heat.

Moral Symptoms. — Indifference. Peevish and out of humour. Irresolute.

Sensorium.—Frequent absence of thought.—Dulness of the head. Violent vertigo.

Head.—*Heaviness* in the head, mostly in the forehead, as if a weight were lying in the forehead.—Painful pressure on the whole brain, in the morning after rising. Stupifying headache with nausea.—Drawing headache in the right side of the forehead. *Stitching-drawing pain extending from the frontal to the temporal bone.*—Heat in the head, with feverish uneasiness of the whole body, in the evening.—Dulness of the brain in the forehead, with a beating pain in the forehead, in itching and soreness of the hairy scalp. *Corrosive itching* of the whole hairy scalp. Gnawing pain with pressure, on the forehead.—Dull lacerating in the temporal bones.—Burning compressive pain, on the head, externally, causing stupefaction.—Humid scurfs on the scalp.—Erysipelas on the forehead.

Eyes.—°Pains of the eyes from exerting them too much. —Feeling of heat and sensation as of fire in the eyes, with soreness, when reading at candle-light.—Pressure on the upper wall of the orbits, with lacerating in the ball.—°Specks on the cornea.—Muscæ volitantes.—**Weakness of the eyes, as from too much reading.*—°Red halo around the candle-light.—**Incipient amaurosis* °particularly from exerting the eyes too much by reading or fine work, with mistiness of sight and complete darkness at a distance.

Ears and Nose.—Pain about the ears as if violent pressure were made upon them.—*Contusive pain in the cartilages of the ears.*—Sharp pressure in the root of the nose.—*Bleeding of the nose, also with pressure in the root of the nose.

Face and Teeth.—Gnawing arthritic pain in both cheeks. Cramp-like lacerating in the malar bone, with stupefying pressure in the forehead.—Erysipelas in the forehead.—°Acne rosacea.—Digging pain in the lower teeth.

Mouth, Throat, &c.—Sore throat as from a lump on swallowing.—Spasm of the tongue with difficulty of speech.



Taste, Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.—Em
Eructations tasting of the ingesta, after a meal.
hiccough with some nausea.—Inclination to vomit
ing. °Sudden nausea while eating, with vomiting
gesta.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Lancination in the
stomach. Gnawing oppression in the pit of t
night and morning.—Oppression in the region
near the pit of the stomach, exciting and uneasin
ing gnawing in the stomach.—*Aching gnawing*
region of the liver. °Painful swelling of the sp
rosive burning in the left region of the abdom
stitches in the abdominal muscles. Scraping and
the umbilical region, mixed with nausea. °Co
worms in children.—Pinching and aching pain in t
with a feeling of uneasiness as after a cold.—T
sure in the whole abdomen from the umbilicus
gastrium, at night, as if the menses would make t
ance.—Heat in the abdomen and chest.—Bruised
loins. Fœtid flatulence. *Tearing in the rectum*
urethra, between the acts of micturition.

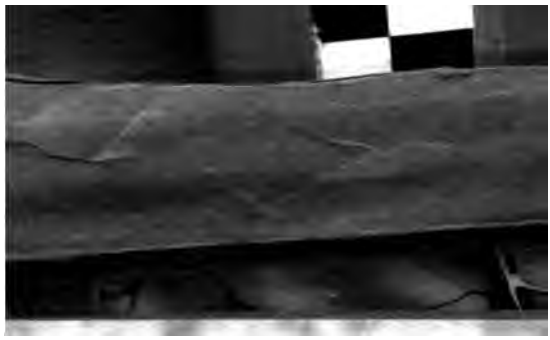
Stool.—Scanty, hard stool, almost like shee
Difficult expulsion of stool. °Mucous diarrhœa
with constipation.—**Frequent urging to stool, wit*
of the rectum, °also during stool, soft or hard.

Urine.—Pressure in the region of the neck of
as if the neck closed, with pain, shortly after
°Involuntary emission of urine at night, in bed, an
time during motion. °Frequent urging with
green urine. °Frequent nocturnal eneuresis.—°

Genital Organs.—Increased sexual desire.—°
early and profuse, °irregular, °feeble and only tw
lowed by mild leucorrhœa.—Metrorrhagia?. M
°Sterility.?—°Corrosive leucorrhœa, after suppre
menses.

Larynx and Chest.—Pain in the region of th
from a bruise or contusion. °Expectoration of t
mucus, attended with a feeling of weakness i
°Ulceration of the lungs, after mechanical injuries—
from oppressive fulness in the chest.—*Gnaw*
chest. Stitches in the chest and arrest of breathi
ious palpitation of the heart.—°A spot on the
painful when touched.

Back.—°Stitches in the small of the back,
walking or stooping.—Pain in the lumbar vert
bruised.—Painful darting in the dorsal spine, opp



of the stomach. The dorsal spine is painful as if bruised, when sitting or walking; this pain arrests the breathing. Pain as if bruised in the dorsal spine, and paralytic weakness in the small of the back.—Drawing in the nape of the neck.

ARMS.—Intense pain, as if sprained, in the shoulder-joints. Dull lacerating in the long bones.—The ulna feels bruised. Weakness of the hands and feet. Erysipelas of the hands. *Pain in the bones of the wrist-joints, and of the dorsa of the hands, as if bruised, during rest and motion.* °Painfulness of the wrists on lifting anything. °Pain as if sprained, and stitches in the wrist-joints.—°Numbness and tingling in the hands, after exerting them. Pains in the fingers, during rest, as if bruised, or contused. Contraction of the fingers.

LEGS.—*Pain in the bones around the hips, as from a bruise or fall.* —Uneasiness and heaviness of the lower limbs. °Weariness and weakness after walking.—Burning pain in the upper and inner side of the thigh.—Paralytic heaviness in the knees. Tremulousness in the knees, with lassitude of the legs. Tremulous heaviness of the legs. *Burning and corrosive pain of the bones in the feet, during rest.* Painful drawing in the toes.

210.—SABADILLA.

SABAD.—Semen Sabadillæ, Veratrum Sabadilla, Alder-buckthorn, Berry-bearing alder. See STAFF'S *Additions.*

COMPARE WITH—Bell., Hyos., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Natr. mur., Nux v, Phosph., Puls., Rhus tox., Sep., Staph., Sulph., Verat.

ANTIDOTES,—Camph., Puls.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Painful drawing in all the limbs* and heaviness in the feet. Drawing through all the limbs and sensation as if paralyzed. Pain in the limbs, especially the lower.—Intense but transitory pain as of bruises, in various parts of the body.—Sensitiveness to cold. *Intense pain in all the bones, especially the joints.*—Tremulous sensation and trembling in the upper and lower limbs.—Weakness of the whole body. *Weariness in the limbs.* Great weariness and heaviness in all the limbs, especially the joints. Weariness and heaviness in all the limbs.

SKIN.—Burning creeping sensation about the body.

SLEEP.—Frequent *yawning*, with lachrymation. Excessive drowsiness. **Restless sleep.* **Unrefreshing sleep.*—Pulsation all over, in the evening, before falling asleep.—Excessive



itching all over, at night, in bed. Sleep disturbe ful restless dreams.

Fever.—Small, spasmodic pulse and coldness c Febrile shivering through the whole body. Shi the back; he feels chilly through the whole body *heat* in the face, with chilliness over the body, e the extremities. ***Febrile condition;*** there is see blood; irresistible desire to sleep, with yawni shuddering without shaking; constant nausea.—' *fever.* °***Chilliness or external coldness with sha limbs, with little or no thirst, followed by heat wit*** and accompanied or followed by sweat. °Quoti or quartan fevers occurring at a regular hour, att loss of appetite, oppressive bloatedness of the st in the chest, cough, debility, and thirst betwee and hot stages. °***During the chilliness:*** pain o ribs, dry, spasmodic cough and lacerating in al and bones. °***During the hot stage:*** delirium, y stretching. °Sleep *during the sweat.* °*After t* limbs feel bruised without any other complaint.

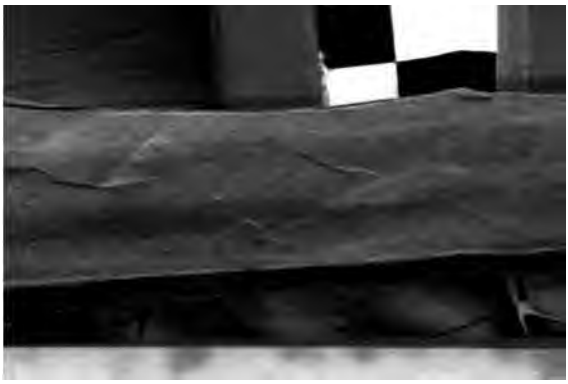
Moral Symptoms.—*Cheerful disposition.* °*A lessness.* °Great anguish. Rage.

Sensorium.—Vertigo ***as if everything were tur*** tigo as if he would faint, with obscuration of sigl iness of the head. His head feels dull and heav

Head.—Aching in the vertex. Pressure in th heaviness. ***Tensive pain in the forehead, wi*** *Stupifying, oppressive sensation in the forehead.* as if the head were violently squeezed from all si ful pressure in the head, as if the whole head wo ed asunder. Itching with pressure in the head lent in the forehead. Constant headache, or sort Dull sensation in the forehead. Slight jerking Headache, especially after every walk. ***Headach*** ***by continued attention.***—Pulsative headache in th of the forehead.—Sticking headache, especially head.—Confused headache, with burning and itc scalp. Tension of the scalp, particularly during *Stinging in the scalp*, particularly on the fo temples. ***Burning pain on the hairy scalp.—Itc*** ***hairy scalp.***

Face.—Heat and stinging itching in the face.— the lips as if scalded.—Pain of the lower jaw on as from swelling of glands.

Eyes.—***Pressure*** in the eyeballs.—Blue rings eyes.—Redness of the margins of the eyelids, ar



in the eyes as if an inflammation would take place.—Dimsightedness with vertigo.—**Lachrymation.* Blackness before the eyes.

Ears.—Otalgia and snapping as of electric sparks in the ears.—*Humming and buzzing about the ears.*

Nose.—Contractive, biting sensation in the nose. Itching tingling in the nose. *Bleeding from the nose.* Occasional sneezing, accompanied with sticking contractive headache over the eyes and red margins of the eyelids.—°Fluent coryza, with disfigured countenance and dulness of the head.

Jaws and Teeth.—The lower jaws, when touched are painful like swollen glands. Drawing in the jaws and teeth. Subdued beating and drawing in the teeth.

Mouth.—*Burning at the tip of the tongue. *The tongue feels sore*, and as if full of blisters.—**The tongue is coated, mostly yellowish.* The tongue is coated white, the tip is bluish. —°Dryness of the mouth, without thirst.—Burning of the tip of the tongue with great soreness of the throat.

Throat.—Sore throat when swallowing. The throat feels swollen. Scraping sensation in the fauces, with dryness and difficult deglutition. Swelling of the uvula.—Burning and pressure in the throat, during and between the acts of deglutition. Scraping and painful sensation in the throat. Tensive crampy sensation in the parotid gland.—Burning-crawling, stinging sensation in the palate. *Constrictive sensation* deep in the throat.—°*Œsophagitis.?*

Taste and Appetite.—Flat, bitter taste in the mouth. Loss of taste and appetite. Aversion to food.—Thirst.

Gastric Symptoms.—Frequent painful eructations. Empty eructations with a feeling of shuddering over the body. A kind of heartburn, heat being felt in the abdomen, extending through the stomach and as far as the mouth, accompanied with considerable ptyalism.—Nausea while eating. Nausea, waterbrash, and vomiting. Feeling of nausea, and pain with weakness. He feels qualmish and nauseated. *Nausea and desire to vomit.* Constant desire to vomit. Nausea and gulping up of bitter mucus. Nausea with bitter taste on the tongue. Nausea with retching.—°Vomiting of ascarides.

Stomach.—Feeling of *emptiness* in the stomach. Horrid burning in the stomach, immediately after walking. Slight pressure in the stomach, with sensation as if bloated. *Burning in the stomach and along the whole œsophagus. Corrosive burning pain in the stomach. Sudden oppression of breathing, in the pit of the stomach, with anxiety.*—°Gastritis.?

Abdomen.—Digging-up in the liver. Burning pains in the



abdomen. Sticking in the right side, especially in
of the liver. Pain in the stomach and abdomen,
stone. *Cutting in the abdomen as with knives.* S
in the abdomen. *Colic, with violent urging to sto*
perceptible discharge. Burning in the abdomen a
coming on after every stool. Abdomen, hands an
covered with red spots.

Stool.—Violent urging to stool. Slippery and li
mixed with blood and mucus.—Diarrhœa; the s
fermented and brown. A sort of pinching sensati
the umbilicus, followed by a copious evacuation.—
in the anus and abdomen. Violent titillation in t
as from ascarides. °Tænia.

Urinary Organs.—Increase of urine mixed wit
Burning in the urethra, between the acts of mictu
urging to urinate. The urine becomes thick and t
loam-water. Scalding in the urethra, when urinat

Male Genital Organs.—Painful erection, w
chordee in the morning. Lascivious dreams in th
with scanty emission of semen.

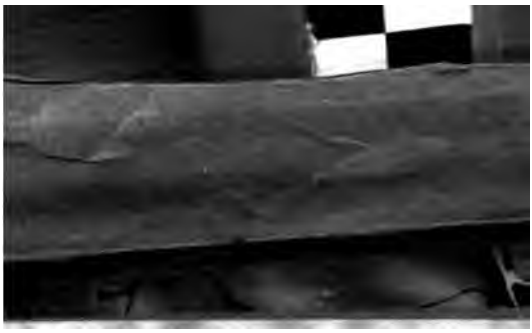
Female Genital Organs.—Decrease or incre
menses.

Larynx and Chest.—Hoarseness. Nightly d
which leaves him no rest. Short dry cough, proc
scraping in the throat. °Cough as soon as he
°Deep dull cough with bloody expectoration.
when coughing, with sticking in the vertex, and pa
stomach.—°*Grippe.* Tightness in the pit of the st
chest, especially during an inspiration. Short, diffic
ing, especially in the afternoon. Great oppress
chest. Shortness of breath, dry and hacking cou
gia. Strong, painful pressure in the middle of
Stitches in the side of the chest. Palpitation of
and sensation as if all the arteries in the body we

Back.—Violent pain in the small of the back. I
small of the back, with chilliness. Simple pain in
back, as from weariness. Bruising pains in the s
sitting. Pain in the nape of the neck, when movi

Arms.—Convulsions of the arms. Aching in tl
of the upper arm. Spasmodic jerking in the elbo
burning-itching pimples on both forearms. Ragi
the fingers and toes. Trembling of the arms and h

Legs.—Aching pain in the hip. *Stinging sensat*
thighs. Violent pains in both thighs, as if they
compressed. Burning of the knees. The knees f
Violent, lacerating-tensive pain in the calves. We



the legs.—Erysipelatous inflammation on the right tibia, with violent burning pain. *Heaviness in the feet.* Swelling of the feet. Tension in the feet.

211.—SABINA.

SABIN.—Juniperus Sabina, Savin.—See STAPF's Additions.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Agn. cast., Bell., Chin., Fer., Ign., Ipec., Merc., Phosph., Plat., Puls., Rut., Sep., Staph., Sulph., Thuj., Zinc.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Puls.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Lancinations in all the joints, with sensation as if they were swollen, accompanied with drawing stitches through the long bones. Aching burning pain in the swollen periosteum. Paralytic pain in the joints, especially after an exertion. Rheumatic pains. *Heaviness and laziness in the body.* General sick feeling. Excessive weariness.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—All the symptoms cease in the open air.

SLEEP.—Restlessness and anxiety. Restless sleep, with confused dreams. Restless sleep, with seething of the blood, heat and profuse sweat.

FEVER.—Frequent shudderings. Chilliness the whole day. Intolerable burning heat in the whole body, with great restlessness.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Nervous irritability. Ill-humour.

SENSORIUM.—Vertigo, with stupefaction. Continual vertigo, with mist before the eyes. Dizziness with rushing of the blood and heat in the head.—*Weakness of memory.*

HEAD.—*Pressure and dulness in the head, especially the forehead.* Oppressive and painful heaviness in the whole head. Sticking pain through the brain, with pressure. Headache early in the morning. *Pressing pain* in the whole head. *Digging-up, boring* headache. *Smarting stabbing pain.*—*Beating headache* with heaviness and stupefaction. The forehead is painful when moved. The vertex is sensitive to the touch.

EYES.—Blue margins around the eyes. Tensive pain in the eyes. Feeling of heat in the eyes. Pain in the eyes, and discharge of smarting water.

EARS.—Hardness of hearing.—Pinching deep in the ear.

FACE.—Paralytic pain in the region of the malar bone. Aching in the region of the malar bone, increased by contact.



JAWS AND TEETH.—Aching-drawing pain in th the lower jaw in the muscles of mastication. *pain in the region of* the roots of the molare gums. Dulness of the foreteeth. Drawing pain teeth. Neuralgic pain in the face. °Also with b

MOUTH AND THROAT.—Increased secretion c Contractive and pricking pain in the throat. Dry throat, with drawing pain. *Sensation of swell throat.*

TASTE, APPETITE AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—S and greasy taste. Putrid smell from the mou taste in the mouth. Loss of appetite. Acidity in t after every meal. Eructations, accompanied w Heartburn—Nausea feeling of fulness. Nausea Nausea and desire to vomit. Vomiting of bile. vomiting.

STOMACH.—Oppressive feeling in the pit of th The region of the stomach is bloated and distend stitches from the pit of the stomach through Aching pain in the region of the stomach and liv of warmth and burning in the stomach.

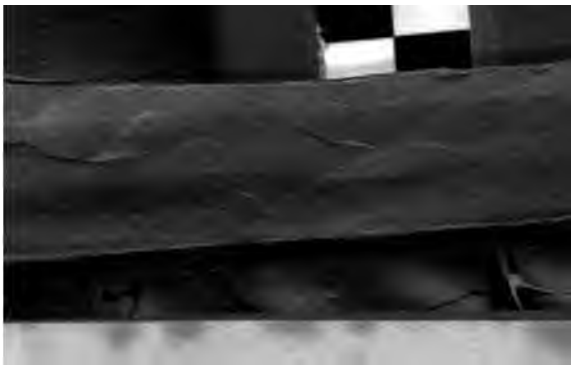
ABDOMEN.—*Writhing and pinching in the abd umbilical region.* Colic, as if he had taken col diarrhœa would come on. Contractive pain in th the uterus. Inflammation of the bowels. Cut bowels with rumbling in the side of the abdome if the bowels became constricted.—Bruised p abdominal muscles.

STOOL.—Diarrhœa, with emission of much fl Liquid, slimy, and frequent stools. Discharge mucus from the anus. Stitches in the anus and part of the thighs when walking. Hæmorrhoid especially painful in the morning.

URINE.—Retention of urine with burning, a drop by drop. Intermittent, almost painful desir Fleeting burning pains in the vesical region. turbid when coming out. Smarting in the ure micturition. Violent desire to urinate, but little passed. The whole urethra is painful and inf purulent gonorrhœa.

GENITAL ORGANS.—*Burning sore pain of the glans.* The frænulum is swollen and too rigid. of the foreskin. Dark redness of the glans. Co in the testicles. Increased sexual desire.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Irresistible desir brace. Painful feeling of oppressive heaviness in th



more violent when pressing upon it. Severe stitches in the vagina. Vic[illegible]nstruation, the blood was partly fluid, partly lumpy. [illegible]rhage from the uterus, at the period of the menses. [illegible]uterorrhage after parturition. °Hæmorrhage after miscarriage. °*Miscarriage, metrorrhagia.*—Swelling of the breasts. Tingling in the nipples. Leucorrhœa, *with itching of the pudendum.* Milky leucorrhœa, occasioning an itching. °Leucorrhœa after suppression of the menses. °Permanent disappearance of leucorrhœa of a starch-like consistence, yellowish, ichorous, fœtid, and of painful discharges of blood.

Larynx.—*Crawling and tickling in the larynx, exciting a cough, with slimy expectoration.* Fulness in the chest, with cough. Dry and hacking cough, and titillation in the larynx, expectoration streaked with blood. Hæmoptysis.

Chest.—Asthma, increasing to arrest of breathing.—Slight oppression of the chest, with desire to take a deep inspiration. Shooting stitches in the chest. Burning stitches in the chest. Cutting in the chest, above the pit of the stomach. *Tensive pain, with pressure, in the middle of the sternum.* Aching pain in the whole extent of the sternum. The sternum is painful to the touch. The beating of the heart is increased, more violent, alternating with pulsations throughout the abdomen. *Intermittent stitches in the clavicle.* Creeping over the back. Paralytic pain in the small of the back. *Drawing pains in the small of the back, extending into the pubic region.* Constant pain in the small of the back. Sharp stitches in the region of the dorsal vertebræ, increased during an inspiration. Stitching pain in the dorsal vertebræ. Rheumatic drawing in the cervical muscles.—Drawing in the neck. Bruised pain, also in the vertebræ.

Arms.—Pressure in the shoulder-joints. Rheumatic pain in the shoulder-joint. Aching pain in the muscles of the upper arm. *Paralytic lacerating along the upper arm, as far as the hand. Stinging in both upper arms. Painful pressure in both upper arms, near the elbow-joints.* Lacerating in the joints of the fingers of either hand.

Legs.—Aching pain in the region of the hip. Pushing and drawing in the thighs and knees. Intermittent stitches in the internal surface of the thigh. Rheumatic pains in the thighs. Paralytic pain in the thigh, above the knee. Painful pressure in the middle of the thighs. Lancination below the knee, in the tibia. *Lacerating pain with pressure in the metacarpus of both feet. Painful drawing in the joints of the toes, becoming more violent during a walk.* Intermittent aching [illegible]



212.—SAMBUCUS.

SAMB. N.—Elder.—See HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med., IV.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Bell., Chin., Ipec., Hep. s., Lyc., tox., Scill., Spong., Stram., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Ars., Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—General rushing o in the evening. Most of the pains come on durin go off during motion. Dropsical swelling. °E °Dropsical swelling of the whole body.

SLEEP.—Restless sleep. °Slumbering with th mouth half open. Frequent waking. *Starting with anxiety, trembling and shortness of brea dreams.

FEVER.—Repeated attacks of slight shudder *over the whole body, with stinging crawling.* **Int heat all over the body, with dread of uncovering.* I fever.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—*Great tendency to start.*

SENSORIUM AND HEAD.—Periodical delirium. cloudiness of the head. Lacerating and aching upper part of the forehead. Aching and lacerat the head when stooping. Aching, stupifying head.

EARS, EYES AND NOSE.—°*Stoppage of the no* cumulation of thick, tenacious mucus.

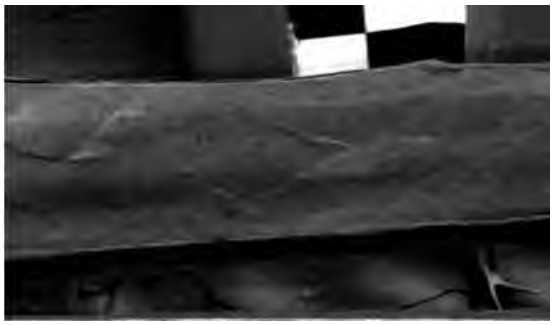
FACE AND TEETH.—**Bluish and bloated face.* face. Circumscribed redness of the cheeks. here and there, with burning.

MOUTH AND THROAT.—Gastric symptoms. Gr of the palate, without thirst.—Thirst without r drink. Vomiting of mucus and bile. Sensation nausea. *Pinching in the abdomen.* Pain in th as if the bowels were bruised. Pressure in th Spasmodic lacerating in the abdominal muscles. the outer parts of the hypochondria.

URINARY AND GENITAL ORGANS.—°*Swelling of* Involuntary emission of semen. *Profuse m metrorrhagia.

LARYNX AND CHEST.—°Tracheitis.? °Angin nacea.? Cough. **Violent dyspnœa.* **Suffocati* like Asthma Millari, after midnight. °*Angina p*

BACK.—Drawing pressure in the *small of the ing pain in the middle of the spine.*—Oppresive the nape of the neck, with painful motion of the



ARMS.—Paralytic heaviness in the elbow-joints.—Drawing pain in the carpal bones. Cutting stitches in both wrist-joints.

LEGS.—Lacerating pain above the hip-joint.—Sensation of weariness in the legs.—Œdema of the feet.

213.—SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS.

SANG. CAN.—Indian puccoon, Blood-root, Red-root.—See TRANSACTIONS OF AMER. INST. of HOM., I.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Rheumatic pains in the limbs. *Acute inflammatory, and arthritic rheumatism.—(*Acute swelling of the joints of the extremities.) Stiffness of the limbs and rheumatic pains, with headache. Great weakness. Debility with vertigo and pain in the hypochondria. Weakness and palpitation of the heart. *Is tonic in diseases of the lungs.—*Paralysis of the right side.—Convulsive rigidity of the limbs.

SKIN.—Heat and dryness of the skin.—*Itching and nettle-rash before the nausea.—*Warts.—*Old, indolent ulcers; ill-conditioned ulcers with callous borders and ichorous discharge.—*Nasal polypi; fungeous excrescences, &c.—*Jaundice.

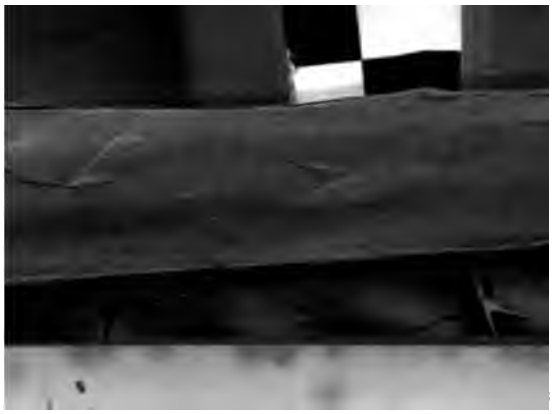
SLEEP.—Sleeplessness at night.—Dreams of a frightful and disagreeable character.

FEVER.—Chill, with the headache. Chill and nausea. *Sensation as if hot water were poured from the breast into the abdomen. Fever and delirium. Pulsation through the whole body.—Quickened circulation, with vomiting.—*Pulse full, soft and easily compressed, in pneumonia.—Suppression of the pulse, with fainting.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Extreme moroseness.

SENSORIUM.—Vertigo with nausea, long continuing with debility, with headache. *Vertigo on quickly turning the head.

HEAD.—Confused and dull feeling in the head.—Determination of blood to the head, with whizzing in the ears, and a transistory feeling of heat.—Heaviness in the head.—Pressing drawing in the forehead.—Headache as if the forehead would split, with chill and with burning in the stomach. Pain in all the upper part of the head.—Boring pain above in the fore part of the head.—Nausea, disposition to vomit without being able to do so; then headache with rheumatic pains and stiffness in the limbs and neck.—Beating headache



the abdomen.—Slight cutting drawings in the abdomen.—*Colic with torpor of the liver.

Stool.—Incessant pressure to stool, then vomiting. Diarrhœic stools, with great flatulence.—*With the diarrhœa, termination of the coryza and catarrh. *Diarrhœa terminated the attack of pains in the breast. *Dysentery.—*Hæmorrhoids.

Urine.—*Frequent and copious nocturnal urination.—*Gonorrhœa.

Female Genital Organs.—Abdominal pains, as if the menses would appear.—Abortion.—Uterine hæmorrhage.—*Amenorrhœa.—*Escape of flatus from the vagina, with dilatation of the os-uteri.—*Climacteric disorders.

Larynx.—*Chronic dryness in the throat, and sensation of swelling in the larynx, and expectoration of thick mucus.—Aphonia with swelling in the throat.—*Continual severe cough, without expectoration, with pain in the breast, and circumscribed redness of the cheeks. *Tormenting cough, with expectoration.—*Pulmonary consumption.—*Cough with coryza, then diarrhœa.—Croup. Hooping cough.

Chest.—*Hydrothorax.—*Asthma. *Pneumonia. *Typhoid pneumonia, with very difficult respiration, cheeks and hands livid, pulse full, soft, vibrating and easily compressed. *Diseases of the lungs.—*Pain in the breast, with periodic cough.—*Pain in the breast, with cough and expectoration. *Pain in the breast, with dry cough. *Burning and pressing in the breast, then heat through the abdomen and diarrhœa. Acute stitch in the breast. Pressing pain in the region of the heart.—Pressing pain in the chest and back.—Palpitation of the heart.

Back.—Pain in the nape of the neck.—Stiffness in the nape of the neck.—Pain in the back.—Pain in the sacrum and bowels. Rheumatic pains in the nape of the neck, shoulders and arms.

Arms.—Pain under the shoulder-blade with chill.—Rheumatic pain in the shoulder.—Sudden rheumatic pains in the shoulder-joint.—*Rheumatic pain in the right arm and shoulder, worse at night in bed. Rheumatic pains in the arms and hands.—*Burning of the palms. Redness of the hands and severe burning.—*Lividity of the hands in pnuemonia. *Ulceration at the roots of the nails.

Legs.—Rheumatic pain in the hip.—*A bruise-like pain in the thigh, alternating with burning and pressure in the breast. Stiffness of the knees.—Burning in the soles of the feet, and in the palms of [illegible] burning of the hands and feet, at night.



214.—SASSAPARILLA.

SASS.—See HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, V.

COMPARE WITH—Am., Cham., Clem., Cocc., *Merc.*, Puls., Ra *Sulph.*

ANTIDOTES.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°*Arthritic and* complaints, with diminished secretion of urine.— *in almost all the joints* and limbs. Sudden drawi various parts of the body and about the head.- feeling in the hands and feet.—Trembling of the feet, lacerating in the forehead and pinching in the —Emaciation.

SKIN.—Itching of various parts of the body. Bi ing over the whole body, with chills. *Blotches as f Herpes* on every part of the body.—°Shrivelled s cers from abuse of mercury.—Big and hot swelli

SLEEP.—Frequent *yawning.*—*Drowsiness.*—Re with dreams.—Lascivious dreams.

FEVER. — Frequent chilliness. Internal chil drowsiness.—Constant feverishness of the whole

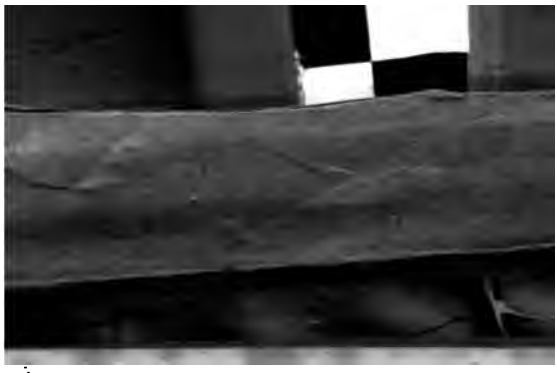
MORAL SYMPTOMS.—*Desponding.*—Dread of la ward.

SENSORIUM.—Absence of mind. Inability to pe tal labour.—Dulness and stupid feeling of the he ness of the head, as after a fever.—Vertigo.

HEAD.—Pressure in the forehead and occiput. and heaviness around the whole forehead.—Cram ache on one side, commencing with obscuration c luminous vibrations before the eyes.—Lacerating i frontal region, sometimes deep in the brain.—Be ache, in the evening; worse at night, with violent sour vomiting.—Pressure and cuttings in the ou the head. Lacerating in the head, with pressur by motion and walking. Pulsative stitches in th Itching of the scalp.

EYES.—Continual burning in the eyelids, some nating with aching pain.—Inflamed dry eyelids. tion; agglutination in the morning.—Dilatation o —*Dim-sightedness, as if seeing through a fog,* c eyes were covered with a gauze.

EARS.—Violent *pressure* in the ear, extendir temple.—Tingling in the ear.—Inflammation and a gland below the ear, passing into suppuration.



NOSE.—Itching eruption under the nose.—*Bleeding* of the nose. *Dry coryza.*

FACE.—Stiffness and tension in the muscles of mastication and the articulations of the jaws.—Contusive pain in the face in the lower borders of both orbits.—Pale-red, a little elevated, rough spots on the forehead.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Pain of the jaws as if broken.—*Toothache* of the right side, with creeping in the roots of the teeth.—Swelling and soreness of the gums.

MOUTH AND THROAT.—Stitches in the tongue.—Aphthæ on the tongue and in the palate.—Tenacious mucus in the mouth, and throat.—*Dryness* in the throat and stinging during deglutition. Constrictive sensation in the throat and chest, with difficult respiration.

APPETITE AND TASTE.—Bitter taste. Metallic taste. Flat, sweetish taste.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Bitter-sour eructations. *Gulping* up of a bitter-sour liquid.—Constant nausea. Nausea and faintness after dinner.

STOMACH.—*Aching pain* in the pit of the stomach.—Frequent cramp-like sensations in the pit of the stomach. Constriction in the stomach, with nausea, going off at night.—Heat in the stomach.

ABDOMEN.—Pain in the left hypochondrium as if bruised, with beating. Contractive pain of the intestines. Frequent crampy feelings in the abdomen.—Heat or coldness in the abdomen.—Fœtid flatulence.

STOOL.—°Obstinate constipation, with violent urging to urinate.—*Great desire* with contraction of the intestines and excessive pressure from above downwards.—Violent and constant urging.—Soft stool with tenesmus in the rectum.—°Discharge of blood at stool.—Ulcer at the *anus*, covered with a black blister.

URINE.—*Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty emission.*—*Tenesmus of the bladder*, with cutting pain during micturition. Pressure on the bladder the whole day, but scanty emission. *Severe tenesmus as in gravel*, with emission of white, acrid, turbid matter, with mucus.—Gravel.?—Stone.?—Burning during micturition, with emission of oblong flocks. Burning in the whole urethra, at every micturition.—Painful constriction of the bladder, without tenesmus.—Discharge of yellow pus from the urethra, with redness and inflammation of the glans and fever in the evening, with shivering.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Intoleruble stench* about the genital organs.—Herpes on the foreskin.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Delaying menses.* Scanty



and acrid menses, with burning of the inner sid thighs. Frequent pinching in the abdomen *durin ses.*—*Mucous leucorrhœa* when walking.—Itching i nipples.

Larynx.—Coryza and cough. Dry cough wi in the nose.

Chest.—Fœtid breath. Oppression of breathi ful constriction in the chest. Pressure in the re sternum, worse when touching it.—Stitching in ei the chest.—Tensive pain in the outer parts of the most continual palpitation of the heart, with som

Back.—Pain in the *small of the back*, extendi the genital organs.—Small violent stitches in between the scapulæ. Pain in the back, increas lent pressure when stooping.

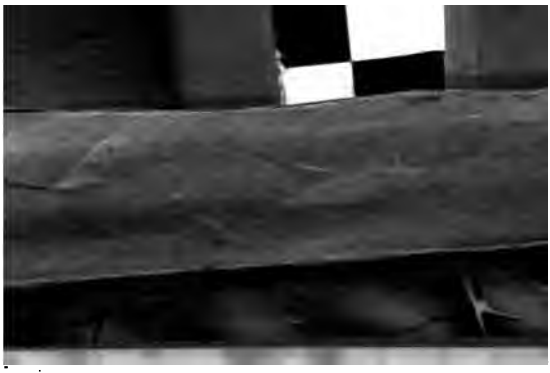
Arms.—Lacerating in either arm, from the sho hands. Paralytic pain in the shoulder-joint. weariness in the elbow-joints.—Paralytic lacera *forearm.*—The *hand* is painful, although not swo as if sprained in the wrist-joint. *Cold hands.* I subcutaneous ulceration in the tips of the finger gers go to sleep. Herpes on the hands. *Rhag* thumb.

Legs.—Paralytic, weary and bruised feeling joints. Swelling and stiffness of the knee, wi pain. *Lacerating* in the knees and legs. Cram tibia, down to the toes. Red, herpetic spots on itching violently.—Intense pain of the soles. *the feet. Cold feet.*

215.—SCROPHULARIA NODOSA

SCROPH. N.—Common brown-wort.—See Archiv, XVII

Painfulness of the eyeball. Tingling in the above the umbilicus. Dragging and stitching in Constriction through the chest. Buzzing sens arms and hands.



216.—SECALE CORNUTUM.

SEC. C.—Ergot.—See NOACK and TRINK's Handbuch, &c.

COMPARE WITH—Arn., *Ars.*, Camph., Ig., Lauroc., *Plumb.*, *Rhus tox.*, Sol. nig., Verat.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Sol. nig.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — ERGOTISMUS, RAPHANIA, MORBUS CEREALIS appears in two different forms, *ergotismus gangrænosus* characterized by degeneration of the blood, and *ergotismus convulsivus*, where the nervous system is principally affected.

SKIN.—*The skin is dry and brittle. The skin looks lead-coloured*, the parts becoming shrivelled and insensible. *Peeling off of the skin.*—Burning of the skin. *Formication.* Drawing and creeping, increasing to spasms. °Rash on the chest and back. *Boils. Petechiæ.* Large ecchymoses. Bloody blisters on the extremities, becoming gangrenous. Black, suppurating blisters. *Tumours* on the neck, discharging a yellow pus, with burning. Emphysematous swellings.

SLEEP.—Painful stretching. — *Drowsiness*, like sopor.—*Stupor*, for days.—°Somnolence with delirium and starting. °Sleeplessness, restlessness and dry heat.—*Restless night-sleep*, with heavy dreams.

FEVER.—Sudden chilly creeping. *Violent chilliness*, also with shaking.—*Fever:* first, *violent chilliness, afterwards, burning heat with unquenchable thirst.*—°Dry heat, with quick pulse, restlessness and loss of sleep. °Small and suppressed pulse. *Slow, small and intermittent* pulse. **Cold sweat*, -also viscid.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Lowness of spirits.—**Melancholy.*—Excessive sadness.—**Anguish.* Great and oppressive anxiety. °Dread of death.—Obstinacy.

SENSORIUM.—Difficulty of thinking or talking. — Indifference to everything.—Stupor with dilatation of the pupils. Chronic stupor. Forgetfulness, imbecility. Loss of consciousness and sensibility.—Craziness.—Mania, with violence. —*Rage.*—Illusion of the senses.—Mental derangement and delirium bordering on mania.—Vertigo. *Vertigo* and *stupefaction.* Stupefaction and insensibility. Congestion of blood to the head. *Intoxication.* Reeling and inability to stand erect. Dulness of the head, with cloudiness of hearing and sight.

HEAD.—Headache. Dull pain in the occiput. Hemicrania, on the left side.



Eyes.—Swelling of the eyelids. Pressure in th the eye.—Spasmodic contortion of the eyes. Frigh tortion of the eyes, the pupil being contracted and sc entirely closed. Wild, confused eyes. The eyes grows blind. *Diplopia*. Squinting.—Luminous v before the eyes. Gauze before the eyes. Great ob of sight. Mistiness and spots before the eyes. Scint

Ears.—Hardness of hearing.—*Humming and ri the ears.*

Face.—Wretched complexion. The face is su pale. Sallow complexion; the eyes are sunken. Pal Facies hippocratica. Redness of the face, thirst, delirium.—Swelling of the face and abdomen.—Tri

Mouth.—The mouth is spasmodically distorted The tongue is frequently torn by the most violer sions. Painful *tingling* in the tongue, stifling th Yellowish-white, dry, thick, viscid coating of the Foam at the mouth, which looks like light blood. A frothy or bloody saliva.—Grinding with the teeth of paralysis of the tongue. Difficult, stuttering sp

Nose.—*Bleeding of the nose.*—Irritation of the rian membrane.

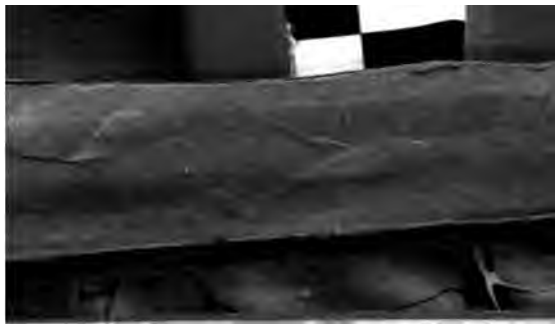
Throat.—Intolerable tingling in the throat. Vio ing in the fauces.

Appetite.—Bitter, spoiled taste.—*Aversion to* j nine hunger. Bulimy. Canine hunger and weaknes for a long time.

Gastric Symptoms and Stomach. — Eructati lent sour eructations.—Feeling of emptiness in th *Heartburn.*—Nausea.—*Vomiting.* Vomiting of m brici or ascarides. Vomiting of sour substances, or cious mucus. Vomiting of black bile. Constant with vomiting of a crude, bilious substance. Cons ing and pressure in the pit of the stomach. Cardialg cardialgia with heartburn. Constriction in the e Heat and burning in the pit of the stomach. G the stomach, lungs and liver, preceded by inflamm

Abdomen.—*Hepatitis*, terminating in gangrene.- colic, -also *convulsive*, °or with pain in the small and thighs, eructations and vomiting. °Cutting a ing in the abdomen.—*Great feeling of coldness in and abdomen.*—°*Burning in the abdomen*, °particul region of the spleen and loins, a seated pain. *Di the abdomen*, with hardness, tension and pain on tc parts.—Rumbling in the abdomen.

Stool.—Constipation, with frequent ineffectual



**Painful diarrhœa, with great prostration.* Putrid and fœtid, colliquative diarrhœa. ° *Watery, mucous* diarrhœa. °Brown, badly-coloured diarrhœa. °*Involuntary* diarrhœa. °Diarrhœa after the cholera, particularly in children. Discharge of ascarides, in children.—Cholera-like paroxysm.—Sudden, striking change of features, with deep-sunken eyeballs surrounded with blue margins, constant nausea and vomiting after taking the least food, frequent diarrhœa with watery, slimy evacuations, hoarse hollow voice, suppression of urine, cramp in the calves, paralysis of the upper extremities, scarcely-perceptible pulse, unquenchable thirst.

Urine.—°Suppression of urine.—Difficult urination, with constant urging in the bladder.—Burning in the urethra during micturition.—The urine flowed seldom, came out in drops, without relief.—Hemorrhage from the urethra.

Male Genital Organs.—Violent drawing in the spermatic cord.

Female Genital Organs.—Suppression of the menses.—**The menses are too profuse*, °and too long, also with violent spasms. All the symptoms are worse previous to the menses. **Congestion of blood to the uterus.* *Metrorrhagia.—°Moles.? °Polypus in the uterus.? °Swelling and wens on the os-tincæ, which is half opened. °Metritis. °Cancer and gangrene of the uterus.? *Affections of pregnant* and parturient females.—Strictures of the uterus and hydrocephalus of the fœtus. Excessive uterine contractions, so that the uterus seemed to burst.—Suppression of the lochia.

Chest.—Occasional expectoration of blood.—Dyspnœa.—Oppression of the chest. Asthma. Anxious and difficult respiration. Moaning.—Spasm of the pleura, accompanied with suffocative catarrh, speechlessness and subsultus tendinum.—Violent palpitation of the heart with contracted and frequently intermittent pulse. Spasmodic throbbing of the heart.

Back.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.

Arms and Legs.—Weariness and numbness of the extremities. *Weakness of the extremities.*—Violent pains in the limbs. Spasmodic pains in the limbs. *Drawing or lacerating pains* in the limbs or joints. Burning in the hands and feet. *Spasms and convulsions of the extremities. Trembling of the limbs*, with pains. *Formication in the hands and feet.* Numbness, insensibility and coldness of the limbs. *Rigidity of the limbs. Paralysis* of the limbs. *Gangrene* of the limbs. *Gangrenous deadness and falling off of the limbs.* Swelling of the hands and feet, with black, suppurating blisters as if burnt.



ARMS.—*Tingling* and insensibility. Violent pain tips of the fingers and partial swellings on the arms lent contraction of the fingers.—*Numbness* of the fing

LEGS.—Languor and pains in the lower extremities. cult, staggering gait. Pains in the hips.—Contractio lower limbs. Tetanic spasm of the toes.—Formic the lower limbs.—Swelling of the feet. Dropsical of the feet.—Gangrene of the feet up to the knees grene of the lower limb and spontaneous dropping o same.

217.—SELENIUM.

SELEN.—See ARCHIV, XII., 3.

COMPARE WITH—Agnus c., Ambr., Bry., Carb. a., Graph., Ig Merc., Nitr. ac., Puls, Rhus. t., Ruta.

ANTIDOTES.—Ign., Puls.—Chin. aggravates the pains.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Stiffness and cram the limbs. Pains in all the limbs as from a cold.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—All his pains a after sleep.

SKIN.—Biting in the skin, particularly in the pal hand. Itching of the margin of the wings of the n of the inner side of the wrist. Small pimples belov Itching pimples on the back, hands. —Sore and hang-nails.

SLEEP.—Drowsy in the morning. Starting of th body, in the evening, on going to sleep.—Sleep with a number of dreams which he is unable to recol wakes in the morning and afternoon with great dr the mouth, fauces and pharynx.

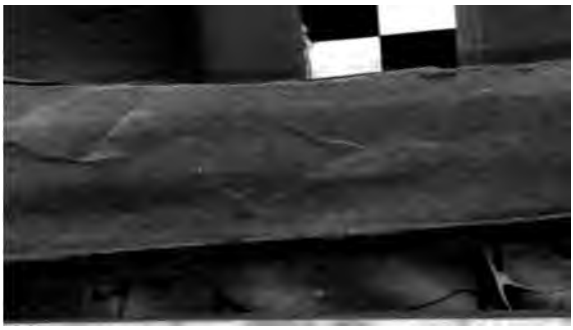
FEVER.—Ill-humoured, drowsy and indolent.— with yawning, languor, disposition to vomit.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Complete inability to perf kind of labour. Paroxysms of vertigo, with fainti tacks of sickness, with pale, disturbed face, followe miting of the ingesta, then of insipid, and lastly water.

HEAD.—Dulness of the head, particularly in the Pressure in the forehead with vertigo on rising or n Great heaviness in the occiput, with undulating sen the brain.—Painfulness of the scalp.

EYES.—Pains deep in the orbits. —Stinging, t pressure in the eyeballs, during the headache.— short-sightedness.

NOSE.—*Itching in the nose.* Sudden, short-lasti



coryza.—Stoppage of the nose with dryness of the throat, oppression of breathing and fever.

FACE.—Twitching of the facial muscles.

MOUTH.—Burning sensation on the tip of the tongue.—Pains in the region of the root of the tongue.—Hawking up of mucus which is mixed with blood.—Violent, disagreeable feeling of dryness in the throat.

APPETITE. — GASTRIC SYMPTOMS. — Increased, appetite, hunger.—Cardialgia.—Pressure as if cardialgia would set in.

ABDOMEN.—Red itching rash in the region of the liver.

STOOL.—Papescent stool with tenesmus.

URINE.—Red, sandy, coarse-grained sediment. Brick-dust sediment.

GENITAL ORGANS.—Itching of the scrotum.—Erections with much itching in the urethra.—Diminution of the sexual desire. Impotence, with sexual desire.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Huskiness of the voice.—Slight cough in the morning. Cough deep out of the chest.—Feeling of fulness in the chest and region of the heart. Oppressed breathing with stoppage of the nose, dryness of the throat, thirst, cough, sleeplessness, and constant alternation of heat and cold.

BACK.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck and cervical muscles.—Painful gland on the left side of the neck.

ARMS AND LEGS.—*Lacerating in the hands*, with cracking in the wrist-joint at night.—*Emaciation of the hands.*—Cramp in the soles.

218.—SENEGA.

SEN.—See STAPF's Additions.

COMPARE WITH—*Ars.*, Ars., Bell., Bry., Canth., Euphr., Lach., Puls., Scil., Stan., Sulph.

ANTIDOTES.—Ars., Bell., Bry., Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—General feeling of *debility*, especially of the lower limbs. Lassitude and slight trembling of the lower extremities. Feeling of debility, even unto nausea. Great debility, with stretching of the limbs, confusions, heaviness and beating in the head. Bodily and mental debility. Languor, when walking in the open air.

SLEEP.—Weariness and frequent yawning.—Great drowsiness in the evening. *Sound stupifying sleep.*. Sound sleep, full of dreams, with confusion in the head on waking.—*Rest-*



palate. *Dryness of the mouth.* Slight *prickling and stinging* in the mouth, with accumulation of saliva. Ptyalism.—Putrid smell from the mouth.—White-coated *tongue.* Slight *burning sensation* in the tip of the tongue.

Throat.—Sensation of a constrictive irritation in the fauces. Expectoration of white mucus.—Dryness in the fauces with shootings, especially in the uvula. Increased secretion of mucus in the throat, inducing a short and hacking cough. Inflammatory swelling of the fauces, especially the uvula.—Burning sensation in the fauces. *Burning, scraping sensation* in the throat.

Taste and Appetite.—Bad taste, and a peculiar grumbling in the stomach. Metallic taste. Diminished taste.—Increased thirst. Thirst with dryness of the palate. *Loss of appetite.*

Gastric Symptoms.—Inclination to eructations. Deranged digestion and vomiting. Nausea in the stomach. Great nausea with retching. Retching and vomiting, with discharge of a quantity of watery mucus. *Vomiting and purging.* Vomiting and anxiety.

Stomach.—Painful and repulsive sensations in the stomach. —Feeling of *emptiness* in the stomach. *Qualmish feeling* in the stomach, with accumulation of water in the mouth.—Aching, almost spasmodic pain in the stomach. Disagreeable, oppressive sensation in the stomach.—*Burning* in the stomach, lastly retching and vomiting. Considerable burning in the stomach and bowels. Considerable burning in the stomach, passing into a fatiguing retching and vomiting of a quantity of watery mucus.

Abdomen.—Sensation of *gnawing hunger* below the pit of the stomach. Feeling of pressure in the pit of the stomach. Pressure in the pit of the stomach and umbilical region. Warmth and oppression in the epigastrium, during an inspiration. Shifting, boring pain in the umbilical region. Colicky pains in the abdomen, with inclination to stool. Violent cutting from the abdomen to the pit of the stomach. Colic during dinner.

Stool.—Rare, scanty, hard stools. *Papescent stool,* with grumbling in the abdomen. Increasing papescent and loose stools at irregular periods. Increased, even watery stools.

Urine.—Frequent emission of a urine with a greenish tinge, depositing a cloudy sediment. **At first the urine is mixed with mucous fi'aments;* after it had cooled, it became entirely thick and cloudy. The urine becomes turbid and cloudy immediately after emitting it. °Burning in the urethra before and after micturition. Burning early in the morning, in urinating.



MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Paroxysmal cramp-pai region of the glans.—painful *erections*.

LARYNX, TRACHEA.—Scraping and dry sensatio throat. Roughness and dryness in the throat, cough. Great dryness in the throat, impeding spee cough, with oppression of the chest and roughnes throat. Disagreeable, long-continuing cough. * *short and hacking cough in the open air*.

CHEST.—Frequent and deep inspirations. Opp the chest at different times, °also with stitches unde short ribs. Short breathing and oppression of the cl going up-stairs. Oppression of the chest, with slig ing pains through. Tightness and dull pressure in ° °Pain under the right scapula, when coughing or deep breath. *Tensive sensation* in the lower half of during an inspiration.—*Aching pain in the chest*, at periods. *Violent aching pain in the chest, at n waking*. Violent aching pain across the whole che in the chest as if forcibly compressed.—*Violent pre* in the chest, from within outward. Violent pressi pain in the middle of the chest. Pinching and har aching in the chest. Shifting, sometimes burning p chest. Crawling in the chest. **Dull stitches in the especially when sitting, or lying*. °Stitches through to the back. **Dull stitches under the short ribs side*. *Burning* in the chest. *Violent burning pain chest. *when sitting*, evening. Burning sensation sternum. **When sneezing, an extremely violent so the chest*. Strong pulsations and sore pain in Congestion of blood to the chest, perceptible by str tions in the chest. Seething of the blood in the dull stitches.—Seething of the blood and creepi chest. Seething of the blood and oppression in with flushes of heat in the face, and frequent pu afternoon. Slight boring, aching pain in the reg heart. Violent boring pain in the region of Aching pain in the region of the heart during a de tion. Violent beating of the heart, shaking the wl —General sensitiveness, or simple pain of the w thorax.

BACK.—Violent burning and itching under the s back. Pressing pain between the scapulæ.

ARMS.—Paralytic pain and drawing from the elb finger. Titillation and prickling in the palms of Pain, as if sprained in the wrist-joint.

LEGS.—Painful sensation in the hip, knee, and ta



as after a long journey on foot. Bruised pain in the glutei muscles and thighs. Tensive pain in the joints, especially the knee and tarsal joints.—Violent itching of the legs. Weariness of the lower limbs.

219.—SENNA.

SENN.—See HAHNEMANN's Organon and Lexicon for Pharmaceutists.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Rushes of blood*, particularly at night, disturbing sleep.—Sleeplessness, with cries and restless turning, (particularly in the case of infants).

HEAD.—Headache on stooping.—Pain in the nape of the neck on raising the head.—The corners of the mouth are covered with burning vesicles.

STOMACH, ABDOMEN AND STOOL.—Loss of appetite.—Thirst.—Empty, or watery eructations, having a bad taste.—Loathing and nausea, as if one would vomit.—*Colicky pains.*—Feeling of coldness in the abdomen, with emptiness and sickness of the stomach.—Rumbling and fermentation in the abdomen, with emission of fœtid flatulence.—*Diarrhœic stools*, followed by tenesmus and burning at the anus.—Heat, pinching in the abdomen, spasmodic incarceration of flatulence, painful colic from incarceration of flatulence.—Feeling of warmth in the stomach, pinching in the bowels, flatulence, and yellow stools, no constipation after the diarrhœa.

220.—SEPIA.

SEP.—Juice of the cuttle-fish.—See HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, V.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon.*, Ars., Bar., Bell., Calc. c. and phosph., Carb. v., Chin., Led., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Phosph., Puls., Rhod., Rhus. t., Sass., Sil., Sulph., Tart. stib., Verat.—Sep. is frequently serviceable after Caust., Led., Merc., Puls., Sil., Sulph., Sulph. ac—Afterwards are frequently suitable: Carb. v., Caust., Puls.

ANTIDOTES.—Acon., Spir. nitr. dulc., Tart. stib., Acet. vini.—Sepia antidotes: Calc. phosph., Chin., Merc., Sassap., Sulph.

CLINICAL NOTE BY DR. NEIDHARD, OF PHILADELPHIA.—Sepia is a most efficacious remedy in disturbances of the circulation in the female sex, characterized by the following symptoms: flushes of heat, redness, swelling of the face, general determination of blood to the head and right temple; general swelling of the upper part of the body, more in the morning; swelling of the chest, stomach and abdomen; hands and feet cold; throbbing in the sacral region; palpita



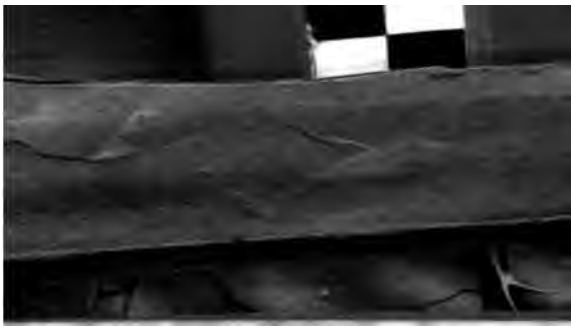
tion of the heart, with occasional intermittent pul
urine. costiveness.

In diseases of the skin, with the following symptom
red pimples, producing a roughness and cracking of
and from which sometimes oozes a watery humour;
times they are dry; they principally affect the insi
joints of the arms and legs, particularly the knee a
joints, but are also, chiefly in children, to be seen o
—In young girls, when the menses have not ap
only slightly, Sepia generally brings them on more

In diseases of the womb: with heat in the woml
down after exercise, with slight pain there as well as ir

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Affections of the f*
particularly of feeble delicate individuals, with fine,
delicate skin. °Affections of the capillary system.
affections. °Bad consequences of chagrin. °B
from onanism. °Scrofulous (and rickety affections)
matic affections, particularly of slender persons, or
disposition to sweat, and alternation of chilliness a
°Pains as if sprained, particularly when exerting t
parts, likewise at night in the warmth of the bed.
in all the limbs. Arthritic drawing in the kness a
joints. Lacerating in the knees and elbow-joints.
and stitching in various parts of the body. °Jac
the muscles. Pain in all her limbs especially
**The limbs go to sleep easily.* °Stiffness and imn
the joints. Uneasiness in the whole body. Anx
limbs. Frequent trembling in the whole body.
of the blood in the body. Seething of the blood.
gestion to the head and chest. *Profuse sweat whe*
Sensitiveness to cold air. *Tendency to take col
larly in the wind.—Unusual catarrhal symptoms
coming wet. Liability to cold. Slight attacks
and palpitation of the heart when walking in the
Pressure in the region of the heart when walking,
Paroxysms. Very weak in the morning, with un
the body.—*Fit of vertigo with fainting.* The lo
felt bruised and weak. Great weakness of the lo
Indolence of both body and mind, with difficult
Heaviness in all the limbs. Weakness of the knee
ness of all the limbs, with chilliness. °Paroxysms
weakness. Obscuration of sight during the mense

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains ar
during violent exercise, as walking in the open air.
ing attends the pains. The pains are relieved by t
tion of warmth.



SKIN.—Swelling of the whole body, with great shortness of breathing, with fever every two or three days, being an alternation of chilliness and heat at irregular hours. In the evening swelling in the wrist-joint, in the bend of the elbow, and around the tarsal joints. °Glandular and lymphatic swellings. °Scirrhous indurations. *The skin of the whole body is painful as if sore. Itching of the face, arms, hands, back, hips, feet, abdomen and genital organs.* The itching becomes a sort of burning. Itching, and itching *pimples in the joints.* °Dry itch, and itch-like eruptions. °Pemphigus. Claret-coloured spots on the neck and under the chin. °Brown, red, herpetic spots on the skin.—°Scurfy, humid herpes, with itching and burning. **Ringworm.*—Soreness of the skin, in the joints °also in children.

SLEEP.—Excessive *yawning* and stretching. *Drowsiness in the day-time.* *Wide awake at night. Sleepless night, without pain. *Restless sleep*, mingled with dreams, and tossing from side to side. Great uneasiness in the limbs, at night. **Frequent waking at night.* Sleep disturbed by many disagreeable dreams. *Loud talking during sleep.* Moaning and groaning at night while asleep. Restless sleep with vexatious dreams. Attacks of anxiety at night. Oppressive seething of the blood when going to sleep. *Seething of the blood*, at night. Heat and consequent uneasiness at night. Febrile heat at night, with anxious fancies and dreams. Nightly sleeplessness, and fanciful ravings while asleep. Violent lacerating from the hip-joint to the foot, at night, hindering sleep. *Jerking of the limbs, at night. Drawing and pressure in the pit of the stomach, at night. Painful pressure in the abdomen, and pain as if bruised, at night, waking her. Violent throbbing headache, at night. Pressure in the eyes at night. Vertigo at night. Violent palpitation of the heart, in the evening when in bed, and beating of all the arteries. Disturbed night's rest, with pain in the small of the back. Dry titillating cough, with a sort of spasm in the chest, at night. *Sleep is disturbed by frequent coughing, and aching in the feet.* Unceasing cough the whole night. Great pain as if bruised, at night, while asleep, and sense of exhaustion in the thighs and upper arms; the pain disappeared immediately on waking. *He wakes with a shriek and start.* **Long, unrefreshing sleep.*

FEVER.—Waking in the morning with much chilliness and internal uneasiness. Feverish, faint; hot urine.—Shivering, without chilliness. Constant chilliness, day and night, with pinching in the abdomen. Feverish shiverings, with alternation of heat, until night. Alternation of heat in the head,

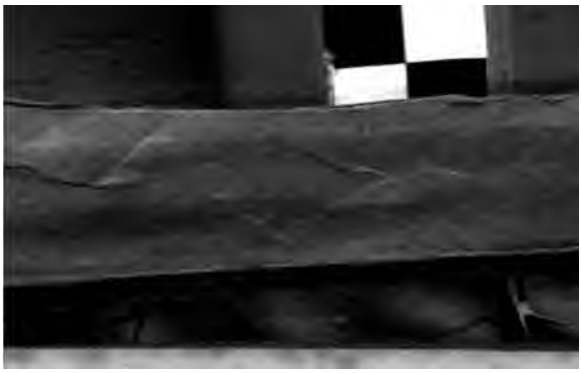


of the face and sweat above the head an
headache; with palpitation of the heart
the whole body. °Intermittent fever, wi
chilliness. Fever and ague, at frequent, b
of the day. Violent chills for one hour,
heat and inability to collect one's senses;
sweat in the evening. Fever, with pres
at intervals of some minutes, and with
during the night. Continual dry febrile
of the face, great thirst, painful deglut
heat. **Attack of heat, every afternoon.*
*night-sweat. Cold night-sweat on the ch
Morning-sweat over the whole body.*
**Sweat when walking*, -particularly in th
exhaustion. **Sweat from the least mo*
sitting.

Moral Symptoms.—Desponding, sad.
weeps frequently. Trembling with fearfu
the forehead.— Paroxysms of oppressiv
anguish in the blood. Great internal re
days, accompanied with hurriedness. **C*
ment. Extreme loathing of life.—**Incli*
very fearful. °Melancholy and peevis
very sensitive to every noise. Inclines to
Laziness of mind and despondency.
°even to his own family. *Apathy.*

Sensorium.—**Weak memory.* Absenc
ness, **and inability to think.* Sensation
head, in paroxysms, with shuddering and
breathing.—*Dulness of the head, as in c
sensation. Dulness of the head with p
The whole head feels dull and vacillating.
in the head, especially the forehead. D
of the head, with whirling sensation. D
feeling in the head. *Stupefaction of the*
of the chest and weakness of the wh
**Vertigo only when walking in the open a*

Head.—Intense headache in the m



an embrace. °Headache with photophobia and inability to open the eyes, on account of the pain. Paralytic feeling in the forehead. Headache, most violent towards evening. °*Paroxysms of hemicrania*, with nausea, vomiting, and boring sticking extorting cries. ***Rush of blood to the head.*** **Heat* in the head, with a burning sensation through the ears. Painful heat in the head. Violent headache, with intolerance of external warmth. *Beating headache, in the evening. Violent beating headache in the temples. *Painful *beating in the occiput.* Beating headache at every motion. ***Violent painful jerking in the forehead.*** °Aching over the eyes. Violent pressure in the head, the whole day, with vertigo, weeping mood and profuse coryza. Deep-seated headache, with aching pain in the molares. Pressure and tension in the forehead and eyes, with burning. Oppressive weight of the head in the temples and over the forehead, as if the head were congested with blood. Heaviness of the head. Compressive sensation in the upper part of the head, the whole day, with great dyspnœa. ***Headache, as if the eyes would fall out.** **Violent headache, as if the head would burst.**—**Contractive headache*, in the forehead. Headache in the forenoon, as if the brain were crushed. ***Stitching headache.*** ***Stitches in the forehead*** with inclination to vomit. Frequent drawing pain. ***Lacerating*** in the head. Lacerating over the eyes. Pain of the scalp when touching it. ***Great falling off of the hair.** °***Involuntary shaking of the head.*** **A good deal of itching in the hairy scalp.* Corrosive itching of the scalp. °Coldness on the head.—Humid scalp. A number of scabs on the scalp. ***Swelling above the temple.*** ***Swelling on the forehead.*** ***Small, red pimples on the forehead, rough forehead.***

Eyes.—***Pain in the eyes***, with headache and heat in the eyes.—Congestion of blood to the eyes. Pressure, heat and twinkling in the eyes. ***Pain in the eyelids, when waking, as if too heavy.*** Pressure, with lacerating, in the orbits. ***Itching*** of the eyelids. °Prickling pain in both eyes, in the evening. Smarting pain in both eyes.—***Burning of the eyes, in the morning.*** ***Inflammation of the eyes,** ***with redness of the whites*** and stinging and pressure. Inflammation of the eyes, not bearing cold water. Inflammation of the eyelid with a stye on it. Violent red swelling of the lower eyelid, with aching and burning pain. ***Swelling of the eye*** with headache of the same side. °Swelling of both eyes, in the evening. °Pustules on the cornea. °Fungus hæmatodes.—***Glassy appearance*** of the eyes. ***Lachrymation.*** ***Agglutination of the lids.*** ***Jerking*** and ***twitching*** of the eyelids. °In-



desire to vomit. **Bitter eructations.* **Sour eructati* supper. Painful eructations.—Burning at the stom an eructation. — Eructations alternating with °Acidity in the stomach with loathing of life. H **Sort of waterbrash* -in the afternoon, going off l °Waterbrash after drinking, °or preceded by turni stomach.—*Nausea* the whole day. Nausea after ea with vomiting. °Nausea of pregnant females. *before breakfast. Morning nausea.* Nausea and Nausea with bitterness in the throat, without vomi clining to vomit, anxious, giddy.—**Vomiting* . morning-nausea and eating a little, afterwards retch vomiting (during pregnancy) is frequently so fati blood is expelled with it. Violent vomiting, wit headache. *Bilious vomiting.* *Vomiting during p Vomiting of a milky water (during pregnancy).

Stomach.—**Pains in the stomach*, after eating, supper. °Pain in the pit of the stomach, when The least pressure on the region of the stomach ca pain. **Pressure at the stomach after a meal* and wl ing it. **Pressure on the stomach*, as from a stone *ness* in the stomach, with dull pain in the whole al **Cramp in the stomach* and abdomen. °*Cramp in t and chest*. Contraction in the region of the stomach *ing in the stomach and pit.* *Stitching pain in th and in the distended abdomen. Fine prickings in the stomach. °Beating in the pit of the stomach.

Hypochondria.—Stitching-tensive pain in the dria, during motion while stooping. Frequen below the hypochondria and through the abdome ing pain in both sides of the abdomen. Beating in of the liver. Violent stitches in the region of the region is afterwards painful to the touch, with c Dull stitch in the region of the liver. Sore p region of the liver. Feeling of fulness in the reg liver. Aching pain in the region of the liver.

Abdomen. —Pain from the umbilicus to the geni especially when touching the parts.—Stitches th abdomen, directly above the hips. Alternate sti pinching in the intestines, in paroxysms. Stitches in Painful pressure in the hernial region. Drawing-te sure in the abdomen. *Weight in the abdomen. Di the abdomen.* Frequent hard distention of the abdc cutting in the intestines. Distention of the abdo diarrhœa and pinching. Violent colic extending as chest, with shifting of flatulence. Cutting in the at



night, with desire to urinate. Violent colic in the morning. °Cutting colic, after exercise. Cutting in the hypogastrium, in the afternoon, continuous, and also in single paroxysms. Colic with frequent nausea. Frequent attacks of colic.—Pinching cutting in the intestines, with moaning anxiety as if stool would be discharged involuntarily. Pinching in the abdomen almost every morning, with nausea, qualmishness and accumulation of saliva in the mouth. Griping in the intestines.—*Spasms in the abdomen.* Frequent attacks of contractive pain in the right side of the abdomen. **Digging-up in the abdomen*, with nausea.—**Burning* in the abdomen. Pain in the abdomen, as if the bowels had been dashed to pieces. Pain in the abdomen, in the afternoon, as if the bowels would be torn out.—Beating here and there in the abdomen. °Feeling of coldness in the abdomen. °Hardness in the abdomen and sensation of adhesion.—°Pot-belliedness of mothers.—°Ascites.—The abdominal muscles are painful during motion, only at night. °Brownish spots on the abdomen. **Feeling of emptiness in the abdomen.*—Uneasiness in the abdomen. Violent fermentation in the abdomen.

Stool.—Hard, difficult stool, sometimes mingled with mucus. Hard stool, with cutting in the rectum. Diarrhœa, after drinking milk. **Exhausting diarrhœa.* °Green or sour-smelling diarrhœa of children. Stool having a putrid, sourish, fœtid smell. °The stools are too soft. A number of jelly-like stools, with colic. Stool of a whitish colour, Slimy diarrhœa, with distended abdomen. Constant desire for stool, only a little being passed. Unsuccessful urging to stool towards evening. °Scanty stool with straining and tenesmus. Nausea previous to every liquid stool. **Much blood with stool*, after cutting in the abdomen.—Discharge of sanguineous mucus *after stool.* Emptiness and relaxation in the abdomen after stool. Headache after a papescent stool. *Expulsion of ascarides.* **Contractive pain* in the rectum, and thence in the perinæum and vagina. Frequent and painful contraction in the anus. Tensive pain in the anus. Tenesmus in the anus, with feeling of soreness, sometimes occurring at intervals. Pain in the rectum during stool. Violent cutting in the anus and rectum, at night. Cutting in the rectum during stool, with discharge of blood. *Stitches in the anus.* Stitching and burning at the anus. °Burning in the rectum, day. Heat and swelling of the margin of the anus. Soreness of the anus. Sore pain of the rectum, mostly between stool, accompanied with varices of the rectum, painful when touched.—**Itching and stinging* in the rectum. Violent itching of the anus and creeping in the rectum. Smarting in the rectum, after stool.

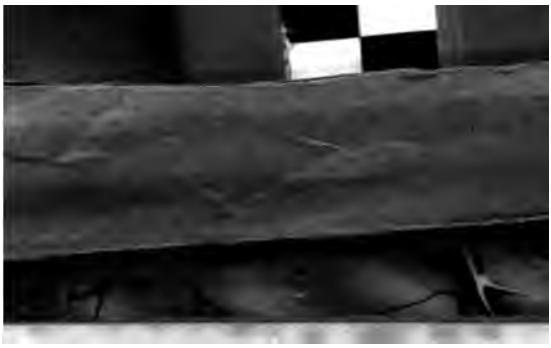


°Oozing of moisture from the rectum. °Discharge of from the rectum, with stinging and lacerating.—Prot the rectum. *Prolapsus recti.* **Protrusion* and itchi varices of the rectum. The varices become painful. ing of the varices when walking. °Flowing hæmo

URINE.—*Continual desire to urinate, with painfu down in the pelvis*, in the morning. *Sensation as come out of the bladder.* Pressing on the bladder quent micturition, with tension in the abdomen. on the bladder, in the evening, with burning after mi °Wets the bed before midnight. *The urine becom and fœtid, when standing, with white sediment. urine with brick-dust sediment.* **Blood-red urine.* deposits blood in the vessel. Discharge of a m from the urethra after micturition at noon. Dis prostatic juice after micturition.—Pinching pain bladder. Spasm of the bladder. *Violent burnin bladder*, without desire to urinate.—Burning in th **Smarting in the urethra* during micturition. °S gonorrhœa.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—*Copious sweat of th organs.* °Itching about the parts. °Weakness of Itching inflammation of the penis. Hot glans, wi red, sometimes itching eruption. *Red tips* on t Continual suppuration and itching of the *prepuce.* the testicle. Cutting in the testicle. Pinching lac the testicles. Rheumatic drawing in the testicles, s also in the thigh. °Swelling of the scrotum. °Pa testicles.—*Great increase of the sexual desire.* emission with dream. °Emissions after onanism.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Painful stiffness, a in the uterus. **Pressing in the uterus, oppressing t ing*, accompanied with colic. °*Prolapsus of the u uterus.* °Induration of the neck of the uterus. C scirrhus of the uterus. °Swelling and humid itching on the inner labia. **Soreness and redness of the la* perinæum and posteriorly between the thighs, °also menses. °Contractive pain in the vagina. **Viole in the pudendum*, almost extending as far as the u **Itching of the pudendum. Discharge of blood* from t after an embrace. Pain in the abdomen as if th would appear. **Menses too early.* Discharge of b the vagina, only when walking. °The menses are t °Sepia is frequently indispensable at the critical age the menses: violent colic with faintishness. Shud over the body. Burning in the region of the p



Acrid leucorrhœa with soreness of the pudendum. Sensation as if the pudendum were enlarged. Pressure in the abdomen. — During the menses: exhaustion in the morning. Toothache and throbbing in the gums. Obscuration of sight, and great weakness, going off while lying. *Pains in the limbs, also as if bruised. °Abdominal spasms with pressing downwards. She is unable to sleep, owing to lacerating in the back, chilliness and heat, thirst and painful contraction in the chest. *Leucorrhœa*, with stitches in the uterus. **Leucorrhœa with itching in the vagina.* °or of the pudendum. Sanguineo-mucous discharge from the vagina. **Yellowish leucorrhœa.* Watery leucorrhœa. Mucous leucorrhœa. The leucorrhœa increases when she is attacked with frequent eructations and retching. Discharge of a green-red fluid from the vagina, during pregnancy. Leucorrhœa, especially profuse after micturition. Leucorrhœa having the appearance of pus. Leucorrhœa like milk, only in the day-time, with burning pain and producing soreness between the thighs. °Corrosive leucorrhœa. Profuse mucous diarrhœa, having a fœtid smell, with drawing pain in the abdomen. °Disposition to miscarriage. °*Affections of pregnant females:* °*Toothache.* **Nausea and vomiting.* °Colic. °Costiveness. °Cough. —**Stinging in the breasts*, -worst when becoming cold in walking or riding in a carriage. °*Soreness of the nipples.*— °Chafing of infants.

Larynx.—Frequent *pressure* in the larynx. *Sudden *hoarseness.* Hoarseness and fluent coryza. **Hoarseness with dry cough*, from titillation in the throat. °Cough of pregnant females. The cough is worst after lying down in the evening. Dry, short evening cough. Dry cough with *vomiting of a bitter liquid.* Cough, fatiguing the chest and stomach. *Spasmodic cough.* Dry cough, as if proceeding from the stomach and abdomen, or as if occasioned by constipation. *Scraping cough.* Cough, which is frequently dry, short and hacking, with pain in the pit of the stomach, and scraping raw, sore pain in the region of the larynx. *Cough at night, waking one from sleep.* Cough, day and night. °Cough with difficult expectoration. **Expectoration from the chest, tasting very salt*, °also with cough, particularly in the morning and evening. **Cough with blood-streaked expectoration.* Hacking cough, in the evening after lying down, with profuse expectoration of pure, coagulated blood. **A good deal of purulent expectoration* with violent cough, great oppression of the chest and rattling. °Suppuration of the lungs. **Short breathing when walking.*

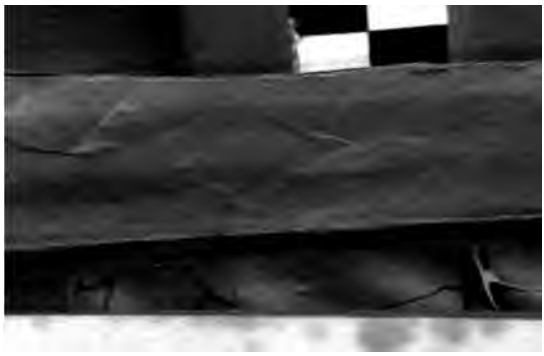
Chest—**Dyspnœa with tenacious mucus in the chest.*



Oppression of the chest morning and evening. Ast
especially when palpitation of the heart occurs. I
rather than short breathing. Oppression of the che
stitches during a deep inspiration. °Dyspnœa with
sion and shortness of breath. *Pain in the chest
motion. °Pain in the side when breathing and coug
Very violent *pressure* in the chest, without touching it.
pressure in the chest, in the evening when in bed. *P
on the upper part of the sternum, as from a weight.—
of heaviness in the chest. Constrictive sensation in th
Attacks of tightness in the chest. Aching of the whol
**Stitch in the right side of the chest* and scapula, durin
spiration and cough. Stitches deep in the chest.
stitching in the chest, at every inspiration. °Stickin
chest during mental labour. Stitching in the heart, in t
noon.—**Rawness* in the chest, as of raw flesh.—Viole
ing in the sternum. Violent lacerating in the lower
**Seething of the blood, and congestion to the chest*, as if
tysis were about to set in. Gurgling or bubbling sens
the left chest. Beating in the pit of the stomach, in th
ing, followed by seething of the blood in the chest, res
palpitation of the heart. Palpitation of the hea
stitches in the left side of the chest. Palpitation of th
with great anxiety, and trembling of the fingers an
limbs. Intermission of the beats of the heart, with
Itching of the surface of the chest. °Brown spots on t

Back.—**Pain in the small of the back. Painful w*
in the small of the back. °*Weakness* of the smal
back in walking. *Pain as if sprained* in the smal
back. Burning pressure in the small of the back. I
herpetic spots above the hips. °Beating in the smal
back. °Pressing pain. *Pain in the back*, only when
Pain in the back, only when walking. °*Cutting dig
and pressure on the back.* °Crampy lacerating. *
in the back, diminishing when walking. °Chilliness
back. °Brownish spots on the back. °Itching erup
the back. Drawing between the scapulæ and in th
part of the chest. Burning constrictive pain arou
shoulders, chest and neck, in the evening. **Stiffness
nape of the neck.* °Tetters in the nape of the neck
hind the ears. *Tensive pain* of one side of the ne
swollen. Red, itching, *herpetic spots* on both sides of t

Arms.—*Swelling* and suppuration of one of the
glands. Itching of the axillæ. °Humid herpes in the
Crampy drawing in the right shoulder, and in the whc
Dull, drawing-lacerating pain as if sprained, in the sh



joint. Violent pain in the shoulder-joint, as if it would tear off. Pulling and drawing on the shoulder, when at rest. Great pain in both shoulders. Aching sore pain on the shoulders, as if excoriated. Feeling of stiffness and coldness in the arm. °*Paralytic sensation in the arm*, afterwards throbbing in the same. **Drawing in the arms from above downward*, extending into the fingers. °Rigidity of the joints of the arms, the elbow and finger-joints, as if too short. °Warts on the arms. Pain in the upper arm, going off when at rest. *Pain as if bruised in the upper arm.* °Inflammatory swelling in the middle of an upper arm, bright-red, hard, dotted with red spots. *Itching in the bends of the elbows.* Tension in the elbows, as if the joints were too short. Stitches in the elbow-joints. °Stiffness of the elbows, *Itching scurf on the posterior part of each elbow.*—Drawing lacerating in the lower part of the forearm. *Red swelling* on the forearm, with pain as if pressing on a fluctuating tumour.—°Stitches in the wrist-joint on moving the hand.—°Stiffness of the wrist-joints. Lacerating in the *hand.*—Weakness of the muscles of the hand. **Heat in the hands.* °Cold sweat. °Suppurating blisters on the dorsum of the hand and the tips of the fingers. °Pemphigus with swelling of the hand. °Itch and scurfs on the hands. *Tensive pain in the metacarpal joints of the fingers, especially when bending them. Arthritic drawing* in the finger-joints. **Panaritium* on the finger, *with violent beating and stitching. °Painless ulcers on the tips of the fingers. °Malformation of the nails.

Legs.—°Coxagra with lancinating pains. *Soreness* with burning pain between the nates. *Cramp-pain* in the hip-joint. Sudden lacerating cramp-pain in the region of the hip.—Pain as if bruised, and weakness in the hip-joint. **The lower limbs go to sleep* when sitting. Stiffness of the lower limbs, extending to the hip-joint. Numbness and sudden paralytic feeling of one lower limb, when standing. **Icy coldness* of the lower limbs. °Lameness of both lower limbs. Trembling of the thighs and knees. *Drawing* in the thighs. Lancinating aching pain in the groin. *Cramp in the thighs when walking. Pain of the thighs as if bruised. Lancinations in the thigh* when walking. *Boils on the thigh.—Drawing pain* in the *knees.* Arthritic drawing in the knees. Tension around the knee.—Stitching and cutting in the bend of the knee. °Stiffness of the knees. Great *weakness* in the knees. Painful *swelling* of the knee, with tension. Soft, painless swelling on the patella. *Heaviness* of the legs as far as the knees. Pain of the knees and tibiæ as if bruised. Pain as if bruised and



weariness of the legs. **Drawing pain in the leg.* B in the lower half of the legs, at night when in bed. T pain in the calf. °Cramping in the legs. *Swelling legs, rising as far as the knee, when sitting and st* Tension in the calves. **Violent cramp in the calves, when in bed.* Violent itching of the tibia. *Pain in dons of the tarsal joints when walking, as if too s* *Swelling of the feet. Heaviness in the feet, extend to the knees. **Creeping in the feet* when standing, soles go to sleep with tingling. °Prickling and bur the feet. °Twitching of the feet during sleep. * *sweat of the feet.* °Suppression of the sweat of the °Ulcers on the dorsum of the foot. Burning of the at night. Icy cold feet. *Fœtid smell* of the feet. on the heel, from spreading blisters.—*Pain in th part of the toes, sore and corrosive. Itching of the °Corns.

221.—SILICEA.

SIL.—Silica.—See HAHNEMANN's Chronic Diseases, V.

COMPARE WITH—Alum., Ambr., Am., Bell., Bov., *Calc.* Carb. Cycl., Cic., Cin., Dros., *Graph.*, Ign., *Hep.*, Kali., *Lach.*, *Lyc* *Merc.*, Natr., Petr., *Phosph.*, Puls., Rhod., *Rhus* tox., Ranun. s Sass., Sep., Spig., *Sulph.*, Verat.—Sil. is sometimes particula ble after Calc., Hep., Lyc., Sulph.—After Sil. are frequently Hep., Lach., Lyc., Sep.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Hep.—Sil. antidotes Merc., Sulph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Chronic ailment abuse of mercury. °Hysteric affections. °Muscula ness of children, and difficulty of learning to walk. ° rheumatism and arthritis. °Phlegmonous inflam °*Scrofula and rhachitis*, also with enlarged head and closing fontanelles. Severe *bone-pain*, now here, the particularly early on rising, before moving about. *ing in the* limbs, °also with lacerating and sticking, o like drawing, or particularly in the ears, jaws, ha tibiæ.—°Nightly sticking in all the joints.—All the are painful during motion. *Painfulness of the wha* **Buised pain in the limbs.* Ulcerative pain of the wh of the body on which he is resting, with constant c when uncovering himself ever so little, insufferable th frequent flushes of heat in the head.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—Most of the sy

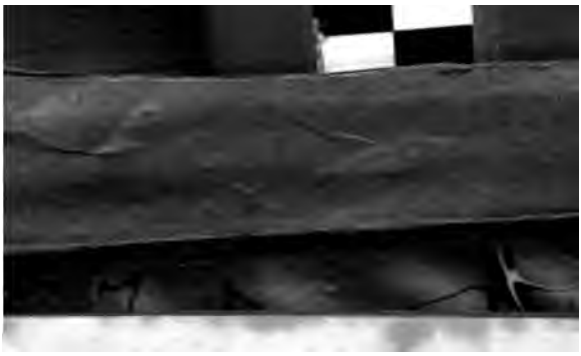


of Sil. seem to make their appearance about new moon.—*The pains are increased by motion.*

SKIN.—Great irritability and painful sensitiveness of the skin when touching it.—**Itching* of the back, scapulæ and thighs. **Itching and biting of the whole body.* Eruption over the whole body, resembling varicella, accompanied, preceded and followed by violent itching. Rose-coloured blotches in leprous patients. Pain in the ulcer as if subcutaneous. **Aching pain* in the ulcer on the leg. *Paralytic pain.* Paroxysms. °Spasms of the arms and lower limbs. Lacerating in the joints and soles, with jerks in the feet like St. Vitus' dance. Shocks through the whole body. °Jerking of the limbs day and night.—*Epileptic fit*, at night.—Trembling of all the limbs in the morning, especially *of the arms*, which feel paralysed.—Great stiffness of the limbs.—Stiffness of the back, and small of the back, after sitting.—Deadness of the hands and feet.—Pinching in the abdomen. Heaviness of the lower limbs. *Great liability to cold.—Heaviness of the upper and lower limbs as if filled with lead. Weakness of the back, and paralytic feeling in the lower limbs.

SLEEP.—**Much yawning.* **Great drowsiness.* Uneasy sleep, without pain.—Frequent waking, with chilliness.—*Congestion of blood to the head at night. Seething of the blood at night; throbbing in all the arteries. °Heat in the head, also, with sleepiness, or with vertigo during sleep. He wakes after midnight, with burning in the stomach and inclination to vomit. Dry night-cough, occasioning, even, vomiting and a sweat as from anguish. Pain in the small of the back, as if bruised at night. Oppressive headache at night. Vertigo with nausea, at night, when dreaming. Exhausting nightly *diarrhœa*. Great weakness at night, unto fainting. Nightly pain in the small of the back and in the shoulder. He wakes with anguish and a stupifying vertigo. He wakes with a quicker pulse, palpitation of the heart, feeling of heat, eructations and pressure in the pit of the stomach; afterwards retching, with discharge of bitter mucus. Uneasy sleep and frequent waking with chilliness. °*Frightful fancies before her eyes at night.* Restless sleep, with frequent waking and many dreams. *Frequent dreams and *exclamations during sleep. Bad dreams with violent weeping.*

FEVER.—Violent chilliness in the evening. *Chilliness at every motion.* Dry heat and thirst. Feverish heat, the whole night, with violent thirst and panting breathing. Violent heat and redness of the face, with cold hands and feet.—°Hectic fever, particularly during a long suppuration.—



EYES.—Pain in the eyes, in the morning, as if too dry and full of sand. Pressure and smarting in the orbits. Pressure in the eye-lids.—Lacerating and burning in the eyes when closing them and pressing on the lids.—Burning itching *of the eye-lids*. *Smarting or heat in the eyes.—*Redness of the whites*, with aching pain. °Redness of the eyes with biting in the canthi. Lachrymation and a sort of darkness of the eyes. **Agglutination at night*, with smarting of the lids.—°Fungus hæmatodes? °Ulcers on the cornea. °Spots and cicatrices.—*Twitching of the eyelids*. Flying motes.—°Sparks or black spots before the eyes. **The eyes are dazzled by the light*.—Attacks of photophobia, alternating with inflammation of the whites and lachrymation. Gauze before the eyes. **Things look blurred, letters, &c.* °Obscuration of sight, as if looking through a gray coat. °Paroxysms of sudden blindness. °Far-sightedness. °Paleness of sight in reading. °Cataract and amaurosis.

EAR.—Drawing pain, a sort of otalgia, in the meatus auditorius. *Beating in the ear, also with concussion of the eyes. °Boring in the ears. °Shooting through the ears. *Lacerating* in the inner and outer parts of the ear. *Scurf* behind the ears. Inflamed humid margins of the ears.—Quantity of moist wax in the ear.—*Feeling as if the ear were obstructed*, °sometimes going off with a report. The hearing is very sensitive. Exceedingly sensitive to noise, even unto starting.—*Diminution of hearing*, from whizzing in the head. Thundering, roaring and grumbling in the ear. **Swelling of the parotid gland*, with stitching pain.

NOSE.—°Gnawing in the upper part of the nose, with heaviness on stooping and great sensitiveness to pressure.—*Itching of the nose with red tip. *Itching and small vesicles around the nasal wings. *Smarting painful scurf deep in the right side of the nose. °Ulcers in the nose.—°Loss of smell. **Frequent sneezing*. °Chronic obstruction. °Plugs of mucus in the nose. °Troublesome dryness of the nose. Fluent coryza. Violent catarrh. Coryza and cough with swelling of the sub-maxillary glands, pain in the throat during deglutition, great chilliness.

FACE.—*Pale face*. Swelling of the face, and the glands of the lips and glands of the neck, with chilliness and icy-cold feet.—Drawing pain in the malar bone and behind the ear. *Eruption* in the face. °Chapped skin. °Scirrhous induration in the face and on the upper lip. *Eruption on the lips*. °Ulcer on the vermilion-border of the lower lip.—°Cancer of the lip. Sponge-like ulcer on the inner side of the lower lip. Burning itching around the mouth, without



eruption. Swelling of the upper lip and the gun painful to the touch.

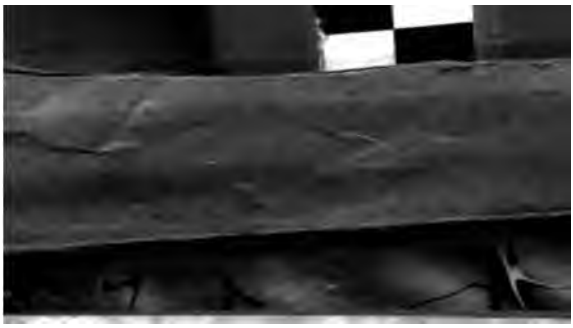
JAWS AND TEETH.—*Pain of the sub-maxillary glan touched*, without swelling. Stitches in the sub-m glands, which are swollen. **Swelling of the sub-m glands*, painful when touched, with drawing pain glands and sore throat when swallowing, as if swolle nally. °*Hard* swelling of the sub-maxillary glands. ly drawing and sticking in the lower jaw.—°Caries a ing of the lower jaw—**Toothache especially whe warm food; and when cold air gets into the mouth.* ache after a meal. Toothache with swelling of the periosteum of the lower jaw.—Violent toothache, t jaw aches. Tensive toothache. *Drawing* in a hollo in paroxysms. °Lacerating pain also with drawing ing, *most violent at night.* °Digging and boring in t The teeth are loose and sensitive to pain when ch Inflammation of one of the lower molares, with and soreness of the gums.—Painful sensitivenes gums to cold water. *Painful inflammatory swellin gums. Sore gums.* °The gums bleed readily.

MOUTH.—Constant *dryness of the mouth.* °Consta in the mouth.—Coated tongue, °also with brown Numb tongue. Ulcer on the palate extending as f gums. Elongation of the *uvula*, with dryness of t Swelling of the uvula.

THROAT.—Sore throat with much mucus in the Sore throat during deglutition. Soreness of the t if from singing. **Stinging sore throat, only when sw* the neck being painful when touched. Difficult de

TASTE AND APPETITE.—**Bitter taste in the m* °*Loss of taste.* **Aversion to meat-soup.* °Aversion Canine hunger. *Great thirst with loss of appetite with dryness of the throat. **Acidity in the mouth.* hunger, and repletion of the stomach. Weaknes stomach. Colic, a sort of writhing in the intestine sure at the stomach, °also followed by water-b vomiting. **Eructations and acidity. Pressure at the* Cutting in the epigastrium. Chilliness. Palpitatio heart with anxiety. **Drowsiness* and faint. Naus off after lying down. °Heartburn.

GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Frequent, empty, loud, *eructations*, also with burning in the throat. Sour a eructations in the morning, as if from a deranged *Heartburn from the stomach.* Nausea as after ta emetic. °Nausea after every heating exercise. °



nausea, also with vomiting, even at night. °Nausea every morning, also with headache and pain in the eyes on turning them. °Waterbrash, also with shuddering.—°Vomiting after every drink. °Vomiting of the ingesta at night.

STOMACH.—Violent pain in the pit of the stomach going off by hard pressure on the part. °Painfulness of the pit to pressure.—*Load in the stomach like lead.* Aching-pain followed by cramp-pain in the stomach. Griping, pinching and crampy sensation over the stomach and the hypochondria, in frequent paroxysms. Griping and sudden grasping in the stomach.—**Burning in the pit of the stomach.*

HYPOCHONDRIA.—Drawing dull pain in both hypochondria. °Hardness and distention of the region of the liver. °Throbbing ulcerative pain increased by contact and walking.

ABDOMEN.—Violent colic. **Colic with constipation.* Lacerating in the abdomen. *Writhing pain* in the abdomen. °Pinching in the hypogastrium, without diarrhœa. Cutting colic, in paroxysms. **Cutting in the hypogastrium, without diarrhœa.*—**Burning in the bowels,—Aching pain* in the abdomen. *Distention of the abdomen, as far as the stomach. **Hot, distended abdomen*, °also in children. °Potbelliedness. Violent rumbling in the abdomen. *Fœtid flatulence.* Lacerating in the groins in the evening. °Pain of the inguinal hernia. **Inflammation of the inguinal glands*, -of the size of peas, painful to the touch.

STOOL.—Constipation the first days, afterwards very hard stool. **Costiveness.* **Constipation for three days, afterwards, stool composed of hard lumps.* °Several papescent stools a day. Papescent stool with fragments of mucous membrane, followed by smarting burning at the anus. Frequent desire for stool, passing only mucus, with chilliness of the body and qualmishness in the throat. Stool mixed with bloody mucus. Ascarides with the stool. Jerking almost dull sticking pain in the rectum. Cutting in the rectum.—Tension in the anus. Burning at the anus. Stinging pain in the varices.

URINE.—**Desire to urinate with scanty emission*, -or also with copious emission.—**Micturition almost every night.*—Desire to urinate, with smarting in the urethra. Yellow sediment in the urine, looking like gravel. Reddish, sandy sediment in the urine. Pressure on the bladder when urinating, with subsequent burning.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Itching and red spots on the glands. **Redness of the prepuce near the corona, as if excoriated*, with frequent itching. **Itching and humid spots on the scrotum.* °*Hydrocele.* **The sexual desire is very much excited.*



**Weak* and *almost extinguished sexual desire.* In
sexual desire. *Discharge of prostatic juice* at every

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Labour-like feeling
vagina. Itching of the pudendum.—*Menses too
°Menses too early and too feeble. Retarded m
Diminished menses. **Increased menses.* °Diarrhœ
the menses. Great costiveness immediately bef
during the menses. During the menses, melancholy
in the pit of the stomach. Violent burning and sor
the pudendum, also an eruption on the inner side
thighs. °Colic.—Immediately after the period, a
mucus flows from the nose.—*Painful smarting leuc*
especially after taking sour things. Discharge of a q
of white water from the womb, with violent itching
pudendum.—°Leucorrhœa during micturition. °Mi
corrhœa, in paroxysms, preceded by cutting arou
umbilicus. Violent motions of the fœtus in a p
female. °Miscarriage. °Inflammation and suppura
the mammæ and nipples. °Induration of the mam
°Cancer of the mammæ. °The infant refuses the bre
vomits after nursing.

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—Rough throat, sometim
dry and hacking cough. Sore feeling in the larynx.
with hoarseness. Cough from titillation in the th
Soreness of the chest from the dry and hacking cough.
focative night-cough. °Fatiguing cough, day and ni
gravated by motion, with scanty expectoration of m
Cough with vomiting when expectorating. *Excessi
tinual cough with discharge *of a quantity of tran
mucus.* **Vomiting of quantities of purulent matter,*
coughing. °Ulceration of the lungs. Cough *with*
mucus, also in the morning. Discharge of clear, *pur*
towards noon, with deep hollow cough.—When cough
chest is painful as if bruised.

CHEST.—Frequent deep and sobbing breathing.—°
of breathing; °when lying on the back; °when sto
°when running; °when coughing.—°Shortness of b
°when doing some manual labour; °when walking
°Panting when walking fast.—Oppression of the chest.
quent oppression of the chest and head with anxi
Weakness in the chest. °Pressure in the chest when
ing and sneezing. *Aching pain in the sternum*, towar
pit of the stomach. °Stitch through the back. *Stitc
the side.* Stitches in the chest, especially during a deep
ration. *Congestion of blood* to the chest. Heat in the
with chilliness and coldness of the whole body. B



pain in the chest. Palpitation of the heart when sitting still. Oppressive heaviness in the region of the heart.

Back.—*Violent pain in the small of the back.* Lameness in the small of the back. Pressure and tension in the small of the back. °Pain in the small of the back, on touching it. °Spasmodic drawing in the small of the back. **Stiff back*, after sitting. Violent *lacerating* or beating pressure in the back, with chilliness, afterwards dull oppressive headache with heat in the head. °Lacerating and sticking in the back. °Sticking in the loin when sitting and lying. °Inflamed abscess on the psoas-muscle. °*Swelling and curvature of the vertebræ.*—Pain between the scapulæ, as if the parts would be torn asunder. °Bruised pain in the scapulæ. Stitches between the scapulæ. Tension in the nape of the neck.—*Stiffness of the nape of the neck* with headache. **Glandular swellings in the nape of the neck*, °also hard. Itching pimples on the nape of the neck, like nettle-rash. °Abscess on the nape of the neck. **Swelling of the cervical glands.*—Swelling of the *thyroid body.*

Arms.—Drawing aching pain in the axillary glands. *Violent *swelling* of the axillary glands, °also with suppuration. Pain in the *shoulder*, a sort of pressure extending into the hand. Lacerating in the shoulder during motion. °Languor of the arms with trembling, during slight work. **Lacerating in both arms.* Uneasiness and *trembling* in the arm. *Congestion of blood* to the arms. *Lacerating in the upper arm.* Drawing pain in the *elbows*, apparently in the marrow. °Incipient lameness of the lower arm. °Induration of the cellular tissue of the forearm. Lacerating in the wrist-joint, painful when touched, and when moving it. Pain in the wrist-joint as if sprained. °Stitches from the wrist-joints through the arm at night.—*Cramp pain and paralytic weakness of the hand.* Drawing pain in the hands. Prickling and numbness of the hands. °Ulcer on the hand.—Paralytic drawing in the fingers. °Creeping in the fingers. *Lacerating in the fingers.* °Weakness and stiffness of all the fingers. °The joints are painful when pressing on them.—Sensation as if the tips of the fingers were ulcerated.—Blisters on the fingers, as from heat, with tingling itching.—*Frequent panaritia*, °also with proud flesh, or even when caries has already set in.

Legs.—Itching of the *nates.* Drawing-jerking pain in the hip-joint. Paralytic weakness of the *limbs* when rising from a seat, going off when walking. Uneasiness and paralytic weakness in the joints of the upper and lower limbs, when sitting or walking. Heaviness of the limbs. °Drawing and

Painful feeling of stiffness in the knees standing. Lacerating in the knees when s motion. *Weakness* of the knees. °*Sw also inflammatory*, with blue redness, nigl cessive sensitiveness to contact.—*Itching* ing of the legs. °Ulcers, also with sic *Boils* on the calves. °Cramp in the calve in the evening after working. °Numbne °Caries of the tibia. Pain as if sprained i °Sticking in the malleolus, particularly o to the floor. *Burning feet.* *Swelling o ing of the feet, with redness. **Fœtid s* **Cadaverous smell of the feet.* *Lacerat* Soreness of the soles, especially near t hard bunions.—Itching suppurating *scurf* °Ulcerative pain of the big toe, also with

222.—SOLANUM.

a. LYCOPERSICO

SOL. LYC.—Tomato.—See Archiv, XVII.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Frequen ing about at night, the limbs on which h ralyzed.

Head.—Stupid feeling in the head. H ness of the head. Pressure in the malar

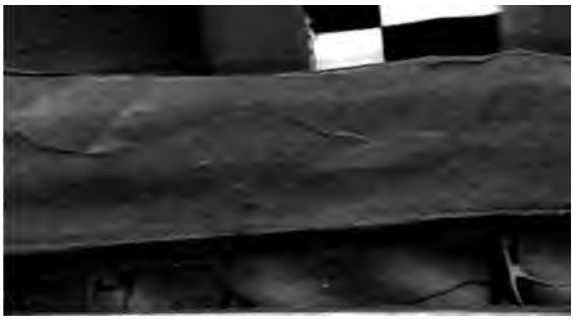
b. MAMMOSUM.

SOL. MAM.—Night-shade.—See Archiv, XIII.

Inability to think coherently.—Hawks mucus from the larynx.—Uneasiness.—Gr disposition to sleep.

c. NIGRUM.

SOL. NIGR.—See Journal de Chimie Méd.—Hirt



pupils.—Mistiness before the eyes.—Loathing, vomiting of the ingesta. Frequent vomiting, first of mucus, afterwards of a bluish or gray-blackish fluid. Tenesmus of the anus.—Difficulty of breathing.—Hot skin, though covered with sweat. Frequent sweats over the whole body. Excessive thirst. Small, frequent pulse. Quick, irregular pulse.—Red, scarlet spots on the whole skin.—Convulsions and spasms. Tetanic rigidity of the whole body. Trismus. Coma, alternating with convulsions and moaning. Great restlessness.—General violent convulsive restlessness. Tremor. Violent subsultus tendinum. Moaning as in hydrocephalus.

223.—SPIGELIA.

SPIG.—Spigelia anthelmia.—See HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med. Pura, V.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Aur., Bar., Bov., Chin., *Dig.*, *Euphr.*, Hyos., Lach., *Laurocer.*, Lyc., Magn. mur., *Merc.*, Mosc, *Nat. mur.*, Nux v., Petrol., Phosph., Puls., Sabad., Sabin., Sil., Spong., Stram., Tarax., *Verat.*

ANTIDOTES.—Aur., Camph.—Spig. antidotes Merc.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Bruised all over. Pain, as if sprained or bruised in the shoulder-joint. Trembling of the lower, and then of the upper limbs.—The whole body is very sensitive to the touch.—*All his limbs are affected, especially when walking; his spine feels bruised.* °Arthritic lancinating laceration.—Great heaviness in the upper and lower limbs.—He is very sensitive to cool air. Great lassitude of body and mind, especially after standing.—Convulsions.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—All the symptoms are worse in the afternoon.

SLEEP.—Yawning without drowsiness. Constant restlessness in all his limbs at night. *Restless sleep*, frequently disturbed, full of anxious, frightful dreams. Stupified sleep.—*Confused dreams.*

FEVER.—Violent chilliness over the arms and shoulders. Violent chilliness through all the limbs. Chilliness in the afternoon, followed by heat and thirst. Fever: Chilliness in the evening, with cold hands and distended abdomen, without thirst. Alternate chilliness and heat the whole day, with redness of face. *Chills every morning after rising. Chilliness of the whole body without thirst. Slight chilliness in the back, toward the abdomen as far as the umbilical region.* Thrill of cold shuddering over the whole body. Cold hands, hot face, no thirst. Alternation of heat and chilliness.—Pulse feeble and irregular, at times quick, at others slow.



ear, extending to the eye and lower jaw. *Burning of the ears.*—Painful sensitiveness of the hearing to sound.—*Stoppage of the ears.* °Periodical deafness?—*Humming* before the ears, also with undulating pulsations in the ears. Ringing in both ears, with feeling of obstruction.

Nose.—°*Biting* in the nose.—Herpetic eruption, around and in the nostril, with sore feeling to the touch.—*Stoppage of the nose.* °Fluent coryza after the least cold.

Face.—°*Pale, disfigured face*, with yellow margins around the eyes. °The cheeks and lips are at times pale, at others dark-red.—*Puffiness* of the face.—°Typical, nervous prosopalgia. °Prosopalgia on one side of the face, with anguish about the heart and great uneasiness. °Violent pains in the face, not allowing the least contact or motion, with shining swelling of the affected side. °*Pressure in the malar bones.* °*Darting lacerating, or lacerating with pressure*, particularly in the right malar bone. °*Burning* in the malar bones, particularly the right. Tension and burning in the lips.

Jaws and Teeth.—Tensive pain in the articulation of the jaw.—°Toothache with prosopalgia, pale, bloated face, yellow margins around the eyes, palpitation of the heart, chilliness and restlessness.—°*Darting pain* through all the teeth most violent in a decayed tooth. °*Painful jerks* in a decayed tooth, from the crown to the root, °*aggravated by cold water*, or by the contact of air. Throbbing *lacerating*.

Mouth.—Stinging dryness in the mouth. Burning vesicles in the mouth. *Painfulness of the back part of the tongue* as if swollen, particularly when chewing.—Burning pain of the palate.

Throat.—Pressing stitches in the region of the larynx.

Appetite, Taste, Gastric Symptoms. — Flat, putrid taste.—*No appetite.* °*Canine hunger*, also with nausea °and thirst.—Sour eructations, reaching the tongue.—*Nausea* as after long fasting. °Nausea before breakfast. Desire to vomit.

Stomach.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach, as from a lump. Pressure in the stomach.—°*Great sensitiveness of the pit of the stomach*, the least contact or pressure of the clothes excites great anguish, with heat and redness of the face, and sensation in the chest, as if something were lacerating loose.

Abdomen.—*Painful pressure in the abdomen.* Violent pinching in the abdomen. Pinching stitch in the abdomen. *Sharp stitches in the abdominal cavity.* Lacerating *drawing* through the abdomen.—Slight *burning* in the abdomen.—Cutting and sticking in the region of the abdominal ring.

Stool.—Long, ineffectual desire for stool in the abdomen.



the stomach. *The part above the place where the beating is felt feels as if painfully oppressed by a load.*

BACK.—Stitches in the small of the back, worse during an expiration and inspiration.—Twitchings in the dorsal and intercostal muscles. Stitches in the back, opposite the heart. Painful pricking in the upper dorsal vertebræ. *Bruised sensation in the spine, even during rest.*—Feeling of lameness in the nape of the neck, without hindering motion. Painful sensation in the nape of the neck as if gone to sleep.—Red pimples on the neck, sore to the touch.

ARMS.—Itching in both axillæ, especially the left. Pain as if sprained in the shoulder-joint. Trembling of the upper limbs. Cutting drawing across the deltoid muscle. Pressure with lacerating in the middle and the external surface of the upper arm, more violent when touched.—*Aching above the wrist-joint, during rest.* Violent lancinating pains above the wrist-joint. Drawing pain through the metacarpal bones.—Cold hands, with cold clammy sweat, especially in the palms. Involuntary drawing of the tendons of either hand. *Lacerating pain in the joints of the thumb.*

LEGS.—Creeping in the calves. Drawing in the legs from above downward, with a feeling of warmth. Heaviness of the lower limbs. Great lassitude of the lower limbs, especially the thighs. Bruising pain in the groin. *Itching in the skin.* Continual corrosive itching of both thighs. Lacerating, with pressure, in the outer parts of the thigh. *Lacerating pain, as if sprained, in the knee-joint, only when walking.* Compressive pain in the knees, mingled with drawing and striking. The knee is painful when touching it, as if bruised. Bruising pain in the interior of the knee-joint, when bending the knee.—Short-lasting feeling of heaviness in the leg, when sitting.—Creeping in the calves. *Sticking in the calf, accompanied with jerking and pulsations in the patellæ, when the knees are stretched.* Smarting drawing in the tarsal joint, with a feeling of soreness.—Darting lacerating in the dorsum of the foot.

224.—SPONGIA TOSTA.

SPONG.—See HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med. Pura, IV.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon., Dros., Hep. s., Jod., Phosph.*—After Spong. is frequently suitable *Hep. s.*

ANTIDOTES.—Camphor.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—The lower half of the body feels numb.—Weariness in the whole body, especially the



JAWS AND TEETH.—Painfulness of the lower jaw to the touch. Glandular swellings, also tensive and painful to the touch, impeding the motion of the neck.—*Itching* in all the teeth.—The gums are swollen and painful when chewing.

MOUTH AND THROAT.—*Vesicles* on the border of the tongue.—Faint speech.—Stinging in the throat.—Burning in the larynx, then in the ears.

APPETITE AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—**Bitter taste.* Violent hunger.—Empty eructations. °Eructations, with cutting and lacerating in the stomach.—Sour regurgitations. Repeated *hiccough*. Bitter eructations. Disposition to vomit, without vomiting.

STOMACH.—Aching pain in the region of the stomach. Sensation of internal coldness in the pit of the stomach, with fulness in that region.

ABDOMEN.—Stitches in the region of the liver.—Spasms in the abdomen. Colic, pinching in the whole abdomen.—*Cutting* in the epigastrium, after a meal. Violent colic after breakfast.—Tensive pain in the epigastrium.—Digging-up sticking in the abdomen.—Strangulating sensation deep in the abdomen. Pain in the inguinal ring, as in inguinal hernia. Glandular swelling in the groin, with tensive pain in walking. Qualmish feeling in the abdomen, accompanied with frequent liquid stools.

STOOL.—*Hard stool.—White diarrhœa.—Bruising pain in the region of the anus, almost like soreness. Tenesmus in the anus, during stool, as if diarrhœa would set in.—Tensive pain from the middle of the abdomen to the anus.—Ascarides.

URINE.—*Frequent micturition.*—Inability to retain the urine.—Thin stream. The urine deposits a thick, grayish-white sediment.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Itching burning of the scrotum.—Squeezing, strangulating pain in the testes.—Aching **swelling of the testes.* °Orchitis. Swollen, painful spermatic cord.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Pain in the back, afterwards palpitation of the heart, previous to the menses.—Drawing in the upper and lower limbs during the menses.

LARYNX.—**Hoarseness*, cough and coryza, very violent. Scraping, burning and constriction of the larynx. Dryness in the region of the larynx, increased by hawking. Difficult respiration, as if the throat were closed with a plug, and as if the air could not pass. Hollow, **cough, with expectoration*, day and night. Painful pressure below the short ribs when coughing. Hawking of mucus. Pain in the chest and trachea when coughing, with roughness in the throat. **Con-*



whole body becomes languid especially when taking a long walk.—Uneasiness in the upper and lower limbs.—Violent pains in the limbs.—Spasmodic movements. Convulsions.

Skin.—Burning and itching of the skin. Small red spots on the hands, feet, chest, and the whole of the body, assuming the appearance of itch-like pimples. Cold gangrene.—Irritates the scirrhous tumours. Scirrhous tumours, accompanied by fever and inflammation, are apt to become cancerous from using squills.

Sleep.—Frequent yawning without drowsiness. *Stretching of the upper limbs, with yawning.* Languor and drowsiness after dinner. *Restless sleep.* Debility early in the morning after waking and rising, especially in the region of the hips. Confused feeling and heaviness in the head. Sleep full of dreams.

Fever.—Heat and redness in the face. Heat in the head, with cold feet. Small, hard pulse. Icy-cold hands and feet, the rest of the body being warm. Chilliness, and shortly after, heat over the whole body. Feeling of heat in the whole body, without thirst or sweat.

Moral Symptoms.—Not disposed to think, desponding. Whining mood.

Sensorium and Head.—*The head feels cloudy and dizzy.* Vertigo with nausea. Crampy pain in the sides of the head. *Contractive pain in both temples.*—Dull, humming headache, early in the morning after rising.—Extreme heaviness in the whole head. Aching-drawing pain in the forehead. Lacerating headache.—Digging-up pain in the forehead. *Painful sensitiveness of the top of the head* and internal stupefaction, early in the morning.

Eyes.—*Contraction of the pupils.* Dilatation of the pupils.—Fine burning in the outer canthi. Violent lacerating in both eyes. Turning sensation before the eyes, with obscuration of sight.

Ears and Nose.—Sore feeling about the margins of the nostrils.—Acrid nasal mucus.—Frequent sneezing. Coryza *with ulceration of the nostrils.* Profuse coryza, with dim, faint, watery eyes.

Face, Jaws and Teeth.—Distorted, rigid features, large eyes and staring look, with redness of the cheeks, no thirst. °Dark redness during the heat, followed by paleness.—Corrosive itching of the forehead and chin. °Cracked lips, with brown crusts.—°Black lips. °Black teeth.—Pain in the submaxillary glands.

Mouth.—Mouth feels viscid and slimy. °Mouth open



pression across the chest, as if it were too tight. **A kind of pleurisy.* **Stitches in the left side.* Repeated stitches in the sides.—Drawing pain in the chest.—°The pains in the chest are worse towards morning.—°Congestion of blood to the chest.—°Pneumonia and pleurisy.

Back.—Red pimples on the back. Stinging itching about the throat and jaws. Drawing and squeezing in the cervical muscles. Stiffness in the nape of the neck.

Arms.—Convulsive jerking of the arm. Painless jerkings and jactitations in the muscles of the upper arm. Darting pain in the wrist-joints. Stitch-like drawing pain from the wrist-joint into the fingers.

Legs.—Convulsive jerking of the upper and lower limbs, when sitting. The thighs feel bruised. Weariness of the thighs.—Prickings in both thighs. Drawing-pain in the muscles of both thighs.—Drawing pain in the leg.—Sweat of the toes.

226.—STANNUM.

STANN.—Tin.—See Hahnemann's Mat. Med. Pur., V.

Compare with—Am. carb. and mur., Arg. met. and nitr., Calc. c., Cann., Caust., Chin., Dulc., Fer., Ign., *Puls.*, Seneg., Sil., Zinc.

Antidote.—Puls.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Stitching pinching, alternately, in various parts of the body.—Heaviness in all the limbs, languid feeling in the chest, and more or less violent fits of anxiety. Bruised pain in the limbs, and especially above the small of the back. Extreme relaxation of body and mind.—Loss of strength, as if his lower limbs had been crushed.—Excessive heaviness.—Great weariness with constant inclination to sit. Trembling and unsteady in the whole body and limbs.—Faint and drowsy. °Exhausted from talking.—°Sweats easily when walking during the languor. °Nervousness.—°Intolerable uneasiness in the whole body.—°Hysteric spasms.—°Eclampsia of children during dentition. °Epilepsy, with clenching of thumbs, pale face, loss of consciousness.—°Emaciation.—Consumption.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—Many pains, especially the drawing pains with pressure, commence lightly, increase gradually and to a very high degree, and decrease again as slowly. The symptoms seem to disappear when walking they return immediately when at rest; the lassitude is greatest when walking.



sensation. — Jerkings in the eyes. — Faint, dim, sunken eyes.

Ears.—Dragging pain in the outer ear.—*Pressure* in the outer part of the mastoid process.—*Boring pain* in the right ear, with cold feet.—Sensation in the ear as if blood were rushing through it.

Nose.—Violent bleeding of the nose. Left nostril is closed, swollen, red, painful to touch.

Face.—**Face pale and sunken*, °also with sunken eyes.—*Flushes of heat* in the face.—*Stupifying pain* in the face, especially in the forehead.—*Contractive pain* in the bones of the face and teeth of the right side.—Burning-itching stinging in the malar bones. Pain and swelling of the upper jaw.—Itching *pimples* in the face.

Jaws and Teeth.—Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands. **The teeth feel elongated.* Jerking pain in all the teeth.—**Looseness of the teeth.*

Mouth.—Yellowish mucus on the tongue. Fœtid odour from the mouth and throat.—°Red tongue.

Throat.—*Sore throat* as if swollen, with feeling of dryness and a drawing tensive pain.—*Cutting* in the pharynx, as with knives, when swallowing.—Feeling of *dryness* and stinging in the throat. *Scraping* below the pit of the throat, internally. Scraping in the throat.

Taste and Appetite. *Bitter-sour* taste.—*Sweetish rising* in the throat.—Great appetite and hunger.—Increased thirst.

Gastric Symptoms.—°Great weakness of digestion.—Frequent hiccough.—Frequent empty eructations. *Sour eructations, with subsequent roughness of the throat.*—Nausea and bitterness in the mouth. Nausea after a meal.—Retching in the evening, followed by sour, and afterwards bitter taste in the mouth. Retching, with sensation as of deranged stomach.—Bitter billious vomiting after eating soup. Sour vomiting. Vomiting of undigested food, after violent retching. **Hæmatemesis.*

Stomach.—*Pressure and crowded sensation in the pit of the stomach.* Tensive pressure in the pit. Dull hard pressure under the last cartilages of the ribs.—*Cutting* around the stomach.—Spasmodic *griping* in the stomach and around the umbilicus, with constant nausea, and with anxious rising to the pit of the stomach.—°Chronic cardialgia, with bitter eructations, feeling of hunger and diarrhœa. °Cardialgia, with nausea and sickly complexion.

Abdomen.—Quickly-passing burning below the diaphragm. °Hysteric and hypochondriac spasms in the region of the diaphragm and abdomen.—°Stinging in the region of the spleen.

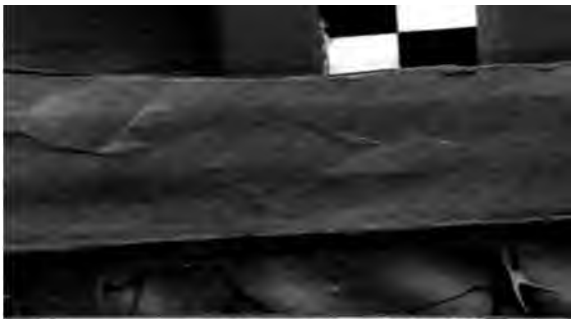
of the liver.—Pain in the abdomen, extendin
mach and in both sides below the ribs. Dra
various parts of the abdomen.—*Tensive pain*
towards the small of the back, most violent
—Painful distention of the abdomen, with p
ness of the abdominal integuments to the t
ness of the abdomen. Pinching cutting in th
gion, almost the whole day. Pinching in th
gion, as from a cold. Painful digging-up i
region.—*Sore feeling* in the whole abdom
touched. Smarting pain in the abdomen, F
domen, when touched, as from subcutaneous
arrest of breathing.—Dull stitches in the re
neys, from without inward. Stinging pai
gastrium.—Burning pain in the abdomen.—
ness in the abdomen, without hunger.—Pres
guinal glands, with swelling in that region.

Stool.—Retention of stool.—Frequent de
Uusuccessful desire for stool.—Dry stool i
stool of large size, with violent cutting pains.
continous desire as if diarrhœa would set
scanty stool.—Burning pain in the region o
stool. Dull pressure in the rectum after st
of mucus after stool.—Aching pain in the *re*
and smarting at the anus, with fine stinging.

Urine.—Retention of urine. *Frequent d
with copious emission. After micturition, i
pressure in the neck of the bladder and alon
Burning in the fore-part of the *urethra*, e
urinating.

Male Genital Organs.—Burning in the
genital organs.—Burning pain in the glans, a
desire to urinate.—Pricking sensation in the

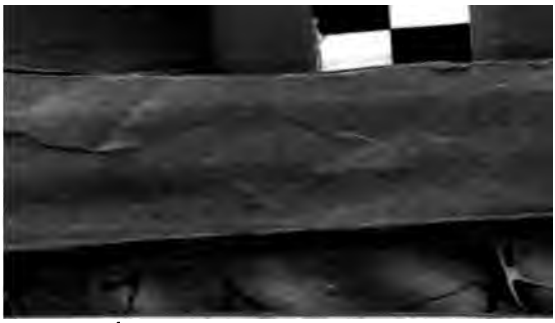
Female Genital Organs.—*Prolapsus vag*
ses are more profuse than usual.—Pain in th
malar bone previous to the menses, when touc
charge of transparent mucus from the vagina.
the leucorrhœal discharge. °Yellowish leucor



cumulation of mucus in the chest, with rattling breathing.——Titillating creeping in the throat.—Irritation in the trachea, during an inspiration.—Short cough from time to time, as if from weakness of the chest, with hoarse, weak sound.—Exhausting fits of cough, which occasioned a bruised sort of pain in the pit of the stomach. **Dry, concussing cough.* °Cough excited by reading, talking or singing. °Cough from lying on the right side. °Cough from titillation in the chest.—Oppression of the chest when coughing.—Scraping in the throat, **with greenish expectoration of a disagreeable sweetish taste*, hoarse speech; *after every cough, *sore feeling* in the chest and trachea. Violent cough with expectoration and spitting of blood. **Yellow* expectoration from the trachea, having a putrid taste. °Expectoration having a putrid taste. °Mucous phthisis. °Consumptive cough.

Chest.—Fit of asthma, short breathing and anguish.—°Asthma at night, when lying on the back, and from exercise in the day-time. *Asthma and want of breathing*, when going up-stairs or performing the least motion. *°Asthma as if the clothes were too tight.*—Wheezing and rattling in the chest.—**Oppressive weight in the upper part of the chest.* Oppression of the chest, as if something were rising into the throat arresting the breathing. Short, troublesome breathing from weakness of the respiratory organs, with great emptiness of the chest.—Pressure deep in the chest, as from a load.—**Constriction of the chest*, in the evening, with anguish. °Tension across the chest.—*Stitches* in the chest and shoulder-joint when taking breath. Sharp, piercing prickings on the clavicle. Frequent cuttings through the chest from below upward. Aching in the whole chest, especially above the pit of the stomach, worse during an inspiration.—*Bruised pain in the chest*, when at rest and in motion. **Sore pain in the whole chest*, commencing in the throat. °Feeling of weakness in the chest, as if deprived of its contents, particularly after expectorating or talking.—Digging-up pain in the chest, and thence descending into the abdomen, exciting a desire for stool.

Back.—Violent creeping in the *small of the back*. *Burning pressure* in the small of the back. Stitching pinching in the back, in the region of the false ribs. Violent *lacerating* in the *lumbar vertebræ*. Fine pricking through the back from within outward.—Drawing pressure in the spine, *below and between the scapulæ*, more violent during motion, especially when turning the body. Slow, intermittent dull stitches between the scapulæ, more violent during motion, especially



227.—STAPHYSAGRIA.

STAPH.—Delphinium staphis agria, L.—See HAHNEMANN's Mat. Med. Pura, Vol. IV.

COMPARE WITH—Ambr., Arn., Con., Ign., Lyc., *Merc.*, Nux v., Phosph. ac., Phosph., Puls., Ruta., Thuj., Verat.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph.—It is used as an antidote against Merc. and Thuj.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Scorbutic affections. °Scrofulous and rickety affections. °Arthritic nodosities of joints.? °Chronic mercurial ailments. °Ailments from chagrin with indignation, also from care and grief. °Hysteric and hypochondriac ailments. °Onanism.? °Hemiplegia, after chagrin. ***Drawing-lacerating pain here and there in the muscles of the whole body***, when sitting. Pain in the joints when moving. Paralytic drawing in different parts of the body, especially the joints. All his limbs ache. ***Pain in all the bones.*** The whole body feels painful as if bruised, with feeling of lassitude, worse during motion. ***Debilitated all over, especially in the joints, when walking.***

SKIN.—***Itching sharp stitches in different parts of the body.*** Prickings, resembling flea-bites, in the lower limbs. Stinging burning here and there in the skin. °Chronic rash, or with nocturnal convulsions. ***Itch-like eruptions.*** °Herpetic eruptions. °Dry, crusty herpes. °***Cut-wounds.***—*Frequent boils.—°Mercurial ulcers.? °Carious and scorbutic ulcers.? °Indurated glandular swellings. °Affection of bones. °Swellings. °Inflammations. °Caries.?

SLEEP.—***Violent yawning. Great drowsiness.*** Wakefulness early in the morning, followed by drowsiness and a chilly shuddering over the back. Tossing about during sleep. Vivid, disagreeable dreams. Restless dreams. ***Amorous dreams and emissions of semen.***

FEVER.—Coldness in the evening. ***Shuddering the whole night, without thirst and without subsequent heat.*** Internal shuddering, with violent thirst. Shuddering, with drowsiness and dryness of mouth. Chill shaking the whole body, with warm forehead, hot cheeks and cold hands, without subsequent heat and thirst. °Evening-fever, consisting of the cold stage merely. °Tertian, with scorbutic symptoms. °Inability to sweat, even when taking the most violent exercise, with pale face and headache. °Cold sweat on forehead, hands and feet.—Profuse night-sweat. *Putrid smelling night-sweats.



Tensive stitch in the left ear. °Hard hearing, from swelling of the tonsils.

Nose.—*Smarting and soreness in the nostril, as if ulcerated. Soreness of the inner* nose, with scurf in the lower part.—Frequent sneezing, with or without catarrh.—**Stoppage* of the nose. °Obstruction of the posterior nares, with nasal twang.—Coryza with cough. °Coryza with ulcerated nostrils. Fluent coryza, with alternate discharge of watery fluid, and thick mucus, with titillation in the nose. Sudden coryza, with catarrhal speech.

Face.—*Hollow eyes, with weary-looking, pointed countenance. Blue margins* around the deeply-sunken eyes, as after excesses. °The face becomes brown and blue, from indignation and chagrin.—°Nervous prosopalgia. **Pressure and beating, extending from the teeth to the eyes.* Ulcerative pain of the left cheek, when yawning. Drawing in the malar bones. Lacerating and pulling through the cheek, from the head to the teeth. °Inflammatory pains of the malar bones.?—Itching of the cheeks. Burning prickings in the face and the rest of the body. Pimples on the cheeks, forehead, and in the corners of the mouth. Tensive pain of the facial eruption.—Sensation in the lip as from fine cuts, as if it had become cracked.

Jaws and Teeth.—*The submaxillary glands are painful, as if swollen and contused.* Swellings of the tonsils and submaxillary glands. The toothache is excited by drawing air into the mo th. Painful traction in the teeth from time to time, followed by beating in the gums. Drawing toothache, with pressure in the anterior teeth. Violent drawing toothache, with swelling of the cheeks. Violent lacerating in the roots of the teeth. Painful drawing in the gums of the molar teeth and in their roots. *When eating he feels a lacerating in the gums and in the roots of the lower molar teeth. Toothache when eating.* Lacerating toothache, **immediately after eating and chewing*, and after taking a cold drink. When drinking anything cold, her teeth became painfully affected, like hollow teeth. The teeth begin to grumble, even when chewing. Burning swelling of the gums, with heat in the cheek. The gums are painful to the touch. The gums become pale and white. The teeth blacken rapidly. The gums become corroded.

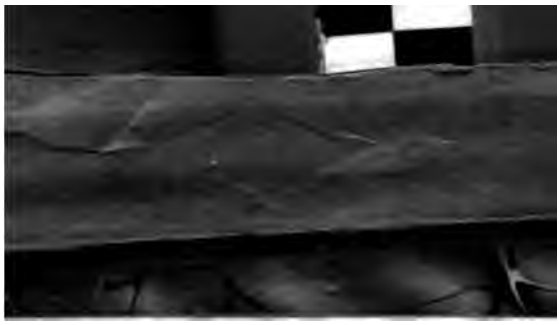
Mouth and Pharynx.—Vesicles in the mouth. Ulcers. °Painful adventitious growths on the inner cheek. Ptyalism. Bloody saliva. Mouth constantly filled with water. Tongue coated white. Sticking pain in the border of the tongue. Dry feeling on the tongue, accumulation of sourish water in

Taste, Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.—
taste in the mouth. Nasty, bitter taste. *
hunger, even when the stomach was full of
hunger with waterbrash. °Desires only
°Great desire for wine; °for tobacco. Scrapi
affecting the larynx. Hiccough after every meal
desire to vomit, every morning. Desire to
tion as if the stomach were hanging down rela
as if one would vomit, in the morning. Tastel
Frequent hiccough accompanied with nausea
tion of the head.

Stomach.—*Pressure in the stomach early i
°Pressure in the stomach with tension, exci
vated by eating. Pressure in the pit of the
fulness and sticking. Digging-up pain in the

Abdomen.—Tension across the epigastrium
chondria. Crampy pressure below the ster
painful pressure under the last ribs. Contracti
chondriac region, oppressing the chest and b
abdomen feels compressed, which oppresses
Drawing pain through the abdomen. Rumbli
in the abdomen. Continued sticking pain in
Cutting in the bowels, especially after a mea
Spasmodic cutting in the abdomen, with tr
knees. Cutting in the abdomen, before stool
ful pressure below the umbilicus. Continuous
the region around the navel. Bruising pain
in the loins, extending below the umbilicus.
in the abdomen. *Itching prickings in the u*
Rumbling in the abdomen, and drawing in
canal. *Violent screwing-pinching pain in th*
abdomen. Tremulous sensation in the abdom
tion for diarrhœa. °Pot-belliedness of childr
of the inguinal glands. °Inguinal hernia fr
causes.

Stool.—Cutting colic and nausea, early in
followed by diarrhœa. Colic with diarrhœic



colic. Cutting in the abdomen, with violent desire for stool. Continuous aching pain in the rectum, when sitting.

URINE.—Copious, red urine. °*Frequent emission of a watery urine at first.* °*Frequent desire to urinate, passing a small quantity of dark-coloured urine.* °Painful micturition. Smarting and burning tingling at the orifice of the urethra. *Burning deep in the urethra.*

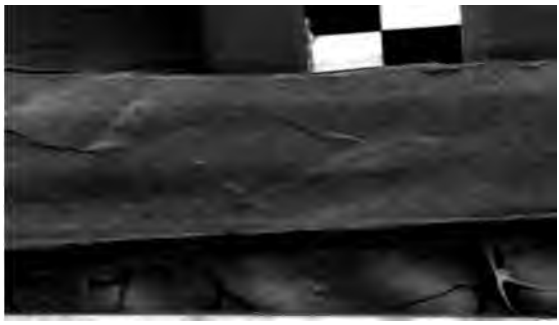
GENITAL ORGANS.—*Nocturnal emissions, accompanied with lascivious dreams.* Drawing (lacerating) with pressure in the testicle.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Spasmodic pains in the pudendum and the vagina. Stinging itching of the pudendum °Ovaritis.? Cancer of the womb.?

LARYNX AND TRACHEA.—°Pressure and contraction in the pit of the throat. °Roughness of the larynx, after much talking. *Tenacious mucus in the chest.* °Cough, with titillation. Cough with expectoration mixed with drops of blood, preceded by a scraping sensation in the chest.—°*Cough, with yellow expectoration like pus.* Ulcerative pain behind the sternum, when coughing. Dry and hollow cough. Sharp irritation in the larynx, with desire to cough.

CHEST.—°*Contractive oppression* of the chest, causing slow and difficult inspiration. Pressure above the pit of the stomach, like soreness, with nausea in that region. Oppression of the chest and feeling of uneasiness. °Spasm of the diaphragm after chagrin. Dull stitches in the intercostal muscles. Soreness behind the sternum. Palpitation of the heart. Tremulous palpitation of the heart during slight exercise. Violent palpitation of the heart. Constant pain in the middle of the sternum, as if ulcerated. Bruising pain in the muscles of the chest. Pain of the outer parts of the chest to the touch. Rash on the chest. Herpetic eruption in the region of the lower ribs.

BACK.—Stitches and pain, as if sprained, in the small of the back, during rest. Drawing down pain in the small of the back, more when stooping than when standing erect. Pressing in the small of the back the whole night, as if bruised. Violent burning in the lower and outer parts of the os sacrum. Drawing pressure in the first dorsal vertebræ, accompanied with a smarting sensation. °Abscess in the psoas-muscle. °Curvature of the spine? Pressure and tension in the muscles of the nape of the neck and shoulders. Early in the morning, rheumatic pain in the nape of the neck. °Glandular swellings? Heaviness of the head and weakness of the cervical muscles. Tensive pressure in the side of the neck. *Drawing aching*, rheumatic pain in the side of the neck.



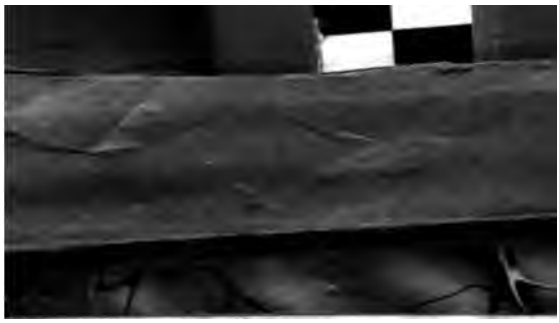
***Loss of voluntary motion, and loss of the senses.** ***Stiffness of the whole body.** ***Paralyzed limbs** °after apoplexy.? Paralysis of several parts of the body. °Epileptic convulsions, also with weeping. °Spasms after fright.—°Spasms from mercurial vapours.? °Spasms of children. °Chorea St Viti.—°Tonic spasms of children. Continual cramp in hands and feet. ***Violent motion of the limbs.** Convulsions. **Frightful convulsions at the sight of a candle**, mirror or of water. The convulsions and the delirium were especially excited by contact; they were followed by weakness. ***Spasmodic movements.**

Skin.—Eruption. Blisters on the skin. Itching eruption. Chest and back are covered with a red rash, pale in the morning, redder and more frequent in the afternoon. Tingling in all the limbs. °Measles with delirium. °Anasarca after scarlatina, with typhoid fever.? °Copper-colour of the skin of the knee.—Redness of old cicatrices.

Sleep.—Drowsy and staggering. ***Deep sound sleep.** Slumber, with stertorous breathing, and a bloody froth at the mouth. Restless sleep, violent headache and profuse diuresis. Restless sleep full of dreams, with tossing about in bed. Restless sleep followed by violent headache, vertigo, lachrymation and ptyalism. Sleep interrupted by screams. Great restlessness with moaning, or with itching of the skin. Sleepless.

Fever.—Tremulous, weak, unequal, sometimes intermittent pulse. Small quick pulse. Frequent, quick, small, irregular pulse. Small, quick, and at last scarcely perceptible pulse. Extinct pulse. **Strong, full pulse** of 90 beats.—Chill through the whole body. The limbs and the trunk are cold. Chilliness and shuddering of the limbs at night. Violent chill. °Heat of the head, then general coldness, then heat with thirst. *Fever in the afternoon two days in succession. Fever every day after noon. Great heat with quick and small pulse and bright-red vermilion-coloured countenance. Heat of the whole body. °Gastric fevers with jerking of the arms and fingers. °Worm fevers. °Typhus stupidus. °Typhus after scarlet and purple rash. °Typhoid fever of the remittent character, with pain in the ear and terminating in the left side of the chest, dry cough aggravating the pain. Copious sweat. Frequent sweat with good appetite, diarrhœa, distention of the abdomen and colic. Profuse sweat with colic.

Moral Symptoms.—°Melancholy. °The symptoms are worst after the fall-equinox. °Is at times indifferent to his business. Furious delirium. **Indomitable rage. Great**



ling eyes. **Glistening eyes.* **Staring, somnolent eyes.* Burning of the eyes, with dim-sightedness and profuse sweat. Pressure and tension in both eyes. Pressure in the eyelids, as if swollen. Ulcerated eyelids. Agglutination of the eyelids, at night. *Swelling* of the eyes. Swelling and inflammation of the eyelids. Redness of the whites of the eyes and the margins of the eyelids. Extreme sensitiveness of the eyes to the light. Lachrymation of both eyes, with obscuration of sight. *Dim-sightedness. Dim-sightedness with thirst* and sweat. Vertigo and headache after dim-sightedness. Presbyopia. Indistinct, confused sight. Diplopia. The objects are multiplied, and of various colours. Disappearance of sight and hearing. Dulness of vision. Almost complete blindness.

Ears and Nose.—Complete deafness. Illusions of hearing. Spasmodic sneezing. °Pain in the left ear.

Teeth.—*Grinding of teeth*, with shuddering over the whole body; with gloominess in the head.—Grinding of teeth, contortion of the hands and shuddering lock-jaw, with closed lips.—Beating toothache.

Mouth.—The inner mouth feels raw and sore.—Inability to swallow, on account of dryness of the throat. The palate feels parched. Dryness of mouth, thirst; dim-sightedness, sparkling eyes, sweat and diarrhœa. Constant *muttering. Stuttering.* **A kind of paralysis of the organs of speech. Dumb.* His tongue is paralysed. Swelling of the tongue. Bloody froth at the mouth. Hydrophobia: restlessness, violent convulsions; delirious without memory or consciousness; irresistible aversion to water, with constriction and convulsions of the œsophagus, froth at the mouth, and frequent spitting. Frequent ptyalism. Ptyalism with hoarseness. Tenacious ptyalism.

Throat.—Difficult deglutition, with stinging pain in the fauces.—Difficult deglutition, with aching pain in the submaxillary glands. Constriction and spasm of the œsophagus. Thirst, violent, or with headache. Violent thirst with copious secretion of burning urine.

Taste and Gastric Symptoms.—Constant *bitterness* in the mouth. *Diminished appetite.* Undiminished appetite, with colic, diarrhœa and vomiting. Increased appetite.—°Spasmodic hiccough; sour eructations.—Inclination to vomit. Inclination to vomit, with profuse ptyalism, in the evening. Nausea. Vomiting of green bile at night. Vomiting of a sour-swelling mucus. Bilious vomiting after the least motion, even after sitting up in bed.

Stomach.—Biting pain in the stomach. Aching pain in



tne stomach. *Anxiety about the pit of the stomach.*—mation of the stomach.

Abdomen.—Bloated abdomen, especially in the pit stomach. Colic, as if the abdomen were puffed up. *bling in the abdomen,* with diarrhœa. Rumbling of th men, with obscuration of sight. Colic, rumbling an rhœa. Colic, watery vomiting and diarrhœa. La pain in the abdomen.—Tumour in the groin.

Stool.—A writhing pain the bowels, previous to evacuation; a blackish diarrhœic stool every hour. rhœa. six days in succession. Diarrhœa, with inc appetite. Diarrhœa, with paleness of face.—Disch coagulated blood from the anus. Hæmorrhoids for days.

Urine.—*Suppression of urine.—Diuresis, with sl ing and rumbling in the abdomen. Profuse, invo emission of urine. Profuse diuresis without thirst.

Genital Organs.—Lasciviousness. Impotence. menses. Discharge of black blood from the uteru trorrhagia. Excessive menstrual flow, with drawing the abdomen, thighs and other limbs. Hiccough an ing after the menses.

Larynx and Chest.—*Voice hoarse and rough; and °croaking; without modulation.—Hæmoptysis modic dry cough, worse in the evening and morni darkness around the eyes.—Frequent sighs.—Viol ture across the chest.—Oppressed breathing.—Op and unusual pains.—Difficulty of breathing, with about the pit of the stomach —°Spasms of the che cularly in hysteric females.—Drawing (rheumatic) tending from the side of the neck into the limbs.

Back and Arms and Legs.—*Drawing pains in of the back.*—Bruising pain in the back and abdomen by motion. Bruising pain in the back and shoulder. ing lacerating pains in the back and epigastrium. T of the arms when eating.—Spasmodic rigidity of t lower limbs. Drawing pain in the thighs.—Severe the loins.—*Boils on the feet.*



229.—STRONTIANA CARBONICA.

STRON. CARB.—See HARTLAUB'S AND TRINK'S Mat. Med. Pura, Vol. III.

COMPARE WITH—Asa f., Calc. c., Graph., Kali c., Lyc., Merc., Natr. mur., Phosph., Plat., Stann., Sil., Sulph.

ANTIDOTE.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Lacerating* in the limbs, particularly in the joints, worst in the evening.—Bruised feeling in the trunk. Languor of the whole body, particularly the lower limbs.—Great weariness in the evening.—Debility in the whole body, with tremulousness.—Feeling of weakness, with lameness and starting of the limbs.—Heaviness in all the limbs.—Tremor of all the limbs.—Emaciation.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The right side is particularly affected by Stron. The pains seem to be principally seated in the long bones and their marrow. Many pains hover from place to place, so that their locality can scarcely be pointed out. The pains are least felt in the open air, in warm sunshine, and warmth generally.

SLEEP.—Frequent yawning.—Restless sleep.—Mortifying dreams. Dream full of joy.

FEVER.—Shuddering over the hairy scalp. Chilliness with shuddering.—Profuse sweat at night, with pain in the foot on uncovering it.—Violent throbbing of the arteries and heart.

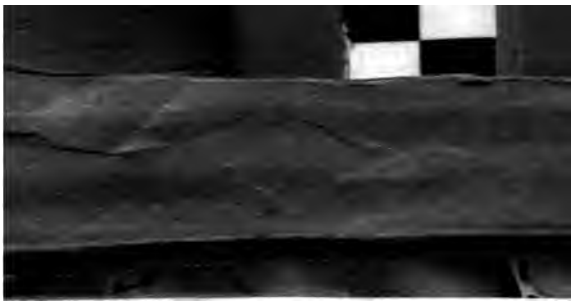
MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Oppressive anxiety. Ill humoured. Vehement.—Forgetful.—Vertigo with nausea. Vertigo with weariness.—Reeling sensation.—Heaviness of the head, with *malaise* all over. Aching in the forehead, spreading thence over the whole head. Tensive headache, in the evening, followed by eratic aching pain. Tensive pain about the head. Headache as if the whole head were distended from within. Frequently recurring spasmodic drawing from the head through the eyeballs.—Sticking pain in the temples. Sticking and lacerating, ulcerative pain and heaviness in the whole head, early after rising.—Burning in the forehead.

EYES.—Painful itching sensation in both inner canthi.—Violent burning in the eyes, when exerting them, with profuse lachrymation and redness of the whites.—Luminous vibrations before the eyes.—Great weakness of sight.

EARS.—Painful boring and lacerating in the ear.

NOSE.—Discharge of bloody crusts from the nose on blowing it.—Frequent sneezing.—Bleeding of the nose.

FACE.—Violent heat and burning of the face, with redness.



BACK.—Pain in the small of the back and in the back, as if bruised.—Drawing pain in the small of the back. Drawing pains in the pelvis and lumbar region. Slight drawing pain along the vertebral column. Lacerating pain in the small of the back.

ARMS.—Painful feeling of lameness in the shoulder and elbow-joint, at night. Violent trembling or rather shaking of the fingers. Violent lacerating pain in the joints of the upper extremity, in the evening, becoming more violent in bed. Excessively-painful lacerating in both shoulders, in the evening.—Dull drawing in the elbow-joints. Lacerating jerking in the finger-joints.

LEGS.—Languor in the thighs, increasing in bed. Sudden weariness of the lower extremities, worse during rest.—Dull pain in the knee, and tarsal joints.—Lacerating pain in both hips and knee-joints. Dull lacerating pain in both knees and tarsal joints, increasing during a walk. Violent lacerating pain in all the joints of the left extremity. Painful drawing in the whole limb, during rest, going off by motion. Starting in the limbs and of the whole body, on falling asleep.—Hard, oppressive aching pain in the joints of the lower limbs, in the evening, on going to bed.—Burning around the knee and in the distended tibia.—Violent pain in the foot.—Heat and burning of the feet, after lying down, in the evening.

230—SULPHUR.

SULPH.—See HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseases, Vol. V.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Amm. mur., Antimon., Ars., Bar., Bell., Bry., Calc. c., Canth, Caps., Caust., Cham., Chin., Coff., Con., Cupr., Dulc., Graph., Ign., Ipec., Iod, Lach., Lyc., Magn., Magn. mur., Merc., Natr., c. et mur., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Petrol., Phosph., Phosph. ac., Puls., Rhus. t., Sarsap., Seneg, Sep., Sil. Sulph. ac., Verat.—Sulph. is frequently suitable after Acon., Ars., Cupr., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Puls., Rhus. t., —After Sulph. are frequently suitable Acon., Bell., Calc., Cupr., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Puls., Rhus. t., Sep., Sil.

ANTIDOTES.—Acon., Camph., Cham, Chin., Merc., Nux v., Puls., Sep.—Sulph. Antidotes China, Iod., Merc., Nitr. ac., Rhus t., Sep.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Sulphur is principally adapted to lymphatic temperaments, venous constitutions with disposition to hæmorrhoids, also to leucophlegmatic constitutions, with liability to cold, slight sweats, disposition to catarrh and other forms of blenorrhœa, &c. °Scrofulous and rachitic complaints, curvature of bones, affection of glands,



ing. His right side is more helpless than his left. He is worse every eight days. The symptoms are better at rest, and worst from motion. All the symptoms are without pain. *The pains appear more aggravated at night. °Pains when the weather changes. The pains, especially those felt in the head and stomach, come on in the open air when walking.

Skin.—Formication of the skin of the whole body. Burning in the hands and feet, with weakness and exhaustion of the whole body. Itching burning in different parts. ****Eruption on the skin.*** °Fiery-scarlet eruption over the whole body. °Scurfy eruption, consisting of small vesicles, with red areola and itching. °Crusta lactea. °Measles. °Small-pox, particularly during the suppurative stage. °Erysipelatous inflammation with beating and stinging. Itching, stinging rash over the whole body. ****Nettle-rash with fever.*** ****Burning itching eruption.*** ****Hepatic spots*** on the chest and back, itching in the evening. °Yellow and brown spots. °Moles. °Dry, scaly eruption. °Eruption, consisting of thick, yellow-grayish scurfs, with burning itching. °Red spotted herpes, with vesicles. °Warts, also horny. °Unhealthy skin. °Suppuration. °Ecchymosis. °Abscesses. °Sore skin of infants.—****Boils.*** °Chilblains, also with redness, swelling and suppuration, or itching in warmth.—Ulcers in the intestines. °Readily-bleeding ulcers. °Ulcers with raised swollen edges. °Ulcers surrounded with pimples. °Fistula. °Stinging and lacerating in the ulcers. °Proud flesh in the ulcers. Violent bleeding of the old ulcers. °Inflammation, *swelling, *suppuration, induration of glands. °Glandular indurations over the whole body, particularly the chest. °Inflammation, swelling, curvature of bones. °Caries.—°Jaundice. °Chlorosis. °Dropsy. °Arthritis. °Rheumatism.

Sleep. —Frequent yawning and cold hands.—***Unconquerable drowsiness in the day-time.*** Heat in the face and nausea. in the morning on waking. ****Difficulty of falling asleep.*** ***Wakeful the whole night.*** Sleeplessness as if from nervous irritation. Great wakefulness in the evening —°Light and unrefreshing sleep. ****Talks loudly, while asleep.*** ***Restless night; he wakes with a start as if he had had a fearful dream.*** Sleep full of dreams. Frequent startings when asleep. ****Violent headache at night***, disturbing her rest.—Waking in the morning, with giddiness and dulness of the head. He is frequently roused at night ****by a throbbing in the head***, afterwards in the chest.—Violent palpitation of the heart at night. Burning in the mouth at night, with thirst. Compressive pain in the stomach, at night after waking. At night, pres-



SENSORIUM.—**Great inclination to philosophical and religious speculations.* Mania. *Extremely forgetful.* Dulness of sense. °Difficulty of thinking. *Dulness of the head*, in the morning, and oppression of the forehead. Dulness of the head, as if from congestion of blood. Dizziness and swimming of the head. Reeling sensation in the head. Weakness of the head like a sort of stupefaction. °Inability to collect one's self and heaviness of the head. *Violent vertigo.* **Vertigo when walking in the open air.* Vertigo in the evening, when standing, with rush of blood to the heart. Vertigo with inclination to vomit.

HEAD.—*Headache with nausea*, °also with heat and humming in the head. Headache worse in the open air than in a room. Violent pain in the centre of the head, from coughing and sneezing. °Headache from working in pewter and lead. °Nightly headache. A good deal of headache, especially when stooping. Pain in the vertex, as if pressure were made on the brain. *Pressure in the head, in the morning*, immediately after rising. Aching in the head; every step affects his forehead painfully. Headache, generally on the top of the head, as if the eyes would be pressed down. Aching pain in the forehead, more violent during motion or in the forenoon. **Violent pressure in the forehead.* **Pressure in the temples and tightness in the brain*, when reflecting or doing some other mental labour. *Nightly* headache, and intolerable pressure in the lower part of the occiput and in the vertex. °Headache every day, as if the head would burst. °Periodical aching pain, every eight days, with lacerating and stupefaction. Feeling of fulness and heaviness of the head. *Feeling of heaviness* and dulness of the head, as if the brain would fall forwards, relieved by walking. Tensive pain in the head. *Drawing* through forehead and temple, intensely painful. *Lacerating* in the head, through the ear. Lacerating in the forehead. Nightly headache, as if the skull would be torn off. °Drawing and lacerating through the head. Stitching pain in the temples. Stitches in the head and through the eyes. *Boring pain* under the vertex, the place is painful to the touch.—Painful tingling and creeping in the temples. **Beating* in the head. Painful hammering in the head. **Rush of blood to the head. Seething of the blood* in the head, and frequent flushes of heat. Rush of blood to the head, resembling a slight pressure. °Chronic encephalitis. °Chronic hydrocephalus. Tingling roaring through the head and ears.—Pain, when nodding, *as if the brain were beating against the skull.* Sensitiveness of the scalp to the touch, in the vertex. **Feeling of coldness*



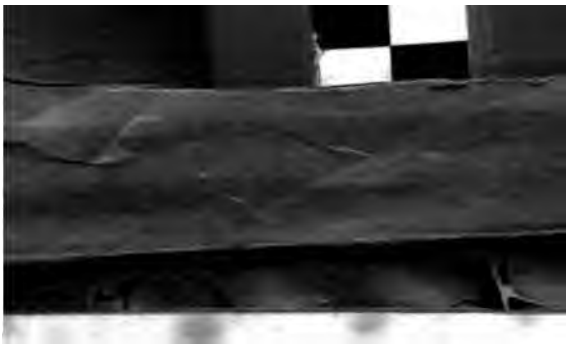
lip and chin. °Dry ulcers on the nose. °Cancer of the nose. °Freckles on the nose.—*Bleeding of the nose. Loss of smell.* Concussive sneezing. Sneezing preceded by nausea. Painful feeling of dryness in the nose. *Violent coryza.* Burning fluent coryza. Obstruction of both nostrils, with frequent sneezing. Coryza with chilliness, catarrh and cough. °Obstruction of one nostril. °Chronic obstruction of the nose.

FACE.—**Paleness of face.* °Pale, bloated face. **Deep eyes surrounded with blue margins.* **Redness and heat of the face*, with burning, especially around the mouth. °Circumscribed redness of the cheeks. *Creeping sensation* in the face. *Pressure* and burning in the cheeks and malar bones. *Lacerating* in the right half of the face. Lacerating in the malar bone, at other times in the lower jaw. *Swelling* of the cheeks, with pricking pain, and pain when touched. °Swelling and redness of the face. °Erysipelas of the face, also with swelling. *Violent itching* of the face, with small, painless pimples. Burning lips. Dry lips. *Chapped* lips. *Swelling of the lip.* Tremor, or twitching of the lips. *Painful eruption around the chin.* Painful *swelling* on the jaw. *Glandular swelling on the lower jaw.*—Prickings in the *submaxillary glands.*

TEETH.—*Toothache in the open air.* °Evening toothache. Nightly toothache. *Toothache from the least draft of air.* Toothache, terminating in swelling of the cheeks. Toothache, in paroxysms of two hours. *Drawing toothache.* °Drawing toothache aggravated by warmth. Lacerating-drawing toothache. Grumbling and drawing in the teeth.—**Jerks through single teeth.* *Pricking pain* in all the teeth. Stitching, burning and beating in the teeth. — *Beating*, drawing toothache. *Feeling of looseness* in the teeth, in the evening. *When biting, the teeth feel loose, and, when eating, as if paralyzed. Looseness of the teeth, and bleeding of the gums. *The teeth felt elongated.— Dulness of the teeth* and pain, only when biting. *Bleeding of the teeth.* **Swelling of the gums with throbbing pain.* °Hard swelling, discharging blood and pus. °Fistula lachrymalis.?

MOUTH.—Contractive sensation in the mouth. *Vesicles* in the mouth, with a burning pain. °Aphthæ. Burning in the mouth, with eruption around the mouth. A good deal of heat in the mouth and much thirst, at night. °Ptyalism from abuse of mercury. °Stomacace. Sour smell.—*Burning pain on the surface of the tongue.* **Dry-tongue in the morning.* °Brown, parched and rough tongue. °Cracked and vermilion tongue.

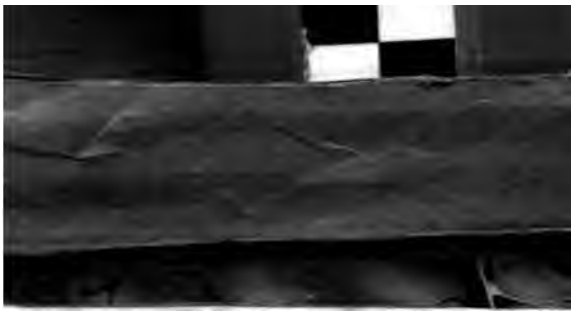
THROAT.—Dryness of the throat, as if parched. Mucous



stomach. *_Swelling_ of the pit of the stomach. Contractive pain in the stomach.—Acrid and scraping sensation in the stomach up to throat. Cramp-like contraction in the pit of the stomach.—Violent *_spasm of the stomach_*. °Spasm of the stomach immediately after a meal.—°Digging-up in the pit of the stomach.—Biting pain in the stomach.—Cutting in the stomach.—Pricking in the stomach. *_Feeling of coldness_* in the region of the stomach. Burning in the stomach and abdomen. Burning in the pit of the stomach. Burning in the stomach like violent heartburn. °Burning and stinging in the stomach. °Burning with lacerating in the stomach. Burning, cutting, and writhing sensation in the stomach.

Hypochondria.—In the region of the liver pain when touching it. Violent pressure and contraction. Tensive and burning pain. Drawing pain which arrested her breathing. The liver feels swollen, hindering breathing. *_Frequent stitches_* in the region of the liver and in the groin. Beating and frequent and short tremulous movements in the region of the liver.—°Chronic hepatitis. °Swelling and hardness of the liver, also after abuse of quinine. °Jaundice.—Cutting and burning in the region of the lower ribs. °Heaviness as from a lump. °Pressure with eructations. °Swelling and hardness of the spleen, with pain when running. *_Pressure under the left ribs_*.

Abdomen.—Colic after every meal. °Colic after drinking. °Periodical colic. °Colic relieved by sitting bent. Colic at night. *_Painful sensitiveness in the abdomen, as if all the parts in it were raw and sore_*. *_Movement in the abdomen_* °as of the fist of a child. *_Pain as if something would be torn out_*. Colic, obliging one to bend double. Pressure in the hypogastrium. °Pressure with heaviness as from a lump, relieved by sitting bent. °Digging-up pressure. °Chronic pressure, only in the epigastrium, or in the left side.—Repletion and heaviness in the abdomen, after a meal, as if overloaded. *_Tension_* of the abdomen. *_Spasmodically contractive colic_*, extending into the chest, the groin, and the genital organs. Crampy contractive pain around the umbilicus. °Cramp colic from piles; °from flatulence, °relieved by sitting bent; °aggravated by eating sweet things; °with cutting and sticking; °with diarrhœa.—Violent *_pinching_* and tension in the abdomen. Pinching around the umbilicus. *_Cutting_* in the epigastrium, with sensation as if felt in the chest. Violent cutting in the abdomen. Violent cutting in the abdomen, with great nausea. Cutting in the abdomen and small of the back, followed by diarrhœa and tenesmus. Sudden and transitory stitches in the abdomen. *_Anguish_* in the abdomen. °Congestion of blood in the abdomen.—°Ascites.



with burning in the urethra. °Painful desire to urinate, with discharge of drops of bloody urine, requiring great efforts. **Frequent micturition.* **Copious micturition after midnight.* °Wetting the bed. *Violent desire to urinate at night.* °The urine is at times clear, at times saturated with thick sediment. **Fœtid urine.* °Rose-coloured urine. Blood is passed with the urine. **Burning in the fore part of the urethra during micturition.* Lacerating in the urethra. Redness and *inflammation* of the orifice of the urethra. °Secondary gonorrhœa.?

Male Genital Organs.—°Fœtid sweat of the parts.—°Soreness between the thighs, particularly in walking.—*Stitches in the penis.* Itching of the glans. Burning and redness of the prepuce. Redness and *swelling* of the prepuce. Phymosis with secretion of *fœtid pus* from under the prepuce. °Deep ulcer on the glans and prepuce, with pad-shaped border. °Burning of the scrotum. °Soreness and dampness of the scrotum. °Hydrocele. **Male impotence. Increased sexual desire.* Involuntary emission of watery semen.

Female Genital Organs.—Weak feeling in the genital organs. °Pressing on the parts. °Congestion of blood to the uterus. **Troublesome itching of the pudendum*, with pimples all around. **Burning in the vagina.* Inflammation of one of the labia, with burning pain. The menstrual blood is thick, black, and so acrid that it makes the thighs sore. Discharge of blood from the uterus almost every day, for several weeks, °after re-appearance of the long suppressed menses. Menses too early. Menses too late. °Pale menses. Burning in the throat like heartburn, immediately before the menses. During the menses, in the morning, violent colic and pain the small of the back, with bloatedness. Pinching in the abdomen during the menses, accompanied with pain in the small of the back and chilliness of the whole body. Violent pain in the abdomen during the menses, with great heat, chilliness, and a sort of epilepsy. *Violent leucorrhœa.* Thin, or yellowish leucorrhœa, preceded by pinching in the hypogastrium. Mucous leucorrhœa, a fortnight after the menses. Leucorrhœa, smarting like salt. **Burning and painful leucorrhœa, making the pudendum sore.* Leucorrhœa preceded by colic. °Sterility.? with too early and profuse menses.? °Disposition to miscarriage.? Diarrhœa of pregnant females.?—Itching of the mamma. Erysipelatous inflammation of the mamma, with heat, hardness, stinging and redness radiating from the nipple. °Itching of the nipples. °Smarting burning and bleeding of the nipples. °Induration and inflammation of the mammæ.



Palpitation of the heart, at every hour of the day, without anxiety. ***Palpitation of the heart, without any apparent cause***, without anguish. Anxious beating of the heart. Pressure in the region of the heart towards evening. Hollow sensation in the region of the heart. Rush of blood to the heart. Violent seething of the blood in the chest, a sort of boiling, with qualmishness to fainting, and tremor in the right arm. Pain in the upper part of the chest as if bruised, when touching it.

BACK.—***In the small of the back:*** pains, she was not able to stand erect. Violent pain, only when stooping; tensive as if the parts were too short. Stitches, also across the small of the back. Pulsative stitches in the region of the ***loins and kidneys***. Burning pain in the small of the back, near the anus. ***Pain above the small of the back.*** Painful stiffness in the small of the back. ****Pain in the small of the back, when rising from a seat. Drawing pain in the small of the back.*** ****Cracking*** in the small of the back, down to the anus. °Sensation as if the vertebræ were gliding one over the other, during motion in bed. Pain in the back and small of the back, as if bruised. ****Stiffness in the back*** and sides, as after a cold. ***Burning*** and biting in the back. Lacerating in the back. °Drawing and tension in the back and nape of the neck, with stiffness. °Curvature of the vertebræ. Tensive aching between the scapulæ, when lying or moving. ***Stiffness of the nape of the neck*** and paralytic pain in the nape of the neck as if sprained. ***Inflammation and swelling of a posterior cervical gland.*** Stiffness of the ***neck***.

ARMS.—***Swelling of the axillary glands.*** Purulent swelling of the axillary glands. Rheumatic pain in the shoulder. ****Drawing pain in the shoulder-joint*** and in the arm. ****Lacerating in the shoulders, or in the shoulder-joints***, especially at night, -with gnawing or violent bruised pain and pricking, at first aggravated, afterwards relieved, by the motion of the arm. Lacerating in the shoulder-joints when at rest, going off during motion. Pain of the shoulder-joint, as if dislocated, especially at night when lying. °Jerking of the shoulders.—***The arms*** are painful as if bruised. ****Drawing and lacerating in the arms and hands.*** °Creeping in both arms, -also in the tips of the fingers. °Weakness of the arms and hands, particularly early in the morning. °***Swelling of the arms.*** Swelling of the bone of the arm. °Warts on the arms.—Burning pain under the bend of the ***elbow***. Lacerating, commencing in the elbow joint and extending upward and downward in the arm.—***Slow, painful drawing in the forearms, as if in the nerves.*** Lacerating in the bones of the



the internal part of the legs near the tibiæ, when touching them. °Erysipelas of the leg. Painful weariness in the calves at night. Tension, rigid stiffness and contractive pain in the calves. Swelling of the calves. Subdued pain in the soles. Contractive sensation in the soles as if too short. *Cramp in the sole of the foot* at every step. Drawing in the feet, extending to the hip. Burning and itching in the soles. °*Swelling of the feet*, -in the warmth of the bed. Swelling in the region of the ankle, with pain as if sprained, during motion. Great heaviness in the feet, especially in the tarsal joints. *Ulcerated vesicles* on the soles. °Coldness and stiffness of the toes. °Tingling of the tips. °Thick, shining swelling of the toes. °Painful podagra. °Chilblains. Spreading blisters and ulcerated blisters on the toes. Swelling of the toes. White, painful pimples between the toes. Painful inflammation of the corns.

231.—SULPHURIC ACID.

SULPH. AC.—See HAHNEMANN'S Chronic Diseases, V.

COMPARE WITH—Arn., Con., Dig., Mur. and Nitr. ac., *Puls.*, *Ruta.*, *Sulph.*

ANTIDOTE—Puls.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Lacerating in all the limbs especially in the evening. Rheumatic drawing and lacerating in the whole body.—Subsultus tendinum.—Chilliness the whole day. Weakness in the lower limbs and small of the back, so violent that he is scarcely able to stand without support. Languor in the whole body.—Tremulous sensation in the whole body without trembling.

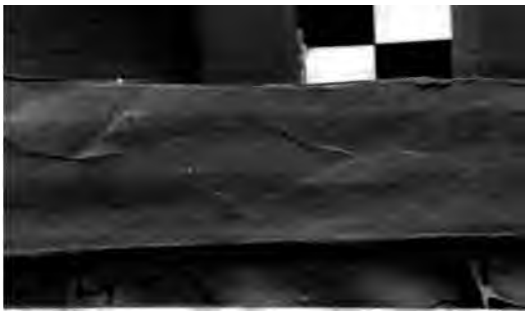
SKIN.—°*Itching over the body here and there.*—°Red, itching spot, on the skin. °Small, bluish spots as if ecchymozed. °Sore, also with suppuration, looking like mortification.—°Consequences of mechanical injuries, contusion, &c.—Corrosive sensation in the ulcer. Jaundice.

SLEEP.—Frequent yawning.—Rattling in the chest, in the evening, when in bed, and quick pulse. Asthma at night, with cough.—Vexatious *dreams*.

FEVER.—Chilliness.—Momentary shaking as from chilliness, with goose-flesh.—*Small, quick pulse.* Copious morning-sweat.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Desponding, peevish mood. Sad, gloomy, irritable. Weeping mood. Uneasy.

SENSORIUM.—Great absence of mind.—Stupefaction.—



the touch.—*Pressure* at the stomach. Pressure at the stomach, as if from a stone. Pressure at the stomach with constant nausea and yawning.—Feeling of *fulness* and distention in the stomach.—Violent *contractive pain* in the stomach and abdomen. Cuttings around the stomach and painful movements.—*Pricking* in the stomach. *Burning* in the stomach, with a stupid feeling in the head.

Hypochondria.—Stitch in the region of the liver, near the stomach. Slowly pulsative, gurgling pain under the left ribs.—Burning in both hypochondria.

Abdomen.—*Pinching* in the abdomen, towards the lumbar region. Pinching and cutting in the abdomen, with violent pressing on the rectum. Violent pinching, cutting and writhing in the abdomen, accompanied with labour-like pains. —*Burning* and pressure below the umbilicus, as if in the uterus.—Sharp, rather superficial, jerking extending over the abdomen, almost in paroxysms.—Rumbling in the abdomen. Grumbling around the umbilicus.

Stool. — Intermittent stool. Hard, knotty stool, difficult, painful, or like sheep's dung. Diarrhœa, mere frothy mucus, with burning in the rectum, flatulence and rumbling. Watery, green diarrhœa. °Chronic diarrhœa.—Fetid stool, half hard, half liquid, mixed with liquid mucus, and streaked with blood.—Pinching in the upper sides of the abdomen *during stool*. Pain, during stool, as if the rectum would be torn.—Congestion of blood to the rectum. Varices in the rectum, with pricking and burning.

Urine.—*Retention of urine* and stool.—Constant desire to urinate. Brown-red urine. The urine deposits a blood-coloured sediment and is covered with a pellicle.—Violent pressure on the neck of the bladder, as if it would be pressed out.

Male Genital Organs.—Warmth in the genital organs and testicles.

Female Genital Organs.—Sensation in the abdomen, as if the menses would appear.—Menses too late, with pain in the abdomen and small of the back. **Menses too early*, and too profuse. *During the menses*, stitches in the abdomen and vagina. Thirst and dry tongue during the menses. Acrid, burning leucorrhœa. Transparent, or milky leucorrhœa, without sensation. Discharge of sanguineous mucus from the vagina, as if the menses would make their appearance. —°Metrorrhagia.

Larynx and Trachea.—*Hoarseness, dryness and roughness in the larynx. Pain in the larynx, talking is difficult. Stitching pain in the larynx.—Cough and coryza with violent



232.—TABACUM.

TABAC.—Tobacco.—See NOACK and TRINKS' Manual.

COMPARE WITH—Acon., Ars., *Bell*, Cham., Cic., Cocc., Con., Hell., Hyos., *Ipec.*, Kreas., *Nux v.*, Op., Stram., *Verat.*, Zinc.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Ipec., Nux v., Vinum, (Ettmuller arrested with strong wine the convulsions and cold sweats occasioned by tobacco.)

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—*Great weariness, languor, and debility of the extremities, and trembling of the hands and feet.—Trembling* of the head and hands. Trembling of the whole body, after the nausea. General debility and coldness, great anguish and swoons. *Apoplexy.* Vacillation, trembling, general weariness of the muscles, spasmodic contraction of the muscles, spasms, general insensibility, relaxation. Fainting fits, trembling, loss of consciousness. Convulsive movements, with paleness and distortion of the face, staring look, stupefied expression of countenance, slow and small pulse.—*Spasms and convulsions.* — Epilepsy.—Jaundice.—Arthritis.—Consumption.—Emaciation, particularly on the back and cheeks.—Complete insensibility, with loss of memory and consciousness. Sensation as if his vitality had left him. Death-like paleness.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—The pains on the left side predominate, he is better in the open air.

SKIN.—Itching of the body. Red, itching eruption on the whole back. Pustulous eruption on the nape of the neck and upper limbs. Increased turgescence of the skin, with itching and slight sweat. Unusual dryness and burning of the skin.

SLEEP.—Drowsiness. Stupefying sleep at night. Deep sleep, succeeded by profuse sweat. Sopor. Sleep, stupefaction and profuse sweat. Restless night-sleep with coldness and tossing about in bed.—Starting during a slumber.—*Innumerable dreams.*

FEVER.—*Icy coldness* of the legs from the knees to the toes. Coldness of the extremities. *Coldness and shuddering in the whole body*, in the evening, with flushes of heat. *Chill* the whole day, with aching pain between the shoulders. *Internal coldness* with feeling of heat. Warmth of the body, with icy-cold hands. Hot skin with great thirst. Heat and restlessness. Profuse sweat, with coldness of the extremities. Dry, hot skin, with thirst and quick pulse. *Cold sweat.* Night-sweat. Hard, quick pulse.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Mania.—Hypochondriac.—Peevish.—



paleness, during the sickness of the stomach. Red spots in the face. Violent lacerating in the facial bones and teeth, towards evening. Chapped, painful lips.—Tensive pain in the submaxillary glands, as if swollen.

Teeth.—Sudden appearance of violent toothache, with heat in the face and reeling in the head. Drawing in the gums. Drawing pain in the upper teeth, abating on pressing upon the cheeks. Violent drawing-lacerating pain in the upper teeth, extending towards the forehead.

Mouth.—Stinging in the tongue. Swelling of a sublingual gland, painful when touched.—Dryness of the whole mouth, with violent thirst. Bitter taste in mouth. *Sour* taste.

Throat.—*Burning in the throat and mouth.* Constrictive pain and burning in the larynx. *Scraping and burning in the pharynx.* Slight catarrhal affection of the tonsils. Spasm of the pharynx.

Appetite.—Voracious appetite. Constant hunger.

Gastric Symptoms.—Frequent empty eructations. Sour, hot eructations in the morning. Frequent eructations, sickness at the stomach, vomiturition.—Hiccough. Spasmodic hiccough. Heartburn, from the stomach to the throat. Qualmishness of the stomach.—*Nausea.* Nausea and accumulation of water.—*Loathing.*—Nausea, almost unto fainting, going off in the open air. Violent eructations, retching, nausea. Excessive nausea, on making the least motion.—Disposition to vomit on hawking up mucus.—*Vomiting.*—Spasmodic vomiting, singultus. Vomiting, with sweat, or with diarrhœa and pinching in the abdomen. Hæmatemesis and spasms. Violent vomiting, diarrhœa, anguish, debility, stupefaction and sweat.

Stomach.—Feeling of pressure in the stomach. *Spasmodic pressure in the region of the pylorus.* Cardialgia. Colic followed by violent cardialgia, great nausea and ptyalism. Violent lacerating in the stomach after a meal. Pain and inflammation of the stomach, and of portions of the intestinal canal. Burning in the stomach. Feeling of coldness in the stomach, with nausea and disposition to vomit.

Abdomen.—Violent contractions of the abdominal muscles. Sinking in of the abdomen. Pain in the region of the liver on pressing upon it, extending to the pit of the stomach. Sticking in the region of the liver. Sticking in the hypochondria.—Pressure in the hypochondria. Aching pains in the umbilical region, with cramp like retraction of the umbilicus. Violent aching pains in the hypogastrium, with nausea

pulse, cold and damp skin, dilatation of
towards evening, as if diarrhœa would set
the abdomen, followed by lacerating pain
Cutting around the umbilicus. Spasm of
diarrhœa.

Stool.—Frequent urging, with little sto
abdomen before and after stool. Urging t
quent tenesmus of the rectum. Violen
straining. *Diarrhœa. Diarrhœic stools*,
flatulence, colic, and soreness of the anus
violent pains in the small of the back durin
nesmus and violent burning in the anus, du
ing pain at the anus, after stool.

Urine.—Enuresis. Frequent pressure
Male Genital Organs.—Discharge o
Tingling on the glans. *Nocturnal emission*
Female Genital Organs.—Discharge o
from the vagina, a fortnight after the mens
Larynx.—*Tickling and scraping in the th*
with sticking in the pit of the stomach.

Chest.—Great difficulty of breathing, p
cation. Dyspnœa, anxiety, hurried, lab
Hurried, anxious, irregular inspirations.
chest, relieved by a deep inspiration. Viol
the chest. Pressure and stitches in the che
the chest, during rest.—Violent palpitation
lying on the left side, going off by turning
Irregular, generally slow beating of the hea
ing of the heart and carotids.

Back.—Burning under the scapula.—Co
the small of the back, particularly violent
in the small of the back and loins, particul
Intolerable pain in the small of the back,
cult to sit or lie. Throbbing pain in the
crum, in the evening.

Arms and Legs.—Coldness and trembli
Spasms of the limbs. *Tremor of the limb*



ing in the thighs. Frightful burning in the knee.—Spasm in the knee.

233.—TANACETUM.

TANAC.—Tansey.—See ARCHIV., XIII, p. 170.

Great mobility, extraordinary motions and strange gesticulations, stretching, drawing up the feet and then extending them again suddenly.

234.—TARAXACUM.

TARAX.—Leontodon taraxacum, Dandelion.—See HAHNEMANN's Materia Med. Pur., V.

COMPARE WITH—Con., Kali, Nux v., Puls., Spig., Valer.

ANTIDOTE.—Camphor.

SLEEP.—*Drowsiness* in the day-time. Frequent waking from sleep, and tossing about in bed. Anxious, vivid dreams. Voluptuous dreams.

FEVER.—Chilliness for some hours, with continuous, oppressive headache. Face, hands and the rest of the body are hot, without thirst.—Fever and Ague.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Gloomy mood, when unoccupied.

SENSORIUM.—Vertigo with unsteady gait.

HEAD.—°Violent headache, felt only when walking or standing.—Heaviness of the head, with heat and redness of the face. Oppressive stupefying, pain in the forehead, as after an intoxication. *Aching pain in the right temple.* Painful pressure in the head from within outward. Drawing aching pain in the temple. Sensation in the head *as if the brain were constricted* from all sides by a soft pressure.

EYES.—Contraction, then dilatation of the pupils.—*Burning in the eyeball.*

EARS.—Hardness of hearing. Lacerating in the outer meatus auditorius. *Drawing pain in the outer parts of the ear.*

FACE.—Feeling of heat and redness in the face.

MOUTH.—Frequent accumulation of sourish water in the mouth. *Accumulation of saliva in the mouth, and sensation as if the larynx were closed by pressure.* Tongue coated white. Dry, brown-coated tongue, early in the morning, when waking.

THROAT.—Difficult deglutition. Dryness and stinging in the throat.

TASTE AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Bitterish taste in the mouth, before a meal. Bitter eructations and hiccough.

Nausea, accompanied with anxiety, when sitting, g
when standing. Nausea, as if the stomach were over
with fat things. Qualmishness and nausea in the phar
Great chilliness after eating, and specially after drinki

Stomach and Abdomen.—Tension in the pit of the st
Aching pain in the left side of the abdomen.—*Con
stitches, with pressure, in the left side of the abdomen.*
ing-stinging pain in the right abdominal muscles.

Urine and Genital Organs.—Continuous boring
the glans.

Respiratory Organs.—Burning pressure in the st
more violent during an expiration than inspiration. T
pain in the region of the diaphragm, during a deep inspi

Back.—Pressure in the *small of the back*. Painless
ing in the small of the back.—Tensive sticking in th
towards the right side. Sticking pain, with pressure,
whole spine towards the right side, when lying, with
breathing, especially violent in the small of the back.
ing with pressure, in the nape of the neck.

Arms.—Twitching in the upper arm. Paroxysmal
bing on the inner side of the upper arm. Aching pai
muscles of the upper arm. *Jerking in the muscles
forearm.* Frequently returning drawing pains in the f
The tips of the fingers are cold as ice.

Legs.—Sticking pain in the *knee-joint*. Drawing
the legs, when sitting and walking. Weakness of t
Aching pain in the calf. Burning-aching pain in the
the foot. Continuous drawing along the tibia. *Pa
of burning in the toes.*

235.—TARTARUS STIBIATUS.

TART. STIB.—Tartarus emeticus.—See Noack and Trinks.

Compare with—Acon. Ant. cr., Asa f., Bar. c., Cham., Cocc., I
Kali nitr., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Puls., Sep., Verat.—After Tart.
particularly suitable Bar. c., Ipec., Puls., Sep., Sulph.—Tart. sti
ticularly efficacious after Puls. and Bar. c.

Antidotes.—Of large massive doses: *China* (particularly th
bark), *Ipec.*—Of small doses: Asa f., Chin., Cocc., Ipec., Op
The principal remedy for the pustules which Tart. stib. cause
genital organs, is Conium.—Tart. stib. antidotes Sepia.

Clinical Note by Dr. Gray.—1. I have given th
emetic with success in a case of apoplexy, accon
by fruitless efforts to vomit. The patient, a woman
years, after lying quite unconscious for nearly 24 hou
partially recovered her senses for 48 hours before I s
but had taken neither food nor drinks. Her efforts t



were repeated about every half hour. Between these turns she appeared to be in an uneasy coma. The remedy was given in a watery solution 1-60th of a grain; and this one dose was completely successful; no more efforts at vomiting occurred, the coma disappeared rapidly, and a hemiplegia which remained after the full restoration of her consciousness, faded away in a very few days. No other remedy was exhibited.

2. I have for many years been in the habit of treating the coma which occurs in the hight of febrile paroxysms, especially the violent ephemeral attacks to which young children are liable, by the tartar emetic in doses of the 1-100th of a grain, repeated every hour till the heat and coma abate. The presence of vomiting strengthens the indication for the drug so much, as to make it advisable to give a smaller quantity, and at intervals of from a half to a full hour longer. The very hot paroxysms of fever, occurring in the course of dentition, and especially such as are excited by errors of diet, and tend to the development of severe convulsions, have been much more satisfactorily treated by this drug than by the aconite, belladonna, or chamomilla, which I have often applied singly and seriatim, as is the general practice in our school. The first sign of abatement in the fever, or coma, is, with me, the signal for stopping the remedy.

3. In the first stage of influenza (generally of itself a fugitive state), I think it by very much the most strictly indicated, and on that account, as well as from my own observations in many hundreds of cases, by very far the most efficacious means we can apply. The state against which I give it is: lassitude with great sensitiveness to cold, with chilly feelings, headache, pasty tongue, inflammation of the throat (tonsils, arches of the palate or pharynx), short turns of nausea, achings in the bones, especially of the lower extremities, yellowness of the skin, slight hoarseness, more or less fever-heat and sweats.

The antimony often acts as a perfect remedy in the stage of incubation, especially in those cases which would of themselves close this stage by profuse watery diarrhœa with some vomiting and cramps.*

* This stage, of which the angina faucium, the chills, and the bone pains, are the prominent sufferings, subsides of itself in 24 to 48 hours, and the physician is very apt to be deceived as to the efficacy of his treatment. The allopathist praises his atrocious lancet and heroic purgatives, and the homœopathist his mercuries, or belladonna or nux, and the patient in either case thinks a wonder has been done for him; but the disease, if it be a real influenza, is not removed; it has only advanced a step beyond the process of incubation, towards the stadium of bronchitis, with its consequent cough, dyspnœa, fever sweats and prostration.

return to the antimony; that is to say, w
are loaded with mucus, the cough being
pectoration copious.

4. I have preferred this preparation to
in the treatment of acute inflammatory r
embarrassed by gastric symptoms, whi
authorities call for that preparation.
choice is, that the tartar emetic has produc
more promptly in my hands than the cru

5. In the treatment of gastric and bili
for the same reason, done the same thing
years past and with equally satisfactory

6. Respecting the malarious fevers, I
feigned diffidence, the application of the
in doses of the 1-60th of a grain, repe
four hours throughout the whole period
tion, and further still, (unless very strong
drugs are developed,) even till the fever
intermittent character, admitting of its t
as for example, china, arsenic, or ipecacu

If, however, the dose above indicated p
effects, especially if it provoke nausea,
it when previously present, I would imm
for 12 hours, giving in the interval a dose
and then resume it, in a smaller quant
second trituration. The success of our
ment of severe forms of malarious fever
as in my judgment to render this sugge
antimony wholly superfluous. It is my
drug covers more of the symptoms of
our climate, in the first 7 to 14 days of t
any other as yet known; and I am acc
that the riper experience of later time
school the rank which George Fordyce in
it a hundred years ago, in the ordinary
Essay on Fevers.) Dr. Fordyce says, t
nauseating point, throughout the contin



and hepar. hitherto so much, and as I think unjustly, lauded in our books.

8. The tartar emetic is certainly a simillimum to variola and varioloid. In the incubation of these diseases I give it in doses of the $\frac{1}{60}$ of a grain; later, in the 2d and 3d trituration. Since treating them in this way (now 15 years), I have not had an instance of retrocession of the eruption.* Should I be called to such a case, I should rely on the same remedy, but in a high attenuation.

9. I desire again to call the attention of the heroic men of our school, who are really engaged in testing the physiological powers of the drugs on their own persons, to the facts, *that antimony, arsenic, and phosphorus produce very analogous* results in the healthy, and that these great drugs *have isomorphous relations with each other.*

It is certainly worthy of sturdy inquiry, whether isomorphous drugs can be used as substitutes for each other in any or all cases; for, if the curative power be that unknown force which determines their atomic relations and their crystalline form, then not only will a test be presented whereby the errors and falsities of pathogenetics (a canker worm in homœopathy) may be corrected promptly and soundly; but by the simple consideration of these known elements, the atomic relations and crystalline dimensions, we may be enabled to determine the therapeutic value of very many, as yet untried agents of the future art of healing.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Weariness in every part of the body.—Drawing-lacerating, aching, tensive, also beating and stinging pains.—Pains as if sprained and bruised feeling in the limbs.—Cracking of the joints.—Great sensitiveness of the whole body, even when touching it.—Disposition to morbid sensitiveness.—Tremor during every motion of the body, particularly of the head and hands. Peculiar internal trembling.—*Spasmodic movements* and convulsive twichings about the arms and hands. Violent clonic spasms, with loss of conciousness, lockjaw.—Deathlike rigidity and convulsive distortion of the body.—Paralysis.—*Fainting fits.*—Great laziness and weariness in the limbs, relaxation of the whole body, great prostration and languor, exhaustion, collapse of pulse, loss of speech, marble-coldness of the body.—Caries of the skull-bones. Gastric dyscrasia and gastric affections,

* I have been informed by Dr. Hunter of this city, that he has produced the tartar emetic pustules on the skin, by its internal administration, in two instances of phthisis pulmonalis.

and recur in paroxysms.

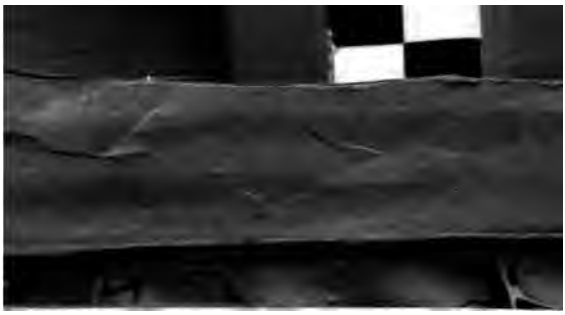
Skin.—Pale skin.—Insensibility of the s
to swellings, erysipelas and ulcers.—Small
hands, resembling flea-bites.—Violent, itc
rash, particularly on the occiput, chest an
eruption, particularly on the wrist-joint
Pustulous eruption on the whole body, *
genital organs.—Round, large, full, burning
with red areolæ.—Furunculous-pustulous e
ing a violent painful itching.—Pustulous
tules filling with pus, drying up in a few da
leaving deeply-penetrating, malignant ulc
blackish, depressed pustules, containing a b
fluid. Pustules filled with blood or blood
ing when bursting, turning blackish and fre
to malignant, broad deep ulcers.—*Gangr*
violent wound-fever.

Sleep.—Constant yawning and stretchir
great drowsiness with vertigo.—Deep sle
Sleeplessness.—Restless sleep, frequent wa
dreams.

Fever.—Anxiety and restlessness.—G
over, arising from the abdomen.—General
nating with nausea.—Yawning and stret
about the whole body, with tremor.—Chil
tion, alternating with heat. *Chilliness wi*
—*Great heat and thirst.*—Restlessness, violer
great heat, thirst, headache. General, prof
fuse night-sweat. Throbbing in every art
perceptible even externally.—Quick, feeble,
Irritated pulse. Slow pulse. Small, contr
pulse. Suppressed, irregular, imperceptible
of pulse. Gastric fever.

Moral Symptoms.—Loss of sense.—*Duln*
—Stupefaction and suppression of all the s
—Delirium; muttering.—*Tendency to start*

Head.—Vertigo, with scintillations.—*H*



anterior portion of the head.—*Headache with pressure from without inwards.—Tensive, stupifying headache, with pressure from without inwards, in the forehead and over the root of the nose, particularly proceeding from the temples, with drawing and digging to the root of the nose.*—Painful drawing from the temporal region to the malar bone and upper jaw.—*Intermittent tearing in one side of the head.*—Heaviness of the head. *Trembling of the head during every motion of the body.*

Eyes.—*The eyes feel so weary that they close.*—The eyeball feels bruised, particularly on touching it.—Tearing in the eyes.—Burning in the eyes in the evening.—The eyes are turgid with blood.—Passing and frequently-recurring scintillations, mistiness and vertigo.

Ears.—Humming.

Nose.—Ulcerated nostrils.—Bleeding.—Sneezing and fluent coryza, with chilliness, deficient smell and taste.

Face.—Blue margins around the eyes, blue lips, pointed nose, wretched look and great paleness.—Great heat in the face.—Intensely-painful drawing and lastly dull pressure in the malar bone.—*Spasmodic closing of the jaws.—The lips are parched, scaly, cracked, excoriated, red.*

Teeth.—Violent toothache, early in the morning.—*Red gums.*

Mouth.—*Dryness of the mouth.* Burning in the mouth.—Inflammation of the mouth and mucous membrance of the tongue, with small pustules.—Swelling and excoriations in the mouth. Aphthæ.—Red tongue, covered with raised papillæ.

Throat.—Sudden swelling of the cervical glands and tonsils.—Spasm of the cervical muscles.—Burning heat in the throat.—Violent sore throat.—Painful dry heat and redness in the throat. Inflammation of the pharynx with small pustules. Difficulty of swallowing.—Dysphagia with difficult breathing.

Appetite.—Metallic, astringent taste.—*Constant loathing.* Qualmishness, prostrate feeling.

Gastric Symptoms.—Frequent nausea with anxiety, alternating with general uneasiness, or else continuing, accompanied with great dullness of the head. Nausea with disposition to vomit, in repeated paroxysms.—*Constant nausea vomiting and diarrhœa.*—Nausea, cutting in the abdomen, retching with urging to diarrhœa, vomiting of food having a sour taste, with great exertions, trembling of the body.—*Empty or putrid eructations.*

Stomach.—Sensation as if the stomach were overloaded, with putrid eructations, disposition to vomit, pinching in the region of the stomach and stinging pain in the anterior and

Cholera morbus with vomiting.—The v
by an exceedingly troublesome feeling
yawning, profuse lachrymation, violen
stomach.—The vomiting is followed
drowsy and weary feeling, loathing, desir
pale, sunken face, and dim swimming eye
sion of the stomach, momentarily relieve
lent beating in the region of the stomach
sation of warmth and burning in the reg
—Congestion of blood to the stomach.—
the stomach.—Violent cardialgia, borderi
Inflammation of the stomach.

Abdomen.—Burning in the left hypoch
of the stomach and abdomen.—Cutting a
pit of the stomach, particularly when draw
—The abdomen is sensitive to contact.
epigastrium.—Painful tension all round b
—Violent cutting and writhing in the abdo
violent cutting and pinching in the abdome
pains in the region of the pubic bones.—
in the abdomen.—Sensation of great fulne
—*Meteorism.*

Stool.—Colliquative diarrhœa with me
tary diarrhœic stool.—Diarrhœa and vom
of the heart during the diarrhœa.—T
stools.—Heat and burning pains in the an

Urine.—Violent tension with pressure
bladder.—Violent pressure on the bladder
sion in the perinæum.—Violent pressure o
burning in the urethra.—Inflammatory re
bloody, red filaments when standing.—I
urine, having an acrid smell.

Male Genital Organs.—*Pustules.*—Tea

Female Genital Organs.—Pustules. I
blood from the vagina.

Larynx.—Feeble voice. Dumbness.—
ing.—Loose cough at night.—Rattling of



the chest. Difficult breathing accompanying the dysphagia. —*Velvety feeling in the chest.*—Paroxysms of sore pain in the chest, with desponding mood.—Feeling of warmth about the heart, and sudden attack of great languor. Warmth and anxiety about the heart, with violent palpitation re-echoing in the head.—Tingling and pushing in the pit of the stomach, with violent, sudden beating of the heart.—Palpitation of the heart without vexed mood, with lowness of spirits. Palpitation during the diarrhœic stool.—The heart almost ceases to beat.—Dilatation of the heart.

Back.—Burning in the back.—Rheumatic pain in the back. Painful sensation in the back, as if from weariness.

Arms.—Pain in the shoulder as if sprained.—Cracking in the shoulder-joints and tearing extending to the hands.—Violent lacerating-jerking and intermittent drawing in the arm.—Rheumatic pain in the elbows.—Rheumatic drawing in the hand.—Trembling of the hand.—Deadness, dryness, hardness and insensibility of the tips of the fingers.

Legs.—Heaviness in the loins.—Violent rheumatic drawing and uneasiness in the lower limbs, particularly in the region of the knee.—Lancinating tearing pain in the hip, in the thighs and legs.—Extremely-painful cramps in the thighs and calves.—Sticking in the hip and knee.—Intensely painful burning, slow jerking in the knee-joint.

236.—TARTARI ACIDUM.

TART. AC.—See Pract. Com., 1827.

The whole body, particularly the lower limbs, feels bruised. The symptoms seem to be less in the open air.—Frequent yawning and stretching.—Feeling of coldness, in the evening, in bed.—The lips are dry and burning, also with black or brown margins.—Dulness of the teeth.—The mouth is slimy with flat taste.—Loathing.—Feeling of coldness in the abdomen.

237.—TAXUS BACCATA.

TAX. B.—Common yew-tree.—See Bibliot. hom. de Geneve.
Compare with—?
Antidotes.—?

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—General malaise. Restlessness. — Convulsions. — Complete sleeplessness. Yawning, without drowsiness. Feeling of drowsiness.—Excessively



Skin.—Inflammation, redness and painfulness of the skin. Suddenly appearing and disappearing erythematous, papulous and even vesicular eruptions.

Sleep.—Frequent waking and tossing about at night. Night-mare. Sopor.

Fever.—Chilliness.—Increased sweat. Feverish heat through the whole body, pulse hard and frequent, headache, red face, thirst and sensation of dryness of the mucous membranes. Fever with violent thirst.

Mind and Disposition.—Mania.

Head and Sensorium.—Vertigo.—Intoxication.—Dull headache with colic. Aching pains in the whole head, with vomiturition. Slight lacerating headache. Lacerating from the forehead to the right ear. Cutting in the forehead.

Eyes.—Black motes, momentarily, with quickly-passing sensation of vertigo.

Face.—Drawing in the bones of the right half of the face and forehead, in the evening.—The face is pale and sunken.—Herpes on the tibia.

Nose.—Violent bleeding at the nose.

Teeth and Mouth.—Drawing in the teeth. °Burning soreness and interstitial distention of the gums.

Throat.—Warmth and scraping in the pharynx and stomach.

Appetite.—Want of appetite. Rancid eructations.—Slight nausea.—Vomiting of yellowish mucus.

Stomach.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach, as if from without. Pinching below the pit of the stomach, with nausea and eructations. Feeling of warmth and pain in the region of the stomach. Burning in the stomach, with nausea and vertigo.

Abdomen.—Meteorism, frequent colic and movements in the bowels. Sensation of coldness in the abdomen, as if uncovered. Violent burning pressure in the hypochondria. Cutting in the hypogastrium. Constant cutting in the whole abdomen, thence extending into the thighs, both during rest and motion. Sensation as if the bowels towards the spinal marrow were constricted, with anguish, hunger and thirst. Sensation of heaviness and pain in the region of the kidneys. Violent burning, drawing pains in the region of the kidneys. Fleeting lacerating pain in the symphysis pubis. Slight and painful swelling of the inguinal glands.

Stool.—Ineffectual urging.—Costive, with distention of the abdomen. Diarrhœic stool with diminution of the nausea. Thin yellow stools with discharge of tænia and ascarides. Violent burning in the rectum.



URINE. — Inflammatory symptoms about the bla Violent dragging and cutting in the bladder. Burning i bladder. Strangury. Dysury, sometimes real ureth with painful erections as in chordee. *Complete suppre of urine.* Enuresis. Urine scanty and red, even blc The urine deposits a thick, muddy, white-yellow sedin Hæmaturia.

MALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Violent, crampy drawing i left testicle, and along the left spermatic chord. Ser emission at night.

FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.—Drawing in the thighs, colic. Increased menses.

CHEST.—Dryness of the mucous membrane of the passages. Aching pains behind the sternum, sensatic troublesome prickling in the trachea as at the comm ment of bronchitis, sometimes attended with blood-stre expectoration. Difficulty of breathing, the lungs seem gested. Dyspnœa.

BACK.—Drawing pains in the small of the back. Ac pain in the back.

ARMS AND LEGS.—Stiffness of the limbs. Heavines the limbs. Pain as if sprained in the muscles of the u arm. Drawing and lacerating pain in the hip-joint. D ing in the groins and thighs. Pains in the feet.

239.—TEUCRIUM.

TEUCR.—Teucrium marum verum.—See STAPF's Additions.

COMPARE WITH.—Con. m., *Ign.*, Magn. p. arct.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph.? Ign.

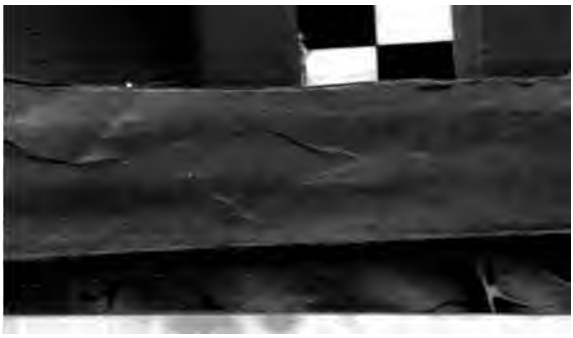
GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—**Irritated, tremulous st tion in the whole body.*

SLEEP.—Disturbed sleep; vivid and anxious dreams, startings, until after midnight.

FEVER.—Chilliness over the whole body with icy-hands, accompanied with frequent yawning.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.— Ill-humoured. Indolent, physic and mentally.

HEAD.—Confusion of the head. Painful pressure in whole sinciput. Dull, crampy headache, frequently. Lac ing in the head, commencing in the temples. Aching sation in the whole occiput. ***Pressure in the forehead,*** *the eyes.*



FACE.—Pale, wretched complexion, with hollow eyes. The face is red and puffed.

EYES.—The eyes are red and inflamed, with coryza. Smarting in the inner canthi of both eyes, with increased redness of the conjunctiva.

EARS.—Otalgia in both ears.

NOSE.—Fluent coryza in the open air. Stoppage of both nostrils.

JAWS AND TEETH.—*Violent lacerating in the roots and gums of the lower incisores.* Buzzing pain in the incisores.

MOUTH AND THROAT.—*Smarting, and scraping sensation in the posterior fauces.* Occasional slight drawing and lacerating in the fauces. Stinging pain in the throat, impeding deglutition.

TASTE AND APPETITE.—Feeling of hunger which prevents sleep. Violent hiccough when eating, with violent shocks in the pit of the stomach.—Qualmish feeling in the pit of the stomach, without eructation or nausea.

STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach. Sensation of emptiness and grumbling in the region of the stomach. Rumbling in the abdomen with crampy pain. Dull painful pressure through the abdomen, in the region of the umbilicus, with rumbling. Crampy sensation in the abdomen extending into the testes. Feeling of swelling, itching and creeping in the region of the anus, as from ascarides, restlessness at night, tossing about.

URINE.—*Increased discharge of watery urine.*

RESPIRATORY ORGANS.—Disagreeable sensation of huskiness and dryness in the trachea. Pressure in the right chest. Oppressive sensation with stricture in the anterior parts of the chest. Crampy-pressive sensation in the lower part of the chest and in the pit of the stomach.

BACK.—Rheumatic drawing and tension in the back. Lacerating with pressure in the region of the short ribs.

ARMS.—Tensive pain in the shoulder-joints. Intense paralytic aching in the upper part of the upper arm. Dull drawing-lacerating pain in both humeri. *Suddenly appearing, dull cutting pain through the muscles of the forearm.* Feeling of heaviness in the whole left arm. Rheumatic tension in the region of the elbow.

LEGS.—Jactitation in the muscles of the arms and lower limbs, especially in the region of the hip. Aching and lacerating sensation, with heaviness, in the whole leg.

THEA.—See Noack and Trinks.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Oppression, s
general tremor, palpitation and oppression of t
ing of debility.

Fever.—The pulse became quicker, then slo
and intermittent. Feeling of anxious oppressi
heart.

Moral Symptoms.—Temporary exaltation o
cessively ill-humoured. Taciturn and peevish.

Head.—Gloomy, heavy and dizzy in the fo
cessively-disagreeable headache, with throbbing o

Mouth and Appetite.—Intolerable smell i
early after waking. Complete aversion to food

Stomach and Abdomen.—Disagreeable sen
cessive relaxation of the stomach, with qual
nausea, and discharge of water from the m
anxiety in the præcordial region. Slight pr
region of the stomach. Relaxation of the bow

241.—THERIDION.

THERID.—See Archiv., Vol. XIV.—Is frequently sui
and Lyc.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Hysteric comp
plaints at the age of pubescence or at a change o
sick and trembling. °Weak, all his limbs t

Sleep.—Drowsiness in the morning.

Fever.—Internal chilliness.

Moral Symptoms.—Despondency. Tende
Dread of labour.

Head and Sensorium.—Dulness of the hea
heaviness. Fulness and dulness behind the e
on stooping. Vertigo with nausea. Headach



vibrations before the eyes. — °Violent itching behind the ears. Excessive sensitiveness of hearing. °Noise as of a water-fall.

Nose and Teeth.— Itching in the nose. Discharge of water from the nose.—The teeth are sensitive from cold water or sound.

Appetite, Abdomen. — Slimy Taste. °Saltish taste.— Nausea at night, on closing the eyes, with vertigo. Vomiting of slimy water, with vertigo. The vomiting is preceded by cold sweat all over the body. Vomiting of bile, early in the morning. After vomiting the throat feels scalded, with pain in the small of the back, hurried pulse, and headache.— °Sea-sickness.?—Sensitiveness of the pit of the stomach.— *Pain in the inguinal region, °during motion, or with sensation on drawing up the limb, as if hard blows were received on it.

Stool, &c.—Intermittent stool. The latter part of stool is more difficult to pass than the former. Scanty papescent stool every day, with much straining.—Protrusion of the anus.

Back, Limbs.—Itching of the back. Pain between the shoulders.—Stitch from the elbow to the shoulder.

242.—THUJA OCCIDENTALIS.

THUJ.—See Hahnemann's Mat. Med. Pur., IV.

Compare with—Asa f., Bry., Cann., Canth., Chin., Cop., Fer., Led., Lyc., *Merc.*, Nitr. ac., Phosph. ac., Petrol., Plat., *Puls.* Sabin., Sep., Staph., Sulph. —Thuj. is frequently suitable after Nitr. ac. (in sycosis or mercurial syphilis).—After Thuj. are frequently suitable Nitr. ac., Puls., Staph.!

Antidotes.—Cham. for the nightly toothach, *Cocc.* for the fever, and Merc. for the nightly ailments.—Is used as antidote against Merc., Thea.!

GENERAL SYMPTOMS. — °Rheumatic and arthritic pains.—Painful drawing from the legs through the thighs into the head. Pressure in different parts, as if on the bones, accompanied with a scraping, prickling sensation. Weariness and bruised feeling in the shoulders and thighs. Weakness of the body, not of mind.—Stiffness and heaviness in all the limbs.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—The symptoms are most violent after three o'clock in the afternoon and night, preventing one from falling asleep.

lessness at night and anxiety. Sleepless n
of dreams and startings. Disposed to
night. Violent headache in the morning
nausea and vomiting. Frightful dreams.

Fever.—Chilliness without thirst. Sha
dering when uncovering the body ever so litt
with much yawning. Nausea and vomiting
ing followed by several chills, with heavi
and lower limbs and a lacerating in the
seething of the blood every evening; thr
arteries, at every motion. Heat in the fac
redness of the cheeks. Sudden heat in the
Swelling of the veins of the temples and ha
the fingers are icy cold as if dead. Rush of
with sweat in the face and desire for co
heat, followed by a creeping chill, with
the evening. *Heat with thirst, without chill*

Moral Symptoms.—Low-spirited and de
of life.—Dissatisfied.

Sensorium.—Frequent vertigo. Cloud
head. Stupid feeling in the head with nau
ing and talking. Weakness in the head; h
and numb.

Head.—Headache early in the morning.
in the head.—Drawing headache.—St
Drawing in the temporal muscles, a sort
ache, worse during deglutition. Dull pain
stupified. Dull aching in the occiput.
across the forehead. Furious pressing in b
without inward. Violent, painful pressu
Drawing lacerating headache from the vert
of the brain.—Heaviness in the head. *Hea*
with ill humour. Prickings, especially alo
Headache, as if the head were compressed
throbbings and stitches in the region of the t
burning aching behind the ear. Corrosiv
skin of the occiput. Prickling pain in the t



fine sand. ***Pressure in the eyes.*** Dry feeling in the eyes.—Great dilatation of the pupils. Black points before the eyes, even when closing them. The whites of the eyes are blood red. The whites of the eyes are inflamed and red, with smarting and a pressure as from sand. Swelling of the upper eyelids.

EARS.—Pain in the ear. Aching pain in the meatus auditorius. Tingling in the ears. ***Boring pain in the region of the malar bone, diminished by contact.*** Pimples in the whole face. Creeping and twitching toward the malar bones. Stiffness of the muscles of mastication, on the left side, painful when opening the jaw. Glandular swelling. Burning heat in the face and cheeks. Scurfy, itching eruption on the cheek. Red pustules above the lip, emitting blood when scratched. Dryness of the lips, without thirst.

NOSE.—*Ulceration half an inch up in the nose. Corrosive creeping on the dorsum of the nose.—Nasal mucus mixed with coagulated blood.—Bleeding at the nose. Swelling and hardness of the left nasal wing, with a tensive pain. Drawing pain between the mouth and nose, afterwards the pain is felt across the nasal bones.—Sudden and fluent coryza.—Dry coryza, with headache.

JAWS AND TEETH.—Stitches in the lower jaw through the ear. Sharp drawing toothache. Swollen and sore gums. Considerable swelling of the gums and tongue. ****Continued gnawing pain in the teeth.*** Darting through the gums of the posterior molar teeth. Sore feeling in the gums. Toothache, a sort of hacking, or sharp beating in the gums.

MOUTH, PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.—The tip of the tongue is sore to the touch. Rough, scraping feeling on the surface of the tongue. The inner mouth feels as if full of blisters, as if he had burnt it.—°Ranula, transparent, jelly-like, blue-red—gray. Swelling of the salivary glands—Swelling of the tonsils and throat.—Sore throat, a sort of swelling, as if brought on by a cold.—Stinging in the throat.—White coated tongue, without thirst.—He hawks up a blood-red mucus.—°Chancrous ulcers in the throat and mouth, from excessive doses of mercury for syphilis.

APPETITE AND GASTRIC SYMPTOMS.—Flat, sweetish taste in the mouth. After eating, the abdomen bloats. Hiccough soon after eating. Putrid eructations, late in the evening. Nausea and qualmishness in the region of the stomach.—****Desire for cold drink.*** Frequent pinching in the region of the stomach, during dinner.—°Bad effects from eating greasy things and onions.

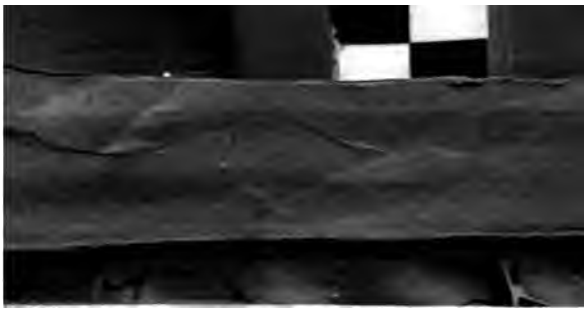
STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.—Cramp-pain in the pit of the stomach. Cramp in the stomach, increasing very much in

guish in the pit of the stomach, rising into
turning again to the stomach; accompanied
ness. Pressure in the lower part of the
stone, when walking. Cutting in the side,
during an inspiration.—°Indurations in the
ing of burning heat in the lumbar region.
minal muscles, as if sprained, when bending b
ing pressing-together across the abdomen.
the hypogastrium. Painless swelling in the
pain extending from the inguinal glands th
as far as the knee. °Painful swelling of the

Stool.—*Constipation. Urging to stool,
Diminished stool. *Loose stools.* Discharge
brown fæces, in balls, streaked with blood.
stool, especially in the afternoon. Violent p
during stool. Painful contraction of the re
followed by lacerating, as if in the bowels
Burning in the anus.

Urine.—°Bloody urine. Red urine, de
brick-dust sediment when standing. *Burni
between the acts of micturition. Cutting du
Burning pain in the urethra, when urinating,
Pain in the pudendum, as if sore and sma
when urinating. Drawing-cutting pain in th
walking. Violent stitches in the glans, n
constantly accompanied with a desire to ur
gonorrhœa.

Male Genital Organs.—Stinging and itch
Drawing sensation in the testes. Crawling
the scrotum. Profuse sweat of the organ
Considerable swelling of the prepuce. **Ro
ulcer on the corona glandis*, painful and burn
with redness. *A few *red, smooth excresce
glans. Red excrescence on the inner surface
resembling a fig-wart. °Fig-warts.—Balano
larly after abuse of Mercury. °Chancrous ul
syphilis. Burning and painful stinging i



and burning. Burning and smarting in the vagina, when walking and sitting. Mucous discharge from the female urethra. °Wart-shaped excrescences at the orifice of the uterus, with stinging and burning when urinating.—°Cancer of the womb.?

Respiratory Organs and Chest.—Hoarseness, as if occasioned by a contraction of the pharynx. Violent coryza with nightly cough. Hoarseness and fluent coryza. Pressure as from a heavy body in the middle of the chest. Prickling in the chest. Uneasiness in the cervical muscles, in the nape of the neck and in the chest. Oppression of the chest as if something had grown fast in it. Asthmatic. Difficult, oppressed breathing with great desire for water and much anxiety. Pain in the region of the heart. Pain in the chest, resembling a pressure, most violent after a meal. Paroxysms of pressure in the outer parts of the chest, around the axilla. *Considerable seething of the blood when going upstairs; her heart beats violently. Visible palpitation of the heart, without anxiety.

Back.—Aching pain in the back, here and there, when sitting. Sore feeling in the outer parts of the back. *Drawing pain in the back, when sitting.* Tensive pain in the small of the back. *Drawing in the small of the back.* Aching pain in the small of the back, when stooping. Violent, stitch-like pains in the back when walking. Stitches with pressure in the back. Burning-stinging pains in the back, between the scapulæ, when sitting. Sensation as of the beating of a large artery in the dorsal spine. Sensation of stiffness in the spine as after standing for a long time bent. Beating and throbbing in the shoulder-joint.—*Feeling of stiffness in the nape of the neck and in the left side of the neck.* Pain in the swollen glands of the neck. The veins of the neck are bloated and blue.

Arms.—Profuse sweat in the axilla. Paralytic feeling in the arms. Bruising pain in the upper arms as if beaten black and blue. *Involuntary jerking of the arm in the day-time.* Violent drawing apparently in the bones of the arms. Digging-up drawing pain in the whole arm, in the periosteum, as far as the fingers, pressure as from within outwards. °Lacerating beating ulcerative pain from the shoulder to the fingers. Painful difficulty of moving either arm, as if the joints had no synovial fluid. Throbbing in the elbow-joint, like pulsations. Heaviness in the forearms. Pain in the elbow and wrist-joints, as if dashed to pieces and crumbling. Lacerating in the wrist-joint. Feeling of dryness in the outer parts of the hands.



Legs.—Cracking in the elbow, knee and tarsal joints, stretching the limbs. The thighs and legs go to sleep sitting. Weariness of the internal muscles of both th in paroxysms. Abrupt, burning-biting stitches near th ner hamstring. Dull beating pain in the outer side o knee. Painful pressure on the inner side of the knee. sion through the leg, as from weariness. Intermittent p ing in the calves. The dorsum of the foot and the toe swollen, inflamed and red. Drawing in all the toes, ex ing into the leg. All the toes are inflamed, shining-red swollen.

243.—TONGO.

TONG.—Baryosma tongo; Conmarouma odorata; Tongo-bean. Nenning in Hartlaub and Trinks' Annals.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Lacerating in the limb lieved by motion and pressure. Epileptic paroxysr Yawning, with stretching and dread of labour, in the noon. Drowsiness and great indolence after dinner.— in the open air, afternoon.—Sad and apprehensive. humoured.

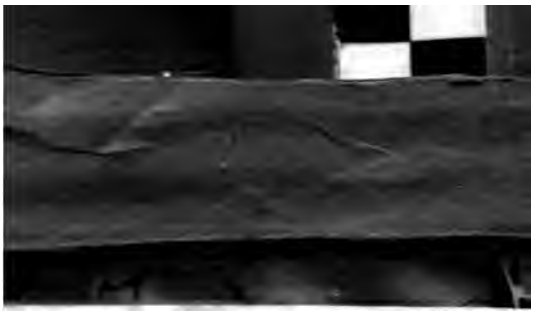
Characteristic Peculiarities.—Most of the symp come on while sitting, and during rest generally.

Head and Sensorium.—Compressive sensation in th ciput, with external sensitiveness. Pressure on the ve with throbbing.—Drawing pain, particularly in the frontal eminence. Painful drawing deep in the brain, lying.—Lacerating in the head, with pressure and stic great ill-humour, painful sensitiveness of the scalp. Sti in the vertex, also with contractive cutting in the occip Beating headache early after rising, with heaviness of head. Ulcerative pain in the right occiput, with sensitive of the skin to the touch.—Heat in the head.—Sensitive of the scalp to contact.

Eyes and Nose.—Drawing and tension in the lowe *Itching of the inner canthus. Burning and dryness o eyes. Lacerating* in the ears. Deeply-penetrating lacer in the ears. Coryza with stoppage of the nose.

Face and Teeth.—Pale complexion, with red ch Lacerating in the gums or roots of the teeth. Laceratii the *upper molares.* Lacerating in all the lower tee Bleeding of the gums.

Mouth, &c.—Frequent thirst.



STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.—Cutting around the stomach.—Burning and cutting in the right hypochondrium.—The bowels are very sensitive.—Burning tension in the right hypogastrium, and along the chest.—Pinching in both sides of the abdomen. Pinching in the epigastrium, with turning in the stomach as of a ball. Burning in the abdomen.

STOOL, &c.—Violent ineffectual urging. Hard stool, with much straining. Pinching and rumbling in the abdomen, followed by diarrhœic stool with mucus, and succeeded by tenesmus. Wine-coloured urine, depositing a sediment of viscous mucus. The menses are too early. Discharge of thick mucus from the vagina, when straining at stool.

CHEST, &c.—Burning in the larynx, with hoarseness.—Stitches deep in the chest.—Stinging in the region of the ribs, succeeded by burning and stinging on a large surface.—Pain in the small of the back, with sensitiveness to pressure. Violent pain as if bruised, when sitting, going off during motion.

LEGS.—Lacerating in the arm. Lacerating from the knee to the middle of the tibia. Lacerating at times in the thigh, at others in the knee, relieved by pressure and walking.

244.—TRIOSTEUM PERFOLIATUM.

TRIOST. PERF.—Dr. Tinker's Weed, Wild Coffee, Gentian, Horse Gentian, White Gentian, Horse Ginseng, Fever Root, Fever Wort, Wild-Ipecac, Bastard Ipecaccuanha, Sweet Bitter, Cinque, &c.—See TRANSACTIONS OF AMER. Inst., Vol. I.

SKIN.—Violent itching eruption of the skin, generally with elevation of the skin.

SLEEP.—Dulness and drowsiness, with disinclination to engage actively in business.

FEVER.—General perspiration.—Aching in all the bones.

HEAD.—Headache.—Pain in the back part of the head with sensation of weight.—Headache worse from sitting up.—*Boring pain in the temples.*—Pain in the right side of the head and in the back.—Pain in the nape and occiput, with coldness and stiffness in the feet.

NOSE.—Sneezing.

THROAT.—Soreness as if from swelling of the pharynx, and pain in the œsophagus on swallowing.

APPETITE.—Increased appetite through the day.—Loathing of all food.—Thirst, but not a very urgent desire for drink.

STOMACH.—Pain in the epigastrium, increased by drinking water, or by turning in bed.—Oppression in the epigastrium through the night.—Soreness in the epigastric region.

attended with severe pain in the epigastrium,
the calves, almost amounting to a cramp.

Stool.—Stool in the morning, followed
the lower extremities.—Stools watery or frot
out pain and followed by exhaustion.—Ev
morning, preceded by pain in the abdomen.-
tended with colic pains.—Irritation in the anu
of mucus.

Genitals.—Discharge of semen during
erection.

Chest.—Audible beating of the heart an
der the left breast.

Back.—Pain in the nape and back.—Rheu
back from stooping.—Pain and stiffness in th

Arms and Legs.—*Stiffness* of all the join
as well as of the lower extremities.—Rem
in the lower extremities with slight coldness,
sensation.—Stiffness in the knees when attem
Numbness in the calves.—Stiffness of the jo
ankles and knees, when lying.—Coldness an
feet.

245.—TUSSILAGO PETASITES

This remedy has been recommended by
for gonorrhœa. The particular symptoms a

246.—URTICA URENS.

URT.—Recommended for burns, dysenteric diarrhœa,

247.—UVA URSI.

UVA.—Arbutus uva ursi.—See Hahnemann's Organo



248.—VALERIANA OFFICINALIS.

VALER.—See STAPF's Additions.

COMPARE WITH—*Bell.*, *Camph.*, Canth., Cocc., *Coff.*, Con., Ign., *Merc.*, Nux v., Plat., *Puls.*, *Stann.*, Tarax., Spong.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph., Coff.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Hypochondriac and hysteric complaints. **Rheumatic pains* in the limbs, -generally between the joints, °particularly when excited by mercury. Slow, painful drawing and lacerating-darting, as if in the bone. Paralytic numbness in the limbs. Excessive debility in the bends of the knees and tarsal joints, with a bruised pain across the thighs and in the small of the back. Bruised pain in the limbs. Morbid irritation of the nerves.

SKIN.—Eruption, first red and confluent, afterwards small white, hard, elevated pimples in numbers on the arm and chest.

SLEEP.—Yawning and stretching of the limbs. Great debility and drowsiness. Sleeplessness. Tossing about during sleep.

FEVER.—Increased pulse. Chilliness. Paroxysms of shuddering from the nape of the neck downward. *Synochus. *Increased warmth.* Agreeable increase of internal and external warmth. Increased warmth of the body. *Frequent sweat.*

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Tremulousness. Palpitation of the heart. Fearfulness. Anxious, hypochondriac feeling.

SENSORIUM AND HEAD.—Cloudiness. Feeling in the head, as after intoxication. Sudden stupefaction in the head. Stupid feeling in the head when stooping. Feeling of intoxication and vertigo when stooping, sensation as if everything were turning around her. *Sticking headache.* Piercing *drawing*, with pressure, from the nape of the neck to the occiput.—Dull *pressure* in the right temple. Constrictive drawing across the forehead. *Violent pressure in the forehead. *Headache, the aching being especially violent over the orbits.* Painful drawing around the orbits.

EYES.—*Smarting in the eyes, as if occasioned by smoke.*—Burning smarting in the eyes. Stitches in the inner canthus. Pain and swelling of the eyelids. Swelling of the lids, with smarting and stinging. *Pressure in the eyes; the margins of the eyelids seem swollen and sore.* Dimness of sight early in the morning, and pain in the eyes. The eyes shine. Scintillations before the eyes. °Black motes before the eyes.



249.—VERATRUM ALBUM.

VERAT.—White Hellebore.—HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pur., IV.

COMPARE WITH—*Acon.*, Ambr., *Arn.*, *Ars.*, Bell., Bov., Bry., Camph., Caps., Caust., Chin., Cic., *Coff.*, Coloc., *Cupr.*, *Dros.*, Ferr., *Hell.*, *Hyos.*, **Ign.**, *Ipec.*, Jod., Lauroc., Lyc., Mangan., Magn. mur., Merc., Mez., Op., Petrol., Phosph., *Phosph. ac.*, Puls., Ran. scel., Rhus. t., Ruta. Sab., Sec., *Sep.*, Sil., *Spig.*, *Staph.*, *Stram.*, Sulph., Tartar em., Zinc.—Verat. is frequently suitable after: Ara., Chin., Cupr., Phosph., ac.—After Verat. are frequently indicated: Ars., Arn., Chin, Cupr., Ipec.

ANTIDOTES.—Acon., Camph., Coff.—Verat. is used as an antidote against Ars., Chin., Ferr.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—°Chronic ailments from abuse of China. °Bad effects from fear or fright, anger or chagrin. —°Scrofulous complaints.—°Attacks of pain, occasioning for a short time delirium and rage. **Paralytic pain in the limbs as after excessive fatigue.*—°Pains in the limbs which do not bear the warmth of the bed, cease entirely on walking about, and generally appear early in the morning. *Pain in the muscular parts of the body, composed of pressure and a bruised feeling.* Sensation in the bones as if bruised. Shootings in the body, here and there. Drawing pain in the limbs. *The limbs go to sleep.* Stretching of the limbs. Convulsions in the limbs and profuse sweat; afterwards headache, vertigo, and a good deal of drinking. Chronic weakness. *Fainting fit.* **Excessive weakness.* °Also after abuse of China. °He faints at the least motion. Paralytic failing of strength. Debility in all the limbs. °Tonic spasms with contraction of the palms of the hands and soles of the feet. °Cataleptic fit, with lockjaw, loss of sensation and motion, convulsive twitching of the eyes. Epileptic convulsions. Trembling in all the limbs, horrid anguish about the heart, and disposition to faint. *Debility of the whole body,* especially of the arms and hands.

CHARACTERISTIC PECULIARITIES.—°The pains in the limbs are worse in the fall and spring, also in bad, damp and chilly weather. °The pains are aggravated by the talking of other people.

SKIN.—Corrosive itching of the skin. °Blue skin during cholera. **Cutaneous eruptions, resembling itch*; °dry, with nightly itching. Scaling off of the epidermis. Clusters of painful pimples, here and there. Itching of the arms and feet as if an eruption would break out, but without redness. Burning sensation. Itching in the bones.

sleep, with thirst and diuresis. His sleep is
anguish and emotion. Coma vigil. Drowsi
ing as in affright, preventing sleep; afterwar
ysms. Moaning during sleep. Vivid and
Indistinct dreams. Frightful dreams, follow
of tenacious, green mucus.

Fever.—*Yawning.*—Febrile motions. S
chilliness in the skin. *Coldness of the whole b*
fever, before midnight. Redness and heat of
slight chills.—**The whole body feels cold,* °
clammy sweats. Chilliness over the whole b
chills over the back and arms. Chilliness in t
drawing pain. Chill early in the morning aft
dressing. Occasional alternation of chillines
companied with vertigo, constant anxiety an
vomit. Sudden alternation of complete pa
and redness of the face. °Intermittent feve
°tertian, °quartan; °setting in early in the m
forenoon; °with external coldness only; wi
only and dark urine; °first, violent chill, (
with thirst,) then sweat which soon chang
°chilliness with much thirst, followed by alt
and heat, afterwards continual heat with thir
chilliness: vertigo, nausea, pains in the sm
and back; °during the heat: constant slumb
with red face.—°Typhoid fever, also lentesce
as he rises from his seat, a cold sweat break
head. **Cold sweat all over.* Sour sweat. S
ing skin. Sweat with excessive thirst. **Th*
almost. *Imperceptible pulse.

Moral Symptoms.—Taciturnity.—Excessi
increase of the mental powers. Loquacity.—
—Melancholia. Sadness, despondency. **A*
and vertigo. Excessive anguish in the ev
dinner. Great anguish, the whole night.—Sl
*He does not know his relatives.

Sensorium.—Insanity. Alternation of lau



Vanishing of the senses.—Stupid feeling in the head, with nausea. Painful dulness of the head, with contracted pupils.

Head.—Headache, with vomiting of green mucus. °Headache, with nausea, vomiting and pale face. Headache and pain in the back with colic, and desire to vomit. Painful dulness of the head, with tensive pressure now in the temples, now in the vertex. Violent headache with diuresis. Dull headache, extending from the temples to the forehead, increased by stooping. Intermittent, beating headache. Aching pain in one side of the head, accompanied with pain in the stomach.—Headache as if the brain were broken.—*Paroxysms of pain in various parts of the brain, partly as if bruised, partly pressure.*—Constrictive headache, with constrictive pain in the fauces. When stooping the blood rushes to the head. °Burning in the brain. When walking the headache increases to reeling. Drawing pain in the head and small of the back.—Excessive headache, disappearing at the appearance of the menses. *Chilly on the top of the head.* Itching of the forehead. **Cold sweat on the forehead.* °Sensation as of a piece of ice on the head.

Eyes.—Pain in the eyes. Painful pressure in the eye, with want of appetite. Stinging itching in the inner sides of the eyelids. Profuse lachrymation and cutting pains, accompanied with a feeling of dryness and heat. Long-continuing, strong feeling of heat in the eyes. Heat in the eyes and face, with redness of the cheeks. Painful ophthalmia with excessive headache, preventing the nightly sleep. Ophthalmia with lacerating pain. Weak feeling in the eyes. The eyes look faint, surrounded with blue rings.—Feeling of dryness about the eyelids. Heat in the eyes with headache. *Inflammation of the right eye.*—Scintillations before the eyes. —Vanishing of sight.—*Diplopia.* °Hemeralopia, commencing at twilight.

Face.—**Cold, disfigured face, as of a deal person,* °also with pointed nose and sunken cheeks. °Bluish face. °Yellowish face. **Pale face.* **Dark red, hot face.* **Extreme redness and heat of the face.* °One cheek is red, the other pale. *Redness of the face when lying, paleness on rising. °Alternate redness and paleness of the face. *Burning on the face* and about the head. Thick *rash* on the cheek, with pain in the face. Copper-red eruption in the face, around the mouth and the chin. Drawing and tensive pain over the whole right side of the face and over the right ear. *Sweat in the face and in the axillæ, when walking. °Dry, black and parched lips. Red eruption around the mouth and on the chin.



Ears.—Tingling in the ear.—Roaring in the ears
wind. Aching pain in the meatus auditorius.

Nose.—Red spots on the nose. ***Sensation as if t***
were too dry inside. Bleeding of the nose. Sensatio
the nose were ulcerated inside. Sensation as if the nas
were compressed and pressed in.

Jaws and Teeth.—***Lock-jaw.*** Sticking pain in the
lation of the jaw when opening the mouth. When
all the muscles of the lower jaw are painful as if brui
Swelling of the left sub-maxillary glands, accompanie
sore throat. Pain in the sub-maxillary glands as if pi
—Grinding of the teeth.—Swelling of the gums and
—Violent toothache and headache. **Great weakne**
the toothache and the inflammation of the tonsils. °E
toothache. °Toothache with nausea and vomiting, l
feeling and coldness of the limbs, cold sweat on the for
internal heat and unquenchable thirst.—***Looseness***
teeth.

Mouth and Throat.—Spasmodic constriction and
gulation of the œsophagus. Burning in the throat.
ing in the throat. Roughness in the throat. Numb ser
in the palate. Drawing pain in the throat, thirst, and

Mouth.—Stammering.—***Speechlessness.*** Burning
tongue and in the pharynx. ***Inflammation*** of the buccal
°The tongue is dry, blackish and cracked. °Yellow-
tongue. Ptyalism.

Taste, Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.—***Desi***
fruit. ***Desire for acid things.*** °Desire for cooling
Diminished taste; pappy taste. Constant sourish tast
accumulation of a quantity of watery saliva. Putrid
°Bitter taste as of bile. ***Voracity*** without thirst. °
hunger.—*Unquenchable thirst, particularly for cold
—Hunger and great thirst. Empty eructations.
eructations. Constant eructations, with disposition to
and accompanied with excessive cough. ***Constant fl***
saliva from the mouth, like water-brash. Nausea, with
and pressure in the region of the stomach, while eating
appearing after eating. Disposition to vomit after bre
going off after dinner. ***Great nausea before breakfast.***
clination to vomit with a bilious taste in the mouth. Hie
Cardialgia. Frequent disposition to nausea. Drink
followed by shuddering or goose-skin. Diuresis, accom
ing hunger and thirst. Qualmishness in the pit of th
mach. Nausea. Constant nausea and ptyalism, the ap
and thirst being natural. Great nausea and dispositi
vomit, with great thirst. Great nausea, with red, s



face. Disposition to vomit, and hoarseness; a good cough. Disposition to vomit, foam coming out of his Disposition to vomit and ptyalism, with lock-jaw. E: desire to vomit, even to fainting. *Bitter vomiting *miting of the ingesta.*—*Vomiting of the ingesta wit mucus.* Nightly vomiting. Vomiting of dark-green with diarrhœa. Vomiting of a good deal of muc excessive weakness. Vomiting of black-green mucus. *vomit.* *Vomiting of bile and mucus, then of bla and lastly of blood.—Cholera. Violent, excessive vc Every vomiting was preceded by shuddering over th body. Cold hands previous to the vomiting; after miting the hands became hot, with seething of th Vomiting with heat of the body. °Painful retractio abdomen during the vomiting. °The vomiting is r by the least motion, or by swallowing the least qua liquid. °Vomiting with diarrhœa and pressure in th the stomach. °Asiatic cholera.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Crampy pain in the pi stomach, especially when walking. Pain in the sto from canine hunger. Feeling of weakness in the s with internal coldness and a slight pressure. °Pain sitiveness of the pit of the stomach. °Anguish in th the stomach. Burning in the pit of the stomach. °In tion of the stomach. ? **Violent pressure in the pi stomach.* Tensive pain in the hypochondria, as fro lence. Painful pressure and drawing around the pi stomach. *Pain in the abdomen here and there, *a with knives.* Drawing lacerating pain deep in the al most violent above the pubic bone. °Colic after a °after abuse of Chin. *Cutting colic.* Cutting col diarrhœa, early in the morning. *Flatulent colic affec bowels and the whole abdomen.* Writhing sensatio abdomen and back, previous to stool, with great weal Anxiety during an evacuation, with apprehension of a *Distention of the abdomen*, with ptyalism. Swellin abdomen, with colic and emission of flatulence. Col loud rumbling. Grumbling and pinching in the abd from flatulence, accompanied with scanty emission lence. Pains in the stomach and intestines. Pin the abdomen, at times below, at times above the un Colic, thirst, and diuresis. Nightly colic, with sleepl Colic in the umbilical region. Lancinating pain in domen, soon after a meal. Cutting colic in the u region, with diuresis and thirst. Pinching in the al as in diarrhœa, but without desire for stool. Drawin



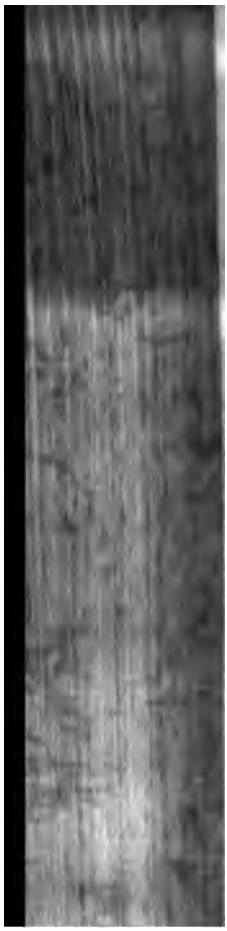
sembling whooping-cough, with vomiting. °Cough with yellow expectoration, on entering the room, with bruised pain in the chest, after coughing. Pain in the chest, with dry cough. Pain in the side, and headache, with almost dry cough. Long turns of hollow cough, with cutting pain in the abdomen. *Titillation in the chest, as if cough would set in*, in the middle of the sternum. Severe cough in the evening, with ptyalism. Hoarse, dry cough at night. Cough with profuse expectoration, blue face and involuntary emission of urine.

Chest.—Painful constriction of the chest. *Aching pain in the region of the sternum, after eating or drinking.* Cutting pain in the chest. Pain under the ribs, especially during an expiration. *Excessive anguish arresting the breathing.* Dyspnœa and difficult breathing even when sitting, accompanied with headache. Painful and difficult breathing. Suffocative oppression of breathing. Pain in the side, with pains in the region of the stomach. Pain in the region of all the ribs. Frequent pain in the chest. Violent beating of the heart, raising the ribs. *Palpitation of the heart, with anxiety and hurried, audible breathing.* Paroxysms of anguish about the heart, which beats very strongly.

Back.—Pain in the small of the back. Stitch in the small of the back when stooping. Aching pain in the small of the back when standing. Pain in the loins. Pain in the loins and arthritic lacerating pains in the lower limbs. Pain from the scapulæ along the whole of the back, with diuresis, thirst and costiveness. Colic in the umbilical region, after pain in the small of the back. A painful drawing pressure and a bruising pain is experienced in the spine when walking. Violent pressure in the region of the scapulæ, as if crushed and bruised. Heaviness of the nape of the neck. The muscles of the nape of the neck feel paralyzed. Rheumatic stiffness of the nape of the neck, occasioning vertigo, especially during motion.

Arms.—*Painful paralytic weakness in the upper and lower limbs. Twitchings in either arm. **Paralytic and bruising pain in the arms.* Feeling in the arm as if it were too full and swollen. Trembling in the arm when grasping anything with the hand. Drawing pain in the bend of the elbows. °Icy coldness of the hands. *Tingling in the hand as if it had gone to sleep.* The metacarpal bones are painful to the touch. °Drawing and cramp in the fingers.

Legs.—*Difficult walking; first the right, then the left hip-joint feels paralytic.* Weakness in the thighs and knees.—Staggering gait. Rheumatic drawing pain in the muscles of the



threatened with paralysis. Lacerating pain in above downwards. *Cramp in the calves*, ver *coldness of the feet*. Painful drawing thr joints.

250.—VERATRINUM.

Burning in the stomach, ptyalism, loathin diarrhœa, increased urging to urinate, sw symptoms, increased menstruation, dull pains tions in the back, in various portions of mu joints, resembling electric sensations.

Dull, afterwards burning pain in the lo small of the back; afterwards increased sto with painful sensation in the abdomen, and painful twitching in the lower extremities; sto mucous consistence; dryness of the mouth, bu able thirst; nausea, vomiting, slimy, bloody in the præcordia; scanty emission of thick coldness in the extremities, with trembling a great unsteadiness during motion; vertigo ralysis of single limbs.

Antidotes.—Black coffee with lemon-juic

Constant sickness at the stomach; oppressi electric shocks through the chest and epiga twitching in the limbs. Miscarriage in th Strangury and ischuria renalis. Transitory spasm of the eyebrows.

Vomituritions, diarrhœa, increased secretio circulation, impeded respiration, diminished a turbance of the census communis, alteration of the blood. Larger doses affect the volu producing weakness, convulsions, and tetanus



251.—VERBASCUM.

VERB.—Verbascum thapsus, Great mullein, cow's lungwort.—See HAHNEMANN'S Mat. Med. Pura, VI.

ANTIDOTE.—Camphor.!

SLEEP.—Frequent stretching and yawning. Restless sleep, with dreams about wars and dead bodies.

FEVER.—Slight, passing coldness in the whole body.—Shuddering on one side of the body.—Unquenchable thirst.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Indifference. Despondency. Vexed and peevish.

HEAD.—Sudden vertigo, as from pressure on the whole head. Dullness and confusion in the forehead.—Dull and painful heaviness of the head.—Violent aching pain in the whole right hemisphere of the brain, from within outwards. Violent painful pressure in the forehead, from within outwards, disappearing by stooping. Aching in the vertex. *Aching, stupefying pain in both sides of the forehead. Sensation as if both temples were pinched with pincers.*—Pressing pain in the occiput.

EYES.—Heat in the eyes, and sensation as if the orbits were contracted. Gauzy and watery dimsightedness.—Dilatation of the pupils.

EARS.—*Painful lacerating and drawing in the ear. Sensation as if the ears were obstructed.*

FACE.—Violent pressure on the malar bone. *The whole cheek is affected by the dull pressure in the articulation of the jaw, it increases to a stupefying tension.*

JAWS AND TEETH.—Crampy sensation, with pressure, in the lower jaw. Violent tension in the integuments of the chin, the masseter muscles and neck.

MOUTH, &c.—Brown-yellow tongue, coated with tenacious mucus.—Hunger without appetite. Unquenchable thirst.—*Empty eructations.* Bitter eructations, with disposition to vomit. Frequent hiccough.

STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.—Pressure in the stomach. Pain as if the bowels adhered to the peritoneum in the umbilical region. Frequent constriction of the abdomen in the umbilical region.—Pressure on the umbilicus as from a stone, aggravated by bending forward. Cutting-pinching in the whole abdomen, with frequent eructations.

STOOL, &c.—Nocturnal emissions.

LARYNX, &c.—Obstruction of the larynx and nose. *Hoarseness, on reading loud.—Tension across the chest, after going to bed, with sticking in the region of the heart.



nape of the neck, with stiffness and heaviness as from a load. Spasmodic drawing in the feet and toes.

253.—VIOLA ODORATA.

VIOL. ODOR.—Violet.—Stapf's Additions.

COMPARE WITH.—Kali, Mur. ac, Nux. v., Phosph., Plat.

ANTIDOTE.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—General relaxation of all the muscles. Drawing pain in the limbs. Bruising pain in all the joints, on waking. Trembling of the limbs. Fleeting burning in different parts.—Feverish shuddering, night-sweat. —Gloomy melancholy. *Hysteric mood, with constant weeping, without knowing why. Weakness of memory. Constant wandering of ideas.

HEAD. —Dulness and painful confusion of the head.—Headache, with spasm of the eyes and a fiery semicircle before the eyes. Rush of blood to the head.

EYES, EARS AND NOSE.—The eyelids close, as if from drowsiness and heaviness. Sensation of compression in the eyeball. Heat and burning in the eyes. Fiery appearance before the eyes.—Stinging in the ears. Rushing and singing in the ears.

FACE, &c.—Drawing pressure in the malar bones. Tension in the skin of the face, particularly under the eyes. Lacerating from the lower jaw to the ear.—Lacerating in the lower teeth.—Constipation, with ineffectual urging.—Nocturnal emissions, followed by headache.

CHEST, &c.—The breathing is heavy and scarcely perceptible, with difficult expirations, great anxiety and palpitation of the heart. Violent dyspnœa, with pressure on the chest, as from a stone.—Tension in the cervical muscles.—Drawing pain in the elbow-joint and dorsum of the hand. Aching pain in the wrist.

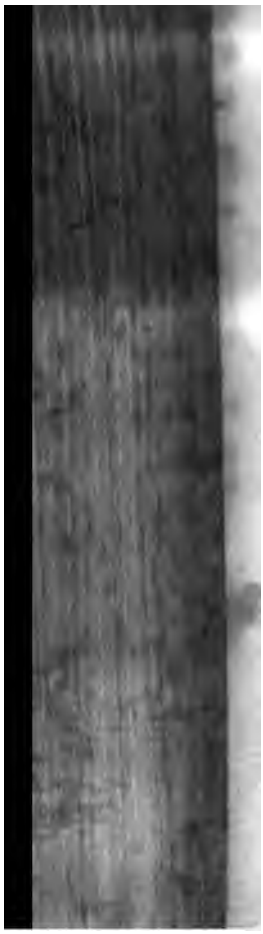
254.—VIOLA TRICOLOR.

VIOL. TRIC.—*Jacea*, Heart's-ease, Pansy. Archiv VII.

COMPARE WITH.—Baryt., Caps., Merc., Natr. mur., Nitr. ac., Sulph., Viol. od.

ANTIDOTE.—Camph.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—General relaxation of the body. Sticking pains in the limbs.—Rash over the whole



peevish mood. Great quarrelsomeness ar
temper. Disobedience. Indisposition to
Head.—Fulness and dulness of the he
reeling.—Headache from the root of the n
going off in the open air. Aching pain ir
temples. Shaking sensation in the brain,
Itching-cutting, stinging in the eye. The
drowsiness.

Face, &c.—Thick, hard skin of the face.
integuments of the face and forehead.

Appetite, &c.—Loss of appetite. Gen
ing, particularly in the face, with oppressio
great anguish. Nausea and retching.—Cu
bowels, with urging to stool, flatulence and
pieces of mucus. Sticking, with pressure,

Stool, &c.—Stitches in the urethra. Sti
through the glans. Burning in the glans.
ing of the prepuce.—Leucorrhœa.

Chest, &c.—Anxiety about the heart, witl
lying.—*Cramp-pain and pinching contrac
scapulæ. with cutting and tingling in th*
in the shoulder-joints, elbows, forearms a
thighs feel bruised, early on waking.

255.—VIPERA REDI.

VIPER. R.—Italian viper.—See Hering's Treatise
pents.

Compare with.—Lachesis.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Paralysis
or of one half of the body, frequently duri
with vertigo, nausea and pain about the hear
stinging about the heart.—Rigidity and cold
with clammy sweat. Convulsions and spa



spasms, violent pain in the umbilical region, tension of the abdomen and small frequent pulse. Ill feeling at night, with delirium and vomiting, followed by profuse sweat.

Fever.—Coldness, with clammy sweats.—Shuddering, mingled with flashes of heat. Shuddering, after violent heat. Feverish motions, with quick, small, contracted, unequal, intermittent pulse.—Burning heat through the whole body, with swelling of both hands.—Pulse small and contracted, or feeble and irregular, or frequent, or quick. Pulse scarcely perceptible, also with fainting, or frequent, small and contracted. Pulse intermittent and small. Pulse slow, hard and full, with stiffness, coldness and sweat.—*Cold sweat*, during the violent paroxysms. Profuse, or warm sweat.

Moral Symptoms.—Restlessness.

Sensorium and Head.—Delirium, during the vomiting or pains.—*Frequent vertigo*, to fainting, particularly during the nausea and vomiting.—Violent headache, with disposition to sleep, restlessness increasing to despair, glistening eyes, yellow complexion with red cheeks, violent thirst, (with moist, white tongue with red borders), feeble, small pulse, constant disposition to faint, pains in the loins, warm, dry skin, constipation and copious secretion of clear urine.

Eyes, &c.—Heat in the eyes and profuse lachrymation. *Protruded* eyes. Dark-yellow eyes. Weakness of one eye. Obscuration of sight.—*Swelling of the face*, or particularly of the lips and eyelids.

Mouth, &c.—Burning on the tongue. Moist tongue, with white borders, and red in the centre. Swelling of the tongue, which turns black-brown, and protrudes. *Difficulty of speech*, with swelling of the tongue, or lock-jaw.—Burning in the fauces and chest. *Difficulty* of swallowing.

Appetite, &c.—Burning thirst with violent heat.—*Nausea and fainting.*—Bilious vomiting. Convulsive vomiting, with eructations. Vomiting and diarrhœa. Vomiting and colic.

Stomach, &c.—Violent pain in the umbilical region, during the vomiting. *Enteritis.*

Stool and Urine.—Diarrhœa and vomiting, with profuse emission of urine.

Chest.—Difficulty of breathing, with cold sweat.—*Oppression of the chest*, with anguish, or with chills and vertigo.—Burning in the larynx and chest, excessively painful.—Pain about the heart, with fainting. Stinging pain about the heart, with great weakness, difficult breathing, and copious sweats.

Back, &c.—Pain in the back and abdomen, with bloatedness or profuse emission of urine. Large swelling on the neck.—Violent lacerating in the arms, wrist, elbow, particularly



in the axilla, shoulders and chest, with restlessness, v
and sleeplessness.

256.—VIPERA TORVA.

VIPER. TORV.—German viper.—See *Hering's* Treatise on t
of Serpents.

COMPARE WITH—Lachesis.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Alternate pains in t
and abdomen. Excessive weakness. Fainting fits,
charge of saliva, or preceded by violent pains, or
with violent congestion to the heart. Frequent fair
at night, alternating with vomiting and diarrhœa.—
spasms during the violent pains in the abdomen a
Epilepsy every year.

SKIN.—*Black blisters*, with suppuration and sul
recovery. Blisters with red areolæ, near the axilla.
ulcers on the tibia, penetrating to the bone, and leav
siderable cicatrices. Deeply-penetrating suppurati
shining swelling with blue blisters. Black crust
wound.

SLEEP AND FEVER.—Icy-coldness of the body. Shu
with febrile motions and quick, small, contracted, so
unequal, intermittent pulse. Cold shiverings, witl
vomiting, and great thirst. Chilliness, with paleness
and thirst. Chilliness and pains in the chest.—Viole
fever at night, with delirium. Fever with erys
Feeble and *irregular pulse*.

MORAL SYMPTOMS.—Restlessness, with headache.—
with vomiting.

SENSORIUM AND HEAD.—Loss of consciousness, wi
ing.—Stupefaction with cutting in the abdomen.—
affection. The eyes look as if he were raving m
staggering and stumbling forward. Heaviness of
with reeling and red face. Headache, with vomi
convulsions. Raging pains in the head, with genera

EYES, &c.—Redness of the eyes, with profuse lachr
Protruded eyes, with swelling of the face. Freque
sight.—Chronic deafness.

FACE.—Distortion of features when pressing on
tended abdomen. Tight swelling of the face, wh
turns black, with closing of the throat. The lips
the mouth swollen. Raging pains in the jaws.—S
the teeth.



MOUTH, &c.—Discharge of white saliva, with deathlike fainting.—*Protruded* and pale, *swollen* tongue.

APPETITE, &c.—Unquenchable thirst.—Nausea, with vomiting and thirst. Vomiting, with mucus, blood, worms. Vomiting with stupefaction, or convulsions, or diarrhœa. Vomiting with erysipelas. Vomiting with headache, or with shuddering and violent thirst.

STOMACH, &c.—Violent pains in the abdomen and shoulders. Pains in the abdomen, with violent thirst and vomiting. Pains in the abdomen alternating with pains in the limbs. Swelling of the abdomen, with great distension of the veins on the chest and abdomen.

STOOL, &c.—Diarrhœa, affording relief. Several evacuations, with urging, shuddering and thirst.—Constipation.—Excessive swelling of the scrotum and penis, the parts turned black, with excessive pains and vomiting.

CHEST, &c.—Violent pain in the chest, then chilliness.—Violent congestion to the heart.—Swelling up of the chest, with difficulty of breathing.

BACK, ARMS AND LEGS.—Pains in the back and abdomen. Excessive swelling of the hand and arm, painful when touched. Erysipelatous eruption along the inner surface of the upper arm and on the side of the body.

257.—ZINCUM METALLICUM.

ZINC. MET.—See HAHNEMANN'S *Chron. Diseases* V.

COMPARE WITH—Anac., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carb. veg., Hep. s., Ignat. Hyos., Kali c., Lyc., Natr. mur., Nux v., Phosph., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhus t., Sep., Sil., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sulph., Thuj.

ANTIDOTES.—Camph. Hep. s., Ignat.—Is used as an antidote for Baryt.—Cham. and Nux v., aggravate the effects of Zinc.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—Jactitation in various parts of the body. Twitchings in various muscles. Violent trembling of all the limbs. Cramp-pain in the muscles, here and there. A sort of subdued nausea, with a tremulous feeling in the chest, aching in the forehead.—General exhaustion the whole day, drowsiness, aversion to noise.—*Violent beating in the whole body.*—Pressure on the chest and back. Cutting-stitching pain in the whole right side. *Very violent drawing-lacerating in the middle of almost all the long bones, the pain being so great that they seem unable to hold together.* Piercing stitching in the joints. Stitching and lacerating in all the limbs.



ysms, with obscuration of sight and general weakness. *Violent* vertigo.

Head.—Violent pain in the head, eyes and abdomen. Pain in the occiput as if bruised.—Stupifying headache.—Pressure in the head, with a stupid feeling.—*Pressure in the forehead, with dulness of the head.* Aching pain in the forehead, with general dulness of the head. *Frequent aching in the forehead. Pressure in the sinciput with dulness of the head, extending as far as the eyes.* Frequent pain in both sides of the head. Drawing and beating in the forehead. *Lacerating in the temples after dinner.* Drawing-lacerating, with pressure, in the top of the head and still more in the forehead, in frequent transitory paroxysms. Violent beating and lacerating in the whole head, especially in the right frontal region, from morning till evening. Feeling of heat in the head, with redness of the face.—*Ulcerative pain* in the vertex when touching it. Feeling of soreness in the scalp even when not touched.—Great falling off of the hair.

Eyes.—Pain in the eyes, as if they would be pressed into the head. Tensive pressure in the eye, rheumatic.—Lancinations in the eyes and head. Itching of the eyes. *Feeling of soreness in the inner canthi.* Continual burning of the eyes. Inflammation and redness of the conjunctiva of the eye, with suppuration of the internal canthus. Violent inflammation of the eyes, without photophobia. °The upper lids are lame and droop. *Constant weariness of the eyes.* Vanishing of sight, with absence of ideas. Obscuration of sight. Dimness and haziness of the eyes, in the morning. Whirling motions before the eyes. Yellow, blue, and green wheels before the eyes, with drowsiness and a wretched look. Fiery balls hover before the eyes in large semi circles.

Ears.—*Otalgia.*—Lacerating in the ears. Sticking and itching in the ear. *Frequent and continued intensely painful lancinations deep in the ear.* Purulent discharge from the left ear. Hardness of hearing.—Whizzing in the ears.

Nose.—*Intolerable pressure at the root of the nose.* Crampy feeling at the root of the nose, with dulness of the forehead. **Swelling and painfulness of the left nasal wing. Sneezing preceded by a cutting creeping in the nose.* Obstruction of both nostrils. Violent dry coryza the whole day, with pain in the back. Alternate dry and fluent coryza.

Face.—*Pale face.* Livid face.—Bruised pain below and in front of the right ear, apparently in the bone, with dulness of the forehead. Aching pain in the upper jaw. Lacerating in the bones in front of the left ear. Bruised pain of the facial and orbital bones.—Pimples in the face.—Pain in the lips.—



Swelling of the upper lip.—Thick, viscid humour on the
Dry, chapped lips. Sore, ulcerated corners of the m
Soreness of the upper lip, ulcerated in the middle. Te
painful rhagades in the lower lip.

Jaws and Teeth.—Cramp-like lacerating in the lowe
especially in the chin.—Swelling of the sub-maxillary gl
—*Frequent drawing toothache in the roots of the inci*
Intensely painful drawing in the upper front teeth, with
feeling in the gums. **Sensitiveness and painful soren*
the upper molares. **Sore pain of the inner surface o*
gums, as if they were detached from the teeth. Gn
and itching of the inner gums. White gums. *Swelli*
the gums. The gums bleed at the slightest touch. **V*
bleeding of the gums. Bleeding from the teeth and gu

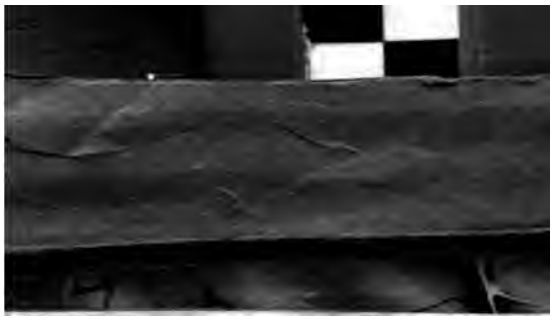
Mouth.—Accumulation of saliva in the mouth, wi
clination to vomit. *Increased secretion of saliva, with*
lic taste in the mouth, and shootings in the tip of the to
—The tongue is painful as if sore.—Dry tongue.—*Ve*
on the tongue.—Weakness of the organs of speech.
reading loud.—*Stinging smarting in the palate.* Painf
of the palate and gums.

Throat.—*Dryness of the throat.*—Scraping rawness
pharynx. Aching pain in both tonsils, when swallowi
Spasmodic and crampy sensation in the pit of the thr
Pain in the throat as from an internal swelling.—*Lacer*
drawing-pain, in both sides of the posterior fauces. °H
in the throat, after neglected gonorrhœa. Bluish. S
heart-burn in the throat, also when swallowing.

Taste and Appetite.—Bitter taste in the mouth. Bu
thirst.—Little appetite, and almost no taste.—Canine h

Gastric Symptoms.—Difficult digestion. Sour eruct
after eating. Great fulness and distention of the abd
Feeling of emptiness in the abdomen and stomach,
hunger. *Dizziness after dinner. Frequent and empty e*
tions. Sourish, empty eructations, after drinking. N
at the stomach, with tremor, exhaustion and debility
whole body. Nausea, with retching, and vomiting of a
slimy fluid.

Stomach.—Pain in the stomach, as if empty, and
nausea. Qualmishness in the stomach, in bed, and
times after breakfast or dinner.—Sharp pains in the st
and pit of the stomach. Pain in the pit of the stomach
taking an inspiration. Pain in the pit of the stomach,
a burning pain is experienced when pressing upon it,
evening. *Pressure in the pit of the stomach.* Contr
from both sides of the stomach, with anxiousness a

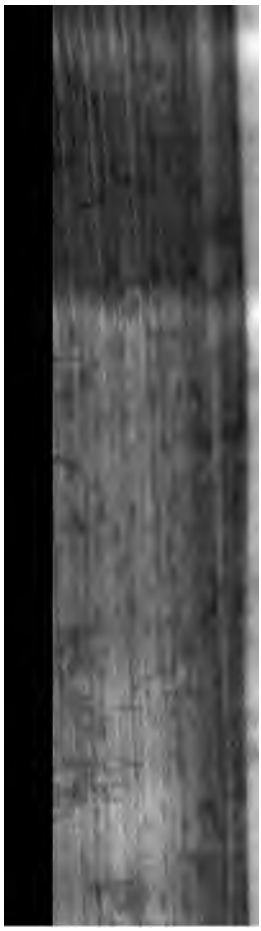


creased warmth in the head and whole body. Frequent cramp-feeling in the pit of the stomach.—Pinching deep in the region of the heart, increased during a deep inspiration. —Drawing in and below the pit of the stomach.

Hypochondria.—Spasmodic pains in the hypochondria, alternating with oppression of the chest and difficult breathing.—Crampy pressure in the region of the liver. Intermittent lacerating in the region of the liver.—Stitching in the hepatic region and the right hip. Sharp, jerking stitches in the hepatic region, sometimes in paroxysms. *Stitching, with pressure, deep in the region of the spleen*, increased by pressing on the part. *Dull stitching in the region of the spleen.* Pulsative feeling. *Pressure in the region of the kidney*, sometimes with violent cramp-feeling. Stitching in the region of the kidneys, sometimes reaching into the chest. *Stitching pressure in the region of both kidneys.*

Abdomen.—Colic, as if diarrhœa would come on. Attacks of violent colic with nausea and flow of water from the mouth.—Pressure in the whole abdomen. *Hard pressure in the sides of the abdomen, hypochondria and back.* **Tension* in both sides of the abdomen. Tensive sensation above the umbilicus, with a feeling of qualmishness in the pit of the stomach.—Weight in the abdomen.—Colicky, dull pain in the abdomen.—Constrictive colic, arresting the breathing. *Stitching pinching in the umbilical region.*—Cutting through the abdomen, below the umbilicus. *Cutting in the epigastrium*, also during a meal. Burning prickings in the abdomen. Lancinations in the umbilical region. Biting sensation in the whole epigastrium.—*Pressing and pushing in the pubic region.* Protrusion of inguinal hernia. Sensation in the inguinal gland, as if swollen. Frequent gurgling in the epigastrium and hypogastrium.

Stool.—*Constipation*, but some slight indication for stool. Frequent ineffectual urging to stool. *Dry, insufficient stool.* Tough, scanty stool, followed by pressing, and heat and burning at the anus. Hard, small, dry stool, with much straining and rumbling.—Several loose papescent stools, enveloped in bright-red, foamy blood, and preceded by colic. Diarrhœic stool, with flatulence. Papescent diarrhœa for many days, painless, but some tenesmus after stool.—Colic at every stool and emission of flatulence. *Burning at the anus*, during and after stool. Drawing pain in the rectum, as far as the abdomen. Cutting and smarting sensation in the rectum.—Lacerating at the anus. Creeping, with pressure, in the anus. *Creeping at the anus, as of worms.*—Itching at the rectum.—Soreness and tingling in the anus. Soreness of the rectum.

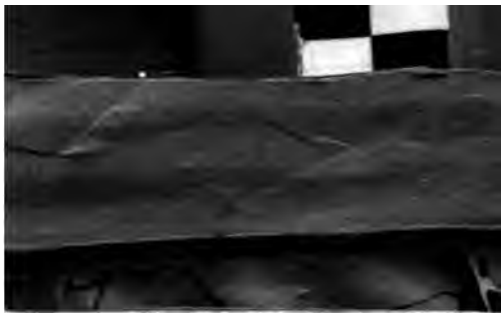


looks turbid and loam-coloured. Very yel
ing whitish flocks. Flow of blood fro
painful micturition. Pressure on the bla
to urinate.—Colic, followed by spasms in
tensely painful drawing in the urethra and
penis. Lacerating burning in the urethra

Male Genital Organs.—Painful jerkin
penis. Lacerating in the tip of the glans
scrotum. Violent itching of the scrotun
feeling of soreness. ***Frequent drawing,***
testicles, and following the course of the sper
the right or the left testicle is drawn up, t
swelling. °The sexual organs are easily
and long-lasting erections. Copious disc
fluid, without any cause.

Female Genital Organs.—Pressing in
rectum. Varices of the pudendum.—S
lochia and decrease of the quantity of mi
Discharge of lumps of coagulated blood
mostly when walking. During the mens
limbs, with violent drawing around the kn
of the eyes; sudden tightness and oppres
of the stomach; weakness in the hands a
-Weeping mood and out of humour, d
anxiety; stitching, biting and itching of th
charge of bloody mucus after the menses,
of the pudendum.—Recurrence of leucorrh
succeeded by leucorrhœa. °Sore nipple
milk.

Larynx and Trachea.—***Roughness and***
and fauces. ***Roughness and rawness in th***
heat and sweat.—Hawking up of a quantit
lated blood.—Hoarseness of the chest,
Hoarseness, with burning in the trachea.
Dry cough, with violent stitches in the
stitches in the head. Discharge of sangui



tive sensation around the chest, with pain in the chest, as if cut to pieces. Oppression of the chest, when walking in the open air. *Anxiety in the chest*, going off in the evening, with headache. °Spasmodic dyspnœa. Aching pain in the chest. Pressure in the chest, as if from rheumatism. Intermittent pressure from without inward, and drawing **tension here and there in the left chest.* Tensive pains in the chest. Tension and stitching in the region of the heart.—Cramp-pain in the chest, intermittent, with qualmishness, in the morning. Dull lacerating pain in the chest, above the pit of the stomach. Stitching pain in the sternum. Stitches under the heart, like pleuritic stitches. Stitches over the heart, in the evening. Sharp stitching in the region of the heart, increased by violent expirations. Sensation of weakness and burning in the sternum.—*Burning in the chest. Frequent palpitation of the heart, without anxiety.* Painful palpitation of the heart, and a stitch at every beat.—Pain in the chest as if bruised, when riding.

Back.—Pain in the *small of the back*, when walking or sitting. Pain in the region of the os-coccygis, sometimes pushing, aching, sometimes pinching. Paralytic aching pain in the small of the back. Tension and feeling of weakness in the small of the back, when sitting, with tension in the head. Drawing in the small of the back and spine, a sort of painful weakness, when sitting or stooping. Violent cutting in the small of the back, at the least motion, extending into the calves and feet; —Pain in the *back*, when sitting. **Violent tensive pains, like rheumatic pains*, in the lumbar region and on the shoulders.—Tensive pain between the shoulders during rest and motion. Violent pain in the back, as if bruised, when walking in the open air, with weakness.—The nape of the *neck* and the back are painful, as if bruised and worn out by too great fatigue. Crampy sensation in both sides of the neck. Cramp-like drawing along the cervical muscles.

Arms.—Feeling of soreness in the axillæ, at a small spot, as if bruised. Rheumatic tension in the head of the humerus. Tension and lacerating in both shoulder-joints. The shoulder-joints feel as if gone to sleep. Pain as if bruised in the arm. Rheumatic pain in the deltoid muscles of the upper arm.—Rheumatic pressure in the *elbows*. Lacerating in the bend of the elbows. Rash in the bend of the elbow.—Spasmodic drawing, occasionally, in the lower arms or fingers. Pain as if bruised in the lower arms. Rheumatic tension above the left wrist. Rheumatic drawing in the wrist-joint. Lacerating in the exterior of the wrist. Lacerating, with pressure, in the wrist-joint. *Weakness and tremor of the hands when writing.* Rigidity of the hands, especially the right hand



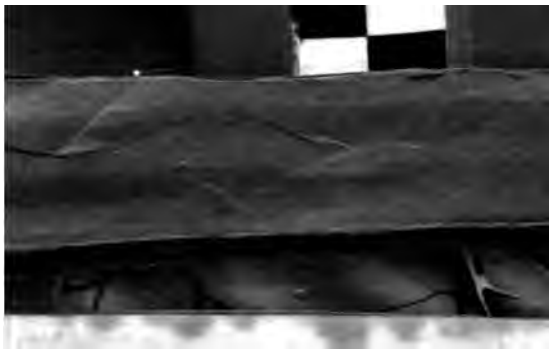
Paralytic condition of the right hand. Cool hands. °] itching herpetic spots on the hands. Sweaty hands. ***epidermis of the hands becomes chapped and painful.*** blains on the hands, itching and swelling violently.—L tions in the fingers. ***Lacerating in the lower joints and p ges of the fingers.*** Nodosity under the skin.

Legs.—Lacerating with pressure, in the hip. Pain as i ed, with cramp-feeling, heat and burning in the regio hip. Pain as if bruised in the hip-joint, as if the fle become detached from the bones.—***Rheumatic drawing right limb. Heariness in the limbs***, with lacerating. W and pain in the limbs. Violent itching of the whole limb.—***Rheumatic drawing in the thighs.*** Drawing pai thighs, from time to time, in the evening. ***Lacerating thighs***, especially the fleshy parts, sometimes violent a tinuous. Lancinations in the thigh, when lying and w Heaviness and paralytic pain in the femur, over th ***Itching of the thighs*** and bend of the knee; very vio the evening. Dull pain in the ***knee***, gradually increas decreasing. Dull, digging-up pain in the knees. T pain in the right knee-joint, when walking. Painful in the bend of the knee, when walking in the open air. L ing, and pain as if bruised, in the bends of both knees when walking. Lacerating in the knees. Stitches in th Painful boring in the knees. ***Violent itching in the kn*** Drawing pain in the legs in the evening. ***Lacerating calves.*** Piercing stitching in the tibiæ. Rigidity a ness of the muscles of the calf when walking. Rigid drawing in the calf. Burning pain in the region of th Erysipelas and painful swelling of the tendo Achillis. appearance of the varices of the leg.—Rheumatic ten the tarsal joints, when at rest. Aching pain below th ankle. Lacerating in the bends of the tarsal joints. L ing in the soles. ***Lacerating and tension in the borders foot.*** Stitches in the heel. Burning under the right hee violent when stepping. Burning of the soles. Burni ulcerative pain of the soles. Pain as if sprained in th joint. Violent inflammatory swelling of the foot. S around the ankles. Cold feet, even in bed. ***Pai sprained in the bends of the posterior joints of the toes.*** cinations in all the toes.

258.—ZINCUM OXYDATUM.

ZINC. OXYD.—Oxyde of Zinc.—See *Hygea* XIV.

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.—***Tension in the*** **muscl**



painfulness during motion. Drawing in the limbs, with pains in the small of the back. Tingling in all the limbs.—Undulating movements in single muscles. Trembling of the limbs, also with jactitation of the muscles of the lower limbs. ***Remarkable sinking of strength***, also with internal sick feeling.

Sleep.—Restless sleep, with dreams about falling, fire, counterfeit money.

Fever.—Feeling of coldness, followed by febrile motions through the whole body.—***Shuddering over the whole abdomen.***—***Pulse small and hard. Spasmodic pulse.*** Tight, quick, irregular, hard and dull pulse.—***Sweat particularly towards morning.***

Moral Symptoms.—Spasmodic laughter.

Head and Sensorium.—Dulness and heaviness of the occiput.—Vertigo with flushes of heat.—***Tightness in the forehead***, also with pressure.

Ears and Nose.—Pulsations and buzzing in the ears, with increase of liquid wax and difficulty of hearing. ***Fluent coryza***, worse after eating.

Face and Teeth.—Spasmodic twitching of the facial muscles, with constant disposition to laugh.

Mouth.—Accumulation of bitter-sour water in the mouth.

Appetite.—Loss of appetite. Loathing.—***Violent thirst.***—***Eructations.***—Gulping up of yellow, bitter, bilious water.—***Nausea***, with sourish taste in the mouth. Nausea followed by vertigo, and attended with flushes of heat, spasmodic pulse and great languor.—***Sickness and nausea.***—Sudden vomiting of children. Vomiting of slimy water, after which the headache disappears. ***Bilious vomiting.*** Vomiting and diarrhœa.

Stomach.—***Crampy pressure in the pit of the stomach***, with tightness and sensitiveness.—***Burning in the region*** of the stomach, with loathing.—***Fulness in the stomach.***

Abdomen.—Lacerating below the umbilicus. Spasmodic drawing in the middle of the abdomen, with dull pains in the whole abdomen.—Distension of the abdomen. Rumbling.—Liquid stools with tenesmus and pinching in the abdomen. ***Bilious*** stools, followed by great relief of all the symptoms.

Larynx.—Accumulation of mucus in the larynx, with dryness of the throat, and constant hawking of tenacious, slimy saliva.—Difficult breathing, particularly with the left lung. Constriction of the chest. ***Spasmodic sensation*** in the lungs and heart. Spasmodic pressure in the chest and pit of the stomach.—***Palpitation of the heart with anguish***, also particularly in the evening and with spasmodic pulse. Sensation of pressure, heaviness and spasmodic tension in the heart.—All the ribs are sensitive to the touch.



ARMS AND LEGS.—Pain in the small of the back, at Feeling of lameness, extending to the hips.—Stickin lacerating between the shoulders, or pain extending to the of the back and sacrum.—*The arms feel bruised.*—Co weakness of the lower limbs. Bruising pain of the limbs. Trembling of the feet.

259.—ZINCUM SULPHURICUM.

ZINC. SULPH.—Sulphate of zinc.

CLINICAL OBSERVATION.

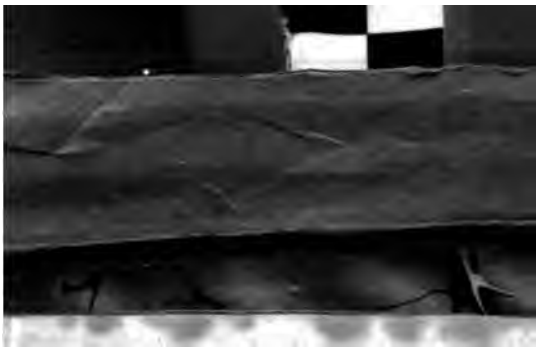
This remedy has been recommended for certain ki chorea.

260.—ZINGIBER.

ZINGIB.—Ginger.—See Archiv. XVI.

SYMPTOMS.

Pressure and drawing in the sinciput.—Pressure eyes as from sand.—Tingling itching in the nostrils. struction of the nose.—Pressure and drawing in the ro the teeth.—Cough excited by a smarting and burning larynx, or with thick expectoration.—Rheumatic drawi the backs of the hands. Heat in the palms of the hand face.—Burning-stinging tingling in the feet.



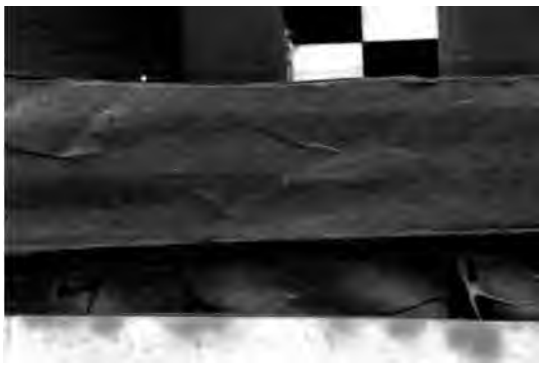
CLINICAL INDEX.

ABDOMEN, affections of. Berb. carb. v. grat. lyc. nux v. phos.
—— congestion, venous of. Ars. nux v. puls.
—— distension of. Ars. mur-ac. phos. sep.
—— nerves, torpidity of. Arum.
—— epilepsia of. Arum.
—— hardness of. Asa-f.
—— obstruction of. Asa-f. nux-v.
—— congestion of. Bell. nux v. sec-c. stib.
—— chronic affections of, with constipation. Bry. calc. euph. nux v. sep.
—— spasms of. Calc. ign. mag-mur. mur-ac. nux v. puls.
—— induration of. Chin.
—— and urinary affections of old men. Cim.
—— grumbling, griping and cutting pain in the. Coloc. sep.
—— violent, with sensitiveness to contact, chills, &c. Coloc. sep.
—— inflammation of. Coloc.
—— chronic affections, with colic, violent burning, distensive pains. Euph. sep.
—— cutting and pinching in. Mur-ac.
—— burning in the. Phos-ac.
—— plethora venosa. Puls.
—— hemorrhoidal congestion of. Sulph.
ABSCESS, Lymphatic. Carb-v. merc. lach.
—— psoas muscle, of the. Chin. merc. lach.
ABORTUS. Cann.
ABORTUS, from congestion to the uterus. Bell. calc.
ACNE. Bell. berb. calc. canth. carb-v.
—— rosacea. Ars. canth. caus. cim. rhus-t.
ALOPECIA. Bar.
AMAUROSIS. Am. arg-nitr. asar. bell. calc. caps. dig. lact. laur. lyc. mang. merc. mosc. natr-carb. nitr-ac. phos. rhus-t. ruta. sec-c. sulph.
—— amblyopia. Anac. bell. calc. caps. caus. chin. cim. coc. dulc. fer. mang. mosc. phos. puls. ruta. sec-c. stram. sulph. stib.
—— —— with cerebral affections. Cim.
—— torpid. Ant.
—— rheumatic. Ant.
—— mercurial. Ant.
—— incipient. Arn.
—— erethic, with intermittent type. Ars.
—— apoplectic. Aur.
—— consequent on suppressed anger. Aur.
AMBLYOPIA. Asar. lact. led. natr-c. nitr-ac puls.
AMENORRHŒA. Am-m. calc. caus. chin. coc. croc. iod. natr-m. phos. puls. op. sep. stram. sulph.
—— when occasioned by dampness and prostration. Chin. ars.
—— in weak and hysteric females. Art.
—— when owing to scrofulous conditions. Bar.
—— spasms from. Coc.



Bladder, tenesmus of. Caps. dig. hyos.
—— hemorrhage from. Chin. nux-v.
—— erethism of. Coff.
—— chronic inflammation of. Con.
—— catarrh of. Con. dulc. merc-s. nux-v. sulph. tereb.
—— inflammation of the neck of. Dig.
—— distention of. Hell.
—— spasms of, with tenesmus after a cold or scarlet fever. Hyos.
—— polypus of. Lyc.
—— affections of. Plum.
—— spasms of, in pregnancy. Puls.
—— stone. Sass.
Bilious Affections. Acon. arn. ant. ars. chin.
—— and gastric. Asa-f. asar. chin.
—— with or without fever, severe nightly headache, yellow skin, oppression of the chest and stomach, loss of appetite, unrefreshing sleep and languor. Chin.
Biliary Calculi. Elat.
Boils. Hyos. lyc. mur-ac. nux-v. lach. merc.
Bones, affections of. Mez. mag-mur. staph.
—— affections of, chronic. Euph. nitr-ac.
—— pains in the, at night. Aur.
—— inflammation and caries of, especially from abuse of mercury. Aur. mez. staph.
—— caries of. Aur. calc. mez. lyc. merc-s. nitr-ac. phos. ac. sil. staph. sulph.
—— pains in the. Cupr. staph.
—— syphilitic softening of. Mez. merc-s.
—— ulcers of. Mez. lyc. merc-s.
—— inflammation of the periosteum, worse at night, with redness and swelling of the soft parts. Merc-s. nitr-ac.

Bones, curvature and so Merc-s. phos-ac.
Brain, concussion of. arn. cim. zinc.
—— cerebral affections ars. bell. bry. c rhus-r. stram. zin
—— concussion of, from fect of cholera.
—— concussion of, from exhaustion of, spasm, epileptic teric paroxysms.
—— tubercles of. Bar.
—— metastasis of acu themata to the me of. Bell.
—— inflammation of. B con. coral. hyos.
—— dropsy of. Bell.
—— pressure in the.
—— congestion of, with Con.
—— inflammation of, fr with delirium. d of pupils. Hyos.
—— paralytic affecti Mosc. zinc.
Bronchia, blenorrhœa o
—— inflammation of. ant.
—— bronchitis. Ars. canth. caps. chi hep. kal-bichr. l merc-s. spong.
—— bronchitis, with ho Hep. lact.
—— affections in typh cially the last sta
—— disposition to infla of. Hep.
—— chronic, bronchiti bichr. lact.
Bubo, scrofulous. Grapl
—— venereal. Merc-s
Burns, with fever. A Carb-v. sulph-ac.
—— old. Caus.
Cachexia, dropsical.
—— mercurial. Ant.
—— from abuse of chin



Cancerous Affections. Ars. bell. clem. natr-m.
—— nose of the. Ars. aur.
—— cheeks of the. Ars.
—— lips of the. Ars. cim. clem. lyc.
—— womb of the. Ars. puls.
—— tongue of the. Ars.
—— stomach of the Art.
—— cardia et pylori. Bar.
—— mammæ. Bell. clem.
—— indurations. Carb-v.
—— face of the. Kreas.

Cardialgia. Arg-nitr. arg. arn. bell. cal. chin. euph. graph. grat. ign. ip. laur. lact. lob-inf. mag-carb. natr-carb. nux-v. petrol. phos. sec-c. staph. stront-c. sulph. stib. verat.
—— with black or sour vomiting. Arg. nitr. mag-car. nux-v.
—— threatening to pass into cancer of the stomach. Arg. nitr. nux-v.
—— in pregnant women. Bell. nux-v.
—— nervous. Bism. nux-v.
—— chronic. Bry. nux-v. sulph.
—— with nervous headache. Ign. nux-v.
—— with aching and burning pains. Lact.
—— from overloading of and organic defects of the stomach. Nux-v.
—— of drunkards. Nux-v.
—— with constrictive burning pains in the stomach, vomiting and diarrhœa. Phos.
—— from suppressed itch. Sulph.

Carbuncle. Ars. chin. kreas. rhus-t.
—— malignant. Bell.
—— spontaneous. Chin.

Catarrhal Affections. Acon. am-m. bell. bov. cal. camp. carb-v. caus. cam. chin. kreas. laur. nux-v. phos. hep. merc. sol. puls. rhus-t, samb. squil, sulph. verat.

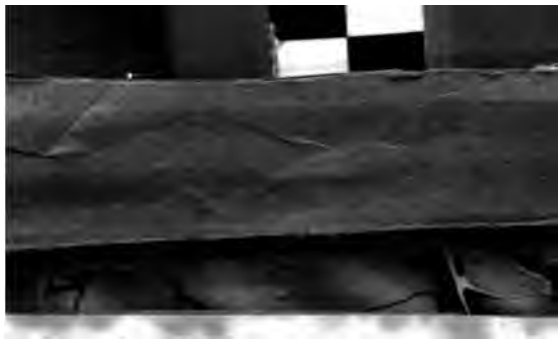
Catarrhal Affections, from a draft of air. Acon. carb-v.
—— chronic of the air passages. Am-c. am-m. arum. bry. caus. dros. laur. lyc. nux-v. squil. sulph.
—— acute. Am-m. hep.
—— intestines of the, with burning in the anus. Ars. merc-s.
—— chronic and purulent coryza. Aur. hep. merc-s.
—— trachea of the. Bar. iod. nux-v. puls.
—— inflammation of the air passages. Bell. merc-s. nux-v.
—— —— of the eyes and lids. Bor.
—— of the air passages, brought on by cold and in measles. Bry. chin. merc-s. spong.
—— scrofulous. Bry.
—— with nightly exacerbations, burning in the throat, oppression of the chest and great anguish. Mez.
—— with soreness of the larynx and decrease of voice. Dros. merc-s. nux-v.
—— with crampy pains in the chest. Cupr.
—— inveterate. Hep.
—— chronic, in persons who incline to phthisis pulmonalis or laryngeal. Iod. nux-v.
—— chronic, in old persons and drunkards. Kreas.
—— of the lungs. Puls.

Cataract. Caus. con. dig. mag-car. lyc. phos. puls. sulph.
—— incipient. Caus. puls.

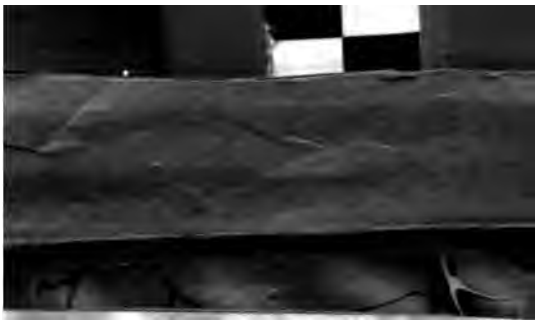
Cephalalgia. Acon. ars. coff. con. dulc. guaj. hyper. ign. laur. led. merc-s. nux-v. petrol. puls. rhus-r. rhus-t. spig. selen. sep. tarax. verat.
—— from congestion to the head. Acon. am. c. bell. carb-v. coff. fer. nux-v.
—— " " " " especially when occasioned by catarrh. Bell. chin. nux-v.
—— congestive. Alum. bry. chin. croc. rhus-r. sep.

CEPHALALGIA, nervous. *Alum cham. con. fer. kal.-bichr. kreas. hct. laur. lyc. mag-mur. merc-s. mosc. natr-m. nux-v. phos. selen. verat.*
—— hysteric. Alum. anr. calc. caps. cham. coc. nux-v.
—— — with nausea and vomiting. Coc.
—— particularly in the forepart of the head. Ars. bry. nux-v.
—— rheumatic. Bell. bry. caus. chin. lyc. merc-s. nux-v. rhus-r.
—— venous congestion to the head with. Ars. sep.
—— dyspeptic. Kal-bichr.
—— chronic and prosopalgia. Art. calc. lyc. nux-v.
—— weakness of the stomach from. Arum. nux-v.
—— periodical. Asar. calc. colc. con. fer. nux-v.
—— mental exertion from. Aur. bry. lyc. nux-v.
—— derangement of digestive functions, and accompanied with rheumatic and arthritic affections. Berb. nux-v. podoph.
—— cold from. Bry. calc. camp. nux-v. dulc.
—— affection of the heart from. Bry.
—— with lacerating of the head of females. Bry. caus. sep.
—— violent in the forepart of the head, with oppression and shooting pains. Caus. bry. nux-v.
—— affecting the whole head, with palpitation of the heart, nausea, oppression of the chest. Bry. caus. natr-m. nux-v. verat.
—— chronic. Calc. kreas. laur. lyc. nux-v.
—— morning in the. Phos. phos-ac.
—— excess in drinking from. Carb-v. nux-v.

CEPHALALGIA, nausc
Carb-v. nux-v. v
—— vertigo with. Ca
sep.
—— with catarrhal
from suppressio
neous perspiratic
nux-v.
—— of persons leadin
tary life. Coc.
—— persons who have
in masturbatio
nux-v.
—— periodical semi-la
loc. kal-bichr. n
—— violent lacerating
focative fits and
tion of the ches
led. nux-v.
—— heat in the face, w
bing in the teeth
—— gastric with verti
nux-v. selen.
—— beating and throb
ticularly at the cr
Croc. kreas. led.
—— with boring in the
nose. Hep. nux
—— chronic over the e
vomiting. Kal. ca
—— stupefying, tearing
headache. Led
nux-v. phos.
—— catarrhal. Merc-
—— nightly. Merc-s
caus.
—— aggravated by m
ertion, spirituou
or want of
Nux-v.
—— nervous with cardi
constipation. N
—— aching throbbing, i
by motion, with
the teeth. Nux-
—— from chagrin. Pe
—— derangement of the
from. Puls. sele
—— vertigo with. Rh
—— throbbing. Rhus-
—— from derangement
portal system.



CHANCRE. With hydrargyrosis. Nitr-ac.
—— with warty excresences. Thuj.
CHAGRIN. Affections from. Ign. staph.
CHEST. Rush of blood to the. Aur. nux v.
—— " " and congestive asthma. Aur.
—— constrictive oppression of. Aur. cupr. merc-s. phos.
—— congestion to. Bell. merc-s. nux-v. phos.
—— rheumatism of. Bell. bry. rhus-r.
—— catarrhal affection of. Bor. nux-v. phos.
—— neuralgia of. Bry.
—— spasms of, from violent emotions, with pleuritic stitches. Camp. phos.
—— chronic affections of. Carb. v. phos.
—— dropsy of. Carb-v. lact.
—— spasms of. Cin. colch. cupr-acet. merc s. phos. stram.
—— stitches in the. Guai. merc-s. phos.
—— venous congestion to. Merc-s.
—— aching and drawing in. Mur-ac. phos.
—— pain in the, from gastric irritation. Rhus-r.
—— inflammatory affections of, with fever and typhoid symptoms. Rhus t.
—— affections of. Acon.
CHOREA. Art. asa-f. coc. sec-c. sulph.
CHLOROSIS. Am-c. am-m. arum. aur. chin. con. fer. lyc. natr-m. phos. sulph.
—— with bloody discharge from the nose and lungs. Chin. plum. puls.
CORYZA. Acon. ign. kal-bichr. merc-s. nux v. mur-ac. petrol. rhus-r. samb.
—— chronic. Ars. alum. arum. nux-v. kreas.
CORYZA, dry. Carb-a. caus. nux v. phos.
—— fluent. Carb-v. kreas. nux-v.
CHILBLAINS. Ant. berb. carb-a. carb-v. cham. kreas. lyc. nux-v. petrol. phos. puls. rhus-t.
—— inflamed with burning pains. Cham. nux-v.
CHILDREN. Affections of. Cham. eug. ign. mag-car. podoph. samb. sec-c.
—— spasms of. Cham. ign. ip. nux-v. stram.
—— when teething. Cham. podoph.
—— catarrh of. Cham. ip. nux v. samb.
—— fever, brought on by teething. Cham.
—— fever, somnolence of. Cham.
—— cholera in. Cham. phos-ac.
—— inflammation of the eyes in infants. Cham. nux v.
—— difficult dentition, with diarrhœa, fever convulsions. Cham. cupr-acet. ign. nux v. sec-c.
—— congestive toothache of. Cham. nux-v.
—— acidity of stomach and diarrhœa. Cham. mag-car. merc-s. rheum.
—— cough from teething. Cham.
—— chronic vomiting of. Cin. ip.
—— meteorism of, congestion of the head and abdomen. Cin.
—— restlessness of. Colch.
—— epidemic diseases characterized by cough, coryza, pain in the ears. Eug.
—— humid eruptions on the head of. Hep.
—— tracheitis with, from headache, short anxious breathing, hoarse voice, hollow sounding cough. Hep.
—— —— chronic. Hep.
—— eclampsia of, from abuse of chamomile. Ign.
—— c ious of, with foam at

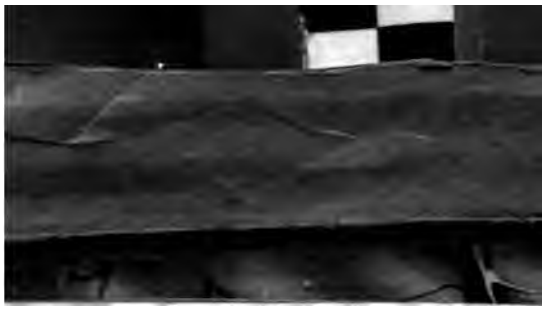


elat. graph. hyos. lam. nux-v.
Colic and vomiting. Asar. nux v.
—— renal. Asp. berb. canth. lyc.
—— nightly, with flatulence. Aur. coloc.
—— nephritic. Bell. merc-s. nux-v.
—— inflammatory. Bry. coloc.
—— pregnancy. Bry. nux-v.
—— hemorrhoidal. Carb-v. nux-v. sulph.
Convulsions. Acon. agar. am-c. bell. canth. caus. cim. coc. cupr. lach. lam. lyc. merc-s. mosc. op. nux-v. sec-c. stram.
—— of children. Acon. art. bell. cim. ign.
—— " in dentition. Art.
—— hysteric. Acon. bry. cann. caus. cham. cim. coc. ip. ign. mosc. stram.
—— chronic. Acon. ign.
—— catalepsy. Acon. art. bell. cham. cim. laur. mosc. nux-v. stram.
—— tetanus. Acon. arn. bell. bruc. bry. cam. canth. cim. coc. lach. laur. mosc. op. nux-v. phos. sec-c. stib.
—— trismus. Acon. arn. bell. bruc. canth. cim. coc. hyos. ign. laur. merc-s. nux-v. phos.
—— preceding eruption of acute exanthema. Ant.
—— with loss of consciousness. Op.
—— of the limbs. Arn. ign.
—— with vomiting. Ign.
—— traumatic. Arn.
—— of one side of the face, with violent headache, delirium, loss of consciousness. Caus.
—— hysterics, and painful enlargement of the liver. Caus.
—— preceded by headache in the forehead, pain in the pit of the stomach. Nux-v.
—— tonic. Nux-v. phos.
Convulsions, menstrual. Phos.
Cornea, obscuration of. Sulph.
—— ulceration of. Sulph.
—— inflammation of. Sulph.
Coxalgia. Ars. bell. cann. canth. kreas. mang. merc-s.
—— scrofulous. Rhus-t.
—— with cutting burning pains, Cham.
—— and constipation. Cinch-s. nux v. sulph.
—— bilious. Coc. ip. nux v.
—— cramp. Coloc.
—— violent, brought on by vexation. Coloc.
—— with diarrhœa, after taking food. Coloc.
—— from biliary calculi, with spasmodic pains, vomiting and jaundice. Nux v.
Condylomata. Calc. lyc. nitr-ac.
Constipation. Alum. bry. am-c. calc. con. cann. cinch-s. coff. daph. guai. graph. fer. grat. hep. kal-bichr. kreas. lact. lyc. mez. laur. mag-car. op. nux-v. natr-m. op plat. plum. rhus-r. verb. verat.
—— from atony of the intestinal canal, or accompanied by strangulated hernia. Aur. nux-v.
—— of infants. Bry. alum. lyc. nux-v. sulph.
—— with retention of urine, phymosis. Cann.
—— chronic. Alum. caus. kal-bichr. op. nux-v.
—— especially with venous congestion to the portal system. Graph.
—— brought on by gastrodynia and enterodynia. Hell.
—— with congestion to the head and chest. Nux-v.
—— of drunkards. Nux-v.
—— hemorrhoidal. Bell. carb-v. nux-v.
—— from mental emotions. Stan.
—— of pregnant females. Alum. nux-v.

Cough, with night-sweat and hectic fever. Kali-carb. sulph.
—— hacking, with symptoms of incipient phthisis. Kali-carb. phos.
—— suspicious, with expectorations streaked with blood, painfulness of the chest and limbs. Kal-byd. sen.
—— with purulent, fetid expectorations. Led. lyc. merc-s.
—— chronic laryngeal. Mang.
—— concussive, with dry cough. Merc-s. op. phos. samb.
—— with hoarseness and rawness in the throat and chest. Phos.
—— bloody, with tuberculous lungs. Phos.
—— catarrhal. Puls. sulph.
—— " with hoarseness, soreness of the throat, dyspnœa, emaciation, fever. Puls. samb.
—— dry, short, frequent cough, sometimes with oppression of the chest, palpitation of the heart. Puls. samb.
—— dry tickling. Rhus-r. sulph.
—— after measles. Sulph.
—— whooping. Acon. am-m. ant. arn. ars. bell. carb-v. cupr. ip. lact. nux-v. sep. stib. verat.
—— whooping, towards the end of the convulsive stage. Con. lact. nux-v.
—— whooping, with vomiting. Cham. ip. nux-v.
—— whooping, with tickling in the whole chest. Iod. nux-v.
—— whooping, with bloody diarrhœa. Dros.
—— whooping, with hemorrhage from the nose and mouth. Dros.
—— whooping, suffocative symptoms, hemorrhage, vomiting. Dros.
—— whooping, especially when it becomes moist. Dulc.
Cough, whooping, in the secretory stage. Hep.
—— whooping, second stage. Led.
—— whooping, in the first stage of. Nux-v.
—— whooping, with vomiting of the ingesta. Lact.
Croup. Am-m. ars. brom. calc. cupr. euph. hep. iod. kal-bichr. lyc. sulph. phos. samb. spong. stib.
—— with sopor and stertorous breathing. Sabin.
—— torpid. Spong.
—— chronic, with spasmodic cough. Dros. stib.
—— membranous. Am. caust.
—— with typhoid symptoms. Carb-v.
Crusta Lactea. Ars. dulc. hep. kreas. lyc. merc-s. rhus-t. sass. sulph.
—— serpiginosa, with emaciation and febrile symptoms. Ars. hep. lyc. merc-s. rhus-t. sulph.
—— when combined with scrofula. Hep.
Cutaneous Diseases. Camp. carb-v. caus. con. euph.
—— with great fever, internal anguish and oppression. Camp.
Cystitis. Acon. cann. canth. dig. rhus-r. stib.
Dementia. Hep.
—— from cold or itch. Hep.
Delirium. Stram. hyos. op.
—— towards the termination of chronic disease. Cupr-a.
Decubitus. Caus. ars. calc. graph. kreas.
Diplopia. Bell. daph. dig.
Diabetes. Am. am-c. aur. ant. arg-n. ars. art. aur. bar-m. bell. chin. dig. fer. kreas. led. mur-a. nitr-ac. phos-ac.
—— from disorganization of the abdominal organs. Asa-f.
Diarrhœa, after Cholera. Sec-c.
—— watery. Phos-ac. puls. rheum. rhus-t. sec-c. stib.



Dropsy, from intermittent fever. Dulc. hell iod. chin.
—— from cutaneous eruptions. Chin. sulph.
—— of the joints. Colch. iod.
—— of the chest. Dig. hell.
—— of the pericardium. Dig.
—— after previous rheumatic fever. Dulc. bry.
—— chronic. Hell.
—— brain. Merc-s.
—— of drunkards. Sep.
Dysphagia. Art. carb-v. con. phos. rhus-t. stib.
—— especially nervous. Bell.
Dysuria. Bell. cann. canth. coff. junc. lyc. ip. merc-s.
—— in drunkards or intermittent fever, when coffia threatens. Ars. bell.
—— from inactivity of the bladder. Nux v.
Dysentery. Al. am-c. am-m. arg-n. berb. bry. canth. caps. cham. coloc. kal-bi. lyc. merc-v. merc-cor. natr-m. podoph. rhus-t. sulph. staph.
—— with typhoid character. Arn. bell. phos.
—— diarrhœa in children. Ars. merc-cor.
—— inflammatory and putrid. Ars. carb-v.
—— with prostration of strength. Ars.
—— epidemic, gastric fall. Colch. merc-s. merc-cor.
—— first and second stage of epidemic. Coloc. merc-s.
—— with violent griping. Coloc.
—— with slimy stools. Elat. sep. ip. merc.
—— troublesome tenesmus with. Ip merc-cor. merc-s.
—— bilious. Elat. puls. nux v.
—— with gastric symptoms, nausea, vomiting, and tenesmus. Ip. merc-c.
—— first stage of. Ip.
—— with violent tenesmus, muco sanguineous evacuations. Merc-s. merc-cor.
Dysentery, mucous or blood. Merc-cor. ip.
Dyspepsia. Ars. asa-f. bar. bell. bry. calc. carb a. coff. cou. eupa. graph. ign. nux-m. nux-v. rhus-r. sulph.
—— nervous. Am-c. kal-bichr.
—— vomiting of the ingesta. Ars. bry. graph. nux-v.
Dysmenorrhœa. Am-m. bell. berb. calc. caus. chin. coc. con. graph. sep. sulph. nux-v. puls.
—— with epilepsy. Sulph.
—— with violent labour like pains, colic and nausea. Ars. puls. scc-c.
—— from chagrin, with swelling of the breasts. Chin.
—— spasms from. Coc. puls.
—— with leucorrhea between the periods. Coc.
—— with discharge of coagulated blood and eruption over the body. Con.
Ears, scrofulous diseases of. Bar. bor. chin. kal-c. merc-s.
—— pain in the. Bell. puls.
—— catarrhal affections of. Bov. puls.
—— chirping, humming and grumbling in the. Caus. puls.
—— crusts on the. Merc-s. lyc. lact. sep. caus. sulph.
—— inflammation of. Mang. merc-s. puls.
—— scrofulous caries of. Merc-s.
—— nightly pain in the. Puls.
Eclampsia. Am-c. ant. plat. stib.
—— infantum. Bell. mosc.
—— puerperarum. Bell. sec-c.
Ecthyma. Caus. clem. dulc. kal-bi.
—— cachecticum. Mez.
Emaciation. Ars. calc. lach. puls.
Eczema. Ant. calc. caus. crot. kal-bi.
—— chronic. Ars. calc.
—— mercuriale. Acon. sulph. bell. con. mez.



Eyes, conjunctivitis palpebralis. Caus. spig. sulph.
—— twinkling dark tissues before the. Caus. spig.
—— photophobia, with redness of and aching pain in the. Chin. cinn. ign. sep. spig.
—— affections of, from sexual excess. Chin.
—— in old people. Chin. coff.
—— dimness of the. Coff. euph. phos. spig.
—— arthritic, inflammation of. Coloc. spig.
—— scrofulous inflammation of. Dulc. merc-s.
—— swelling of the. Guac. spig.
—— conjunctivitis chronic. Lact. merc-j. sulph.
—— catarrhal and herpetic inflammation of the lids. Merc-s. phos. sil.
—— inflammation of the sclerotica. Merc-s. merc-j.
—— inflammation of the lid. Natr-c. puls. calc. caus. carb-v. hep. sil. staph. sulph.
—— sensitiveness of the optic nerve. Phos.
Erysipelas. Ars. bell. bor. bry. camph. graph. hyos. merc-s. nux v. phos-ac. acon. ang. erat. lach. anthrax. ars. puls. rhus-r. rhus-t. sass. sil. sulph. stib.
—— vesicular. Ars. graph. rhus-t.
—— of the face, with acute fever. Graph. hep. rhus-t.
—— particularly about the head, and when symptoms of gangrene threaten to set in. Ars. rhus-t.
—— œdematous. Ars.
—— scroti. Ars. rhus-t.
—— pseudo. Bell.
—— phlegmonous, with lustre and throbbing of the affected parts. Bell. rhus-t.
—— lave. Bell. carb-v.
—— face, with feverish irritation and gastric bilious symptoms. Bell. graph. nitr-a. rhus-t.
Erysipelas, mammæ of the. Bell.
—— neonetorum. Bell. merc-s.
—— in typhus. Nux v.
—— from stings of insects. Bell.
—— angina faucium. Berb.
—— joints of the. Bry. rhus-t. nux v.
Fainting. Acon. ambr. am-c. mosc. stram. camph.
Fevers, catarrhal. Acon anac. ant. bell. calc. cham. con. cupr. merc-s. sen. stib.
—— gastric. Calc. merc-s.
—— synochal. Acon. hell. ip. cham.
—— with nervous gastric rheumatic or putrid symptoms. Bell. cham.
——Nervous. Arn. bry. dig. hyos. ip. lyc. ign. mur-ac.
—— Yellow. Berb. chin.
—— Gastric. Anthrax. ant. arn. berb. bry. chin. coc. kalbi. merc-s. nux-v. tarax. stib.
—— — with affections of the intestinal mucus membrane. Nux-v.
—— — with tendency to nervous character. Ant.
—— -- bilious. Bry. cham. merc s. nux-v.
—— — — when brought on by chagrin. Cham.
—— — — venous. Dig.
—— Bilious. Bry. coc. coloc. merc-s nux-v.
—— — brought on by chagrin. Cham. coc. coloc.
—— — with cutting pain in the bowels, nausea and vomiting. Elat.
—— Pituitous. Bry. chin. merc-s.
—— Putrid. Arn. ars.
—— Hectic. Chin. merc. cupr. ip.
—— Milk. Bry. calc. arn. bell. cham.
—— Gastric and catarrhal, with bilious and pituitous symp-



toms, delirium, restlessness, putrid typhoid character, with morning and evening exacerbations. Ars. bry. dig.
Fever, consumptive. Bar.ars., lyc. merc-cor.
—— with violent headache, pressing over the eyes, lacerating in the head and limbs, uneasiness and heat, particularly at night, with pain on motion. Bry.
—— postponing crisis, or threatening nervous state. Camp.
—— with chronic inflammation of glandular organs. Con.
—— gastric rheumatic. Hæm. merc-s.
—— lentescent nervous. Hell. merc-cor.
—— Nervous, with exausting night sweats. Lyc. puls.
—— —when the stomach is irritated. Ip. puls.
—— Muco-gastric. Ip. merc-s.
—— Remittent. Phos-ac. podoph. bry. rhus. nux v. coc. puls.
—— — approximating the intermittent. Ign. nux-v.
—— — with sopor, thirst and headache on waking. Op.
—— Intermittent. Ars. art. arum. asar. calc. canth. carb-v. cham. chin. cin. cinch-s. coff. mez. diad. dros. elat. eupa. ign. ip. puls. led. lob-inf. merc-s. mur-ac. natr-m. nux-j. nux v. rhus-r. rhus-t. sabad. samb. sep. sulph. staph. tarax.
—— — protracted, particularly with anticipating type. Ars.
—— — cinchona, from abuse of. Ars. bell. calc. carb-v. fer. nux v. puls. spong.
—— — characterized by gastric symptoms. Ars. bry. ip.
—— — with vomiting and diarrhœa or constipation. Bism.
—— — soporous condition, with long chills. Camp. op.
Fever, Intermittent, with gastr
developement, torpidity
the intestinal canal. e
thism of the vascular s
tem, writhing colic and c
stipation. Cinch-s. nux-
—— — with colic, restlessne
and tossing. Coff.
—— — with spasmodic conv
sive cough and gast
symptoms. Dros.
—— — with bilious vomiti
Ign. ip. puls.
—— — with constipation. L
—— — after measles, with uti
ria. Puls.
—— — with jaundice. Nux-
—— — Quotidian. Ars. chin. c
ign. ip. kal-nit. lob-inf. l
natr-m. nux-v. puls. rhus
rhus-t. sabad. tarax, th
verat.
—— — — double. Sulph.
—— — — compound. Nux-
—— — Tertian. Ars. carb-v. c
cin. elat. eupa. hyos. i
natr-m. nux-j. nux-v.
rat. puls. sabad.
—— — — with gastric deran
ment. Puls. bry.
—— — — in the morning w
vertigo, cough and von
ing. Bry.
—— — — double. Rhus-t.
—— — quartan. Ars. carb-v. c
cin. elat. eupa. hyos. i
natr-m. nux-j. nux-v. rh
sabad.
—— — — with constipati
Nux-v.
—— Typhus. Ars. acon. an
bry. phos-ac. sulph. car
carb-v. laur. op. puls. rh
r. rhus-t. verat.
—— — tonicity, with loss of. A
chin.
—— — putrid symptoms w
Ars. carb-v. chin. mur
phos.
—— — petechia milari. Ar
—— — Abdominalis. Ars. b
bry. carb-a. carb-v. hy
laur. merc-s. nitr-ac. nu
verat. puls. rhus-t. stib.



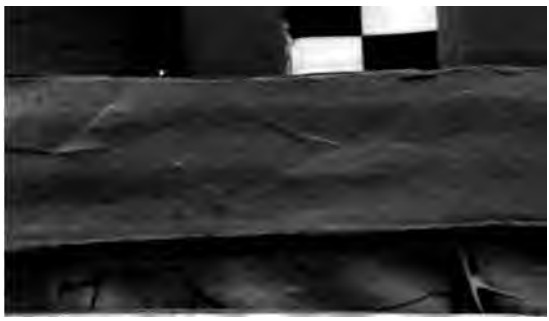
Fever, Abdominalis, first stage, with nausea and faintness. Coc.
—— Typhus, Abdominalis, second stage, with heat, erethism of the circulation, and debility. Coc. phos. ac.
—— —— —— third stage, also with ulceration and putrid symptoms. Kreas. ars.
—— —— —— first stage, with debility, nausea, vomiting, and headache. Merc-s.
—— —— —— setting in with great violence, nightly delirium and dry tongue. Phos.
—— —— —— with diarrhœa. Phos.
—— —— —— second and third stage, with congestion of the lungs, pleuritic stitches, blood mucous expectorations. Phos.
—— —— —— with prostration, thirst and diarrhœa. Ars.
—— —— —— Stupidus. Art. chin-s. cim. coc. phos-ac.
—— —— —— with diarrhœa and debility. Phos-ac.
—— —— —— with dry skin, thirst, parched tongue, quick pulse, sleeplessness and delirium. Bell.
—— Versatalis. Cin. hyos. op. nux-v. phos-ac. rhus-t.
—— —— —— approaching the nervous stage. Bell. bry. chin-s.
—— —— —— putrid stage. Phos-ac.
—— —— —— with excitement, congestion of the head, dry burning heat, constipation, delirium, screaming, violent headache, wild looks, indistinct speech, violent fever, quick soft pulse. Bry. op.
—— —— —— with delirium. Hyos. op.
—— —— Gastric. Bell. chin. merc-s. nux-v. phos-ac. rhus-t.
—— —— —— with disposition to watery stools. Phos-ac.
—— —— Cerebralis. Bell. cupr-acet. laur. op.
—— —— —— stupidus. Merc-cor. op.
Fever, Cerebralis, pleuritic stitches, nausea. Bry.
—— Typhus, with weakness of convalescence. Bry.
—— —— with diarrhœa, fainting, convulsions, anguish, sleeplessness. Cham.
—— —— Idiopathic or Catarrhal. Rhus-t.
—— —— Putridus. Phos. stram.
—— —— —— with dilirium. Cham. coc. op. hyos. hell. stram.
—— —— —— from chagrin. Coc.
—— —— —— with sopor and rapid prostration. Op. laur. ars.
—— —— —— with bloody evacuations. Merc-s.
—— —— —— second and third stage, with bloody slimy fetid stools and tenesmus. Merc-cor.
—— —— —— hemorrhage from the rectum, sensitiveness of the abdomen, acrid diarrhœa and tenesmus, aphthæ, loose, rattling cough, threatening paralysis of the lungs. Nitr-ac.
—— —— —— soporous condition in. Op. rhus-t.
—— —— bilious. Nux v. phos-ac.
—— —— headache and fever, with rheumatic tearing in the limbs. Stram. rhus-t.
—— —— after cholera. Stram.
—— Puerperal. Bell. cham. chin-s. coloc. hyos. nux-v. plat. puls. rhus-t.
—— —— with predominant cerebral symptoms. Bell.
—— —— from mental emotion, suppression of the lochia or milk. Bell.
—— —— with profuse sweat, oppressed breathing, parched or sensitive tongue, pain in the ovaries, increased by pressure, distension of the abdomen, constipation, cessation of the lochia, and violent heat. Bry.
—— —— vanishing of the milk, milky diarrhœa, labour like pain, headache. Cham.
—— —— with excessive nervous irritation. Hyos. op. coff.

FEVER, Puerperal, from vexation. Coloc.
——— with dry heat, hard quick pulse, sopor, alternating with delirium, colic and diarrhœa, sensitiveness of the stomach. Coloc.
—— Lentæ. Calc. coc. con. dig. ip. chin. merc-cor. nitr-ac. sep.
—— Verminosa. Ars. cim. dig. sabad. sil.
FISTULA IN ANO. Al. dulc. calc. merc.
—— lachrymalis. Phytol. natr-c.
—— dentalis. Caus.
—— rectum. Caus. [See rectum.]
GALACTORRHŒA. Bell. phos.
GASTRALGIA. Cann. carb-v. chin. coloc. lob-inf. phos.
—— of nursing women. Carb-v.
—— with pyrosis, from congestion of the portal system. Carb. v.
GASTRIC derangement. Bar. ars. asa-f. bell. bor. bry. calc. con. cin. cim. chin. cupr. ip. lyc. merc-s. nux v. phos-ac. puls. rheum. verat.
—— with sopor, staring look, vomiting of watery slime, hot, hard dry skin, hard pulse, groaning, starting. Bell.
—— vomiting of mucus, and slimy diarrhœa. Bor.
—— from loss of animal fluids, or after illness. Chin.
—— after eating, with nausea, vomiting, fulness of the stomach. Nux v.
—— with diarrhœa. Phos-ac.
—— venous. Puls.
—— from excess. Carb v.
—— from chagrin. Cham. ign.
GASTRITIS. Acon. arg-nitr. bar. bell. bry. calc. coloc. carb-v. cupr. dig. graph. merc-s. natr-carb. stib.
—— when gangrene and paralysis of the nerves thre Ars.
GASTRITIS, chronic. Asa-f carb-v. coc. coff. con. ign. lyc. natr-carb.
—— mucosa. Colch. merc-
GASTRODYNIA. Am-c. arg bism. bry. mag-car. natr-carb.
GLANDS, affections of. Iod. iod. phos. sil. thuj.
—— prostrate, schirrous tion of. Am-m. thu
—— swellings of. Am-m. bar. bry. calc. con dulc. graph. sulph. iod. kreas. lyc. m merc-iod. petrol. sil.
—— sub maxillary, hard s ings of. Ars. con. m petrol.
—— stone-like induration Bar-m. merc-s. sil.
—— inflammation of. Bell. con. hep. merc-s. iod. puls. sil.
—— obstruction and suppur of. Bell. calc. con. g hep. sil.
—— scrofulous condition Bell. con. graph.
—— induration of. Bry. chin. cist. clem. graph. hep. merc-s.
—— parotid, cervical, ax and mammary indur of. Carb-an. caus. merc-s.
—— swellings of, brought cold. Dulc.
—— ulceration of. Cist.
—— inflammation of the tate. Puls.
—— meibomian inflammati Dig. hep. merc-iod.
—— swelling of, from cold, vomiting, diarrhœa, and fever. Dulc.
—— schirrus swelling of th guinal. Iod. merc-s.
—— inflammation and ulcer of the parotid in sca



na and typhus abdominalis. Merc-s.
Glands, swelling and induration of the parotid. Rhus-t.
Glaucoma. Con.
Gangrene. Carb-v. chin. cupr-acet. kreas. sec-c.
—— senilis of the toes. Carb-v.
—— decubitus. Cupr-acet.
—— tendency to. Cupr-acet. kreas.
Glossitis. Acon. merc-s.
—— with symptoms of incipient gangrene. Ars.
Gout. Am-m. asa-f. calc. mang. merc-s. nux v. rhod. sabin. ars. nux v. sass.
—— with atrophy of the extremities and anchylosis. Ars. nux v.
—— nodosities. Aur.
—— with violent nightly pain. Iod. rhod.
—— metastasis of. Rhod.
—— aggravated by rough weather, and during rest. Rhod.
—— with gastric derangement. Ant. nux v.
—— of the joints. Calc.
—— acute, particularly in plethoric or corpulent persons. Chin.
Gonorrhœa. Am-m. cann. canth. cinnab. clem. dulc. lact. merc-s. petrol. puls. rhus-r. selen. sulph.
—— secondary. Agn. canth. clem. caps. con. dulc. fer. kreas. lyc. merc-cor. petrol. thuj.
—— —— in scrofulous persons. Bar-m. con. dulc.
—— with neglected phymosis and swelling. Ars.
—— chronic. Petrol. sil.
—— secondary, with chordee. Canth. selen.
—— with spontaneous hemorrhage. Caps.
—— with sycosis. Thuj.
—— with orchitis. Clem.
—— arising from leucorrhœa. Con.
Gonorrhea, from suppressed hemorrhoids. Nux v. sulph.
—— yellow purulent. Con.
Gravel. Lyc. nux v. sass.
Grief, or violent emotions. Ign.
Grippe. Acon. alum. ars. ip. sabad. sen. sulph.
—— with languor, headache, sore throat, pains in the chest, hoarseness and cough. Merc-v.
—— with inflammatory affections of the organs of the chest. Sabad.
—— especially with delirium as soon as the eyes are closed. Bell.
Gums. affections of. Carb-v. mur-ac.
—— scurvy of. Carb-v. mur-ac.
—— scorbutic affections of. Caus. cist.
—— bleeding of. Kreas. lyc.
—— swelling of. Mur-ac.
Gutta rosacea. Con. graph.
Hæmaturia. Am-c. arn. calc. cann. con. mez. ign. ip. merc-s. mill. nux-v. puls.
—— with burning in the neck of the bladder and urethra, discharge of blood, with cutting burning pains, constant tenesmus discharge of urine drop by drop, with burning lancinating pains. Canth.
—— violent pain in the umbilical region, pressure on the bladder, nausea, vertigo, and constant desire to urinate. Ip.
—— with obstinate constipation. Lyc.
—— with burning pain in the urethra and syphilitic ulcers. Merc-c.
Hæmatemesis. Acon. am-c. arn. ars. bell. caus. cham. hyos. ip. sec-c.
—— after a cold. Hyos. ip. puls.
Hæmoptoe. Am-c. am-m. arn. ars. chin. con. coc. ip. kal-carb. laur. mill. mur-ac.

HEPATITIS. Al. acon. ars. berb. bry. chin. merc-v. puls.
—— acute. Nux v.
—— rheumatic. Nux v.
—— chronic. Nux v. sulph.
HERNIA, inguinal. Aur. bell. coc. coloc. laur. lyc. petrol.
—— ventosa. Caps.
—— femoral. Laur.
—— scrotum of the. Mag-car.
—— umbilical. Nux v.
—— incarcerated. Nux v. rhus-t.
—— crural. Nux v.
—— with typhoid symptoms. Rhus-t.
HERPES. Ars. bry. calc. acon. ang. alum. ant. canth. cim. cupr. caus. clem. dulc. graph. lyc. merc-s. mez. natr-carb. nux v. kreas. led. sil. petrol. phos. phos-ac. ran-bulb. rhus-r. rhus-t. sass. sep. sulph. zinc.
—— exedens, with burning pains. Ars. merc-s. rhus-t. sep. sulph.
—— farinacens faciei. Ars. bar. staph. sulph.
—— eschiomenos. Ars.
—— prepuce of the, with mercurial symptoms. Am. sulph.
—— furfuraceous. Bor. sulph.
—— under the axilla. Carb-a. sep. sulph.
—— especially in the face. Caus. graph. sulph.
—— spreading. Clem. graph. merc-s. sulph.
—— scurvy and scaly. Clem. con. dulc. merc-s. sep. staph. sulph.
—— eruptions, burning, smarting, humid, especially on the hands and arms. Con. merc-s. nux v. rhus-t. sep. sulph.
—— tetters on the forearms. Sep. caus. staph. sulph.
—— suppurating. Dulc. lyc. mang. merc-s. rhus-t. staph. sulph.
—— of the joints. Dulc. led. sep. sulph.
—— ecthyma. Lyc. sulph.
HERPES, corroding and hum
the genital organs.
merc-s. rhus-t. sep.
—— dry, itching. Led. m
rhus-t. sep. sulph.
—— scrotum of the. Petrol
sulph.
—— squamous. Lyc. sulp
—— syphylitic. Nitr-ac.
—— on the head. Rhus-t.
sulph.
HYDRARGYOSIS. Al. asa-f.
dulc. euph. rhus-t.
sass. staph. sulph.
—— mercurial arthritis.
HYDROCELE. Am-m. con.
graph. merc-s. puls.
—— in children. Chin.
HYDROCEPHALUS. Arn. ars
dig. hell. merc-s. r
sulph. stib. verat.
—— acute. Cin. hell. m
op. rhus-t. spig.
—— from suppressed eru
Ant.
—— second and third stage
—— chronic. Sulph.
—— first stage. Bell.
—— from scarlet fever.
HYDROTHORAX. Am-c. ars.
dig. dulc. led. merc-
—— with tonic spasms.
—— after pleuritis, with a
of the feet, or afte
moptisis. Chin.
—— chronic, with general
ling. Dig.
—— after scarlet fever.
HYPOCHONDRIA. Am-c. au
m. arum. asa-f. con.
berb. laur. lyc. natr-
phos. plum. podoph.
verat.
HYDROPHOBIA. Bell. canth.
stram.
HYSTERIA. Al. ambr. am-
m. asa-f. aur. calc. c
caus. coc. lact. laur
mosc. nux-m. nux-v.
plat. puls. sil. viol-
—— globus. Asa-f.
—— persons subject to.
bar. cham. con.
—— with amenorrhea. P



Imbecility. Anac. ars. bar. croc. nux-m. stram. stib.

Impotence. Agn. ant. bry. cal. cann. con. kreas. lyc. mosc. mur-ac. sulph.

Impetigo. Ars. bry. calc. dulc. graph. kal-bich. lyc.

—— larvalis. Bar.

—— erysipelatodes. Bell.

Incubus. Alum.

Insanity. Ars. bell.

Intertrigo. Lyc.

—— of adults. Lyc.

—— infants. Lyc. sulph.

Intoxication. Am-c. laur. led. nux-v.

—— affections from. Ars. bar. nux-v.

—— mental derangement from. Ars. nux-v.

—— delirium tremens. Ars. bell. bism. camp. chin-s. cupr-acet. hyos. laur. op. nux-v. stram. stib.

Influenza. Arn. aur. bry. camp. iod. kreas. lyc. merc-s. phos. stram. stib.

—— with cough or inflammatory affection of the liver. Bry. merc-s.

—— malignant. Kreas.

—— with debility, hoarseness, pain in the head, neck and chest, and remittent fever. Merc-s.

Icterus. Carb-v. con. dig. merc-s. merc-v.

—— chronic. Aur.

—— spasticus, with nausea, inclination to vomit. Dig.

—— with painfulness of the liver, rheumatic pains in the muscles of the chest. Merc-s.

Ischias. Bell. calc. canth. merc-s. merc-cor. nitr-ac. nux-v. stib. tereb.

—— nervosa. Cham.

Ischuria. Aur. cann. canth. merc-s. mur-ac. nux-v. sil. staph.

Itch. Ars. cupr. kreas. merc-s. phos-ac. sulph. verat. zinc.

—— malignant. Ars.

Iritis. Bell.

—— arthritic. Merc-cor.

Jaundice. Bry. canth. cupr. fer. nitr-ac. nux-v.

—— preceded by hysterical spasms. Cast.

—— with ill humour. Cham.

—— particularly after stone in the gall bladder. Chin.

—— with inclination to vomit. Cinch-s. nux-v.

Kidneys, diseases of. Berb. benz-ac. colch.

—— inflammation of. Ars. hyd.

—— lancinating, burning in the region of, with pain on contact. Coloc.

—— congestion of, with suppression of urine. Sabin. canth.

—— hemorrhage from. Lyc.

—— suppuration of. Lyc.

—— pain in the, with bloody, slimy urine. Puls.

Laryngitis. Am-m. ant. ars. canth, lact. laur. phos.

—— chronic. Arg. ars. calc. canth. carb-a. caus. cast. laur.

—— —— with purulent expectorations. Carb-v.

—— with great hoarseness. Caus. carb-v.

Laryngismus stridulus, Bell.

Laceration. Calend.

Lethargy. Ant. Bell. Op.

—— especially with injuries of the head, inflammation of the brain, pleuro-pneumonia, in pulmonary patients at the beginning of diseases, with fevers, especially typhus, puerperal, intermittent, and small pox. Bell.

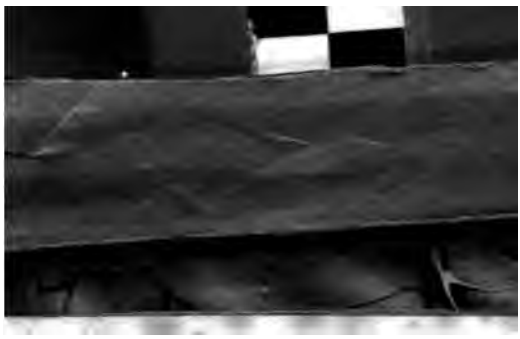
Leucorrhea. Bor. bov. calc. cann. carb-v. caus. con. iod. kreas. laur. mag-c. merc-s. mur-ac. nitr-ac. ol-j. sec-c. sulph. petrol. phos. rhus-r. scp.

—— corrosive, with burning pain. Ars. canth. carb-a.

—— serous. Calc.



Leucorrhœa, scrofulous. Carb-a. iod. kal-carb.
—— corroding. Dulc. kreas. sep.
—— chronic, with pale cachectic and chlorotic complexion. Iod.
—— during pregnancy. Puls.
—— with suppression of the menses. Sabin.
—— with cough and night sweat. Sulph.
Lienteria. Arn. ars. asar. calc. chin. con. kreas. fer. olea. phos-ac.
Lithiasis. Am-m. aspar.
Lichen. Acon. ant. bry. cim. coc. dulc. lyc.
Liver, affections of. Berb. bor. iod. lact. merc-jod. nux-v. am-m. anac.
—— congestion of. Asa-f. chin.
—— chronic affections of. Asa-f. calc. fer. kal-bichr. lact. lyc. natr-c. merc-s. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux-v.
—— swelling of. Bar-m. fer. merc-s. merc-jod. nux-v.
—— pain in the region of. Bry. nux-v.
—— induration of. Calc. cann. chin. con. laur. mag-m. merc-s. nux-v. sulph.
—— enlargement of. Chin. mag-m. merc-jod. art.
—— inflammation of. Laur. mag-m. merc-jod. merc-s. nux-v.
—— engorgement and torpor of. merc-jod. nux-v.
—— abscess of. Sil.
Lochia, long lasting, with drawing in the ovaries, dirty, bloody, viscid, fetid discharge. Chin.
—— excessive discharge of. Croc.
Lungs, gangrene of. Ars. carb-v.
—— paralysis and hepatization of. Aur. laur. phos. sen. stib.
—— tuberculous inflation of. Bar. calc.
—— inflammatory affection of. Bism. carb-v. laur. sulph.
Lungs, inflammatory, with pleu ritic stitches and cough. Bry
—— — with inclination to sleep delirium, dryness of th tongue, bloated countenance oppressed chest, pains ex cited by cough, loose, mu cous blood-streaked yello expectoration. Bry.
—— catarrh and chronic blenor rhagia of. Calc. sulph.
—— inflammation of, last stag of. Laur.
—— suppuration. Led. sil. sulph
Lumbago. Carb-v. kal-bichr led. rhus-r.
Lymphatic Affections. Nux-v calc.
Mammæ, affections of. Bry.
—— hardness of. Bry.
—— knotty swellings of, in nurs ing women. Bry. caus. lyc phos.
—— erysipelatous inflammatio of, from fright or chagrin Cham. phos.
—— induration and suppuratio of. Phos.
—— inflammation of. Phos.
Mania. Camp. cann. canth. cin con. cupr. nux-v. dig. ign. op plat. stram. stib. verat.
—— à potu. Stram.
—— after suppression of erysi pelas. Cupr-acet.
—— from mental exertion, de rangement of the stomach Nux-v. puls. hyos. op.
—— puerperal. Puls. hyos. op stram. verat.
—— monomania. Puls.
—— — religiosa. Stram. arn ign. puls. verat.
Marasmus, premature. Chin-s.
Mastodynia nervosa. Bell.
Mastitis. Bell. bry. con. merc-s
Megrim. Acon. asar. agn. am-c ars. aur. bar. bell. canth. cast caus. clem. coc. coff. fer graph. ign. lyc. op. sep.
—— of females. Hep.
—— with nausea and vomiting Bor. coloc.



Melæna. Acon. am-c. ant. nux-v. phos. sec-c.

Melancholy. Agn. ambr. am-m. anac. arn. aur. bell. cann. cim. clem. croc. concanth. cupr. dig. dulc. graph. hell. ign. kreas. merc-s. mur-ac. nux-v. petrol. laur. lyc. nitr-ac. plat. puls. rhus-r.

—— with excessive anguish. Ars. nux-v. puls.

—— with disposition to suicide. Ars. aur. bell. nux-v. puls. verat.

—— with amenorrhea. Hyos. puls.

Meningitis. Acon. bell. bry. spig. stib.

—— scrofulosa infantum. Spig.

Menses, suppression of. Agn. con. fer. graph. kal-carb. mag-car. puls.

—— delaying of. Aloe. con. graph. magn-m. phos. puls.

—— profuse. Acon. bell. calc. ign. nux-v. phos. plat. sec.

—— spasms before the period, with labour-like pains. Bell. op. puls. sabin.

—— irregularities of. Bor. fer. graph. hyper. kal-carb. laur. led. puls. mag-car. mag-mur. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. phos-ac. plat. sabin. sep.

—— — with weakness, palpitation of the heart, and leucorrhea. Hyper.

Menostasia, chlorotic affections, withered breasts, &c. Con.

Mentagra. Graph. sulph.

Mercurial diseases. Clem. con. hep lach. merc. iod. rhod.

—— cachexia. Mez. hep.

Mercury, excessive nervousness from abuse of. Hep.

—— salivation from. Hep.

—— scrofula of the bones from abuse of. Hep.

—— angina faucium from abuse of. Hep.

—— caries from. Lyc.

Metrorrhagia. Acon. aloe. arn. ars. bell. bry. con. calc. carb-v. coc. croc. fer. ip. kreas. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux-v. sabin. laur. led. mag-car. merc-s. sec-c. natr-carb. phos. phos-ac. plat. puls.

—— from hypertrophy of the uterus. Am-m.

—— in feeble females affected with rheumatic pains, disorganization of the uterus and ovaries in eruptive fevers. Caus. chin.

—— after miscarriage, with discharge of watery blood, mixed with black clots. Chin.

—— and miscarriage, when accompanied with varicose condition of the uterus, and congestion to the internal sexual organs. Chin.

—— spasms from. Coc. hyos.

—— after miscarriage. Croc. fer. nux-v. sabin. sep.

—— chronic. Croc.

—— from violent exertion or fright. Croc.

—— with dark, clotty, viscid blood, and lancinating pains in the abdomen. Croc.

—— with discharge of fluid or clotty blood, with headache, violent labour-like pains, vertigo, and constipation. Fer. sabin. sec-c.

—— after abuse of chamomile. Ign.

—— from difficult labour. Phos. sec-c.

—— of pregnancy. Plat. sabin. sep.

—— particularly at the critical age. Puls.

—— arterial. Sabin.

—— passive, with venous congestion and torpor, threatening paralysis. Sec-c.

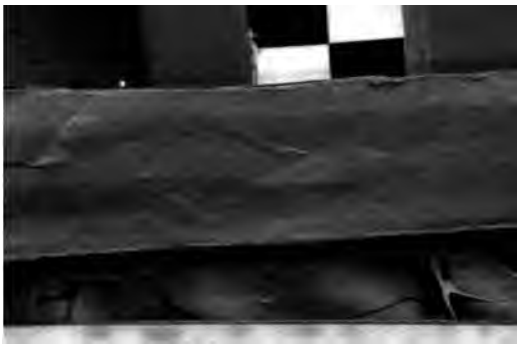
—— after parturition. Sec-c.

Metritis. Ars. bell. cham. iod. nux-v.

—— puerperalis. Sec-c.



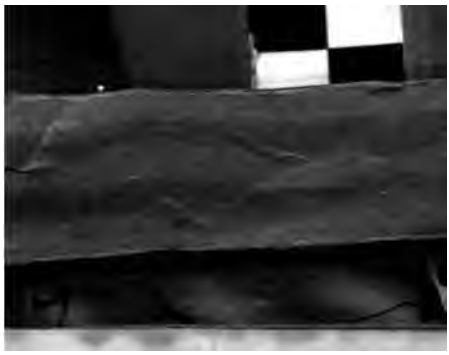
Measles. Am-m. bry. carb-v. con. led.
—— chronic. Con. staph.
—— alba, with puerperal fever in typhus. Ars. bell.
—— chrystallina. Ars.
—— alba et rubra. Bell.
—— herpetica. Bell. acon. carb-v.
—— epidemic. Colch.
—— especially in children and lying-in women. Bry.
Mind, weakness of. Ana. ars. aur. cann. coff. cyc. dig. kreas. lact. mang. nux-v. petrol. phos-ac. sep. stib.
—— derangement of. Bell. cim. cupr. nux-v. stram. stib.
—— from abuse of spirituous drinks. Nux-v.
Miscarriage. Chin. chin-s. croc. fer. kal-carb. kreas. lyc. nux-v. sabin. sep. sulph.
—— from constipation. Nux-v.
Morbilli. Acon. arn. ars. bell. carb-v. phos-ac. puls. stram.
—— swelling of the parotid glands, with. Arn.
—— after effects of. Merc-s. nux-v. puls.
—— particularly when violent vomiting supervenes. Ars. bell.
—— nigra. Ars.
—— when combined with intolerance of light, inflammatory action of the brain, diptheritis. Bell.
—— especially when the catarrhal affections of the organs of the chest have become complicated, and increased the inflammation. Bry.
—— secondary affections of. Bry. chin. dulc. nux-v.
—— tardy stage of. Eupa.
—— retrocession of, with affections of the membranes of the brain. Hell. puls.
—— catarrhal cough after. Nux-v. puls.
Morbilli, metastasis of, especially with affections of larynx. Puls.
Mucous Membrane, affections Grat. iod. kreas. lyc. p
—— — from cold. Ars. c con. dulc.
—— — in the fauces and beh the palate. Cans.
—— — secondary affections from measles. Dulc
—— — with cough and fe leuta. Dulc.
—— — chronic affections Euph.
—— — especially when depe ing on scrofula and leu phlegmatic dispositica. I
—— — softening and ulcerat of the intestinal ca Kreas.
—— — catarrhal inflammat of the frontal cavities, w severe pains in the he Lyc.
—— — inflammation of the t chea. Spong.
Myelitis. Ars. ars-hyd. chi
—— thoracica. Chin-s.
—— lumbralis. Chin-s.
—— cervicalis. Chin-s.
Myopia. Con. natr-carb. nitr-
Nausea. Cist. ip. phos.
—— nightly. Carb-a.
—— of hysteric females. Ip
—— with nervous irritati Mag-mur.
—— in the throat. Cist. phos-
Necrosis. Am-m. phos-ac.
Nephralgia, rheumatica. K bichr. nux-v.
Nephritis. Acon. bell. can cann.
—— calculosa. Berb.
Neuralgia. Acon. ars. be chin. coloc. elat. fer. hy kal-bichr. phos. ran-bu rhus-r. sec-c. sulph. kre led. mag-mur. merc-s. me cor. op. nux-v. puls.
—— characterized by laceratii burning pain. Ars.
Neuralgia, head of the. B



hyos. ign. merc-s. nux-m. nux-v. puls. thuj.
—— with violent pain on moving or touching the part. Chin.
—— intermittent of the orbits. Chin.
—— infra maxillary. Mez. merc-s.
—— spinal. Kal-bichr. op. nux-v.
—— hemicrania. Lyc. op. puls.
—— intercostal. Puls. ran-bulb.
—— of the stomach. Rhus-r.
—— of the optic nerve. Spig.
NERVOUS, weakness. Ambr.
—— affections. Am-c. asa-f. bell. phos-ac.
NODOSITIES, arthritic. Agn. calc. con. lyc.
NOSE, inflammation of. Ars. bell. calc. caus. kal-bichr. mag-mur. merc-jod. phos. merc-m.
—— polypus in. Arum. calc. lyc. nitr-ac. phos.
—— carcinoma. Aur. calc.
—— chronic obstruction of. Aur. bry. caus.
—— phlegmonous inflammation of. Bell.
—— bleeding of. Acon. bell. calc. carb-v. chin. hyos. ip. mur-ac. phos. phos-ac. sec-c.
—— scrofulous swelling of. Calc.
—— blennorrhœa of. Calc.
—— coryza chronic of. Calc.
—— eruption of the. Caus. mur-ac. phos-ac.
—— bleeding of, in old people, and pulsative pain in the head. Chin.
—— inflammation and ulceration of the schneiderian membrane of. Kal-bichr. merc-s.
—— ulceration of. Mag-mur. merc-s. mur-ac.
—— swelling of. Phos.
NOSTALGIA. Carb-a.
NYMPHOMANIA. Dulc. plat.
—— with diminution of the lochial discharge. Verat.
ODONTALGIA. Calc.
—— nervosa. Calc. con.
—— in pregnancy. Calc. con.
OPTHALMIA. Acon. ars. asar. bell. bry. calc.. caus. con. cupr. euphor. euphr. kreas. graph. hep. ign. lyc. rhus-r. rhus-t. spig. sulph. stib.
—— catarrhal. Acon. bell. berb. bov. dig. puls. euphr. hep. kal-bichr. kreas. lyc. merc-s.
—— rheumatic. Acon. ars. berb. caus. euphr. led. lyc. merc-s. puls. spig. stib. sulph.
—— arthritic. Acon. ars. berb. calc, caus. coc. dig. graph. led. lyc. merc-s. phos. spig.
—— scrofulous. Acon. ars. asa-f. aur. bar. calc. cann. con. dig. euphr. rhus-t. petrol. staph. fer. graph. hep. kreas. mag-c. lyc. merc-s. merc-jod. puls. sep. sulph.
—— syphilitic. Acon. merc-s. puls.
—— neonatorum. Acon. lyc. rhus-t. sulph. arg-n. bry. calc. lyc.
—— angularis. Am-m. calc.
—— influenza from, with photophobia. Ars.
—— from repelled itch, or chronic eruption. Caus.
—— chronic, with specks on the cornea, roaring and throbbing in the head, eruption around the eyes. Caus. merc-s.
—— chronic. Euphor. kreas. natr-c. sulph-ac.
—— traumatic. Euphr. rhus-t. sulph.
—— scrofulous, with ulcers on the cornea and photophobia. Graph. hep. mag-c merc-s. natr-c. sulph.
—— gonorrhœica. Merc-s. nitr-ac.
—— from abuse of mercury. Nitr-ac. puls.
—— from suppressed syphilis. Nitr-ac.
—— during measles. Puls.
—— psoric. Sulph.
OEDEMA. Graph. lact.



Œdema, lymphatic, with abscess. Graph.
—— swelling of the body with asthmatic complaints. Lact.
Œdema. Alum. aur. nitr-ac.
—— scrofulosa. Asa-f. aur. caus. kreas. sulph.
—— from abuse of mercury. Asa-f.
—— with caries of the bones. Aur.
—— purulenta scrofulosa. Calc. con. merc-s. nitr.ac. sulph.
—— purulent. Carb-v. caus. colch. merc-s. nitr-ac. puls. sulph.
—— after exanthemata. Mang. puls.
Otitis. Acon. asar. bell. bry. bor. calc. caus. merc-s. nux-v. puls.
Oophoritis. Acon. ars. coloc.
Ozena. Alum. am-c. bell. bry. cim. coral. kal-bichr. lyc. nitr-ac.
—— scrofulosa. Asa-f. con. lyc. merc-s. nitr-ac. phos. calc. con. lyc. magn-m.
—— with thick yellow matter and stench from the nose. Aur.
—— syphilitic and scrofulous. Aur. kal-c. kal-hyd. nitr-ac.
Ovaries, tumefaction of. Am-m. con.
Otalgia. Cham. con. dros. laur. merc-s. nux-v. puls. rhus-t. spig.
—— rheumatic. Puls.
Œsophagitis. Asa-f. rhus-r. stib.
Orchitis. Aur. merc-s. puls. spong.
—— from contusions. Con.
Parotitis. Am-m. bar. calc. carb. cham. nitr-ac. merc. rhus-r. rhus-t. sulph.
—— after scarlet fever. Rhus. merc.
Paralysis. Acon. am-c. am-m. arn. arum. bell. bruc. carb-v. caus. coc. gelsh. cupr. lyc. merc-cor. sil. olea. nux-v. rhus-t.
Paralysis, rheumatic. Acon. nux-v.
—— of the upper extremities. Agar. dulc. nux-v. rhus-t. rhus-t.
—— of the lower extremities. Agar. coc. dulc. nux-v. rhod. rhus-t.
—— of the limbs. Ambr. bry. nux-v. rhod. rhus-t.
—— of the face. Caus. nux-v.
—— organs of deglutition. Caus. coc. dulc. laur. nux-v. verat.
—— from loss of animal fluids. Fer.
—— of the brain after nervous apoplexy. Phos.
Panaritia. Alum. bell. bor. bor. sil.
Pancreas, morbid condition of. Ars.
—— induration of. Ars. merc.
—— cancerous inflammation of. Ars. merc-s.
—— affections of. Con. merc.
Peritonitis. Ars. arn. bry. hyo. acon. bell. laur. lyc. merc. rhus-t. stib.
—— muscularis. Bry.
—— puerperal. Bry. cham. co.
Periostitis. Asa-f. lyc. man. aur. mez. merc-s. nitr-ac.
Pemphigus. Bell. carb-v. cau. dulc. ran-b. rhus-t.
—— with thirst, burning pain, restlessness and emaciation, forming corroding ulcers. Dulc.
Petechia. Ars. con.
Phlegmasia alba dolens. Ars. bell. bry. chin. lyc. nux-v.
Photopsia. Am-c. nitr-ac.
Phthisis. Caus. calc. lau. merc-s. phos. samb. spong. stront. sulph.
—— tuberculosa. Ars. calc. co. dulc. hep. iod. kal-carb. kal. hyd. merc-s.



Phthisis, tuberculosa, incipient. Calc. fer. kal-carb. laur. merc-s. mer-cor. sep. ol-jec.
—— intestinal, purulent evacuation, sensitiveness of the abdomen and fetid sweat. Phos.
—— pituitosa. Am-m. calc. chin. iod. kreas. led. lyc. phos. stan.
—— laryngeal. Ars. dros. hep. hyos. laur. merc-s. natr-carb. spong. stan. stib.
—— tracheal. Ars. hep. merc-s. nitr-carb. stan. stib.
—— from syphilis. Merc-s. nitr-ac.
—— ulcerosa. Arum. kreas. laur. stan.
—— pulmonalis. Brom. bry. carb-v. dulc. guai. hep. iod. kal-carb. laur. merc-cor. phos. stan. sulph.
—— — with slow inflammation of the pleura, or with hydrothorax. Bry.
—— with an irritated condition of the trachea. Caus.
—— florida, with stitches in the chest. Chin. con. laur.
—— pituitosa, second stage with vomiting, sweat and emaciation. Chin.
—— sicca and purulenta. Con. kal-carb.
—— with dropsy. Dig.
—— with pain in the chest, and purulent discharge. Dros.
—— pulmonalis from cold, with constant cough and expectoration of bright blood. Dulc.
—— mucous, with violent cough, pain and dyspnœa. Kal-carb. puls.
—— hepatica. Kal-carb.
Phlebitis. Ars. rhus-t.
Pleuritis. Acon. am-m. arn. ars. bell. bor. bry. hep. ip. kal-carb. merc-s. stib.
—— with serous effusion. Ars. colch. dig. hell. sulph.
—— with nervous or gastric symptoms. Bry.
—— muscular and serous. Bry.
—— rheumatic. Bry. stib.
Pleuritis, with chroni
chitis. Carb-a.
—— last stage of. Carl
—— with typhoid sy
Chin.
—— with tubercles of th
Phos.
—— chronic, with effu
coagulable lymph.
Pleuro-Pneumonia. A
cann. dulc. sen. stib
Pneumonia. Acon. am
ars. ant. bell. bry.
hyos. kal-carb. lyc.
nitr-ac. phos. puls
sen. squil. stib. sulp
—— neglected, careless
ed. Bry. carb-v. l
puls.
—— from violent e
Canth.
—— with bronchitis. Ca
—— neglected, with ba
ling discharge, thr
gangrene. Carb-v
hyos.
—— with incipient hepa
Ars. iod. phos.
—— typhoid. Chin. hy
phos-ac. phos. puls.
—— mismanaged by d
Chin.
—— with formation of
Chin. ars. merc.
—— with dry and fatigu
cough, and predomi
phus symptoms. Hy
—— from measles, catar
rosis or suppressio
menses. Puls.
—— erysipelatous form
phoid. Rhus-t.
—— with hepatization
culous. Sulph.
Portal System, ders
of. Asa-f. chel. lau
—— congestion of.
nux-v.
Porrigo. Bry. calc. ar
zinc. caus. nit-ac.
—— in children, with i
tion of the eyes a
titis. Bell



PODAGRA. Alum. ars. asp. lyc. nit-ac.

PROSTRATION, exhaustion of the vital powers. Ars. chin. nux-v. sulph-ac.

—— from disease, medicine, or old age. Chin.

—— in acute diseases, with rapid sinking of the vital forces. Ars. mur-ac. phos-ac.

—— from loss of animal fluids, excessive night sweats, and diarrhœa. Mur-ac. phos-ac.

PRESBYOPIA in the aged. Con. hyos. natr-c.

PREGNANCY, affections of. Cham. ars. nux-v. calc. puls. sep.

—— after pains. Arn. cham. coff. nux-v. puls. sabin.

—— morning nausea. Ars. bor. nux-v. puls. ip.

—— — preceded by burning. Ars.

—— with vomiting. Ars. cast. kreas. nux-v. sep.

—— gastrodynia of. Ars. puls.

—— labour pains, absence of. Ars. puls. sec-c.

—— diseases of, especially when combined with moral symptoms, toothache, gastralgia, and colic. Bell. nux-v. puls. sep.

—— colic of. Bry. nux-v. puls.

—— spasmodic labour-like pains. Bry. nux-v. puls. sec-c.

—— heartburn in. Caps. calc.

—— false labour pains. Cham. nux-v. plat. puls. sab. sec-c.

—— abdominal sufferings of. Cham. nux-v. puls.

—— convulsions of. Chin. hyos. ign. op.

—— metrorrhagia in. Coc. ip. puls. sabin. sec-c.

—— frequent urinating in. Coc. puls.

—— diarrhœa of. Hyos. rheum.

—— hemorrhage after delivery of the placenta. Ip. sec-c.

—— nausea of. Lyc. mag-m. nux-v. ip. sep.

PREGNANCY, premature labour pains. Nux-v. puls. sec-c

PROSOPALGIA. Acon. aur. ar bar. bell. calc. caps. cau coloc. con. fer. kal-chlo kalm. laur. nux-v. spig. sta stram. sulph. verb. zinc.

—— with lacerating and burnin pains. Ars. coloc. stib. bel

—— inflammatory. Bell. br coloc. stib.

—— with nightly aggravatio chilliness and scanty mer struation. Caus. coloc.

—— nervous. Chin. stram. zin

—— Fothergillii. Phos. stran stan. spig.

—— rheumatic. Chin. stib.

—— of pregnancy. Nux-v. se

PSOITIS. Acon. bell. bry. nux-

PSORIASIS. Bry. calc. clen graph. lyc. caus.

PTYALISM. Bell. colch. ly mur-ac.

—— mercurial. Camph. nit-a sulph.

PURPURA hæmorrhagica. Ar lyc. mag-car.

—— senilis, threatening gar grene. Ars.

PRURIGO. Alum. am-c. cim. co graph. merc-s.

RACHITIS. Caus. fer. nitr-ac. sulp

RASH. Led. stib.

—— chronic. Ars. clem.

—— of children. Cham.

—— of pregnant women. Chan con.

—— nettle. Con. hep. art. aco

—— — feverish. Dulc.

—— scarlet. Rhus-t.

RECTUM, polypus of. Am-m. nux-

—— stricture of. Am-m. ar bar-m. bell.

—— hæmorrhoidal obstructio of. Am. fer. sep.

—— fissure of. Bell.

—— torpidity of, after dyser tery. Cinch-s.

—— blenorrhea from vagina an Coff.



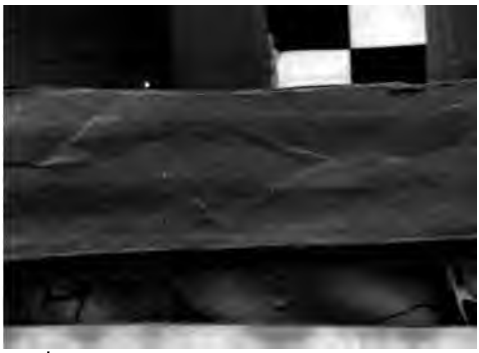
RECTUM, hæmorrhoidal flux from. Fer. lyc. nux-v. sulph.
—— prolapsus of. Fer. ign. lyc. mur-ac. podoph. sulph.
—— paralysis of the sphincter-ani. Hyos.
—— hypertrophy of. Hyos.
—— stenosis of. Mur-ac.
—— varices of anus and. Phos.
RESPIRATION, inflammatory affections of the organs of. Bry.
RETINITIS. Bell.
RHAGADES. Merc-s.
—— chronic. Hep. lyc.
—— of the joints. Lyc.
—— of the hands and fingers. Merc-s. petrol.
RHEUMATISM. Arn. ant. aur. acon. bell. berb. benz-ac. bov. bruc. bry. calc. chin. coc. carb-v. caust. cham. colch. coloc. cupr. daph. dulc. fer. ign. kal-bich. nitr-ac. kreas. lach. laur. lyc. mang. merc-sol. natr-carb. ol-jec. nux-v. phos. puls. rhod. rhus-r. rhus-t. sang. tarax.
—— characterized by torpor. Am-c.
—— excretions and indurations from. Am-m. bry. merc-s.
—— with paralytic conditions. Ang. ant. rhod. rhus-r.
—— acute. Ant. ars. bry. cham. chin. coloc. ign. lach. rhod. rhus-r. rhus-t.
—— — with drawing lacerating pain. Cham. rhod. rhus-r.
—— chronic. Ant. ars. chin. ign. lach. rhod. rhus-r.
—— of the joints. Arg. bry. chin. coc. cupr. dulc. mang. merc-s. puls. rhod. rhus-r.
—— with erysipelatous swelling. Arn. bry. rhus-r.
—— mercurial. Ars. colch. podoph. rhod.
—— obstinate. Arum. chin. rhod.
—— and gout. Asa-f. art. mang. merc-s. rhod.
—— gastric fever and. Asa-f. bry.
RHEUMATISM, gastric fever and, with increased sensibility. Bry. rhus-r.
—— and arthritic conditions, with inflammatory fever of the part. Bell. merc-s. rhod.
—— with erratic pains. Bell.
—— of the neck. Bell. chin. merc-s. nux-v. puls rhod. rhus-r.
—— back and loins. Bell. bry. chin. cinch-s. merc-s. nux-v. puls. rhod. rhus-r.
—— fever, with catarrhal and gastric complication, lacerating pain in the whole body, hot, reddened skin, and increase of pain on movement or touching the part. Bry. merc-s. nux-v. rhod.
—— aggravated by movement, and with a tendency to constipation. Bry. cupr.
—— in the cheeks. Bry. chin.
—— chest of the. Bry. nux-v. rhus-r.
—— lumbago. Bry. podoph. rhod. rhus-r.
—— of the spinal marrow. Calc.
—— without fever, painful, aggravated by movement or contact. Chin. rhod.
—— fever with tendency to periodical type. Chin.
—— of the dorsal muscles. Chin. rhod.
—— articular. Chin. rhod. rhus-r.
—— with constipation. Cinch-s.
—— with colic.
—— of the intestinal canal. Coloc.
—— of the joints and sudden attacks of anguish. Cupr. led. puls. rhod.
—— fever with stupefying and burning headache, constipation, sleeplessness, lancinating pain. Dulc.
—— — with stiffness of the body and swelling of the joints. dulc. rhus-r.
—— and irritation of the intestinal canal. Dulc.



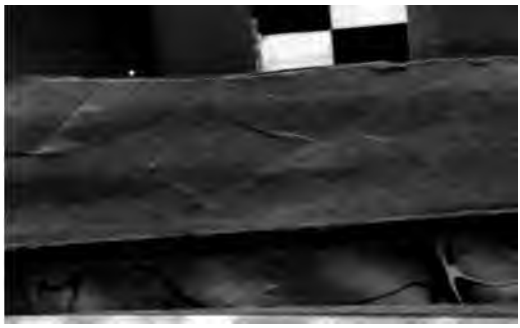
Rheumatism, sciatic. Elat.
—— with vertigo, lancinating in the brain, paralysis of the arms, heat, hard, stool with tenesmus, nausea and restlessness. Ign.
—— with arthritic affection of the joints, more violent at night, aggravated by warmth or motion, with aching or stinging pain. Led. rhod. rhus-r.
—— with sensitiveness to the air. Nux-v.
—— with atrophy of the limbs. Puls.
—— of the upper limbs. Rhus-r.
—— of the lower limbs. Rhus-r.
Scarlatina. Bell. acon. am-c. carb-v. dulc. hyos. iod. kreas. merc-s. nitr-ac. phos-ac. rhus-t. sang. sulph.
—— maligna. Ars. kreas.
—— miliaris. Ars. bar. bell. cham. con. ip. rhus-t.
—— — with incipient sphacelus in the fauces, and vomiting. Ars.
—— lævigata et miliaris, especially with subsequent hydrocephalus or with swelling of parotid glands. Bell.
—— frightfulness, convulsions and vomiting, consequent on suppression of eruption. Bell. bry.
—— secondary affection of. Bry.
—— miliaris, when parotitis sets in during desquamation, or the rectum is affected, followed by diarrhœa, tenesmus and strangury. Con.
—— with scarlet rash. Dulc.
—— during the eruptive stage, with spasms of the trachea and lungs. Ip.
—— with inflammation of the mouth and fauces, and suppurations of the tonsils. Merc-s.
—— typhoid, with stupor, angina, and involuntary diarrhœa. Phos-ac. sulph.
Scarlatina, with stupor at vomiting. Sulph.
Sarcoma. Calc. cans.
Salivation. Bor.
Scabies. Ran-b. sep.
—— vesicular. Calc. carb-cham. stib.
—— miliaris, sicca or humid carb-v.
—— papulous, pustulous. Cau stib.
Schirrhus affections. Con. ku carb. kreas. dig. iod.
—— and carcinoma. Con.
—— — of the testes. Con.
—— — of the uterus. Co nitr-ac.
—— — of the mamma, hea and stomach. Ars. con.
Scrofulous affections. Asa-f. au con. daph. bry. cal. cans. chi mez. hep. merc-s. merc-io nat-car. ol-jec. nux-v. sulph
—— cutaneous. Asa-f. cau carb-v. hep. merc-s.
—— osseous, characterized b inflammation, swelling, so tening, curvature and cari of the bones. Asa-f. ly merc. nit-ac.
—— glands, of the. Bell. cler con. mez. merc-s.
—— rachitis. Bell. lyc.
—— when the periosteum ar the bones are inflame Bell. merc-s.
—— ulcers. Bell. merc-s. ni ac. sulph.
—— swellings. Car-v. con. mer-
—— and venereal bubos. Car a. dulc. merc-s.
—— caries. Chin. phos. sep. io
Sciatica. Acon. kal-bichr.
Scotopsia. Bell.
Scrophulosis. Am-c. ars. au dulc. fer. petr. mag-car. ly mag-mur. merc-s. mur-a nitr-ac. phos. puls. sulph.
—— bubo with. Ars.
—— atrophy with. Bar.
Scurvy. Am-c. ars. arum. chi kreas. merc-s. staph.
Sea-sickness. Ars. petrol.



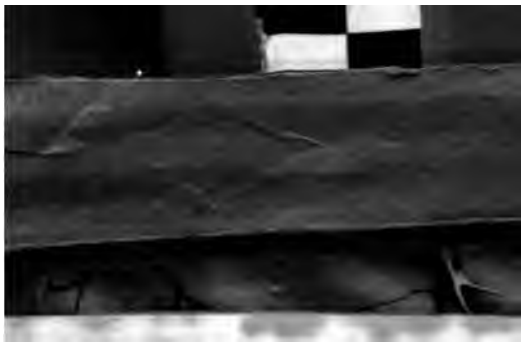
Syphilis. Ars.
—— purpura. Camp.
—— echymosis. Con.
—— gangrena. Ars. kreas.
—— marasmus. Bar.
Sexual Organs. Ara.
—— — diseases of. Berb. petrol. rhod.
—— — inflammation and swelling of. Ars. bell. camp. merc-s. rhod.
—— — scrotum and prepuce œdem. of. Ars. hell. merc-s.
—— — particularly the testicles and spermatic chord, especially when of an erysipelatous character. Bell. rhod.
—— — weakness of. Calc. coff. mur-ac.
—— — herpes of, without syphilitic taint. Hep. merc-s.
—— — eruptions of. Merc-s.
—— — itching herpes on the scrotum. Petrol.
—— — warts on the. Thuj.
Sight, dimness of. Mosc. phos.
—— blindness in the day-time. Phos.
Sleeplessness. Bell. chin. coff. daph. kreas. lact. lam. laur. mur-ac. op. nux-v. phos-ac. puls.
—— as a symptom of internal inflammation, organic diseases of the chest and abdomen, or as a precursor of delirium, of local inflammation, or the evolution of a typhoid state. Bell.
—— nightly with restlessness. Cin. coff.
—— nervous. Coff. mosc.
—— from mental excitement. Nux-v.
Singultus. Bry. colch. laur. nux-v. puls. stram.
—— spasticus. Bell.
Somnolence. Croc. laur. mosc. op. puls.
Somnambulism. Phos.
Spleen, affections of. Bry. laur. mag-mur.
—— — chronic. Fer.
Spleen, congestion chin.
—— inflammation of lyc.
—— pain in the regi
—— induration of.
—— enlargement of laur.
Sprains. Agn. am-r rhus-r.
Spine, diseases of. lact. sulph.
—— concussion of.
—— spinal system c flammation of.
—— marrow, chr tions of. Ars. sulph.
—— — algia and neu
—— — ramollissem nux-v. sil.
—— — with paral extremities.
—— — inflammati bism. laur. nux
—— — affections sil. sulph.
—— spina ventosa, the spongy e the bone. Jod
—— irritation of, of the extren laur. nux-v. sil
—— irritation of sp glionic system. sil.
Strabismus. Alu
Strangury. Asp. colch. con. iod
—— hæmorrhoidal
Sterility. Calc. c merc-s.
Stomach, affectio ars. bism. bo lyc. merc-s. n sulph. verat.
—— spasms of. bism. calc. cap v. caus. cham. daph. kal-nitr.
—— derangement mittent and re Am m. ant. n



Tetters. Alum. carb-a. hep. kal-carb. merc-s.
—— humid on the head. Hep.
Testicles, atrophy of. Ant.
—— swelling of. Arn. aur. chin. clem. merc-s. merc-v. nux-v. phytol. puls. spong.
—— tabes of. Caps.
—— induration of. Clem. graph.
—— fungus of. Con.
—— inflammation of. Nux-v. puls.
—— pain in the. Phos-ac. puls.
Tetanus. Am-c. ang.
Tinea, favosa. Ars. graph.
—— — with swelling of the neck. Ars.
—— hereditary. Ars.
—— humida. Ars. graph.
—— capitis. Ars. graph. hell. lyc. olea. petrol. rhus-t. sil. staph.
—— furfuracea. Mez.
—— faciei. Dulc.
Teeth, pain in the. Aur. canth. mag-car. bov. bor. bell. calc. carb-v. merc-s. merc-v. laur. lyc. mur-ac. mang. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. puls. sabin. sep. spig. staph. sulph. verat.
—— — passing into suppuration. Canth. carb-a. mang. sulph.
—— gangrenous decay of. Ars.
—— — rush of blood to the head from. Aur. mez. nux-v.
—— pain, congestive of. Bell. chin. mez. merc-s. merc-v. nux-v. sep.
—— — rheumatic, inflammatory. Bry. caus. merc-s. nux-v. puls. rhus-t.
—— chronic looseness of. Carb-v.
—— pain, nervous of. Caus. cim. chin. coff.
—— — arthritic ——. Caus. rhus-t. nux-v.
—— — chronic throbbing, especially after cold. Caus. nux-v. puls.
—— — violent, affecting the face and all the teeth. Caus. merc-s. nux-v. puls. sabin.
Teeth, pain, chronic, fro
pressed eruption. S
—— — from cold. Cham. hyos. nux-v. puls. rhus-t.
—— — rheumatic of the with violent nightly e bation, swellingof the cheeks, and glands. merc-s. nitr-ac. nux-
—— — lancinating, begin carious teeth, and ext to all. Cham. mez. merc-v. mur-ac. puls.
—— — rheumatic. Chin s. nitr-ac. puls. rhod.
—— — throbbing, increa the least contact. coloc. euph. nux-v. sabin. sep.
—— — arthritic. Colch rhod.
—— caries of. Mez.
—— — beating, with infl tion of the face. merc-s. nux-v.
—— — congestive, from pression of hæmor Graph. hyos.
—— — with swelling, sali and ulceration of the Graph. merc-s. nux-v.
—— — from grief or cl Ign.
—— — of hysteric fe Ign. nux-v.
—— — throbbing, from al mercury. Nitr-ac. rl
—— — as from sub-cut ulceration. Phos.
—— — with swelling periosteum. Sil.
Tœnia. Sabad.
Tongue, swelling of. merc-s.
—— rheumatic swelling Am-m.
—— paralysis of. Anac. merc-s. nux-v.
—— cancer of. Ars.
—— schirrus induration of
—— soreness of. Lyc. m



Ulcers, malignant, with pain in periosteum, originating in the abuse of mercury, in syphilis, aggravated at night. Con.
—— carcinomatous of the lip. Con.
—— old. Lupr. sulph.
—— obstinate. Graph. lach. sil.
—— fetid on the mouth. Graph. merc-s.
—— of the intestines. Merc-s.
—— of the mucous membrane of the stomach and duodenum. Kal. bichr. merc-s.
—— malignant. Lach. lyc. merc-s. sil.
—— phagedenic. Lyc. merc-s. merc-cor.
—— on the penis. Lyc.
—— spreading. Merc-s.
—— scorbutic. Merc-s.
—— phlagedenic, with profuse suppuration. Merc-cor.
—— in the mouth, from abuse of mercury. Nitr-ac.
—— psoric. Sulph.
Urine, retention of. Arn. dulc. hell. laur. puls. stib.
—— — from cold. Dulc.
—— violent desire to void, in fevers. Bell. hell. laur.
—— painful emission of. Hell.
—— retention of, in typhus. Hyos.
—— nightly incontinence of. Ip. petrol. rhus-t.
—— suppression of. Laur.
—— involuntary emission of. Natr-m. petrol. rhus-t. sec-c.
—— milky, with blood. Phos-ac.
—— incontinence of, after parturition, attended with leucorrhœa. Puls.
Urinary Organs. Affections of. Cann. euph. iod. lyc. puls.
—— wetting the bed in children. Carb-v. caus. cann. canth.
—— involuntary emission of. Caus. cin.
—— — from mismanaged gonorrhœa. Clem.
Urinary Organs, retention of, in children. Lyc. puls.
Urethra, stricture of. Amm. clem. con. dig. dulc. sil.
—— blenorrhea of. Lyc.
—— hemorrhage from. Merc-s. nux-v.
—— inflammation of. Merc-s. nitr-ac.
—— cutting and burning pain in. Merc-s. phos.
—— smarting and burning. Phos.
Urticaria. Ars. berb. bry. calc. carb-v. clem. dulc. petrol. puls. rhus-t.
—— with violent cough and fever of the glands. Dulc.
—— chronic. Dulc. merc-s.
—— feverish, with burning itching, appearing in the warmth, with headache, nausea, restlessness, pain in the limbs and night-sweats. Dulc.
Urethritis. Canth. cann. clem. dig.
Uterus, affections of. Sep.
—— prolapsus of. Aur. bell. fer. graph. kreas. lyc. merc-s. nux-v. sulph.
—— induration of. Aur. carb-a. sep. plat.
—— schirrhus et carcinoma. Bell. kreas. laur. mag-mur. plat. thuj.
—— hemorrhage from. Carb-a. chin. cinnam. croc. ip.
—— — — after the removal of placenta. Croc.
—— — — with leucorrhea. Ip.
—— from atony of, after parturition. Chin.
—— swelling of. Con.
—— spasms of. Con. ign.
—— complaints, accompanying hemorrhage from the. Croc.
—— inversion of. Fer.
—— putridity of. Kreas.
—— congestion to the. Lam. mosc. nux-v. sabin.
—— polypus of. Plat. sec-c.



exanthemata, after suppression of cutaneous eruption, in arthritic metastasis, in lying-in women, spasms and intestinal hernia. Bell. stib.

VOMITING of a watery and slimy bitter liquid. Bry. stib.verat.

—— of drunkards. Bry. nux-v. kreas.

—— saburralis. Calc. chin. nux-v.

—— of sourish water. Caus. nux-v.

—— bilious. Coff. nux-v. stib.

—— bitter, preceded by cutting pain in the stomach and abdomen, hard,delaying stools. Coloc. nux-v.

VOMITING with burning in the mouth, retching pains in the stomach, obstruction of the intestines, uneasiness, sleepiness, exhaustion, constriction of the chest. Cupr.

—— in the morning. Dros. ip.

—— of the ingesta. Fer. nux-v. verat.

—— inclination to, after typhoid fevers. Ip.

—— idiopathic. Ip.

—— spasmodic. Lam. nux-v. plum.

—— of coagulated black blood, with colic, vertigo and fainting. Nux-v.

—— with cardialgia. Plum.

HOMŒOPATHIC BOOKS.

Just published:

The North-American Homœopathic Journal, a
Magazine of Medicine and the Auxiliary Sciences. Conducte
stantine Hering, M.D., Philadelphia, and E. E. Marcy,
J. W. Metcalf, M.D., New-York. 1851.

☞ The North American Homœopathic Journal is publish
on the first days of February, May, August and November, a
144 pages per number.

Terms: Three Dollars per annum, payable on delivery
number The first number was issued on the first of January.
tions to be directed to Wm. Radde, No. 322, Broadway, Ne

Just issued, a New Edition of

Jahr's New Manual of Homœopathic Practice
with Annotations, by A. Gerald Hull, M D. From the last Pa
This is the fourth American edition of a very celebrated work
French by the eminent Homœopathic Professor Jahr, and it is
the best practical compendium of this extraordinary science t
been composed After a very judicious and instructive introd
work presents a Table of the Homœopathic Medicines, with t
in Latin, English, and German; the order in which they are to
with their most important distinctions, and clinical illustratio
symptoms and effects upon the various organs and functions of
system. The second volume embraces an elaborative Analysis
dications in disease, of the medicines adapted to cure, and a
the technics used in the work, arranged so luminously as to f
mirable guide to every medical student. The whole system i
played with a modesty of pretension, and a scrupulosity in stateme
culated to bespeak candid investigation. This laborious work is
ble to the students and practitioners of Homœopathy, and hig
ing to medical and scientific men of all classes. 2 vols., bound,

Jahr's New Manual, originally published under
of Symptomen-Codex. (Digest of Symptoms.) This work
to facilitate a comparision of the parallel Symptoms of the varió
pathic agents, thereby enabling the practitioner to discover the
istic symptoms of each drug, and to determine with ease and
what remedy is most Homœopathic to the existing group of
Translated, with important and extensive additions from varic
by Charles Julius Hempel, M.D., assisted by James M. Quinn,
revisions and clinical notes by John F Gray, M.D.; contributi
A. Gerald Hull, George W. Cook, and Dr. B. F. Joslin, of N
and Drs. C. Hering, J. Jeanes, C. Neidhard, W. Williamson, and
of Philadelphia; with a Preface by Constantine Hering, M.
bound. 1848. $11.

E. E. Marcy, M.D. The Homœopathic Thec
Practice of Medicine Bound, 1850. $2. This work is an exc
pendium, and will be found a valuable *vade mecum* to the studer
titioner It can be profitably perused, and ought to be in the l
physicians and friends of the system.

Jahr's and Gruner's New Homœopathic Pharn
and Posology of the mode of preparing Homœopathic Medicin
Administration of Doses, compiled and translated from the Ger
of Buchner, Gruner, and the French work of Jahr, by C. J. Her
Containing all the NEW HOMŒOPATHIC REMEDIES. Bound, 185

C. Hering's Domestic Physician, revised, with Addit
from the author's manuscript of the seventh German edition. Contain
also, a Tabular Index of the Medicines and the diseases in which they
used. *Fifth American edition.* 1851. Bound, $2 00.

Homœopathic Cookery. Second edition, with Additio
by the Lady of an American Homœopathic Physician. Designed chiefly
the use of such persons as are under Homœopathic Treatment. 50 cts.

Rueckert's Therapeutics, or Successful Homœopath
Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic periodicals, translated a
edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D. One large 8vo. vol., bound. 1846. $3

Hempel's Homœopathic Domestic Physician. Boun
1850. Second enlarged edition. 50 cts.

Jahr, G. H. G., M.D., Short Elementary Treatise upo
Homœopathia and the Manner of its Practice; with some of the most i
portant effects of ten of the principal Homœopathic Remedies, for the
of all honest men who desire to convince themselves by experiment of t
truth of the doctrine. Second French edition, corrected and enlarge
Translated by Edward Bayard, M.D., Bound, 37½ cts.

J. A. Tarbell, M.D. Sources of Health and the Pr
vention of Disease. 1850. Bound, 50 cents.

Boenninghausen's Essay on the Homœopathic Trea
ment of Intermittent Fevers. Translated and edited by Charles J. Hemp
M.D. 1845. 38 cts.

A Treatise on the Use of Arnica, in cases of Contusion
Wounds, Sprains, Lacerations of the Solids, Concussions, Paralysis, Rhe
matism, Soreness of the Nipples, &c., &c., with a number of cases illustr
tive of the use of that drug. By Charles Julius Hempel, M.D. 1845. 19 c

Ruoff's Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, nosolog
cally arranged. Translated from the German by A. H. Okie, M.
translator of Hartmann's Remedies. Second American edition, with ad
tions and improvements, by G. Humphrey, M.D., &c. $1 50.

The Family Guide to the Administration of Homœopath
Remedies. Third edition, after the second London edition, with additio
Price 25 cts.

Ed. C. Chepmell's Domestic Homœopathy restricted to i
legitimate sphere of practice, together with rules for diet and regime
First American edition, with additions and improvements by Samuel
Barlow, M.D. 1849. Bound, 50 cts.

Laurie's Homœopathic Domestic. By A. G. Hull, M.D
Small edition, bound. 1849. 75 cts.

Hempel's Boenninghausen, for Homœopathic Physicians
to be used at the bedside of the Patient, and in studying the Materia Medi
Pura. One 8vo. volume, most complete edition, including the Concordanc
of Homœopathic Remedies. Translated and adapted to the use of t
American profession, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 1847. $1 50. Bound, $

The British Journal of Homœopathy, edited by J. J. Drysdale, M.D., J. R. Russel, M.D., and J. R. Dudgeon, M.D. The four quarterly numbers of 1850, are on hand, at 75 cts. each No. Several volumes of 1846 to 1850, are complete on hand, at $3 each volume of four quarterly numbers, with title and index.

On Eclecticism in Medicine: or a Critical Review of the leading Medical Doctrines. An Inaugural Thesis, presented at the New-York University, on the 1st of March, 1845. By C. J. Hempel, M. D. 25 cents.

Joslin, B. F., M.D., Principles of Homœopathia. 1850. In a series of Lectures. Price 75 cts.

Reasons why Homœopathy should receive an impartial Investigation from the Medical Profession and the Public. By B. F. Bowers, M.D. 18 cts.

Defence of Hahnemann and his Doctrines, including an Exposure of Dr. Alexander Wood's "Homœopathy Unmasked." London, 1844. 50 cents.

F. Vanderburgh, M.D., an Appeal for Homœopathy: or Remarks on the Decision of the late Judge Cowan, relative to the legal rights of Homœopathic Physicians. 1844. 12 cts.

Sherrill's Manual of Homœopathic Prescription, with an improved Repertory; also, an Introduction in which the Doctrine and nature of the Homœopathic system is explained. 1845. 38 cents.

F. A. Guenther's New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine; or, the Homœopathic Treatment of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, the Dog, and other Domestic Animals. $1 25.

Hydriatics, or Manual of the Water Cure, especially as practised by Vincent Priesnitz, in Græffenberg, compiled and translated from the writings of Charles Munde, Dr. Oertel, Dr. B. Hirschel, and other eye-witnesses and practitioners. Fourth edition, by Francis Græter. Price 50 cents., with one plate or six engravings. 1844.

A Systematic Report of 392 Cases treated Hydropathically at Brattleboro', 1848; with a plan of the walks in the vicinity. Also, Causes and Hydropathic Treatment of the Cholera, by Drs. R. Wesselhoeft and Wm. Grau. 1849. 50 cts.

Rokytansky's Pathological Anatomy. Translated from the German, with additions on Diagnosis, from Schönlein, Skoda, and others, by Dr. John C. Peters. 1844. 75 cts.

Opinions of the Press.—Dr. Rokytansky's book is no more than it professes to be: it is morbid Anatomy in its densest and most compact form, scarcely ever alleviated by histories, cases or hypotheses. It is just such a work as might be expected from its author, who is said to have written in it the result of his experience gained in the careful examination of over 12,000 bodies, and who is possessed of a truly marvellous power of observing and amassing facts. In the course of our analysis we have said comparatively little of its merits, the best evidence of which is found in the length to which our abstracts have been carried without passing beyond the bounds of what is novel and important. Nor would this fault have been committed though much more had been borrowed, for no modern volume on morbid Anatomy contains half so many genuine facts as this; it is alone sufficient to place its author in the highest rank of European medical observers"—*British and Foreign Medical Review*, January, 1843.



Enchiridion Medicum, or the Practice of Medicine,—the result of fifty year's experience, by C. W. Hufeland, counsellor of state, physician in ordinary of the late King of Prussia, Professor in the University of Berlin. From the sixth German edition; translated by C. Bruchhausen, M.D. Revised by R. Nelson, M.D. Second American edition. Bound, $2 50.

Opinions.—The following lines from Dr. Manly, formerly President of the Medical Society of the State of New-York, contain his opinion in a few words of the merits of the book:

I am happy to have the opportunity of recommending to the medical profession the *Manual of the Practice of Medicine*, by Hufeland. It is not often that books of this character, on perusal, make good the claims which their titles assume, but this is a well-marked exception; its description of diseases, though concise, are comprehensive; its reasonings just and philosophical, and its practice, as a consequence, intelligible and rational. The character of the author and his experience of more than half a century, together with the unexampled popularity of the work in its original language, render, in my opinion, all individual recommendation superfluous. I hope that it may soon be found in the hands of every medical man, whether pupil or practitioner.

JAMES R. MANLY, M. D.

New-York, September 7, 1842.

Certificate of John F. Gray, M. D., formerly Resident Physician to the New-York Hospital, Lecturer on the Theory and Practice of Physic, Censor of the State and New-York Medical Societies, &c. &c.

I am very glad to find the press engaged in diffusing a knowledge of the German medical literature in this country. At the head of the German books of practice stands this book of the good Hufeland. Mr. Bruchhausen and Dr. Nelson have laboured with diligence and good faith in rendering the *Enchiridion*; and so far as I have had leisure to compare their work with the original, I find no error. I heartily wish success to the good enterprise.

JOHN F. GRAY, M. D.

New-York, September 12, 1842.

The reputation of the venerable eclectic of Germany scarcely requires endorsement even on this side of the Atlantic. An independent and original thinker, Hufeland laboured for the cause of medical science, and has acquired a universal renown, amply attested to by his "Journal of Practical Medicine," "Art of Prolonging Life," "System of Practical Medicine," and numerous Essays, besides personal contributions of humane and necessary innovations in the treatment of "Inoculation," "Small Pox," and "Signs of Death." His last work, *Enchiridion Medicum*, concentrates the experience of his entire medical life, and fully maintains, in its careful and concise description and diagnosis of diseases, all the evidence of the discriminating intellect of the Patriarch of German medical literature.

A. GERALD HULL, M.D.

New-York, September 12, 1842.

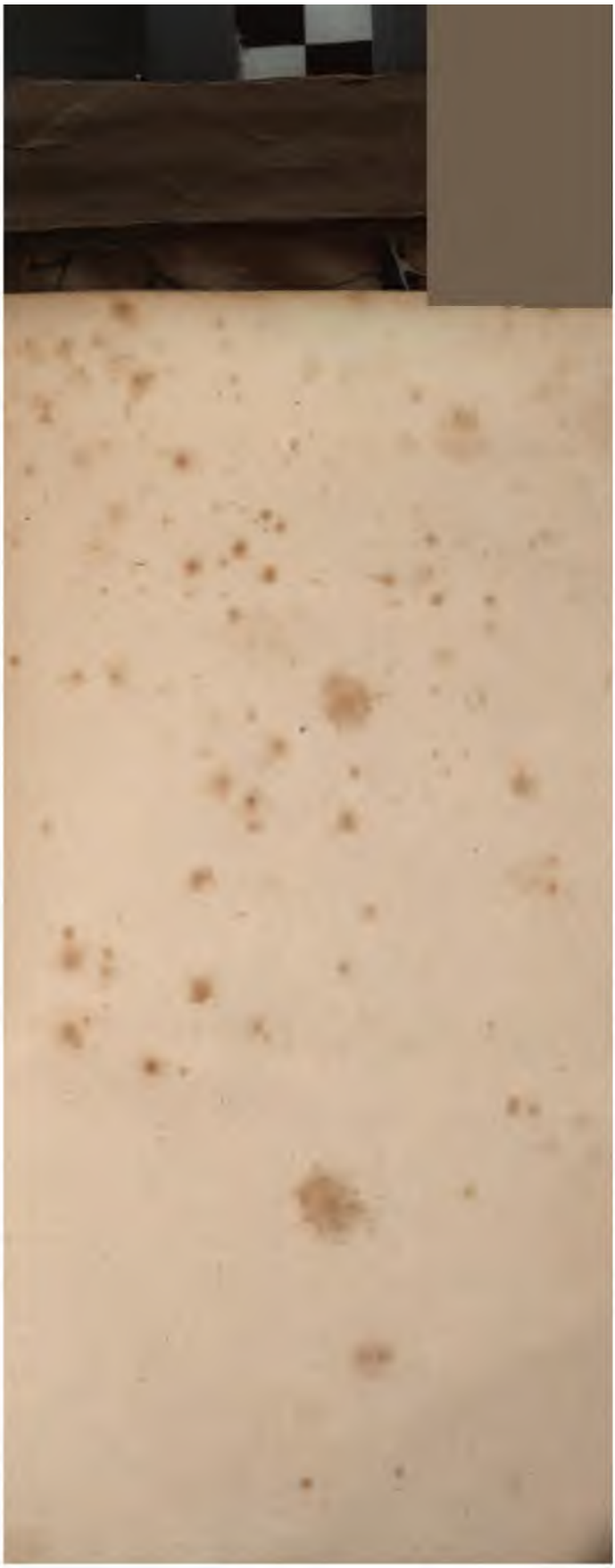
I have looked over the *Enchiridion Medicum* of Professor Hufeland. It is an excellent compendium of German Practice, and will be found a valuable vade mecum to the student and practitioner. It can profitably be perused, and ought to be in the hands of all physicians. The justly distinguished reputation of the author will make it a work generally sought for.

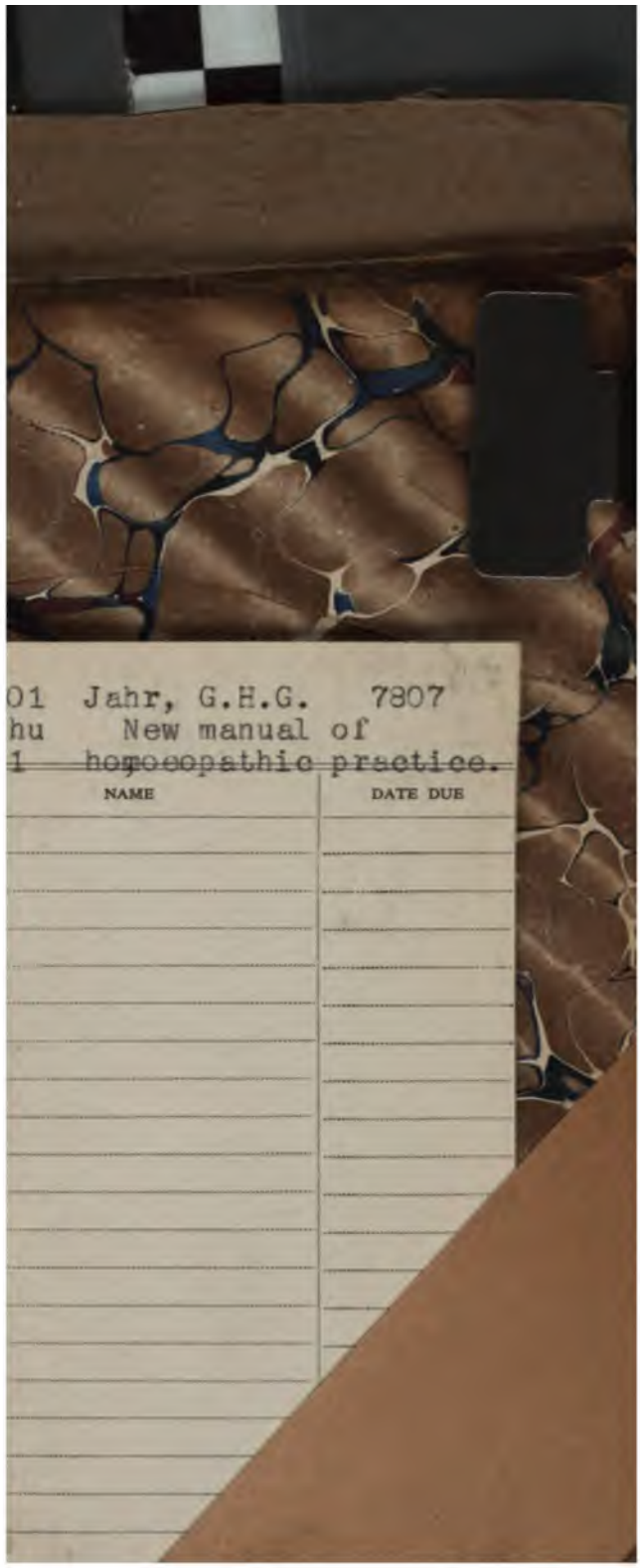
VALENTINE MOTT, M.D.

New-York, September, 1842.

M. J. Weber, M.D., Large Anatomical Atlas of the Human Body in Natural Size, coloured. Eighty-four plates, also, the six newest supplement plates, and a text-book or explanation of the Atlas. This is the *new, original* and *correct* edition, and has been always sold for 40 dollars. At present, but for an uncertain time only, at $25







01 Jahr, G.H.G. 7807
hu New manual of
1 homoeopathic practice.

NAME | DATE DUE

